



NSU Florida

Health Professions Division
2021-2022 Catalog

Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine

College of Pharmacy

College of Optometry

Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences

College of Dental Medicine

Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing

Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Allopathic Medicine

NOVA SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY

Notice

Credits and degrees earned from colleges within the state of Florida that are licensed by the State Board of Independent Colleges and Universities do not automatically qualify the individual to participate in professional examinations in Florida. The established procedure requires the appropriate state professional board to review and recognize the colleges granting the degrees prior to scheduling examinations. Additional information regarding Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division and its colleges of osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, optometry, health care sciences, dental medicine, nursing, and allopathic medicine may be obtained by contacting the State Board of Independent Colleges and Universities, Department of Education, Tallahassee, Florida. Any student interested in practicing a regulated profession in Florida should contact the Department of Business and Professional Regulation, 2009 Apalachee Parkway, Tallahassee, FL 32301.

This catalog is for information purposes only and does not represent a contract. Information contained herein is subject to change at any time by administrative decision or the direction of the NSU Board of Trustees.

Accreditation

Nova Southeastern University is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award associate's, baccalaureate, master's, educational specialist, doctorate, and professional degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of Nova Southeastern University.

Notice of Nondiscrimination

Consistent with all federal and state laws, rules, regulations, and/or local ordinances (e.g., Title VII, Title VI, Title III, Title II, Rehab Act, ADA, Title IX, and the Florida Civil Rights Act), it is the policy of Nova Southeastern University not to engage in any discrimination or harassment against any individuals because of race, color, religion or creed, sex, pregnancy status, national or ethnic origin, nondisqualifying disability, age, ancestry, marital status, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, military service, veteran status, or political beliefs or affiliations, and to comply with all federal and state nondiscrimination, equal opportunity, and affirmative action laws, orders, and regulations. Any such acts are unacceptable and strictly prohibited by the university.

In addition, the law prohibits retaliation against an individual for opposing any practices forbidden under this policy, for bringing a complaint of discrimination or harassment, for assisting someone with such a complaint, for attempting to stop such discrimination or harassment, or for participating in any manner in any investigation or resolution of a complaint of discrimination or harassment. This nondiscrimination policy applies to admissions; enrollment; scholarships; loan programs; athletics; employment; and access to, participation in, and treatment in all university centers, programs, and activities. NSU admits students of any race, color, religion or creed, sex, pregnancy status, national or ethnic origin, nondisqualifying disability, age, ancestry, marital status, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, military service, veteran status, or political beliefs or affiliations, to all the rights, privileges, programs, and activities generally accorded or made available to students at NSU, and does not discriminate in the administration of its educational policies, admission policies, scholarship and loan programs, and athletic and other school-administered programs.

Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division

Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine

College of Pharmacy

College of Optometry

Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences

College of Dental Medicine

Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing

Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Allopathic Medicine

NSU
Florida

Table of Contents

Letter from the NSU President/CEO.....	1	Core Performance Standards for Admission and Progress—Osteopathic Medicine Program.....	24
Letter from the NSU Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs.....	2	Core Performance Standards for Admission and Progress—Graduate Degree Programs.....	26
Letter from the Health Professions Division Chancellor.....	3	Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine Program.....	28
Health Professions Division Administration.....	4	Mission Statement.....	28
Nova Southeastern University Board of Trustees	4	Accreditation.....	28
Vision 2025 Statement	5	An Osteopathic Physician	28
Nova Southeastern University Mission Statement.....	5	Admissions Requirements.....	28
Core Values.....	5	Application Procedures.....	29
Health Professions Division Board of Governors.....	6	Tuition and Fees.....	29
Health Professions Division Mission Statement.....	6	Fees and Deposits Prior to Matriculation	29
History of the Health Professions Division.....	7	Tuition.....	30
Campuses.....	7	Fees.....	30
Image Use Statement	8	Schedule of Application for Admission Cycle.....	30
Indebtedness to the University.....	9	Technology Requirements.....	30
Force Majeure.....	9	PC/Laptop.....	31
Admissions Policy.....	9	MacBook/iMac	31
Foreign Coursework.....	9	iPad	31
Background Checks.....	10	Academics.....	31
Urine Drug Screening.....	10	Transfer of Credit	31
Tuition Credit Policy—Voluntary Withdrawals.....	10	Course of Study.....	32
Policy for Florida In-State Tuition	11	Curriculum Outline	33
Enrollment and Student Services	11	Preclinical Required Courses—Class of 2025	33
The Office of Student Financial Assistance.....	11	M1.....	33
The Office of the University Bursar	13	M2.....	34
NSU Student Health Insurance.....	14	Preclinical Electives.....	35
The Office of the University Registrar	14	Predoctoral Fellows Curriculum	35
The One-Stop Shop.....	15	Preclinical Required Courses—Class of 2024	35
Veterans Resource Center.....	16	M1.....	35
Certificate of Physical Examination.....	16	M2.....	36
Immunization Requirements.....	16	Preclinical Electives.....	38
Basic Immunizations.....	16	Predoctoral Fellows Curriculum	38
Arrangements.....	17	Preclinical Required Courses—Class of 2023	38
Failure to Comply.....	17	M1.....	38
Dress Code.....	17	M2.....	39
Identification Requirements and Fieldwork Prerequisites	17	Preclinical Electives.....	40
Martin and Gail Press Health Professions Division (HPD) Library ...	17	Predoctoral Fellows Curriculum	40
Tampa Bay Regional Campus Library.....	18	Preclinical Required Courses—Class of 2022	41
NSU Health.....	19	M1.....	41
Center for Student Counseling and Well-Being.....	19	M2.....	42
		Preclinical Electives.....	43
		Predoctoral Fellows Curriculum	43
		Clinical Education Required Courses—All Classes.....	43
		M3.....	43
		M4.....	44
		Clinical Education Elective Courses.....	45
Dr. Kiran C. Patel			
College of Osteopathic Medicine	21		
Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine Mission Statement.....	23		
Administration.....	23		
Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine Programs ...	24		

M4.....	45	Application Procedures.....	98
Preclinical Course Descriptions—Classes of 2023, 2024, and 2025.....	49	Nondegree-Seeking Students.....	99
Preclinical Course Descriptions—Class of 2022.....	54	Other Degree Options.....	99
Clinical Course Descriptions—Required and Selective Courses/Rotations.....	60	International Applicants.....	99
Clinical Course Descriptions—Elective and Selective Rotations...	62	Tuition and Fees.....	99
Affiliated Hospitals.....	79	Financial Aid.....	100
Special Academic Programs.....	80	Transfer of Credits.....	100
Osteopathic Principles and Practice Practical Training Sessions.....	80	Graduation Requirements.....	100
Predoctoral Osteopathic Principles and Practice Fellowship...	80	Curriculum Requirements.....	100
KPCOM Student Research Opportunities.....	80	Curriculum Outline—Master of Science in Health Informatics ...	100
Area Health Education Center (AHEC) Program.....	82	Curriculum Outline—Graduate Certificate in Medical Informatics.....	102
The Office of Graduate Medical Education.....	82	Curriculum Outline—Graduate Certificate in Public Health Informatics.....	102
Rural and Urban Underserved Medicine Program.....	82	Course Descriptions.....	102
Concurrent Degree and Certificate Programs.....	83	Health Informatics Program Department.....	108
M.P.H. Dedicated Tuition Reduction.....	83	Disaster and Emergency Management Program.....	109
D.O./D.M.D. Dual-Degree Program.....	83	Program Overview.....	109
Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine Departments.....	83	Program Objectives.....	109
Public Health Program.....	86	Course of Study.....	110
Concurrent Degree Programs.....	86	Accreditation.....	110
Program Vision.....	86	Admissions Requirements.....	110
Program Mission.....	86	Application Procedures.....	111
Course of Study.....	86	Nondegree-Seeking Students.....	111
Accreditation and Authorization.....	86	Tuition and Fees.....	111
Admissions Requirements/Application Procedures.....	86	Financial Aid.....	112
Graduate Certificate Programs.....	87	Graduation Requirements.....	112
Admissions Requirements/Application Procedures.....	87	Curriculum Outline.....	112
Graduate Certificate in Public Health.....	88	Core Courses.....	112
Graduate Certificate in Health Education.....	89	Elective Courses.....	112
Transfer of Credits.....	89	Course Descriptions.....	114
Nondegree-Seeking Students.....	89	Management and Leadership Cluster Core Courses.....	114
Computer Requirements.....	90	Threats, Hazards, and Impacts Cluster Core Courses.....	115
Tuition and Fees.....	90	General Electives.....	115
Expenses and Financial Aid.....	90	Maritime Safety and Security Concentration Electives.....	116
Graduation Requirements.....	90	Cybersecurity Concentration Electives.....	116
Curriculum Outline.....	90	Criminal Justice Concentration Electives.....	117
Course Descriptions.....	92	Public Health Concentration Electives.....	117
Public Health Program Department.....	95	Environmental Hazards Concentration Electives.....	118
Health Informatics Program.....	96	Fire Administration Concentration Electives.....	118
Concurrent Degree Programs.....	97	Interprofessional Electives.....	119
Program Vision.....	97	Disaster and Emergency Management Program Department...	119
Program Mission.....	97	Graduate Certificate in Social Medicine Program.....	120
Course of Study—Master of Science in Health Informatics.....	97	Admissions Requirements.....	120
Course of Study—Graduate Certificate in Medical Informatics...	97	Tuition and Fees.....	120
Course of Study—Graduate Certificate in Public Health Informatics.....	98	Financial Aid.....	120
Accreditation and Authorization.....	98	Curriculum Outline.....	120
Admissions Requirements.....	98	Medical Education Program.....	122
		Course of Study.....	122

Program Learning Objectives	122	Technology Requirements.....	141
Admissions Requirements.....	123	Transfer of Credit	141
Application Procedures	123	Graduation Requirements	141
Nondegree-Seeking Students	123	Curriculum Outline	142
Tuition and Fees.....	124	Required Courses—Class of 2021	142
Financial Aid	124	Course Descriptions	143
Transfer of Credits	124	Health Professions Preparation Program	143
Graduation Requirements	124	Couple and Family Therapy Programs	144
Curriculum Requirements.....	124	Programs Available	144
Curriculum Outline	124	Vision	144
Course Descriptions	125	Mission.....	144
Medical Education Program Department	126	Course of Study	145
Nutrition Program	127	Master’s Degree Program	145
Course of Study	128	Doctoral Degree Programs.....	145
Program Mission.....	128	Master’s Degree en Route.....	145
Program Goals.....	128	Graduate Certificate in Family Studies	145
Admissions Requirements.....	128	Accreditation and Authorization	145
Prerequisites.....	128	Admissions Requirements—Degree Programs	146
Application Procedures	129	Application Procedures—Degree Programs	146
Professional Practice Concentration.....	129	Admissions Requirements/Application	
Certified Nutrition Specialists	129	Procedures—Graduate Certificate Programs.....	147
Nondegree-Seeking Students	129	Graduate Certificate in Family Studies	148
International Applicants.....	130	Graduate Certificate in Solution-Focused Coaching.....	148
Tuition and Fees.....	130	Nondegree-Seeking Students	148
Financial Aid	130	Computer Requirements.....	149
Transfer of Credits	130	Tuition and Fees	149
Graduation Requirements	130	Expenses and Financial Aid	149
Curriculum Requirements.....	130	Transfer of Credits	149
Graduate Certificate in Functional Nutrition		Graduation Requirements	149
and Herbal Therapy.....	131	Doctoral and Master’s Degree Programs	149
Curriculum	131	Curriculum Outlines	150
Curriculum Outline	132	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Couple and Family Therapy ...	150
Community Nutrition Concentration Requirements.....	132	Doctor of Marriage and Family Therapy.....	152
Functional Nutrition and Herbal Therapy		Master of Science in Couple and Family Therapy	154
Concentration Requirements	132	Course Descriptions	156
Nutrition Research Concentration Requirements	133	Couple and Family Therapy Programs Department	172
Professional Practice Concentration.....	133		
Sport Nutrition Concentration Requirements.....	134	College of Pharmacy.....	173
Nutrition Elective Courses	134	Mission Statement.....	175
Course Descriptions	135	Vision Statement	175
Nutrition Program Department	138	Values	175
Graduate Certificate in Health Professions Preparation.....	139	Administration	175
Program Goals.....	139	Overview	175
Program Objectives	139	Accreditation	176
Admissions Requirements.....	139	Memberships.....	176
Prerequisites	140	Facilities.....	176
Application Procedures	140	Core Performance Standards for Admission and Progress	176
Tuition and Fees.....	141	Financial Aid	178
Financial Aid	141	Transfer Credits.....	178

Class Cancellation Policy	179	Course of Study	213
Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) Entry-Level Program	179	International/Student Visa Information.....	213
Admissions Requirements.....	179	Graduation Requirements	213
Application Procedures.....	180	Curriculum Outlines	214
Foreign Coursework.....	181	Molecular Medicine and Pharmacogenomics	214
Program Requirements.....	181	Drug Development (Pharmaceutics).....	214
International/Student Visa Information.....	181	Social and Administrative Pharmacy.....	215
Tuition: Entry-Level Program	182	Master of Science (M.S.) in Pharmaceutical	
Fees and Deposit—All Programs	182	Sciences Course Descriptions.....	216
Undergraduate/Pharm.D. Dual Admission Program.....	182	PHRM (Master's Degree) and HPD Core Classes.....	216
Pharmacy Intern Licensure	182	M.S. in Pharmaceutical Sciences Elective Courses	218
Course of Study	183	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Pharmaceutical Sciences. 220	
Global Engagement	183	Admissions Requirements.....	220
Graduation Requirements—Entry Level	183	Application Procedures.....	220
Entry-Level Curriculum Outline	184	Tuition: Ph.D. Program.....	221
Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) Advanced Standing		Fees and Deposit—All Programs	221
(International Pharmacy Graduates).....	187	International/Student Visa Information.....	221
Admissions Requirements.....	187	Graduation Requirements	222
Application Procedures.....	188	Program Description.....	222
Program Requirements.....	189	Social and Administrative Pharmacy Sequence.....	222
Tuition: Advanced Standing Program.....	189	Overview	222
Fees and Deposit—All Programs	189	Course of Study.....	222
International/Student Visa Information.....	189	Social and Administrative Pharmacy Curriculum Sequence...	223
Pharmacy Intern Licensure	189	Drug Development (Pharmaceutics) Sequence	224
Graduation Requirements—Advanced Standing	190	Overview	224
Advanced Standing Curriculum Outline.....	190	Course of Study.....	224
Entry-Level and Advanced Standing Course Descriptions.....	192	Drug Development (Pharmaceutics) Curriculum Sequence...	224
PHRE (Elective) Courses	199	Molecular Medicine and Pharmacogenomics Sequence.....	225
Master of Science (M.S.) in Pharmaceutical Affairs	205	Overview	225
Admissions Requirements.....	205	Course of Study.....	225
Application Procedures.....	205	Molecular Medicine and Pharmacogenomics	
Foreign Coursework.....	206	Curriculum Sequence.....	226
Program Requirements.....	206	Ph.D. Program Course Descriptions.....	227
Tuition: M.S. in Pharmaceutical Affairs Program	206	PHRP (Ph.D. Degree)and HPD Core Classes.....	227
Fees and Deposit—All Programs	206	Ph.D. Program Courses.....	227
Course of Study	207	Ph.D. in Pharmaceutical Sciences Elective Courses	230
International/Student Visa Information.....	207	Student Activities	232
Graduation Requirements	207	Student Government Association (SGA)	232
Curriculum Outline	208	College of Pharmacy Faculty.....	232
Master of Science (M.S.) in Pharmaceutical		College of Optometry	233
Affairs Course Descriptions	209	Mission Statement.....	235
PHRM (Master's Degree)and HPD Core Classes	209	Administration	235
Master of Science (M.S.) in Pharmaceutical Sciences	211	Optometry	235
Admissions Requirements.....	211	Accreditation.....	235
Application Procedures.....	211	Admissions Requirements.....	235
Program Requirements.....	212	Application Process.....	236
Tuition: M.S. in Pharmaceutical Sciences Program.....	212	Core Performance Standards for Admission and Progress	237
Fees and Deposit—All Programs	212	Tuition and Fees	238

Financial Aid	238	Accreditation	273
Undergraduate/O.D. Dual Admission Program	238	Mission	273
Transfer Students	238	Vision	273
Promotion, Suspension, Dismissal, and Readmission	239	Admissions Requirements	274
Requirements for Graduation	239	Computer Requirements	275
Course of Study	239	Application Procedures	275
Extended (Five-Year) Doctor of Optometry Degree	240	Personal Interviews	275
Student Organizations	240	Tuition and Fees	275
Traditional Four-Year Program Curriculum Outline	241	Requirements for Graduation	276
Extended Program Curriculum Outline	244	M.S. in Anesthesia—Fort Lauderdale Curriculum	276
Doctor of Optometry Course Descriptions	249	M.S. in Anesthesia—Fort Lauderdale Course Descriptions	279
Medical Sciences	249	Master of Science in Anesthesia—Tampa Bay	282
Optometric Basic Sciences	249	Accreditation	283
Optometry Clinical Education	254	Mission	283
Master of Science in Clinical Vision Research		Vision	283
Graduate Program	256	Admissions Requirements	283
Admissions Requirements/Application Process	256	Advanced Placement and Transfer of Credits	284
Requirements for Graduation	257	Computer Requirements	284
Tuition	257	Application Procedures	284
M.S. in Clinical Vision Research Graduate		Personal Interviews	285
Program Curriculum Outline	257	Tuition and Fees	285
Core Courses	257	Jewelry, Body Piercing, and Tattoos	285
Specialty Track Courses	257	Requirements for Graduation	285
M.S. in Clinical Vision Research Graduate		M.S. in Anesthesia—Tampa Bay Curriculum	286
Program Course Descriptions	260	M.S. in Anesthesia—Tampa Bay Course Descriptions	288
Research Core Courses	260	Master of Science in Anesthesia—Jacksonville	291
Optic Courses	261	Accreditation	292
Public Health Courses	262	Mission	292
Electrodiagnostic Courses	262	Vision	292
Binocular Vision and Pediatric Courses	263	Admissions Requirements	292
Contact Lens Courses	263	Advanced Placement and Transfer of Credits	293
Low Vision and Clinical Assessment Courses	264	Computer Requirements	293
Ocular Motility Courses	264	Application Procedures	293
Disease Courses	265	Personal Interviews	294
Thesis	266	Tuition and Fees	294
		Jewelry, Body Piercing, and Tattoos	294
		Requirements for Graduation	294
		M.S. in Anesthesia—Jacksonville Curriculum	295
		M.S. in Anesthesia—Jacksonville Course Descriptions	297
		Sources of Additional Information	300
Dr. Pallavi Patel		Department of Audiology	301
College of Health Care Sciences.....	267	Audiology Program Overview	301
Vision	269	Accreditation	301
Mission	269	Admissions Requirements	301
Administration	269	Postbaccalaureate Degree	301
Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences Programs	270	United Kingdom Program	301
Core Performance Standards for Admission and Progress	270	Transfer Students	302
Expenses and Financial Aid	272		
Transfer Credits	272		
Promotion, Suspension, Dismissal, and Readmission	272		
Department of Anesthesia	273		
Master of Science in Anesthesia—Fort Lauderdale	273		

Computer Requirements.....	302	Didactic Core Component Courses.....	325
Application Procedures.....	302	Elective Courses.....	326
Personal Interviews.....	302	Practical Components.....	330
Tuition and Fees.....	302	Accelerated Dual-Degree M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. Program.....	331
Requirements for Graduation.....	302	Admissions Requirements.....	331
Course of Study: Postbachelor's Program.....	303	Tuition and Fees.....	331
Curriculum Outline: Postbachelor's Program.....	303	Application Procedures.....	332
Curriculum Outline: UK Program.....	305	Computer Requirements.....	332
Audiology Course Descriptions.....	306	Requirements for Graduation.....	332
		Specific Requirements for Graduation for the M.H.Sc. in the Accelerated Dual-Degree M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. Program for Students Matriculating on or After Fall 2020.....	333
Department of Health and Human Performance.....	310	Course of Study.....	334
Master of Science in Sports Science Overview.....	310	Course Descriptions.....	336
Admissions Requirements and Application Procedures.....	310	Master of Health Science.....	336
Computer Requirements.....	310	Doctor of Health Science.....	337
Technical Standards.....	310	Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.) Program.....	341
Tuition and Fees.....	311	Admissions Requirements.....	341
Requirements for Graduation.....	311	Application Procedures.....	341
Master of Science in Sports Science Curriculum.....	311	Tuition and Fees.....	342
Master of Science in Sports Science Course Descriptions.....	312	Requirements for Graduation.....	342
		D.H.Sc. Curriculum Outline for Students Matriculating on or After Fall 2020.....	343
Department of Health Science.....	313	Doctor of Health Science Course Descriptions.....	345
Overview.....	313	Accelerated Dual-Degree M.H.Sc./Ph.D. in Health Science Program.....	350
Computer Requirements.....	313	Admissions Requirements.....	350
Master of Health Science Program for Health Professionals.....	314	Tuition and Fees.....	351
Admissions Requirements.....	314	Application Procedures.....	351
Tuition and Fees.....	315	Transfer Credits.....	352
Application Procedures.....	315	Computer Requirements.....	352
Foreign Coursework.....	316	Curriculum Outline.....	352
Graduate Certificate Programs.....	316	Course Descriptions.....	354
Graduate Certificate in Clinical Research Associate.....	316	Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Health Science Program ...	357
Graduate Certificate in Clinical Trial Manager.....	316	Admissions Requirements.....	357
Graduate Certificate in Emergency Medicine.....	316	Application Procedures.....	358
Nondegree-Seeking Application Procedures/Policy.....	317	Transfer of Credits.....	359
Requirements for Graduation.....	317	Tuition and Fees.....	359
Course of Study.....	318	Requirements for Graduation.....	359
Continuous Enrollment.....	318	Computer Requirements.....	359
Continuing Services.....	318	Curriculum Outline.....	359
Curriculum Outline—Master of Health Science Program.....	318	Doctor of Philosophy in Health Science Course Descriptions....	361
Generalist Curriculum Courses.....	318	Department of Occupational Therapy.....	365
Concentrations in the Master of Health Science Program.....	320	Master of Occupational Therapy Program.....	365
Sports Medicine Concentration Curriculum.....	320	Overview.....	365
Higher Education Concentration Curriculum.....	320	Accreditation.....	365
Health Law Concentration Curriculum.....	321	Admissions Requirements.....	365
Health Care Risk Management, Patient Safety, and Compliance Concentration Curriculum.....	322	Application Procedures.....	366
Health Care Administration Concentration.....	323		
Telehealth Concentration.....	324		
Master of Health Science Course Descriptions.....	325		

Undergraduate/Occupational Therapy Department		Tampa Bay Program.....	397
Dual Admission Program	367	NSU D.P.T. Programs Prerequisite Requirements.....	397
Tuition and Fees	367	Background Checks.....	398
Course of Study	367	Computer Requirements.....	398
Requirements for Graduation	368	NSU Student Technology Support.....	399
Curriculum Outline	368	Technical Standards/Essential Functions of the D.P.T Student	399
Entry-Level Doctor of Occupational Therapy Program.....	370	Application Procedures.....	399
Overview	370	What happens after I apply?	399
Admissions Requirements.....	370	Interviews	400
Application Procedures.....	371	Undergraduate/Professional Doctor of	
Undergraduate/Occupational Therapy Department		Physical Therapy Dual Admission Program.....	400
Dual Admission Program	371	Tuition and Fees.....	400
Course of Study	372	Requirements for Graduation	400
Requirements for Graduation	372	Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy—Fort Lauderdale...	400
Entry-Level Doctor of Occupational Therapy		Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy—Tampa Bay	401
Program—Fort Lauderdale	373	Physical Therapy Student Organizations	401
Accreditation.....	373	Professional D.P.T. Program—Fort Lauderdale	
Tuition and Fees.....	373	Curriculum Outline	401
Curriculum Outline	373	Professional D.P.T. Program—Tampa Bay Curriculum Outline ...	404
Entry-Level Doctor of Occupational Therapy		Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy Course Descriptions... 406	
Program—Tampa Bay	376	Doctor of Physical Therapy Tampa Bay Course Descriptions.... 415	
Accreditation.....	376	Postprofessional Doctoral Program in Physical Therapy.... 421	
Tuition and Fees.....	376	Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Therapy (Ph.D.)..... 422	
Curriculum Outline	376	Curriculum Overview	422
Postprofessional Doctoral Programs		Admissions Requirements.....	422
in Occupational Therapy	379	Computer Requirements.....	422
Doctor of Occupational Therapy (Dr.O.T.).....	379	Application Procedures	422
Admissions Requirements.....	379	Foreign Coursework.....	423
Doctoral Tuition and Fees (Dr.O.T.).....	379	Doctoral Tuition and Fees	423
Requirements for Graduation (Dr.O.T.)*	380	Requirements for Graduation	423
Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.).....	380	Course of Study.....	423
Course of Study.....	380	Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Therapy Course Descriptions... 424	
Requirements for Graduation (Ph.D.).....	380	Department of Physician Assistant	427
Admissions Requirements.....	381	Physician Assistant Program—Fort Lauderdale	427
Doctoral Tuition and Fees (Ph.D.).....	381	Accreditation.....	427
Application Procedures—Dr.O.T. and Ph.D.	381	Mission Statement.....	427
Postprofessional O.T.D. Bridge to Ph.D. Program	382	Admissions Requirements.....	427
Computer Requirements.....	382	Computer Requirements.....	428
Nonmatriculating Students	382	Application Procedures	429
Occupational Therapy Course Descriptions	382	Personal Interviews.....	429
Department of Physical Therapy	396	Current College Coursework.....	429
Physical Therapy Overview	396	Transcripts	429
Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy (D.P.T.)	396	Tuition and Fees	429
Course of Study.....	396	Academic Promotions and Progression.....	430
Delivery Methods.....	396	Requirements for Graduation	430
Accreditation Status.....	396	Academic Dismissal in the Physician Assistant Program.....	430
Admissions Requirements.....	397	Readmission Policy in the Physician Assistant Program	430
Fort Lauderdale Program	397	Course of Study	430

Curriculum Outline for the Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant Program—Fort Lauderdale.....	431	Undergraduate/Physician Assistant Dual Admission Program—Jacksonville.....	459
Physician Assistant—Fort Lauderdale Course Descriptions.....	433	Tuition and Fees.....	459
Physician Assistant Program—Fort Myers.....	437	Requirements for Graduation.....	460
Accreditation.....	437	Academic Dismissal in the Physician Assistant Program.....	460
Mission Statement.....	437	Readmission Policy in the Physician Assistant Program.....	460
Admissions Requirements.....	437	Course of Study.....	460
Computer Requirements.....	438	Curriculum Outline for the Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville.....	461
Application Procedures.....	439	Physician Assistant—Jacksonville Course Descriptions.....	463
Personal Interviews.....	439	Sources of Additional Information.....	466
Transcripts.....	439		
Tuition and Fees.....	439	Department of Speech-Language Pathology.....	467
Requirements for Graduation.....	440	Master of Science in Speech-Language Pathology.....	467
Academic Dismissal in the Physician Assistant Program.....	440	Accreditation.....	467
Readmission Policy in the Physician Assistant Program.....	440	Disclosures.....	467
Course of Study.....	440	Admissions Requirements.....	467
Curriculum Outline for the Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant Program—Fort Myers.....	441	International Students.....	467
Physician Assistant—Fort Myers Course Descriptions.....	443	Application Procedures.....	467
Physician Assistant Program—Orlando.....	446	California State Disclosures.....	468
Accreditation.....	446	School Performance Fact Sheets.....	468
Mission Statement.....	446	Washington State Disclosures.....	468
Program Goals.....	446	Tuition and Fees.....	468
Computer Requirements.....	447	Requirements for Graduation.....	468
Admissions Requirements.....	447	Background Checks.....	469
Application Procedures.....	448	Computer Requirements.....	469
Personal Interviews.....	448	Master of Science in Speech-Language Pathology Curriculum Outline.....	469
Current College Coursework.....	448	Master of Science in Speech-Language Pathology Course Descriptions.....	471
Transcripts.....	448	Core Courses.....	471
Tuition and Fees.....	448	Clinic Courses.....	472
Requirements for Graduation.....	449	Electives.....	473
Academic Dismissal in the Physician Assistant Program.....	449	Doctor of Speech-Language Pathology (SLP.D.) Program... 475	
Remediation Policy.....	449	Program Outcomes.....	475
Course of Study.....	449	Admissions Requirements.....	475
Curriculum Outline for the Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant Program—Orlando.....	451	Application Procedures.....	475
Physician Assistant—Orlando Course Descriptions.....	453	Tuition and Fees.....	476
Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville.....	457	Additional Program Expenses.....	476
Accreditation.....	457	Computer Requirements.....	476
Vision Statement.....	457	Requirements for Graduation.....	476
Mission Statement.....	457	Doctor of Speech-Language Pathology (SLP.D.) Curriculum Outline.....	477
Core Values: DICE.....	457	Doctor of Speech-Language Pathology (SLP.D.) Course Descriptions.....	478
Admissions Requirements.....	457		
Computer Requirements.....	458	College of Dental Medicine.....	483
Application Procedures.....	459	Mission Statement.....	485
Personal Interviews.....	459	Administration.....	485
Current College Coursework.....	459	Dental Medicine.....	485
Transcripts.....	459		

Accreditation.....	485	Graduate Nursing Program Master of Science in Nursing (M.S.N.)—Traditional	540
Facilities.....	485	Admissions Requirements.....	540
Core Performance Standards for Admissions and Progress for all College of Dental Medicine Students and Residents	486	Application Procedures	540
Predoctoral Program.....	487	Tuition and Fees.....	541
Admissions Requirements.....	487	Academic Policies.....	541
Suggested Additional Preparation.....	487	Graduation Requirements	542
Transfer of Credit Policy	488	Curriculum Outline	542
Application Procedures	488	Graduate Nursing Program Master of Science in Nursing—Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (M.S.N.—A.P.R.N.)	544
Applicants Who Studied at Foreign Institutions.....	489	Admissions Requirements.....	544
Tuition and Fees.....	489	Application Procedures	545
Expenses and Financial Aid for Four-Year Predoctoral Programs	489	Tuition and Fees	545
NSU Drs. Kiran & Pallavi Patel International Dental Program	490	Academic Policies.....	546
Admissions Requirements.....	490	Graduation Requirements	546
Application Procedures	490	Curriculum Outline	547
Tuition and Fees.....	490	Postgraduate Certificate—Family Nurse Practitioner	548
Expenses and Financial Aid for Three-Year Predoctoral Programs	491	Postgraduate Certificate—Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner.....	549
Policies Related to Academic and Student Affairs	491	Postgraduate Certificate—Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner	549
Graduation Requirements	491	Doctor of Nursing Practice (D.N.P.)	550
Course of Study.....	492	Bachelor of Science in Nursing to Doctor of Nursing Practice (B.S.N. to D.N.P.)	550
2021–2022 Curriculum Outline.....	492	Admissions Requirements.....	550
College of Dental Medicine Course Descriptions	503	Application Procedures	551
Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences	503	Tuition and Fees	552
Dental Medicine Related Educational Programs	516	Academic Policies.....	552
Research.....	517	Graduation Requirements	552
Postdoctoral Programs.....	518	Curriculum Outlines	553
Postdoctoral Core Courses	518	Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing (Ph.D.).....	559
Postdoctoral Specialties.....	519	Doctor of Nursing Practice to Doctor of Philosophy (D.N.P. to Ph.D.) Program.....	559
Anticipated Expenses	530	Admissions Requirements.....	559
Admissions Requirements—Postdoctoral Programs	530	Application Procedures	560
Application Procedures	530	Tuition and Fees	560
Postdoctoral Tuition and Fees.....	531	Academic Policies.....	561
Master of Science Program.....	532	Graduation Requirements	561
Admissions Requirements.....	532	Curriculum Outlines	562
Application Procedures	532	Ph.D. in Nursing with a Focus on Nursing Education	562
Tuition and Fees.....	533	Ph.D. in Nursing with a Focus on Administrative Leadership	563
Course Descriptions	533	D.N.P. to Ph.D. in Nursing with a Focus on Nursing Education	564
Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing	535	D.N.P. to Ph.D. in Nursing with a Focus on Administrative Leadership	565
Mission Statement.....	537	Course Descriptions	566
Accreditation.....	537		
Program Information.....	537		
College Administration.....	537		
Core Performance Standards for Admission and Progress	538		

Dr. Kiran C. Patel

College of Allopathic Medicine 577

Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Allopathic Medicine (NSU MD) Mission, Vision, and Core Values.....	579
Administration	579

Doctor of Allopathic Medicine (M.D.) Program 580

Accreditations	580
Admissions Requirements.....	580
Technical Standards for Medical School Admission, Continuation, and Graduation.....	580
Application Procedures	582
Tuition and Fees	582
Schedule of Application for Admission Cycle.....	583
Technology Requirements.....	583
Academics.....	583
Transfer of Credit	583
Course of Study.....	583
Curriculum Outline	584
Curriculum Schematic.....	584
Blocks/Courses and Credit Hours.....	585
Course Descriptions	589
Elective Course Descriptions.....	594
Anesthesiology (No Patient Care).....	594
Anesthesiology (Direct Patient Care).....	594
Emergency Medicine (Direct Patient Care)	594
Family Medicine (Direct Patient Care)	594
Internal Medicine (No Patient Care).....	594
Internal Medicine (Direct Patient Care).....	595
Neurology (No Patient Care)	596
Neurology (Direct Patient Care)	596
OB-GYN (Direct Patient Care).....	596
Ophthalmology (Direct Patient Care).....	596
Pediatrics (No Patient Care)	596
Pediatrics (Direct Patient Care)	596
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (Direct Patient Care)...	597
Psychiatry (No Patient Care)	597
Psychiatry (Direct Patient Care)	597
Radiology (No Patient Care).....	597
Radiology (Direct Patient Care).....	597
Surgery (Direct Patient Care).....	598
Other Clinical (Direct Patient Care).....	598
Nonclinical	599
Nondegree Courses	600

Master of Biomedical Sciences (M.B.S.) Program 601

Accreditation.....	601
Admissions Requirements.....	601
Application Procedures	601
Schedule of Application for Admission Cycle	601
Technical Standards	601

Tuition and Fees.....	602
Graduation Requirements	602
Curriculum Outline	602
Course Descriptions	604
NSU MD Departments.....	606

Health Professions Division

Faculty 607

Emeritus Faculty	609
Full-Time Faculty	610
Adjunct/Affiliated/Clinical/Visiting Faculty.....	644

Letter from the NSU President/CEO



Welcome to Nova Southeastern University! As the president of NSU, it is my honor to welcome you into our Shark family.

Our goal is to provide you with a quality education that will prepare you for a rewarding future in your career, your community, and your life. Within all our programs, you will learn from the expertise of our diverse faculty. Your hands-on, immersive program will challenge you in new ways that you have not experienced before. Over time, you will grow academically and personally as you work with professors and your peers. You will push past any limits you have set for yourself as you learn the skills that will allow you to dominate your chosen profession.

There is much more to life at NSU than going to class, so I encourage you to explore your interests with our on-campus clubs, organizations, and internship opportunities. Your course at NSU is yours to chart, and I am confident that you will make the best choices and have enriching experiences.

This moment represents the start of a new journey, and I would like to remind you that the journey is as important as the destination. Soon enough, you will be completing your degree, and I assure you, by the time you finish, with the knowledge and experience you gleaned at NSU, you will have unleashed your potential to be a leader.

Go Sharks, and FINS UP!

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "George L. Hanbury II". The signature is written in a cursive style with a small "II" at the end.

George L. Hanbury II, Ph.D.
NSU President and Chief Executive Officer

Letter from the NSU Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs



Welcome and congratulations on your acceptance to the Health Professions Division (HPD) of Nova Southeastern University. You are joining an innovative learning community replete with the resources and experiences you will need to prepare you for a fulfilling career in health.

NSU's Health Professions Division is unique. It was developed as an interdisciplinary and interprofessional educational center of academic excellence from inception. The division was founded on the concept that the interdisciplinary and interprofessional approach to education is beneficial to students of all professions. The HPD will prepare you to work effectively with health care providers from different fields and foster mutual understanding of the challenges, rewards, and needs specific to each discipline. By encouraging students from various disciplines to learn together, barriers are broken, and patient care is enhanced.

Your distinguished faculty members are talented, student-centered teachers and respected researchers—all dedicated to helping you attain the skills and knowledge necessary to begin or enhance your professional career. The faculty utilizes a brilliant array of effective experiential learning approaches giving you practical, real-world, clinical experiences. You will also benefit from the Health Professions Division's technology-enhanced classrooms, labs, clinics, and library resources supporting you on your educational journey.

At the Health Professions Division, you will become part of a vibrant, diverse student body. Like the university as a whole, our HPD is a minority-majority community, giving you the opportunity to learn in a culture-rich environment. You will find tremendous diversity with the patients you will see in the HPD clinics, practicums, rotations, and community service as well, because the HPD has a longstanding commitment to promoting service to underserved communities.

We look forward to working with you as you pursue your academic studies and prepare to become health care professionals who serve and lead with integrity.

Ronald J. Chenail, Ph.D.

Provost and Executive Vice President for Academic Affairs

Letter from the Health Professions Division Chancellor



Nova Southeastern University's Health Professions Division is playing a vital role in educating the next generation of health care leaders. The division currently comprises colleges in seven distinct fields—osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, optometry, dental medicine, health care sciences, nursing, and allopathic medicine—that offer more than 70 diverse degree and certificate programs.

In terms of our academic structure, we are always looking to enhance our students' educational experience at NSU's campuses in Fort Lauderdale/Davie, Fort Myers, Jacksonville, Miami, Miramar, Orlando, Palm Beach, Tampa Bay, and Puerto Rico. This is accomplished by implementing the most cutting-edge technology and through our continually evolving curricula, which is overseen by a caring cadre of faculty and staff members.

The university celebrated a milestone in its history with the launch of the more than 300,000-square-foot Tampa Bay Regional Campus in Clearwater, Florida, which is one of the most highly advanced instructive sites in the United States. This campus, which offers the most progressive pedagogy and technology possible, also features distinctive design aspects to provide students with the optimal educational experience.

Now operating, the Tampa Bay Regional Campus houses an additional site for NSU's Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine. However, the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences and the Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing are also represented there. These colleges stand alongside each other, not as separate programs or separate schools, but as collaborative and collegial health education entities.

The NSU Health Professions Division is committed to ensuring that our current and future students receive a comprehensive education at an academic institution that has established a reputation for being dynamic, innovative, and interprofessional in its academic approach.

Frederick Lippman, R.Ph., Ed.D.

Chancellor, Health Professions Division
Special Projects

Health Professions Division Administration

George L. Hanbury II, Ph.D.
NSU President and CEO

Frederick Lippman, R.Ph., Ed.D.
*Chancellor, Health Professions Division
Special Projects*

Irving Rosenbaum, D.P.A., Ed.D., M.P.A.
*Vice President for Operations
Health Professions Division*

Patrick C. Hardigan, Ph.D.
*Associate Dean for Academic Affairs
Health Professions Division*

Jay M. Tischenkel, B.Sc., R.Ph.
*Director of Institutional Advancement
Health Professions Division*

Steve Weinstein, CPA
*Director of Finance
Health Professions Division*

Nova Southeastern University Board of Trustees

Charles L. Palmer, *Chair*

Barry J. Silverman, M.D., *Vice Chair*

George L. Hanbury II, Ph.D., *President and CEO*

Samuel F. Morrison, *Secretary*

Ronald G. Assaf

Walter L. Banks, Sr.

Mitchell W. Berger, J.D.

Rita Case

R. Douglas Donn

James Donnelly

Arthur J. Falcone

Steven J. Halmos

Carol Harrison Kalagher

Milton L. Jones, Jr.

Barbara Trebbi Landry

Alan B. Levan

Nell McMillan Lewis, Ed.D.

Albert J. Miniaci

Anthony N. Ottaviani, D.O.

Kiran C. Patel, M.D.

George I. Platt, J.D.

Martin R. Press, J.D.

Paul M. Sallarulo

J. Kenneth Tate

Zachariah P. Zachariah, M.D.

Michael J. Zager

Ex Officio

Marc Cannon

Trustee Emeritus

Mike Jackson

As of May 7, 2021

Vision 2025 Statement

By 2025, NSU will be recognized as a preeminent, professional-dominant, doctoral-research university that provides competitive career advantages to its students and produces alumni who serve and lead with integrity.

Nova Southeastern University Mission Statement

The mission of NSU—a selective, doctoral-research university—is to deliver innovative academic programs in a dynamic, lifelong learning and research environment fostering integrity, academic excellence, leadership, and community service through engaged students, faculty, and staff.

Core Values

Integrity	Innovation
Academic Excellence	Opportunity
Community	Scholarship/Research
Diversity	Student Centered

The Vision 2025 Statement, Mission Statement, and Core Values were adopted by the NSU Board of Trustees on March 29, 2021.

Health Professions Division Board of Governors

Barry J. Silverman, M.D.
Chair

Jay M. Tischenkel, B.Sc., R.Ph.
Secretary/Treasurer

George L. Hanbury II, Ph.D.
NSU President and CEO

Frederick Lippman, R.Ph., Ed.D.
*Chancellor, Health Professions Division
Special Projects*

Charles Palmer
Chair, NSU Board of Trustees

Ronald G. Assaf

Robert Barron, J.D.

Howard Braverman, O.D.

Jerome Chermak, Ed.D.

David Glassman, D.D.S.

Jeffrey S. Grove, D.O.

Dana Altschul Haimo, M.M.S., PA-C

Claude L. Jones, D.O.

Mel Krohn, D.M.D., PA

Lloyd Moriber, M.D., FACS

Anthony N. Ottaviani, D.O.

Beny Rub, M.D.

Joel Rush, D.O.

Sandra L. Schwemmer, D.O.

Phillip L. Shettle, D.O.

J. Kenneth Tate

Joel Wilentz, M.D.

Invited Guest

Harry K. Moon, M.D.

Emeritus Member

Peter Keller, D.D.S.

Health Professions Division Mission Statement

The mission of the Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division is to train health practitioners in a multidisciplinary setting, with an emphasis on medically underserved areas.

The institutional premise is that health professionals should be trained in a multidisciplinary setting and, whenever possible, with integrated education. The university trains students in concert with other health profession students so that the various disciplines will learn to work together as a team for the good of the public's health. During their didactic work, students share campus facilities and, in some cases, have combined classes. In their clinical experiences, they work together in facilities affiliated with the university.

The division aims to educate health care practitioners who will eventually increase the availability of health care to alleviate health care shortages. The division aims to mitigate some of these shortages by exposing the entire student body to the needs and challenges of rural, underserved, and geriatric populations. Existing curricula require all students to attend ambulatory care rotations in rural or urban areas, or both, making Nova Southeastern University oriented toward a pattern of training its students in areas geographically removed from the health center itself, and to the care of indigent and multicultural population groups. In doing this, it developed training programs that address the health care needs of the region's most medically underserved populations.

All students are encouraged to participate in community service. The Health Professions Division supports the mentoring and collaboration of interdisciplinary research with faculty members.

History of the Health Professions Division

Sustained growth and unity has made Nova Southeastern University (NSU) the largest independent university in the state of Florida. This growth culminated in January 1994, when Nova University and Southeastern University of the Health Sciences merged to become Nova Southeastern University.

Nova University was chartered in 1964 as a graduate institution in the physical and social sciences. Over time, Nova added programs in law, education, business, psychology, computer science, oceanography, social and systemic studies, and hospitality, and, in 1972, introduced its first off-campus course of study, in education. Soon, Nova became nationally recognized for its innovative distance learning programs. Today, field-based programs are located in 32 other Florida cities, in nearly 30 other states, and at selected international sites.

While Nova continued to expand its educational reach, Southeastern University of the Health Sciences also was on an expansion course. Southeastern was created by osteopathic physicians committed to establishing a College of Osteopathic Medicine in the Southeast. As a result, Southeastern College of Osteopathic Medicine, as it was first known, opened in 1981.

From 1987 to 1997, Southeastern added Colleges of Pharmacy, Optometry, Allied Health, Medical Sciences, and the College of Dental Medicine, which admitted 88 students in 1997. This growth was unprecedented, but not unsurpassed. There was still more to come.

The merger brought on new possibilities. Prior to 1994, Nova had evolved with innovative technology and Southeastern expanded to provide much needed health care education. With the merger, Nova Southeastern University's resources make possible a more transdisciplinary education. Students have an opportunity to integrate across the disciplines and understand how their professions relate to society as a whole.

The growth of the Health Professions Division (HPD) is continuous. In 2003, an R.N. to B.S.N. (Bachelor of Science in Nursing) program was added to the College of Allied Health, which then became the College of Allied Health and Nursing. Numerous other nursing programs were added over the next nine years. This resulted in the creation of a separate College of Nursing in 2012. At the same time, the College of Allied Health was renamed the College of Health Care Sciences.

In 2015, the College of Allopathic Medicine was added to the HPD mix. The college received preliminary accreditation in October 2017 and welcomed its first inaugural class of 50+ students in the summer of 2018. It has since received provisional accreditation, the second step to full accreditation.

In September of 2017, NSU received the largest philanthropic gift in its history from Dr. Kiran C. Patel, M.D., and his wife, Dr. Pallavi Patel, M.D. The commitment from the Patel Family Foundation included a \$50-million gift and an additional \$150-million real estate and facility investment in a 325,000-square-foot medical-education complex. This real estate has become the NSU Tampa Bay Regional Campus in Clearwater, Florida, opening in 2019. The NSU Tampa Bay Regional Campus houses an additional site for NSU's osteopathic medical school, as well as all the other HPD programs previously located at NSU's Tampa Campus.

In honor of the financial gift, the Health Professions Division renamed two of its colleges. NSU's osteopathic medical college became the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine and NSU's health care sciences college became the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences.

In January 2018, the HPD attained other significant financial gifts. To honor these gifts, two more HPD colleges were renamed. The College of Allopathic Medicine became the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Allopathic Medicine, while the College of Nursing was renamed the Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing.

From the HPD's newest college—the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Allopathic Medicine—to its oldest—the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine—all the HPD colleges enhance NSU's esteem by providing high levels of innovation and distinctiveness.

Campuses

Nova Southeastern University's Health Professions Division—now composed of the colleges of osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, optometry, health care sciences, dental medicine, nursing, and allopathic medicine—offers a rare blend of tropical, South Florida weather; plentiful, sunny beaches; an easily accessible campus; a dedicated and professional faculty; well-established affiliations with many hospitals, clinics, and health care systems in the area; and a mission to educate professionals capable of providing the highest-quality health care service.

The university's Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus is located on a lush, 314-acre site in the Greater Fort Lauderdale area, 10 miles inland of the Atlantic Ocean and readily accessible via several highways and Florida's Turnpike.

The Health Professions Division complex, dedicated in June 1996, is located on the northwest corner of this campus and encompasses more than 540,000 square feet of space for administrative offices, classrooms, laboratories, the Martin and Gail Press Health Professions Division Library, and a patient-services clinic. There is also a 600,000-square-foot parking structure with space for 2,000 vehicles.

The division elicited input from students and faculty members and incorporated innovations in architecture, ergonomics, and computer-aided technology to provide facilities that enhance the learning experience.

The complex is an arrangement of eight buildings, four of which are connected by air conditioned lobbies. The Sanford L. Ziff Health Care Center, physical plant, and parking garage are connected to the central buildings by covered walkways. Administration and faculty offices are on the upper levels of the five-story Terry Administration Building, with the departments of admissions and student services, and a cafeteria located on the first floor.

Located in the lobby of the Terry Building, the Health Museum exhibits artifacts and antiques representing each of the colleges of the Health Professions Division. The collection houses an informative and historical display of medical memorabilia for students, faculty members, and visitors to explore.

Private tours of the museum can be arranged with the curator, Cynthia Magalian Tupler, B.F.A. Contact Helen Caidin in the Pharmacy Department to schedule an appointment, (954) 262-1380.

Adjacent to the administration building is the Assembly Building, which consists of a 500-seat auditorium, a 250-seat auditorium, and eight 126-seat amphitheater-classrooms, all equipped with computerized audio/video systems.

Connected to this is the three-story Library/Laboratory Building. On the first floor is the library and a 100-seat cardiac laboratory utilizing "Harvey," a computerized mannequin that duplicates the sounds and symptoms of most heart conditions.

Also on the first floor are patient simulation training rooms and a 50-station computer laboratory for student use. The second and third floors house laboratories, a student lounge, and a research area. Laboratories are equipped for viewing pretaped medical procedures, and each large laboratory has a video system and hookups to equipment such as an electron microscope, so that illustrations can be amplified for laboratory-wide viewing.

Just north of the Library/Laboratory Building is the Health Care Center, with facilities for primary health care, rehabilitative services, eye care, pharmacy, and a simulation nursing laboratory.

The College of Dental Medicine's 70,500-square-foot building advances the state-of-the-art in dental education facilities. The first floor contains a 100-operator predoctoral clinic facility and clinics and support laboratories for oral medicine, radiology, and oral surgery. The second floor houses a faculty practice; clinics for postgraduate programs in advanced education in general dentistry, endodontics, operative dentistry, oral and maxillofacial surgery, orthodontics, pediatric dentistry, periodontology, and prosthodontics; a 120-position

simulation technique laboratory; and support laboratories. Faculty and administration offices are on the third floor.

The Health Professions Division added a building to foster opportunities for interdisciplinary education and to meet the need for additional classroom, computer, and research facilities. This modern, spacious facility, known as the Assembly II Building, contains more than 31,000 square feet of instructional and research facilities, including a 312-seat auditorium, ultrasound training center, a 50-station computer science laboratory, and 37 seminar and study rooms.

NSU's Health Professions Division also has programs at our campuses located throughout the state and in Puerto Rico. These campuses are located in Fort Myers, Jacksonville, Miami, Miramar, Orlando, Palm Beach, and Tampa Bay, Florida, and in San Juan, Puerto Rico. They provide an optimal solution for students who want a high-caliber education closer to home.

Image Use Statement

As part of the Student Enrollment Agreement (SEA), which students are required to read and accept with their first registration each academic year, students consent to the following Image Use Statement:

I permit and authorize Nova Southeastern University (NSU) and its employees, agents, representatives, contractors, and personnel who are acting on behalf of NSU to take and/or obtain my photograph, name, alias, video and/or audio recording, or other likeness of myself, or any combination thereof, at any public NSU-related events or at any public areas on NSU's property (hereinafter "my likeness"). I further grant NSU permission to utilize my likeness for commercial purposes including publicity, marketing, and promotion for NSU and its programs, without compensation to me, to the extent permissible under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA). I understand and consent to NSU copying, reproducing, and distributing my likeness in any media format. I further understand that my likeness may be subject to reasonable modification and/or editing and waive any right to inspect or approve the finished product or material in which NSU may eventually use my likeness. I acknowledge that NSU owns all rights to my likeness and understand that, although NSU will endeavor to use my likeness in accordance with standards of good judgment, NSU cannot warrant or guarantee that any further dissemination of my likeness will be subject to NSU's supervision or control. Accordingly, I release NSU from any and all liability related to the use, dissemination, reproduction, distribution, and/or display of my likeness in any media format, and any alteration, distortion, or illusionary effect of my likeness, whether intentional or otherwise, in connection with said use. I also understand that I may not withdraw my permission for use of my likeness which was granted.

Indebtedness to the University

NSU offers to all students—on campus, online, clinical, or hybrid—the same quality education and many opportunities for student benefits depending on the student’s choice of educational modality. Therefore, the university sets the overall student fees on an aggregate, student-centric basis for the entire student body. The overall costs exceed the amount collected from student fees charged to all students.

These student fees are blended together to create INSU with high-tech systems, student activities, and many other essential student services that make a complete, integrated university. This mission transcends the development and ultimate determination of the amount of student fees for all students, irrespective of their choice of learning modality.

By registering for courses at Nova Southeastern University, the student accepts financial responsibility for payment of all institutional costs including, but not limited to, tuition, fees, housing, health insurance, and meal plan (if applicable), and any additional costs when those charges become due. Payment is due in full at the time of registration. NSU eBills are sent the middle of each month to the student’s NSU email address. However, to avoid late charges, students should not wait for their billing statement to pay their tuition and fees. A student will not be able to register for future semesters until all outstanding balances from previous semesters have been paid in full. If a student has a balance 30 days after the start of the semester, a hold and a \$100 late fee will be placed on his or her account. This hold stops all student services, including, but not limited to, access to the NSU RecPlex, academic credentials, grades, and future registrations. It will remain on the student’s account until the balance has been paid in full. Delinquent student account balances may be reported to a credit bureau and referred to collection agencies or litigated. Students with delinquent accounts will be liable for any costs associated with the collection of unpaid charges, including attorney fees and court costs. All registration agreements shall be construed in accordance with Florida law, and any lawsuit to collect unpaid fees may be brought in the appropriate court sitting in Broward County, Florida, regardless of the student’s domicile.

Force Majeure

NSU’s duties and obligations to the student shall be suspended immediately, without notice, during all periods that the university is closed or ceases or curtails operations because of force majeure events including, but not limited to, any fire or any casualty, flood, earthquake, lightning, explosion, strikes, lockouts, prolonged shortage of energy supplies, riots or civil commotion, act(s) of God, hurricane, war, governmental action, act(s) of terrorism, epidemic, pandemic, or any other event beyond the university’s control. If such an event occurs, NSU’s duties and obligations to the student will be postponed

until such time as the school, in its sole discretion, may safely reopen or resume operations. Under no circumstances, except as otherwise required by Federal or State statute, will NSU be obligated to refund any portion of tuition, housing, meal plans, fees, or any other cost or charge attributable to any location or service affected by any such force majeure event.

Admissions Policy

Students provisionally are admitted to a degree-seeking program based on a review of unofficial transcripts or other specific program admission requirements. However, this admission includes a condition that final and official transcripts, documents, and requirements must be received within 90 calendar days from matriculation for the graduate and professional programs and by the end of the drop/add period for undergraduate programs. If these final and official transcripts, documents, and/or requirements are not received by that time, the student will not be allowed to continue class attendance. Financial aid will not be disbursed to a provisional/conditional student until he or she has been fully admitted as a regular student (all admissions requirements have been approved by the college/program admissions office). Students who have an unpaid balance 30 days from the start of the term will be assessed a \$100 fee.

Foreign Coursework

Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, New York 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • *wes.org*
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, Florida 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • *ece.org*

It is the applicant’s responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to Nova Southeastern University, Enrollment Processing Services, 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905, for the appropriate college.

Programs using centralized application services should contact the specific application service to check which evaluation services are acceptable in order for their application to be processed.

Background Checks

The NSU Health Professions Division may require students within its HPD programs to submit to a Level 1 and/or Level 2 background check, as defined in Chapter 435, Florida Statutes, prior to admission into an HPD program or at any time during the term of enrollment. Each HPD college or program also may establish college or program-specific requirements for background screening of students or applicants. Applicants and students in such programs are required to authorize the NSU Health Professions Division to obtain background check(s) as per the policy adopted on March 2011. If the background check(s) reveal information of concern, which the NSU Health Professions Division may deem unfavorable, HPD will request that the individual provide a detailed written explanation of the information contained in this report, along with appropriate documentation (e.g., police reports). Students may also be required to authorize clinical training facilities that they are assigned to by the Health Professions Division to obtain a background check with the results reported to the clinical training facility. Students with questions concerning the background checks should contact their respective college and/or academic program for more information.

For programs that require students to submit background checks as a condition for admission, offers of admission will not be considered final until the completion of the background check(s), with results deemed favorable by the NSU Health Professions Division and, where appropriate, by the clinical training facilities. If information received in connection with any background check indicates that the student has provided false or misleading statements, has omitted required information, or in any way is unable to meet the requirements for completion of the program, then the student's admission may be denied or rescinded, the student may be disciplined or dismissed, or his or her enrollment may be terminated. Acceptance to an NSU Health Professions Division program does not guarantee that a student with information of concern will be accepted by clinical training facilities to which they may be assigned.

Students enrolled in NSU's Health Professions Division have a continuing duty to disclose any arrest, conviction, guilty or no contest plea, or participation in a pretrial diversion program or its equivalent for any criminal offense. Students are required to notify their dean's office within 10 days of any arrest or subsequent conviction, guilty or no contest plea, or participation in a pretrial diversion program or its equivalent for any criminal offense.

While enrolled at NSU, students have a continuing duty to disclose all of the above, along with any arrests or pending criminal charges, within 10 days of any arrest or charges filed. **Students, other than those enrolled in programs within the Health Professions Division, must notify the assistant dean for Student Affairs or designee of any arrests or pending criminal charges.** A failure to timely disclose any arrests or pending criminal charges may result in disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal from NSU.

Urine Drug Screening

HPD students may be required to submit to urine drug screen testing. Students who test positive for illegal or illicit drugs, marijuana even if prescribed or certified by a physician, or for a controlled substance that they do not have a prescription for, will be referred to their college's appropriate committee. Certain colleges may have additional policies. Students are expected to check the college section of their student handbooks for those requirements.

Tuition Credit Policy— Voluntary Withdrawals

Students who wish to withdraw from the program or course, if course withdrawal is permitted in the student's college (refer to college policies), must submit a written request for voluntary withdrawal to the dean or program director, who will evaluate the student's request. After completing the required documentation and obtaining the dean's or program director's approval, an eligible student may receive partial credit of the tuition, according to the following formula:

- Drops during the first week of the semester in which classes begin 75 percent
- Drops after the first week of the semester in which classes begin No refund

The withdrawal period starts in the second week of the semester and ends three weeks prior to the end of the semester. **Students enrolled in programs that have a drop/add period**, will have until 11:59 p.m. the first Sunday of the semester, which is the end of the drop/add period, in order to make any changes in their schedule without incurring any financial expenses. Students who drop during the second week of classes will receive a reversal of 75 percent of their charged tuition. Students who drop after the second week of the semester will not be entitled to receive a refund.

Students enrolled in bachelor's degree programs are required to follow policy procedures for drops and withdrawals as noted at nova.edu/undergraduatestudies/academic-catalog.html in the undergraduate catalog.

Students may not be given refunds for portions of tuition paid by financial aid funds. As appropriate, the respective financial aid programs will be credited in accordance with federal regulations. Students should notify the Office of Student Financial Assistance prior to withdrawing to determine the effect this will have on financial aid. For complete withdrawals, please refer to the Return of Title IV Funds policies located at nova.edu/financialaid/apply-for-aid/title-iv-return.

Failure to comply with these requirements could jeopardize future receipt of Title IV student assistance funds at any institution of higher education the student may attend. If a student is due a refund, it will be mailed to the student's address or deposited directly into the student's checking account after the dean—or designee—of the respective college has approved the withdrawal and the drop request has been processed. The tuition refund policy is subject to change at the discretion of the university's board of trustees/the NSU administration.

Changes to a semester's registration will not be accepted 20 days after the semester ends.

Policy for Florida In-State Tuition

Eligible students must request in-state tuition upon application. For tuition purposes, students' Florida residency status (in-state or out-of-state) will be determined at initial matriculation and will remain the same throughout the entire enrollment of the student at NSU. Accordingly, tuition will not be adjusted as a result of any change in residency status after initial enrollment registration. For more information, visit nova.edu/hpd-florida-in-state-tuition.

Enrollment and Student Services

Enrollment and Student Services (ESS) is composed of the Office of Student Financial Assistance, Office of the University Registrar, Office of the University Bursar, NSU Student Health Insurance, the One-Stop Shops in the Horvitz and Terry Administration buildings, Enrollment Processing Services/ Admissions Management Services, Transfer Evaluation Services, Health Professions Division (HPD) Office of Admissions, and SharkCard Services. Collectively, the ultimate goal of ESS is to meet the information and service needs of all NSU students.

Means of Communication with Students

Enrollment and Student Services' official means of communicating with students is via SharkLink and NSU email. Students are encouraged to use NSU's SharkLink to

- check email
- access their financial aid information
- request official transcripts and view unofficial transcripts

- view their student accounts
- make payments
- access their grades
- register for and drop courses
- view their course schedule
- access their online degree evaluation (Degree Works)
- obtain enrollment verification
- change their primary and mailing addresses and phone numbers
- apply for student employment
- sign the Student Enrollment Agreement

The Office of Student Financial Assistance

The Office of Student Financial Assistance (OSFA) is dedicated to assisting students in making well-informed decisions regarding the funding of their education at NSU. The OSFA administers grants, scholarships, student employment, and loans and prepares student financial aid award offers based on federal and state regulations and institutional guidelines. It provides information on the application processes for financial aid, student employment, and veterans educational benefits and counsels students on proactive debt management strategies and financial literacy. The office also monitors student Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) for financial aid eligibility and awards scholarships from internal and external sources. Students may receive financial aid guidance in person, by email, or by telephone. For more details, including contact information, visit nova.edu/financialaid or call (954) 262-3380 or 800-541-6682, ext. 23380.

Financial Aid Checklist

1. Complete the FAFSA.

Students should complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at studentaid.gov annually. It becomes available each October 1 for aid in the following award year. The earlier students apply, the better chance they have of being considered for maximum available funds. To apply for Florida grants and scholarships, undergraduate students must complete the NSU State Aid Application available on the financial aid website at nova.edu/financialaid/forms.

2. Identify and Apply for Scholarships.

Institutional and external scholarship opportunities are available to assist students in meeting their educational goals. The best resource for up-to-date information is the NSU scholarship website located at nova.edu/financialaid/scholarships. Students will find information on how to apply, as well as resources to help them identify scholarships. Students should commit to

continually identifying and applying for scholarships. This type of financial aid does not have to be repaid.

3. Plan for Housing and Meal Expenses.

The budget includes a housing and meal component. Students must ensure that they budget for these expenses if they intend to live on campus.

4. Check Your Financial Aid Account Frequently.

Students are expected to log in to SharkLink at sharklink.nova.edu and regularly check their financial aid status to ensure that there are no outstanding requirements. Students should confirm their admissions status, as they must have completed all admissions requirements in order for financial aid funds to be disbursed.

5. Submit Additional Documents and Complete a Master Promissory Note and Entrance Counseling.

Some students may be required to submit additional documents prior to being awarded. Students will be notified of outstanding requirements via NSU (SharkLink) email. Requirements (outstanding and completed) can also be viewed in SharkLink. Students interested in receiving Federal Direct Loans, will be required to complete a Direct Loan Master Promissory Note (MPN) and entrance counseling at studentaid.gov.

6. Accept, Decline, or Modify Your Loan and Federal Work-Study Award(s).

The financial aid award notice provides students with detailed instructions on how to accept, decline, or modify a financial aid award. Loan awards are not disbursed, and students are not able to apply for student employment jobs in JobX, until this step has been completed.

7. Register for Classes (early).

In order for students to receive any federal Title IV or state financial aid (grants, scholarships, Federal Work-Study, and loans), they must register for the minimum number of credits that are required for degree/certificate completion (degree-applicable), as published in the catalog from the year the student matriculated. Enrollment requirements for federal and state grants vary. Students awarded federal direct loans must be enrolled at least half time in degree-applicable courses. Half-time enrollment is defined as 6 degree-applicable credits per semester for undergraduate students. For graduate and professional students, half-time status varies by program. Private loan enrollment requirements vary by lender. Students should register as early as possible to ensure timely disbursement of their financial aid funds.

Return of Title IV Funds

Any student who withdraws from all Title IV eligible courses within an academic semester may be required to return unearned financial aid funds. The Return of Title IV Funds regulation is based on the premise that students earn financial

aid for each calendar day that they attend classes. Students are strongly encouraged to consult with a financial aid counselor before dropping or withdrawing from courses so that they may be prepared for what may happen to their financial aid. For complete information, please review nova.edu/financialaid/apply-for-aid/title-iv-return.

Student Employment

There are four student employment programs: Federal Work-Study (FWS), Florida Work Experience (FWEP), Nova Student Employment (NSE), and Job Location and Development (JLD). The NSE and JLD programs provide jobs to students regardless of financial need. The FWS and FWEP programs are need-based and require the completion of the FAFSA. Students awarded FWS may participate in the America Reads/America Counts Programs through which students serve as reading or math tutors to elementary school children. For more information on NSU student employment, including information on how to apply for jobs and the *Student Employment Manual*, visit nova.edu/financialaid/employment. New and exciting on- and off-campus jobs are available throughout the year.

Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP)

To receive financial assistance, a student must continually meet Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) requirements established by the Department of Education. These progress requirements include the following four criteria: quantitative (annual credits), qualitative (grade point average), maximum time frame (total allowable credits), and pace (overall credits completed).

Students who fail to meet SAP during the 2021–2022 academic year will not be eligible for Title IV federal and Florida state financial aid during the 2022–2023 academic year.

Comprehensive information is available on the financial aid website at nova.edu/sap.

Veterans Educational Benefits

The U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) educational benefits are designated to provide eligible individuals with an opportunity for educational and career growth. Detailed information regarding veteran benefits at NSU is available online at nova.edu/financialaid/veterans. Students may also contact the NSU Veterans Benefits Office by calling (954) 262-7236 or toll free at 800-541-6682, ext., 27236, Monday through Friday, between 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.; by emailing vabenefits@nova.edu; or by visiting the veteran benefits office in the Horvitz Administration Building on the Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus. Students may also learn about their education benefits by visiting the Department of Veterans Affairs online at va.gov or by contacting the VA at 888-442-4551.

Pending Veterans Affairs (VA) Payment Policy

Effective August 1, 2019

Background: Section 103 of PL 115-407, 'Veterans Benefits and Transition Act of 2018,' amends Title 38 US Code 3679 by adding a new subsection (e) that requires disapproval of courses of education, beginning August 1, 2019, at any educational institution that does not have a policy in place that will allow an individual to attend or participate in a course of education, pending VA payment, providing the individual submits a certificate of eligibility for entitlement to educational assistance under Chapter 31 or 33.

Policy: In accordance with Title 38 US Code 3679 subsection (e) of the Veterans Benefits and Transition Act of 2018, Nova Southeastern University (NSU) will not impose a penalty on any student using veterans education benefits under Chapter 31 (Vocational Rehabilitation & Employment) or Chapter 33 (Post 9/11 GI Bill®) because of the individual's inability to meet his or her financial obligations to the institution due to the delayed disbursement of funding from the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). NSU will not

- prevent the student from attending or participating in the course of education during periods in which there is a delayed disbursement
- assess late payment fees if the financial obligation is fully funded by the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)
- require the student to secure alternative or additional funding for delayed disbursements
- deny the student access to institutional facilities and services (e.g., access to the Don Taft University Center RecPlex, grades, transcripts, and registration) available to other students who have satisfied their tuition and fee bills

Grade/Progress Reports for Students Receiving Veterans Benefits

Nova Southeastern University furnishes each student with a Notification of Posting of Grade with instructions on how to view an unofficial transcript that shows current status of grades and earned semester hours for all courses completed and/or attempted, and grades for courses in which the student is currently enrolled. At the end of every evaluation period (e.g., term, semester) each veteran can request an official transcript that shows the current status of grades and earned semester hours for all courses completed and/or attempted. This electronic transcript can be obtained from the One-Stop Shop at the William and Norma Horvitz Administration Building or Terry Administration Building or online at sharklink.nova.edu for a \$17 fee.

The Office of the University Bursar

The Office of the University Bursar is responsible for billing students, collecting and depositing payments, sending invoices and receipts, distributing student educational tax forms, issuing refunds from excess financial aid funds, and

verifying students' eligibility for financial aid funds. The office also assists borrowers of Federal Perkins and Health and Human Services Loans with repayment options. NSU Student Health Insurance is also housed within this office. For more information, visit nova.edu/bursar or call (954) 262-5200 or 800-541-6682, ext 25200.

Office of the University Bursar Policies

- By registering for courses at Nova Southeastern University, the student accepts financial responsibility for payment of all institutional costs including, but not limited to, tuition, fees, housing and meal plan (if applicable), health insurance, and any additional costs when those charges become due.
- Payment is due in full at the time of registration. NSU eBills are sent the middle of each month to the student's NSU email address. However, to avoid late charges, students should not wait for their billing statement to pay their tuition and fees.
- A student will not be able to register for future semesters until all outstanding balances from previous semesters have been paid in full. If a student has a balance 30 days after the start of the semester, a hold and a \$100 late fee will be placed on his or her account. This hold stops all student services, including, but not limited to, access to the University RecPlex, academic credentials, grades, and future registrations. It will remain on the student's account until the balance has been paid in full.
- Delinquent student account balances may be reported to a credit bureau and referred to collection agencies or litigated. Students with delinquent accounts will be liable for any costs associated with the collection of unpaid charges, including attorney fees and court costs. All registration agreements shall be construed in accordance with Florida law, and any lawsuit to collect unpaid fees may be brought in the appropriate court sitting in Broward County, Florida, regardless of the student's domicile.

Methods of Payment

NSU accepts Visa, MasterCard, and American Express. Check payments include traveler's checks, cashier's checks, personal checks, and money orders. International checks must be in U.S. funds only and drawn on a U.S. bank. Wire transfers are accepted.

Electronic check and credit card payments can also be made through NSU eBill, SharkLink, or Self-Service Banner. Students can access NSU eBill using their SharkLink ID and password to authorize other individuals (e.g. parent, spouse, or grandparent) to view their bill and make payments to their account. Students may also mail a payment to the Office of the University Bursar or make payments in person at either of the One-Stop Shops on the Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus. For more details, visit nova.edu/bursar/payment/pay_my_bill.html.

Declined Payment Policy

NSU assesses a \$25 declined payment fee for each declined payment, including installment payments that are part of a payment plan and payments made by check or credit card. A declined payment hold (1F) is placed on the account until the declined payment and assessed fee have been paid. The bursar's office reserves the right to refuse personal checks from students whose previous check payments have been declined more than once. These students will be required to submit payment by money order, credit card, or certified check.

Payment and Tuition Assistance Plans

NSU Payment Plans

NSU Payment Plans allow students (with the exception of international students) and their families to pay university charges in installments. For more information, visit nova.edu/bursar/payment/payment_plans.

Tuition Assistance Plans

• Tuition Direct Billing

A student whose employer, sponsor, or guarantor has agreed to be direct billed by NSU must notify the Office of the University Bursar accordingly. Upon registration, the student must

- provide a voucher, financial guarantee, letter of credit, or authorization from the respective payer with the amount and enrollment period for which funds are to be applied when charges are due at the time of registration
- where applicable, pay any amount due not covered in the billed party documentation no later than the start of the semester to avoid the assessment of late fees

• Tuition Reimbursement

Some employers/sponsors/guarantors make payments directly to the student under tuition reimbursement programs. These programs are between the student and the employer only. To avoid holds on the account, students must do the following upon registration:

- pay charges in full for the semester/term
- send an email to bursar@nova.edu from their SharkLink (NSU) email account to request a receipt of paid charges

Please note that students under employer tuition reimbursement programs are not exempt from the university's payment policy. Students must ensure that their accounts remain free from holds, so that they may access their transcripts at the end of each semester for tuition reimbursement purposes.

Florida Prepaid College Plan

NSU accepts and bills the Florida Prepaid College Plan (FLPP) for tuition, fees, and on-campus housing costs. The plans are based on the tuition rates of the tax-assisted Florida public

colleges and universities. The difference between NSU tuition, fees, and on-campus housing costs and the allocations through the Florida Prepaid College Plan is the sole responsibility of the student. If a student is on the unrestricted plan, the student must designate a dollar amount for up to the cost of tuition and fees. Students new to NSU must contact Florida Prepaid at 800-552-GRAD to authorize NSU for payment. For those students who have notified the Florida Prepaid College Plan that they are attending NSU, the plan will automatically be billed based on the hours of enrollment after the drop/add period. A student may request changes to their FLPP by submitting a completed and signed Florida Prepaid College Plan Billing Request Form available on the bursar website at nova.edu/bursar/forms. To learn more about the Florida Prepaid College Plan, visit myfloridaprepaid.com.

NSU Student Health Insurance

NSU requires all students to carry adequate health insurance coverage. Therefore, students will automatically be enrolled in the NSU Student Health Insurance Plan, and their student accounts will be charged when they register for classes. Students who reside and take classes outside of the United States are exempt from this requirement. Students insured under another insurance plan must opt out of the NSU Student Health Insurance Plan each academic year by the given waiver deadline for their program. For detailed information, including waiver deadlines; access to the online waiver; and NSU Student Health Insurance Plan features, costs, and more, students should visit the Bursar's website at nova.edu/studentinsurance.

The Office of the University Registrar

The Office of the University Registrar offers a variety of services to the university community. These services include, but are not limited to, course registration, transcript processing, name and address change, loan deferment, enrollment and degree verification, grade processing, commencement, degree conferral, and diploma printing. The essential responsibility of the registrar's office is to create, maintain, and protect students' academic records, as well as interpret and uphold university policy. Additional information is available at nova.edu/registrar or call (954) 262-7200, 800-262-7200, or 800-541-6682, ext 27200.

Transcript Requests

Students may view a complete academic history, print out an unofficial transcript, and request an official printed or electronic transcript in SharkLink.

The fee for an electronic official transcript is \$17. Printed official transcripts delivered by U.S. postal mail cost \$19.50. For additional information on ordering transcripts, visit nova.edu/registrar/services/transcript.html.

Grades

Once grade(s) have been posted to the student's academic record, a notification email directing students to SharkLink to view their grades is sent. An official grade report may also be printed from SharkLink.

Class Registration and Changes

All students must complete an online Student Enrollment Agreement (SEA) form each year in order to register for classes. The SEA outlines the university's standards and policies regarding course registration and withdrawal, financial responsibility, and more. A copy of the SEA is available on the registrar's website at nova.edu/registrar/forms/catch-the-sea-wave. Students must be officially registered prior to the start of the semester/term in order to participate in and receive academic credit for those courses. All holds must be cleared at the time of registration. Late registration will not be accepted if due to a financial hold that was not cleared prior to the close of the registration period. Students are responsible for reviewing their registration and academic records each semester/term for accuracy and for promptly notifying their program office/adviser of any discrepancies. Students have no more than 20 days after the end of a semester/term to resolve any discrepancies. Petitions for retroactive drops, withdrawals, or refunds for a course will only be considered based on documented extenuating circumstances. Appropriate documentation may include doctor's notes and death certificates.

Roster Reconciliation

Students are required to attend the first class of each course to start academic work for the semester, unless they have obtained prior approval for an absence from the instructor. Without such approval, a student will be reported as not in attendance, which may result in the student being dropped from the class through the university's roster reconciliation process. However, it remains the student's responsibility to monitor class registration status in accordance with the Student Enrollment Agreement (SEA), regardless of the instructor's roster reconciliation submission.

Students who believe they were reported in error as non-attender must communicate with the instructor, who is the only one able to correct the record. Faculty members must email rostrec@nova.edu to request a student be left on the class roster who was originally reported as not in attendance.

Name, Social Security Number, or Gender Changes

NSU requires official documentation to make any change to the name, Social Security number, or gender students have on record. Students must submit a completed Data Change Form, available at nova.edu/registrar/forms/data_change.pdf, along with supporting legal documentation. For details on acceptable documentation for each change, visit the registrar's website at nova.edu/registrar/services.html.

Address Changes

Students may change their address via SharkLink by clicking "View my profile."

Loan Deferment/Enrollment and Degree Verification

Students may obtain a free, official Loan Deferment/Enrollment Verification Form via SharkLink. This Enrollment Verification Form is an official document from the National Student Clearinghouse (NSC) that can be presented to health insurance agencies, housing authorities, consumer product companies, banks, and other agencies requiring documentation of your current enrollment status.

Commencement

The Office of the University Registrar coordinates all NSU commencement exercises, processes degree applications, and prints and distributes diplomas. Complete information is available online at nova.edu/commencement.

Transfer Evaluation Services

Graduate and First-Professional Students

Graduate and first-professional students may refer to the institutional policies on transferring credits to NSU listed on the TES website at nova.edu/tes. Questions regarding the transfer of graduate/first-professional-level courses should be addressed to the student's program admissions office.

Degree Works Online Degree Evaluations

The university's online degree evaluation system, Degree Works, is a useful reference tool to help students track their progress toward degree requirements published in the college catalog. Students may access Degree Works in SharkLink. Degree Works evaluations are not official and do not replace a student's academic advisor or college catalog information. Students should consult their specific academic advisor/program office for detailed program requirements and course options. Final approval for the completion of graduation requirements is granted by the program office. For more information, visit the registrar's office at nova.edu/registrar/degreeworks.html.

The One-Stop Shop

(Horvitz and Terry Administration Buildings)

The One-Stop Shops are the central point of contact for information and service for walk-in prospective, new, and continuing students. Staff members are cross-trained to answer inquiries about financial aid, registrar, and bursar functions. Students can also obtain their SharkCards and parking permits at the One-Stop Shops, which are located in the Horvitz Administration Building, and on the first floor of the Terry Administration Building, both on the Fort Lauderdale /Davie Campus.

Hours of Operation

Monday–Friday: 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Visit nova.edu/financialaid/contactus for extended hours of operation during peak periods.

The One-Stop Shops are closed on holidays observed by NSU.

Regional Campuses

The Office of Student Financial Assistance hours of operation at the regional campuses are as follows:

Fort Myers

Monday–Thursday: 9:00 a.m.–5:30 p.m.

Friday: 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Jacksonville

Monday–Friday: 9:30 a.m.–6:00 p.m.

Miami

Monday–Friday: 9:30 a.m.–6:00 p.m.

Orlando

Monday–Friday: 9:00 a.m.–5:30 p.m.

Palm Beach

Monday–Friday: 8:30 a.m.–5:00 p.m.

Puerto Rico

Tuesday–Friday: 8:30 a.m.–6:00 p.m.

Saturday 10:00 a.m.–1:30 p.m.

Tampa Bay

Monday–Friday: 8:30 a.m.–5:00 p.m.

Veterans Resource Center

The Veterans Resource Center (VRC) is the centralized location for resources and services for veterans and military-affiliated students. The VRC's mission includes facilitating academic success and supporting university and community engagement, professional development, and, ultimately, graduation and career attainment.

Located in the Carl DeSantis Building, room 1045, the VRC is a home away from home that offers the following:

- assistance with educational benefits
- a lounge, meeting, and study area with a computer lab and free printing
- veteran-specific programming with university and community engagement opportunities
- academic drop-ins from the Career Development office, Tutoring and Testing Center, The Writing Center, and success coaches
- a biweekly speaker series with topics such as VA benefits, pro-bono veteran legal assistance, and financial planning
- a home for the Student Veteran Association Group, Freedom Sharks

For more information about NSU's Veterans Resource Center, find us at nova.edu/veterans, email us at vrc@nova.edu, or call (954) 262-FLAG (3524).

Certificate of Physical Examination

Most programs require students to have a certificate of physical examination completed by their physician. Forms will be provided to each matriculant as part of the admissions package or can be downloaded from nova.edu/smc/immunization-forms.

Students may request that the University Health Service perform these examinations. The University Health Service will make appointments in as timely a manner as possible. The appointments, once made, become an obligation of the student, and must be kept.

These certificates (whether done privately or by the university) will be placed in an appropriate facility.

Immunization Requirements

Students must complete a mandatory immunization form, which must be signed by a licensed health care provider. The form can be found at nova.edu/smc.

Students in the Health Professions Division may be required to upload proof of immunizations to multiple online portals to satisfy the requirements of their programs and training facilities where they are assigned.

The following immunizations/vaccinations are required of students at the Health Professions Division based on the current Centers for Disease Control (CDC) recommendations for Health Care Personnel:

Basic Immunizations

Every student is required to have had an immunization for, or show evidence of immunity to, the following diseases before matriculating at Nova Southeastern University (with the exception of the influenza vaccination, which is administered yearly):

Varicella (Chicken Pox)

One of the following is required—Proof of two vaccinations or positive antibody titer. (Lab report is required.)

Measles, Mumps, and Rubella (MMR)

One of the following is required—Proof of two vaccinations or positive antibody titer for measles (rubeola), mumps, and rubella. (Lab report is required.)

Tetanus Toxoid, Diphtheria Toxoid, and Acellular Pertussis Vaccine (Tdap)

All students are required to have had a Tetanus Toxoid, Diphtheria Toxoid, and Acellular Pertussis Vaccine (Tdap) booster prior to matriculation and must maintain immunity

by continuing to remain current according to the CDC recommendations for health care personnel during their program. Due to the increased risk of pertussis in a health care setting, the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices highly recommends health care workers receive a one-time Tdap (ask your health care provider). Tdap is required, without regard to interval of previous dose of Tetanus Toxoid (Td).

Influenza

Vaccinations are administered annually. One dose of the influenza vaccine is required each fall. KPCOM students should refer to their college section for specific instructions concerning the influenza vaccine.

Hepatitis B

- Both of the following are required—Three vaccinations and positive surface antibody titer. (Lab report is required.)
- If the series is in progress, evidence of at least one shot must be provided, and the renewal date will be set accordingly.
- If the titer is negative or equivocal, the student must repeat the series and provide a repeat titer report.

PPD Skin Test (Two Step)

One of the following is required—negative two-step test or negative blood test (such as QuantiFERON Gold Blood Test or T-Spot Test) or, if positive PPD results, provide a chest X-ray and/or prophylactic treatment information within the past 12 months. Please note that some rotation sites may not accept the QuantiFeron Gold Blood Test.

Arrangements

Students may request that the Student Medical Center administer these immunizations. The Student Medical Center will make appointments in as timely a manner as possible. Students may call (954) 262-4100 to make an appointment. Once made, the appointment becomes the student's obligation and must be kept. For students at other NSU campuses, appointments may be scheduled with the NSU-designated physician for their area. Students may also request that the NSU Clinic Pharmacy administer the influenza vaccination.

Students are financially responsible for all required immunizations.

Failure to Comply

The university is not required to provide alternative sites for clinical practicum or rotations should immunization be a requirement for placement. **Therefore, failure to comply with this policy may result in a student's inability to satisfy the graduation requirements in his or her program.**

Relative to clinical rotation site requirements, students are expected to consult their specific college/program handbooks for compliance with any college/program-specific requirements.

Dress Code

Students in the Health Professions Division must maintain a neat and clean appearance befitting students attending professional school. Therefore, attire should convey a professional appearance whenever the student is on the division campus and in classes or laboratory or on an experiential rotation or program. The dress code is to be observed at all times, including during midterms and examination periods. **Students are expected to consult their specific program handbooks for compliance with any program-specific and clinical rotation site-supplemental dress code policies.**

Identification Requirements and Fieldwork Prerequisites

An affiliated clinical/fieldwork teaching facility may also require a student to pass a state of Florida Department of Health screening before rotation. Other requirements that may be held by the affiliated facility include, but are not limited to, physical examination, fingerprinting, a criminal background check, urinalysis for drugs and alcohol, and proof of immunization. If a student does not meet all requirements held by the affiliated facility before the first day of the scheduled placement, the student's placement will be canceled. If the placement has already begun, the student will be asked to leave.

Martin and Gail Press Health Professions Division (HPD) Library

The Martin and Gail Press Health Professions Division Library (Press HPD Library) is located on the first floor at the north end of the Terry Building Complex in the Library/Lab Building. The Press HPD Library consists of a large collaboration area for group study, a designated quiet study area, and 50 study rooms. There are a variety of seating options available, from large tables to individual carrels and informal seating. Study rooms, located in the library as well as the adjacent Assembly I and Assembly II buildings, may be checked out for three hours and renewed based on availability. A paging system is offered for students waiting for an available study room. Additionally, one study room is equipped with a Mediascape collaboration unit with double monitor displays for collaborative group work, and a small teaching lab may be reserved for group instruction.

The Press HPD Library is usually open for more than 110 hours per week, with extended hours during exams. For current hours of operation, please visit the library web page at nova.edu/hpdlibrary.

The Press HPD Library print collection consists of 11,100 monograph titles, 716 archived print journal titles, and 85 active print journal subscriptions. The Press HPD Library provides all HPD students with remote access to online resources, including

more than 17,000 health-related, full-text eJournals; 2,000 biomedical eBooks; and 200+ health and medicine-specific databases. These resources may be accessed 24/7 through the Press HPD Library website (nova.edu/hpdlibrary).

Professional reference services are available to students in person as well as by phone, email, and online via screensharing software. Eight professional librarians are available to assist students with library resources and research-specific assignments. Each HPD college/program is assigned a subject specialist liaison librarian who works closely with faculty and provides instructional sessions for specific class assignments.

The Press HPD Library also provides the following free services to enhance student learning and study:

- Interlibrary Loan/Document Delivery service obtains journal articles, books, and items not available in the NSU collection
- notary service
- binding, faxing, and scanning services
- wireless printing stations
- on-site technology assistance
- I.D.E.A. Labs
 - 3-D printing and scanning: These services are available for students involved in curricular and faculty projects.
 - virtual reality: Students can experience virtual anatomy, simulation and medical-related apps via immersive virtual reality headsets.
 - the studio: This digital production room/studio is available for video recording and editing; cameras and other production equipment can be checked out of the library.

The following additional resources are at the circulation desk (limited checkout times):

- laptop computers
- iPads loaded with medical and production apps
- medical/anatomy apps for checkout on personal Apple devices
- print editions of required textbooks on reserve (for in-library use)
- anatomy models and skeletons (for in-library use)
- individual, small whiteboards and markers
- chargers and extension cords
- earplugs and school supplies (for purchase)
- self-service Keurig coffee machine

For more information, please call (954) 262-3106.

See the University Libraries section of the NSU Student Handbook for information about NSU's Alvin Sherman Library, Research, and Information Technology Center. Visit nova.edu/student-handbook for more information.

Tampa Bay Regional Campus Library

The Tampa Bay Regional Campus Library (TBRC Library) is located on the second floor and to the right of the main staircase in the Tampa Bay Regional Campus main building. The TBRC Library is integrated in the campus and consists of a front circulation and information desk, a large collaboration room for group study, and 30 private study rooms. There are a variety of seating options available throughout the building, which are not directly part of the library, but provide students with optional study space. Ten study rooms are located on the second floor. The remaining 20 are located on the third floor. Each study room may be reserved for three hours and renewed based on availability.

Hours of operation for the TBRC Library are

Monday–Thursday: 8:30 a.m.–8:00 p.m.

Friday: 8:30 a.m.–8:00 p.m.*

Saturday: 10:00 a.m.–9:00 p.m.*

Sunday: 10:00 a.m.–2:00 p.m.*

*Hours may vary on select weekends.

The TBRC Library print collection consists of 83 monograph titles, each of which are either required or supplemental textbooks for Tampa Bay programs.

Students at the Tampa Bay Regional Campus have remote access to online resources, including more than 60,000 full-text periodicals, more than 500 databases, and 1,600 eBooks. These resources may be accessed 24/7 through the TBRC Library web page at nova.edu/tbrclibrary.

Professional reference services are available to students in person, as well as by phone, email, and online via screensharing software. Two professional librarians are available to assist students with library resources and research-specific assignments on-site. Each HPD college/program is assigned a subject-specialist liaison librarian who works closely with faculty members and provides instructional sessions for specific class assignments. Students and faculty members in non-HPD programs are provided similar assistance from either of the two on-site librarians.

The TBRC Library also provides the following free services to enhance student learning and study:

- Interlibrary Loan/Document Delivery service obtains journal articles, books, and items not available in the NSU collection
- on-site technology assistance

- I.D.E.A. Labs

- recording studio: This digital production room/studio is available for video recording and editing; cameras and other production equipment can be checked out of the library.
- remote 3-D printing and scanning: These services are available for students involved in curricular and faculty projects.

The following additional resources are at the circulation desk (limited checkout times):

- medical/anatomy apps for checkout on personal Apple devices
- print editions of required textbooks on reserve (for in-library use)

For more information, please call (813) 574-5240.

See the University Libraries section of the *NSU Student Handbook* for information about NSU's Alvin Sherman Library, Research, and Information Technology Center. Visit nova.edu/student-handbook for more information.

NSU Health

The NSU Health health care centers serve an important function and are an integral part of the training programs. They provide a vital community function by bringing health care service to areas whose medical needs traditionally have gone unmet.

The Division of Clinical Operations oversees the administration and oversight of the university's health care centers in Miami-Dade and Broward counties. The centers offer health care services to the community, some not available elsewhere, and community outreach programs in the form of free health care education and assessment for vision, medical, speech, behavioral health, physical and occupational therapy, and dental services. Specific information about the clinics and services available to enrolled students are included on the NSU Health website at clinics.nova.edu.

Center for Student Counseling and Well-Being

The NSU Center for Student Counseling and Well-Being (CSCW) offers student counseling services to the student body of Nova Southeastern University (NSU) to help students maximize their best self academically, personally, and professionally. NSU's clinical partner is Henderson Behavioral Health, a leader in behavioral health care that provides comprehensive, recovery-focused services and is accredited at the highest level for student counseling services by the Commission on the Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF).

Services provided at the CSCW range from stress management and coping strategies to psychiatric assessment and crisis intervention. The center provides the student with an assessment, counseling, consultation, psychiatric services, wellness and recovery education, and, when needed, case management services and linkage or referral. In addition, the Center for Student Counseling and Well-Being provides various outreach programs and support groups on such topics as stress management, transitions to college and grad school, and coping with oneself and others.

Individual, couples, family, and group counseling that utilizes a brief therapy model is provided in a welcoming office environment. The option for telehealth services is also available when appropriate. Services are scheduled based upon the identified needs and service options chosen by the student. The counselor's goal is to build upon the student's current skill sets for positive behavioral change. Services are provided by licensed counselors, a licensed psychologist, and a licensed psychiatrist. Students enrolled full- or part-time are eligible for 10 counseling sessions per academic year at no cost. Psychiatric services are available and are covered by many commercial insurance plans, or for a nominal fee. Daily appointments are available for new students. Students can register at: nova.edu/studentcounseling.



Dr. Kiran C. Patel
College of Osteopathic Medicine

PATIENT'S NAME _____
DATE AND TIME OF ADMISSION _____

442
A+
CL-01-00 3:15 PM

Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine



Elaine M. Wallace,
D.O., M.S.⁴
Dean

Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine Mission Statement

The mission of the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine is to provide learner-centered education, both nationally and internationally, for osteopathic medical students, postgraduate trainees, physicians, and other professionals. Through its interprofessional programs, the college prepares competent and compassionate lifelong learners; supports research, scholarly activity, and community service; and advocates for the health and welfare of diverse populations, including the medically underserved.

Administration

Elaine Wallace, D.O., M.S.⁴
Dean

Kenneth Johnson, D.O.
Executive Associate Dean, Tampa Bay Regional Campus

Mark Sandhouse, D.O., M.S.
Executive Associate Dean, Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus

Hilda M. De Gaetano, D.O., M.S., FAAP, FACOP
Associate Dean of Preclinical Education

Phyllis J. Filker, D.M.D., M.P.H.
Associate Dean of Bachelor's, Graduate,
and Community Education

Margaret Wilkinson, Ph.D., M.A.
Associate Dean of Preclinical Education

Steven B. Zucker, D.M.D., M.Ed.
Associate Dean of Community Affairs
and Area Health Education Center

Paula Anderson-Worts, D.O., M.P.H.
Assistant Dean of Faculty

Cyril Blavo, D.O., M.S., M.P.H., TM, FACOP
Assistant Dean of Preclinical Education, Tampa Bay
Regional Campus

Delia Celestine, Ed.D., M.P.H.
Assistant Dean of Student Affairs

Eric Goldsmith, D.O.
Assistant Dean of Clinical Affairs

Janet Hamstra, Ed.D., M.S.
Assistant Dean of Graduate Medical Education

James Howell, M.D., M.P.H.
Assistant Dean of Professional Relations

Jennifer Jordan, Ed.D., M.S.
Assistant Dean of Medical Education

Nancy Klimas, M.D.
Assistant Dean of Research

Kristi Messer, M.P.H., LCSW
Assistant Dean of Bachelor's Degree Programs

Pamela Moran-Walcutt, D.O.
Assistant Dean of Preclinical Education,
Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus

Alfredo Rehbein, M.B.A.
Interim Assistant Dean of Administration

Jill Wallace-Ross, D.O., M.S.
Assistant Dean of Osteopathic Clinical Education

Stephen E. Bronsburg, Ph.D., M.S., M.H.S.A.
Director, Health Informatics Program

Christina Brown-Wujick, Ph.D.
Director, Health Professions Preparation

Kelley L. Davis, Ph.D.
Director, Disaster and Emergency Management Program

K. S. Erolin, Ph.D., M.A.
Director, Couple and Family Therapy Doctoral Programs

Stephanie N. Petrosky, M.H.S.A., RDN, LDN
Director, Nutrition Program

Anne Rambo, Ph.D., M.S.W.
Director, Couple and Family Therapy Master's Degree Programs

Mical Ramim, Ph.D., M.B.A.
Interim Director, Bachelor of Science
in Health Informatics Program

Claudia Serna, Ph.D., D.D.S., M.P.H.

Director, Public Health Program

Kim Valenti, M.Ed.

Director, Medical Education Program

Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine Programs

The college offers the following programs and degree options:

D.O. Program

- Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.)

Couple and Family Therapy Program

- Doctor of Philosophy in Couple and Family Therapy (Ph.D.)
- Doctor of Marriage and Family Therapy (D.M.F.T.)
- Master of Science in Couple and Family Therapy (M.S.)
- Graduate Certificate in Family Studies
- Graduate Certificate in Solution-Focused Coaching

Disaster and Emergency Management Program

- Master of Science in Disaster and Emergency Management (M.S.)

Health Informatics Program

- Master of Science in Health Informatics (M.S.)
- Graduate Certificate in Medical Informatics
- Graduate Certificate in Public Health Informatics

Health Professions Preparation Program

- Graduate Certificate in Health Professions Preparation

Medical Education Program

- Master of Science in Medical Education (M.S.)

Nutrition Program

- Master of Science in Nutrition (M.S.)
- Graduate Certificate in Functional Nutrition and Herbal Therapy

Public Health Program

- Master of Public Health (M.P.H.)
- Graduate Certificate in Public Health
- Graduate Certificate in Health Education

Social Medicine Program

- Graduate Certificate in Social Medicine

Core Performance Standards for Admission and Progress—Osteopathic Medicine Program

The Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine (KPCOM) is pledged to the admission and matriculation of qualified students and wishes to acknowledge awareness of laws that prohibit discrimination against anyone on the basis of race, color, religion or creed, sex, pregnancy status, national or ethnic origin, nondisqualifying disability, age, ancestry, marital status, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, military service, veteran status, or political beliefs or affiliations. Regarding those students with verifiable disabilities, the university and KPCOM will not discriminate against such individuals who are otherwise qualified, but will expect applicants and students to meet certain minimal technical standards (core performance standards) as set forth herein, with or without reasonable accommodation.

In adopting these standards, the university and KPCOM believe it must keep in mind the efficacy and safety in the learning environment, as well as the ultimate safety of the patients who some of its graduates will eventually serve. Specifically, the standards reflect what the university and KPCOM believe are reasonable expectations required of future osteopathic physicians in performing common functions. Any exceptions to such standards must be approved by the dean of KPCOM based upon appropriate circumstances.

Honor and integrity are essential and depend on the exemplary behavior of the individual in his or her relations with classmates, patients, faculty members, and colleagues. This includes accountability to oneself and to relationships with fellow students, future colleagues, faculty members, and patients who come under the student's care or contribute to his or her training and growth, as well as members of the general public. This applies to personal conduct that reflects on the student's honesty and integrity in both academic and nonacademic settings, whether or not involving an NSU-sponsored activity. All students must have the capacity to manage their lives and anticipate their own needs. Upon accepting admission to NSU-KPCOM, each student subscribes to, and pledges complete observance to, NSU's Student Code of Conduct Policies. A violation of these standards is an abuse of the trust placed in every student and could lead to suspension or dismissal.

Students in the Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine degree program must have, with or without reasonable accommodation, multiple abilities and skills including intellectual, conceptual, integrative, and quantitative abilities; interpersonal communication; mobility and strength; motor skills; and hearing, visual, tactile, behavioral, and social attributes. Students must be able to perform these abilities and skills in a reasonably independent manner. Osteopathic physicians must

have the knowledge and skills to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and to render a wide spectrum of patient care. In order to carry out the activities described below, students in the Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine Program at KPCOM must be able to integrate consistently, quickly, and accurately all information received. They must also have the ability to learn, integrate, analyze, and synthesize data.

Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative, and Qualitative Abilities

Students must have critical thinking ability sufficient for problem solving and good clinical judgment. This is necessary to identify cause/effect relationships and to develop plans of action or plans of care. In addition, students should be able to comprehend three-dimensional relationships and to understand the spatial relationships of structures. Students are expected to be able to perform multiple tasks in a diverse, dynamic, highly competitive, and challenging learning environment. They must be able to think quickly and accurately in an organized manner, despite environmental distractions. Examples include, but are not limited to, identification of cause/effect relationships in clinical situations, development of treatment plans, transferring knowledge from one situation to another, evaluating outcomes, problem solving, prioritizing, and using short- and long-term memory.

Interpersonal Communication

Students must be able to interact and communicate effectively with respect to policies, protocols, and process—with faculty and staff members, students, patients, patient surrogates, and administration—during the student's educational program. They must be able to communicate effectively and sensitively with patients. Communication includes not only speech, but also reading and writing. Students must also be able to communicate effectively and efficiently in all written forms with all members of the health care team. They must have interpersonal abilities sufficient to interact with individuals, families, and groups from a variety of social, emotional, cultural, and intellectual backgrounds.

Students must have sufficient proficiency with English to retrieve information from texts and lectures and communicate concepts on written exams and patient charts; elicit patient backgrounds; describe patient changes in moods, activity, and posture; and coordinate patient care with all members of the health care team. Students must be able to communicate or provide communication in lay language so that patients and their families can understand the patient's conditions, treatment options, and instructions. Students must be able to accurately enter information in the patient's electronic health record, according to his or her program's requirements.

Motor Skills

Osteopathic medicine students must have sufficient motor function to execute movements reasonably required to provide general care and emergency treatment to patients. Examples of emergency treatment reasonably required of some health care professionals are cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), administration of intravenous medication, the application of pressure to stop bleeding, the opening of obstructed airways, and the ability to calibrate and use various pieces of equipment. Such actions require coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements, equilibrium, and functional use of the senses of touch and vision.

Strength and Mobility

Students must have sufficient mobility to attend emergency codes and to perform such maneuvers as CPR when required. They must have the physical ability to move sufficiently from room to room and to maneuver in small places.

Osteopathic medicine students must have the ability to position patients for the administration and delivery of osteopathic manipulative treatment in a variety of settings and to position and move patients when required.

Hearing

Students must have sufficient auditory ability to monitor and assess auditory communication, when necessary. Osteopathic medicine students must be able to hear information given by the patient in answer to inquires; to hear cries for help; to hear features in an examination, such as the auscultatory sounds; and to monitor equipment.

Visual

Osteopathic medicine students must have visual ability sufficient for observation, assessment, and rendering of treatment necessary in patient care. It must be consistent in many cases with being able to assess asymmetry, range of motion, and tissue texture changes. Osteopathic medicine students must have sufficient visual ability to use ophthalmologic instruments. It is necessary to have adequate visual capabilities for proper evaluation and treatment integration. Students must be able to observe the patient and the patient's responses, including body language and features of the examination and treatment.

Tactile

Osteopathic medicine students must have sufficient tactile ability for physical assessment. They must be able to perform palpation and functions of physical examination and/or those related to therapeutic intervention.

Osteopathic medicine students must be able to use tactile senses to diagnose directly by palpation and indirectly by sensations transmitted through instruments.

Sensory

Osteopathic medicine students are required to have an enhanced ability to use their sensory skills. These enhanced tactile and proprioceptive sensory skills are essential for appropriate osteopathic evaluation and treatment of patients.

Core Performance Standards for Admission and Progress—Graduate Degree Programs

The Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine (KPCOM) graduate degree programs are pledged to the admission and matriculation of qualified students. Consistent with all federal and state laws, rules, regulations, and/or local ordinances (e.g., Title VII, Title VI, Title III, Title II, Rehab Act, ADA, Title IX, and the Florida Civil Rights Act), it is the policy of Nova Southeastern University not to engage in any discrimination or harassment against any individuals because of race, color, religion or creed, sex, pregnancy status, national or ethnic origin, nondisqualifying disability, age, ancestry, marital status, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, military service, veteran status, or political beliefs or affiliations, and to comply with all federal and state nondiscrimination, equal opportunity, and affirmative action laws, orders, and regulations.

Regarding those students with verifiable disabilities, the university and the KPCOM will not discriminate against such individuals who are otherwise qualified, but will expect applicants and students to meet certain minimal technical standards (core performance standards) as set forth herein, with or without reasonable accommodation.

Critical Thinking

critical thinking ability for effective reasoning and judgment

- read and interpret data from paper and/or electronic systems
- analyze data
- draw conclusions from data
- interpret regulatory and accreditation standards

Interpersonal Skills

interpersonal abilities sufficient to interact with professionals, coworkers, and members of a team from a variety of social, emotional, cultural, educational, religious, and ethnic backgrounds

- establish rapport with colleagues and potential clients in domain of study and professional work practice
- work effectively in small groups as team members and as a team leader

Communication Skills

communication abilities sufficient for interaction with others in verbal, nonverbal, and written form

- speak English in such a manner as to be understood by the general public
- communicate over the phone, through email, and via other electronic means with internal and external entities
- deliver presentations using PowerPoint or other media
- write letters using appropriate business format

Mobility

physical abilities sufficient to move from one area to another, if needed

- move freely in closely aligned filing areas
- travel to various units and departments for record retrieval, charting, and analysis
- lift and carry files, folders, texts, and/or other equipment with ease
- file records at varying height levels, if required

Motor Skills

motor abilities sufficient to perform at entry-level duties

- perform keyboard functions
- operate office/work equipment

Hearing

auditory ability sufficient to perform entry-level duties

- respond to telephone calls
- participate in online/onsite meetings

Visual

visual acuity sufficient for comprehension

- read printed or handwritten documentation in order to abstract, code, proofread, edit, enter, and retrieve data, and interpret information in paper or electronic format
- provide eye contact when communicating
- observe nonverbal responses from administration, coworkers, and clients

Tactile

tactile/sensory ability sufficient for physical assessment

- handle equipment
- perform skills requiring the use of hands
- perform clinical evaluation skills as appropriate/needed

Accountability and Responsibility

- able to distinguish right from wrong, legal from illegal, and act accordingly
- accept responsibility for own actions
- consider the needs of others in deference to one's own needs
- able to comprehend ethical standards and agree to abide by them
- obey federal regulations concerning HIPAA and corporate compliance issues

In adopting these standards, the administration of the university and of the KPCOM graduate degree programs believe they must keep in mind the efficacy and safety in the learning environment, as well as the ultimate safety of those clients and patients being served. Specifically, the standards reflect what the university and the KPCOM graduate programs administration believe are reasonable expectations required of future professionals in performing common functions.

Honor and integrity are essential and depend on the exemplary behavior of the individual in his or her relations with classmates, faculty members, and colleagues. This includes accountability to oneself and to relationships with fellow students, future colleagues, and faculty members who come under the student's care or contribute to his or her training and growth, as well as members of the general public.

This applies to personal conduct that reflects on a student's honesty and integrity in both academic and nonacademic settings, whether it involves an NSU-sponsored activity or not. All students must have the capacity to manage their lives and anticipate their own needs. Upon accepting admission to KPCOM and its graduate degree programs, each student subscribes to and pledges complete observance to NSU's Student Code of Conduct Policies. A violation of these standards is an abuse of the trust placed in every student and could lead to suspension or dismissal.

Students are expected to maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.00 for all graduate coursework. Failure to maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.00 will result in academic probation for one semester. Students on academic probation must meet with their financial aid representative to determine how this status impacts their financial aid awards. Specific policies pertaining to those students—who are unable to raise their cumulative GPA to 3.00 at the end of the probation semester and to students whose cumulative GPA falls below for a second time—are published in the appropriate section of the *KPCOM Student Handbook* for each degree program.

Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine Program

Mission Statement

The Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine Program in the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine is dedicated to student-centered osteopathic medical education to produce exemplary osteopathic physicians known for competent and compassionate care.

Accreditation

Nova Southeastern University Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine's Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine Program has been granted accreditation by the Commission on Osteopathic College Accreditation of the American Osteopathic Association. This body is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education and the Council of Post-Secondary Accreditation as the accrediting agency for colleges educating osteopathic physicians and surgeons.

An Osteopathic Physician

Two types of complete physicians may practice medicine in all 50 states: the Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.) and the Doctor of Medicine (M.D.). While both types of physicians are trained in all aspects of patient care, D.O.s offer a distinct, holistic approach to medicine.

Osteopathic medicine is distinguished by an emphasis on primary care, by using osteopathic manipulative medicine when necessary, and by a tradition of caring for patients in underserved rural and urban areas.

Osteopathic physicians recognize the relationship between physical structure and organ function and view the human body as an interdependent unit rather than an assortment of separate parts and systems.

While all medical and surgical specialties are represented within the osteopathic medical profession, the training of vitally needed primary care physicians and the drive to reach rural, minority, geriatric, and indigent populations, make the osteopathic medical profession unique.

We are proud of our success in producing vitally needed primary care physicians—nearly 55 percent of our graduates practice in the primary care disciplines of family medicine, general internal medicine, or general pediatrics—and we remain committed to training physicians capable of delivering the highest standards of total-patient care in all practice settings.

Admissions Requirements

Applicants for the first-year class must meet the following requirements prior to matriculation:

1. have a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university

(A minimum of 90 semester hours of coursework from a regionally accredited college or university may be considered for admission.)

2. have successfully completed (with a grade of 2.0 or higher)
 - 8 semester hours of biological science (biology, embryology, genetics, microbiology, physiology, etc.)
 - 8 semester hours of general chemistry with laboratory
 - 8 semester hours of organic chemistry with laboratory
 - 3 semester hours of biochemistry
 - 8 semester hours of physics with laboratory
 - 6 semester hours of English/humanities (must include 3 semester hours of English)

Note: These are minimum academic requirements for admission. Students are encouraged to take additional upper-level science, behavioral science, and humanities courses. It is recommended that applicants complete at least one course in physiology.

3. have a minimum cumulative and science GPA of 3.0

(The dean is empowered to evaluate the total qualifications of every student and to modify requirements in unusual circumstances.)

4. take the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)

(Applications for the MCAT may be obtained online at <https://students-residents.aamc.org/taking-mcat-exam/taking-mcat-exam>. Questions concerning the MCAT can be answered by calling (202) 828-0600. MCAT scores must be no more than three years old prior to the date the AACOMAS application is submitted.)

The discipline and intensive study required by the osteopathic medicine curriculum make the attainment of a superior GPA in undergraduate studies essential.

The college receives more than 8,000 AACOMAS applications a year, from which only 380 students are chosen. These students have varied backgrounds, and while some many enter the college directly from an undergraduate program, other students come from successful careers.

The Committee on Admissions recommends applicants to the dean on the basis of demonstrated academic excellence, leadership, compassion, and commitment to the osteopathic medical profession.

Application Procedures

The college participates in the American Association of Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine Application Service (AACOMAS) for the receipt and processing of all applications. AACOMAS takes no part in the selection of students.

Applicants should submit applications electronically through AACOMAS Online, an interactive, web-based application at aacom.org. For questions, applicants may call (617) 612-2889.

The following steps are necessary to the primary application process.

1. The applicant must submit the following materials to AACOMAS by January 15:
 - completed AACOMAS application
 - official transcripts from the registrars of all colleges or universities attended, mailed directly to AACOMAS by the college or university
 - a letter of recommendation from the preprofessional committee, or, if such a committee does not exist, then three letters of evaluation—two from science professors and one from a nonscience professor (If the applicant has been out of school for at least two years, and the professors are not longer available, the applicant should contact a KPCOM admissions counselor.)
 - a letter of recommendation from a physician
 - MCAT scores (must be no more than three years old prior to the date the AACOMAS application is submitted)
2. The applicant must submit the following to the college by March 1:
 - a secondary application, which will be sent to the applicant by the college upon receipt of the AACOMAS application
 - a nonrefundable application fee of \$50
 - any supplemental updates and documents needed

A personal interview is a part of the admission process; however, being interviewed is not a guarantee of admission. Not all applicants will be granted an interview. Those selected for an interview will be notified of the date and time of such interview by the Office of Admissions.

Notice of acceptance will be on a rolling or periodic schedule; therefore, early completion of the application is in the best interest of the applicant because of the limited number of spaces available in each class.

After acceptance, final and official documents and requirements must be received by the Office of Admissions within 90 days following the start of the first term. If these final and official documents are not received, or other requirements are not met by that time, the student will not be able to continue his or her enrollment. Financial aid will not be disbursed to anyone until he or she has been fully admitted as a regular student (all admissions requirements have been approved by the program office).

Tuition and Fees

Fees and Deposits Prior to Matriculation

Acceptance fee is \$1,250. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment, but is not refundable in case of a withdrawal.

Deposit is \$750. This advance payment is due March 15 or at the date specified below for those accepted after March 15. It will be deducted from the tuition payment, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal.

Due Dates for Acceptance Fees and Deposits

Acceptance Fee

Acceptance Date Payment Deadline

- Prior to November 15: December 14
- Between November 15 and January 14: 30 days from acceptance
- Between January 15 and May 14: 14 days from acceptance
- On or after May 15: Immediately upon acceptance

Deposit

Acceptance Date Payment Deadline

- Prior to March 2: March 15
- Between March 2 and May 14: 14 days from acceptance
- On or after May 15: Immediately upon acceptance

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$2,000 previously paid, are due upon receipt of the NSU invoice. Students will be billed tuition for each subsequent semester. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important, because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing four years of medical education, including tuition and fees, living expenses, books, equipment, clinical rotation travel, and miscellaneous expenses.

Tuition

The tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (osteopathic.nova.edu). It is subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

For tuition purposes, a student's Florida residency status (in-state or out-of-state) will be determined at matriculation and will remain the same throughout the entire enrollment of the student at NSU. Eligible students must request in-state tuition on their application. Accordingly, tuition will not be adjusted as a result of any change in residency status after initial enrollment registration.

Fees

1. NSU Student Services Fee—\$500 per semester. The Student Services Fee is used to help offset university expenses for classroom technology, labs, facilities, curriculum enhancements, parking technology, academic services, and other student services, such as the allocated cost of the RecPlex.
2. Osteopathic General Access Fee—\$145 per year (charged each fall semester). The General Access Fee covers background checks, drug testing, inoculation management and providing necessary vaccinations.
3. Registration Fee—\$30 per semester.

4. Core Clinical Rotation Fees—Annual total and breakdown per semester

M1 year—\$1,000
Fall—\$239.46
Winter—\$239.46
Summer—\$521.08

M2 Year—\$1,000
Fall—\$239.34
Winter—\$239.33
Summer—\$521.33

M3 Year—\$1,000
Fall—\$246.33
Winter—\$246.34
Summer—\$507.33

M4 Year—\$1,000
Fall—\$507.33
Winter—\$492.67

5. Mandated Review Course Fee

M1 Year—\$648.24
Fall—\$323.62
Winter—\$324.62

M2 Year—\$649
Fall—\$323.99
Winter—\$325

M3 Year—\$607
Fall—\$303
Winter—\$304

M4 Year—\$85
Fall—\$42
Winter—\$43

6. Diploma/Degree Application Fee—\$100 (charged in the M4 winter semester).

Schedule of Application for Admission Cycle

June—Application cycle for the next academic year begins. Inquiries are invited by Nova Southeastern University Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine, and AACOMAS forms are made available.

July—Credentials sent to AACOMAS are processed, and applicant records are forwarded to Nova Southeastern University Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine. A supplemental application is then sent to the applicant. When the supplemental application is completed and returned and when recommendations are received, the completed application is evaluated for interview.

August—Personal interviews may begin.

January 15—Deadline for AACOMAS applications.

March 1—Deadline for NSU-KPCOM supplemental applications.

Technology Requirements

As part of the curriculum, students will develop medical research skills, hone and refine information management skills, and be exposed to medical informatics and advanced immersive learning technologies. Students have access to a variety of computer educational resources and course material, including

- Canvas courses, including SharkMedia recordings
- examinations via Exemplify
- electronic textbooks through the NSU bookstore and NSU libraries
- interactive learning via Turning Point*
- immersive medical simulation experience (basic and 3-D advanced immersive learning and gaming)
- medical Spanish
- web modules
- UpToDate
- Lecturio

- academic/board review materials
- clinical procedures resources

A campus-wide wireless network exists to provide students with electronic access anywhere on campus. It includes audiovisual, holographic, and videoconferencing capabilities for efficient, two-way communication during classes. Students are required to own an Apple iPad® and PC/laptop or MacBook/iMac. See General Minimum System Requirements below:

PC/Laptop

Operating System: 64-bit Windows 10 (must be genuine U.S.-English versions of Windows Operating Systems—subject to updates)

Processor: Intel i5 processor or above

RAM: 8 gigabyte (GB) or higher

Hard Disk Space: 256GB Solid State Drive (SSD) or higher

Graphics Card: Integrated graphics card or NVIDIA® GeForce® GTX 1650 or dedicated video graphics card with 4 GB video memory or higher

Display: 1280x1024 or higher

Webcam and Microphone: Integrated or external USB camera and microphone supported by your operating system

Internet: 2.5 Mbps upload speed

Storage: at least 15 GB free space for installation and operation

MacBook/iMac

Operating System: MacOS Big Sur (version 11.0) (must be genuine versions of Mac Operating Systems—subject to updates)

Processor: Intel i5 processor or above

RAM: 8 gigabyte (GB) or higher

Hard Disk Space: 256GB Solid State Drive (SSD) or higher

Graphics Card: Intel Iris Plus or higher

Display: 1280x1024 or higher

Webcam and Microphone: Integrated or external USB camera and microphone supported by your operating system

Internet: 2.5 Mbps upload speed

Storage: at least 15 GB free space for installation and operation

iPad

Hard Drive: 2GB or higher available space

Hardware Requirements: iPad 5+, iPad Air, iPad Mini 2+, iPad Pro

Operating Systems: iPadOS 12, iPadOS 13, and iPadOS 14 (must be genuine versions of iOS—subject to updates)

Academics

Transfer of Credit

Circumstances may warrant that a student enrolled in a medical school seeks to transfer to another institution. Credits may be transferred from medical schools and colleges accredited by the Commission on Osteopathic College Accreditation (COCA) of the American Osteopathic Association or by the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME).

- Transfers from a medical school accredited by the COCA or the LCME shall require that, at minimum, the last two years of instruction be completed within the NSU Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.
- Transfers from an LCME-accredited medical school must complete the NSU Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine's requirement for osteopathic manipulative medicine prior to graduation.
- Transfer credits will only be given if the student is in good academic standing at, and eligible for readmission to, the previously attended COCA- or LCME-accredited medical school.
- Credit is only given for completed courses with grades of 70 percent (2.0) or greater that fulfill the KPCOM's graduation requirements.

Anyone wishing to transfer to the NSU Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine must meet the following criteria:

1. make a formal application to NSU Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine Office of Admissions
2. satisfy all admission requirements to NSU Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine, which include submitting official transcripts of all college work (including osteopathic transcripts); MCAT scores; National Board scores, if taken; and letters of evaluation
3. be in good standing at the transferring institution, as documented by a letter from the dean of the transferring institution
4. supply a letter of recommendation from a faculty member of the transferring institution
5. supply a written statement outlining reasons for request for transfer

Decisions on transfer are made by the dean. No applicant will be accepted without an interview. The decision will be based on factors which include, but are not limited to, academic record, interview, circumstances leading to the transfer request, available space, and admission standards.

Course of Study

The Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine has a dedicated faculty; well established affiliations with medical centers, hospitals, and health care systems; a nationally recognized rural medicine program; and a mission to educate the finest osteopathic physicians possible. We place our students and residents at the nation's fourth largest public hospital system—the North Broward Hospital District—and at our many other regional academic centers throughout Florida and several other states to improve continuity and coordination of clinical education within our vast and growing clinical training network.

Our innovative curriculum is designed to fulfill our mission. The design of the curriculum is based on successful academic models—carefully developed and integrated. It emphasizes interdisciplinary collaboration, guiding students to develop a holistic, and more importantly, an osteopathic approach to medicine. We continually correlate basic scientific information with fundamental clinical application. Students are exposed to clinical settings in their first year, which gives them the opportunity to prepare for the “real world” of medicine.

This clinical exposure continues into the second year when students have increased opportunity to interact with standardized patients on campus as well as be involved, under physician supervision, with real patients in the office and hospital setting.

A notable aspect of the clinical program is a required, three-month rotation in rural or urban underserved practice settings. In rural and urban underserved clinics throughout the state of Florida, nationally, and internationally, our students provide health care to medically underserved and indigent patients. Our students learn to treat various patients whose lifestyles, practices, and attitudes toward health care differ from those seen in more traditional training sites. This enriching educational experience is one that cannot be taught in the classroom.

Physicians are members of health care teams, and NSU promotes interdisciplinary cooperation whenever possible. Students share faculty members and campus facilities with NSU's other health professionals, such as pharmacy, dentistry, optometry, physician assistant, physical therapy, occupational therapy, public health, and nursing students.

Curriculum Outline

Preclinical Required Courses—Class of 2025

M1

Fall Term			Credit Hours
COM	5010	Gross Anatomy	6.5
COM	5020	Medical Histology	3.5
COM	5021	Medical Biochemistry	3.5
COM	5030	Medical Microbiology	2.5
COM	5064	Medical Physiology	4.5
COM	5080	Health Care Provider Basic Life Support and First Aid	1.0
COM	5121	Osteopathic Principles and Practice I	3.5
COM	5830	Physical Diagnosis I	1.5

Total: 26.5

Winter Term			Credit Hours
COM	5000	Student Wellness	1.0
COM	5005	Basics of Nutrition	1.0
COM	5006	Foundations of Research	1.0
COM	5081	Fundamentals of Pathology	1.5
COM	5082	Fundamentals of Pharmacology	2.0
COM	5083	Principles of Radiology	1.0
COM	5122	Osteopathic Principles and Practice II	1.5
COM	5172	Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum Preceptorship II	1.0
COM	5425	Medical Procedures I	1.0
COM	5840	Physical Diagnosis II	1.5
COM	5850	Medical Immunology	2.0
COM	5851	Integumentary System	2.5
COM	5855	Hematopoietic and Lymphoreticular System	2.5
COM	5860	Respiratory System	4.0

Total: 23.5

Summer Term			Credit Hours
COM	5125	Osteopathic Principles and Practice III	1.5
COM	5426	Medical Procedures II	1.0
COM	5802	Tobacco Use and Dependence	1.0

COM	5861	Cardiovascular System	5.5
COM	5862	Gastrointestinal System	4.5
COM	5870	Interdisciplinary Education and Professionalism I	2.5
COM	5990	Preclinical Medical Science Review	1.0

Total: 17.0

M2

Fall Term

			Credit Hours
COM	6000	Principles of Clinical Medicine I	1.5
COM	6011	Medical Neuroanatomy	3.0
COM	6055	Human Sexuality	1.0
COM	6105	Endocrine System	3.5
COM	6109	Renal/Urinary System	3.5
COM	6110	Women's Health System	4.0
COM	6112	Nervous System	4.0
COM	6124	Osteopathic Principles and Practice IV	2.5
COM	6425	Medical Procedures III	1.0
COM	6426	Medical Procedures IV	1.0
COM	6427	Medical Procedures V	1.0
COM	6870	Interdisciplinary Education and Professionalism II	1.5

Total: 27.5

Winter Term

			Credit Hours
COM	6001	Principles of Clinical Medicine II	1.5
COM	6045	Business of Medicine	1.0
COM	6065	Research Practicum	1.0
COM	6090	Geriatrics System	1.5
COM	6107	Musculoskeletal System	2.0
COM	6108	Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine System	2.5
COM	6111	Pediatrics System	3.5
COM	6114	Rheumatology System	2.0
COM	6125	Osteopathic Principles and Practice V	2.0
COM	6155	Emergency Medicine	1.0
COM	6428	Medical Procedures VI	1.0
COM	6429	Medical Procedures VII	1.0

COM	6871	Interdisciplinary Education and Professionalism III	1.5
COM	9300	Medical Spanish	1.5
COM	9990	Community Service	2.5

Total: 25.5

Summer Term			Credit Hours
COM	6082	Pediatric Advanced Cardiac Life Support (PALS)	1.0
COM	6221	Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS)	1.0
COM	6990	Preclinical Academic Review	3.0

Total: 5.0

Preclinical Electives

			Credit Hours
COM	9600A	Research Elective	3.0
COM	9600	Research	3.0
COM	9601	Research	3.0
COM	9602	Research	3.0
COM	9711	Honors Gross Anatomy Fellowship	5.0
COM	9920	Early Clinical Preceptorship Elective (ECPE)	1.0

Predoctoral Fellows Curriculum

One-Year Course of Study Each			Credit Hours
COM	9100	Predoctoral Osteopathic Principles and Practice Fellowship	48.0
OR			
COM	9200	Predoctoral Research Fellowship	48.0

Total: 48.0

Preclinical Required Courses—Class of 2024

M1

Fall Term			Credit Hours
COM	5005	Basics of Nutrition	1.0
COM	5006	Foundations of Research	1.0
COM	5010	Gross Anatomy	6.5
COM	5020	Medical Histology	3.5
COM	5021	Medical Biochemistry	3.5

COM	5030	Medical Microbiology	2.5
COM	5064	Medical Physiology	4.5
COM	5850	Medical Immunology	2.0

Total: 24.5

Winter Term			Credit Hours
COM	5000	Student Wellness	1.0
COM	5080	Health Care Provider Basic Life Support and First Aid	1.0
COM	5081	Fundamentals of Pathology	1.5
COM	5082	Fundamentals of Pharmacology	2.0
COM	5083	Principles of Radiology	1.0
COM	5121	Osteopathic Principles and Practice I	3.5
COM	5122	Osteopathic Principles and Practice II	1.5
COM	5425	Medical Procedures I	1.0
COM	5830	Physical Diagnosis I	1.5
COM	5840	Physical Diagnosis II	1.5
COM	5851	Integumentary System	2.5
COM	5855	Hematopoietic and Lymphoreticular System	2.5
COM	5860	Respiratory System	4.0

Total: 24.5

Summer Term			Credit Hours
COM	5125	Osteopathic Principles and Practice III	1.5
COM	5426	Medical Procedures II	1.0
COM	5802	Tobacco Use and Dependence	1.0
COM	5861	Cardiovascular System	5.5
COM	5862	Gastrointestinal System	4.5
COM	5870	Interdisciplinary Education and Professionalism I	2.5
COM	5990	Preclinical Medical Science Review	1.0

Total: 17.0

M2

Fall Term			Credit Hours
COM	6000	Principles of Clinical Medicine I	1.5
COM	6011	Medical Neuroanatomy	3.0

COM	6055	Human Sexuality	1.0
COM	6105	Endocrine System	3.5
COM	6109	Renal/Urinary System	3.5
COM	6110	Women's Health System	4.0
COM	6112	Nervous System	4.0
COM	6124	Osteopathic Principles and Practice IV	2.5
COM	6425	Medical Procedures III	1.0
COM	6426	Medical Procedures IV	1.0
COM	6427	Medical Procedures V	1.0
COM	6870	Interdisciplinary Education and Professionalism II	1.5

Total: 27.5

Winter Term			Credit Hours
COM	6001	Principles of Clinical Medicine II	1.5
COM	6045	Business of Medicine	1.0
COM	6065	Research Practicum	1.0
COM	6090	Geriatrics System	1.5
COM	6107	Musculoskeletal System	2.0
COM	6108	Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine System	2.5
COM	6111	Pediatrics System	3.5
COM	6114	Rheumatology System	2.0
COM	6125	Osteopathic Principles and Practice V	2.0
COM	6155	Emergency Medicine	1.0
COM	6428	Medical Procedures VI	1.0
COM	6429	Medical Procedures VII	1.0
COM	6871	Interdisciplinary Education and Professionalism III	1.5
COM	9300	Medical Spanish	1.5

Total: 23.0

Summer Term			Credit Hours
COM	6082	Pediatric Advanced Cardiac Life Support (PALS)	1.0
COM	6221	Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS)	1.0
COM	6990	Preclinical Academic Review	3.0

Total: 5.0

Preclinical Electives

			Credit Hours
COM	9600A	Research Elective	3.0
COM	9600	Research	3.0
COM	9601	Research	3.0
COM	9602	Research	3.0
COM	9920	Early Clinical Preceptorship Elective (ECPE)	1.0

Predoctoral Fellows Curriculum

One-Year Course of Study Each

			Credit Hours
COM	9100	Predoctoral Osteopathic Principles and Practice Fellowship	48.0
OR			
COM	9200	Predoctoral Research Fellowship	48.0

Total: 48.0

Preclinical Required Courses—Class of 2023

M1

Fall Term

			Credit Hours
COM	5010	Gross Anatomy	6.5
COM	5020	Medical Histology	3.5
COM	5021	Medical Biochemistry	3.5
COM	5030	Medical Microbiology	2.5
COM	5064	Medical Physiology	4.5
COM	5080	Health Care Provider Basic Life Support and First Aid	1.0
COM	5121	Osteopathic Principles and Practice I	3.5
COM	5171	Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum Preceptorship I	1.0
COM	5830	Physical Diagnosis I	1.5

Total: 27.5

Winter Term

			Credit Hours
COM	5000	Student Wellness	1.0
COM	5005	Basics of Nutrition	1.0
COM	5006	Foundations of Research	1.0
COM	5081	Fundamentals of Pathology	1.5
COM	5082	Fundamentals of Pharmacology	2.0
COM	5083	Principles of Radiology	1.0

COM	5122	Osteopathic Principles and Practice II	1.5
COM	5840	Physical Diagnosis II	4.5
COM	5850	Medical Immunology	2.0
COM	5851	Integumentary System	2.5
COM	5855	Hematopoietic and Lymphoreticular System	2.5
COM	5860	Respiratory System	4.0

Total: 24.5

Summer Term			Credit Hours
COM	6105	Endocrine System	3.5
COM	5802	Tobacco Use and Dependence	1.0
COM	5861	Cardiovascular System	5.5
COM	5862	Gastrointestinal System	4.5
COM	5870	Interdisciplinary Education and Professionalism I	2.5
COM	5990	Preclinical Medical Science Review	1.0

Total: 18.0

M2

Fall Term			Credit Hours
COM	6000	Principles of Clinical Medicine I	1.5
COM	6011	Medical Neuroanatomy	3.0
COM	6055	Human Sexuality	1.0
COM	6090	Geriatrics System	1.5
COM	6109	Renal/Urinary System	3.5
COM	6110	Women's Health System	4.0
COM	6111	Pediatrics System	3.5
COM	6112	Nervous System	4.0
COM	6870	Interdisciplinary Education and Professionalism II	1.5

Total: 23.5

Winter Term			Credit Hours
COM	5125	Osteopathic Principles and Practice III	1.5
COM	5425	Medical Procedures I	1.0
COM	5426	Medical Procedures II	1.0
COM	6001	Principles of Clinical Medicine II	1.5
COM	6045	Business of Medicine (Includes Medical Jurisprudence)	1.0
COM	6065	Research Practicum	1.0

COM	6107	Musculoskeletal System	2.0
COM	6108	Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine System	2.5
COM	6114	Rheumatology System	2.0
COM	6124	Osteopathic Principles and Practice IV	2.5
COM	6125	Osteopathic Principles and Practice V	2.0
COM	6155	Emergency Medicine	1.0
COM	6425	Medical Procedures III	1.0
COM	6426	Medical Procedures IV	1.0
COM	6427	Medical Procedures V	1.0
COM	6428	Medical Procedures VI	1.0
COM	6429	Medical Procedures VII	1.0
COM	6871	Interdisciplinary Education and Professionalism III	1.5
COM	9300	Medical Spanish (spans two years)	1.5

Total: 27.0

Summer Term

Credit Hours

COM	6082	Pediatric Advanced Cardiac Life Support (PALS)	1.0
COM	6221	Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS)	1.0
COM	6990	Preclinical Academic Review	3.0

Total: 5.0

Preclinical Electives

Credit Hours

COM	9920	Early Clinical Preceptorship	1.0
COM	9601	Research	3.0

Predoctoral Fellows Curriculum

One-Year Course of Study Each

Credit Hours

COM	9100	Predoctoral Osteopathic Principles and Practice Fellowship	48
OR			
COM	9200	Predoctoral Research Fellowship	48

Total: 48.0

Preclinical Required Courses—Class of 2022

M1

Fall Term			Credit Hours
COM	5021	Medical Biochemistry	3.5
COM	5010	Gross Anatomy	6.5
COM	5020	Medical Histology	3.5
COM	5061	Medical Physiology I	3.0
COM	5830	Physical Diagnosis I	2.0
COM	5835	Humanism in Medicine I	1.5
COM	5121	Osteopathic Principles and Practice I	4.0
COM	5800	Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning I	1.5
COM	5080	Health Care Provider Basic Life Support and First Aid	1.0
COM	5802	Tobacco Use and Dependence	1.0
COM	5171	Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum Preceptorship I	1.0

Total: 28.5

Winter Term			Credit Hours
COM	5000	Student Wellness	1.0
COM	5062	Medical Physiology II	4.5
COM	5030	Medical Microbiology I	5.5
COM	5031	Medical Microbiology II	1.5
COM	5011	Medical Neuroanatomy	3.0
COM	5840	Physical Diagnosis II	2.0
COM	5122	Osteopathic Principles and Practice II	3.5
COM	5845	Humanism in Medicine II	2.0
COM	5801	Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning II	1.5
COM	5172	Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum Preceptorship II	1.0

Total: 25.5

Summer Term			Credit Hours
COM	5990	Preclinical Medical Science Review	3.0

Total: 3.0

M2**Summer Term**

			Credit Hours
COM	6030	Principles of Radiology	1.0
COM	6040	Principles of Pathology	2.0
COM	6050	Principles of Pharmacology	2.0

Total: 5.0**Fall Term**

			Credit Hours
COM	6000	Principles of Clinical Medicine I	2.0
COM	6100	Integumentary System	1.5
COM	6101	Hematopoietic Lymphoreticular System	1.5
COM	6102	Respiratory System	2.5
COM	6103	Cardiovascular System	2.5
COM	6105	Endocrine System	2.0
COM	6106	ECG	1.5
COM	6107	Rheumatology and the Musculoskeletal System	2.5
COM	6108	Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine	2.0
COM	6173	Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum Preceptorship III	1.5
COM	6123	Osteopathic Principles and Practice III	2.5
COM	6300	Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning III	3.5

Total: 25.5**Winter Term**

			Credit Hours
COM	6001	Principles of Clinical Medicine II	1.5
COM	6005	Medical Jurisprudence	0.5
COM	6090	Geriatrics	1.0
COM	6104	Gastrointestinal System	2.5
COM	6109	Renal/Urinary System	2.5
COM	6110	Women's Health	3.5
COM	6111	Pediatrics	2.5
COM	6112	Neurology	2.5
COM	6124	Osteopathic Principles and Practice IV	2.5
COM	6301	Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning IV	3.0
COM	9990	Community Service	2.5
COM	9300	Medical Spanish	1.5

Total: 26.0

Summer Term			Credit Hours
COM	6082	Pediatric Advanced Life Support	1.0
COM	6221	Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS)	1.0
COM	6990	Preclinical Academic Review	3.0
			Total: 5.0

Preclinical Electives

			Credit Hours
COM	9500	Guided Study	1.0–12.0
COM	9600A	Research	3.0

Predoctoral Fellows Curriculum

One-Year Course of Study Each			Credit Hours
COM	9100	Predoctoral Osteopathic Principles and Practice Fellowship	48
OR			
COM	9200	Predoctoral Research Fellowship	48
			Total: 48.0

Clinical Education Required Courses—All Classes

M3

Summer/Fall/Winter Terms—Required Courses			Credit Hours
COM	7005	Come Home Day I	1.0
COM	7006	Come Home Day II	1.0
			Total: 2.0

Summer/Fall/Winter Terms—Core Clinical Rotations			Credit Hours
COM	7091	Family Medicine I Rotation	8.0
COM	7092	Family Medicine II Rotation	8.0
COM	7094	Psychiatric Medicine Rotation	8.0
COM	7102	Internal Medicine I Rotation	8.0
COM	7103	Internal Medicine II Rotation	8.0
COM	7104	Surgery I Rotation	8.0
COM	7105	Surgery II Rotation	8.0
COM	7110	Obstetrics and Gynecology Rotation	8.0
COM	7131	Pediatrics I Rotation	8.0

COM	7132	Pediatrics II Rotation	8.0
COM	7151	Rural and Urban Underserved Medicine I Rotation	8.0
COM	7152	Rural and Urban Underserved Medicine II Rotation	8.0
Total:			96.0

M4

Summer/Fall/Winter Terms—Core Clinical Rotation			Credit Hours
COM	8095	Emergency Medicine Rotation	8.0
Total:			8.0

Summer/Fall/Winter Terms—Elective and Selective Rotations			Credit Hours
COM	8000	M4 Elective Rotations	48.0

This course encompasses the 48 weeks of electives that are required in the fourth year of medical school. During this time, students may choose from a variety of medical specialties and subspecialties, but may not do more than 12 weeks in the same specific discipline.

COM	8006	Internal Medicine or Neurology Selective (Must select one of the following.) • Internal Medicine (Selective #1) (choose a subspecialty) • Cardiovascular Disease • Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology • Critical Care Medicine • Endocrine, Diabetes, and Metabolism • Gastroenterology • Hematology and/or Oncology • Infectious Disease • Interventional Cardiology • Nephrology • Pulmonary Disease • Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine • Rheumatology • Neurology	8.0
COM	8093	Geriatrics Selective	8.0
COM	8153	Rural and Urban Underserved Medicine Selective	8.0
Total:			72.0

Fall/Winter Terms—Required Courses			Credit Hours
COM	8004	Senior Seminar	1.0
COM	8007	Come Home Day III (fall)	1.0
COM	8008	Come Home Day IV (winter)	1.0
Total:			3.0

Summer Term—Required Course			Credit Hours
COM	8990	Clinical Academic Review	3.0
Total:			3.0

Clinical Education Elective Courses

M4

Fall and Winter Terms—Elective Rotations (Must take a total of 48.0 credit hours.)

			Credit Hours
COM	8103	Allergy and Immunology	4.0–8.0
COM	8103A	Allergy and Immunology: Clinical and Laboratory Immunology	4.0–8.0
COM	8104	Anesthesiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8104A	Anesthesiology: Critical Care	4.0–8.0
COM	8104B	Anesthesiology: Pain Management	4.0–8.0
COM	8104C	Anesthesiology: Pediatric Anesthesiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8240	Clinical Informatics	4.0–8.0
COM	8105	Colon and Rectal Surgery	4.0–8.0
COM	8108	Dermatology	4.0–8.0
COM	8009	Emergency Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8009A	Emergency Medicine: Medical Toxicology	4.0–8.0
COM	8009B	Emergency Medicine: Pediatric Emergency Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8012	Family Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8015	Geriatric Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	9500	Guided Study	4.0–8.0
COM	9600B	Research	8.0
COM	8215	Hand Surgery	4.0–8.0
COM	8241	Hospice and Palliative Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8018	Internal Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8018A	Internal Medicine: Cardiovascular Disease	4.0–8.0
COM	8018B	Internal Medicine: Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8018C	Internal Medicine: Critical Care Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8018D	Internal Medicine: Endocrine, Diabetes, and Metabolism	4.0–8.0
COM	8018E	Internal Medicine: Gastroenterology	4.0–8.0
COM	8018F	Internal Medicine: Hematology and/or Oncology	4.0–8.0
COM	8018G	Internal Medicine: Infectious Disease	4.0–8.0
COM	8018H	Internal Medicine: Interventional Cardiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8018I	Internal Medicine: Nephrology	4.0–8.0

COM	8018J	Internal Medicine: Pulmonary Disease	4.0–8.0
COM	8018K	Internal Medicine: Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8018L	Internal Medicine: Rheumatology	4.0–8.0
COM	8019	International Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8021	Medical Genetics and Genomics	4.0–8.0
COM	8279	Medical Toxicology	4.0–8.0
COM	8024	Neurological Surgery	4.0–8.0
COM	8024A	Neurological Surgery: Endovascular Surgical Neuroradiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8023	Neurology	4.0–8.0
COM	8023A	Neurology: Child Neurology	4.0–8.0
COM	8023B	Neurology: Clinical Neurophysiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8023C	Neurology: Neuromuscular Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8022	Nuclear Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8025	Obstetrics and Gynecology	4.0–8.0
COM	8025A	Obstetrics and Gynecology: Maternal/Fetal Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8025B	Obstetrics and Gynecology: Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility	4.0–8.0
COM	8025C	Obstetrics and Gynecology: Women's Health	4.0–8.0
COM	8025D	Obstetrics and Gynecology: Gynecological Oncology	4.0–8.0
COM	8028	Ophthalmology	4.0–8.0
COM	8028A	Ophthalmology: Retina Surgery	4.0–8.0
COM	8028B	Ophthalmology: Cornea Surgery	4.0–8.0
COM	8027	OPP Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8027A	OPP Medicine: Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine and Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8029	Orthopedic Surgery	4.0–8.0
COM	8029A	Orthopedic Surgery: Adult Reconstructive Orthopedics	4.0–8.0
COM	8029B	Orthopedic Surgery: Foot and Ankle Orthopedics	4.0–8.0
COM	8029C	Orthopedic Surgery: Hand Orthopedic Surgery	4.0–8.0
COM	8029D	Orthopedic Surgery: Musculoskeletal Oncology	4.0–8.0
COM	8029E	Orthopedic Surgery: Orthopedic Sports Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8029F	Orthopedic Surgery: Orthopedic Surgery of the Spine	4.0–8.0
COM	8029G	Orthopedic Surgery: Orthopedic Trauma	4.0–8.0
COM	8029H	Orthopedic Surgery: Pediatric Orthopedics	4.0–8.0
COM	8011	Otolaryngology	4.0–8.0
COM	8011A	Otolaryngology: Otology/Neurotology	4.0–8.0
COM	8011B	Otolaryngology: Pediatric Otolaryngology	4.0–8.0

COM	8334	Pain Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8031	Pathology	4.0–8.0
COM	8031A	Pathology: Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8031B	Pathology: Chemical Pathology	4.0–8.0
COM	8031C	Pathology: Cytopathology	4.0–8.0
COM	8031D	Pathology: Dermatopathology	4.0–8.0
COM	8031E	Pathology: Forensic Pathology	4.0–8.0
COM	8031F	Pathology: Medical Microbiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8031G	Pathology: Neuropathology	4.0–8.0
COM	8031I	Pathology: Pediatric Pathology	4.0–8.0
COM	8031J	Pathology: Selective Pathology	4.0–8.0
COM	8297	Pediatric Emergency Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8032	Pediatrics	4.0–8.0
COM	8032A	Pediatrics: Adolescent Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8032B	Pediatrics: Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8032C	Pediatrics: Cardiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8032D	Pediatrics: Critical Care Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8032E	Pediatrics: Endocrinology	4.0–8.0
COM	8032F	Pediatrics: Gastroenterology	4.0–8.0
COM	8032G	Pediatrics: Hematology/Oncology	4.0–8.0
COM	8032H	Pediatrics: Infectious Diseases	4.0–8.0
COM	8032I	Pediatrics: Nephrology	4.0–8.0
COM	8032J	Pediatrics: Pulmonology	4.0–8.0
COM	8032M	Pediatrics: Rheumatology	4.0–8.0
COM	8038	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation	4.0–8.0
COM	8038A	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: Spinal Cord Injury Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8035	Plastic Surgery	4.0–8.0
COM	8035A	Plastic Surgery: Craniofacial Surgery	4.0–8.0
COM	8030	Preventive Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8030A	Preventive Medicine: Aerospace Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8030B	Preventive Medicine: Occupational Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8030C	Preventive Medicine: Public Health Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8036	Psychiatry	4.0–8.0
COM	8036A	Psychiatry: Addiction Psychiatry	4.0–8.0
COM	8036B	Psychiatry: Child and Adolescent Psychiatry	4.0–8.0
COM	8036C	Psychiatry: Forensic Psychiatry	4.0–8.0

COM	8036D	Psychiatry: Geriatric Psychiatry	4.0–8.0
COM	8170	Public Health	4.0–8.0
COM	8020	Radiation Oncology	4.0–8.0
COM	8037	Radiology: Diagnostic	4.0–8.0
COM	8037A	Radiology: Diagnostic—Abdominal Radiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8037B	Radiology: Diagnostic—Cardiothoracic Radiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8037C	Radiology: Diagnostic—Endovascular Surgical Neuroradiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8037D	Radiology: Diagnostic—Musculoskeletal Radiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8037E	Radiology: Diagnostic—Neuroradiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8037F	Radiology: Diagnostic—Nuclear Radiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8037G	Radiology: Diagnostic—Pediatric Radiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8037I	Radiology: Diagnostic—Vascular and Interventional Radiology	4.0–8.0
COM	8357	Research Principles in Integrative Medicine and Medication Therapy Management	4.0–8.0
COM	8355	Sleep Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8336	Sports Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8014	Surgery: General	4.0–8.0
COM	8014A	Surgery: Pediatric Surgery	4.0–8.0
COM	8014B	Surgery: Surgical Critical Care	4.0–8.0
COM	8014C	Surgery: Vascular Surgery	4.0–8.0
COM	8014D	Surgery: Vascular Surgery: Integrated	4.0–8.0
COM	8042	Thoracic Surgery	4.0–8.0
COM	8356	Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine	4.0–8.0
COM	8044	Urology	4.0–8.0
COM	8044A	Urology: Pediatric Urology	4.0–8.0
COM	9600B	Research Elective Rotation	8.0

Total: 48.0

Electives may be taken in two-week increments or more. No more than four two-week electives may be taken in the fourth year of study.

Preclinical Course Descriptions—Classes of 2023, 2024, and 2025

COM 5000—Student Wellness

This course provides activities that focus on different areas that are critical to student wellness. They will include mindfulness, academic wellness, physical wellness, personal wellness, relational wellness, and nutritional wellness. This course also provides students with contact information for various resources that are available to help achieve and maintain wellness. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 5005—Basics of Nutrition

This course presents fundamental concepts in the basic sciences—such as nutritional biochemistry, environmental pathology, and adaptive physiological mechanisms—and reviews the formulation of recommendations for nutritional guidelines in population health. It will integrate information and build upon related medical knowledge through the curriculum to prepare students for relevant applications within future clinical sciences courses and promote evidence-based nutrition interventions within the practice of medicine. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 5006—Foundations of Research

This course is intended to help students acquire and develop both the knowledge and the skills for evidence-based medicine (EBM). During this course, students will learn to use concepts in epidemiology and biostatistics as they are applied to help solving clinical problems. In addition, students will acquire a basic understanding of what the Internal Review Board (IRB) is about, how to present an ethical argument based on the IRB regulations for why informed consent is not an absolute, and tools for submitting an IRB application. Team-based learning (TBL) is the didactic approach used in the course. This educational method allows learners to apply course concepts through thinking and problem solving. It also nourishes lifelong learning skills and strengthens interpersonal and team-interaction skills and abilities. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 5010—Gross Anatomy

This course will introduce the students to the study of the structural and functional features of the human trunk, extremities, head, and neck. The course includes didactic sessions and virtual dissection labs utilizing BodyViz: 3-D MRI/3-D CT/Virtual Cadaver Lab. **(6.5 credit hours)**

COM 5020—Medical Histology

Histology is the study of the microscopic anatomy and function of the cells, tissues, and organs of the body. This course serves as a bridge among the disciplines of gross anatomy, physiology, and pathology. Basic physiological concepts and relevant areas in pathology are presented with the goal of understanding the function of, as well as abnormal changes that may occur in, the cells and organs of the body. An overview of human embryology, with an emphasis on weeks one–eight and early

organogenesis, will also be included. The study of embryology is a foundation for understanding normal anatomy and birth defects. The development of the organ systems and common malformations are presented, along with the histology of each system. **(3.5 credit hours)**

COM 5021—Medical Biochemistry

This course covers primarily biochemical reactions and pathways of normal human health. This course introduces functions of the important carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, proteins, and properties of enzymes. It covers the normal pathways of metabolism and their controls. DNA replication, transcription, and translation are discussed. Genetics is introduced, as well as genomics, as it relates to medicine. Other topics, such as oxidative damage, adhesion proteins, and extracellular fluids, are discussed. **(3.5 credit hours)**

COM 5030—Medical Microbiology

This course covers the principles and core concepts of microbiology. General areas that will be covered include identity and properties of microbes, microbial metabolism, control of microbes, microbial pathogenesis, and laboratory identification and diagnostic assays. This course will also include some topics related to community health, such as vaccine-preventable diseases and microbes used as weapons. The course will conclude with a series of clinical case studies of pathogens affecting the different organs systems. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 5062—Medical Physiology II

This is the second part of a two-part physiology course. As with the first part, the material will be presented using an organ-systems approach. This course will include the study of the respiratory, renal, nervous, endocrine, reproductive, and gastrointestinal systems. **(4.5 credit hours)**

COM 5064—Medical Physiology

This course reviews the physiological functions and regulation of the major human organ systems. Topics covered include cell physiology; membranes and membrane transport mechanisms; epithelial transport; electrophysiology; muscle physiology; the sensory and autonomic nervous system; and an introduction to cardiovascular, respiratory, and renal physiology. **(4.5 credit hours)**

COM 5080—Health Care Provider Basic Life Support and First Aid

This course is an American Heart Association program that includes both didactic material, including methods of reducing cardiovascular risk, and instruction in the psychomotor skills necessary for the initial resuscitation of the cardiac arrest patient. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 5081—Fundamentals of Pathology

The purpose of this course is to introduce the fundamental concepts of general pathology that span all of the human organ systems and that are essential for the student's understanding of the basic pathological processes involved in development of the diseases most likely to be encountered in hospitals and clinics. In this way, this pathology course provides the bridge between medical education and clinical training by providing a scientific foundation of the etiology, pathogenesis, morphologic alterations, and effects of diseases. The course consists of the fundamental principles of general pathology as they apply to cell injury, inflammation, and repair; hemodynamic disorders; the local and systemic pathology of infectious diseases; immunopathology; systemic genetic diseases; neoplasia; and the aging process. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 5082—Fundamentals of Pharmacology

This 30-hour course consists of basic pharmacological concepts and principles needed for the applied clinical courses that follow. **(2.0 credit hours)**

COM 5083—Principles of Radiology

This course provides an overview of common imaging modalities used in clinical practice. This course utilizes a standard lecture format that may be supplemented with other learning technologies. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 5121—Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP) I

This course presents the first unit of a five-course sequence that addresses osteopathic theory, philosophy, and manipulative procedures. It provides an introduction to the general principles and techniques of osteopathic diagnosis of the axial skeleton and paraspinal regions. Student doctors will be exposed to basic terminology and examination skills through lecture, demonstration, and hands-on performance. **(3.5 credit hours)**

COM 5122—Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP) II

OPP II covers the second unit of a five-course sequence that addresses osteopathic theory, philosophy, and osteopathic manipulative procedures. OPP II provides an introduction to the general principles and techniques of osteopathic diagnosis of the axial skeleton and paraspinal regions, including the lumbar and thoracic spines. Student doctors will be exposed to basic terminology and examination skills through lecture, demonstration, and hands-on performance. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 5125—Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP) III

OPP III covers the third unit of a five-course sequence that addresses osteopathic theory, philosophy, and osteopathic manipulative procedures. OPP III introduces the general principles and techniques of osteopathic diagnosis of the axial skeleton and paraspinal regions, including the cervical spines and the rib cage. Student doctors will be exposed to

basic terminology and examination skills through lecture, demonstration, and hands-on performance. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 5172—Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum Preceptorship II

The Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum (IGC) Preceptorship for first-year students is composed of the IGC Primary Care Physician Mentor Preceptorship and the Explore Selective. The premise of the IGC Program is that exposure to professional role models is a significant determinant of medical students' career choices. In addition, an early clinical experience is an essential learning component for medical students to begin to correlate classroom knowledge with actual patient encounters. The IGC Preceptorship I and II courses expose first-year medical students to clinical settings by matching each student with a community-based physician mentor for a primary care rotation. Based on selection preferences, students are also assigned to an explore selective in either an Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP) clinic on or off campus; a Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine in Community Service (COM2Serve) site; a clinical sub-specialty session from one of at least five disciplines; or a prerequisite training program that will enable students to provide special services, such as HIV testing or reproductive health counseling. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 5425—Medical Procedures I

This course serves to integrate the clinical skills relevant to the medical conditions learned within the systems courses. In this course, students participate in small-group, hands-on clinical procedure experiences that may include guided medical simulation scenarios. Faculty members, who demonstrate and guide the students, facilitate the small groups. The procedures focus on the real-life activities of practicing physicians. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 5426—Medical Procedures II

This course serves to integrate the clinical skills relevant to the medical conditions learned within the systems courses. In this course, students participate in small-group, hands-on clinical procedure experiences and may include guided medical simulation scenarios. Faculty members, who demonstrate and guide the students, facilitate the small groups. The procedures focus on the real-life activities of practicing physicians. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 5802—Tobacco Use and Dependence

This course will focus on providing knowledge and skills-based training to osteopathic medical students covering the following topics: (1) Health Effects of Tobacco Use, (2) Pharmacology and Drug Delivery Systems in Tobacco Cessation; (3) Nicotine Addiction; and (4) Attitude and Behavioral Changes in Tobacco Cessation. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 5830—Physical Diagnosis I

Students will learn the components of a patient history and physical examination and will develop effective interviewing techniques and physical examination skills. The course will consist of assigned readings, lectures, and practical training sessions in which diagnostic techniques and ultrasound basics will be practiced and performed by students under faculty assistance and supervision. Simulation manikins and standardized patients will also be utilized for students to perform a modified history and physical examination. Students will be able to recognize normal findings in a healthy patient, as well as some abnormal findings that may represent disease. In addition, they will begin to develop proper documentation skills for both patient history and physical exam findings. This will be accomplished through a series of “write-ups” on the various history and physical exam areas taught throughout the semester. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 5840—Physical Diagnosis II

Students will continue to learn the components of a patient history and physical examination and will develop effective interviewing techniques and physical examination skills. The course will consist of assigned readings, lectures, and practical training sessions in which diagnostic techniques will be practiced and performed by students under faculty assistance and supervision. Simulation manikins and standardized patients will also be utilized for students to perform a modified history and physical examination.

Students will be able to recognize normal findings in a healthy patient, as well as some abnormal findings that may represent disease. In addition, they will begin to develop proper documentation skills for both patient history and physical exam findings. This will be accomplished through a series of “write-ups” and SOAP notes on the various history and physical exam areas taught throughout the semester. **(1.5–4.5 credit hours, depending on student’s class)**

COM 5850—Medical Immunology

This course will be presented in a lecture/required readings format. This immunology course covers both innate and adaptive immune responses of humans with a focus on the host’s interaction with an environment containing a variety of potential pathogens. In addition, other aspects of immunology, such as immunodeficiency disorders, autoimmune disorders, hypersensitivities, and graft rejection, are presented. **(2.0 credit hours)**

COM 5851—Integumentary System

This course introduces students to clinical aspects and treatments of skin diseases, infections of the skin, skin pathology, neoplastic disorders of the skin, burn management, plastic surgery, and cutaneous manifestations of systemic disorders. It consists of lectures supplemented

by visual materials, pathology slides, and independent study assignments. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 5855—Hematopoietic and Lymphoreticular System

This course introduces students to the diagnosis and management of diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphoreticular system. It will include a discussion of cancer chemotherapy and principles of surgical oncology. Indications for, and adverse reaction to, blood transfusion will also be addressed. This course consists of lectures supplemented by independent study assignments. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 5860—Respiratory System

This course presents the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of selected respiratory disorders; infectious disorders; and neoplasms of the respiratory system. Ventilatory functions and management of respiratory failure are described. Speakers are from the departments of Family Medicine, Allergy and Immunology, Internal Medicine, Microbiology, Nutrition, Pathology, Pharmacology, Physiology, OPP, and Surgery, including the Division of Otorhinolaryngology. The course consists of lectures supplemented by independent study assignments. **(4.0 credit hours)**

COM 5861—Cardiovascular System

This course covers the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of selected cardiovascular disorders. Lectures are given in an integrated fashion by faculty members from multiple departments and disciplines, so that clinical aspects, pathophysiology of diseases, and disorders of each system are addressed. Topic presentations have been aligned between courses within the academic block. The course consists of lectures supplemented by independent study assignments. **(5.5 credit hours)**

COM 5862—Gastrointestinal System

This course covers pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of gastrointestinal diseases, as well as diseases of the liver and biliary system. The instruction involves the participation of faculty members from multiple departments. The course consists of lectures supplemented by independent study assignments. **(4.5 credit hours)**

COM 5870—Interdisciplinary Education and Professionalism I

This course encompasses curricular concepts that run through the clinical science courses to include areas such as public health, health informatics, ethics and professionalism (leadership), humanism, humanities, research, genomics, and integrative medicine. In addition to these concepts, students will be exposed to various disciplines in the health field and how they are interrelated. Students will also be required to participate in a variety of professional activities. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 5990—Preclinical Medical Science Review

This course is a self-study course to assist students in developing lifelong learning skills. The basic science content review module is an open-ended, self-directed module that allows the student to identify specific content areas for review. Knowledge is assessed at the completion of the module utilizing a self-assessment quiz. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6000—Principles of Clinical Medicine I

This course is composed of several components and uses multiple learning modalities. It begins in the fall semester and continues as Principles of Clinical Medicine II during the winter semester. The components of the course include Interactive Learning Group (ILG) problem-based, small-group sessions using patient cases for discussion and analysis with a clinical facilitator; Clinical Skills Exams (CSE); and a one-on-one student experience with simulated patients who have been trained to portray medical problems, as well as patient simulation and interpersonal skills programs. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 6001—Principles of Clinical Medicine II

This course is a continuation of Principles of Clinical Medicine I, which began in the fall semester. It is composed of several components, uses multiple learning modalities, and continues during the winter semester. The components of the course include Interactive Learning Group (ILG), problem-based, small-group sessions using patient cases for discussion and analysis with a clinical facilitator; Clinical Skills Exams (CSE), cumulative examinations midway and at the end of the semester involving multiple clinical stations; lectures on male and female physical examinations; and guided practical sessions for male and female examinations. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 6011—Medical Neuroanatomy

This course will introduce students to structural, functional, and developmental features of the human nervous system, with an emphasis on clinical concepts. It includes a combination of neuroanatomy and neurophysiology and serves as a foundation and introduction to neurology. **(3.0 credit hours)**

COM 6045—Business of Medicine

This course exposes students to various aspects of the business and politics of medicine and includes the understanding of the structure of the federal and state government, the political system, the U.S. health care approach, and the regulatory bodies affecting the practice of osteopathic medicine. In addition, contracts, practice, marketing, electronic medical record (EMR), and insurance will be taught. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6055—Human Sexuality

This course is designed to familiarize students with the field of human sexuality, with emphasis on the physiological-psychological and clinical aspects of sexuality. At the end of the course, students should be knowledgeable about human

sexuality and understand a physician's role in addressing sexual problems commonly found in clinical practice. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6082—Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS)

PALS is an American Heart Association program that presents a systematic, interactive approach dealing with the survival of critically ill and injured children. This care includes a broad spectrum of services, from early identification of problems through pre-hospital, hospital, and rehabilitative care. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6090—Geriatrics System

This course provides an overview of geriatric problems or syndromes in a variety of care settings that affect older adults. It uses a case-based approach, with an emphasis on differential diagnosis, systematic evaluation, and management incorporation of the interprofessional team. Concepts of physiological changes with aging, the psychosocial and functional aspects, and their effects on general medical disorders are incorporated into the lectures. **(1.5 credit hour)**

COM 6105—Endocrine System

This course presents the pathophysiology, biochemistry, diagnosis, and management of hormonal disorders. It explores neoplastic, autoimmune, degenerative, and infectious diseases of the endocrine glands, as well as their systematic evaluation and management. Lectures are integrated, so that pathophysiology of diseases and disorders of each system, as well as clinical aspects, including diagnosis and treatment, are addressed. The knowledge base will be presented in a blended format to include case scenarios, an algorithmic approach to diagnosis, interpretation of laboratory data, and self-study. When possible, a patient-centered approach to management will be provided. **(3.5 credit hours)**

COM 6107—Musculoskeletal System

This course provides an overview of musculoskeletal conditions, diseases, and disorders. It will build on basic concepts and mechanisms that were introduced in previous courses. Additionally, evidence-based treatments, independent study assignments, and radiologic interpretation of structural and functional changes will be integrated into this course. **(2.0 credit hours)**

COM 6108—Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine System

Through lecture and self-study, this course introduces the fundamental clinical concepts and official nomenclature used within the realm of psychiatry and behavioral medicine. This includes the use of the *American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-5)* for the evaluation and diagnosis of the major psychiatric disorders. Current methodologies of treatment, communication with patients, and select topics in behavioral medicine are discussed. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 6109—Renal/Urinary System

This course presents renal and genitourinary physiology and pathophysiology; glomerular and tubulointerstitial diseases; acute and chronic kidney failure; congenital disorders; metabolic, functional, and benign disorders; and neoplasms of the renal/urinary system. The instruction involves the participation of various departments, including Internal Medicine, Surgery, Pathology, Physiology, Microbiology, and Osteopathic Principles and Practice. **(3.5 credit hours)**

COM 6110—Women’s Health System

The course begins with the role of the history and physical examination in a diagnostic approach to the female patient. This is followed by a review of the reproductive cycle and by general gynecologic topics, including the evaluation and treatment of the victim of sexual assault, the embryology and anatomy of the female genitalia, and the application of osteopathic principles and practice to women’s health. Lectures dealing with disorders of the breast serve as a transition between the gynecologic topics and the lectures dealing with normal and abnormal pregnancy. **(4.0 credit hours)**

COM 6111—Pediatrics System

This course covers the details of normal and abnormal growth and development in children. Issues involving preventive care and health interventions of newborns, growing children, and adolescents are addressed. Specifics regarding illnesses in the integumentary, hematologic, respiratory, cardiac, gastrointestinal, endocrine, renal, and neuromuscular systems are presented. **(3.5 credit hours)**

COM 6112—Nervous System

This course provides students with a foundation of clinical neurology in continuation of their knowledge to neuroanatomy. It covers epidemiology, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, diagnostic approaches, and treatment options of the most common neurological diseases in a multidisciplinary approach. **(4.0 credit hours)**

COM 6114—Rheumatology System

This course introduces students to diseases and other disorders of the immune and musculoskeletal system and the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of rheumatologic disorders (including auto-immunity and inflammatory arthritis). Pathology, pathophysiology, pharmacology, immunology, evidence-based treatments, and independent study assignments will be integrated into this course. **(2.0 credit hours)**

COM 6124—Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP) IV

This course presents the fourth unit in a five-course sequence that addresses osteopathic theory, philosophy, and manipulative procedures. The second year curriculum is designed to organize all information learned in year 1

into clinical frames of reference. The student doctor is also presented with an opportunity to review and master all techniques presented in year 1, as well as an opportunity to master advanced manipulative treatment techniques. All OPP courses are presented in lecture and practical training sessions. Practical training sessions in this year are designed to both review earlier material and to present new techniques for mastery. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 6125—Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP) V

This course presents the fifth unit in a five-course sequence that addresses osteopathic theory, philosophy, and osteopathic manipulative procedures. The second year curriculum is designed to organize all information learned in year 1 into clinical frames of reference. The student doctor is also presented with an opportunity to review and master all techniques presented in year 1, as well as an opportunity to master advanced manipulative treatment techniques. All OPP courses are presented in lecture and laboratory sessions. Laboratories in this year are designed to both review earlier material and to present new techniques for mastery. During the second half of the course, students will be exposed to various advanced techniques in osteopathic manipulative treatment. **(2.0 credit hour)**

COM 6155—Emergency Medicine

This course covers the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of selected emergency medicine topics. This course will help students acquire knowledge of selected emergency medicine topics not covered elsewhere in the curriculum. This course will utilize a standard lecture format and utilize various learning modalities including, but not limited to, reading assignments and interactive polling software. Topic presentations have been aligned with courses within the academic block. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6221—Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS)

Advanced Cardiac Life Support is an American Heart Association program that is accepted and required in most hospitals and clinics throughout the United States. ACLS presents a systematic interactive approach to dealing with people experiencing a cardiopulmonary emergency, sudden death, or an acute cerebral vascular accident. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6425—Medical Procedures III

This course serves to integrate the clinical skills relevant to the medical conditions learned within the systems courses. In this course, students participate in small-group, hands-on clinical procedures experiences that may include guided medical simulation scenarios. Faculty members, who demonstrate and guide the students, facilitate the small groups. The procedures focus on the real-life activities of practicing physicians. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6426—Medical Procedures IV

This course serves to integrate the clinical skills relevant to the medical conditions learned within the systems courses. In this course, students participate in small-group, hands-on clinical procedures experiences that may include guided medical simulation scenarios. Faculty members, who demonstrate and guide the students, facilitate the small groups. The procedures focus on the real-life activities of practicing physicians. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6427—Medical Procedures V

This course serves to integrate the clinical skills relevant to the medical conditions learned within the systems courses. In this course, students participate in small-group, hands-on clinical procedures experiences that may include guided medical simulation scenarios. Faculty members, who demonstrate and guide the students, facilitate the small groups. The procedures focus on the real-life activities of practicing physicians. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6428—Medical Procedures VI

This course serves to integrate the clinical skills relevant to the medical conditions learned within the systems courses. In this course, students participate in small-group, hands-on clinical procedures experiences that may include guided medical simulation scenarios. Faculty members, who demonstrate and guide the students, facilitate the small groups. The procedures focus on the real-life activities of practicing physicians. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6429—Medical Procedures VII

This course serves to integrate the clinical skills relevant to the medical conditions learned within the systems courses. In this course, students participate in small-group, hands-on clinical procedures experiences that may include guided medical simulation scenarios. Faculty members, who demonstrate and guide the students, facilitate the small groups. The procedures focus on the real-life activities of practicing physicians. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6870—Interdisciplinary Education and Professionalism II

This course encompasses curricular concepts that run through the clinical science courses to include areas such as public health, health informatics, ethics and professionalism (leadership), humanism, humanities, research, genomics, and integrative medicine. In addition to these concepts, students will be exposed to various disciplines in the health field and how they are interrelated. Students will also be required to participate in a variety of professional activities. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 6871—Interdisciplinary Education and Professionalism III

This course encompasses curricular concepts that run through the clinical science courses to include areas such as public health, health informatics, ethics and professionalism (leadership), humanism, humanities, research, genomics, and integrative medicine. In addition to these concepts, students will be exposed to various disciplines in the health field and how they are interrelated. Students will also be required to participate in a variety of professional activities. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 6990—Preclinical Academic Review

This course provides students with an in-depth review of medical science content, clinical case study, practice exam questions, and a mock board examination. This online, independent-study course provides resources to the students and allows them to work at their own pace to prepare for the COMLEX Level 1 licensing examination. The course provides several opportunities to assess knowledge and track the student's progression toward licensing exam preparation. **(3.0 credit hours)**

Preclinical Course Descriptions— Class of 2022

COM 5000—Student Wellness

This course provides activities that focus on different areas that are critical to student wellness including mindfulness, academic wellness, physical wellness, personal wellness, relational wellness, and nutritional wellness. It also provides students with contact information for various resources that are available to help achieve and maintain wellness. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 5010—Gross Anatomy

This course will introduce the students to the study of the structural and functional features of the human trunk, extremities, head, and neck. The course includes the dissection of cadavers by teams of students. **(6.5 credit hours)**

COM 5011—Medical Neuroanatomy

This course will introduce students to structural, functional, and developmental features of the human nervous system with an emphasis on clinical concepts. This course is an introduction to neurology. **(3.0 credit hours)**

COM 5020—Medical Histology

Histology is the study of the microscopic anatomy of the cell, tissues, and organs of the body. In this course, the normal microscopic anatomy of the parts of the body is presented and each part is correlated with its function. Histology is a course that serves as a bridge between the disciplines of physiology, gross anatomy, and pathology. Basic physiological concepts

and relevant areas in pathology are presented with the goal of understanding the function of, as well as any abnormal changes that may occur in, the cells and organs of the body. This course includes an introduction to human embryology, with emphasis on the embryo's first eight weeks. The study of embryology is a foundation for understanding normal anatomy and birth defects. **(3.5 credit hours)**

COM 5021—Medical Biochemistry

Clinical practice is changing so rapidly that the physician must be a perpetual student and must be able to read and understand the literature in order to keep up to date. This course offers the fundamentals of biochemistry, many aspects of which are currently and directly relevant to medicine. Other aspects serve to round out scientific preparation, and in the future, may emerge at the center of medical advances. This course covers biochemical reactions and pathways of normal human health; nutrition from a biochemical viewpoint; and the biochemistry of the body systems including, but not limited to, the gastrointestinal, pulmonary, renal, musculoskeletal, and endocrine systems. **(5.5 credit hours)**

COM 5030—Medical Microbiology I

This course will be presented in lecture/required readings format to emphasize immunology, bacteria, and viruses involved in infectious diseases. The immunology section covers both innate and adaptive immune responses of humans with a focus on the host's interaction with an environment containing a variety of potential pathogens. In addition, other aspects of immunology, such as immunodeficiencies, autoimmunities, allergies, graft rejection, and immunity to tumors, are presented. Bacteria and viruses commonly involved in human diseases, as well as newly and reemerging pathogens, will be presented from a clinically relevant perspective. The sections on microorganisms will stress practical clinical skills by presenting pathogens employing a systems approach involving case studies, visual illustrations of typical clinical symptoms, and the most common therapies. **(5.5 credit hours)**

COM 5031—Medical Microbiology II

This course will consist of lectures on parasites and fungi that produce infectious disease states. Parasites and fungi commonly involved in human diseases, as well as new and reemerging pathogens, will be presented from a clinically relevant perspective in a systems format. The sections will stress practical clinical skills by presenting case studies, visual illustrations of typical clinical symptoms, and the most common therapies. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 5061—Medical Physiology I

This course reviews the physiological functions and regulation of the major human organ systems. Topics covered in the first semester include cell physiology, membranes and membrane transport mechanisms, electrophysiology, muscle physiology, the autonomic nervous system, and cardiovascular physiology. **(3.0 credit hours)**

COM 5062—Medical Physiology II

This is the second part of a two-part physiology course. As with the first part, the material will be presented using an organ-systems approach. This course will include the study of the respiratory, renal, nervous, endocrine, reproductive, and gastrointestinal systems. **(4.5 credit hours)**

COM 5080—Health Care Provider Basic Life Support and First Aid

An American Heart Association course that includes both didactic material (including methods of reducing cardiovascular risk) and instruction in the psychomotor skills necessary for the initial resuscitation of the cardiac arrest patient. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 5121—Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP) I

OPP I presents the first unit of a four-course sequence that addresses osteopathic theory, philosophy, and manipulative procedures. OPP I provides an introduction to the general principles and techniques of osteopathic diagnosis of the axial skeleton and paraspinal regions. Student doctors will be exposed to basic terminology and examination skills through lecture, demonstration, and hands-on performance. **(4.0 credit hours)**

COM 5122—Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP) II

OPP II covers the second unit of a four-course sequence that addresses osteopathic theory, philosophy, and osteopathic manipulative procedures. OPP II provides an introduction to the general principles and techniques of osteopathic diagnosis of the axial skeleton and paraspinal regions, including the lumbar, thoracic, and cervical spines, as well as the rib cage. Student doctors will be exposed to basic terminology and examination skills through lecture, demonstration, and hands-on performance. **(3.5 credit hours)**

COM 5171—Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum Preceptorship I

The Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum (IGC) Preceptorship for first-year students is composed of the IGC Primary Care Physician Mentor Preceptorship and the Explore Selective. The premise of the IGC Program is that exposure to professional role models is a significant determinant of medical students' career choices. In addition, an early clinical experience is an essential learning component for medical students to begin to correlate classroom knowledge with actual patient encounters. The IGC Preceptorship I and II courses expose first-year medical students to clinical settings by matching each student with a community-based physician mentor for a primary care rotation. Based on selection preferences, students are also assigned to an Explore Selective in either an Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP) clinic on or off campus, a Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine in Community Service (COM²Serve) site, a clinical sub-specialty session from one of at least five disciplines, or a prerequisite training program that will enable students to provide special services (e.g., HIV testing, reproductive health counseling). **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 5172—Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum Preceptorship II

The Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum (IGC) Preceptorship for first-year students is composed of the IGC Primary Care Physician Mentor Preceptorship and the Explore Selective. The premise of the IGC Program is that exposure to professional role models is a significant determinant of medical students' career choices. In addition, an early clinical experience is an essential learning component for medical students to begin to correlate classroom knowledge with actual patient encounters. The IGC Preceptorship I and II courses expose first-year medical students to clinical settings by matching each student with a community-based physician mentor for a primary care rotation. Based on selection preferences, students are also assigned to an explore selective in either an Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP) clinic on or off campus, a Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine in Community Service (COM²Serve) site, a clinical sub-specialty session from one of at least five disciplines, or a prerequisite training program that will enable students to provide special services (e.g., HIV testing, reproductive health counseling). **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 5800—Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning I

This course will integrate basic and clinical sciences in a case-based approach. Faculty members from multiple disciplines will guide students in developing the skills necessary to effectively assimilate knowledge from the basic sciences into the disease processes and apply this knowledge to varied patient presentations. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 5801—Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning II

This course will integrate basic and clinical sciences in a case-based approach. Faculty members from multiple disciplines will guide students in developing the skills necessary to effectively assimilate knowledge from the basic sciences into the disease processes and apply this knowledge to varied patient presentations. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 5802—Tobacco Use and Dependence

This course will focus on providing first-year osteopathic medical students with knowledge and skills-based training covering the following topics: (1) health effects of tobacco use; (2) pharmacology and drug delivery systems in tobacco cessation; (3) nicotine addiction; and (4) attitude and behavioral changes in tobacco cessation. **(1.0 credit hours)**

COM 5830—Physical Diagnosis I

Students will learn the components of a patient history and physical examination and will develop effective interviewing techniques and physical examination skills. The course will consist of assigned readings, lectures, and laboratory sessions in which diagnostic techniques will be practiced and performed by students under

faculty assistance and supervision. Simulation manikins and standardized patients will be utilized in training students to perform a modified history and physical examination. **(2.0 credit hours)**

COM 5840—Physical Diagnosis II

Students will learn the components of a complete history and physical examination and be able to recognize normal findings in a healthy patient, as well as some abnormal findings that may represent disease. In addition, they will begin to develop proper documentation skills for both patient history and physical exam findings. This will be accomplished through a series of write-ups and SOAP notes on the various history and physical exam areas taught throughout the semester. **(2.0 credit hours)**

COM 5835—Humanism in Medicine I

This course consists of lectures, small group assignments, patient panel discussions, journaling, and online learning modules that run throughout the M1 year of the medical curriculum. The first semester course covers the broad humanism topics of physician/patient communication and cultural competency. The course is designed to be an innovative and forward-looking way of linking the humanities and social sciences to the practice of medicine. Throughout the course, evaluations are used to measure the student's mastery of concepts through group assignments, participation in class discussion, journaling, simulated patient experiences, self-assessment tools, and online experiences. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 5845—Humanism in Medicine II

This course consists of interactive lectures, small group assignments, patient panel discussions, journaling, and online learning modules that run throughout the M1 year of the medical curriculum. The second semester course covers the humanism topics of medical ethics, social issues (including domestic violence, physician and patient addiction, and the homeless population), and wellness (including nutrition, exercise, complementary and alternative medicine, spirituality, public health, and health sexuality). The course is designed to be an innovative and forward-looking way of linking the humanities and social sciences to the practice of medicine. Throughout the course, evaluations are used to measure the student's mastery of concepts through group assignments, participation in class discussion, journaling, self-assessment tools, and online experiences. **(2.0 credit hours)**

COM 5990—Preclinical Medical Science Review

The study of the medical sciences contains a broad scope of knowledge in both science disciplines and organ systems of the body. This information is the foundation of knowledge needed for study of human body functions and diseases. It is essential to master this knowledge to be successful in both the medical school curriculum and medical licensing examinations. This course provides an opportunity for students to complete a review of medical science content using an independent study program. It allows students to work at their own pace

to prepare for upcoming courses within the medical school curriculum. **(3.0 credit hours)**

COM 6000—Principles of Clinical Medicine I

This course has several components. Using multiple learning modalities, the course begins in the fall semester and continues as Principles of Clinical Medicine II during the winter semester. The components of the course include Interactive Learning Group (ILG), a problem-based, small group using patient cases for discussion and analysis with a clinical facilitator; Standardized Patient Encounters (SPE) with an interpersonal skills review session—a one-on-one student experience with patients who have been trained to portray medical problems; Clinical Skills Exam (CSE), a cumulative examination at the end of the semester similar to the SPE but involving multiple clinical stations; and KBIT, an online, advanced, instructional sciences-derived, artificial intelligence-based approach to differential diagnosis training and assessment. **(2.0 credit hours)**

COM 6001—Principles of Clinical Medicine II

This course is a continuation of Principles of Clinical Medicine I. It has several components. Using multiple learning modalities, the course that began in the fall semester will now continue as Principles of Clinical Medicine II during the winter semester. The components of the course include Interactive Learning Group (ILG), a problem-based, small group using patient cases for discussion and analysis with a clinical facilitator; Clinical Skills Exam (CSE), cumulative examinations midway and at the end of the semester involving multiple clinical stations; lectures on male and female exams; guided practical sessions for male and female exams; and KBIT, an online, advanced, instructional sciences-derived, artificial intelligence-based approach to differential diagnosis training and assessment. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 6005—Medical Jurisprudence

An attendance-required, mandatory, interactive program involving the issues of law that impact on a medical student and physician. Specific vignettes, clinical interactions, and role play are used to underscore some of the issues concerning actions by the Board of Osteopathic Medicine, and the issues around malpractice. Legal principles and specific cases involved in medical negligence, as well as those factors that also adversely affect the practice of osteopathic medicine, will be emphasized. **(0.5 credit hours)**

COM 6030—Principles of Radiology

Through the standard lecture format, this course provides an overview of common radiologic modalities used in clinical practice. The fundamentals presented aim to foster an interest in the field of radiology and provide a framework upon which future courses are then able to add more specific clinical applications. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6040—Principles of Pathology

The purpose of this course is to introduce the fundamental concepts of general pathology so the student may understand the basic pathological processes involved in development of diseases most likely to be encountered in hospitals and clinics. The gap between preclinical and clinical subjects may thus be spanned with a scientific foundation of the etiology, pathogenesis, morphologic alterations, and effects of diseases. The course consists of fundamental principles of general pathology, such as cell injury, inflammation, hemodynamic derangements (including thrombosis, infarction, and shock), basic pathologic processes of infectious diseases and immunity in contributing to disease, and general discussion of neoplasia. **(2.0 credit hours)**

COM 6050—Principles of Pharmacology

This 30-hour course consists of basic pharmacological concepts and principles needed for the applied clinical courses to follow during the semester. **(2.0 credit hours)**

COM 6065—Research Practicum

The main objectives of this course are to prepare students for advanced research by examining how to plan, conduct, and report on empirical investigations. The course will cover techniques applicable to each of the steps of a research project, including formulating research questions, hypothesis building, data analysis (using both qualitative and quantitative methods), building evidence, assessing validity, and publishing. It also will cover ethics, plagiarism, and copyright related to conducting research. By the end of the course, students are expected to conduct and complete a team research project. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6082—Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS)

PALS presents a systematic, interactive approach dealing with the survival of critically ill and injured children. This care includes a broad spectrum of services, from early identification of problems through pre-hospital, hospital, and rehabilitative care. It also presents a way for resuscitation providers to treat a desperately ill patient in a coordinated way, regardless of whether the response team consists of one person, two people, or a team. PALS-trained providers will use the same guidelines and approaches inside and outside the hospital, as well as nationally and internationally. This course will consist of 13 hours of interactive instruction supplemented by audiovisuals; demonstration of required skills on Pediatric Advanced Life Support Manikins; and practice using defibrillators, EKG monitors, and intubation equipment. Instruction will be formatted on case-based scenarios. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6090—Geriatrics

This course of instruction provides an overview of geriatric problems or syndromes affecting older adults, using a case-

based approach with an emphasis on differential diagnosis, systematic evaluation, and management incorporating the interprofessional team. Concepts of physiological changes with aging and psychosocial and functional aspects, as well as their effects on general medical disorders, will be incorporated into the lectures. **(1.0 credit hours)**

COM 6100—Integumentary System

This course introduces students to clinical aspects of skin diseases, infections of the skin, skin pathology, neoplastic disorders of the skin, burn management, and cutaneous manifestations of systemic disorders. The course consists of lectures supplemented by visual materials and pathology slides, independent reading assignments, and instruction in basic procedures. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 6101—Hematopoietic and Lymphoreticular System

This course covers the diagnosis and management of diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphoreticular system. It will include a discussion of cancer chemotherapy and principles of surgical oncology. Indications for, and adverse reactions to, blood transfusion will also be addressed. The systems component of the interdisciplinary curriculum involves participation by the Departments of Internal Medicine, Surgery, Pathology, and Pharmacology. Traditional classroom lecture topics are integrated so that clinical aspects, pathophysiology of diseases, and disorders of each system are addressed. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 6102—Respiratory System

This course presents pathophysiology, diagnosis and management of selected respiratory disorders, infectious disorders, and neoplasms of the respiratory system. Ventilatory functions and management of respiratory failure are described. Speakers are from the Departments of Internal Medicine, Family Medicine, Pathology, Pharmacology, OPP, and Surgery (including the Division of Otorhinolaryngology). This course consists of lectures supplemented by independent reading assignments and instruction in basic procedures. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 6103—Cardiovascular System

This course covers pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of common cardiovascular disorders. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 6104—Gastrointestinal System

This course covers pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of gastrointestinal diseases and diseases of the lower and biliary system. The instruction involves the participation of faculty members from the Departments of Internal Medicine (Gastroenterology division), Surgery, Pediatrics, Pathology, Pharmacology, and Osteopathic Principles and Practice. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 6105—Endocrine System

This course presents the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of hormonal disorders, including diseases of the endocrine glands, as well as neoplasms and infectious diseases affecting the endocrine system. The system component of the interdisciplinary curriculum involves participation by the Departments of Internal Medicine, Pediatrics, Surgery, Pathology, Pharmacology, and Osteopathic Principles and Practice. Lectures are integrated so that clinical aspects, pathophysiology of diseases, and disorders of each system are addressed. **(2.0 credit hours)**

COM 6106—ECG

This course provides an overview of electrocardiography and cardiopulmonary auscultation used in clinical practice. It will help students obtain a basic understanding of selected electrocardiographic and cardiopulmonary auscultation findings and will foster an interest in continued learning in these fields. This course utilizes a standard lecture format as well as interactive auscultatory learning sessions that may be supplemented with learning technologies and modalities, such as reading assignments. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 6107—Musculoskeletal System

This course introduces students to diseases and other disorders of the musculoskeletal system; the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management of rheumatologic disorders; orthopedics; and physical medicine and rehabilitation. Pathology, pharmacology, osteopathic principles and practice, instruction in basic procedures, and independent reading assignments will be integrated into this course. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 6108—Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine

Through lecture and self-study, this course introduces the fundamental clinical concepts and official nomenclature used within the realm of psychiatry and behavioral medicine. This includes the use of the American Psychiatric Association's *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (DSM) for the evaluation and diagnosis of the major psychiatric disorders. Current methodologies of treatment, communication with patients, and select topics in behavioral medicine will be discussed. **(2.0 credit hours)**

COM 6109—Renal/Urinary System

This course presents renal and genitourinary pathophysiology; glomerular and tubulointerstitial diseases; acute and chronic kidney failure; congenital disorders; metabolic, functional, and benign disorders; and neoplasms of the renal/urinary system. The instruction involves the participation of the Departments of Internal Medicine (Nephrology division), Surgery (Urology division), Pathology, and Osteopathic Principles and Practices. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 6110—Women’s Health System

The course begins with the role of the history and physical examination in a diagnostic approach to the female patient. This is followed by a review of the reproductive cycle and by general gynecologic topics including the evaluation and treatment of the victim of sexual assault, the embryology and anatomy of the female genitalia, and the application of osteopathic principles and practice to women’s health. Lectures dealing with disorders of the breast serve as a transition between the gynecologic topics and the lectures dealing with normal and abnormal pregnancy. Genomics and minimally invasive surgical techniques, including robotic surgery, will be discussed. **(3.5 credit hours)**

COM 6111—Pediatrics

This course of instruction covers the details of normal and abnormal growth and development in children. Issues involving preventive care and health interventions of newborns, growing children, and adolescents will be addressed. Specifics regarding illnesses in the integumentary, hematologic, respiratory, cardiac, gastrointestinal, endocrine, renal, and neuromuscular systems will be presented. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 6112—Neurology

This course, consisting of 38 hours presented in a multidisciplinary approach, covers pathology, neurologic dysfunction, pathophysiologic mechanisms of neurologic diseases, and pharmacotherapeutics. In addition, it addresses rehabilitation of nervous system dysfunctions and introduces the students to ophthalmology. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 6123—Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP) III

This course presents the third unit in a four-course sequence that addresses osteopathic theory, philosophy, and manipulative procedures. The second-year curriculum is designed to organize all information learned in year 1 into clinical frames of reference (e.g., cardiovascular disease and OPP, sports injuries and OPP, pregnancy and OPP). The student doctor is also presented with an opportunity to review and master all techniques presented in year 1, as well as an opportunity to master advanced manipulative treatment techniques. All OPP courses are presented in lecture and laboratory sessions. Laboratories in this year are designed to both review earlier material and to present new techniques for mastery. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 6124—Osteopathic Principles and Practice (OPP) IV

This course presents the fourth unit in a four-course sequence that addresses osteopathic theory, philosophy, and osteopathic manipulative procedures. The second-year curriculum is designed to organize all information learned in year 1 into clinical frames of reference (e.g., family medicine and OPP, pediatrics and OPP, pregnancy and OPP). The student doctor is also presented with an opportunity to review and master all techniques presented in year 1, as well as an opportunity

to master advanced manipulative treatment techniques. All OPP courses are presented in lecture and laboratory sessions. Laboratories in this year are designed to both review earlier material and to present new techniques for mastery. During the second half of the course, students will be required to attend one of three selectives in advanced osteopathic manipulative treatment. **(2.5 credit hours)**

COM 6173—Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum Preceptorship III

The Interdisciplinary Generalist Curriculum (IGC) Program has three components: (1) The IGC Physician Mentor Program; (2) The IGC Business of Medicine Program; (3) the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine in Community Service (COM²Serve) Experience. The premise of the IGC Program is that exposure to professional role models is a significant determinant of medical students’ career choices. In addition, an early clinical experience is an essential learning component for medical students to begin to correlate classroom, laboratory, small group, and independent learning with actual patient encounters. The IGC Preceptorship III course exposes second-year medical students to clinical settings by matching each student with a community-based physician mentor for a primary care clinical rotation where they are also exposed to the central role of the primary care physician in the management of their patients and practices. Students also learn about the business aspects of medical practice, including private and public models of health care finance and delivery and systems-based components of providing cost-effective and evidence-based medicine. As part of the IGC COM²Serve Experience, students also rotate through community-based clinics and other service organizations and experiences that provide health care to medically underserved or at-risk populations. **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 6221— Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS)

Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) is an American Heart Association program that is accepted and required in most hospitals and clinics throughout the United States. It is required for second-year medical students from the Nova Southeastern University Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine. ACLS presents a systematic, interactive approach to dealing with people experiencing a cardiopulmonary emergency, sudden death, or an acute cerebral vascular accident. ACLS presents a way for resuscitation providers to treat a desperately ill patient in a coordinated way, regardless of whether the response team consists of one person, two people, or a larger team. ACLS-trained providers will use the same guidelines and approaches inside and outside the hospital, as well as nationally and internationally. This course will consist of 12 hours of interactive instruction supplemented by audiovisuals; demonstration of required skills on Advanced Life Support Manikins; and practice using defibrillators, EKG monitors, and intubation equipment. Instruction will be formatted on case-based scenarios. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 6300—Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning III

This course will integrate basic and clinical sciences in a case-based approach. Faculty members from multiple disciplines will guide students in developing the skills necessary to effectively diagnose and manage patients. This course also includes a two-hour mandatory academic review most weeks. **(3.5 credit hours)**

COM 6301—Foundations and Applications of Clinical Reasoning IV

This course will integrate basic and clinical sciences in a case-based approach. Faculty members from multiple disciplines will guide students in developing the skills necessary to effectively diagnose and manage patients. This course also includes a weekly, two-hour session of academic review. **(3.0 credit hours)**

COM 6990—Preclinical Academic Review

The study of the medical sciences contains a broad scope of knowledge in both science disciplines and organ systems of the body. Additionally, students must be able to analyze and apply knowledge to diagnose presentations and conditions of patients, as well as to synthesize and evaluate data to develop treatment and management plans for patients presenting with varying conditions. It is essential to master this knowledge as the medical licensing examinations are required to graduate from the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine. This course provides students with an in-depth review of medical science content, clinical case study, practice exam questions, and a mock board examination. This online, independent study course provides resources to the students and allows them to work at their own pace to prepare for the COMLEX Level 1 licensing examination. It provides several opportunities to assess knowledge and track the student's progression toward preparation. **(3.0 credit hours)**

Clinical Course Descriptions—Required and Selective Courses/Rotations

COM 7005—Come Home Day I

All NSU-KPCOM third-year medical students will be required to return to NSU's HPD Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus once in the summer or fall semester (as scheduled) to participate in experiential learning sessions. Scheduled interactive sessions during the M3 come home course will include, but are not limited to, Patient Care Experience in OMM, Standardized Patient Physical Exam Assessment with Formative Feedback, and Hands-on OPP Seminar. Students are excused from clinical rotation responsibilities on their scheduled come home dates. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 7006—Come Home Day II

All NSU-KPCOM third-year medical students will be required to return to NSU's HPD Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus once in the winter semester (as scheduled) to participate in experiential learning sessions. Scheduled interactive sessions during the M3 come home course will include, but are not limited to, Patient Care Experience in OMM, Simulated Patient Physical Exam Assessment with Formative Feedback, and Hands-on OPP Seminar. Students are excused from clinical rotation responsibilities on their scheduled come home dates. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 7091—Family Medicine I Rotation (M3 Core)

Family medicine is a primary care medical specialty that provides continual and comprehensive health care for the individual and the family. It integrates the biological, clinical, and behavioral sciences with a broad understanding of all health care disciplines. The scope of family medicine encompasses all ages, sexes, and organ systems. It deals with every disease entity and includes an understanding and application of the principles of osteopathic medicine. It places in the forefront of medical care the advancement of wellness and the prevention of disease and promotes advocacy for the benefit of its patients. Family physicians possess unique attitudes, skills, and knowledge that qualify them to provide continual and comprehensive medical care within the context of social, economic, cultural, psychological, and environmental factors. The family practitioner may be involved in all aspects of medical care both in and out of the hospital setting. The family practitioner must know and use community resources to benefit the patient and the family. Most often, family medicine is practiced within the ambulatory setting, which includes outpatient clinics and private physician offices. **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 7092—Family Medicine II Rotation (M3 Core)

Family medicine is a primary care medical specialty that provides continual and comprehensive health care for the individual and the family. It integrates the biological, clinical, and behavioral sciences with a broad understanding of all health care disciplines. The scope of family medicine encompasses all ages, sexes, and organ systems. It deals with every disease entity and includes an understanding and application of the principles of osteopathic medicine. It places in the forefront of medical care the advancement of wellness and the prevention of disease and promotes advocacy for the benefit of its patients. Family physicians possess unique attitudes, skills, and knowledge that qualify them to provide continual and comprehensive medical care within the context of social, economic, cultural, psychological, and environmental factors. The family practitioner may be involved in all aspects of medical care both in and out of the hospital setting. The family practitioner must know and use community resources to benefit the patient and the family. Most often, family

medicine is practiced within the ambulatory setting, which includes outpatient clinics and private physician offices. **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 7094—Psychiatric Medicine Rotation (M3 Core)

The rotation in general psychiatry is designed for students to learn and practice the rapport-building skills necessary for working with patients in a mental health setting. The focus is on developing awareness of the impact of the patients' biological, developmental, sociological, ethnic, and economic background on their presenting problems. Students are expected to establish professional working relationships with members of a multidisciplinary, mental health treatment team. Students will develop the ability to communicate effectively with other professionals, support an atmosphere of collegiality, and expand both their medical education and their personal growth. **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 7102—Internal Medicine I Rotation (M3 Core)

Internal medicine is a content-driven specialty training that places a premium on the cognitive work and interpersonal skills necessary for providing well-patient care and for managing medical problems seen on this clinical service. Emphasis is placed on differentiating normal from abnormal history and physical findings, interpreting diagnostic tests, establishing differential diagnoses, developing skills for accurate reporting and recording of data and problems, and developing management plans—including health education for patients and families and referrals. **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 7103—Internal Medicine II Rotation (M3 Core)

Internal medicine is a content-driven specialty training that places a premium on the cognitive work and interpersonal skills necessary for providing well-patient care and for managing medical problems seen on this clinical service. Emphasis is placed on differentiating normal from abnormal history and physical findings, interpreting diagnostic tests, establishing differential diagnoses, developing skills for accurate reporting and recording of data and problems, and developing management plans—including health education for patients and families and referrals. **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 7104—Surgery I Rotation (M3 Core)

During this two-block clinical course, the student will be exposed to a variety of clinical problems routinely seen on the surgical service. Emphasis will be placed on preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative management of the patient. In the operating room, the student will practice aseptic techniques, operating room principles, and assisting in surgery **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 7105—Surgery II Rotation (M3 Core)

During this two-block clinical course, the student will be exposed to a variety of clinical problems routinely seen on the surgical service. Emphasis will be placed on preoperative,

intraoperative, and postoperative management of the patient. In the operating room, the student will practice aseptic techniques, operating room principles, and assisting in surgery **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 7110—Obstetrics and Gynecology Rotation (M3 Core)

Obstetrics and gynecology is the medical specialty that provides care for those problems unique to women dealing with diseases of the reproductive tract and with pregnancy. The rotation acquaints the student with the concepts and practices utilized in this care. It is intended that the student become familiar with techniques and procedures used in this specialty as well as with diagnosis and management of commonly encountered obstetrical and gynecological problems. **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 7131—Pediatrics I Rotation (M3 Core)

Pediatrics is the study of the comprehensive care of the growing child. This includes screening for proper growth and development, preventive health care, and the recognition and management of illnesses in infants, children, and adolescents.

The emphasis in pediatrics is on learning to perceive the child as a dynamic, growing, and developing patient. All aspects of the child's health are based upon the foundation formed during previous periods of growth. As pediatricians, it will be vital for students to be cognizant of these changes and to assist in maximizing health in each of these stages through health screening, anticipatory guidance, and preventative medicine techniques. In this way, they can assure the best future for maturing, young patients. **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 7132—Pediatrics II Rotation (M3 Core)

Pediatrics is the study of the comprehensive care of the growing child. This includes screening for proper growth and development, preventive health care, and the recognition and management of illnesses in infants, children, and adolescents. The emphasis in pediatrics is on learning to perceive the child as a dynamic, growing, and developing patient. All aspects of the child's health are based upon the foundation formed during previous periods of growth. As pediatricians, it is vital for us to be cognizant of these changes, and to assist in maximizing health in each of these stages through health screening, anticipatory guidance, and preventative medicine techniques. In this way, we can assure the best future for our maturing young patients. **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 7151—Rural and Urban Underserved Medicine I Rotation (M3 Core)

This course addresses the applicable core competencies of patient care, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, OPP, medical knowledge, and systems-based practice. **(8.0 credit hours)**

**COM 7152—Rural and Urban Underserved
Medicine II Rotation (M3 Core)**

This course addresses the applicable core competencies of patient care, interpersonal and communication skills, professionalism, OPP, medical knowledge, and systems-based practice. **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8004—Senior Seminar

A series of presentations prior to graduation to reinforce knowledge and skills useful for the internship experience. Topics include medical economics, risk management, on-call medication, physician impairment, professional liability, medical licensure, and emergency management. A mock trial is presented. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 8007—Come Home Day III

All NSU-KPCOM fourth-year medical students will be required to return to NSU's HPD Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus once during the fall term to participate in scheduled interactive sessions. These interactive sessions are hands-on OPP Seminars that are case based and clinically driven. The scheduling of these sessions will be managed by the Department of Osteopathic Principles and Practice, using an online scheduling system. Each date will have a maximum capacity. Students may choose to coordinate attendance at the OPP Seminar with on-campus COMAT testing. Students are excused from clinical rotation responsibilities during the time of their scheduled OPP Seminars. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 8008—Come Home Day IV

All NSU-KPCOM fourth-year medical students will be required to return to NSU's HPD Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus once during the winter term to participate in scheduled interactive sessions. These interactive sessions are hands-on OPP Seminars that are case based and clinically driven. The scheduling of these sessions will be managed by the Department of Osteopathic Principles and Practice, using an online scheduling system. Each date will have a maximum capacity. Students may choose to coordinate attendance at the OPP Seminar with on-campus COMAT testing. Students are excused from clinical rotation responsibilities during the time of their scheduled OPP Seminars. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 8990—Clinical Academic Review (M4 Core)

The study of the medical sciences contains a broad scope of knowledge in both science disciplines and organ systems of the body. Additionally, students must be able to analyze and apply knowledge to diagnose presentations and conditions of patients, as well as to synthesize and evaluate data to develop treatment and management plans for patients presenting with varying conditions. It is essential to master this knowledge as the medical licensing/examinations are required to graduate from the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine. This course provides students with an in-depth review of medical

science content, clinical case study, practice exam questions, and a mock board examination. This online independent study course provides resources to the students and allows them to work at their own pace to prepare for the COMLEX Level 2CE licensing examination. It provides several opportunities to assess knowledge and track the student's progression toward preparation. **(3.0 credit hours)**

**Clinical Course Descriptions—
Elective and Selective Rotations****COM 8006—Internal Medicine or Neurology Selective
(M4 Selective)**

This clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. Students must select from Neurology or the following Internal Medicine subspecialties:

- Internal Medicine
- Internal Medicine: Cardiovascular Disease
- Internal Medicine: Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology
- Internal Medicine: Critical Care Medicine
- Internal Medicine: Endocrine, Diabetes, and Metabolism
- Internal Medicine: Gastroenterology
- Internal Medicine: Hematology and/or Oncology
- Internal Medicine: Infectious Disease
- Internal Medicine: Interventional Cardiology
- Internal Medicine: Nephrology
- Internal Medicine: Pulmonary Disease
- Internal Medicine: Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine
- Internal Medicine: Rheumatology
- Neurology

(8.0 credit hours)

COM 8009—Emergency Medicine

This is a two- to four-week elective where students gain exposure to a variety of emergency room systems, including both operational and practical issues. The student will learn the fundamentals of emergency room care. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8009A—Emergency Medicine: Medical Toxicology

The division runs a four-week rotation introducing emergency residents to the care of poisoned, intoxicated, or exposed patients, including recognizing toxidromes, appropriate use of laboratory testing, familiarity with antidotes,

decontamination techniques, and disposition that is a required part of the Emergency Medicine Residency Program syllabus. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

**COM 8009B—Emergency Medicine:
Pediatric Emergency Medicine**

The clerkship will expose the student to a variety of emergency room systems, including both operational and practical issues as related to and applied to the pediatric patient. The student will learn the fundamentals of emergency room care in this patient population. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8011—Otolaryngology

The clerkship will expose the student to otolaryngology through lectures; interactive participatory groups; clinical rounds; operative experiences; and other formats leading to the understanding of the structure, function, pathology, and performance of ENT (otolaryngology) surgery and nonoperative otolaryngology as it relates to the diagnosis and treatment of ENT lesions. There will be a practical element of the rotation such that the student is introduced to basic and intermediate nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative otolaryngology and otolaryngology surgery care, practice, and critical skills as they pertain to ENT pathology.

The clerkship is designed to promote the understanding of the relationship between surgery; specialized ENT conditions and ENT surgery; and the patient in the nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative care including indications and contraindications for otolaryngologic surgery. The course will assist the student in preparing for the clinical questions on the COMLEX-USA and other licensing examinations. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8011A—Otolaryngology: Otology/Neurotology

The clerkship will consist of lectures, interactive participatory groups, clinical rounds, operative experience, and other formats leading to the understanding of the structure, function, pathology, and performance of ENT (otolaryngology) surgery and nonoperative otolaryngology as it relates to the diagnosis and treatment of ENT lesions, especially as it relates to the ear, hearing, and vestibular apparatus. There will be a practical element of the rotation such that the student is introduced to basic and intermediate nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative otolaryngology and otolaryngology surgery care, practice, and critical skills as they pertain to ENT pathology and hearing and vestibular functions.

The clerkship is designed to promote the understanding of the relationship between surgery; specialized ENT conditions and ENT surgery; and the patient in the nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative care including indications and contraindications for otolaryngologic surgery. The course will assist the student in preparing for the clinical questions

on the COMLEX-USA and other licensing examinations. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8011B—Otolaryngology: Pediatric Otolaryngology

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8012—Family Medicine

Family medicine is a primary care medical specialty that provides continual and comprehensive health care for the individual and the family. It integrates the biological, clinical, and behavioral sciences with a broad understanding of all health care disciplines. The scope of family medicine encompasses all ages, sexes, and organ systems. It deals with every disease entity and includes an understanding and application of the principles of osteopathic medicine. It places in the forefront of medical care the advancement of wellness and the prevention of disease and promotes advocacy for the benefit of its patients. Family physicians possess unique attitudes, skills, and knowledge that qualify them to provide continual and comprehensive medical care within the context of social, economic, cultural, psychological, and environmental factors. The family practitioner may be involved in all aspects of medical care both in and out of the hospital setting. The family practitioner must know and use community resources to benefit the patient and the family. Most often, family medicine is practiced within the ambulatory setting, which includes outpatient clinics and private physician offices. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8014—Surgery: General

The fourth-year medical student general surgery elective should include advanced training in the preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative management of general surgery patients. The student should work with patients on the general surgery wards, in the operating room, in the emergency room, and in the clinic. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8014A—Surgery: Pediatric Surgery

In this clerkship, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the skills learned in the pediatric and surgery rotations already taken. Knowledge of surgery, surgical indications, and surgical contraindications is essential for the competent practice of osteopathic medicine in the pediatric patient.

During this clerkship, the student will be exposed to a variety of clinical problems routinely seen in the pediatric surgical service. Emphasis will be placed on preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative management of the patient. In the operating room, the student will practice aseptic

techniques and operating room principles and assist in surgery. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8014B—Surgery: Surgical Critical Care

In this clerkship, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance within the objectives and goals of the general surgery rotation as follows. This will involve inpatient care of critically ill patients coming from the emergency room, the intensive care units or complications arising on the floor. Emphasis will be placed on preoperative evaluation of the critically ill patient, intraoperative, and postoperative management of the patient. In the operating room, the student will practice aseptic techniques and operating room principles and assist in surgery as well as in procedures performed outside the operating room as necessary. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8014C—Surgery: Vascular Surgery

In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance within the objectives and goals of the general surgery rotation as follows. This will provide the student with a focused study of disease processes of the peripheral vascular system. This will include problems related to lower extremity occlusive disease, arterial aneurysms, and venous disorders. There is a special emphasis on preoperative patient assessment, both clinically and radiographically. The student will be exposed to the management of vascular patients by both traditional open techniques and newer minimally invasive endovascular routes. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8014D—Surgery: Vascular Surgery—Integrated

In this elective, the student will spend time with both the vascular surgery and interventional radiology services. Student and preceptors will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance within the objectives and goals of the general surgery rotation and diagnostic radiology. This will provide the student with a focused study of disease processes of the peripheral vascular system. This will include problems related to lower extremity occlusive disease, arterial aneurysms, and venous disorders. There is a special emphasis on preoperative patient assessment both clinically and radiographically. The student will be exposed to the management of vascular patients by both traditional open techniques and newer minimally invasive endovascular routes. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8015—Geriatric Medicine

Geriatric medicine is the primary care medical specialty that addresses the unique health care issues of the elderly. The clinical rotation in geriatrics provides students with the opportunity to understand the special needs of the geriatric

patient and unique disease presentation and progression in the elderly. It also enables students to identify psychosocial needs and functional disabilities of the elderly and their impact on developing appropriate care planning and medical management. The focus is on an interprofessional approach, functional and neuropsychological assessment, and treatment of the geriatric patient as directed by patient needs and wishes. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8018—Internal Medicine

Internal medicine is a broad-based, content-driven medical specialty that places a premium on the cognitive work and interpersonal skills necessary to providing well-patient care and in caring for medical problems seen on clinical service. Emphasis is placed on determining normal from abnormal history and physical findings, using diagnostic tests, making logical selections, and defending hypotheses (preliminary problem list), as well as accurate reporting and recording of data and problems and beginning development of management plans, including health education for patients and families and referrals. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8018A—Internal Medicine: Cardiovascular Disease

The goals of the elective are to provide the student with instruction and a broad experience in clinical cardiology. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8018B—Internal Medicine: Clinical Cardiac Electrophysiology

The goals of the elective are to provide the student with instruction and a broad experience in clinical cardiology. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8018C—Internal Medicine: Critical Care Medicine

Internal medicine is a broad-based, content-driven medical specialty that places a premium on the cognitive work and interpersonal skills necessary to providing well-patient care and caring for medical problems seen on clinical service. Emphasis is placed on determining normal from abnormal history and physical findings, using diagnostic tests, making logical selections, and defending hypotheses (preliminary problem list), as well as accurate reporting and recording of data and problems and beginning development of management plans, including health education for patients and families and referrals. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8018D—Internal Medicine: Endocrine, Diabetes, and Metabolism

This elective will involve inpatient and ambulatory care. During the elective, students will be exposed to the consultative practice of endocrinology and will participate in the evaluation and management of a broad spectrum of endocrine disorders. This will include the evaluation and treatment of patients with diabetes, hyperlipidemia, and nutritional disorders. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8018E—Internal Medicine: Gastroenterology

This elective is designed to allow ambulatory and hospital-based exposure to patients with gastroenterology issues. The student will gain exposure to a variety of common, and some uncommon, gastrointestinal disorders, both through evaluation of the patient and through observation of endoscopy. The student will gain preliminary experience in managing gastrointestinal disorders and, in particular, the use of endoscopic intervention for diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal disorders. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8018F—Internal Medicine: Hematology and/or Oncology

This elective will involve inpatient and ambulatory care in the care of hematology and oncology patients. The student is expected to learn the diagnostic and therapeutic approaches for hematologic and oncologic diseases through direct patient contact. The student will participate in bone marrow aspirate and biopsy procedures, as well as the interpretation of peripheral blood smears and serum protein electrophoresis results. The student will be expected to expand his or her basic knowledge with appropriate reading materials, as well as weekly clinical conferences **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8018G—Internal Medicine: Infectious Disease

This elective will involve inpatient and ambulatory care in the care of infectious diseases. The student will see both inpatient and outpatient consults that have a broad range of infectious disease problems. There will be a variety of infectious disease presentations, ranging from complicated, hospital-acquired, multidrug-resistant infections to outpatient consults for fevers of unknown origin or for vector-transmitted infections. Students will also be exposed to the primary and longitudinal care of patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Students on this elective are expected to review relevant literature and present that review. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8018H—Internal Medicine: Interventional Cardiology

The goals of the elective are to provide the student with instruction and a broad experience in clinical cardiology. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8018I—Internal Medicine: Nephrology

This elective will involve inpatient and ambulatory care in the evaluation and treatment of a range of kidney and urinary tract clinical problems. It is designed to provide the student with an opportunity to actively engage in patient-based learning experiences under the guidance of a faculty member (preceptor). The clinical experience will emphasize the diagnosis and management of acute and chronic kidney and urologic tract diseases and the management of risk factors associated with the diseases. Objectives will focus on the complete and accurate patient history and physical

examination, indications for appropriate diagnostic studies, and the understanding of first-line therapy for common nephrology diseases. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8018J—Internal Medicine: Pulmonary Disease

This pulmonary medicine elective is scheduled with a preceptor who is an expert in this field. The student will experience the day-to-day activities of clinicians assisting in the care of ambulatory and hospitalized patients. This will give the student opportunity to practice interview and documentation skills. The student may be given the opportunity to participate in procedures as the preceptor determines his or her readiness. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8018K—Internal Medicine: Pulmonary Disease and Critical Care Medicine

This elective is designed for hospitalized patient care. It will combine critical care in the hospital while focusing on pulmonary disease and management. The specifics of this elective will be agreed to by the student and preceptor, with the student participating in treatment and assisting in procedures as felt appropriate by the preceptor. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8018L—Internal Medicine: Rheumatology

The clerkship will involve primarily ambulatory patients. It is designed to provide the student with an opportunity to actively engage in patient-based learning experiences under the guidance of a faculty member (preceptor). The clinical experience will emphasize the diagnosis and management of rheumatologic diseases and the management of risk factors associated with the diseases. Objectives will focus on the complete and accurate patient history and physical examination, indications for appropriate diagnostic studies, and the understanding of first-line therapy for common rheumatology diseases. It will involve the practice of rheumatology in an office and possibly a hospital setting. It is expected to incorporate a musculoskeletal, orthopedic and multidisciplinary approach to various rheumatologic diseases. There will be direct patient contact under supervision. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8019—International Medicine

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8020—Radiation Oncology

This rotation is designed as an introduction to radiation oncology. During this rotation, the medical student will work with the preceptor and see patients in clinic and the Radiation Oncology Department. This is designed to expose the student to the entire spectrum of radiation oncology. Students will participate in discussions with the preceptor or resident staff on different radiation oncology topics and will also be

expected to make case presentations and give presentations on general radiation oncology and treatment planning. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8021—Medical Genetics and Genomics

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8022—Nuclear Medicine

The purpose of the elective is to teach the appropriate use of nuclear medicine as a diagnostic tool, as well as to teach the fundamentals of nuclear medicine interpretation and application. The student will also be exposed to the use of nuclear medicine in the treatment of disease. This will provide the student with a base of information of great use to him or her during postgraduate education and practice. The preceptor and student will outline available studies and course expectations prior to the beginning of the rotation. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8023—Neurology

This rotation is the introduction to clinical neurology. It is a four-week rotation exposing the student to inpatient and outpatient acute and chronic neurologic diseases and treatment. It is a prerequisite for taking more advanced rotations in neurology. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8023A—Neurology: Child Neurology

This rotation is the introduction to child neurology. It is a four-week rotation exposing the student to inpatient and outpatient acute and chronic neurologic diseases and treatment. It is a prerequisite for the student to have taken rotation COM 8023 in neurology and COM 8032 in pediatrics. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8023B—Neurology: Clinical

This rotation is the introduction to clinical neurology. It is a four-week rotation exposing the student to inpatient and outpatient acute and chronic neurologic diseases and treatment. It is a prerequisite for taking more advanced rotations in neurology. The preceptor and student will define the focus of this clinical neurology rotation in advance. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8023C—Neurology: Neuromuscular Medicine

This rotation is the introduction to neuromuscular medicine. It is a four-week rotation exposing the student to building upon lessons and methods learned in COM 8023 Neurology. It will involve inpatient and outpatient medicine in patients with ALS, myasthenia gravis, myopathies, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular diseases. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8024—Neurological Surgery

The course will consist of lectures, interactive participatory groups, clinical rounds, operative experience, and other formats leading to the understanding of the structure, function,

pathology, and performance of neurological surgery. There will be a practical element of the rotation such that the student is introduced to basic and intermediate levels of nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative neurological surgery care, practice, and critical skills. The course is designed to promote the understanding of the relationship between surgery; specialized neurological surgery; and the patient in the nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative care including indications and contraindications for neurological surgery. The course will assist the student in preparing for the clinical questions on the COMLEX-USA and other licensing examinations. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8024A—Neurological Surgery: Endovascular Surgical Neuroradiology

The course will consist of lectures, interactive participatory groups, clinical rounds, operative experience, and other formats leading to the understanding of the structure, function, pathology, and performance of endovascular neurological surgery. There will be a practical element of the rotation such that the student is introduced to basic and intermediate levels of nonoperative, preoperative, operative and postoperative neurological surgery care, practice, and critical skills. The course is designed to promote the understanding of the relationship between surgery; specialized neurological surgery; and the patient in the nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative care including indications and contraindications for endovascular neurological surgery. The course will assist the student in preparing for the clinical questions on the COMLEX-USA and other licensing examinations. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8025—Obstetrics and Gynecology

Obstetrics and gynecology is the medical specialty that provides care for those problems unique to women dealing with diseases of the reproductive tract and with pregnancy. The rotation acquaints the student with the concepts and practices utilized in this care. It is intended that the student become familiar with techniques and procedures used in this specialty as well as with diagnosis and management of commonly encountered obstetrical and gynecological problems. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8025A—Obstetrics and Gynecology: Maternal/Fetal Medicine

Upon completion of COM 8025 Obstetrics and Gynecology, the student may take this elective rotation. The rotation on maternal/fetal medicine is an inpatient service. Students will participate in the admission and follow-up of patients, participating in their procedures and deliveries. The students are expected to follow their panel of patients under the supervision of the obstetrics and gynecology as well as neonatology staff members. Formal, structured teaching occurs during didactic sessions, after morning rounds, and during weekly perinatal conferences. Students are expected to take night call, but the schedule is flexible. Grading is based

on evaluations from resident staff and faculty members. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8025B— Obstetrics and Gynecology: Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility Elective

Upon completion of COM 8025 Obstetrics and Gynecology, the student may take this elective rotation. The course is designed to acquaint students with current concepts of infertility and management of interrelated reproductive endocrine problems and to familiarize them with laboratory techniques used in evaluating patients with such problems. Students will observe the workup and care of fertility and endocrinology patients, as well as patients with recurrent miscarriage. There is exposure to surgical management of such patients, including minimally invasive surgery. Students will have exposure to laboratory techniques used in the work up and treatment of such patients. There will be exposure to assisted reproductive technologies in clinics and laboratories, as well as endocrinology. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8025C—Obstetrics and Gynecology: Women’s Health Elective

Upon completion of COM 8025 Obstetrics and Gynecology, the student may take this elective rotation. This rotation includes the disciplines of gynecology/obstetrics and women’s health. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8025D—Obstetrics and Gynecology: Gynecological Oncology

Upon completion of COM 8025 Obstetrics and Gynecology, the student may take this elective rotation. The student will have the opportunity to participate in the field of gynecologic oncology and care for women with gynecologic cancer, as well as fully participate in the connection between gynecologic oncology and integrative medicine. The student will be exposed to all outpatient areas of gynecologic oncology and integrative medicine including new patient visits, follow-up visits, surgical gynecologic oncology, chemotherapy, radiation oncology, and clinical research. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8027—OPP Medicine

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8027A—OPP Medicine: Neuromusculoskeletal Medicine and Osteopathic Manipulative Medicine (NMM/OMM)

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8028—Ophthalmology

The course will consist of lectures, interactive participatory groups, clinical rounds, operative experience, and other formats leading to the understanding of the structure, function, pathology, and performance of ophthalmic surgery and nonoperative ophthalmology. There will be a practical element of the rotation such that the student is introduced to basic and intermediate levels of nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative ophthalmology and ophthalmic surgery care, practice, and critical skills. The course is designed to promote the understanding of the relationship between surgery; specialized ophthalmic conditions and ophthalmic surgery; and the patient in the nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative care including indications and contraindications for ophthalmic surgery. The course will assist the student in preparing for the clinical questions on the COMLEX-USA and other licensing examinations. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8028A—Ophthalmology: Retina Surgery

The course will consist of lectures, interactive participatory groups, clinical rounds, operative experiences, and other formats leading to the understanding of the structure, function, pathology, and performance of ophthalmic surgery and nonoperative ophthalmology as it relates to the diagnosis and treatment of retinal lesions. There will be a practical element of the rotation such that the student is introduced to basic and intermediate levels of nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative ophthalmology and ophthalmic surgery care, practice, and critical skills as they pertain to retinal pathology. The course is designed to promote the understanding of the relationship between surgery; specialized ophthalmic retinal conditions and ophthalmic retinal surgery; and the patient in the nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative care including indications and contraindications for ophthalmic retinal surgery. The course will assist the student in preparing for the clinical questions on the COMLEX-USA and other licensing examinations. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8028B—Ophthalmology: Cornea Surgery

The course will consist of lectures, interactive participatory groups, clinical rounds, operative experience, and other formats leading to the understanding of the structure, function, pathology, and performance of ophthalmic surgery and nonoperative ophthalmology as it relates to the diagnosis and treatment of corneal lesions. There will be a practical element of the rotation such that the student is introduced to basic and intermediate levels of nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative ophthalmology and ophthalmic surgery care, practice, and critical skills as they pertain to corneal pathology. The course is designed to promote the understanding of the relationship between surgery; specialized ophthalmic corneal conditions and ophthalmic corneal surgery; and the patient in the nonoperative, preoperative,

operative, and postoperative care including indications and contraindications for ophthalmic corneal surgery. The course will assist the student in preparing for the clinical questions on the COMLEX-USA and other licensing examinations.

(4.0–8.0 credit hours)

COM 8029—Orthopedic Surgery

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. Knowledge of orthopedic surgery, surgical indications, and surgical contraindications is essential for the competent practice of osteopathic medicine. The Department of Surgery closely partners with all areas of clinical instruction of all academic courses and programs of a clinical nature in the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.

During this elective, the student will be exposed to a variety of clinical problems routinely seen in the orthopedic surgical service. Emphasis will be placed on preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative management of the patient. In the operating room, the student will practice aseptic techniques and operating room principles and assist in surgery.

(4.0–8.0 credit hours)

COM 8029A—Orthopedic Surgery: Adult Reconstructive Orthopedics

Once the student has completed the basic COM 8029 orthopedic rotation, the student may take this elective. The student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of the adult reconstructive orthopedic surgery rotation as follows. Knowledge of orthopedic surgery, surgical indications, and surgical contraindications is essential for the competent practice of osteopathic medicine. The Department of Surgery closely partners with all areas of clinical instruction of all academic courses and programs of a clinical nature in the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.

During this elective, the student will experience hands-on exposure to adult reconstructive surgery. The student will be able to integrate surgical knowledge in the care of orthopedic patients in both the inpatient and outpatient settings.

(4.0–8.0 credit hours)

COM 8029B—Orthopedic Surgery: Foot and Ankle Orthopedics

Once the student has completed the basic COM 8029 orthopedic rotation, the student may take this elective. The student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of the orthopedic surgery rotation as follows. Knowledge of orthopedic surgery, surgical indications, and surgical contraindications is essential

for the competent practice of osteopathic medicine. The Department of Surgery closely partners with all areas of clinical instruction of all academic courses and programs of a clinical nature in the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.

During this elective, the student will participate in the preoperative, postoperative, and surgical care of patients with foot and ankle disorders. The student is exposed to inpatient and outpatient settings. Objectives include understanding of the evaluation and management of arthritis, sports medicine, common deformities, tendonopathies, and neuropathy pertaining to the foot and ankle as well as orthotic and podiatric management. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8029C—Orthopedic Surgery: Hand Orthopedic Surgery

Once the student has completed the basic COM 8029 orthopedic rotation, the student may take this elective. The student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of the hand orthopedic surgery rotation as follows. Knowledge of orthopedic surgery, surgical indications, and surgical contraindications is essential for the competent practice of osteopathic medicine. The Department of Surgery closely partners with all areas of clinical instruction of all academic courses and programs of a clinical nature in the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.

During this elective, the student will have exposure to hand surgery. The student will be able to integrate surgical knowledge in the care of orthopedic patients in both the inpatient and outpatient settings. This will include congenital hand deformities, musculoskeletal hand injuries, arthritis, and tendonopathies in both inpatient and outpatient settings.

(4.0–8.0 credit hours)

COM 8029D—Orthopedic Surgery: Musculoskeletal Oncology

Once the student has completed the basic COM 8029 orthopedic rotation, the student may take this elective. The student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of the orthopedic musculoskeletal oncology rotation as follows. Knowledge of orthopedic surgery, surgical indications, and surgical contraindications is essential for the competent practice of osteopathic medicine. The Department of Surgery closely partners with all areas of clinical instruction of all academic courses and programs of a clinical nature in the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.

During this elective the student will be exposed to patients with orthopedic diagnoses and problems arising from musculoskeletal oncology. This will involve integration of

medical, surgical, pathological, and radiological patient information. Patients are evaluated in both the inpatient and outpatient settings. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

**COM 8029E—Orthopedic Surgery:
Orthopedic Sports Medicine**

In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of the orthopedic sports medicine rotation as listed follows. Knowledge of orthopedic surgery, surgical indications, and surgical contraindications is essential for the competent practice of osteopathic medicine. The Department of Surgery closely partners with all areas of clinical instruction of all academic courses and programs of a clinical nature in the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.

This elective is designed to help the student integrate medical and surgical knowledge in the care of athletics-related injuries. The student is expected to participate in patient care as determined by the attending and resident staff members. This will involve preoperative, surgical, postoperative hospital, and outpatient diagnostic and therapeutic care of athletics injuries and all injuries of the knee and shoulder or other orthopedic injuries. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

**COM 8029F—Orthopedic Surgery:
Orthopedic Surgery of the Spine**

In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of the orthopedic spine surgery rotation as follows. Knowledge of orthopedic surgery, surgical indications, and surgical contraindications is essential for the competent practice of osteopathic medicine. The Department of Surgery closely partners with all areas of clinical instruction of all academic courses and programs of a clinical nature in the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.

This elective is designed help the student integrate medical and surgical knowledge in the care of patients with spine-related deformities and injuries. This will be both inpatient and outpatient and will include a wide variety of spinal disorders. The rotation is designed to provide assessment of patients with low back pain and spinal injuries with and without neurological involvement. The student is expected to participate in preoperative, surgical, postoperative hospital, and outpatient diagnostic and therapeutic care of the orthopedic spine patient. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8029G—Orthopedic Surgery: Orthopedic Trauma

The student will have already been on rotation COM 8029 Orthopedic Surgery. In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with

the objectives and goals of the orthopedic trauma rotation as follows. Knowledge of orthopedic surgery, surgical indications, and surgical contraindications is essential for the competent practice of osteopathic medicine. The Department of Surgery closely partners with all areas of clinical instruction of all academic courses and programs of a clinical nature in the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.

During this elective, the student will have exposure to patients with orthopedic trauma. The student will use medical and surgical skills in the care of trauma victims and musculoskeletal injuries in the inpatient and outpatient setting. This is to include orthopedic preoperative, operative, postoperative hospital, and outpatient diagnostic and therapeutic care of orthopedic trauma patients. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8029H—Orthopedic Surgery: Pediatric Orthopedics

In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. This elective involves the specialty of orthopedics exclusively in the pediatric and adolescent patient. The basic rotations of COM 8029 Orthopedic Surgery and COM 8032 Pediatrics should be completed before this elective.

Knowledge of orthopedic surgery, surgical indications, and surgical contraindications is essential for the competent practice of osteopathic medicine. The Department of Surgery closely partners with all areas of clinical instruction of all academic courses and programs of a clinical nature in the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.

During this elective, the student will be exposed to a variety of clinical problems routinely seen in the pediatric orthopedic surgical service. Emphasis will be placed on preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative management of the patient. In the operating room, the student will practice aseptic techniques and operating room principles and assist in surgery. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8030—Preventive Medicine

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8030A—Preventive Medicine: Aerospace Medicine

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8030B—Preventive Medicine: Occupational Medicine

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8030C—Preventive Medicine: Public Health Medicine

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8031—Pathology

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8031A—Pathology: Blood Banking/Transfusion Medicine

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8031B—Pathology: Chemical Pathology

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8031C—Pathology: Cytopathology

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8031D—Pathology: Dermatopathology

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8031E—Pathology: Forensic Pathology

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8031F—Pathology: Medical Microbiology

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8031G—Pathology: Neuropathology

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8031I—Pathology: Pediatric Pathology

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8031J—Pathology: Selective Pathology

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8032—Pediatrics

Pediatrics is the study of the comprehensive care of the growing child. This includes screening for proper growth and development, preventive health care, and the recognition and management of illnesses in infants, children, and adolescents.

The elective is to build upon fundamentals learned in Pediatrics Rotation I Ambulatory Care and Pediatrics II Hospital Care. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8032A—Pediatrics: Adolescent Medicine

In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of general pediatric rotations I and II as outlined in the General Curriculum for Pediatrics Adolescent Medicine, the study of the comprehensive care of the adolescent. This includes screening for proper growth and development, preventive health care, and the recognition and management of illnesses in adolescents.

The emphasis is on learning to perceive the adolescent as a dynamic, growing and developing patient. All aspects of the patient's health are based upon the foundation formed during previous periods of growth. As pediatricians, it is vital for us to be cognizant of these changes and to assist in maximizing health in each of these stages through health screening, anticipatory guidance, and preventative medicine techniques. In this way, we can assure the best future for our maturing, young patients. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8032B—Pediatrics: Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine

Neonatal/perinatal medicine is the study of the comprehensive care of the neonatal/perinatal patient. This includes screening for proper growth and development, preventive health care, and the recognition and management of illnesses in the neonatal/perinatal patient. The emphasis is on learning to perceive the neonatal/perinatal patient as a growing and developing patient. As pediatricians, it is vital for us to be cognizant of, and to assist in, maximizing health in these early stages through health screening, anticipatory guidance, and preventative medicine techniques. In this way, we can assure the best future for this group of patients.

In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of general pediatric rotations I and II as outlined in the General Curriculum for Pediatrics. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8032C—Pediatrics: Cardiology

Pediatric cardiology is the study and comprehensive care of cardiologic issues in the pediatric patient. This includes screening for and recognition and management of cardiac illnesses in the pediatric patient. The emphasis is on learning to perceive the pediatric patient as a growing and developing patient. As pediatricians, it is vital for us to be cognizant of, and to assist in understanding and diagnosing, cardiac diseases and findings in these early stages through health screening, anticipatory guidance, and preventative medicine techniques. In this way, we can assure the best future for this group of patients.

In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of general pediatric rotations I and II as outlined in the General Curriculum for Pediatrics. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8032D—Pediatrics: Critical Care Medicine

Pediatric critical care is the study and comprehensive care of the pediatric patient in the critical care setting. This will be primarily an inpatient rotation and may involve outpatient follow-up. The emphasis is on learning to perceive, understand, and learn treatment strategies in the growing and developing pediatric patient in a critical care setting. As pediatricians, it is vital to learn to treat the pediatric patient and help the families when critical care settings and diseases arise.

In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of general pediatric rotations I and II as outlined in the General Curriculum for Pediatrics. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8032E—Pediatrics: Endocrinology

Pediatric endocrinology is the study of the comprehensive care of the pediatric patient with endocrinologic disease. This includes screening for proper growth and development, preventive health care, and the recognition and management of these illnesses in the pediatric patient. The emphasis is on learning to perceive the pediatric endocrinology patient as a growing and developing patient. As pediatricians, it is vital for us to be cognizant of, and to assist in, maximizing health in these early stages through health screening, anticipatory guidance, and preventative medicine techniques. In this way, we can assure the best future for this group of patients.

In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives

and goals of general pediatric rotations I and II as outlined in the General Curriculum for Pediatrics. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8032F—Pediatrics: Gastroenterology

Pediatric gastroenterology is the study of the comprehensive care of the pediatric patient with gastroenterologic disease. This includes screening for proper growth and development, preventive health care, and the recognition and management of these illnesses in the pediatric patient. The emphasis is on learning to perceive the pediatric gastroenterology patient as a growing and developing patient. As pediatricians, it is vital for us to be cognizant of, and to assist in, maximizing health in these early stages through health screening, anticipatory guidance, and preventative medicine techniques. In this way, we can assure the best future for this group of patients.

In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of general pediatric rotations I and II as outlined in the General Curriculum for Pediatrics. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8032G—Pediatrics: Hematology/Oncology

Pediatric hematology/oncology is the study of the comprehensive care of the pediatric patient with hematologic or oncologic disease. This will include the recognition and management of these illnesses in the pediatric patient and family. The emphasis is on learning to perceive the pediatric hematology/oncology patient as a growing and developing patient. As pediatricians, it is vital for us to be cognizant of, and to assist in, maximizing health in these early stages through health screening, anticipatory guidance, and preventative medicine techniques. In this way, we can assure the best future for this group of patients.

In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of general pediatric rotations I and II as outlined in the General Curriculum for Pediatrics. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8032H—Pediatrics: Infectious Diseases

Pediatric infectious disease is the study of the comprehensive care of the pediatric patient with infectious diseases. This will include the recognition and management of these illnesses in the pediatric patient. The emphasis is on learning to recognize and treat infectious diseases in the pediatric patient. As pediatricians, it is vital for us to be cognizant of, and to assist in, maximizing health in these early stages through health screenings, testing for, and diagnosing infectious diseases. In this way, we can assure the best future for this group of patients.

In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives

and goals of general pediatric rotations I and II as outlined in the General Curriculum for Pediatrics. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8032I—Pediatrics: Nephrology

Pediatric nephrology is the study of the comprehensive care of the pediatric patient with nephrologic disease. This will include the recognition and management of these illnesses in the pediatric patient. The emphasis is on learning to recognize and treat nephrology in the pediatric patient. As pediatricians, it is vital for us to be cognizant of, and to assist in, maximizing health in these early stages through health screenings, testing for, and diagnosing nephrologic diseases. In this way, we can assure the best future for this group of patients.

In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of general pediatric rotations I and II as outlined in the General Curriculum for Pediatrics. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8032J—Pediatrics: Pulmonology

Pediatric pulmonology is the study of the comprehensive care of the pediatric patient with pulmonology disease. This will include the recognition and management of these illnesses in the pediatric patient. The emphasis is on learning to recognize and treat pulmonology diseases in the pediatric patient. As pediatricians, it is vital for us to be cognizant of, and to assist in, maximizing health in these early stages through health screenings, testing for, and diagnosing pulmonology diseases. In this way, we can assure the best future for this group of patients.

In this elective, the student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of general pediatric rotations I and II as outlined in the General Curriculum for Pediatrics. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8032M—Pediatrics: Rheumatology

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8035—Plastic Surgery

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8035A—Plastic Surgery: Craniofacial Surgery

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8036—Psychiatry

The rotation in general psychiatry is designed for students to learn and practice the rapport-building skills necessary for working with patients in a mental health setting. The focus is on developing awareness of the impact of the patients' biological, developmental, sociological, ethnic, and economic background on their presenting problems. Students are expected to establish professional working relationships with members of a multidisciplinary mental health treatment team. Students will develop the ability to communicate effectively with other professionals, support an atmosphere of collegiality, and expand both their medical education and personal growth. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8036A—Psychiatry: Addiction Psychiatry

The rotation in general psychiatry is designed for students to build upon those skills learned in the COM 8036 Psychiatry rotation and apply them to evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment of addiction. The elective is designed to provide intensive experience in the diagnosis and management of patients with addiction or addiction with comorbid psychiatric illness under the supervision of the faculty attending addiction psychiatrist or addiction medicine specialist. Students are expected to establish professional working relationships with members of a multidisciplinary mental health treatment team. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8036B—Psychiatry: Child and Adolescent Psychiatry

This four-week, elective course is designed to give students interested in psychiatry a more focused experience in the area of child and adolescent psychiatry. The student will work with attending physicians and/or residents in a variety of settings that may include a combination of outpatient clinics, residential facilities, hospitals, rural community mental health facilities, and/or schools. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8036C—Psychiatry: Forensic Psychiatry

The objective of this rotation is to provide a clinical experience in forensic psychiatry, thereby, increasing the students' skills, knowledge, and comfort in the interface between psychiatry and the law. The student will work up some inpatients and may help prepare some written reports for the court. There is no night call, but students will be available five days a week. The basic psychiatry rotation is a prerequisite for this rotation. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8036D—Psychiatry: Geriatric Psychiatry

This is a four-week rotation that will provide experience and information in the psychiatric care of the geriatric patient. This will expose the student to inpatient and ambulatory care in the geriatric population. Among the patients are those who are community dwelling, inpatient, undergoing palliative care, and in the hospice unit. It is required that students have been through both the basic psychiatry and geriatric rotations.

Students will gain medical knowledge about established and evolving biomedical, clinical, epidemiological, and social-behavioral sciences and the application of this knowledge to geriatric patient care. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8037—Radiology: Diagnostic

The purpose of the elective is to teach the appropriate use of radiology as a diagnostic tool, as well as to teach the fundamentals of X-ray interpretation. This will involve all areas of diagnostic radiology and will provide the student with a base of information of great use to him or her during postgraduate education and practice. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

**COM 8037A—Radiology:
Diagnostic—Abdominal Radiology**

After completion of the initial diagnostic radiology rotation COM 8037, the student may choose to take this elective rotation. It will be an introduction to abdominal imaging and include, but not be limited to, abdominal X-ray studies; ultrasound of the GI, GU, and vascular structures; CT; CT colonography; and MRI. The preceptor and student will outline available studies and course expectations prior to the beginning of the rotation. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

**COM 8037B—Radiology:
Diagnostic—Cardiothoracic Radiology**

After completion of the initial diagnostic radiology rotation COM 8037, the student may choose to take this elective rotation. It will be an introduction to basic chest X-ray and interpretation, cardiac CT, coronary CTA, pulmonary CT angiography, and radionuclear chest studies. It may also include echocardiography, dependent on the prior rotations of the student. The preceptor and student will outline available studies and course expectations prior to the beginning of the rotation. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

**COM 8037C—Radiology:
Diagnostic—Endovascular Surgical Neuroradiology**

After completion of the initial diagnostic radiology rotation COM 8037 and completion of surgical rotations I and II, the student may choose to take this elective rotation. It will involve the observation and participation in endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures, with integration of the techniques into appropriate patient management. Appropriate management includes the recognition of the importance of signs and symptoms and the understanding of indications for, and contraindications to, endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures. The preceptor and the student will outline available studies and course expectations prior to the beginning of the rotation. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

**COM 8037D—Radiology:
Diagnostic—Musculoskeletal Radiology**

After completion of the initial diagnostic radiology rotation COM 8037, and completion of surgical rotations I and II, the

student may choose to take this elective rotation. It will involve the observation and participation in endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures, with integration of the techniques into appropriate patient management. Appropriate management includes the recognition of the importance of signs and symptoms and the understanding of indications for, and contraindications to, endovascular surgical neuroradiology procedures. The preceptor and the student will outline available studies and course expectations prior to the beginning of the rotation. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8037E—Radiology: Diagnostic—Neuroradiology

After completion of the initial diagnostic radiology rotation COM 8037, the student may choose to take this elective rotation. It will involve the observation of and participation in neuroradiology procedures, with integration of the techniques into appropriate patient management. Appropriate management includes the recognition of the importance of signs and symptoms and the understanding of indications for, and contraindications to, performing neuroradiology procedures. The preceptor and student will outline available studies and course expectations prior to the beginning of the rotation. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8037F—Radiology: Diagnostic—Nuclear Radiology

Upon completion of the basic radiology rotation, the student may choose to take this rotation. The purpose of the elective is to teach the appropriate use of nuclear medicine as a diagnostic tool, as well as to teach the fundamentals of nuclear medicine interpretation and application. The student will also be exposed to the use of nuclear medicine in the treatment of disease. This will provide the student with a base of information of great use to his or her during postgraduate education and practice. The preceptor and student will outline available studies and course expectations prior to the beginning of the rotation. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8037G—Radiology: Diagnostic—Pediatric Radiology

After completion of the initial diagnostic radiology rotation COM 8037 and pediatrics 8035, the student may choose to take this elective rotation. The purpose of the elective is to teach the appropriate use of radiology as a diagnostic tool in the pediatric patient, as well as to teach the fundamentals of X-ray interpretation. This will involve all areas of pediatric diagnostic radiology and will provide the student with a base of information of great use to him or her during postgraduate education and practice. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

**COM 8037I—Radiology:
Diagnostic—Vascular and Interventional Radiology**

Upon completion of COM 8037, diagnostic radiology, the student may consider taking this rotation in interventional radiology (IR). IR is a therapeutic and diagnostic specialty. It comprises minimally invasive, image-guided therapeutic procedures as well as invasive diagnostic imaging. The range of diseases and

organs amenable to image-guided therapeutic and diagnostic procedures are extensive and constantly evolving and include, but are not limited to, diseases and elements of the vascular, gastrointestinal, hepatobiliary, genitourinary, pulmonary, musculoskeletal, and the central nervous system. As part of the IR rotation, students will participate in the evaluation and management relevant to image-guided interventions. This rotation is to provide the student with a base of information of great use to him or her during postgraduate education and practice. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8038—Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Physical medicine and rehabilitation, also known as physiatry, is a specialty that emphasizes the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of individuals with physical disabilities. These disabilities may arise from conditions affecting the musculoskeletal system, neurological trauma, and/or painful conditions secondary to various hereditary and acquired diseases.

Physiatrists utilize skills to achieve maximal restoration of physical, psychosocial, and vocational functioning through a comprehensive, multidisciplinary team approach, which may include, but is not limited to, physical therapists, occupational therapists, speech-language pathologists, rehabilitation nurses, psychologists, and social workers. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8038A—Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation: Spinal Cord Injury Medicine

Spinal cord injury medicine is a specialty that addresses the prevention, diagnosis, treatment, and management of traumatic spinal cord injury and nontraumatic etiologies of spinal cord dysfunctions by working in an interdisciplinary manner. The interdisciplinary team is composed of health care professionals providing care on a lifelong basis, including related medical, physical, psychological, and vocational disabilities and complications. This specialty encompasses patients of all ages. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8042—Thoracic Surgery

The course will consist of lectures, interactive participatory groups, clinical rounds, operative experiences, and other formats leading to the understanding of the structure, function, pathology, and performance of thoracic surgery. There will be a practical element of the rotation such that the student is introduced to basic and intermediate level of nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative thoracic surgery care, practice, and critical skills. The course is designed to promote the understanding of the relationship between surgery, specialized thoracic surgery, and the patient in the nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative care including indications and contraindications for thoracic surgery. The course will assist the student in preparing for

the clinical questions on the COMLEX-USA and other licensing examinations. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8044—Urology

The course will consist of lectures, interactive participatory groups, clinical rounds, operative experiences, and other formats leading to the understanding of the structure, function, pathology, and performance of urologic surgery and nonoperative urology as it relates to the diagnosis and treatment of urologic lesions. There will be a practical element of the rotation such that the student is introduced to basic and intermediate level of nonoperative, preoperative, operative and postoperative urology and urologic surgery care, practice, and critical skills as they pertain to genitourinary pathology. The course is designed to promote the understanding of the relationship between surgery; specialized urologic conditions and urologic surgery; and the patient in the nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative care including indications and contraindications for urologic surgery. The course will assist the student in preparing for the clinical questions on the COMLEX-USA and other licensing examinations. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8044A—Urology: Pediatric Urology

The course will consist of lectures, interactive participatory groups, clinical rounds, operative experiences, and other formats leading to the understanding of the structure, function, pathology, and performance of pediatric urologic surgery and nonoperative urology as it relates to the diagnosis and treatment of pediatric urologic lesions. There will be a practical element of the rotation such that the student is introduced to basic and intermediate level of nonoperative, preoperative, operative and postoperative urology and urologic surgery care, practice, and critical skills as they pertain to the pediatric genitourinary pathology. The course is designed to promote the understanding of the relationship between surgery, specialized pediatric urologic conditions and pediatric urologic surgery, and the patient in the nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative care including indications and contraindications for pediatric urologic surgery. The course will assist the student in preparing for the clinical questions on the COMLEX-USA and other licensing examinations. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8093—Geriatrics Rotation (M4 Selective)

Geriatric medicine is the primary care medical specialty that addresses the unique health care issues of the elderly. The clinical rotation in geriatrics provides students with the opportunity to understand the special needs of the geriatric patient and the unique disease presentation and progression in the elderly. It also enables students to identify psychosocial needs and functional disabilities of the elderly and their impact on developing appropriate care planning and medical management. The focus is on an interprofessional approach, functional and neuropsychological assessment, and treatment

of the geriatric patient as directed by patient needs and wishes. The objectives of this course incorporate evidence-based geriatric competencies for medical students recommended by the American Association for Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine (AACOM), Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC), American Geriatrics Society (AGS), Directors of Geriatric Academic Programs (ADGAP), and the Association for Gerontology in Higher Education (AGHE). **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8095—Emergency Medicine (M4 Core)

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8103—Allergy and Immunology

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8103A—Allergy and Immunology: Clinical and Laboratory Immunology

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8104—Anesthesiology

Students will receive instruction and clinical experience in anesthesiology. Time is spent in operating rooms representing all surgical specialties. There are options for time in the obstetrical suite, chronic pain clinic, preoperative screening clinic, pediatric anesthesia, regional anesthesia, cardiac anesthesia, and intraoperative and postoperative acute pain management. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8104A—Anesthesiology: Critical Care

The course will consist of lectures, interactive participatory groups, clinical rounds, operative experiences, and other formats leading to the understanding of the structure, function, pathology, and performance of anesthesia critical care skills. There will be a practical element of the rotation such that the student is introduced to basic and intermediate levels of preoperative, operative, and postoperative anesthesia care, practice, and critical care skills. The course is designed to promote the understanding of the relationship between anesthesia and surgery and anesthesia and the patient, as well as critical care anesthesia, especially in the postoperative recovery phase. The course will assist the student in preparing for the clinical questions on the COMLEX-USA and other licensing examinations. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8104B—Anesthesiology: Pain Management

The course will consist of lectures, interactive participatory groups, clinical rounds, operative experiences, and other formats leading to the understanding of the structure, function, pathology, and performance of anesthesia critical care skills. There will be a practical element of the rotation such that the student is introduced to basic and intermediate levels of preoperative, operative, and postoperative anesthesia care, practice, and critical care skills. The course is designed to promote the understanding of the relationship between anesthesia and surgery and anesthesia and the patient, as well as critical care anesthesia, especially in the postoperative recovery phase. The course will assist the student in preparing for the clinical questions on the COMLEX-USA and other licensing examinations. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8104AC—Anesthesiology: Pediatric Anesthesiology

The course will consist of lectures, interactive participatory groups, clinical rounds, operative experiences, and other formats leading to the understanding of the structure, function, pathology, and performance of anesthesia critical care skills. There will be a practical element of the rotation such that the student is introduced to basic and intermediate level preoperative, operative, and postoperative anesthesia care, practice, and critical care skills. The course is designed to promote the understanding of the relationship between anesthesia and surgery and anesthesia and the patient, as well as critical care anesthesia, especially in the postoperative recovery phase. The course will assist the student in preparing for the clinical questions on the COMLEX-USA and other licensing examinations. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8105—Colon and Rectal Surgery

The course will consist of lectures, interactive participatory groups, clinical rounds, operative experiences, and other formats leading to the understanding of the structure, function, pathology, and performance of colon and rectal surgery. There will be a practical element of the rotation such that the student is introduced to basic and intermediate levels of nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative colon and rectal care, practice, and critical skills. The course is designed to promote the understanding of the relationship between surgery, specialized colon and rectal surgery, and the patient in the nonoperative, preoperative, operative, and postoperative care including indications and contraindications for colon and rectal surgery. The course will assist the student in preparing for the clinical questions on the COMLEX-USA and other licensing examinations. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8108—Dermatology

The goals of the elective are to provide the student with instruction and a broad experience in dermatology. The student will participate in the outpatient setting. The student will attend all teaching conferences and the focus will be on the

history and physical examination skills particularly pertaining to dermatology. In the outpatient setting, the student will be assigned to a clinic and evaluate patients under supervision of an attending physician. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8153—Rural and Urban Underserved Selective (M4 Selective)

Student training in the rural and medically underserved urban settings stresses development of primary care practitioner skills. This practitioner, with limited availability of sophisticated technical and ancillary services, will have the ability to diagnose and formulate a treatment plan based on information gathered through history, physical examination, laboratory, and X-ray reports. The Rural and Urban Underserved Medicine Rotation will increase the knowledge and awareness of multicultural health and unique value systems. It should also serve as an introduction to community medicine and the health care needs of the underserved population. **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8170—Public Health

This course provides a structured and supervised experience at a public health agency or public health-related institution. The student will acquire skills and experiences in the application of basic public health concepts and specialty knowledge of the solution to community health problems. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8215—Hand Surgery

Once the student has completed the basic COM 8029 Orthopedic Rotation, the student may take this elective. The student and preceptor will establish the goals of the elective, as well as testing, on-call duties, lectures, and presentations. It will be in accordance with the objectives and goals of the hand surgery rotation as follows. Knowledge of orthopedic surgery, surgical indications, and surgical contraindications is essential for the competent practice of osteopathic medicine. The Department of Surgery closely partners with all areas of clinical instruction of all academic courses and programs of a clinical nature in the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.

During this elective, the student will have exposure to hand surgery. The student will be able to integrate surgical knowledge in the care of hand surgery patients in both the inpatient and outpatient settings. This will include congenital hand deformities and musculoskeletal hand injuries, arthritis, and tendonopathies in both inpatient and outpatient settings. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8240—Clinical Informatics

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8241—Hospice and Palliative Medicine

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8279—Medical Toxicology

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8297—Pediatric Emergency Medicine

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8336—Sports Medicine

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8334—Pain Medicine

Pain Medicine is a specialty that is concerned with the prevention of pain and the evaluation, treatment, and rehabilitation of people in pain. Acute and chronic pain are common reasons for patients to seek medical attention. Pain may be due to a localized process, but may also represent life-threatening primary disorders or indicate serious internal disorders. Because of their frequency and potential importance, it is necessary to recognize different pain syndromes and initiate management. Students should become familiar with different therapeutic modalities utilized for treatment of pain. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8355—Sleep Medicine

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8356—Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine

The clerkship will expose the student to the practice of medicine in the inpatient and ambulatory environments. Students will be engaged in the care of patients under the direct supervision of a physician certified in a specialty. **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 8357—Research Principles in Integrative Medicine and Medication Therapy Management

This rotation reviews basic principles in integrative medicine and focuses on clinical nutrition; herbal therapy; mindful meditation; and other researched, science-informed topics. Students will work with patients one day each week,

comprehend and assess the pharmacology of the medications they are currently taking, and consider where complementary therapies might also be appropriately incorporated into patients' wellness plans. Students will select and research subject matter within the scientific literature relevant to areas covered within the rotation. Students will present a slide presentation and write a research paper on their selected topic(s). **(4.0–8.0 credit hours)**

COM 9100—Predoctoral Osteopathic Principles and Practice Fellowship

The Predoctoral OPP Fellowship Program is a unique opportunity that is made available to exceptional students. It expands the medical training period from four to five years by including a one-year fellowship with two years of clinical rotations. The fellowship program is a 12-month program that takes place between the M2 and M3 years. The curriculum includes guided clinical experience, teaching in the OPP courses, participation in department research activities, and a program of didactics. **(48.0 credit hours)**

COM 9200—Predoctoral Research Fellowship

The goal of the research fellowship is to provide a year-long, structured training experience in conceptualizing, conducting, and disseminating research for select medical students in the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine (KPCOM). The fellowship consists of three core activities: completing academic coursework, serving as research associate on an existing research study, and participating in communication of scientific knowledge. The percentage of time each fellow will dedicate to the three activities will be outlined in an individualized fellowship training plan. Following the model of the OPP fellowship, the fellowship year will occur between the M2 and M3 years. In addition to their fellowship year, fellows will receive tuition remission for their M3 and M4 years. **(48.0 credit hours)**

COM 9300—Medical Spanish

This course is designed for students in health care with little or no formal background in Spanish to obtain the language skills needed to carry out a basic conversation with a Spanish-speaking patient. This course also provides students who are fluent in Spanish with the opportunity to learn medical terminology and/or to use Spanish in a patient encounter. It utilizes an online format of independent modules supplemented by optional weekly tutoring sessions. The modules focus on medical vocabulary, phrases, and grammar needed to communicate in Spanish during a patient encounter. The tutoring sessions focus on providing live practice and help with pronunciation. Students are evaluated by three online, modular quizzes and a language skills examination (a competency-based, standardized, patient assessment). **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 9400—Preclinical Preceptorship

This course provides the opportunity for the student to participate in a self-guided experience in health-related fields. The student will be under the supervision of a Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine faculty member. Publications and presentations may be generated from this experience. **(2.0 credit hours)**

COM 9500—Guided Study

Special assignment on a clinical or scientific subject, under faculty supervision. **(1–12 credit hours)**

COM 9600/9601/9602—Research

COM 9600, COM 9601, and COM 9602 are a series of three courses to be taken consecutively. The student is responsible for identifying, meeting with, and agreeing to comply with the hours, responsibilities, and assignments as specified by the research mentor and as outlined in the syllabus provided. To meet the needs of individual students with differing research interests/projects, students may be provided with a supplement to the original syllabus that outlines specific assignments, requirements, and expectations for the student by the research mentor. **(3.0 credit hours each)**

COM 9600A—Research

This course provides the opportunity for the student to participate in scientific research in health-related fields. The student will be under the supervision of a research scientist/faculty member. Publications and presentations may be generated from this experience. **(3.0 credit hours)**

COM 9600B—Research Elective Rotation

This course provides the opportunity for the M4 student to participate in scientific research in health-related fields as a four-week elective rotation. The student will be under the supervision of a research scientist/faculty member. Publications and presentations may be generated from this experience. **(8.0 credit hours)**

COM 9703—Honors Anatomy

This course will provide an opportunity for medical students to assist first-year students with acquisition and application of basic science knowledge in anatomy. The goal for the enrollees will be to learn the skills necessary to facilitate self-directed learning. After a brief training period that will include specific tutoring skills training, expectations and process will be clearly discussed, and the enrollee will be expected to effectively facilitate group sessions that occur in the M1 curriculum. Specifically, the student will be assigned to facilitate a group of M1 students throughout the courses. Each session will be one–two hours, for a total of two hours per week during the semester. It is expected that enrollees will broaden their understanding of group learning, which can be used to facilitate basic science knowledge. **Prerequisite:** Grade of 90 or higher in

NSU College of Medical Sciences Master of Biomedical Sciences anatomy course **(6.5 credit hours)**

COM 9704—Honors Neuroanatomy

This course will provide an opportunity for medical students to assist first-year students with acquisition and application of basic science knowledge in neuroanatomy. The goal for the enrollees will be to learn the skills necessary to facilitate self-directed learning. After a brief training period that will include specific tutoring skills training, expectations and process will be clearly discussed, and the enrollee will be expected to effectively facilitate group sessions that occur in the M1 curriculum. Specifically, the student will be assigned to facilitate a group of M1 students throughout the courses. Each session will be one–two hours, for a total of two hours per week during the semester. It is expected that enrollees will broaden their understanding of group learning, which can be used to facilitate basic science knowledge. **Prerequisite:** Grade of 90 or higher in NSU College of Medical Sciences Master of Biomedical Sciences neuroanatomy course **(3.0 credit hours)**

COM 9705—Honors Physiology I

This course will provide an opportunity for medical students to assist first-year students with acquisition and application of basic science knowledge in physiology. The goal for the enrollees will be to learn the skills necessary to facilitate self-directed learning. After a brief training period that will include specific tutoring skills training, expectations and process will be clearly discussed, and the enrollee will be expected to effectively facilitate group sessions that occur in the M1 curriculum. Specifically, the student will be assigned to facilitate a group of M1 students throughout the courses. Each session will be one–two hours, for a total of two hours per week during the semester. It is expected that enrollees will broaden their understanding of group learning, which can be used to facilitate basic science knowledge. **Prerequisite:** Grade of 90 or higher in NSU College of Medical Sciences Master of Biomedical Sciences Physiology I course **(3.0 credit hours)**

COM 9706—Honors Physiology II

This course will provide an opportunity for medical students to assist first-year students with acquisition and application of basic science knowledge in physiology. The goal for the enrollees will be to learn the skills necessary to facilitate self-directed learning. After a brief training period that will include specific tutoring skills training, expectations and process will be clearly discussed, and the enrollee will be expected to effectively facilitate group sessions that occur in the M1 curriculum. Specifically, the student will be assigned to facilitate a group of M1 students throughout the courses. Each session will be one–two hours, for a total of two hours per week during the semester. It is expected that enrollees will broaden their understanding of group learning, which can be used to facilitate basic science knowledge.

Prerequisite: Grade of 90 or higher in NSU College of Medical Sciences Master of Biomedical Sciences Physiology II course **(4.5 credit hours)**

COM 9707—Honors Histology

This course will provide an opportunity for medical students to assist first-year students with acquisition and application of basic science knowledge in histology. The goal for the enrollees will be to learn the skills necessary to facilitate self-directed learning. After a brief training period that will include specific tutoring skills training, expectations and process will be clearly discussed, and the enrollee will be expected to effectively facilitate group sessions that occur in the M1 curriculum. Specifically, the student will be assigned to facilitate a group of M1 students throughout the courses. Each session will be one–two hours, for a total of two hours per week during the semester. It is expected that enrollees will broaden their understanding of group learning, which can be used to facilitate basic science knowledge. **Prerequisite:** Grade of 90 or higher in NSU College of Medical Sciences Master of Biomedical Sciences histology course **(3.0 credit hours)**

COM 9708—Honors Microbiology I

This course will provide an opportunity for medical students to assist first-year students with acquisition and application of basic science knowledge in microbiology. The goal for the enrollees will be to learn the skills necessary to facilitate self-directed learning. After a brief training period that will include specific tutoring skills training, expectations and process will be clearly discussed, and the enrollee will be expected to effectively facilitate group sessions that occur in the M1 curriculum. Specifically, the student will be assigned to facilitate a group of M1 students throughout the courses. Each session will be one–two hours, for a total of two hours per week during the semester. It is expected that enrollees will broaden their understanding of group learning, which can be used to facilitate basic science knowledge. **Prerequisite:** Grade of 90 or higher in NSU College of Medical Sciences Master of Biomedical Sciences Microbiology I course **(5.5 credit hours)**

COM 9709—Honors Microbiology II

This course will provide an opportunity for medical students to assist first-year students with acquisition and application of basic science knowledge in microbiology. The goal for the enrollees will be to learn the skills necessary to facilitate self-directed learning. After a brief training period that will include specific tutoring skills training, expectations and process will be clearly discussed, and the enrollee will be expected to effectively facilitate group sessions that occur in the M1 curriculum. Specifically, the student will be assigned to facilitate a group of M1 students throughout the courses. Each session will be one–two hours, for a total of two hours per week during the semester. It is expected that enrollees will broaden their understanding of group learning, which can be used to

facilitate basic science knowledge. **Prerequisite:** Grade of 90 or higher in NSU College of Medical Sciences Master of Biomedical Sciences physiology course **(1.5 credit hours)**

COM 9710—Honors Biochemistry

This course will provide an opportunity for medical students to assist first-year students with acquisition and application of basic science knowledge in biochemistry. The goal for the enrollees will be to learn the skills necessary to facilitate self-directed learning. After a brief training period that will include specific tutoring skills training, expectations and process will be clearly discussed, and the enrollee will be expected to effectively facilitate group sessions that occur in the M1 curriculum. Specifically, the student will be assigned to facilitate a group of M1 students throughout the courses. Each session will be one–two hours, for a total of two hours per week during the semester. It is expected that enrollees will broaden their understanding of group learning, which can be used to facilitate basic science knowledge.

Prerequisite: Grade of 90 or higher in NSU College of Medical Sciences Master of Biomedical Sciences biochemistry course **(5.5 credit hours)**

COM 9711—Honors Summer Gross Anatomy Fellowship

This course will provide an opportunity for medical students to further dissect a human cadaver, and afford them the chance to assist graduate- and professional-level students with the acquisition and application of gross anatomy. The goal for the enrollees is to facilitate laboratory and classroom learning. Students will work in groups in which they will dissect cadaveric specimens and facilitate graduate- and professional-level students throughout the gross anatomy laboratories. Additionally, students will make weekly presentations. **(5.0 credit hours)**

COM 9920—Early Clinical Preceptorship Elective

The Early Clinical Preceptorship Elective (ECPE) exposes osteopathic medical students to professional role models in an outpatient clinical setting. Under the supervision of a licensed and board-certified physician mentor, this course provides the opportunity for an OMS-I or OMS-II student to correlate classroom, laboratory, small-group, and independent learning with actual patient encounters. This course allows the student to select a primary care or other specialty of interest, based on availability of mentors, to learn and/or apply clinical skills and patient/practice management applicable to the practice and tailored to the student's level of knowledge and skill, as determined by the ECPE physician mentor. Physician mentors practice internal medicine, family medicine, pediatrics, OB/GYN, OMM, sports medicine, physical medicine and rehabilitation, cardiology, gastroenterology, neurology, rheumatology, dermatology, geriatrics, allergy and immunology, infectious disease, and other specialties. **(1.0 credit hour)**

COM 9990—Community Service

NSU-KPCOM students are enrolled in the Community Service Course in order to provide direct community service to improve the world around them, in the best traditions of holistic and complimentary care. The goal of the NSU-KPCOM Community Service Program is to provide altruistic service to the community at large, treating all people with dignity and respect, to foster among NSU-KPCOM students a sense and habit of stewardship for people and the environment. **(2.5 credit hours)**

Affiliated Hospitals

The Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine affiliates with a large variety of teaching partners throughout local, regional, and national territories to provide valuable clinical training experiences. A sample selection of these sites is highlighted below.

Aventura Hospital and Medical Center

Aventura, Florida

AdventHealth East Orlando

Orlando, Florida

AdventHealth Ocala

Ocala, Florida

Bayfront Health Brooksville and Spring Hill

Brooksville and Spring Hill, Florida

Bayfront Health Seven Rivers

Crystal River, Florida

Bayfront Health Punta Gorda and Port Charlotte

Punta Gorda and Port Charlotte, Florida

Bayfront Health Venice

Venice, Florida

Bay Pines VA Medical Center

Bay Pines, Florida

Bethesda Health, Inc.

Boynton Beach, Florida

Broward Health System

South Florida locations

Good Samaritan Hospital

West Islip, New York

JFK Medical Center—North Campus

West Palm Beach, Florida

Kendall Regional Medical Center

Kendall, Florida

Lakeside Medical Center

Belle Glade, Florida

Largo Medical Center

Largo, Florida

Larkin Community Hospital

Miami, Florida

Lee Memorial Health Systems

Fort Myers, Florida

Magnolia Regional Health Center

Corinth, Mississippi

Memorial Hospital Health Systems

South Florida locations

Mount Sinai Medical Center

Miami Beach, Florida

Northwest Medical Center

Margate, Florida

Orlando VA Medical Center

Orlando, Florida

Palm Beach Gardens Medical Center

Palm Beach Gardens, Florida

Palmetto General Hospital

Hialeah, Florida

Palms West Hospital

Loxahatchee, Florida

Pontiac General Hospital

Pontiac, Michigan

St. Lucie Medical Center

St. Lucie, Florida

Stony Brook Southampton Hospital

Southampton, New York

University Hospital and Medical Center

Fort Lauderdale, Florida

Westside Regional Medical Center

Plantation, Florida

Special Academic Programs

Osteopathic Principles and Practice Practical Training Sessions

The development of the palpatory skills used for diagnosis and treatment is a significant distinction between the educational programs in osteopathic and allopathic medical schools. *Stedman's Medical Dictionary* defines palpation as "examination with the hands and fingers; touching, feeling, or perceiving by the sense of touch." Palpation in the osteopathic medical education context is the use of touch to examine the body. Palpatory skills are used in all areas of osteopathic

medical practice and are especially important in the evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment of the musculoskeletal system.

The development of palpatory skills is taught in the first- and second-year osteopathic principles and practice (OPP) courses. Successful completion of these courses requires active participation in all laboratory sessions. In the laboratory setting, during the two years, each student will palpate a variety of people with different body types to simulate the diversity of patients expected in a practice setting. Being palpated by other students helps the student understand from the patient's perspective how palpation feels and enables the students to provide feedback to their laboratory partners, thus enhancing the palpatory skills of all students.

The osteopathic medical profession uses a variety of treatment models, and through the skills development process, the student learns the art and skills of manipulative treatment. Psychomotor skills are developed by repeated practice. Reading and observation, although helpful, do not develop the skills required to perform palpatory diagnosis and manipulative treatment.

Predoctoral Osteopathic Principles and Practice Fellowship

KPCOM offers a Predoctoral OPP Fellowship Program annually to at least nine students through a competitive application process. This is a unique opportunity that is made available to exceptional students. It expands the medical training period from four to five years by including a one-year fellowship with two years of clinical rotations. The fellowship program is a 12-month program that takes place between the M2 and M3 years. The curriculum includes guided clinical experience in osteopathic manipulative medicine and other medical specialties, teaching in the OPP courses, participation in department research activities, and a program of didactics.

KPCOM Student Research Opportunities

Director, Student Research Alison Bested M.D., FRCPC

Undergraduate KPCOM Research Fellowship Program

This is a unique opportunity for two second-year osteopathic students to participate in one fully funded year of research. The fellowship year occurs between the second and third years of study. Research fellows are included in the department as members of the research staff. Fellows participate as team members in an ongoing study or conduct an individual research project. During this fellowship process, they acquire skills in conceptualizing, writing, and submitting an application to the Institutional Review Board. They learn the principles guiding the treatment of human participants in research studies. The research fellow acquires experience in budgeting a research project using university and federal guidelines. During this fellowship year, fellows develop writing

skills as they conceptualize their research ideas and submit their scholarly manuscripts to peer-reviewed journals. This opportunity includes presenting their research at a national or international meeting.

The KPCOM rewards the fellows for their research efforts. The university pays their tuition for years three, four, and five of the fellows' medical training. This eliminates tuition expense for clinical years, including the fellowship year.

Research Elective Courses

M1 or M2: COM 9600A (3 credit hours/semester)

Course Director: Alison Bested, M.D., FRCPC

This course is a research elective that can be taken by first- (in the second half of the year) and second-year KPCOM students who have maintained a good academic standing. Under the supervision of a research mentor (instructor/research scientist/faculty member), this course provides the opportunity for the student to develop an original research project or participate in scientific research in a health-related field. This experience will encourage students to publish and/or present their findings. This course allows the student to select an area of interest to learn and/or apply research concepts applicable to that specific area of interest and level of knowledge, as determined by the course instructor (see syllabus). Dependent on the individual student needs and/or the instructor's area of research, each student who enrolls in this course may have different responsibilities and assignments. Examples of possible projects/experiences may include, but are not limited to, the following options:

- **Systematic Literature Research Option**

This course option provides the opportunity for the student to develop an original research project focusing on an applied or theoretical medical construct in a health-related field.

- **Experiential Research Option**

This course option provides the opportunity for the student to participate in an ongoing research study or develop an original research study in a health-related field.

M4: COM 9600B Block Rotation (8 credit hours)

Course Director: Alison Bested, M.D., FRCPC

Under the supervision of a research mentor (instructor/research scientist/preceptor/faculty member), this elective rotation provides the opportunity for an OMS-IV student to develop an original research project or participate in scientific research in a health-related field. This Pass/Fail rotation allows students to select an area of interest in which to learn and/or apply research concepts applicable to their specific area of interest and level of knowledge as determined by the research mentor. Dependent on the individual student needs and/or the research mentor's area of research, each student who registers for this

rotation may have different responsibilities, assignments, and requirements. Publications and/or presentations that may be generated from this experience are encouraged.

COM 9600, 9601, 9602 (3 credit hours each)

Course Director: Robin Jacobs, Ph.D., M.S.W., M.P.H., M.S.

Under the supervision of a research mentor (research scientist/faculty member), COM 9600/9601/9602 provides the student with an opportunity to develop an original research project or participate in scientific research in a health-related field. These Pass/Fail courses allow students to select an area of interest in which to learn and/or apply research concepts applicable to their specific area of interest and level of knowledge as determined by the research mentor. This series of three courses is typically taken consecutively, beginning with COM 9600 in the summer, COM 9601 in the fall, and COM 9602 in the winter semesters. Following completion M1, M2, or M3, a student may take a Gap Research Elective Year to do research. OMS-I and II students must be in good academic standing and get written permission from the associate dean, Preclinical Education. OMS-III students must get written permission from the assistant dean, Osteopathic Clinical Education.

KPCOM Student Research Club—Student Osteopathic Association for Research (SOAR)

Faculty Advisers: Bindu S. Mayi, M.Sc., Ph.D., and Alison Bested, M.D., FRCPC

The mission of the Student Osteopathic Association for Research is to encourage and foster interest in clinical and laboratory research through Nova Southeastern University and other venues. Through informational meetings, campus events, and speakers, SOAR aims to provide information on how to initiate and participate in research and gain a better understanding of its impact on medicine and the lives of medical students. SOAR also promotes connections with physicians and faculty members to initiate not only current, but also future opportunities for student participation in research.

Student Research Days

KPCOM faculty members contribute to or host several research days throughout the school year at Nova Southeastern University where students and residents have the opportunity to present their research and case studies. These include the following:

- KPCOM Office of Graduate Medical Education Scientific Research Case and Experimental Research Poster Competition—Contact: Janet Hamstra, Ed.D.
- Council of Osteopathic Student Government Presidents (COSGP) Research Symposium—Contact KPCOM Student Government
- HPD Research Day—Contact: Kathleen Hagen, Ed.D.

- Florida Osteopathic Medical Association (FOMA) Annual Poster Competition—Contact: Janet Hamstra, Ed.D.
- Osteopathic Surgical Association Spring Conference (OSASC)—Contact: Eric Goldsmith, D.O.

Area Health Education Center (AHEC) Program

The mission of NSU's Area Health Education Center (AHEC) Program is to improve the access to and the quality of primary health care service to medically needy communities by linking the resources of academic health centers with community-based health care providers. Nova Southeastern University's Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine, the first medical school in the state of Florida to develop an AHEC Program, officially began its program in 1985. Since its inception, the program has worked to develop effective and comprehensive training programs that improve access to quality primary health care for Florida's medically needy rural and inner-city urban areas.

Our nationally recognized program now serves underserved communities and populations throughout a nearly 20,000 square mile area of South and Central Florida. Our first AHEC center—the Everglades AHEC—reaches underserved areas within a 10-county region extending from Broward County to rural communities around Lake Okeechobee. Based on the success of the Everglades AHEC, the university was awarded additional funding to develop a Central Florida AHEC, which now serves nine counties and extends from Lake Okeechobee to north of Orlando. By utilizing its well-established foundation of more than 100 academic and community partnerships throughout South and Central Florida, the AHEC Program is able to provide training programs in community settings to expose health professions students to the challenges, rewards, and practice opportunities related to working in medically underserved areas. The AHEC Program also delivers training programs to current and future health providers focusing on primary care and public health issues of priority to Florida, such as tobacco dependence, opioid use disorders, and the control and prevention of COVID-19 in rural and medically underserved communities.

The Office of Graduate Medical Education

NSU's Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine recognizes its role in supporting graduate medical education (GME), both as a benefit for its students during their clinical training years and as it benefits our graduates in finding positions upon graduation. Historically, the Consortium for Excellence in Medical Education Osteopathic Postgraduate Training Institute (CEME-OPTI) has been the mechanism

the KPCOM has used in supporting AOA-accredited GME. With the transition to the single accreditation system, KPCOM has transitioned the work of the CEME-OPTI to the recently established KPCOM Office of Graduate Medical Education (OGME). Currently, the OGME is affiliated with 23 hospitals/institutions, 77 training programs, and 1,347 trainees. This alliance of affiliated clinical training sites, linked through electronic networks, collaborates in the areas of teaching, research, and community health, demonstrating a shared commitment to excellence in the education of tomorrow's physicians.

The KPCOM Office of Graduate Medical Education is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) as a Sponsoring Institution for our own GME Programs. KPCOM currently sponsors the following accredited and unaccredited residency and fellowship programs:

1. Psychiatry Residency—Orlando (ACGME-accredited)—Program Director Paul Deci, M.D.
2. Psychiatry Residency—Bay Pines (ACGME-accredited)—Program Director Alina Gonzalez-Mayo, M.D.
3. Sports Medicine Fellowship—Program Directors Elaine Wallace, D.O., and Alessandra Posey, D.O.
4. Correctional Medicine Fellowship—Program Director John May, M.D.
5. Prosthetic Urology and Sexual Medicine Fellowship—Program Director Edward Geihler, M.D.
6. Allergy and Immunology Fellowship—Program Director Shanaz Fatteh, M.D.

Rural and Urban Underserved Medicine Program

Since its establishment in 1979, the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine has been committed to educating students about rural medicine and having them train in underserved communities. The Department of Rural Medicine's instructional programs have been recognized nationally for helping to meet the health care needs of underserved communities and enhancing the medical skills of our students.

Our third-year medical students train for two months in rural and underserved settings. They are expected to expand their proficiency in patient care and community medicine. This rotation also increases the students' knowledge in providing health care to multicultural populations.

Training sites include community health centers, county health departments, private physicians' offices, ambulatory care facilities, and other leading health care institutions, including the Florida Department of Corrections. Additionally, our fourth-year medical students spend an additional four weeks at a

self-selected, but approved, site that may bring them beyond the local, state, national, and international boundaries.

The Rural Medicine Training Program provides our students with a unique and enriching experience. A number of our graduates are now clinical directors at the community health centers or have established successful practices in a rural Florida region.

Concurrent Degree and Certificate Programs

The Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine administers a number of degree and certificate programs. The following graduate degree and certificate programs can be taken concurrently with a student's D.O. degree.

Doctor of Philosophy in Couple and Family Therapy (Ph.D.)

Doctor of Marriage and Family Therapy (D.M.F.T.)

Master of Public Health (M.P.H.)

Master of Science in Biomedical Informatics (M.S.)

Master of Science in Couple and Family Therapy (M.S.)

Master of Science in Disaster and Emergency Management (M.S.)

Master of Science in Medical Education (M.S.)

Master of Science in Nutrition (M.S.)

Graduate Certificate in Family Studies

Graduate Certificate in Functional Nutrition and Herbal Therapy

Graduate Certificate in Health Education

Graduate Certificate in Health Professions Preparation

Graduate Certificate in Medical Informatics

Graduate Certificate in Public Health

Graduate Certificate in Public Health Informatics

Graduate Certificate in Social Medicine

Graduate Certificate in Solution-Focused Coaching

Information about these programs can be found in their respective sections of this catalog.

Students in the D.O. program may enroll in any of the other graduate degree and certificate programs, provided they have completed the first semester of the first year of medical school and are in good academic standing. Continued participation is contingent on maintaining good academic standing in the D.O. program and is at the discretion of the dean of the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.

M.P.H. Dedicated Tuition Reduction

All Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine students who have completed the first semester of their first year and are currently enrolled in NSU-KPCOM classes and in good academic standing are eligible to receive a tuition reduction for the payment of M.P.H. tuition. Students are eligible for the tuition reduction while they are enrolled in the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine. The tuition reduction is not available after graduation, unless the student continues as an intern, resident, or fellow with any of the Nova Southeastern University Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine affiliated GME institutions. All tuition reductions require renewal by the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine each academic year.

D.O./D.M.D. Dual-Degree Program

In order to address the access to care issue and meet the needs of underserved populations, Nova Southeastern University's (NSU's) College of Dental Medicine and Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine have structured a curriculum that provides students with an opportunity to receive a D.O. (Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine) and a D.M.D. (Doctor of Dental Medicine) degree. This D.O./D.M.D. Dual-Degree Program is in accord with the missions of both schools. This dual program will prepare health care practitioners to use a totally holistic approach to health care that will address preventive medicine and general dentistry, as well as access to care issues, meeting the needs of rural and underserved populations.

Once students complete this six-year program, they will be qualified for licensure in dentistry and for postgraduate, one-year residencies that are required prior to medical licensure. Only a select number of motivated students who have attained the highest academic standards and embody the spirit of this collaborative initiative will be considered.

Note: Applicants for this program are not currently being considered.

Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine Departments

BASIC SCIENCES

Chair and Associate Professor: **B. Mayi** | Associate Professors: **L. Baumbach-Reardon, D. Khanna, J. Migliozi, P. Rose** | Assistant Professors: **M. Holloway, H. Nguyen, M. Parmar, P. Waziry, M. Wilkinson**

CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY

Chair: **N. Klimas** | Professors: **J. Burks, M. Morris** | Assistant Professors: **K. A. Cheema, L. Nathanson, V. Renesca, I. Rey, I. Rozenfeld, L. Salgueiro, M. Vera-Nunez, X. Zeng**

EMERGENCY MEDICINE

Chair and Assistant Professor: **D. Cohen**

FAMILY MEDICINE

Chair and Associate Professor: **B. Arcos** | Professors: **J. De Gaetano, R. Oller** | Associate Professors: **P. Anderson-Worts, C. Atherley-Todd, T. Barber, R. Cherner** | Assistant Professors: **N. Arcos, F. Baksh-Deen, T. Brown, P. Cohen, S. Elberg, G. Foster-Moumoutijis, M. Johnson, J. Moljo, P. Moran-Walcutt, L. Phillipotts, J. Schaffer, D. Scott-Holman, J. Wallace-Ross, M. Wilkinson** | Instructors: **L. Lazo, J. Rodriguez, S. Williams**

Division of Community Medicine

Chair and Professor: **S. Zucker** | Professor: **F. Lippman** | Assistant Professor: **D. Steinkohl, M. Wilkinson**

GERIATRICS

Chair and Professor: **N. Pandya** | Associate Professor: **V. Guida** | Assistant Professors: **E. Hames, H. Masri, S. Tewary**

INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE

Chair and Professor: **A. Bested** | Assistant Professor: **M. Vera-Nunez**

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Chair and Professor: **F. Haffizulla** | Professor: **N. Klimas** | Associate Professors: **A. Bloom, J. Hamstra, J. Shook** | Assistant Professors: **S. Amini, S. Fatteh, M. Kesselman, G. Merlino, S. Riskin**

Division of Cardiovascular Medicine

Chair and Professor: **TBA** | Clinical Professor: **M. Chizner**

Division of Endocrinology

Chair and Professor: **N. Pandya** | Clinical Assistant Professor: **F. Diaz**

Division of Hematology/Oncology

Chair: **TBA** | Clinical Associate Professor: **B. Lenes**

Division of Nephrology

Chair and Professor: **TBA** | Clinical Assistant Professor: **J. Waterman**

Division of Neurology

Chair and Clinical Assistant Professor: **H. M. Todd** | Clinical Assistant Professors: **T. Hammond, J. Harris, M. Swerdloff**

Division of Pulmonary Medicine

Chair and Clinical Professor: **E. Bolton, Jr.** | Clinical Assistant Professor: **J. Giaimo**

MEDICAL EDUCATION

Chair and Associate Professor: **G. Canfield** | Professor: **P. Hardigan** | Assistant Professors: **C. Brown-Wujick, D. Celestine, T. Grant, A. Homs, A. Ishmael, J. Jordan, E. Oviawe, J. Roseman, S. Taylor, T. Vickerson** | Instructors: **M. Chamberlain, A. Rehbein, S. Siviter, M. St. Hilaire, K. Valenti**

NUTRITION

Chair and Assistant Professor: **S. Petrosky** | Professors: **E. Groseclose, T. Silver** | Associate Professor: **N. Mikati** | Assistant Professors: **A. Baum, A. Cheema, S. Escobar, M. Gordon, D. Kalman, J. Keil, D. Khanna, M. Luis, L. Nathanson, D. Moppert, I. Scripa**

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Chair and Assistant Professor: **R. Alexis** | Associate Professor: **K. Johnson** | Assistant Professors: **W. Alexis, K. Brown-Burgess**

OSTEOPATHIC PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE

Interim Chair and Professor: **M. Sandhouse** | Professor: **E. Wallace** | Associate Professor: **Y. Qureshi** | Assistant Professors: **P. Barry, J. Bruner, C. Carr, H. Laird, R. Joseph, J. Moljo, J. Wallace-Ross, N. Widboom**

Division of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Chair and Clinical Assistant Professor: **J. Diaz**

PEDIATRICS

Chair and Professor: **B. Peters** | Professors: **C. Blavo, H. De Gaetano** | Clinical Professor: **D. Mulligan-Smith** | Assistant Professors: **N. Alonso, R. Faillace, M. Gabay** | Instructor: **E. Fernandez**

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE

Chair and Professor: **R. Ownby** | Assistant Professor: **S. Aktarullah**

PUBLIC HEALTH

Chair and Professor: **C. Blavo** | Professors: **M. Fernandez, S. Grant, P. Hardigan, J. Howell, K. Johnson, F. Lippmann, A. Mascarenhas, R. Oller, A. Ottaviani, R. Ownby, A. Perez, B. Peters, S. Rone-Adams, I. Rosenbaum, E. Wallace, M. Wilkinson, S. Zucker** | Associate Professors: **J. Alamu, P. Anderson-Worts, A. Bested, N. Cook, P. Filker, C. Garcia-Godoy, T. Hollar, J. Leasher, A. Ospina, D. Stern-Feingold** | Assistant Professors: **M. Boguslawski, D. Celestine, D. Ede-Nicholas, M. Florent-Carre, K. Hagen, O. McCallum, M. Montoya, C. Navarro, L. Phillipotts, S. Pinnock, O. Soremekun, D. Steinkohl** | Instructors: **D. Cohen, E. Oviawe, J. Siegel**

RESEARCH

Chair and Professor: **N. Klimas** | Professors: **I. Fernandez, R. Jacobs**

RURAL AND URBAN UNDERSERVED MEDICINE

Chair and Assistant Professor: **M. Florent-Carre** | Professor: **J. Howell**

SPORTS MEDICINE

Chair and Assistant Professor: **A. Posey** | Professor: **E. Wallace** | Assistant Professors: **L. Issac, R. Joseph, R. Mehra**

SURGERY

Chair and Associate Professor: **E. Goldsmith**

Division of Anesthesiology

Chair and Clinical Associate Professor: **R. H. Sculthorpe**

Division of Cardiothoracic Surgery

Chair and Clinical Assistant Professor: **R. Segurola**

Division of Correctional Medicine

Chair: **TBA** | Clinical Assistant Professor: **D. Rectine**

Division of Ophthalmology

Chair and Clinical Professor: **W. Bizer**

Division of Orthopedic Surgery

Chair and Clinical Professor: **J. Rush** | Clinical Associate Professor: **M. Rech**

Division of Otorhinolaryngology

Chair and Clinical Associate Professor: **R. Contrucci**

Division of Radiology

Chair: **TBA** | Clinical Associate Professor: **J. Ditchek**

Public Health Program

The Master of Public Health (M.P.H.) Program is an accredited, graduate-level program designed to prepare students to define, critically assess, and resolve public health problems. The program provides training in theories, concepts, and principles of public health and their application. To meet the rapidly changing needs of professionals, the curriculum is structured to accommodate a diversity of backgrounds and individual career goals.

There is a need for public health professionals to address emerging and re-emerging diseases, environmental health concerns, health care reform, health care system, sociopolitical factors affecting our nation's health, and expansion of health issues that are global in scope. Professionals with the M.P.H. degree may hold positions of responsibility in a variety of settings including health care facilities, county and state health departments, social service agencies, health policy and planning organizations, universities, and community-based health education and health promotion settings, nongovernmental organizations, governmental agencies, international health organizations, and the corporate world. These positions often involve active participation of the M.P.H. graduate in the coordination, planning, development, implementation, and evaluation of health programs and services. Some students pursue further advancement in their graduate education upon completion of the M.P.H. degree program.

Concurrent Degree Programs

Health Professions Division students have an option to pursue the M.P.H. degree concurrently with osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, physician assistant, dental medicine, nursing, optometry, and health science degrees. Schedules will allow students the opportunity to achieve and meet the requirements of both degrees within three to four years. Students must maintain good academic standing in both programs.

Program Vision

To be a trusted academic public health resource center for students, communities, public health organizations, health care centers, and policymakers, dedicated to improved local and global health outcomes and equity.

Program Mission

To develop a competent public health workforce that improves the health of the population through education, research, and service, with an emphasis on multicultural and underserved populations.

Goal 1: Education to provide quality and broad-based education in public health

Goal 2: Research/Scholarly Activity to contribute to the discovery and application of knowledge in public health, with an emphasis on multicultural and underserved populations

Goal 3: Service to provide public health leadership and service in the community, with an emphasis on multicultural and underserved populations

Course of Study

The M.P.H. Program offers a general Master of Public Health (M.P.H.) degree, which requires a minimum of 42 credit hours of study. This consists of 27 credit hours of required core courses and 15 credit hours of public health elective courses. Coursework may be taken on a full-time or part-time basis. M.P.H. students are required to complete their course of study within five years of matriculation. The M.P.H. degree may be completed on-site or online. Online courses have both synchronous and asynchronous components. On-site and online classes are offered in the evening, with each class generally scheduled one evening per week. Orientation is required for both online and on-site students prior to matriculation into the program. Students must maintain a grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 to remain in good academic standing. Graduating students have the opportunity to participate in a commencement exercise in May of each year. An exit survey must be completed prior to graduation.

The schedule of course offerings and other pertinent information about the program is available on the website: osteopathic.nova.edu/ph/mph.

Accreditation and Authorization

The M.P.H. Program is accredited by the Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH) (ceph.org).

Nova Southeastern University is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges.

Admissions Requirements /Application Procedures

The M.P.H. program evaluates the overall quality of applicants, including academic achievement, personal motivation, knowledge about the public health profession, health care and life experiences, and recommendations. Applicants may apply for matriculation into any one of three semesters (fall,

winter, or summer). The Committee on Admissions for the NSU-KPCOM public health program will review all applications to this program and make recommendations to the program director and, subsequently, the dean of the college.

All application materials should be sent to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine
M.P.H. Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Transcripts can be sent electronically from the originating college/university to electronictranscript@nova.edu.

Applicants must provide the following:

- a completed application, along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee (online applications are located at osteopathic.nova.edu/apply-now)
- official transcripts of all coursework attempted by the applicant at all colleges and universities

It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for all transcripts to be sent. A final transcript of all the applicant's work up to the time of matriculation must be forwarded to the Office of Admissions prior to matriculation. Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below.

World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org

Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to NSU's Enrollment Processing Services.

- official standardized test scores taken within five years of matriculation (required unless the applicant has a doctoral/professional degree, such as a Ph.D., D.M.D./D.D.S., D.V.M., J.D., Dr.P.H., Ed.D., D.B.A., D.C.J., D.H.S., D.M.Sc., D.N.Sc., D.P.A., D.Sc./Sc.D., D.S.W., D.O., or M.D.)

Tests accepted include MCAT, GRE, PCAT, OAT, DAT, GMAT, or LSAT.

- demonstration of English proficiency by any applicant whose native language is not English or who has graduated from a college or university where English is not the primary language, regardless of U.S. residency status

The standardized tests below currently satisfy NSU's, and this program's, English requirement for nonnative speakers.

– Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL): score of 213 on the computer-based test or 79–80 on the Internet-based test

– International English Language Testing System (IELTS): score of 6.0 on the test module

– GMAT: score of 450

– GRE: score of 306 (new format)

– Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT): score of at least 500 in the reading section

– American College Test (ACT): score of at least 20 on the verbal section

Test results must be sent directly from the testing agency to the center where you applied. Proof of English-language competency can also be in the form of successful completion of a degree at an approved U.S. institution of higher education.

- two letters of recommendation
 - one from a health professional
 - one from an individual (other than a relative), such as an academic adviser, professor, coworker, or supervisor, who is familiar with the applicant's character, scholastic aptitude, and work ethic

Graduate Certificate Programs

Admissions Requirements /Application Procedures

Applicants may apply for matriculation into any one of three semesters (fall, winter, or summer). The Committee on Admissions for the NSU-KPCOM public health program will review all applications to this program and make recommendations to the program director and, subsequently, the dean of the college.

All application materials should be sent to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine
M.P.H. Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Transcripts can be sent electronically from the originating college/university to electronictranscript@nova.edu.

Applicants must provide the following:

- a completed application, along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee (online applications are located at osteopathic.nova.edu/apply-now)
- official transcripts of all coursework attempted by the applicant at all colleges and universities

It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for all transcripts to be sent. A final transcript of all the applicant's work up to the time of matriculation must be forwarded to the Office of Admissions prior to matriculation. Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below.

World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org

Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to NSU's Enrollment Processing Services.

- demonstration of English proficiency by any applicant whose native language is not English or who has graduated from a college or university where English is not the primary language, regardless of U.S. residency status

The standardized tests below currently satisfy NSU's, and this program's, English requirement for nonnative speakers.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL): score of 213 on the computer-based test or 79–80 on the Internet-based test
- International English Language Testing System (IELTS): score of 6.0 on the test module
- GMAT: score of 450
- GRE: score of 306 (new format)
- Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT): score of at least 500 in the reading section
- American College Test (ACT): score of at least 20 on the verbal section

Test results must be sent directly from the testing agency to the center where you applied. Proof of English-language competency can also be in the form of successful completion of a degree at an approved U.S. institution of higher education.

Graduate Certificate in Public Health

The Graduate Certificate in Public Health program is designed to educate students on the fundamental principles, concepts, and skills applied to public health practice. It consists of the following courses, totaling 15 credit hours. The program must be completed within two years of matriculation.

PUH 5430 Epidemiology
3 Credit Hours

PUH 6001 Social and Behavioral Sciences Applied to Health
3 Credit Hours

PUH 5512 Health Policy, Planning, and Management
3 Credit Hours

PUH 5301 Biostatistics
3 Credit Hours

PUH 5220 Environmental and Occupational Health
3 Credit Hours

Each course above must be successfully completed with a grade of *B* or better to be eligible for the certificate. If, after taking three courses in the certificate program, a certificate-seeking student decides to pursue the M.P.H. degree program, the student must submit a new and complete application to become an M.P.H. student and must meet all requirements for admission to the M.P.H. program. Previous coursework taken as a certificate-seeking student does not guarantee acceptance into the M.P.H. program. If accepted into the M.P.H. program, credits with the prefix PUH taken as a certificate-seeking student will be applied towards the M.P.H. program.

Students must apply to the M.P.H. program before completing the certificate program.

Graduate Certificate in Health Education

The Graduate Certificate in Health Education program is designed to enable the student to learn the fundamental principles, concepts, and skills applied to health education, health promotion, and disease prevention at the graduate level. It consists of the following courses, totaling 15 credit hours, and a capstone session. The program must be completed within two years of matriculation.

PUH 5115 Principles of Health Education
3 Credit Hours

PUH 5431 Community Health Assessment
3 Credit Hours

PUH 5002 Health Promotion and Disease Prevention
3 Credit Hours

PUH 6120 Public Health Program Planning and Evaluation
3 Credit Hours

PUH 5210 Public Health Communications
3 Credit Hours

This certificate will be presented to the student after all program requirements are successfully met. A student who wishes to pursue National Certification (Certified Health Education Specialists) may take 10 additional credit hours of recommended coursework as a nondegree-seeking student to meet the 25 credit hours and additional competencies required to be eligible for the national certification examination.

Each course above must be successfully completed with a grade of *B* or better to be eligible for the certificate. If, after taking three courses in the certificate program, a certificate-seeking student decides to pursue the M.P.H. degree program, the student must submit a new and complete application to become an M.P.H. student and must meet all requirements for admission to the M.P.H. program. Previous coursework taken as a certificate-seeking student does not guarantee acceptance into the M.P.H. program. If accepted into the M.P.H. program, credits with the prefix PUH taken as a certificate-seeking student will be applied towards the M.P.H. program.

Students must apply to the M.P.H. program before completing the certificate program.

For more information on the graduate certificates in public health and health education, please visit our website osteopathic.nova.edu/ph/mph.

Transfer of Credits

Applicants or matriculated students of the NSU-KPCOM M.P.H. program may petition for transfer of a maximum of 12 credit hours of elective or core courses toward their M.P.H. degree from a regionally accredited graduate program.

- Any core courses to be transferred must have been taken at a program, school, or college accredited by the Council on Education for Public Health (CEPH).
- Students enrolled in NSU's M.P.H. program who want to transfer credit hours from another academic program or institution must have prior approval from the NSU-KPCOM M.P.H. program director.
- All courses considered for transfer into the program must have been successfully completed with a grade of *B* or better and must not have been applied to another awarded degree.
- Transfer course grades are not calculated toward the student's grade point average.
- The applicant must submit a written request to the NSU-KPCOM program director, along with the appropriate verification of documents (e.g., official transcripts, syllabi, and catalogs).
- The program does not give course credit for prior work experience.

The Curriculum Committee will review the documents provided for all transfer of credit applications and will submit recommendations to the program director. The college dean makes the final decision.

Nondegree-Seeking Students

A nondegree-seeking student is one who wishes to take a course in the public health program, but does not intend to pursue the Master of Public Health degree at the time of application. The nondegree-seeking student must provide the following admissions requirements to take classes in the M.P.H. program:

- a completed online application form
- official transcripts
- a nonrefundable application fee of \$50

Nondegree-seeking students are limited to a maximum of 12 semester hours of public health program courses. Enrollment in these courses does not guarantee acceptance into the Master of Public Health degree-seeking program. After taking classes in the program as a nondegree-seeking student, the student must submit a complete application to the program to become degree-seeking. The student must also meet all the requirements for admission.

Graduate students from other NSU programs who elect to take public health courses may do so with the written consent of the course director. The university reserves the right to modify any requirements on an individual basis as deemed necessary by the dean of the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Computer Requirements

It is highly recommended that the student have access to a desktop or laptop consistent with the following:

- a recent generation of Microsoft Windows or Apple OS
- Microsoft Office software to include Word, PowerPoint, and Excel
- headphones, microphone, camera, and videoconferencing capabilities
- Internet broadband access
- surge protection and appropriate back-up options (recommended)

Tablets and smartphones, while very useful, may not be sufficient for all program uses.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for the M.P.H. Degree Program for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (osteopathic.nova.edu/ph/mpH). Tuition and fees are subject to change without notice. An Osteopathic General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required annually. There is a registration fee of \$30 each semester.

Tuition for the Graduate Certificate Programs for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (osteopathic.nova.edu/ph/mpH). An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is required annually and a registration fee of \$30 is required each semester. All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Expenses and Financial Aid

NSU's Office of Student Financial Assistance is here to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their educational pursuit. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of education. These financial assistance programs are described on our website (nova.edu/financialaid).

Students pursuing the M.P.H. degree should anticipate spending approximately \$3,100 per year on books and supplies, as well as \$36,000 per year for living expenses in South Florida.

Graduation Requirements

Current graduation requirements for the Master of Public Health Program can be found in the *Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine Student Handbook* at https://osteopathic.nova.edu/publications/forms/kpcom_student_handbook_2022.pdf.

Curriculum Outline

Core Courses (required)			Credit Hours
PUH	5220	Environmental and Occupational Health	3
PUH	5301	Biostatistics	3
PUH	5430	Epidemiology	3
PUH	5512	Health Policy, Planning, and Management	3
PUH	5520	Legal and Ethical Issues in Public Health	3
PUH	6001	Social and Behavioral Sciences Applied to Health	3

PUH	6002	Applied Practice Experience	3
PUH	6604	Research Methods in Public Health	3
PUH	6700	Integrative Learning Experience	3

Elective Courses

			Credit Hours
DEM	5050	Bioterrorism and All-Hazards Preparedness	3
FSHC	5000	Family Systems Health Care I	3
MED	0630	Effective Instruction Strategies in Health Professions Education	3
MI	6405	Public Health Informatics	3
NUT	5110	Foundations of Community Nutrition	3
PUH	5002	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	3
PUH	5004	Public Health Grant Writing	3
PUH	5050	Substance Abuse Prevention and Intervention	3
PUH	5110	Culture, Ethnicity, and Health	3
PUH	5111	Public Health Issues of the Elderly	3
PUH	5115	Principles of Health Education	3
PUH	5201	Foundations of Public Health	3
PUH	5210	Public Health Communications	3
PUH	5305	Advanced Biostatistics	3
PUH	5311	Public Health Genomics	3
PUH	5313	Vaccines and Vaccine-Preventable Diseases	3
PUH	5314	Global Health	3
PUH	5420	Epidemiology of Diseases of Major Public Health Importance	3
PUH	5431	Community Health Assessment	3
PUH	5500	School Health	3
PUH	5510	Maternal and Child Health	3
PUH	5802	Epidemiologic Surveillance and Outbreak Investigation	3
PUH	6008	Public Health Advocacy	3
PUH	6016	Survey Methods in Public Health	3
PUH	6017	Independent Study in Public Health	3
PUH	6120	Public Health Program Planning and Evaluation	3
PUH	6201	Tropical Diseases	3
PUH	6521	Budgeting and Accounting for Health Care Organizations	3
PUH	6522	Strategic Marketing for Health Care Organizations	3
PUH	6523	Strategic Leadership in Management of Human Resources	3

Course Descriptions

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture hours, laboratory hours, and semester hours. Prerequisites are also listed.

DEM 5050—Bioterrorism and All-Hazards Preparedness

This course will define the interdisciplinary roles and responsibilities of professionals, paraprofessionals, and volunteers in all-hazards emergency planning, response, mitigation, and recovery.

FSHC 5000—Family Systems Health Care I

Students receive an orientation to the field of family systems health care that focuses on the collaboration between family therapists, health care providers, patients, and patients' families. An in-depth study of clinical skills that translate well within health care settings will be presented. A case study method will be used to examine the impact of language; culture; beliefs; and specific chronic, debilitating, and terminal diseases upon the experience of illness. The biopsychosocial issues surrounding specific medical conditions throughout the life cycle will be presented. This course is offered during the winter semester.

MED 0630—Effective Instruction Strategies in Health Professions Education

This course is designed to assist faculty members in the improvement of their teaching skills in formal, informal, and nontraditional settings. Topics addressed include theories, principles, and practices associated with effective education and learning in higher education. Course activities and assignments are designed to encourage participants to develop skills and abilities that enhance the teaching and learning processes. The course will also explore the diversity of student populations within health care education and find practical solutions to current problems.

MI 6405—Public Health Informatics

Public health informatics is the systematic application of information and computer science and technology to public health practice, research, and learning. This course focuses on developing the knowledge and skills of systemic application of information, computer science, and technology to public health practice. Students will acquire a basic understanding of informatics in public health practice and be able to use some informatics tools in public health practices. **Prerequisites:** PUH 5301, PUH 5430

NUT 5110—Foundations of Community Nutrition

This course will provide students with the principles and practices needed to identify community nutrition issues and problems, as well as how to develop interprofessional nutrition strategies and programs to alleviate and/or reduce

the problems and challenges and achieve positive health outcomes. It explores the role of public health nutrition in the 21st century from a local, national, and global perspective.

PUH 5002—Health Promotion and Disease Prevention

Students learn health education strategies that can be incorporated into multiple settings, focusing on wellness and preventive interventions. This course addresses individual and social factors as well as behavioral issues, health determinants, and community resources.

PUH 5004—Public Health Grant Writing

Introduction to the skills of grant writing in public health. Each student will submit a grant as a culminating experience.

PUH 5050—Substance Abuse Prevention and Intervention

This course provides an overview of substance abuse in a public health context, focusing on local, national, and global issues. It will enhance the student's understanding of current prevention and intervention strategies.

PUH 5110—Culture, Ethnicity, and Health

Introduces students to skills and insights necessary in promoting health in diverse populations. Issues discussed include the need for effective communication, with an understanding of cultural factors and how they impact on preventive efforts, health care status, access to health care, and use and cost of health care services. The course also explores traditional modalities of health maintenance among various populations.

PUH 5111—Public Health Issues of the Elderly

Examines important determinants of morbidity and mortality among the aged population. Emphasizes social, cultural, economic, behavioral, and physical characteristics of importance in the design and development of appropriate prevention efforts directed at the elderly.

PUH 5112—All-Hazards Preparedness

Students will review the ecological, sociological, environmental, and general health effects of disasters, natural and man-made. The course will explore the interprofessional roles and responsibilities of professionals, paraprofessionals, and volunteers in all-hazards emergency planning, response, mitigation, and recovery. Students will gain insights into all-hazard preparedness within the health system, community, and state and local agencies.

PUH 5115—Principles of Health Education

This course provides an overview of the fundamental concepts of health education, contemporary health education philosophy, and the process to become a certified health education specialist.

PUH 5201—Foundations of Public Health

This course provides an introduction to the history, concepts, values, principles, and practice of public health. The course suggests the sense of purpose that unites the myriad occupations and tasks in public health practice and provides an orientation to each of the five traditional core disciplines of public health practice.

PUH 5210—Public Health Communications

The course is designed to provide a framework for conducting health communication campaigns, including planning, implementation, and evaluation. It discusses public health communication for media relations/advocacy, social media/health marketing, cross-cultural/diverse audiences, risk/crisis/emergency, research/evaluation, and ethics/law. The course explores the latest public health communication tools, technologies, and strategies.

PUH 5220—Environmental and Occupational Health

Investigates environmental and occupational factors that contribute to the development of health problems in industrialized and developing countries. Includes such topics as toxic substances, pests and pesticides, food quality, air and water pollution, solid and hazardous waste disposal, occupational hazards, and injury prevention.

PUH 5301—Biostatistics

This course focuses on the principles and reasoning underlying modern biostatistics and on specific inferential techniques commonly used in public health research. At course completion, students will be able to apply basic inferential methods in research endeavors, and improve their abilities to understand the data analysis of health-related research articles.

PUH 5305—Advanced Biostatistics

This course addresses advanced statistical methodologies for students who want to pursue research in the public health or medical professions. The concepts of regression, correlation, and prediction will provide practical methods to answer clinical/health research questions. Three types of regressions (linear, logistic, and time-to-event) are taught. **Prerequisite:** PUH 5301

PUH 5311—Public Health Genomics

This course addresses the principles and practices of genetics and genomics, as well as the ethical, legal, and social issues of genetics and genomics in public health practice.

PUH 5313—Vaccines and Vaccine-Preventable Diseases

This course addresses the spectrum of vaccine-preventable diseases and vaccines administered routinely to children, adults, and travelers. The benefits and problems associated with vaccinations will be addressed.

PUH 5314—Global Health

This course addresses global health problems and trends translated to the needs and demands of populations, as well as the socioeconomic and political impact on health delivery. The role of international health agencies will also be addressed.

PUH 5420—Epidemiology of Diseases of Major Public Health Importance

In-depth study of the distribution and determinants of specific infectious, chronic, behavioral, and environmentally caused diseases of major public health importance. **Prerequisites:** PUH 5301, PUH 5430

PUH 5430—Epidemiology

Examines basic principles and methods of modern epidemiology used to assess disease causation and distribution. Students develop conceptual and analytical skills to measure association and risk, conduct epidemiological surveillance, evaluate screening and diagnostic tests, and investigate disease outbreaks and epidemics.

PUH 5431—Community Health Assessment

Community Health Assessment (CHA) is a process of collecting, analyzing, and reviewing public health data to understand community health needs and facilitate planning for local health resources. CHA serves a core function for local health departments and organizations. In this course, students will learn to locate appropriate public health data sources, analyze public health data, and write a community health profiling report.

PUH 5500—School Health

Study of the development and enhancement of school level health education and health service programs that support student health and academic achievement.

PUH 5510—Maternal and Child Health

This course addresses public health issues pertaining to mothers and children. It also addresses programs for prevention, both in the United States and globally, and resources for the programs.

PUH 5512—Health Policy, Planning, and Management

Discusses principles and logic involved in health policy, planning, and management. Addresses history, political, and environmental contexts, and their incorporation into population research.

PUH 5520—Legal and Ethical Issues in Public Health

This course introduces nonlawyers to the important roles law and ethics play in determining the public's health. Students develop skills in analyzing political, legislative, and ethical aspects of public health issues.

PUH 5802—Epidemiologic Surveillance and Outbreak Investigation

This course provides a descriptive analysis of basic components and strategies required for the surveillance and investigation of disease outbreaks. Surveillance data collection, analysis, and reporting are emphasized as well as indicators for assessing the effectiveness of such programs. **Prerequisites:** PUH 5430, PUH 5301

PUH 6001—Social and Behavioral Sciences Applied to Health

Introduces students to the social, cultural, and behavioral foundations of modern public health practice as applied to interventions for disease prevention and health enhancement. Reviews the linkage between public health and other social sciences. Students gain knowledge and awareness of today's most pressing public health problems and the social and behavioral factors determining them.

PUH 6002—Applied Practice Experience

The Applied Practice Experience is a unique opportunity for graduate students to integrate and apply practical knowledge and skills learned through coursework to a public practice setting. Students must complete at least 200 hours during the academic semester in which they are registered for the course. This must be documented in the form of a log. Students must complete their work, submit their documents, and give an oral presentation to the course director at the end of the semester they are registered for. There will be scheduled meetings for this course. **Prerequisites:** PUH 5220, PUH 5301, PUH 5430, PUH 5512, PUH 6001

PUH 6008—Public Health Advocacy

The course is designed to provide students with the historical and legal background of legislative advocacy. Students will gain the practical skills necessary to succeed in the legislative advocacy field. The goals of this course are to understand how to effectively advocate on behalf of a cause, company, or nonprofit entity; review laws and regulations affecting lobbying and lobbyists; and comprehend the competitive landscape of public policy.

PUH 6016—Survey Methods in Public Health

This course addresses the theory and practice of designing and conducting surveys in public health research and practice. Topics will include survey designs, sampling strategies, data collection methods, interviewing skills, coding, and data analysis. **Prerequisites:** PUH 5430, PUH 5301

PUH 6017—Independent Study in Public Health

An independent study in public health is a course for academic credit that offers a qualified student an opportunity to work with a faculty member on an advanced topic of study in any public health discipline. Written approval from the instructor and program director is required. **Prerequisites:** PUH 5301, PUH 5430.

PUH 6022—Community Health Project

This course is designed to give the student the opportunity to plan, implement, or evaluate a specific community health initiative. It is an applied experience in collaboration with a field-based site. The project is approved and monitored by the course director.

PUH 6120—Public Health Program Planning and Evaluation

This course provides students with the knowledge necessary to perform public health program planning, management, and evaluation. Students will critically identify and define a public health need, create a plan for responding to the need, implement and manage the planned intervention, and evaluate the extent to which the intervention effectively addresses the public health need. To accomplish these ends, students will develop and critique both a unique public health program plan and an evaluation plan for the program during the course of the semester.

PUH 6201—Tropical Diseases

This course will address tropical diseases in the world today and their public health significance. Malaria, yellow fever, trypanosomiasis, leishmaniasis, filariasis, dengue fever, malnutrition, diarrheal diseases, and other tropical diseases will be discussed in relation to epidemiology, clinical presentation, and management. The impact of these diseases on global health and economic issues will be discussed.

PUH 6521—Budgeting and Accounting for Health Care Organizations

This course will provide knowledge and skills in various aspects of budgeting and accounting as it applies to health care organizations.

PUH 6522—Strategic Marketing for Health Care Organizations

This course will provide students with knowledge and strategies in marketing as it applies to health care.

PUH 6523—Strategic Leadership in Management of Human Resources

This course focuses on the concepts and dynamics of leadership in health care organizations. It emphasizes the interactions and influence processes of leadership to effectively use problem-solving mechanisms in the management of human resources. The student will develop competencies through application of the case study approach in public health practice.

PUH 6604—Research Methods in Public Health

Provides an intermediate level review of basic research methodology, concepts, and principles common in public health and epidemiological studies. Issues related to the design, development, and realization of public health studies, including sampling, surveying, data collection, and management as well as the interpretation and reporting of findings are discussed.

Prerequisites: PUH 5430, PUH 5301

PUH 6700—Integrative Learning Experience

M.P.H. students will complete the Integrative Learning Experience as the culminating experience in the public health core curriculum. This course presents case studies in various themes of public health practice to demonstrate synthesis of foundational and concentration competencies. Students will integrate the knowledge they have gained and then synthesize and apply problem-solving methodology to analyze public health issues from local, national, and global perspectives. Working in interdisciplinary groups, students will recommend interventions and evaluation methods to address specific problems. **Prerequisites:** PUH 5220, PUH 5301, PUH 5430, PUH 5512, PUH 5520, PUH 6001, PUH 6604

Public Health Program Department

Chair and Professor: **C. Blavo** | Director—M.P.H. Program and Assistant Professor: **C. Serna** | Director—B.S. in Public Health Program and Assistant Professor: **K. Messer** | Professors: **M. Fernandez, S. Grant, P. Hardigan, J. Howell, K. Johnson, F. Lippmann, A. Mascarenhas, R. Oller, A. Ottaviani, R. Ownby, A. Perez, B. Peters, S. Rone-Adams, I. Rosenbaum, E. Wallace, M. Wilkinson, S. Zucker** | Associate Professors: **J. Alamu, P. Anderson-Worts, A. Bested, N. Cook, P. Filker, C. Garcia-Godoy, T. Hollar, J. Leasher, A. Ospina, D. Stern-Feingold** | Assistant Professors: **M. Boguslawski, D. Celestine, D. Ede-Nicholas, M. Florent-Carre, K. Hagen, O. McCallum, M. Montoya, C. Navarro, L. Phillipotts, S. Pinnock, O. Soremekun, D. Steinkohl** | Instructors: **D. Cohen, E. Oviawe, J. Siegel**

Health Informatics Program

NSU's Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine's Health Informatics Program is designed to train future leaders in the development, dissemination, and evaluation of health information technologies that are utilized by hospitals and health systems, health information technology system vendors, eHealth companies, insurers, pharmaceutical companies, and academic institutions.

With its focus on clinical informatics, the program's curriculum emphasizes the areas of computer science and its clinical applications, management, and evaluation of information technology in the health care environment.

The Health Informatics Program offers coursework in both on-campus and online formats to enable working professionals to earn a master's degree or graduate certificates in health informatics without career disruption.

Health informatics is an interdisciplinary field encompassing computer and information sciences, cognitive and decision-making sciences, medicine and epidemiology, telecommunications, business management, education sciences, and a collaboration of a number of other fields. In short, health informatics is the intersection of health care, technology, and people, with the implicit goals of improving the quality and safety of the world's health care systems while reducing cost.

As terminology continues to evolve along with the field itself, the more broadly encompassing term "health informatics" can generally be broken down into three more distinct levels: bioinformatics, medical informatics, and public health informatics.

At the molecular level, incorporating things such as gene sequencing research and pharmaceutical development, **bioinformatics** looks to change the way biological data is stored, retrieved, organized, and analyzed, ultimately producing new tools/methods for generating valuable biological knowledge.

Medical informatics, at an individual patient level, can further be divided into a number of more specific areas including nursing informatics, imaging informatics, pharmacy informatics, dental informatics, and consumer health informatics. Medical informatics aims to manage an individual's health data—including storage, retrieval, sharing, and optimal use—with the goals of providing safer, more efficient, and more affordable health care. Integration of advanced clinical information systems into the health care decision-making process allows health care professionals to accomplish tasks in a more competent and effective manner. Furthermore, this integration affords development of novel tasks. It produces

new knowledge and allows providers to begin thinking like epidemiologists in addition to providing patient care.

At a population level, **public health informatics** aims to apply information technology advances to traditional public health research and practice. Detection, management, and prevention of disease across populations—through the collection and analysis of vital statistics and health data—have the potential to be significantly influenced and advanced through the auspices of evolving information technology.

People who have a degree in health informatics have a wide variety of career opportunities. The type of informatics career options that an individual can pursue is, to some extent, dependent on his or her background and selected area of study. Health informatics trained professionals may become

- chief medical information officers (CMIOs)
- chief medical officers (CMOs)
- chief information officers (CIOs)
- directors of medical informatics
- chief nursing information officers (CNIOs)
- project managers
- implementation specialists
- project designers
- researchers
- programmers
- clinical systems analysts
- health information technology (HIT) educators and trainers
- HIT consultants
- template writers
- nursing informatics specialists
- account representatives

The following are examples of settings in which they might work:

- hospitals and health systems
- community health centers
- physician practices and clinics
- health care agencies within the federal and state government
- health information technology system vendors
- eHealth companies

- health insurance companies
- pharmaceutical companies
- academic institutions
- consulting services

Concurrent Degree Programs

Health Professions Division students have an option to pursue the M.S. in Health Informatics degree concurrently with osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, physician assistant, dental medicine, optometry, or health science degrees. Schedules will allow students the opportunity to achieve and meet the requirements of both degrees within three to four years. Students must maintain good academic standing in both programs.

Program Vision

The vision of the Nova Southeastern University Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine's Health Informatics Program is to graduate students who have acquired the necessary knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to be successful in future informatics careers. Graduates will be highly sought after and actively recruited by health care organizations.

Program Mission

The mission of the Nova Southeastern University Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine's Health Informatics Program is to provide students with an interdisciplinary, skills-based education in health informatics. These graduates will enable health care organizations to maximize the capture and utilization of data to improve patient safety and care and to reduce health care expenditures.

Course of Study—Master of Science in Health Informatics

The Master of Science in Health Informatics (M.S.) Program is designed to prepare students for careers in information management, teaching, and research in academic health centers, other health care institutions and organizations, and the health care computing industry. It has become almost axiomatic that the organization and retrieval of information is essential for the development of new knowledge. The quality of a medical school's computing and information technology environment will profoundly affect its ability to compete in both education and research. In addition, the quality of the health informatics program will influence a school's opportunities to collaborate with health organizations such as hospitals, health departments, medical societies, and physicians in remote areas. The major areas included in the M.S. program

are computer science and its clinical application in medical informatics, management, and program evaluations of health information technology.

The program provides a course of study leading to the degree of Master of Science in Health Informatics, which will lead to

1. the use of informatics to improve the performance of health care providers and the health care system in order to
 - enhance wellness and disease prevention
 - improve patient outcomes
 - reduce morbidity and mortality
 - reduce medical error and promote patient safety
 - promote cost-effective health care
2. facilitation of the adoption of health information technology
3. a career in health information technology
4. becoming a self-directed lifelong learner

At the end of the course of study leading to the degree of Master of Science in Health Informatics, the graduate will be able to

1. identify the fundamentals of a telecommunication network design
2. develop practical health care applications using popular database management systems
3. evaluate information technology for integration into health care
4. utilize the knowledge, skills, and concepts of health information technology in evidence-based practice
5. apply principles of information security and policy formation
6. assess existing and emerging health information technologies
7. appraise health information exchange system standards
8. analyze project management strategies in health information technology

Course of Study—Graduate Certificate in Medical Informatics

The Medical Informatics Certificate is designed to enable students to acquire the core knowledge that applies to the fundamentals, principles, and practice of medical informatics. This certificate option consists of 18 credits of graduate-level courses that are presented using online learning technology.

If, after taking courses in the certificate program, a certificate-seeking student decides to pursue the M.S. degree, the student must submit a new and complete application to become a

degree-seeking student and must meet all requirements for admission to the M.S. program. Previous coursework taken as a certificate-seeking student does not guarantee acceptance into the M.S. degree-seeking program. If accepted into the degree program, credits with the prefix MI taken as a certificate-seeking student will be automatically applied toward the degree.

Course of Study— Graduate Certificate in Public Health Informatics

The Public Health Informatics Certificate is designed to enable students to acquire the core knowledge that applies to the fundamentals, principles, and practice of public health informatics. This certificate option consists of 18 credits of graduate-level courses that are presented using online technology.

If, after taking courses in the certificate program, a certificate-seeking student decides to pursue the M.S. degree, the student must submit a new and complete application to become a degree-seeking student and must meet all requirements for admission to the M.S. program. Previous coursework taken as a certificate-seeking student does not guarantee acceptance into the M.S. degree-seeking program. If accepted into the degree program, credits with the prefix MI taken as a certificate-seeking student will be automatically applied toward the degree.

Accreditation and Authorization

The Health Informatics program is a participant of the Electronic Campus program of the Southern Regional Education Board (SREB). The SREB certifies that the online programs and courses it approves for this program are in full compliance with its comprehensive set of Principles of Good Practice.

Admissions Requirements

The Health Informatics program evaluates the overall quality of its applicants, looking at academic achievement, personal motivation, knowledge of health care, life experience, and recommendations. Priority will be given to those individuals already holding degrees in the health professions or computer information sciences.

All applicants for admission must

- hold a bachelor's, master's, or doctoral degree from a regionally accredited college or university
- demonstrate a background in the language of the health sciences by credentials or work experience

- possess a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or above on a 4.0 scale (preferred)
- demonstrate competency in the use of computers by credentials or work experience
- demonstrate the ability to clearly communicate in a written manner

A health professions degree is desirable, but not required. Students without prior degrees or work experience in health care and/or information technology may have to take additional prerequisite courses. An applicant may be offered admission as a nondegree-seeking student to provide him or her with the opportunity to demonstrate academic competency. All application material must be received in a timely manner to enable the Office of Admissions and the admissions committee to process the application promptly.

Application Procedures

The Office of Admissions processes applications on a year-round basis. Applicants may apply for matriculation into any one of the three semesters (fall, winter, summer).

To be considered by the admissions committee, all applicants must

- complete the online application
- send the nonrefundable application fee of \$50
- provide one signed letter of recommendation on organizational letterhead (recommendation is requested electronically through the online application system)*
- submit official transcripts of all undergraduate, graduate, and professional education

It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for all transcripts to be sent. A final transcript of all the applicant's work up to the time of matriculation must be forwarded to the Office of Admissions prior to matriculation.

Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below:

World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org

Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org

Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to Nova Southeastern University Enrollment Processing Services.

Please mail all supplemental admissions material to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine
Health Informatics Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Upon receipt of the completed application and required material, the Committee on Admissions will review the application and the applicant's file and make recommendations to the program director. The director submits his or her recommendation on admission to the dean. The final decision on admission is made by the dean of the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Should you have any questions, please email healthinformatics@nova.edu or call 800-356-0026, ext. 21032.

*A recommendation is not required for admission to the graduate certificates in Medical Informatics or Public Health Informatics programs.

Nondegree-Seeking Students

A nondegree-seeking student is one who wishes to take courses in the Health Informatics program, but does not intend to pursue the master's degree at the time of application. The nondegree-seeking student must provide the following admissions requirements in order to take classes in the Health Informatics program:

- completed online application form
- official transcripts of all undergraduate, graduate, and professional education
- nonrefundable application fee of \$50

Nondegree-seeking students are not guaranteed future acceptance into the Master of Science in Health Informatics Program. If, after successfully completing 9 credits as a nondegree-seeking student in good standing, the student wishes to become degree seeking, he or she must apply to the M.S. program as a new student and meet all the requirements for admission. If accepted into the degree program, credits with the prefix MI that were taken as a nondegree-seeking student will be automatically applied toward the degree.

Other Degree Options

An M.S.N. in Nursing Informatics is offered in conjunction with the Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing. For more information, visit <https://osteopathic.nova.edu/mshi/nursinginformatics.html>.

A concurrent Pharm.D./M.S. in Health Informatics option is also available. For more information, visit <https://osteopathic.nova.edu/mshi/pharm.d.m.s.b.i.-concurrent-degrees--nsu.html>.

International Applicants

International students who wish to be considered for admissions must submit official course-by-course evaluation of all foreign transcripts (Agencies that can complete this evaluation can be found at nova.edu/internationalaffairs/students/prospective/credentialservices.) Applicants whose native language is not English are required to demonstrate English proficiency. One of the standardized tests listed below will currently satisfy the university's English requirement for nonnative English speakers.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL): score of 213 on the computer-based test or 79–80 on the Internet-based test
- International English Language Testing System (IELTS): score of 6.0 on the test module
- Pearson Test of English—Academic: score of 54
- GMAT: score of 450
- GRE: score of 1,000 (old format) or score of 306 (new format)
- Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT): score of at least 500 in the reading section
- American College Test (ACT): score of at least 20 on the verbal section
- Duolingo English Proficiency: score of at least 100

Test results must be sent directly from the testing agency to the center you applied to. Proof of English language competency can also be in the form of successful completion of a degree at an approved U.S. institution of higher education.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (<https://osteopathic.nova.edu/masters/tuition.html>). It is subject to change by the board of trustees without notice. Students taking courses at other NSU schools or colleges may be subject to varying tuition rates. A registration fee of \$30 per semester, an NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 and an Osteopathic General Access Fee of \$145 are required annually for degree- and nondegree-seeking students. Tuition and fees are subject to change without notice.

Financial Aid

NSU's Office of Student Financial Assistance is here to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their educational pursuit. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of education. These financial assistance programs are described on our website (nova.edu/financialaid).

Transfer of Credits

Applicants or enrollees of the NSU-KPCOM Health Informatics Program may petition for transfer of credits earned from a regionally accredited institution. Degree-seeking students may petition for a maximum of 12 credit hours toward their degree, and certificate-seeking students may petition for a maximum of 6 credit hours toward their certificate. Any exceptions require the written approval of the program director. To be considered for transfer of credit, courses must have been completed less than five years prior to the beginning of the student's first semester in the program. All courses to be transferred must be substantially equivalent to courses offered in the program, as determined by the program director and appropriate faculty members.

All courses considered for transfer into the program must have been successfully completed with a grade of *B* (80 percent) or better. Transfer course grades are not calculated toward the student's grade point average.

An accepted applicant to the program who wishes to receive transfer credit must submit a written request and the appropriate verification documents (e.g., official transcripts, syllabi, and catalogs) to the program director.

Graduation Requirements

Current graduation requirements for the Medical Informatics/Public Health Graduate Certificate programs can be found in the *Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine Student Handbook* at https://osteopathic.nova.edu/publications/forms/kpcom_student_handbook_2022.pdf.

Curriculum Requirements

The didactic courses will be offered online using NSU's state-of-the-art, web-based distance learning technology, as well as on-site. Students will be required to complete a practicum within the environment in which it is being conducted. Students must have a GPA of at least 3.0 to be eligible to register or participate in practicum work.

Curriculum Outline—Master of Science in Health Informatics

Required Courses			Credit Hours
MI	5000	Orientation to the Health Informatics Program	1
MI	5100	Survey of Biomedical Informatics	3
MI	5121	Information Systems Project Management in Health Care	3
MI	5130	Database Systems in Health Care	3
MI	5152	Information Security in Health Care	3
MI	5153	Telecommunications and Computer Networking in Health Care	3
MI	5160	System Analysis and Design for Health Care	3
MI	5400	Leadership Management and Organizational Behavior in Informatics	3
MI	6413	Lean Six Sigma Yellow Belt for Health Care	3
MI	6700	Computational Informatics	3
MI	7000	Health Informatics Project/Practicum	4
Subtotal			32

Elective Courses (12 credits required)			Credit Hours
MI	5120	Management Information Systems in Health Care	3
MI	5180	Human-Computer Interaction in Health Care Settings	3
MI	5204	Clinical Decision Support Systems	3
MI	5205	Program Evaluation in Health Information Technology	3
MI	6404	Special Topics in Health Informatics	3
MI	6405	Public Health Informatics	3
MI	6407	Grant Writing	3
MI	6408	Health Policy, Planning, and Management	3
MI	6409	Health Services Planning and Evaluation	3
MI	6410	Consumer Health Informatics	3
MI	6411	Health Information Technology Acquisition and Assessment	3
MI	6412	Leadership in Health Information Technology	3
MI	6414	Basic Skills for Clinical Analysts	3
MI	6415	Information Technologies in Medicine and Telehealth	3
MI	6417	Meaningful Use of Electronic Health Record Systems—A NextGen Approach	3
MI	6418	App Development for Health Information Technology Projects	3
MI	6420	Medical Image Processing and Analysis	3
MI	6421	Geographical Information Systems: Fundamentals for Health Care	3
MI	6422	Workflows and Process Improvements in Health Care Settings	3
MI	6423	Maximizing Talents in the Health Technology Workforce	3
MI	6424	Health Care Analytics and Data Visualization I	3
MI	6426	Health Care Analytics and Data Visualization II	3
MI	6428	Artificial Intelligence for Health Care	3
MI	6430	Methods of Health Care Analytics	3
MI	6432	Big Data Analysis in Health Care	3
MI	6900	Bioinformatics	3
MI	8000	Health Informatics Continuing Services	1
PUH	5301	Biostatistics	3
PUH	5430	Epidemiology	3

Total Credits 44

Suggested Courses (These courses are recommended for students who do not have sufficient health care background or computer science knowledge.)			Credit Hours
MI	4100	Medical Terminology	1
MI	4200	Health Care Organization and Administration	1
MI	4300	Foundations of Computing in Health Care	1
MI	4400	Foundations of Software in Health Care	1

Curriculum Outline—Graduate Certificate in Medical Informatics

Required Courses			Credit Hours
MI	5100	Survey of Biomedical Informatics	3
MI	5130	Database Systems in Health Care	3
MI	5152	Information Security in Health Care	3
MI	5153	Telecommunications and Computer Networking in Health Care	3
MI	6413	Lean Six Sigma Yellow Belt for Health Care	3
MI	6700	Computational Informatics	3
Total Credits			18

Curriculum Outline—Graduate Certificate in Public Health Informatics

Required Courses			Credit Hours
MI	5100	Survey of Biomedical Informatics	3
MI	5130	Database Systems in Health Care	3
MI	6405	Public Health Informatics	3
MI	6421	Geographical Information Systems: Fundamentals for Health Care	3
PUH	5301	Biostatistics	3
PUH	5430	Epidemiology	3
Total Credits			18

Course Descriptions

MI 4100—Medical Terminology

This self-paced online course provides a basic introduction to medical terminology using the body systems approach. It provides the student with guided practice and assessment of prefixes, suffixes, word roots, and combining forms. It includes vocabulary, definitions, spelling, and pronunciation. A problem-solving approach to learning is the key strategy and focus of this course. **(1 credit hour)**

MI 4200—Health Care Organization and Administration

This course provides students with an overview of health care management covering fundamental concepts and theories, including information systems management, operational leadership, strategic leadership, governance, foundations of clinical performance, clinical support services, community health, knowledge management, human resource

management, the environment of care management, financial management, and marketing. A common theme of high-performance health care organizations (HCOs) are that they embrace a culture of transformational and evidence-based management. Both are carefully woven throughout the course. Also emphasized are critical management activities, including measures and metrics, benchmarking, negotiated goal setting, and continuous improvement, which are all essential to high-performance HCOs. **(1 credit hour)**

MI 4300—Foundations of Computing in Health Care

This course is designed to introduce students to architectures of information systems and the logic used by computers to solve problems. Even though many students consider themselves “tech savvy” due to their prior use of information systems, most students do not have an appreciation of how computers

actually work. In their future roles as health informaticists, they will need to have a deeper understanding of how computers actually operate. This course will provide this deeper understanding of computer systems. **(1 credit hour)**

MI 4400—Foundations of Software in Health Care

The basic content of the course will be drawn from the IEEE Computer Society's *Guide to the Software Engineering Book of Knowledge* (SWEBOK) with the addition of specific exposure to programming in the object-oriented and Internet environments. It will focus on developing the knowledge and skills necessary for a health informaticist to participate in the development of informatics systems, including the ability to understand and interact effectively with software development teams in health care environments. It will also give the student experience in actually developing software systems in JAVA, XML, and JSON for health care applications. The student will become knowledgeable about software development life cycles, such as waterfall and Agile (e.g., Scrum) methodologies that are commonly used in health care information technology. Finally, the students will become familiar with the economic issues related to software development/maintenance in health care. **(1 credit hour)**

MI 5000—Orientation to the Health Informatics Program

This course provides an overview to the health informatics program and technology skills necessary for satisfactory participation in the graduate programs at Nova Southeastern University's Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine (KPCOM). Students will be introduced to Canvas, the Office of Student and Alumni Affairs, NSU Financial Aid, the Martin and Gail Press Health Professions Division (HPD) Library, NSU Public Safety, the NSU Bursar's Office, NSU Student Health Insurance, required Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) Training, the Collaborative Institutional Training Initiative (CITI), and the Health Informatics Practicum Project.

Completion of this orientation is required by all students admitted into the Master of Science degree program in health informatics. Students are required to complete MI 5000 concurrently with their first sequence of courses in the program of study, and will be automatically enrolled in the orientation course (online or in-person) during their first term of study. **(1 credit hour)**

MI 5100—Survey of Biomedical Informatics

This course is an introductory survey of the discipline of health informatics. This course will introduce the student to the use of computers for processing, organizing, retrieving, and utilizing health information at the molecular, biological system, clinical, and health care organization levels through substantial, but not overwhelming, reading assignments. The course is targeted at individuals with varied backgrounds including medical, nursing, pharmacy, administration, and computer science. The course

will describe essential concepts in health informatics that are derived from medicine, computer science, and the social sciences. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 5120—Management Information Systems in Health Care

This course covers major concepts, systems, and methodology in managing health care information systems. Topics will include concepts in system implementation and support, information architecture, IT governance in health care, information systems standards, organizing IT services, strategic planning, IT alignment with the health care facility, and management's role in major IT initiatives. Topics will include concepts in health care data quality; health care information regulations, laws, and standards; clinical information systems; systems acquisition, implementation, and support; technologies that support health care information systems; security of health care information systems; IT alignment and strategic planning in the health care facility; and management's role in major IT initiatives. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 5121—Information Systems Project Management in Health Care

This course introduces the fundamental principles of project management from an information technology (IT) perspective as it applies to health care organizations (HCOs). Critical features of core project management are covered, including integration, scope, time, cost, quality, human resource, communication, risk, and procurement management. Also covered is information technology management related to project management (user requirements, infrastructure, conversion, workflow, security, interface, test, customer, and support management and software configuration). The following areas of change management related to project management will also be covered: realization, sponsorship, transformation, training, and optimization management. Students will explore and learn hands-on skills with project management software assignments and participate in a health care systems implementation, course-long, group project intended to apply these newly developed knowledge and skills in a controlled environment. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 5130—Database Systems in Health Care

This course covers basic to intermediate knowledge of the concept, the design and the implementation of database applications in health care. Students will study tools and data models for designing databases such as E-R Model and SQL. The course also covers Relational DBMS systems such as SQL Server, Access, Oracle, and MySQL. Database connectivity design (essential in data-driven web development) and database administration will also be introduced. Students will practice designing, developing, and implementing a test relational online health IT database application (myHealth) through a comprehensive project that contains the above topics. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 5152—Information Security in Health Care

The course will cover concepts, applications, and techniques of data security in health care systems. Topics include health care industry, regulatory environment, decision making, policy assurance, information management, access control, risks and vulnerabilities management, database security, web security, personnel and physical security issues, and issues of law and privacy. Areas of particular focus include secure health care system design, implementation, data encryption and decryption, attacks, and techniques for responding to security breaches. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 5153—Telecommunications and Computer Networking in Health Care

The understanding of telecommunications and networking is imperative for adequate functioning of health care organizations. This is due to the convergence of computing, data management, telecommunications, and the growing applications of information technology in the health care arena and medical facilities. The knowledge of these key areas of information systems also becomes essential for competitive advantage. This course combines the basic technical concepts of data communications, telecommunications, and networking with the health care IT management aspects and practical applications. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 5160—System Analysis and Design for Health Care

The need to create effective, new solutions and innovative interventions to deliver quality patient care outside of the traditional medical setting is at the forefront of society today. The basis of this course will be to provide a solid educational foundation for systems design and analysis, as it relates to current and future health care systems. In addition, this course will build upon the fundamental systems design and analysis principles to explore current and future health care systems that will include integration of disparate clinical health care systems, mobile technologies, and a combination of remote-monitoring technology, sensors, and online communications and intelligence to improve patient adherence, engagement, and clinical outcomes. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 5180—Human-Computer Interaction in Health Care Settings

The dynamics of human-computer interaction (HCI) directly impacts health care. This course will introduce the student to usable interfaces and the study of social consequences associated with the changing environment due to technology innovation. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 5204—Clinical Decision Support Systems

This course introduces students to theoretical, statistical, and practical concepts underlying modern medical decision making. Students will be provided with a review of the multiple methods of knowledge generation for clinical decision support systems (CDSS) and will create their own prototype of CDSS.

Current implementations of stand-alone and integrated CDSS will be evaluated. Techniques for planning, management, and evaluation of CDSS implementations will be reviewed. Human factors, including work-flow integration and the ethical, legal and regulatory aspects of CDSS use, will be explored, as applicable to commercial implementations in patient care settings. Future models of health care, supported by CDSS and evidence-based medicine, will be discussed and reviewed. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 5205—Program Evaluation in Health Information Technology

This interactive course will introduce students to various evaluation methods for health care informatics systems, projects, and proposals. Students will consider both quantitative and qualitative methods of evaluation as they examine the design and implementation processes. Topics will include why to evaluate health care informatics projects; deciding what to evaluate; deciding when evaluation should occur; quantitative evaluation methods; overview of some descriptive and inferential statistical methods; barriers and facilitators to project implementation; and stakeholders, both internal and external to an organization. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 5400—Leadership Management and Organizational Behavior in Informatics

This online course is an introduction to the management of employees in health care organizations (HCOs). Students will gain a working knowledge of how to manage personal, interpersonal, and group processes by having the interpersonal skills to assume responsibility for leading and promoting teamwork among diverse stakeholders. Students will learn to manage individual and group behaviors in improving organizational productivity and performance. Students will be able to apply newly learned organizational skills, developed through experiential- and application-based learning scenarios in the form of case studies, as well as from their home, work, and educational observations and experiences. It is anticipated that this practical learning experience can be transferred to their day-to-day managerial responsibilities. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6404—Special Topics in Health Informatics

This is an elective course designed as a student/self-directed course. In consultation with the chosen adviser/mentor and the course director, the student will determine a focused topic of quasi-independent study, research, or other appropriate learning activity. A final paper or other appropriate document(s) will serve as documentation of having met the mutually agreed upon objectives. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6405—Public Health Informatics

Public health informatics is the systematic application of information and computer science and technology to public health practice, research, and learning. This course focuses on developing the knowledge and skills of systemic application

of information, computer science, and technology to public health practice. Students will acquire a basic understanding of informatics in public health practice and be able to use some informatics tools in public health practices. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6407—Grant Writing

This course provides an introduction to the skills of grant writing in health informatics. Each student will submit a completed grant application as a culminating experience. This course introduces students to grant development and preparation, so they can participate in the process of obtaining public or private funds to support research, education, and/or service projects. Topics will include writing specific aims and hypotheses; research plan significance; methods/approach and innovation; evaluation, time line, and budget; preliminary data, investigator, and human subjects; subcontracts (if necessary); and abstract, facilities/environment, and letters of support. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6408—Health Policy, Planning, and Management

This course discusses the principles and logic involved in health policy, planning, and management. It addresses the historical, political, and environmental contexts, and their incorporation into population research. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6409—Health Services Planning and Evaluation

This course is an in-depth review of basic planning and evaluation techniques for the implementation of a community health care program. It is designed, and will be taught, employing comparative methodology. The material will be taught using multiple international examples and experiences. The course covers the interdependence between policy and planning and management. It will consist of policy analysis techniques as well as the conceptual framework for the planning and management of health care programs. The course also reviews essential methods for effective planning and evaluation considering the economic, political, epidemiological, demographic, and other components that contribute to the assessment of health needs and resource allocation. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6410—Consumer Health Informatics

Consumer Health Informatics is a relatively new application of information technologies in the field of health care that aims to engage and empower consumers to become involved in their health care. This course provides an introduction to, and overview of, consumer health informatics, mobile health (mhealth), and social media applications used in health care. It explores the development of consumers as ePatients and tools such as personal health records (PHRs), as well as the fluid nature of social media in medicine and the emerging area of mobile health (mhealth). Students will learn from a combination of lectures and a hands-on approach of interacting directly with the tools and technologies discussed. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6411—Health Information Technology Acquisition and Assessment

This course immerses students in the technical, business, cultural, and organizational dynamics typically encountered during the HIT systems selection and contract-negotiation process. Real-world case studies—replete with dynamic political, financial, and technical roadblocks and opportunities—will be used to introduce the student to skills required to make the best cultural decisions and to negotiate a viable contract. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6412—Leadership in Health Information Technology

This course provides the conceptual and technical skills needed in leading health information technology. It is designed to create a profound understanding of leadership at the cognitive and action levels to enable health information leaders to optimize decision making in the workplace. Students review remarkable leaders, organizations, and teams in order to hone their own observation, sense-making, and innovating skills in a health information setting. This leadership course reviews and builds upon the basic knowledge of leadership provided in the organizational behavior course by expanding the scope and depth of the student's knowledge of leadership theories and conflict management techniques and by developing the student's self-knowledge of his or her preferred leadership styles. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6413—Lean Six Sigma Yellow Belt for Health Care

Lean Six Sigma for Health Care (Yellow Belt) participants will learn the basic philosophy, tools, and techniques to deliver breakthrough business improvements that will reduce waiting times, improve quality, and reduce costs in a health care environment. More specifically, they will learn to apply a comprehensive set of 15–20 Lean Six Sigma process improvement tools by using the PDCA (Plan, Do, Check, Act) problem-solving model. They will learn techniques for both quantitative and qualitative analysis, as well as methods and tools for waste reduction and process enhancement and acceleration. The course also covers how to map out processes and identify sources of variation, as well as to gain a basic understanding of descriptive statistical analysis. Finally, students will learn how to perform basic pilot studies and analyze the results in order to determine the most effective way to improve and stabilize processes. Candidates work on either an integrated health care case study or on an actual business project and will apply classroom techniques to the project. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6414—Basic Skills for Clinical Analysts

This class will provide students with introductory understanding of clinical analysts' daily responsibilities and functions within hospitals. Students will be introduced to the daily operations of clinical software systems and lead to understand how such systems are used by health care organizations to provide quality care services. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6415—Information Technologies in Medicine and Telehealth

Telemedicine is the exchange of health information from one side to another utilizing electronic communications. This course introduces the student to fundamental concepts and knowledge of telemedicine technologies, as well as its application and usage. Essential aspects of communication networks and services, wired and wireless infrastructures, safeguarding medical data (including health information privacy), systems deployment, patient monitoring and care, information processing, and future trends in telemedicine will be studied. Discussion areas include telemedicine, technical perspectives, scalability to support future growth, integration with legacy infrastructures and interoperability, history, trauma, emergencies and disasters, clinical applications, and other critical components of telemedicine technologies. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6417—Meaningful Use of Electronic Health Record Systems—A NextGen Approach

This course will provide students with the opportunity to learn the fundamentals of set-up and using the applications of one of the most commonly used electronic health record systems in the United States, NextGen, in clinical settings. Students will be required to complete the NextGen elearning modules before the on-campus, hands-on training sessions. This course is required for the competitive internship opportunity in the NSU clinics. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6418—App Development for Health Information Technology Projects

This course provides an introduction to iOS Applications (apps) development with an emphasis on health information technology projects. Topics cover iOS development environment setup, the Swift language syntax, Model-View-Controller design patterns, iOS apps lifecycle, GUI implementation, multitouch handling, graphics processing, file handling, SQLite database handling, audio and video processing, multiplatform support for iPhone and iPad, maps displaying, and web service interfacing. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6420—Medical Image Processing and Analysis

This course will provide students with a preliminary understanding of the theory and practice of medical image processing and analysis in health care. Basic concepts and fundamentals of medical image processing and analysis will be described in the course. The application of medical image processing and analysis in health information systems will also be discussed. Students will be introduced to the fundamentals and methodology of medical image processing, image analysis, image compression, and molecular imaging. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6421—Geographical Information Systems: Fundamentals for Health Care

This course will introduce students to geographic information systems (GIS) to map and spatially analyze public health and demographic data. Students will learn the fundamentals of the ArcMap software system and ways to integrate cartography into health informatics practice. Beyond use of GIS for cartography, this course will also examine ethical issues and methods of analyzing demographic and spatial health patterns using GIS and demography analysis methods. The versatility of GIS in a public health setting will be examined and will include exercises involving GIS applications in health marketing, demography, epidemiology, and health care systems. For example, the course will look at how different socioeconomic groups use urban spaces differently in terms of transportation and how these differences in navigation impact contact points for health marketing. Other issues covered in the class will be the ethics of GIS, manipulation of data, sources of data, and understanding some commonly used public health datasets such as the YRBS, BRFSS, and U.S. Census. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6422—Workflows and Process Improvement in Health Care Settings

The course will introduce the clinical workflow analysis as a method of choice to improve clinical processes in health care delivery systems. Students will review the primary objectives for process improvement in clinical health care: outcome quality (including patient safety) and the development of health information technology (HIT) to support the Electronic Health Record (EHR) with initiatives showing a significant impact on clinical workflows, such as meaningful use. Students will define the functional components of the health care activities and learn to map on a flowchart the standard symbols used to represent all tasks and steps, decision points, resources, and outcomes of the clinical workflow. Students will apply the tools of workflow analysis by assessing a workflow in a health care setting using graphical representations of the workflow phases (current state, desired state), and process defects identification and classification. The course will introduce the quantitative measures of workflow improvement used in Lean Six Sigma. Students will formalize a proposal for an intervention aimed at the modification and optimization of a clinical workflow. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6423—Maximizing Talents in the Health Technology Workforce

In the ever-changing world of information and global economic competition, it is crucial that individuals and organizations understand their personal and group talents. Today's educational, health care, and institutional structures lack leadership and cutting-edge thinking. By applying strength-based leadership practices, one comes to understand his or her own, as well as the group's, strengths and talents and is able to apply these practices in daily work, as well as in leadership

roles. The course will produce a personal understanding of individual, as well as group personality/strengths and how these evolve and affect performance in individuals. Students will develop a better self-awareness of what strengths they possess and how this affects personal and work performance. It demonstrates how leaders continue to grow, if this is a chosen career path, and how they develop each of the group's talents to maximize the performance of the team and organization. The Affordable Care Act will be incorporated and students will discover what individual and organizational talents must be used to improve patient care in the future when utilizing technology. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6424—Health Care Analytics and Data Visualization I

The course will expose students to health care “big data” focused on current needs—such as population health, outcome reporting, clinical decision support, physician quality measurement, and various other measures (including CMS initiatives like meaningful use and Medicare and payer-quality reporting requirements). The course will use current real-world problem scenarios where data analytics and visualization can be applied to successfully report on and solve various problems prevalent in today's value-based payer model. Students will learn how to do large scale data mining and the infrastructures needed to support the various system designs, such as Hadoop ecosystems and Hadoop-based tools. The student will be exposed to the application of predictive analytics specific to health care so he or she will understand the use of data to help deliver quality and safe patient care, as well as data-driven methods of improving care. The course will expose students to real-time data analytics where data is collected and reported on around the clock. It will also expose student to mobile data acquisition and analysis coming from various local and remote devices and will introduce students to data visualization methods that will teach them how to communicate analytical insights to both technical and nontechnical audiences. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6426—Health Care Analytics and Data Visualization II

This course is a continuation of MI 6424 (Health Care Analytics and Data Visualization I). The course will expose students to health care “big” data focused on current needs such as population health, outcome reporting, clinical decision support, physician quality measurement, and various other measures (including CMS initiatives like meaningful use and Medicare and payer-quality reporting requirements). The course will use current, real-world problem scenarios where data analytics and visualization can be applied to successfully report on and solve various problem prevalent in today's value-based payer model. The student will learn how to do large-scale data mining and the infrastructures needed to support the various system designs such as Hadoop ecosystems and Hadoop-based tools. The student will be exposed to the application of predictive analytics specific to health care with an understanding of using

data to help deliver quality and safe patient care and providing data-driven methods of improving care. The course will expose students to real-time data analytics where data is collected and reported on around the clock and to mobile data acquisition and analysis coming from various local and remote devices. It will also introduce students to data visualization methods that will teach them how to communicate analytical insights to both technical and nontechnical audiences. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6428—Artificial Intelligence for Health Care

This advanced cognitive engineering systems course will expand upon introductory topics presented as part of the clinical decision support, database management, and analytics courses to take a deeper dive into data science and artificial intelligence algorithms, with specific application to such medical specialties as oncology, cardiology, pulmonology, radiology, neurology, and psychology. It will provide students with skills necessary to undertake programmatic statistical analysis of complex patient information data sets; to apply unsupervised learning techniques that will enhance outcomes of the predictive and prescriptive analytics methods; to use supervised learning methods that represent evidence-based guidelines and detect medical fraud; to process and exchange structured and unstructured clinical data; to compare and analyze graphs (i.e., ECHO) and images (i.e., MRI/X-Ray); and to apply natural language processing techniques to ingest and analyze clinical data. Students will learn how to choose among various AI methods; integrate clinical data and algorithms; translate research applications into clinical practice; and perform longitudinal data analysis using primary sources of clinical data, such as electronic medical records, lab information systems, and imaging databases. Participants will combine research methods with real-world evidence to discover new ways of approaching drug performance and pharmacological surveillance through real-time aggregation and monitoring of health care provider databases. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6430—Methods of Health Care Analytics

This course will introduce students to a variety of mathematical techniques that are commonly used in health care analytics and health informatics. The emphasis will be on developing an understanding of the methods, their uses, and their limitations. Mathematical rigor would not be emphasized, but instead, an understanding of the meaning and uses of the techniques. The instruction would also include teaching a mathematical mindset to the students that will allow them to extend their knowledge and understanding to further areas as needed in their future endeavors. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6432—Big Data Analysis in Health Care

This course provides a comprehensive and rigorous introduction to big data analytics in health care. It will describe the hardware/software infrastructures that are used today for big data (e.g., Hadoop, Hive) and the implications of these

infrastructures for the accurate and efficient analysis of big data for health care applications. Students will learn the mathematical, statistical, artificial intelligence, and modeling techniques that have been developed for analysis of big data, especially for health care applications. Also, it will describe the visualization techniques that are useful for displaying big data analysis results for meaningful interpretation of the results by humans. It will use current, real-world problems involving big data analytics in health care, including the Big Data to Knowledge (BD2K) initiative of the National Institutes of Health. Students will gain experience in applying the techniques of big data analytics to health care problems. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6700—Computational Informatics

This course will provide an introductory, hands-on experience for life science researchers in bioinformatics using R and Bioconductor. Emphasis will be placed on accessing, formatting, and visualizing genomics data. Most analyses will deal with “little” data (no mapping or assembly of short reads), but some techniques to work with “big” data (e.g., BAM files) will be covered. Lecture and lab will both be held in a computer lab, so lecture will be hands-on. Working in small groups is encouraged. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6900—Bioinformatics

This course introduces the concepts and practice of bioinformatics. Topics of discussion include biological databases, sequence alignment, gene and protein structure prediction, molecular phylogenetics, genomics, and proteomics. This is a hands-on, skill-based class. Students will develop basic skills in the collection and presentation of bioinformatics data, as well as the rudiments of programming in a scripting language. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 7000—Health Informatics Project/Practicum

This is a required course for all M.S. students. The practicum allows the student to select an area of interest in which to apply the theories, concepts, knowledge, and skills gained during the didactic courses in a real-world setting. The student will work under the supervision of a site-based preceptor and an NSU-based faculty adviser.

The student is expected to acquire skills and experiences in the application of basic health informatics concepts and specialty knowledge to the solution of health information technology (HIT) problems. Students will be actively involved in the development, implementation, or evaluation of an informatics-based application or project.

A specific set of measurable learning objectives and deliverables will be determined by the student, the site preceptor, and the NSU-based faculty adviser. These learning objectives must be approved by the course director. The student’s area of interest would be determined at an earlier point in the program or by the needs of the precepting organization.

The practicum is evaluated by completion of an ePortfolio. The ePortfolio is an evidence-based digital format method used by the program to assess the quality and quantity of learning gained from a student practicum experience. The ePortfolio is standardized in its structure and format, yet individualized in its content for each student. Overall, the ePortfolio is goal-driven documentation of professional growth and achieved competencies during the practicum. The ePortfolio combines self-reflection, instructor assessments, and documentation supplied by students (evidence/samples) to document what they learned/produced. It is used to help students prepare for career transition/development. **(4 credit hours)**

Students are responsible for finding their own practicum site. Once a site is located, the program office will facilitate a legal affiliation agreement between the site and the program. Some practicum sites may require background checks, drug screening, and immunization records. Students are responsible for any associated costs.

MI 8000—Health Informatics Continuing Services

This is an individualized course. **(1 credit hour)**

PUH 5301—Biostatistics

This course focuses on the principles and reasoning underlying modern biostatistics and on specific inferential techniques commonly used in public health research. At course completion, students will be able to apply basic inferential methods in research endeavors and improve their abilities to understand the data analysis of health-related research articles. **(3 credit hours)**

PUH 5430—Epidemiology

This course examines basic principles and methods of modern epidemiology used to assess disease causation and distribution. Students develop conceptual and analytical skills to measure association and risk, conduct epidemiological surveillance, evaluate screening and diagnostic tests, and investigate disease outbreaks and epidemics. **(3 credit hours)**

Health Informatics Program Department

Director and Associate Professor: **S. Bronsburg** | Professors: **P. Hardigan, R. Jacobs, R. Ownby** | Associate Professor: **S. Craddock** | Assistant Professor: **G. Cravens** | Adjunct Associate Professors: **K. Clauson, D. Hays, M. Shen, J. Singer** | Adjunct Assistant Professors: **R. AlHazme, P. Casimir, D. Dittman, J. Krive, E. Popovich, M. Ramim, D. Segura, J. Templeton, H. Wiggin** | Adjunct Instructors: **J. Garcia, D. Patrishkoff**

Disaster and Emergency Management Program

Program Overview

The Master of Science degree in Disaster and Emergency Management (M.S.) in the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine is an interprofessional degree designed to provide students with the theoretical knowledge and applied skills to be part of the rapidly growing, interdisciplinary field of disaster and emergency management. It will allow students from a variety of disciplines to specialize in one of several concentrations (all of which have a community research practicum at the local, regional, state, federal, or international level as a key component). The program is available online and will incorporate interactive and individual, synchronous activities, including live, online class sessions. In addition, all students in the program will be required to participate in a final presentation at the conclusion of their studies. The concentrations for the Master of Science degree include **maritime safety and security, cybersecurity, criminal justice, public health, environmental hazards, and fire administration**. Distinct concentrations will allow the students to apply the principles of emergency management to these areas of particular interest and need.

The M.S. in Disaster and Emergency Management is designed to provide students with knowledge and skills, along with basic research application in the field that will help them acquire the competencies as outlined by the FEMA Emergency Management Higher Education Program and will prepare them to work in an all-hazards preparedness environment. Disaster management is a critical challenge and responsibility of government, businesses, educational institutions, nonprofit organizations, and health care agencies and institutions. Response to disasters begins long before the disaster occurs, involving pre-disaster planning, mid-disaster operations, and post-disaster recovery and reconstruction. A successful response can only be carried out through the coordinated efforts of all levels of government, the public and private sector stakeholders, and nongovernmental organizations, as well as the involvement of faith-based organizations.

The program will help meet the need for trained emergency management professionals at local, state, national, and international levels. The Master of Science in Disaster and Emergency Management not only develops the skills in leadership needed, but facilitates students in gaining specialized training in emergency management and disaster response related to: 1) maritime safety and security, 2) cybersecurity, 3) criminal justice, 4) public health, 5) environmental hazards, and/or 6) fire administration. With the increased threat of terrorism, law enforcement and public health personnel need additional training in the areas of response and recovery and fire fighters need additional skills

to oversee their departments in this new landscape. As the threats of cyber-theft, cyber-crime, cyber-fraud, and cyber-warfare continue to increase, computer and IT professionals need additional training in protecting our nation's assets and infrastructure. In addition, as the incidents of piracy on the high seas continue to grow and the potential for terrorists to attack our ports becomes more imminent, maritime security has become a high priority. As natural hazards continue to increase, environmental and meteorological experts are being called upon more and more for their input related to these disasters.

This degree program fits the mission of NSU in that it provides an “accessible distance learning” program while “fostering intellectual inquiry, leadership, and commitment to community through engagement of students” by providing an online curriculum that is convenient, but also offers ample student and faculty member engagement. The program fosters community involvement by requiring a community research capstone project. The curriculum also supports the mission of the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine for “producing compassionate and ethical lifelong learners and advocating for the health and welfare of diverse patient populations” through its specialty concentration in public health, while the overarching goal of the degree to prepare communities to be more prepared and resilient to disasters serves the overall general health and welfare of all.

Program Objectives

By creating a cadre of individuals who interact with the public and private sectors, the program in disaster and emergency management can help to create an environment in which all-hazards initiatives include preparedness, mitigation, response, and recovery as the standard. Students who graduate from this program will achieve the following program objectives:

- provide leadership skills to individuals entering the field of emergency management and disaster response
- demonstrate leadership skills in planning for and responding to disaster and emergency situations (both natural and man made)
- identify, describe, and respond to the types of threats and risks associated with natural and man-made disasters
- demonstrate the skills to conduct a comprehensive vulnerability risk assessment at the community, county, state, and national levels
- demonstrate knowledge and skills of available tools and resources for disaster and emergency planning and response

- analyze the disaster process and differentiate disaster response actions, including recovery operations, from routine emergency operations
- exhibit competencies for disaster mitigation, response, and recovery at the individual, community, state, and federal levels
- demonstrate the knowledge and skills necessary to build resilience post-disaster in a variety of disaster settings
- enter the field of emergency management and be leaders within this discipline

Course of Study

The M.S. program consists of six core courses (18 credits hours) which include: 1) an introductory course in bioterrorism and all-hazards preparedness; 2) applied research methods; 3) disaster planning and evaluation; 4) a course in management and leadership; 5) a course covering different types of potential hazards, threats, and impacts to a community; and 6) a community research practicum. Along with these core requirements, the student can choose one of several concentrations, or choose to pursue a more generalized educational program in disaster and emergency management. If one of the six concentrations is chosen, it requires four courses (12 credit hours) from a list of courses related to that chosen concentration. To complete the degree, an additional two courses (6 credit hours) will be taken from any electives throughout the curriculum. This includes additional management and leadership courses, threats/hazards/impacts courses, general electives, or electives from any one of the six areas of concentration. If a more generalized program of study is desired, the student must take six courses (18 credit hours), in addition to the required courses, from any part of the curriculum. These may include additional management and leadership courses, threats/hazards/impacts courses, general electives, or any of the concentration electives. All students also have the option of choosing up to two courses (6 credit hours) from a preapproved selection of courses from the Master of Science in National Security Affairs and International Relations, a partner degree program offered by the College of Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences. These credits would substitute for general electives in the M.S. DEM program of study.

In order to analyze the broad spectrum of hazardous events and to appropriately assess and employ the large volume and rapidly evolving literature in this field, all students are required to take an applied research course, an introductory course in all-hazards preparedness, and a course in writing and analyzing different types of disaster plans, as well as the practicum in their chosen specialization concentration. In addition to the four courses required for all students, each student must take a core of 3 credit hours from the Management and Leadership cluster and 3 credit hours from the Threats, Hazards, and Impacts cluster.

Realizing that disaster and emergency management often crosses the boundaries of interests, as well as the professional lines of homeland security and other disciplines, students in the program will be able to take courses from related programs at NSU, such as conflict resolution or national security affairs, as a substitute for up to 6 general elective credit hours (with permission of the adviser).

Accreditation

The program has been approved by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges.

Admissions Requirements

The Master of Science in Disaster and Emergency Management program evaluates the overall quality of its applicants, including academic achievement, life experience, recommendations, knowledge of the field of emergency management, and personal motivation.

Though other criteria will be used to assess the overall quality of the applicant, the applicant must have

- a bachelor's, master's, doctoral, or terminal professional degree from a regionally accredited college or university or from a college or university accredited Distance Education and Training Council (DETC) Accrediting Commission
- a cumulative, overall grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or above on a 4.0 scale
- the ability to express himself or herself in writing through a written statement submitted with the application
- two letters of recommendation from college or university instructors, employers, work colleagues, etc., who are familiar with the applicant's character, scholastic aptitude, and work ethic

Any applicant who has graduated from a college or university in another country where English is not the primary language, regardless of United States residency status, must obtain a minimum score of 550 on the written, 213 on the computerized, or 79–80 on the Internet-based TOEFL, a score of 54 on the Pearson Test of English—Academic, a score of 6.0 on the IELTS, or a score of at least 100 on the Duolingo English. An official set of scores must be sent directly from the testing service to NSU's EPS.

GRE, MAT, or other professional program entrance exams (e.g., MCAT, LSAT, etc.) scores are preferred from all applicants except those who currently have a terminal degree (e.g., Ph.D., D.M.D., D.V.M., J.D., or D.O.) or those who already have a master's degree from a regionally accredited U.S. university or college or from a college or university accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council (DETC) Accrediting Commission. An applicant who does not provide a graduate

or professional program entrance exam score will be required to attain a grade of *B* or higher in his or her first 9 credit hours in order to continue in the program.

Application Procedures

The M.S. in Disaster and Emergency Management program accepts applications year-round. Applicants may apply for matriculation into any one of three semesters (fall, winter, or summer).

For an application to be considered by the admissions committee, applicants must submit

- the online application found at https://webSTAR.nova.edu/pls/PROD/bwskalog.P_DisplginNon (Payment of a nonrefundable application fee of \$50 is required to complete your application.)
- official transcripts of all coursework attempted by the applicant from all colleges and universities attended, including undergraduate, graduate, and professional education

It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for all transcripts to be sent. A final transcript of all the applicant's work up to the time of matriculation must be forwarded to the Office of Admissions prior to matriculation.

Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below:

World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org

Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org

Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to Nova Southeastern University Enrollment Processing Services.

- evidence of graduate or professional entrance exam scores no more than seven years old, if applicable

- two letters of recommendation from college or university instructors, employers, work colleagues, etc., who is familiar with the applicant's character, scholastic aptitude, and work ethic

- a written statement

Please call 800-356-0026, ext. 21030, or visit our website (osteopathic.nova.edu/msdem) for further information.

Nondegree-Seeking Students

A nondegree-seeking student is one who wishes to take courses in the M.S. in Disaster and Emergency Management (DEM) program, but does not wish to pursue the master's degree at the time of application. A limit of 15 credit hours will be allowed. The nondegree-seeking student must provide the following admissions requirements in order to take courses in the program:

- a completed online application form
- a nonrefundable application fee of \$50
- official transcripts of all undergraduate, graduate, and professional education

If, after taking courses in the M.S. DEM program, a nondegree-seeking student chooses to pursue the degree, the student must submit a new and complete application to the program to become a degree-seeking student and must meet all requirements for admission into the degree program. Previous coursework as a nondegree-seeking student does not guarantee acceptance into the degree program. If accepted into the program as a degree-seeking student, previous coursework may be eligible for transfer toward the degree.

Graduate students from other NSU programs who elect to take courses in the degree program may do so with written approval of the degree program director.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (osteopathic.nova.edu/msdem). Courses with the MMIS or NSAM designation are offered at tuition rates determined by the college or program through which the courses are offered. An Osteopathic General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required annually. All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice. There is a registration fee of \$30 each semester.

Program discounts are available to full-time law enforcement officers, fire fighters, emergency service personnel, and government disaster response personnel. Program discounts are also available for active duty military personnel and veterans. Please contact the program adviser for more information.

Financial Aid

NSU's Office of Student Financial Assistance is here to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their educational pursuit. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of education. These financial assistance programs are described on our website (nova.edu/financialaid).

Graduation Requirements

Current graduation requirements for the Master of Science in Disaster and Emergency Management Program can be found in the *Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine Student Handbook* at https://osteopathic.nova.edu/publications/forms/kpcom_student_handbook_2022.pdf.

Curriculum Outline

Core Courses (18 credit hours)

Required Courses (12 credit hours)			Credit Hours
DEM	5011	Applied Research Methods in Emergency Management	3
DEM	5050	Bioterrorism and All-Hazards Preparedness	3
DEM	5055	Disaster Planning and Evaluation	3
DEM	6010	Practicum in Selected Track	3

Management and Leadership Cluster (3 credit hours)

DEM	5010	Leadership and Organizational Behavior for Emergency Preparedness	3
DEM	5020	Preparedness, Planning, Mitigation, and Continuity Management	3
DEM	5030	Executive Leadership and Administration	3
DEM	5040	Security Management in a Global Society	3

Threats, Hazards, and Impacts Cluster (3 credit hours)

DEM	5060	Environmental Hazards in Emergency Preparedness	3
DEM	5070	Risk Assessment and Mitigation	3
DEM	5080	Agroterrorism and Food System Disasters	3
DEM	5090	Weapons of Mass Threat and Communicable Diseases	3

Elective Courses (18 credit hours)

(Students must take four courses from the chosen concentration, if one was selected, plus two additional courses selected from the entire curriculum.)

General Electives (12 credit hours)			Credit Hours
DEM	6120	Psychosocial Dimensions of Disaster	3
DEM	6130	Risk and Crisis Communications	3

DEM	6150	Grant Writing for Emergency Preparedness	3
DEM	6160	Leadership Topics in Disaster and Emergency Preparedness	3
DEM	6170	Elective Practicum	3
DEM	6180	Exercise Design	3

Maritime Safety and Security Concentration Electives (12 credit hours)

DEM	6210	Introduction to Maritime Safety	3
DEM	6220	Maritime Safety and Security Leadership	3
DEM	6230	Maritime Safety for the Cruise and Yachting Industries	3
DEM	6240	Concepts in Shipboard Safety Management	3
DEM	6250	History of Maritime Disasters	3
DEM	6260	Maritime Environmental Responsibilities	3

Cybersecurity Concentration Electives (12 credit hours)

DEM	6310	Introduction to Cybersecurity	3
DEM	6320	Information Security and Protection	3
DEM	6330	Cybersecurity and Constitutional Issues	3
DEM	6340	Cyber Vulnerability	3
DEM	6350	Data Mining	3

Criminal Justice Concentration Electives (12 credit hours)

DEM	6423	Interagency Disaster Communication	3
DEM	6424	Community Disaster Preparedness	3
DEM	6404	Community Planning, Response, and Recovery for Families and Children	3
DEM	6410	Emergency Preparedness Public Policy and Law	3
DEM	6440	Conflict Management in Times of Crisis	3

Public Health Concentration Electives (12 credit hours)

DEM	6500	Epidemiology of Disasters	3
DEM	6510	Public Health Issues in Emergency Preparedness	3
DEM	6141	Social Vulnerability: Implications in the Disaster Cycle	3
DEM	6165	Healthcare Emergency Management	3
PUH	5201	Foundations of Public Health	3
PUH	5301	Biostatistics	3
PUH	5314	Global Health	3

Environmental Hazards Concentration Electives (12 credit hours)

DEM	5060	Environmental Hazards in Emergency Preparedness	3
DEM	5080	Agroterrorism and Food System Disasters	3
DEM	6260	Maritime Environmental Responsibilities	3
PUH	5220	Environmental and Occupational Health	3

Fire Administration Concentration Electives (12 credit hours)

DEM	5030	Executive Leadership and Administration	3
DEM	6610	Fire Service Operations	3
DEM	6423	Interagency Disaster Communication	3
DEM	6424	Community Disaster Preparedness	3
DEM	6410	Emergency Preparedness Public Policy and Law	3
DEM	6440	Conflict Management in Times of Crisis	3

Course Descriptions

DEM 5011—Applied Research Methods in Emergency Management

The main purpose of this course is to introduce students to quantitative and qualitative methods for conducting meaningful inquiry and research. They will gain an overview of research intent and design, methodology and technique, format and presentation, and data management and analysis informed by commonly used statistical methods. The course will develop each student's ability to use this knowledge to become more effective as disaster and emergency management leaders. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 5050/PUH 5112/CJI 6121/HCP 6101/GERO 5050—Bioterrorism and All-Hazards Preparedness

This course will define the interdisciplinary roles and responsibilities of professionals, paraprofessionals, and volunteers in all-hazards emergency planning, response, mitigation, and recovery. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 5055—Disaster Planning and Evaluation

This course will address a critical component required of all emergency managers—that of developing and evaluating plans for disasters and community events on both large and small scales. The fundamental components of different types of plans, as well as required FEMA forms for planning and reporting, will be covered. Students will learn to prioritize planning efforts by assessing current strengths, needs, gaps, assets, and infrastructure capabilities, allowing them to

integrate and coordinate efforts among government agencies and multi-jurisdictional efforts. Students will develop part of a plan as their final project. **Prerequisite:** DEM 5050 **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6010—Practicum in Selected Track

This is a culminating capstone experience for all M.S. students. With faculty member approval, students will select a community-based project for a practicum in an emergency preparedness site or facility. The student is expected to acquire skills and experience in the application of emergency preparedness. **(3 credit hours)**

Management and Leadership Cluster Core Courses**DEM 5010—Leadership and Organizational Behavior for Emergency Preparedness**

The application of effective leadership techniques and behaviors that influence them are a valued skillset that emergency preparedness professionals use to mobilize human resources. Understanding and responding to organizational behavior is a challenge that emergency managers routinely face. This course provides students with an understanding of various leadership and organizational theories in the context of emergency preparedness. Students will examine and develop a range of skills in a number of areas including the use of 21st-century management theories and practice, group

dynamics, leadership and influence, conflict management, and the dynamics of positional power and authority. Students will acquire these skills through experiential learning, observation, and practice while learning practical strategies for their application for personal and professional growth in the emergency preparedness discipline. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 5020—Preparedness, Planning, Mitigation, and Continuity Management

This course provides the student with an understanding of the techniques for in-house or on-site planning as well as community planning. Planning will be addressed from its position in the overall philosophy of comprehensive emergency management. Regulatory requirements for planning will be covered. Sample plans will be developed. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 5030—Executive Leadership and Administration

Topics covered in this course include program planning and management, financial planning and management, managing information, managing people and time, personality types, leadership styles, decision-making skills, team-building skills and group dynamics, community-building skills, intergovernmental relationships, negotiating skills, communications skills, emergency preparedness ethics, and professionalism. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 5040—Security Management in a Global Society

This course will examine security challenges and responses that face a global society including airport, maritime, rail, and auto safety. This course will provide students with the opportunity to investigate security management in other countries in order to make a comparison to U.S. security management systems. **(3 credit hours)**

Threats, Hazards, and Impacts Cluster Core Courses

DEM 5060—Environmental Hazards in Emergency Preparedness

This course will provide a basic understanding of the variety of environmental hazards that can be associated with a variety of disasters and emergencies. Topics to be addressed include types of hazardous materials, their storage and transportation, hazardous waste, and a variety of physical and mechanical environmental hazards. Basic standards and regulations will be examined. Students will learn how to develop in-house and on-site emergency response contingency plans. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 5070—Risk Assessment and Mitigation

The student will review the key concepts, methods, and practices of modern risk management through a detailed exploration and evaluation of hazard identification, vulnerability assessment, and risk analysis. Legal and political risk factors will be addressed. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 5080—Agroterrorism and Food System Disasters

This course will introduce the student to the dangers and impacts of terrorist attacks against agricultural or food industry targets. The student will learn about potential targets, detection systems, vulnerability assessment, planning, and recovery. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 5090/CJI 6122/HCP 6102—Weapons of Mass Threat and Communicable Diseases

This course will provide students with an understanding of pandemic influenza and other communicable diseases. Students will also be introduced to potential chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive weapons and will learn the expectations of preparations and responses to a pandemic or CBRNE event. **Prerequisite:** DEM 5050/PUH 5112 /CJI 6121 **(3 credit hours)**

General Electives

DEM 6120—Psychosocial Dimensions of Disaster

This course will focus on the psychological and behavioral health and psychological impacts of emergencies, disasters, and terrorism on survivors, responders, and communities. Topics will include identification and management of impacts and reactions, mental health systems and resources, Psychological First Aid (PFA), and considerations for vulnerable populations. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6130—Risk and Crisis Communication

Students will be exposed to the strategies and methodologies in the exchange of information among stakeholders about the nature, magnitude, significance, or control of a risk. The course will focus on helping students to build trust and explain complexities to individuals and groups when emergencies arise. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6150—Grant Writing for Emergency Preparedness

This course is an introduction to the skills needed to write a grant in the field of emergency preparedness. Each student will submit a grant as a culminating experience. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6160—Leadership Topics in Disaster and Emergency Preparedness

This is a didactic course in a specific area of interest in emergency preparedness and disaster management. Each leadership topic course will have a different DEM course number. Examples of courses include: The Use of Social Media in Disasters, Disasters Without Borders, and Ideological Views and Precepts of Terrorism. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6170—Elective Practicum

With faculty member approval, students will be allowed to select an additional community-based project for a practicum in an emergency preparedness facility. The facility and the area of focus for the project will be different from those selected for

the required practicum. The student is expected to become familiar with a different area of emergency preparedness and develop additional skills from those developed in the required practicum in their chosen track. **(1–3 credit hours)**

DEM 6180—Exercise Design

Exercise design is much like scripting a play to make sure all of the players perform the correct actions and make the right decisions at the appropriate time. In this course, students will learn what comprises the various types of exercises (tabletop, functional, and full-scale) and explore the design process following a step-by-step process (needs assessment, scope, statement of purpose, objectives, narrative scenario, major and detailed event schedule, and expected actions) utilizing a building block approach that will ensure successful progression in exercise complexity and execution, allowing for appropriate training and preparation to occur in the community conducting the exercise. At the completion of the course, students will have developed an individual, tabletop exercise with all the requisite components. Additionally, students will incorporate various evaluation methods to facilitate the development of viable after action reports and improvement plans.

Maritime Safety and Security Concentration Electives

DEM 6210—Introduction to Maritime Safety and Security

This course offers basic shipboard safety awareness, covering topics such as personal safety techniques and use of firefighting and other onboard equipment to protect one's self, the crew, and a vessel at sea. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6220—Maritime Safety and Security Leadership

A ship's officers are responsible for the safety of their crew. This course will introduce the student to concepts such as crew leadership, target identification, the decision-making risk matrix, and safety drilling. Students will learn to develop a vessel safety plan. **Prerequisite:** DEM 6210 **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6230—Maritime Security for the Cruise Line and Yachting Industries

This course will address the safety issues specific to the cruise and yachting industries. Topics will include keeping threats away from the vessel and protecting passengers' lives and well-being. **Prerequisite:** DEM 6210 **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6240—Concepts in Shipboard Safety Management

In this course, students will learn how to address safety issues such as medical emergencies, oil spills, fires, and collisions while underway or at dockside. Students will also learn to develop a contingency plan for a vessel, taking into consideration such things as geographical area of operation, environmental conditions, and the proximity or suitability of both onshore and offshore facilities. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6250—History of Maritime Disasters

This course will provide a historical understanding of the development of the maritime industry and will include topics such as piracy, commerce, naval warfare, and improvement in naval architecture. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6260—Maritime Environmental Responsibilities

This course introduces environmental politics and policy and examines the process through which environmental policy is generated. This course will also examine the stress placed on the marine environment by global growth, economic development, and modernization. **(3 credit hours)**

Cybersecurity Concentration Electives

(Note: This concentration will be facilitated in partnership with NSU's College of Engineering and Computing.)

DEM 6310—Introduction to Cybersecurity

This course introduces students to the wide range of modern communications technologies. Use of these technologies by government and business entities for intelligence gathering, their limitations, and their vulnerabilities are presented to students. An overview of the history of computer hacking is covered. Additionally, a brief overview of law and policy concerning cyber communications are discussed, beginning with the National Security Act of 1947. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6320—Information Security and Protection

This course prepares students to assess the security needs of computer and network systems, recommend safeguard solutions, and manage the implementation and maintenance of security devices, systems, and procedures. Reviews of past hacking, criminal, and terrorist (state and nonstate) attacks on information networks are a component of this course. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6330—Cybersecurity and Constitutional Issues

This course discusses telecommunications law and policy as it applies to the rapidly evolving technologies and capabilities of the Internet, telecommunications, satellites, and imagery systems available for commercial and government exploitation. The legal implications of a global Internet, recourses available to law enforcement, treaties, etc. are reviewed from an international perspective—including processes by which international cooperation is gained to deal with cyber threats. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6340—Cyber Vulnerability

Students discuss at length the reliability and vulnerability of computer-based technologies, biometrics, and security technologies. Included are case analyses of external (hacking) and internal (man-in-the-middle) attacks on government and private communications systems. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6350—Data Mining

This is a course in statistics particularly geared to pattern analysis, information continuity, and data recovery. Inferential and descriptive techniques for decision analysis are included. This course uses a variety of data bases associated with business, census, terrorism, and crime statistics from which students conduct research projects. Personal computers with fundamental software programs such as Excel, SPSS, or SAS are necessary for students to complete this course. **(3 credit hours)**

Criminal Justice Concentration Electives

(Note: This concentration will be facilitated in partnership with NSU's College of Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.)

DEM 6423/CJI 6123—Interagency Disaster Communication

This course will examine concepts and principles of communication among the many agencies involved in disaster response and recovery. Topics such as the principles and organizational structure of the Incident Command System (ICS) and the National Incident Management System (NIMS) will be explored. Additional topics will include the principles of successful communication, the application of communication principles to all phases of the disaster cycle, mutual aid agreements, memoranda of understanding/agreement, the use of social media in disaster communications, and the role of the public information officer (PIO). Students will develop a communications annex plan as part of the course. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6424/CJI 6124—Community Disaster Preparedness

This course will emphasize “disaster-resistant communities” and will provide information on preparing and developing partnerships within the community. Regardless of the nature of the incident, intentional or unintentional, emergency services personnel may be charged with enforcing public health orders, securing contaminated areas or health facilities, providing protection and support for the transportation and dispensing of assets from the national stockpiles, and controlling civil unrest. Resources may be overwhelmed and the ability to respond will depend on preparation and partnerships within the community. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6404/HCP 6104—Community Planning, Response, and Recovery for Families and Children

This course is designed to address interdisciplinary roles in preparation and post-disaster community health among families and children. The course will focus on the impact of a disaster on health and family, dissemination of health information, and guides to family emergency planning. Topics will include best practice methods and evaluations of the impact of disaster on health and family, dissemination of health information, guides to family emergency planning, and avenues for public health and safety disciplines to interface with health management organizations. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6410/HCP 6103—Emergency Preparedness Public Policy and Law

This course will address relevant state and federal statutes that affect emergency preparedness. Students will explore the legal implications of mitigation and preparedness efforts and will also become familiar with legal resources available for future reference and research. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6440—Conflict Management in Times of Crisis

This course addresses one of the core competencies required of leaders in times of disasters and emergencies—namely, conflict management. Conflict is inevitable in times of crisis, and this course addresses conflict styles, conflict management techniques, communication skills that contribute to effective conflict resolution, and how to bring a strategic approach to managing conflict to support disaster response and recovery. **(3 credit hours)**

Public Health Concentration Electives

(Note: This concentration will be facilitated in partnership with the Public Health Program at NSU's Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine)

DEM 6500—Epidemiology of Disasters

This course will examine the fundamentals of epidemiology, including basic concepts in epidemiology concerning the distribution and determinants of disease frequency in human populations and their investigation. Using a case-based approach, students will use the basic principles and methods of epidemiological investigation to assess the short-term and long-term effects of disasters and to predict consequences of future disasters. This course will address topic areas including basic demography, measures of disease frequency, disease screening and surveillance, descriptive and analytical study design, and sources of error in investigations. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6510—Public Health Issues in Disaster and Emergency Preparedness

This course will explore the pervasive views about public health in the emergency and disaster prevention, response, and recovery environment. The course will emphasize the importance of the integration of public health in the development of effective emergency response contingencies for disasters. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6141—Social Vulnerability: Implications in the Disaster Cycle

This course will identify the at-risk and vulnerable populations and discuss how each of these groups is affected in times of disaster. In addition, the course will address the special needs and emergency response efforts that must be considered for each of these groups. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6165—Health Care Emergency Management

This course will provide an awareness of how Incident Command (ICS) is utilized in health care, and orientate students to their roles and responsibilities as future healthcare leaders in evaluating the effectiveness in utilizing ICS in both non-emergency, and emergency scenarios. This course will introduce you to multiple scenarios in which ICS was utilized during a health care crisis through the use of both case studies and established emergency management principals. Students will be encouraged to discuss these responses and examine how our current Incident Command System could be improved upon the outcome of those incidents. **(3 credit hours)**

PUH 5201—Foundations of Public Health

This course provides an introduction to the history, concepts, values, principles, and practice of public health. The course suggests the sense of purpose that unites the myriad occupations and tasks in public health practice and provides an orientation to each of the five traditional core disciplines of public health practice. **(3 credit hours)**

PUH 5301—Biostatistics

This course focuses on the principles and reasoning underlying modern biostatistics and on specific inferential techniques commonly used in public health research. At course completion, students will be able to apply basic inferential methods in research endeavors and improve their abilities to understand the data analysis of health-related research articles. **(3 credit hours)**

PUH 5314—Global Health

This course addresses global health problems and trends translated to the needs and demands of populations, as well as the socioeconomic and political impact on health delivery. The role of international health agencies will also be addressed. **(3 credit hours)**

Environmental Hazards Concentration Electives**DEM 5060—Environmental Hazards in Emergency Preparedness**

This course will provide a basic understanding of the variety of environmental hazards that can be associated with a variety of disasters and emergencies. Topics to be addressed include types of hazardous materials, their storage and transportation, hazardous waste, and a variety of physical and mechanical environmental hazards. Basic standards and regulations will be examined. Students will learn how to develop in-house and on-site emergency response contingency plans. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 5080—Agroterrorism and Food System Disasters

This course will introduce the student to the dangers and impacts of terrorist attacks against agricultural or food industry targets. The student will learn about potential targets, detection systems, vulnerability assessment, planning, and recovery. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6260—Maritime Environmental Responsibilities

This course introduces environmental politics and policy and examines the process through which environmental policy is generated. This course will also examine the stress placed on the marine environment by global growth, economic development, and modernization. **(3 credit hours)**

PUH 5220—Environmental and Occupational Health

This course investigates environmental and occupational factors that contribute to the development of health problems in industrialized and developing countries. It includes such topics as toxic substances, pests and pesticides, food quality, air and water pollution, solid and hazardous waste disposal, occupational hazards, and injury prevention. **(3 credit hours)**

Fire Administration Concentration Electives**DEM 5030—Executive Leadership and Administration**

Topics covered in the course include program planning and management, financial planning and management, managing information, managing people and time, personality types, leadership styles, decision-making skills, team-building skills, intergovernmental relationships, negotiating skills, communication skills, emergency preparedness ethics, and professionalism. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6610—Fire Service Operations

This course will explore the role of the fire department as a part of the emergency services and response community, as well as the greater community, during a disaster. The concept of risk-based decision-making for a more effective response during disasters or multiple casualty incidents will be addressed. Incident priorities, strategies, and tactics as they relate to preparedness, planning, and incident management, as well as de-escalation of the response, will also be discussed. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6423/CJI 6123—Interagency Disaster Communication

This course will examine concepts and principles of communication among the many agencies involved in disaster response and recovery. Topics such as the principles and organizational structure of the Incident Command System (ICS) and the National Incident Management System (NIMS) will be explored. Additional topics will include the principles of successful communication, the application of communication principles to all phases of the disaster cycle, mutual aid agreements, memoranda of understanding/agreement, the use of social media in disaster communications, and the role of the public information officer (PIO). Students will develop a communications annex plan as part of the course. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6424/CJI 6124—Community Disaster Preparedness

This course will emphasize “disaster-resistant communities” and will provide information on preparing and developing partnerships within the community. Regardless of the nature of the incident, intentional or unintentional, emergency services

personnel may be charged with enforcing public health orders, securing contaminated areas or health facilities, providing protection and support for the transportation and dispensing of assets from the national stockpiles, and controlling civil unrest. Resources may be overwhelmed and the ability to respond will depend on preparation and partnerships within the community. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6410—Emergency Preparedness Public Policy and Law

This course will address relevant state and federal statutes that affect emergency preparedness. Students will explore the legal implications of mitigation and preparedness efforts and will also become familiar with legal resources available for future reference and research. **(3 credit hours)**

DEM 6440—Conflict Management in Times of Crisis

This course addresses one of the core competencies required of leaders in times of disasters and emergencies—namely, conflict management. Conflict is inevitable in times of crisis, and this course addresses conflict styles, conflict-management techniques, communication skills that contribute to effective conflict resolution, and how to bring a strategic approach to managing conflict to support disaster response and recovery. **(3 credit hours)**

Interprofessional Electives

MI 6421—Geographical Information Systems: Fundamentals for Health Care

This course will introduce students to geographic information systems (GIS), allowing them to map and spatially analyze public health and demographic data. Students will learn the fundamentals of the ArcMap software system and ways to integrate cartography into health informatics practice. Beyond use of GIS for cartography, this course will also examine ethical issues and methods of analyzing demographic and spatial health patterns using GIS and demography analysis methods. The versatility of GIS in a public health setting will be examined and will include exercises involving GIS applications in health marketing, demography, epidemiology, and health care systems. For example, the course will look at how different socioeconomic groups use urban spaces differently in terms of transportation and how these differences in navigation impact contact points for health marketing. Other issues covered in the class will be the ethics of GIS, manipulation of data, sources of data, and understanding some commonly used public health datasets, such as the YRBS, BRFSS, and the U.S. Census. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 6405—Public Health Informatics

Public health informatics is the systematic application of information and computer science and technology to public health practice, research, and learning. This course focuses on developing the knowledge and skills of systemic application of information, computer science, and technology to public health practice. Students will acquire a basic understanding of

informatics in public health practice and be able to apply the skills of using some informatics tools in public health practices. **(3 credit hours)**

NSAM 5001—Current Historical Issues in National Security Affairs*

This course is an introductory seminar dealing with current and historical issues in American national security affairs. In the age of globalization and international terrorism, it is imperative that people understand the history, topics, and concepts of national security affairs. The pursuit of security involves a wide range of both domestic and international activities that fall under the umbrellas of political, economic, and military relations and procedures. This course examines the history of American security, the workings of the American national security institutions and organizations, cooperative security systems like NATO and the United Nations, international institutions, political violence, terrorism, war, and both domestic and international laws on security. On all these topics, this course will emphasize both theoretical and practical issues that will further the student's knowledge of American national security affairs. **(3 credit hours)**

NSAM 5002—Terrorists and Terrorism: Theory and Practice*

This course analyzes terrorism from a number of perspectives, including law enforcement (FBI), defense (DOD), and diplomatic (DOS) orientations in order to understand mitigation/prevention, preparedness, response, and recovery measures with regards to counterterrorism and antiterrorism. Individual (lone wolf) and group (Islamist) terrorist mindsets will be examined, as well as international and domestic domains. **(3 credit hours)**

NSAM 5003—National Intelligence Collection and Analysis: Theory and Practice*

This course examines the work of current and future managers in the federal intelligence and homeland security arenas. Students will be introduced to the various ways in which the social and behavioral sciences inform approaches to intelligence collection and analysis and how these scientific approaches can facilitate the goals of countering terrorism and hostile intelligence service. **(3 credit hours)**

*NSAM courses are offered at tuition rates designated by the NSAM Program.

Disaster and Emergency Management Program Department

Director and Professor: **K. Davis** | Assistant Professors: **N. Cook, E. Sklar** | Adjunct Professors: **J. Greenstone, J. Phelps** | Adjunct Associate Professor: **J. Spero** | Adjunct Assistant Professors: **B. Bourne, M. Gutierrez, S. Lam, G. McCord, E. Spiceland, P. Sloane, L. Taylor, G. Zimmerman-McAllister** | Adjunct Instructors: **J. Cohen, J. Holgerson, M. Reynolds, N. Robinson, J. Sabet**

Graduate Certificate in Social Medicine Program

The Graduate Certificate in Social Medicine will target medical residents, directors of medical education, residency program directors or **anyone with an interest in learning more about global/social medicine**. Over the past 15 years, there has been a growing national and international trend toward developing frameworks for defining, applying, teaching, and measuring the competency of a physician. Many organizations have developed criteria to define and measure competency. The Certificate in Social Medicine is designed to address these needs and enhance the experiences for residents to achieve program competencies. Residents will obtain additional information from this graduate-level program, which helps to achieve competency in several elements. Program directors and directors of medical education completing this certificate can impart their expertise to the residents.

Admissions Requirements

The Graduate Certificate in Social Medicine evaluates the overall quality of applicants, including academic achievement, personal motivation, knowledge about the public health profession, health care, and life experiences. Criteria for admission to the Graduate Certificate in Social Medicine are as follows:

- The applicant must hold a bachelor's, master's, or doctoral degree from a regionally accredited college or university.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or above, on a 4.0 scale, is preferred.

- Applicants enrolled in another area of study within Nova Southeastern University must be in good academic standing, must provide a letter of recommendation from the dean or program director of the other college or program, and must meet the Graduate Certificate in Social Medicine admission requirements.
- All application materials must be received in a timely manner to enable the Office of Admissions and the admissions committee to process the application promptly.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (osteopathic.nova.edu/masters). An NSU Student Services Fee of \$500 per semester for two or more courses and \$250 per semester for one course, not to exceed \$1,500 annually, is also required. Additionally, a \$30 Registration Fee is required each semester. All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Financial Aid

NSU's Office of Student Financial Assistance is here to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their educational pursuit. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of education. These financial assistance programs are described on our website (nova.edu/financialaid).

Curriculum Outline

Students will complete a total of five courses of 3 credits each for a total of 15 credits.

Public Health Concentration (choose one for 3 credits)			Credits
PUH	5201	Foundations of Public Health	3
PUH	5301	Biostatistics	3
PUH	5430	Epidemiology	3
PUH	5512	Health Policy, Planning, and Management	3
PUH	6120	Public Health Program Planning and Evaluation	3

Biomedical Informatics Concentration (choose one for 3 credits)			Credits
MI	5100	Survey of Biomedical Informatics	3
MI	6405	Public Health Informatics	3
MI	6407	Grant Writing	3
MI	6413	Lean Six Sigma Yellow Belt for Health Care	3
MI	6421	Geographical Information Systems: Fundamentals for Health Care	3

Disaster and Emergency Management Concentration (choose one for 3 credits)			Credits
DEM	6404	Community Planning, Response, and Recovery for Families and Children	3
DEM	6424	Community Disaster Preparedness	3
DEM	6500	Epidemiology of Disasters	3
DEM	6510	Public Health Issues in Disaster and Emergency Preparedness	3

Elective (choose a second course from any of the previous concentrations for 3 credits)

Global Health Experience (complete all requirements listed below for 3 credits)			Credits
PUH	5314	Global Health	3
complete 30 hours of approved community service			
participate in one NSU-KPCOM medical outreach program			

At the completion of the Graduate Certificate in Social Medicine program, students will have completed course offerings that may be applied to a master's degree in one of the following three programs. Students will be advised as to which courses are accepted in the respective programs.

- Master of Public Health
- Master of Science in Biomedical Informatics
- Master of Science in Disaster and Emergency Management

Students must follow the application process for the respective chosen program, but the credits earned for the courses taken in earning the certificate will be transferred to the degree program.

Medical Education Program

Education is at a crossroads. Physicians and other health professionals are sought after to serve as educators in their respective professions. While they have strong recognition as experts in their clinical discipline, typically, they have little or no formal training in the educational process. Today's students no longer merely watch, listen, and memorize information. Those medical professionals who choose to teach in the health professions must be guided by new innovations and contemporary technology in order to better understand how people learn.

It is important for educators in the health care professions to facilitate the learning process. Graduates of health programs should learn to connect and integrate multiple forms of reasoning (critical and creative thinking) and types of knowledge (formal and case-based) in order to provide the best patient care. Faculty members should be prepared to integrate formal knowledge and concepts fundamental to professional practice in a manner that is relevant to students and residents in a clinical context.

To this end, the Nova Southeastern University Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine has developed a Master of Science in Medical Education program. This 30-credit-hour, online degree program is designed to help health professionals enhance their professional education and teaching skills, as well as expand their ability to facilitate the learning process of students and residents in a variety of clinical teaching environments. The program is composed of 3-credit-hour courses and includes

- assessment and evaluation
- educational methodologies
- research
- technology in education
- learning styles

The rich, interprofessional platform of NSU's Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Professions Division provides an excellent environment for this degree program, as it parallels the interprofessional delivery model of patient-care settings. The program incorporates the most recent educational technologies into a robust, 10-course program designed to be completed in one to two years; however, students have a maximum of six years to complete it.

Faculty members for the Master of Science in Medical Education program are recognized scholars and educators from NSU, as well as other major universities. They are carefully selected on the basis of their subject expertise, teaching abilities, and

professional involvement. Most importantly, they are united in their desire to educate and to motivate students to use what they learn in the program to inspire others.

Master of Science in Medical Education program graduates may serve in a variety of educational roles in both university and hospital settings. These include residency program directors, department chairs, assistant deans, associate deans, designated institutional officers, and directors of medical education. The program provides graduates with an educational framework to pursue academic leadership positions. It also strengthens credentials for academic promotion.

Course of Study

The course of study was designed to develop professional educators with the knowledge and skills to lead in a dynamic and changing health care system. The program includes completion of the 10 required courses identified in the curriculum. Students are expected to demonstrate the application of content knowledge to their specific clinical profession and engage in robust dialogues with other health care professionals. To be eligible for the M.S. in Medical Education degree, students must satisfactorily complete the minimum 30 credit hours of coursework required, with a grade point average of 3.0 (*B*) or higher, within six years of matriculation.

Program Learning Objectives

The participant in the Master of Science in Medical Education Program will be able to

- demonstrate the ability to employ multiple methods to facilitate learning in a variety of health profession education settings
- design learning opportunities that incorporate the use of multiple forms of current and evolving technologies
- employ assessment strategies to determine the degree to which learners have achieved specified education and training outcomes
- identify and employ multiple learning principles in the provision of a broad range of instructional activities
- demonstrate the ability to design and conduct research and engage in scholarly activities in health professions education
- provide leadership in a health education setting using the knowledge of organizational structure and effective communication

Admissions Requirements

- The applicant must hold a bachelor's, master's, or doctoral degree from a regionally accredited college or university.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or above, on a 4.0 scale, is preferred.
- Health care- and/or education-related experience is desirable, but not required.
- Applicants enrolled in multiple fields of study within Nova Southeastern University must be in good academic standing with their primary program and meet all the M.S. in Medical Education admissions requirements.
- All application materials must be received in a timely manner to enable the Office of Admissions and the admissions committee to process the application promptly.
- The applicant must participate in an interview, if one is offered. Once the application is complete, the Committee on Admissions will decide whether the application is competitive and warrants an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted by faculty members and are by invitation only. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission. Once a decision has been made, notification is sent via email to the address on file.

Application Procedures

The Office of Admissions processes applications on a year-round basis. Students are admitted to begin studies during the fall, winter, or summer semesters. To be considered for admission, all applicants must

- submit a completed online application with a nonrefundable application fee of \$50
- submit official transcripts of undergraduate, graduate, and professional education

It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for all transcripts to be sent. A final transcript of all the applicant's work up to the time of matriculation must be forwarded to the Office of Admissions prior to matriculation.

Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below:

World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org

Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org

Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to Nova Southeastern University Enrollment Processing Services.

- submit a résumé or curriculum vita
- provide one letter of recommendation from a professional reference

All application materials should be sent to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine
Medical Ed. Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Upon receipt of the completed application and required materials, the Admissions Committee will review the applicant's file and make recommendations to the program director. The director submits recommendations for admission to the dean. The final decision on admission is made by the dean of the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Should you have any questions, please email kw242@nova.edu or call (954) 262-1650.

Nondegree-Seeking Students

A nondegree-seeking student is one who wishes to take courses in the Master of Science in Medical Education program, but does not intend to pursue the master's degree at the time of application. The nondegree-seeking student must provide the following admissions requirements in order to take classes in the Master of Science in Medical Education program:

- a completed online application form
- official transcripts of all undergraduate, graduate, and professional education
- a nonrefundable application fee of \$50

Nondegree-seeking students are not guaranteed future acceptance into the Master of Science in Medical Education program. If after taking classes in the program as a nondegree-

seeking student, the student wishes to become degree seeking, he or she must apply to the M.S. program as a new student and meet all the requirements for admission. If accepted into the degree program, courses or credits that were taken as a nondegree-seeking student will be automatically applied toward the degree. Nondegree-seeking students can enroll in a maximum of six courses or 18 credit hours.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (osteopathic.nova.edu/msme). An Osteopathic General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required annually. All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice. There is a registration fee of \$30 each semester.

Financial Aid

NSU's Office of Student Financial Assistance is here to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their educational pursuit. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of education. These financial assistance programs are described on our website (nova.edu/financialaid).

Transfer of Credits

Applicants or enrollees of the NSU-KPCOM Master of Science in Medical Education program may petition for a transfer of a maximum of 6 credit hours toward their degree from a regionally accredited institution for degree-seeking

students. Any exceptions require the written approval of the program director. To be considered for transfer of credit, courses must have been completed less than three years prior to the beginning of the student's first semester in the program. All courses to be transferred must be substantially equivalent to courses offered in the program, as determined by the program director and appropriate faculty members. All courses considered for transfer into the program must have been successfully completed with a grade of *B* (80 percent) or better. An accepted applicant to the program who wishes to receive transfer credit must submit a written request and the appropriate verification documents (e.g., official transcripts, syllabi, and catalogs) to the program director.

Graduation Requirements

Current graduation requirements for the Master of Science in Medical Education Program can be found in the *Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine Student Handbook* at https://osteopathic.nova.edu/publications/forms/kpcom_student_handbook_2022.pdf.

Curriculum Requirements

To develop a comprehensive Master of Science in Medical Education Program at NSU-KPCOM, a curriculum has been developed that includes teaching and learning, technology, curriculum development, assessment and measurement, research, and leadership. The didactic courses will be offered online using NSU's state-of-the-art, web-based distance learning technology, as well as on-site resources.

Curriculum Outline

Required Courses			Credit Hours
MED	0600	Teaching Medical and Other Health Professions Students in a Diverse Learning Environment	3
MED	0620	Technology Resources for Health Professions Education	3
MED	0630	Effective Instruction Strategies in Health Professions Education	3
MED	0640	Assessment and Measurement in Health Professions Education	3
MED	0650	Research in Health Professions Education	3
MED	0660	Transformative Leadership and Organizational Change in Health Professions Education	3
MED	0670	Instructional Design and Presentation for Health Educators	3

MED	0690	Professional Ethics and Health Law	3
MED	0700	Foundations of Mentoring for Health Educators	3
MED	0710	Effective Interpersonal Communication and Collaboration in a Health Professions Environment	3
Total Credits			30

Course Descriptions

MED 0600—Teaching Medical and Other Health Professions Students in a Diverse Learning Environment

This course will assist the participants in adapting instruction in their medical area of expertise to the ways in which their individual students learn best. Research in the field of education suggests that students' academic performance improves when instructors match their instructional strategies to students' learning styles. The practicum will include guidelines for identifying students' learning preferences and identifying instructional strategies and environments to address these preferences. **(3 credit hours)**

MED 0620—Technology Resources for Health Professions Education

This course will help the student become familiar with current and emerging technologies used to deliver or facilitate instruction. Participants will learn about the various computer technologies used in the classroom as well as other environments where health professions students learn. They will also become familiar with various online resources appropriate to the health professions education process. Experiences in emerging technologies—such as robotic simulation, gaming, and virtual world tools—will be used to create instructional modules within respective health career fields. **(3 credit hours)**

MED 0630—Effective Instruction Strategies in Health Professions Education

This course is designed to assist faculty members in the improvement of their teaching skills in formal, informal, and nontraditional settings. Topics addressed include theories, principles, and practices associated with effective education and learning in higher education. Course activities and assignments are designed to encourage participants to develop skills and abilities that enhance the teaching and learning processes. The course will also explore the diversity of student populations within health care education and find practical solutions to current problems. **(3 credit hours)**

MED 0640—Assessment and Measurement in Health Professions Education

This course is designed to address the need for health services professionals to understand the principles, use, and applications of assessment and evaluation of learning. The course examines traditional and alternative views of assessment and evaluation, with attention given to the creation of assessment plans, documents, and systems, as well as to the development of assessment instruments to be used to ascertain levels of student understanding. **(3 credit hours)**

MED 0650—Research in Health Professions Education

This course will provide an introduction and experience in research methodologies employed in social science research. This project-based course focuses on social science and health professions education research design, scientific method, developing a hypothesis, and conceptualizing and operationalizing variables. The course will also provide an introduction to the four main social scientific research methods: available data, survey research, experiments, and field research. The course will culminate with a final research project that will allow the student to demonstrate mastery of a scientific research protocol and the ability to obtain grant support for a research project. **(3 credit hours)**

MED 0660—Transformative Leadership and Organizational Change in Health Professions Education

This course will teach learners effective strategies how to appropriately motivate and influence to create change in their organization. Instruction includes an introduction to the organizational structure of academic health professions programs, institutional effectiveness, educational policy development, and leadership assessment. **(3 credit hours)**

MED 0670—Instructional Design and Presentation for Health Educators

This course is designed to give students the knowledge and skills to create dynamic learning environments. Topics include effective speaking, multidimensional approaches to instruction, purposeful use of technology, and creative presentation design. **(3 credit hours)**

MED 0690—Professional Ethics and Health Law

This course will examine the importance of professional ethics in health professions education. Students will be introduced to common ethical dilemmas faced by health care practitioners. Topics, such as patient privacy, advance directives, and informed consent, will be addressed in the context of health care laws. **(3 credit hours)**

MED 0700—Foundations of Mentoring for Health Educators

This course will allow students to develop the skills necessary to serve as a mentor and/or adviser to health professions students. It will examine the role of health professionals as educators, while exploring topics such as clinical preceptorship, remediation, facilitating and supporting effective learning, and creating sound mentor-mentee relationships. **(3 credit hours)**

MED 0710—Effective Interpersonal Communication and Collaboration in a Health Professions Environment

In this course, students will explore the importance of effective communication, specific to learning and clinical environments, including the roles of gender and culture, concepts of verbal and nonverbal expression, conflict resolution, and active listening. **(3 credit hours)**

Medical Education Program Department

Director: **K. Valenti** | Associate Professors: **G. Canfield, A. Perez, A. Rana** | Assistant Professors: **J. Jordan, S. Pinnock, S. Taylor** | Adjunct Instructors: **M. Butler-Pearson, C. Lippmann, T. Morrow-Nelson, J. Quinones Nottingham, B. Packer-Muti, D. Riviera**

Nutrition Program

The Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine (KPCOM) offers an innovative Master of Science (M.S.) degree in Nutrition in response to the growing demand for qualified nutrition experts who are prepared at a mastery level. Ongoing changes in the American health care system have increased demand for wellness and preventative services, which include nutrition in almost all areas of practice. Nutrition assessment and intervention for chronic diseases are important components of health care reform mandates. NSU's program is designed to further the education of those who want to integrate nutrition into other health professions and complement the academic preparation for those who wish to enter the field of nutrition and dietetics.

This 30-credit-hour, online degree program incorporates technology and tools in distance learning through synchronous meetings and self-directed activities to maximize the student's experience in the courses. The generalist curriculum offers a wide variety of topics, so that students may customize their program of study or select concentrations in several areas to further specialize. In addition, all students are encouraged to spend time on campus for orientation and at the end of the program to present their final projects and to participate in graduation ceremonies.

The rich, interprofessional platform of NSU's Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Professions Division provides an excellent environment for this degree program. Optimizing the nutritional status and well-being of clients is an integral part of the practice of medicine and other health professions. Elective courses are open to students from other related programs, such as osteopathic medicine, public health, and biomedical informatics.

This degree program is intended to provide a strong educational foundation in human nutrition, applied sciences, and health promotion for health care practitioners, and to prepare nutritionists and dietitians to work in a variety of settings at the mastery level of practice. Some of the settings where our students find jobs include hospitals, long-term care facilities, physician offices/private clinics, outpatient care centers, schools and universities, home health, corporations, athletic training centers or gyms, health departments, food production centers and plants, health care insurance companies, and private consulting businesses. The job outlook for appropriately trained dietitians and nutritionists is better than the average for other health-related disciplines. With the aging of America and the growth worldwide of people over age 65, nutritionists also play a key role in senior health, positive aging, preventative care, and managing chronic disease.

According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (2019), employment in the nutrition field is expected to increase 8 percent during the next seven years. Job growth is primarily expected in the areas of wellness, prevention of disease with diet and foods, and greater integration of nutrition practice into primary care. Career outlooks incorporate a variety of specialties and settings.

The M.S. in Nutrition degree will meet the future standards of practice for Registered Dietitian Nutritionists, which take effect in 2024 and require a minimum level of preparation with a master's degree in nutrition or similar field. Those applicants seeking eligibility for entry-level practice should consider the Professional Practice Concentration (74 credit hours). This is a coordinated graduate degree program, providing about 1,200 hours in supervised experiential learning, that has been approved by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND) to prepare registered dietitian nutritionists. Please consult local licensing and scope of practice laws to determine what training and credentials are required in the intended state of practice.

Possible career options include

- health educator or school nutritionist
- nutrition and culinary entrepreneur
- nutrition consultant over the life cycle
- specialized clinical dietitian/nutritionist
- health/lifestyle coach or consultant
- college instructor
- corporate wellness educator
- employee health and wellness coordinator
- media and communications specialist
- personal trainer/health and fitness instructor

The M.S. in Nutrition is approved by the Board of Certified Nutrition Specialists (BCNS) to fulfill all the current academic requirements for the Certified Nutrition Specialist (CNS) credential. The BCNS requires a graduate degree in the field of nutrition from a regionally accredited university, specific coursework, and 1,000 hours of supervised practice experience. The BCNS reviews each candidate individually—including descriptions of current courses being taken, transcripts, and experience—to determine eligibility. To learn more about becoming a CNS, visit <https://theana.org/certify/CNScandidate>.

The program may also provide a source of continuing graduate education for students from the athletic training, exercise science, nutrition practice, and physical education programs. The M.S. in Nutrition provides an excellent interprofessional graduate degree for students in other health professions, such as medicine, dentistry, optometry, or pharmacy.

Course of Study

The curriculum is designed so that all students receive a 21-credit-hour core in the fundamentals of nutrition. Included in those requirements, all students complete a culminating capstone project on an original individual research topic or community-based impact idea for implementation. Both involve the basic components or research—collecting data and translating information into a meaningful idea that advances the state of nutrition practice. Students select electives to a generalist program of study or can declare concentrations in sports nutrition, community nutrition, functional nutrition and herbal therapy, nutrition research, or professional practice. As the requirements for the Professional Practice Concentration are highly prescribed, please see the dedicated section to this option for full details. Most students take one or two courses each term. All students must complete the program within six years from the date of matriculation. A full-time graduate course of study is 6 credit hours per term for at least the fall and winter semesters.

Program Mission

The Mission of the Master of Science in Nutrition is to develop a cadre of interprofessional leaders who integrate and promote the role of nutrition in a dynamic and changing society.

Program Goals

1. Prepare graduates who demonstrate critical thinking skills and the ability to solve problems in the nutritional sciences.
2. Prepare graduates who formulate and communicate nutrition information using effective strategies, advocacy, and integrated systems of care.
3. Prepare graduates who apply concepts of social influence, cultural competence, and environmental dimensions of nutrition within the community.
4. Prepare graduates who promote health and wellbeing throughout the life course by applying knowledge of human metabolism and nutrient functions, assessment techniques, and emerging evidence to inform practice.

Admissions Requirements

The Master of Science in Nutrition program evaluates the overall quality of its applicants, looking at academic achievement, personal motivation, knowledge of health care, profession-related experience, and recommendation.

Specific criteria for admission are as follows:

- The applicant must hold a bachelor's, master's, doctoral, or terminal professional degree from a regionally accredited college or university (international applicants must provide evidence of institutional approval or acceptance).
- A cumulative overall grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or above, from all institutions attended and/or graduated from, on a 4.0 scale (or equivalent) is preferred.
- One letter of recommendation is required. Applicants will be assessed on key areas such as leadership skills, interpersonal skills, stress management, etc. The letter may be submitted by an instructor from the applicant's institution of higher learning or from an employer or work colleague who is not a relative or spouse.
- The applicant must show the ability to clearly express himself or herself in writing, as demonstrated by a written statement submitted in the application to the program.

Prerequisites

Prospective applicants must show satisfactory completion (a grade of C or higher) of at least one semester of each of the following courses, taken at a regionally accredited college or university:

- anatomy and physiology (or equivalent course approved by program director)
- biology
- organic chemistry

Completion of one semester course of biochemistry is preferred, but not required. All prospective applicants are invited to contact the program office to develop a plan for entry into the program.

In addition to the above requirements, prospective applicants to the Professional Practice Concentration (ACEND Accreditation) must also have satisfactory completion (a grade of C or higher) of at least one semester of each of the following courses, taken at a regionally accredited college or university:

- biochemistry
- general chemistry
- human nutrition

- microbiology
- statistics

University policy will be followed in terms of acceptance of transfer credits (refer to Transfer of Credits section).

Application Procedures

The Office of Admissions processes applications on a year-round basis. Students are admitted on a rolling basis each term. To be considered by the admissions committee, all applicants must

- complete the online application
- send the nonrefundable application fee of \$50
- provide one letter of recommendation (Additional letters of recommendation may be considered, especially if they represent a candidate's abilities to succeed in a graduate academic program.)
- submit official transcripts of all undergraduate, graduate, and professional education

Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization. Agencies that can complete this evaluation can be found by going to the website at nova.edu/internationalstudents/prospective/credentialservices.html.

Applicants to the Professional Practice Concentration must also complete a successful interview. Application to the program does not guarantee an invitation to interview or acceptance.

Please mail all supplemental admissions material to

Nova Southeastern University
 Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
 Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine
 Nutrition Admissions
 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Upon receipt of the completed application and required materials, the Committee on Admissions will review the application and the applicant's file and make recommendations to the program director. The director will submit his or her recommendation on admission to the dean. The final decision on admission is made by the dean of NSU-KPCOM. Should you have any questions, please call (954) 262-1850.

Professional Practice Concentration

The Master of Science in Nutrition degree can meet the future standards of practice for registered dietitian nutritionists that take effect in 2024 and require a minimum level of preparation with a master's degree in nutrition or a similar field. Those applicants seeking eligibility for entry-level practice should consider the Professional Practice Concentration (74 credit hours). This is a coordinated graduate degree program, providing about 1,200 hours in supervised experiential learning, approved by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND)[®] to prepare registered dietitian nutritionists. Please consult local licensing and scope of practice laws to determine what training and credentials are required in the intended state of practice. Refer to the curriculum outline for details.

Certified Nutrition Specialists

The M.S. in Nutrition degree is approved to meet the educational requirements to qualify for the credential of Certified Nutrition Specialist (CNS). The Board of Certified Nutrition Specialists (BCNS) requires a graduate degree in the field of nutrition from a regionally accredited university, specific coursework, and 1,000 hours of supervised practice experience. The BCNS reviews each candidate individually—including descriptions of current courses being taken, transcripts, and experience—to determine eligibility. This program may provide up to 300 hours of supervised practice experience, depending on courses taken. Interested candidates should work with an academic adviser to determine the best options to meet individual goals.

Nondegree-Seeking Students

A nondegree-seeking student is one who wishes to take courses in the Master of Science in Nutrition program, but does not intend to pursue the master's degree at the time of application. This short-term status is a beneficial option to attend classes within the program as an exploratory step or engage with the program faculty members and students while the nondegree-seeking student prepares final prerequisites to move forward with the full degree plan. The nondegree-seeking student must provide the following admissions requirements in order to take classes in the Master of Science in Nutrition program:

- a completed online application form
- a nonrefundable application fee of \$50
- official transcripts of all undergraduate, graduate, and professional education

Nondegree-seeking students are not guaranteed future acceptance into the Master of Science in Nutrition program. If, after taking classes in the program as a nondegree-seeking student, the student wishes to become degree seeking, he or

she must apply to the Master of Science in Nutrition program as a new student and meet all the requirements for admission. If accepted into the degree program, credits with the prefix NUT that were taken as a nondegree-seeking student will be automatically applied toward the degree. Nondegree seeking students can enroll only in a maximum of four courses or 12 credit hours.

International Applicants

International students who wish to be considered for admissions must submit official course-by-course evaluations of all foreign transcripts. (Agencies that can complete this evaluation can be found at nova.edu/internationalaffairs/students/prospective/credentialeducation.) Applicants whose native language is not English are required to demonstrate English proficiency. The standardized tests listed below currently satisfy the university's English requirement for nonnative English speakers.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL): score of 213 on the computer-based test or 79–80 on the Internet-based test
- International English Language Testing System (IELTS): score of 6.0 on the test module
- Pearson Test of English—Academic: score of 54
- GMAT: score of 450
- GRE: score of 1000 (old format) or score of 306 (new format)
- Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT): score of at least 500 in the reading section
- American College Test (ACT): score of at least 20 on the verbal section
- Duolingo English Proficiency: score of at least 100

Test results must be sent directly from the testing agency to the center you applied to. Proof of English language competency can also be in the form of successful completion of a degree at an approved U.S. institution of higher education.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (osteopathic.nova.edu/ms-nutrition). HPD students are required to maintain health insurance. Fees are applied, unless waived by the student, who has obtained coverage elsewhere. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$250 (less than 4 credits) or \$500 (4 credits or more) per semester, not to exceed \$1,500 annually is also required. An Osteopathic General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. Additionally, a \$30 Registration Fee is required each semester. A commencement fee of \$100 is charged at the time of graduation. All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Financial Aid

NSU's Office of Student Financial Assistance is here to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their educational pursuit. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of education. These financial assistance programs are described on our website (nova.edu/financialaid).

Transfer of Credits

Applicants or enrollees of the Master of Science in Nutrition program may petition for a transfer of a maximum of 6 credit hours toward their degree from a regionally accredited institution for degree-seeking students. To be considered for transfer of credit, courses must have been completed less than three years prior to the beginning of the student's first semester in the program and can't apply to the degree conferral of any other academic program. All courses to be transferred must be substantially equivalent to courses offered in the program, as determined by the program director and appropriate faculty members. All courses considered for transfer into the program must have been successfully completed with a grade of *B* (80 percent) or better. Transfer course grades are not calculated toward the student's grade point average. An accepted applicant to the program who wishes to receive transfer credit must submit a written request and the appropriate verification documents (e.g., official transcripts, syllabi, and catalogs) to the program director.

Graduation Requirements

Current graduation requirements for the Master of Science in Nutrition Program can be found in the *Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine Student Handbook* at https://osteopathic.nova.edu/publications/forms/kpcom_student_handbook_2022.pdf.

Curriculum Requirements

The curriculum has been developed to include education and communication, interprofessional care, research, and nutrition leadership. The didactic courses will be offered online using synchronous meetings hosted by faculty members (using NSU's web-based learning management system), as well as on-site. Courses will incorporate the most recent technologies, such as webinars, class polling, video capture, and other interactive modalities.

Curriculum outlines of the general program and specific concentrations are provided in the next section.

The Master of Science in Nutrition Professional Practice Concentration has been granted Candidacy by the Accreditation Council for Education in Nutrition and Dietetics (ACEND) as the only pathway by which candidates are qualified to become registered dietitian nutritionists.

The Board of Certified Nutrition Specialists (BCNS) has approved a general degree program to meet the educational requirements to qualify for the credential of Certified Nutrition Specialist (CNS).

Graduate Certificate in Functional Nutrition and Herbal Therapy

The Graduate Certificate in Functional Nutrition and Herbal Therapy is designed for practicing health professionals to understand the tenets of herbal and functional nutrition in a systems-based approach. The program's courses will highlight functionality of body systems, etiology of diseases, toxic reactions of herbs, interactions with medications, herbal therapy for special populations, dietary approaches to imbalances in the body, and the roles of health care professionals in educating patients on using herbal supplements safely. Graduates will gain additional practice competencies and skills to integrate valuable information into the care of patients.

Criteria for admission are as follows:

- The applicant must hold a bachelor's degree or higher from a regionally accredited college or university.
- A cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or above on a scale of 4.0 is preferred.
- The applicant must be a practicing health-related professional or enrolled with qualifying credentials within a professional program.

Applicants must provide the following:

- a completed application form
- official transcripts from all undergraduate, graduate, and professional colleges attended
- a nonrefundable application fee of \$50
- one letter of recommendation (professional)

Curriculum

This certificate option consists of 15 credit hours of graduate-level courses.

Students must successfully complete the following four courses:

NUT 5075 Advanced Practice Principles of Functional Nutrition
3.0 Credit Hours

NUT 5200 Nutritional Biochemistry
3.0 Credit Hours

NUT 5305 Clinical Approach to Functional Nutrition 1:
GI System
3.0 Credit Hours

NUT 5315 Clinical Approach to Functional Nutrition 2:
Endocrine, Immune and Nervous Systems
3.0 Credit Hours

NUT 5325 Clinical Approach to Functional Nutrition 3:
Cardiovascular and Musculoskeletal Systems
3.0 Credit Hours

If, after taking courses in the certificate program, a certificate-seeking student decides to pursue the Master of Science in Nutrition degree, the student must submit a new and complete application to become a degree-seeking student and meet all of the degree program requirements.

For more information on the graduate certificate in functional nutrition and herbal therapy, please visit our website (osteopathic.nova.edu/ms-nutrition/functional-nutrition-herbal-therapy.html)

Curriculum Outline

Required Courses (21 credit hours)			Credit Hours
NUT	5025	Nutrition Across the Life Span	3
NUT	5120	Nutrition Advocacy and Interprofessional Leadership	3
NUT	5200	Nutritional Biochemistry	3
NUT	6105	Wellness and Healthy Weight	3
NUT	6400	Nutritional Assessment and Medical Nutrition Therapy	3
NUT	6450	Advanced Concepts in Nutrition Science	3
NUT	6805	Applied Nutrition Capstone	3

Nutrition concentrations are outlined below.

Community Nutrition Concentration Requirements

(four required courses)

Required Courses (12 credit hours)			Credit Hours
NUT	5100	World Culture, Food, and Nutrition	3
NUT	5110	Foundations of Community Nutrition	3
NUT	5400	Psychology of Eating	3
PUH	5430	Epidemiology	3

Functional Nutrition and Herbal Therapy Concentration Requirements

(select four courses)

Required Courses (12 credit hours)			Credit Hours
NUT	5075	Advanced Practice Principles of Functional Nutrition	3
NUT	5200	Nutritional Biochemistry	3
NUT	5305	Clinical Approach to Functional Nutrition 1: GI System	3
NUT	5315	Clinical Approach to Functional Nutrition 2: Endocrine, Immune and Nervous Systems	3
NUT	5325	Clinical Approach to Functional Nutrition 3: Cardiovascular and Musculoskeletal Systems	3

Nutrition Research Concentration Requirements

Required Courses (12 credit hours)			Credit Hours
PUH	5430	Epidemiology	3
NUT	6200	Evidence-Based Outcomes in Nutrition Research	3
NUT	6800	Special Project I	3
NUT	6801	Special Project II	3

Professional Practice Concentration

(all courses listed below are required)

Required Courses			Credit Hours
NUT	5000	Foundations of Professional Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics	2
NUT	5025	Nutrition Across the Life Span	3
NUT	5075	Advanced Practice Principles of Functional Nutrition	3
NUT	5100	World Culture, Food, and Nutrition	3
NUT	5110	Foundations of Community Nutrition	3
NUT	5120	Nutrition Advocacy and Interprofessional Leadership	3
NUT	5130	Nutrition Counseling	3
NUT	5131	Nutrition Counseling and Communications Lab	2
NUT	5170	Management of Food and Nutrition Systems	3
NUT	5200	Nutritional Biochemistry	3
NUT	6105	Wellness and Healthy Weight	3
NUT	6150	Culinary Nutrition	2
NUT	6151	Applied Culinary Nutrition Lab	2
NUT	6200	Evidence-Based Outcomes Research in Nutrition	3
NUT	6400	Nutritional Assessment and Medical Nutrition Therapy	3
NUT	6500	Advanced Medical Nutrition Therapy	3
NUT	6800	Special Projects I	3
NUT	6801	Special Projects II	3
NUT	7000	Professional Seminar in Nutrition and Dietetics	2
NUT	8000	Comprehensive Exam	1
NUT	8001	Nutrition Practicum I	5
NUT	8002	Nutrition Practicum II	8
NUT	8003	Nutrition Practicum III	8

Sport Nutrition Concentration Requirements

(four required courses)

Required Courses (12 credit hours)			Credit Hours
NUT	5050	Nutrition and Exercise Performance	3
NUT	5060	Strength and Conditioning for Nutrition Professionals	3
NUT	6700	Advanced Sports Nutrition	3
NUT	6750	Dietary and Sports Supplements	3

Nutrition Elective Courses

Elective Courses			Credit Hours
MED	0630	Effective Instruction Strategies for Health Professions Education	3
MED	0710	Effective Interpersonal Communication and Collaboration in the Health Professions Environment	3
MI	5100	Survey of Biomedical Informatics	3
NUT	5025	Nutrition Across the Life Span	3
NUT	5040	Functional Foods in Society Today	3
NUT	5050	Nutrition and Exercise Performance	3
NUT	5060	Strength and Conditioning for Nutrition Professionals	3
NUT	5075	Advanced Practice Principles of Functional Nutrition	3
NUT	5100	World Culture, Food, and Nutrition	3
NUT	5110	Foundations of Community Nutrition	3
NUT	5305	Clinical Approach to Functional Nutrition 1: GI System	3
NUT	5315	Clinical Approach to Functional Nutrition 2: Endocrine, Immune and Nervous Systems	3
NUT	5325	Clinical Approach to Functional Nutrition 3: Cardiovascular and Musculoskeletal Systems	3
NUT	5400	Psychology of Eating	3
NUT	5700	Vegetarian and Plant-Based Eating Patterns	3
NUT	6105	Wellness and Healthy Weight	3
NUT	6750	Dietary and Sports Supplements	3
NUT	6900	Current Topics in Nutrition (offered as necessary or on demand as new topics arise)	3
PUH	5430	Epidemiology	3
PUH	5513	Public Health Nutrition	3

Course Descriptions

MED 0630—Effective Instruction Strategies for Health Professions Education

This course is designed to assist faculty members in the improvement of their teaching skills in formal, informal, and nontraditional settings. Topics addressed include theories, principles, and practices associated with effective education and learning in higher education. Course activities and assignments are designed to encourage participants to develop skills and abilities that enhance the teaching and learning processes. The course will also explore the diversity of student populations within health care education and find practical solutions to current problems. **(3 credit hours)**

MED 0710—Effective Interpersonal Communication and Collaboration in the Health Professions Environment

In this course, students will explore the importance of effective communication, specific to learning and clinical environments, including the roles of gender and culture, concepts of verbal and nonverbal expression, conflict resolution, and active listening. **(3 credit hours)**

MI 5100—Survey of Biomedical Informatics

This course is an introductory survey of the discipline of biomedical informatics. It will introduce the student to the use of computers for processing, organizing, retrieving, and utilizing biomedical information at the molecular, biological system, clinical, and health care organization levels through substantial, but not overwhelming, reading assignments. The course is targeted at individuals with varied backgrounds, including medical, nursing, pharmacy, administration, and computer science. It will describe essential concepts in biomedical informatics that are derived from medicine, computer science, and the social sciences. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5000—Foundations of Professional Practice in Nutrition and Dietetics

This course introduces foundations and applications of the career practice of registered dietitian nutritionists. Graduate students will explore standards of practice, ethics of the profession, continuing competence, and medical/legal aspects as a general orientation to the profession. Restricted to Professional Practice Concentration students. **(2 credit hours)**

NUT 5025—Nutrition Across the Life Span

This course will present the fundamentals of normal nutrition from preconception to mature age. Special attention is given to clinical and nutritional interventions that apply to each part of the life cycle. In addition to the essential nutrition concepts, physiological principles, and nutritional recommendations, students will apply practical concepts at

each stage in development, with particular emphasis on cultural differences and individual requirements through case studies. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5040—Functional Foods in Society Today

This course will examine food components and substances with physiological activity of interest in society today other than macronutrients and micronutrients. Students will be able to define and describe metabolic and health promotion roles and apply accurate information. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5050—Nutrition and Exercise Performance

This course will provide the graduate student with the knowledge and skills to perform nutrition assessments and education targeted towards the athlete and the active individual. Students will develop nutritional plans taking into account the effects of acute and chronic exercise on nutrients and exercise performance. Students will develop skills to conduct clinical, biochemical, and physical measures beneficial to individualized sports nutrition assessment. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5060—Strength and Conditioning for Nutrition Professionals

This course is designed to provide students with the scientific knowledge and practical skills to train various active populations for the primary goal of improving performance. Specifically, students will learn to conduct sport-specific testing sessions, design and implement safe and effective strength training and conditioning programs, and provide guidance regarding nutrition and injury prevention relative to strength and conditioning. The course is designed to enhance the student's current level of knowledge of the material required to prepare for either the Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist or Certified Personal Trainer exams sponsored by the National Strength and Conditioning Association. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5075—Advanced Practice Principles of Functional Nutrition

This course will review the role of vitamins, minerals and nutrients within the biochemistry and physiology of the human body and translate it to the functionality of body systems and the etiology of diseases. Grounded in a food first approach to healing, this course presents the fundamental concepts of functional nutrition practice, including biochemical individuality, environmental factors, physiological functions and imbalances, triggers and mediators, clinical imbalances, detoxification, and the interplay of mind/ body and spirit as it relates to health. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5100—World Culture, Food, and Nutrition

Experience foods from various cultures and explore the many issues surrounding food and culture—including faith and religion, history, economic status, the economy, and geography—and how they impact the food patterns from various countries around the world, as well as within the United States with a focus on population health. Students will examine how the major factors that affect food customs around the world can also influence what you choose to eat from day to day and, ultimately, impact health. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5110—Foundations of Community Nutrition

This course will provide students with the principles and practices needed to identify community nutrition issues and problems, as well as how to develop interprofessional nutrition strategies and programs to alleviate and/or reduce the problems and challenges and achieve positive health outcomes. The course explores the role of public health nutrition in the 21st century from a local, national, and global perspective. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5120—Nutrition Advocacy and Interprofessional Leadership

Effective nutrition leaders are committed to improving the nation's health and advancing the practice through research, education, and advocacy. This course will explore broad concepts of nutrition policy and related issues in the United States, highlighting capacity-building strategies, problem-solving techniques, nutrition interventions, and competencies of interprofessional leadership. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5130—Nutrition Counseling

This course prepares students to utilize knowledge and practical skills in working with clients to achieve desired changes in health behaviors. Content focuses on issues specific to nutrition and dietetics practice, including theoretical models of change, motivational interviewing, intervention strategies, and communication techniques to enhance success. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5131—Nutrition Counseling and Communication Lab

Students apply course concepts from Nutrition Counseling into practical skills for client-centered nutrition care. Experiential learning and supervised practice offer students the opportunity to apply skills, knowledge, and techniques to gain required competencies within the Professional Practice Concentration. Restricted to Professional Practice Concentration students. **(2 credit hours)**

NUT 5170—Management of Food and Nutrition Systems

This course will cover the comprehensive aspects of food services systems, including menu planning, safety and sanitation, financial guidelines, and business attributes. Regulatory, risk management and legislative impact are

also included, as well as managing human resources to meet organizational goals. Students use current research and best demonstrated practices to deliver effective outcomes. Restricted to Professional Practice Concentration students. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5200—Nutritional Biochemistry

This course will provide students with an in-depth understanding of the metabolic pathways and control processes relevant to the digestion and assimilation of foods. The major biological roles of micronutrients (vitamins and minerals) will be explored. The importance of genetics in nutrition and dietary selection will be covered in the course. The biochemical bases for dietary selection and nutritional advice will be outlined. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5305—Clinical Approach to Functional Nutrition 1: GI System

This course will review the physiological functions and biochemical pathways of the gastrointestinal system, liver, gallbladder and pancreas and relate those to principles of functional nutrition and appropriate interventions. This course will explore various functional and integrative modalities to remediate dysfunction with a focus on a food-first nutrition protocol. Clinical techniques to optimize GI function to promote vibrancy will be addressed, along with current trends and evidence related to the role of the human microbiome in maintaining health. Case studies provide application-based learning to integrate the course concepts. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5315—Clinical Approach to Functional Nutrition 2: Endocrine, Immune and Nervous Systems

This course will review the physiological functions and biochemical pathways of the endocrine, nervous and immune systems relating from a functional perspective. This course will explore various functional and integrative modalities to remediate dysfunction of those systems with a focus on a food-first nutrition protocol. Communication systems including cytokines, neurotransmitters, hormones and endocannabinoids are highlighted. Techniques to promote optimal health and vibrancy will be addressed. Case studies provide application-based learning to integrate the course concepts. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5325—Clinical Approach to Functional Nutrition 3: Cardiovascular and Musculoskeletal Systems

This course will review the physiological functions and biochemical pathways of the cardiovascular, urinary and musculoskeletal systems and relate it to principles of functional nutrition and appropriate interventions. The needs of special populations are also included. This course will explore various functional and integrative modalities to remediate dysfunction with a focus on a food-first nutrition protocol. Clinical techniques to optimize the nervous, cardiovascular,

urinary and musculoskeletal systems will be addressed. Case studies provide application-based learning to integrate the course concepts. **(3 Credit Hours)**

NUT 5400—Psychology of Eating

This online course will explore the psychology of eating—what’s behind what we eat, why we eat, and what motivates us to choose the foods we do. Students will identify major triggers in the cycle of emotional eating and overeating and discover how several different biochemicals and neurotransmitters play a role in influencing food intake. They will learn to complete and analyze a self-assessment that will help clients examine how mood and various triggers impact what we choose to eat. The course will examine the epidemic of obesity and its psychological impact on our nation. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 5700—Vegetarian and Plant-Based Eating Patterns

This course will focus on the global approach to nutrition through the use of plant-based eating patterns. Concepts surrounding health benefits, agriculture, and the environment will be explored. Students will investigate and apply topics related to the dietary practices and the promotion of a healthy nutritional lifestyle. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 6105—Wellness and Healthy Weight

This course integrates foundational sciences with the principles and practice of nutrition in wellness applications. Topics covered include the seven dimensions of wellness, health-related fitness, and weight management. In addition, the course will survey basic pathologies related to weight and chronic conditions in the context of health and wellness promotion across the life cycle. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 6150—Culinary Nutrition

This course will cover the comprehensive aspects of food services systems, including menu planning, safety and sanitation, and incorporating foods that meet a variety of nutritional goals. Students will focus on the basic culinary practices and the foundations of basic food science related to how foods change during preparation methods. Reserved for cohort students admitted into the M.S. in Nutrition Professional Practice Concentration only. **(2 credit hours)**

NUT 6151—Applied Culinary Nutrition Lab

Students apply course concepts from Culinary Nutrition into practical skills for using foods to meet a variety of nutritional goals. Experiential learning and supervised practice come as workshop-type meetings scheduled during the semester. Restricted to Professional Practice Concentration students. **(2 credit hours)**

NUT 6200—Evidence-Based Outcomes in Nutrition Research

The course covers the diverse methodologies required for the research in nutrition. Topics covered include population-based studies, intervention studies, analysis of dietary intake and food composition for research in nutrition, application of “omics” technologies, data analytical methods for the application of system biology in nutrition, and animal and cellular models in nutrition research. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 6400—Nutritional Assessment and Medical Nutrition Therapy

This course will provide graduate students with clinical and community levels of nutritional assessment using five parameters in the actual assessment (with knowledge of medical nutrition therapy in selected individuals). Students will have an in-depth exploration of the role of nutrition in health care with an emphasis on primary care, interprofessional care, and the medical home concept.

Upon completion of this course, students will possess mastery knowledge of diverse methodologies required for robust human nutritional research and will be able to understand the key concepts of this rapidly advancing field. Students will use methods of analysis in nutrition research that will include biobanks, genetics, and food-related behaviors. This course will also review animal and cellular models in translational research. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 6450—Advanced Concepts in Nutrition Science

This course will prepare students to navigate current trends in research related to nutritional sciences and build upon biochemical foundations to understand emerging changes and apply them in nutrition practice. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 6500—Advanced Medical Nutrition Therapy

The area of clinical nutrition practice has become highly advanced and specialized. Nutrition care process provides the framework for this course, which deals with topics related to client services, including advanced forms of nutrition support, complex medical nutrition therapies, and chronic conditions that have a strong nutritional component in treatment. Restricted to Professional Practice Concentration students. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 6700—Advanced Sports Nutrition

This course is an advanced study of nutrition as a tool to enhance athletic performance using food as the optimal fuel. The course will investigate the macronutrients, micronutrients, body composition, and medical nutrition therapy for active individuals, athletes, and special groups. Body composition and the appropriate use of equations to determine energy needs will be studied in depth. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 6750—Dietary and Sports Supplements

This course will provide an in-depth analysis of the various sport and dietary supplements on the market and explore the essential role of vitamins and minerals in the human diet as they relate to health, health promotion, physical activity, exercise performance, illness, and disease prevention. Governmental regulation of the dietary supplement industry will be explored. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 6800—Special Project I

This is the first course in a series of two required courses for all students in the M.S. in Nutrition Program. This is a practice-based research and culminating experience that provides a bridge between academic preparation and professional practice. The project allows the student to apply the knowledge, attitudes, and skills learned in the core and elective program courses under the supervision and guidance of a faculty mentor. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 6801—Special Project II

This is the second course in a series of two required courses for all students in the M.S. in Nutrition Program. This is a practice-based research and culminating experience that provides a bridge between academic preparation and professional practice. The project allows the student to apply the knowledge, attitudes, and skills learned in the core and elective program courses under the supervision and guidance of a faculty mentor. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 6805—Applied Nutrition Capstone

This course will provide students with a culminating experience that is project-based to integrate concepts learned in the program. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 6900—Current Topics in Nutrition

Current topics are presented and explored in detail. Information and focus of course will vary as the field of nutrition changes. Specific learning objectives will be designated on the course syllabus when this course is offered. **(3 credit hours)**

NUT 7000—Professional Seminar in Nutrition and Dietetics

This course will expose students within the Professional Practice Concentration to career leadership opportunities and responsibilities. Students will demonstrate professional competencies related to supervised practice in the field as they prepare for the final stages of the program. Restricted to Professional Practice Concentration students. **(2 credit hours)**

NUT 8000—Comprehensive Exam

This course is reserved for students within the Professional Practice Concentration as they approach the final stages of the program. Students will be required to demonstrate professional competencies through written and practical assessments. Restricted to Professional Practice Concentration students. **(1 credit hour)**

NUT 8001—Nutrition Practicum I

This course is reserved for students within the Professional Practice Concentration to provide required, supervised practice in community settings. Students will apply practice competencies in the principles of foundational knowledge, community, and public health nutrition. Restricted to Professional Practice Concentration students. **(5 credit hours)**

NUT 8002—Nutrition Practicum II

This course is reserved for students within the Professional Practice Concentration to provide supervised practice in community settings. Students will apply practice competencies in the principles of foundational knowledge, client/patient services, food systems management, business, and evidence-informed practice. Restricted to Professional Practice Concentration students. **(8 credit hours)**

NUT 8003—Nutrition Practicum III

This course is reserved for students within the Professional Practice Concentration to provide supervised practice in community settings. Students will apply practice competencies in the principles of foundational knowledge, client/patient services, food systems management, business, and evidence-informed practice. Restricted to Professional Practice Concentration students. **(8 credit hours)**

PUH 5513—Public Health Nutrition

This course will provide students with methods and skills to identify nutrition-related health problems and to plan community-based prevention programs for diverse populations.

For course descriptions of cross-listed electives in Health Informatics, Medical Education, and Public Health programs, please see corresponding sections.

Nutrition Program Department

Chair and Assistant Professor: **S. Petrosky** | Professors: **E. Groseclose, T. Silver** | Associate Professor: **N. Mikati** | Assistant Professors: **A. Baum, A. Cheema, S. Escobar, M. Gordon, D. Kalman, J. Keil, D. Khanna, M. Luis, L. Nathanson, D. Moppet, I. Scripa** | Adjunct Associate Professors: **G. Canfield, D. Pickett-Bernard** | Adjunct Assistant Professors: **V. Beljanski, L. Craggs-Dino** | Adjunct Instructors: **D. Boyce, A. Navarre, A. Semeco**

Graduate Certificate in Health Professions Preparation

NSU's Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine (KPCOM) Graduate Certificate in Health Professions Preparation (CHPP) is an accredited, graduate-level certificate program designed to prepare pre-health students for direct matriculation into NSU's Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine Program or other health-related professional programs. The program provides training in the basic sciences foundational to careers in the medical professions and is taught at the graduate level to ensure that students who complete the program are prepared to excel in the medical curriculum that they will encounter in medical school. Ongoing changes in the American health care system and national demographic changes have led to a national shortage of physicians. NSU's CHPP program is designed to further the scientific foundation of those who wish to address this societal need and complement their undergraduate academic preparation to foster an ability to excel in the medical curriculum, as well as better engage in cocurricular experiences that lead to a well-rounded medical student experience.

This 24-credit-hour degree program incorporates technology and supplemental resources designed to enhance synchronous and asynchronous learning to maximize the student experiences in each course and the ability to master the material. All students are welcomed on campus and are intermixed with the newest class of medical students in activities such as orientation, wellness lunches, and in other student services-sponsored activities. Students in the CHPP program are required to meet twice a week with their instructors on campus and will move through the two-semester program as one cohort. Students who complete the program with no professional or behavioral issues, a cumulative MCAT of 500 or higher, and a GPA of 3.6 or higher are guaranteed acceptance into KPCOM's Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine Program. Students who complete the program with no professional or behavioral issues, a cumulative MCAT of 500 or higher, and a GPA between 3.3 and 3.59 are guaranteed an interview at KPCOM's Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine Program.

Program Goals

The goal of the program is to enroll high-quality students who are committed to providing competent and compassionate care and who fell slightly below the academic level of KPCOM's admitted candidates during the last admissions cycle.

It offers these students the opportunity to demonstrate the academic qualities necessary to be admitted into the KPCOM Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine Program by completing a one-year, full-time academic program that is structured to provide the academic foundation necessary to be successful in the osteopathic medical school curriculum.

Program Objectives

- Develop academic proficiency in a variety of basic science subjects, including biochemistry, genetics, physiology, anatomy, immunology, and microbiology.
- Engage in a flipped classroom curriculum that offers students the ability to deeply engage with each subject and refine their ability to self-regulate the pace of their learning and study methods prior to matriculating into medical school.
- Allow students the opportunity to be taught by basic science faculty members at KPCOM who will facilitate and guide their experiences in the flipped classroom.
- Engage with an osteopathic medical education via KPCOM's programs, students, and staff members to ease the transition into medical school.
- Demonstrate knowledge and skills as an articulate, culturally competent health professional able to work with individuals throughout the life span from varied backgrounds through coursework, advising, and campus engagement.

Admissions Requirements

The Graduate Certificate in Health Professions Preparation Program evaluates the overall quality of its applicants, looking at academic achievement, personal motivation, knowledge of health care and osteopathic medicine, profession-related experiences, and recommendations.

Specific criteria for admission are as follows:

- The applicant must have a current NSU CHPP (postbaccalaureate) application, must have previously applied to the current cycle of the D.O. program, and must have an American Association of Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine Application Service (AACOMAS) application on file from the current D.O. cycle or have completed a PostBac Centralized Application Service (PostBacCAS) application.
- The applicant must submit official transcripts of all coursework, including that still in progress (even if applicant has previously submitted a service application).
- The applicant must submit official MCAT (medical) scores. **MCATs can not be older than three years from the date of expected matriculation into the CHPP program.** Official MCAT scores are acceptable if submitted as part of a service application or through AACOMAS. MCAT scores sent by applicant can be validated with a verification code.

- Letters of recommendation must be submitted according to AACOMAS or PostBacCAS procedures. If applicant has been out of school for at least two years, applicant must contact an admissions counselor.

Letters must consist of

- one from a D.O. or M.D.
 - two from science professors and one from a nonscience professor **OR** one from a preprofessional committee
- The applicant must participate in a personal interview.

Prerequisites

Prior to matriculation, applicants must

- have a B.A. or B.S. degree from a regionally accredited university
- complete a minimum of 8 semester hours with a grade of C (2.0 GPA) or higher in each of the following
 - biology with lab
 - general chemistry with lab
 - organic chemistry with lab
 - general physics with lab
- complete a minimum of 6 semester hours in English, with at least 3 semester hours in composition, with a grade of C (2.0 GPA) or higher
- complete a minimum of 3 semester hours with a grade of C (2.0 GPA) or higher in biochemistry
- have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale
- have a minimum cumulative MCAT of 498 or higher

Application Procedures

The college participates in the American Association of Colleges of Osteopathic Medicine Application Service (AACOMAS) and PostBacCAS for the receipt and processing of applications. AACOMAS and PostBacCAS take no part in the selection of students.

Applicants should submit applications electronically through AACOMAS or PostBacCAS Online interactive, web-based applications at aacom.org or postbaccas.liaisoncas.org.

The steps listed here are necessary to the primary application process.

1. The applicant must submit the following materials to AACOMAS by January 15:
 - completed AACOMAS or PostBacCAS application

- official transcripts from the registrars of all colleges or universities attended, mailed directly to AACOMAS or PostBacCas by the college or university
- a letter of recommendation from the preprofessional committee, or, if such a committee does not exist, then three letters of evaluation—two from science professors and one from a nonscience professor
- a letter of recommendation from either a D.O. or M.D.
- MCAT scores (**can not be older than three years from the date of expected matriculation into the CHPP program**)

2. The applicant must submit the following to the college by March 1:
 - a secondary application, which will be sent to the applicant by the college upon receipt of the AACOMAS or PostBacCAS application
 - a nonrefundable application fee of \$50

- a secondary application, which will be sent to the applicant by the college upon receipt of the AACOMAS or PostBacCAS application
- a nonrefundable application fee of \$50

For questions about PostBacCAS, applicants may call (857) 304-2047.

For more information about procedures after the PostBacCAS application has been submitted, please contact admissions at

Nova Southeastern University
 Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
 Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine
 CHPP Admissions
 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Melissa Chamberlain
 (954) 262-1989 • chammeli@nova.edu

A personal interview is a part of the admission process; however, being interviewed is not a guarantee of admission. Not all applicants will be granted an interview. Those selected for an interview will be notified of the date and time of such interview by the Office of Admissions.

Notice of acceptance will be on a rolling or periodic schedule; therefore, early completion of the application is in the best interest of the applicant because of the limited number of spaces available in each class.

After acceptance, final and official documents and requirements must be received by the Office of Admissions within 90 days following the start of the first term. If these final and official documents are not received, or other requirements are not met by that time, the student will not be able to continue enrollment.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for the CHPP Program for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (osteopathic.nova.edu/certificates/certificate-in-health-professions-preparation.html). An Osteopathic General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required annually. There is a registration fee of \$30 each semester. All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Financial Aid

Students enrolling in the CHPP program are not eligible for Federal Stafford Loans.

Technology Requirements

Students are required to own an Apple iPad® with a minimum of 2GB RAM and 128 GB of storage from any of the following lines: iPad Pro (1st Generation), iPad (2017), iPad Mini 4 (4th Generation Mini), and iPad Air 2 (6th Generation). As part of the curriculum, students will develop medical research skills, hone and refine information management skills, and be exposed to medical informatics and advanced immersive learning technologies. Students have access to a variety of computer educational resources and course material, including

- Canvas courses, including SharkMedia recordings
- examinations via ExamSoft
- electronic textbooks through the NSU bookstore and NSU libraries
- interactive learning via Turning Point®
- immersive medical simulation experience (basic and 3-D advanced immersive learning and gaming)
- web modules
- Lecturio
- academic/board review materials

A campus-wide wireless network exists to provide students with electronic access anywhere on campus. It includes audiovisual, holographic, and videoconferencing capabilities for efficient, two-way communication during classes and when engaging in remote learning.

Transfer of Credit

The Graduate Certificate in Health Professions Preparation Program does not accept the transfer of credit from any other program within NSU or from other colleges or universities.

Graduation Requirements

Current graduation requirements for the Graduate Certificate in Health Professions Preparation Program can be found in the *Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine Student Handbook* at https://osteopathic.nova.edu/publications/forms/kpcom_student_handbook_2022.pdf.

Curriculum Outline

This is a full-time graduate program of study with 18 total credits over two semesters.

Required Courses—Class of 2021

Semester 1 (9 credit hours)			Credit Hours
PBC	9101	Anatomy I	2
PBC	9201	Physiology I	2
PBC	9300	Genetics	2
PBC	9400	Biochemistry	2
PBC	9501	Strategies for Academic Success I	1

Semester 2 (9 credit hours)			Credit Hours
PBC	9102	Anatomy II	2
PBC	9202	Physiology II	2
PBC	9600	Microbiology	2
PBC	9700	Immunology	2
PBC	9502	Strategies for Academic Success II	1

Course Descriptions

PBC 9101—Anatomy I

This course explores the structures and functions of the human body. Topics covered will include upper extremity, lower extremity, thorax, and abdomen. **(2 credit hours)**

PBC 9201—Physiology I

This course provides a review of high-yield concepts and processes in human physiology. Topics covered will include general principles of physiology, musculoskeletal, cardiac, respiratory, and gastrointestinal physiology. **(2 credit hours)**

PBC 9300—Genetics

This course covers a variety of related fields, such as Mendelian genetics, molecular genetics, and medical genetics. The study of human genetics can help to find answers to questions regarding the inheritance and development of different phenotypes. The understanding of how genomic variations contribute to disease susceptibility and development will offer perspective to guide diagnostics and prognostics as well as lay the background for novel therapeutic approaches. **(2 credit hours)**

PBC 9400—Biochemistry

This course focuses on human metabolism, energy flow, and related abnormalities. It aids the development of critical thinking and understanding of biological processes, including enzyme kinetics and metabolism of nucleotides, carbohydrates, and lipids, as well as common diseases associated with dysregulation of such pathways. **(2 credit hours)**

PBC 9501—Strategies for Academic Success I

This course introduces students to a variety of personal management tools and strategies to enhance learning, including self-reflection and self-evaluation, goal setting, learning style assessment, study plan development, and effective time and stress management strategies. **(1 credit hour)**

PBC 9102—Anatomy II

This course introduces students to the structure of the various organ systems of the human body. Students are introduced to how biochemistry and molecular biology affect the underlying structure of cells and tissues and organs in these organ systems. Structural components of systems—such as the endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, immune, lymphatic, urinary, and reproductive systems—will be covered, with high-yield components emphasized. **(2 credit hours)**

PBC 9202—Physiology II

This class offers a review of high-yield concepts and processes in human physiology. Topics covered will include endocrine, reproductive, renal, and vascular systems, and neurophysiology. **(2 credit hours)**

PBC 9600—Microbiology

This course will introduce students to the field of medical microbiology and its clinical implications. Topics covered will include the general characteristics of microbes, virology, bacteriology, mycology, parasitology, and pharmacological/antimicrobial agents. It will focus on infectious microbes and the clinical consequences of infection. **(2 credit hours)**

PBC 9700—Immunology

The course introduces adaptive and innate immune systems, the characteristics of various common pathogens, and how the immune system protects you from such invading organisms. Students learn the detailed structures of antibodies and related immunoglobulin receptors, the characteristics and functions of the different antibody classes, and the mechanisms for producing such antibodies. Following basic B cell function, they will learn the structure of both MHC proteins and T cell receptors and respective sources of variation based on recombination. Students will learn how immune cells attack pathogens, with emphasis on the mechanism of inducing apoptosis, as well as Antibody Directed Cell-mediated Cytotoxicity. The course will also cover inflammatory response and mechanisms of tolerance. Students will learn about autoimmune diseases as well as hypersensitivity reactions, which include allergy and anaphylaxis. They will also learn about transplant rejection and the methods for testing compatibility. **(2 credit hours)**

PBC 9502—Strategies for Academic Success II

This course is designed to provide the opportunity for students to develop the additional skills necessary to be effective and successful students in the postbaccalaureate environment. It explores communication skills, critical thinking and problem-solving, effective study skills, test-taking strategies, and the mindfulness and professionalism needed to succeed in medical school. **(1 credit hour)**

Health Professions Preparation Program

Director and Assistant Professor: **C. Brown-Wujick** | Professor and Chair of Basic Sciences: **B. Mayi** | Professor: **N. Lutfi** | Associate Professors: **T. Bacoat-Jones, L. Baumbach-Reardon, J. Migliozi, P. Rose** | Assistant Professors: **D. Khanna, H. Nguyen, M. Parmar, P. Waziry**

Couple and Family Therapy Programs

Our couple and family therapy programs uphold professional standards in the field. The master's degree program requires a bachelor's degree for admission. At the master's degree-level, students develop clinical excellence and prepare for careers as licensed marriage and family therapists. Students are prepared to assume professional positions in private practice, employee assistance programs, managed care and health care organizations, child care and school settings, family service agencies, faith-based settings, and other clinical settings. There are two doctoral programs, both of which require a master's degree for admission. The Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Couple and Family Therapy Program strives to develop students who are prepared for scholarly leadership in the field of marriage and family therapy. The emphasis is on research, supervision, teaching, and advanced clinical practice. The Doctor of Marriage and Family Therapy (D.M.F.T.) Program prepares students for advanced clinical practice and supervision. Students in both doctoral programs are trained for applied research and leadership positions directing clinical programs, in private practice, and providing training and supervision.

Programs Available

The following couple and family therapy programs are offered at NSU's Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine (KPCOM):

- Doctor of Philosophy in Couple and Family Therapy
- Doctor of Marriage and Family Therapy
- Master of Science in Couple and Family Therapy
- Bachelor of Science in Health and Wellness Coaching
- Bachelor of Science in Human Development and Family Studies
- Undergraduate Minor in Health and Wellness Coaching

Note: For information on all undergraduate programs, please go to the *Undergraduate Student Catalog* at nova.edu/undergraduestudies/academic-catalog.html.

The following concentrations are offered by the Department of Couple and Family Therapy for students currently enrolled in one of the graduate degree programs:

- Equine-Assisted Family Therapy
- Medical Family Therapy
- Solution-Focused Coaching

The following graduate certificates are offered by the Department of Couple and Family Therapy for nondegree-seeking students who are not enrolled in one of the graduate degree programs:

- Graduate Certificate in Family Studies
- Graduate Certificate in Solution-Focused Coaching

Vision

The vision of NSU's Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine's Department of Couple and Family Therapy is to embrace a systemic/relational paradigm while providing clinical training to support community needs, including those of culturally and sexually diverse and marginalized groups. NSU's Master of Science Program in Couple and Family Therapy strives to educate and train students to become competent couple and family therapists with the ability to work with culturally and sexually diverse populations and marginalized groups in individual, couple, family, group, and organizational settings. The program further strives to uphold all professional standards in the field.

NSU's Ph.D. in Couple and Family Therapy program strives to develop students who are committed to academic and clinical innovation and prepared for advanced leadership in the field of couple and family therapy. The application of systemic/relational theory is the foundation for such training and is utilized to support a vision in service to culturally and sexually diverse populations in a variety of settings. The program further strives to uphold all professional standards in the field.

NSU's Doctor of Marriage and Family Therapy (D.M.F.T.) is an innovative program dedicated to advancing the practice, supervisory, and applied research skills for practitioners in behavioral health fields. This program fosters professional advancement and excellence that provides graduates with high-level training that supports the needs of our communities of interest, while focusing on inclusion, diversity, and cultural issues across all settings in which clinical and supervisory services are provided. Our program further strives to uphold all professional standards in the field.

Mission

The mission of the Nova Southeastern University Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine Department of Couple and Family Therapy is to educate and develop students committed to clinical, research, and scholarly practices in the field of marriage and family therapy. The M.S. in Couple and

Family Therapy program provides training using a relational/systemic theoretical lens in work with individuals, couples, families, groups, and organizations. The program curriculum emphasizes the ethical and professional practice of couples and family therapy, offering professional and scholarly services to the community, including culturally and sexually diverse populations and other marginalized groups. Through these practices, the program demonstrates a commitment to issues of cultural and sexual diversity, inclusion, and international sensitivity. The program provides a global perspective of research, scholarship, and service and participates in reflective practices through self-evaluation and input from our communities of interest as we strive to maintain the highest professional standards.

The Ph.D. in Couple and Family Therapy program strives to develop students who are committed to advanced academic and clinical practice and who are prepared for leadership in the field of couple and family therapy through research, supervision, teaching, and clinical theory and practice. Additionally, students in the Ph.D. program are committed to servicing the community as ethical practitioners and focusing on the relational strengths and resources of clients with an appreciation and respect for inclusion and cultural and sexual diversity.

The Doctor of Marriage and Family Therapy (D.M.F.T.) is a practitioner-oriented program with the primary emphasis of producing professionals whose chief contributions will be as clinicians, supervisors, and applied researchers in the field of couple, marriage, and family therapy. Graduates of the D.M.F.T. program are trained to practice in the community within ethical and professional bounds and systemic/relational models. Graduates will be able to work on multiple levels in agencies, treatment facilities, medical offices, and other locations, while serving the communities and focusing on inclusion, diversity, and cultural issues across all settings.

Course of Study

Students are considered to be full-time if they complete 6 credit hours each semester. It is recommended that students follow the Course of Study/Degree Plan for their program. A student on financial aid considering completing less than the scheduled credit hours in any given semester/term should discuss this with a financial aid office prior to the time of registration.

Master's Degree Program

Students must complete their program within five years from the date of first enrollment. This means that students are expected to graduate with the Master of Science degree within this time period.

Doctoral Degree Programs

Students must complete their program within seven years from the date of first enrollment. This means that students are expected to graduate with the D.M.F.T. or Ph.D. degree within this time period.

In order to remain an active and matriculated student, registration is required in every semester until the completion of degree requirements, unless a leave of absence has been granted. Failure to remain in continuous registration will be deemed the student's formal withdrawal from the program. All other program, center, and university requirements will be in effect.

Master's Degree en Route

Students enrolled in the Ph.D. in Couple and Family Therapy, and D.M.F.T. degree programs oftentimes complete master's degree-level core courses to achieve readiness to begin doctoral-level courses. In doing so, these students may complete the requirements for an M.S. in Couple and Family Therapy degree and may be eligible to request, be considered for, and be awarded a master's degree. For a master's degree to be awarded to a doctoral student, the student must be in good academic standing; have maintained a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.5; have remained actively enrolled; and must have requested, in writing, to be evaluated for this "Granting of a Master's degree" provision.

Graduate Certificate in Family Studies

Students who are enrolled in a master's or doctoral degree program in the Department of Couple and Family Therapy, but are unable to complete the program, may be eligible to request, be considered for, and be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Family Studies. Students must be in good academic standing, actively enrolled, and have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0.

The program director and department chair will review each student request to determine if the requirements set forth are met. A decision will be made and communicated, in writing, by the program chair. If approved, the student will be eligible to submit a degree application. All NSU degrees are awarded by the Nova Southeastern University Board of Trustees, upon the recommendation of the faculty.

The Graduate Certificate in Family Studies does not prepare a student to practice as a couple and family therapist or become a licensed marriage and family therapist.

Accreditation and Authorization

The M.S. and the Ph.D. programs are fully accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Marriage and Family Therapy Education (COAMFTE) of the American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy (AAMFT). The AAMFT is located at 112 South Alfred Street, Alexandria, VA, 22314-3061. coamfte.org/coamfte

Admissions Requirements— Degree Programs

The couple and family therapy programs evaluate the overall quality of applicants, including academic achievement, personal motivation, knowledge about the family therapy profession and health care, life experiences, and recommendations.

Criteria for admission to the M.S. in Couple and Family Therapy degree program are

- a minimum of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university
- a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale in the last 60 semester hours of undergraduate coursework

OR

a master's degree from a different field with an overall cumulative GPA of 3.0 or better

OR

a total score of 300 or higher on the combined verbal and quantitative sections of the Graduate Record Exam (GRE), taken within the past five years

Criteria for admission to the Ph.D. in Couple and Family Therapy or the D.M.F.T. degree programs are

- a master's degree from a regionally accredited institution
- a GPA of 3.5 or better for applicant's master's degree

OR

a total score of 300 or higher on the combined verbal and quantitative sections of the GRE, taken within the past five years

Application Procedures— Degree Programs

Applicants may apply for the doctoral programs in the fall term. They may apply for the M.S. program in either the summer or the fall term. Applicants may contact the Office of Admissions at (954) 262-1101 or 877-640-0218 or access the Department of Couple and Family Therapy website (osteopathic.nova.edu/ft) for exact deadline and start dates.

All application materials should be sent to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine
Couple and Family Therapy Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Transcripts can be sent electronically from the originating college/university to electronictranscript@nova.edu.

All applicants must provide the following:

- a completed application, along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee (online application at apply.nova.edu)
- official transcripts of all coursework attempted by the applicant at all colleges and universities
- two academic or professional letters of recommendation (three letters for a doctoral program) written in the past year
- a résumé or curriculum vitae
- a sample of academic writing, either
 - a copy of an academic paper
 - a piece of professional writing
- a personal statement (admission essay) that
 - is minimum 500 words
 - explains why applicant is interested in the couple and family therapy program being applied to
 - explains the applicant's professional goals
 - provides an assessment of the applicant's ability to manage the challenges of graduate school
 - includes any other information applicant would like to provide
- a demonstration of English proficiency (any applicant whose native language is not English or who has graduated from a college or university where English is not the primary language, regardless of U.S. residency status)

The standardized tests below currently satisfy NSU's, and this program's, English requirement for nonnative speakers. For a full list of English proficiency tests that are accepted by the university, please visit the website for NSU's Office of International Affairs at nova.edu/internationalaffairs/students/prospective/language_proficiency.html.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL): score of 213 on the computer-based or 79–80 on the Internet-based test
- International English Language Testing System (IELTS): score of 6.0
- Duolingo English Proficiency: score of at least 100

It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for all transcripts to be sent. A final transcript of all the applicant's work up to the time of matriculation must be forwarded to the Office of Admissions prior to matriculation.

Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below:

World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org

Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org

Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to Nova Southeastern University Enrollment Processing Services.

Applicants are carefully selected based on knowledge of systemic theory as it relates to various approaches of couple and family therapy, level of prior clinical experience, evidence of commitment to advanced graduate training in the social sciences, interpersonal style, prior graduate GPA, and professional English writing skills. Once the application is complete, the Committee on Admissions decides whether the application is competitive and warrants an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted by faculty members and are by invitation only. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission. At any time during the review process, applicants may check their status online via the application portal. Once a decision has been made, notification is sent via email to the applicant's address on file.

Admissions Requirements /Application Procedures— Graduate Certificate Programs

The applicant must be nondegree seeking and have a minimum of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university. Preference will be given to applicants with an undergraduate cumulative GPA of 3.0 or above on a 4.0 scale.

Applicants must provide the following admissions requirements to take classes in the couple and family therapy program:

- a completed application, along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee

- official transcripts from all schools attended and/or agency evaluation of a foreign degree (must show evidence of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution)
- a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 in the last 60 semester hours of undergraduate coursework or a master's degree with an overall GPA of 3.0 or better on a 4.0 scale
- one academic or professional letter of recommendation
- a résumé or curriculum vitae
- a sample of academic writing, either
 - a copy of an academic paper
 - a piece of professional writing
- a personal statement (admission essay) that
 - is minimum 500 words
 - explains why applicant is interested in the couple and family therapy certification program being applied to
 - explains the applicant's professional goals
 - provides an assessment of the applicant's ability to manage the challenges of graduate school
 - includes any other information applicant would like to provide
- a demonstration of English proficiency (any applicant whose native language is not English or who has graduated from a college or university where English is not the primary language, regardless of U.S. residency status)

The standardized tests below currently satisfy NSU's, and this program's, English requirement for nonnative speakers. For a full list of English proficiency tests that are accepted by the university, please visit the website for NSU's Office of International Affairs at nova.edu/internationalaffairs/students/prospective/language_proficiency.html.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL): score of 213 on the computer-based or 79–80 on the Internet-based test
- International English Language Testing System (IELTS): score of 6.0
- Duolingo English Proficiency: score of at least 100

Application for nondegree status by students holding a bachelor's degree or higher will be considered by the Committee on Admissions through a review of the required records. An interview with the program director may be required.

Graduate Certificate in Family Studies

The Graduate Certificate in Family Studies is offered for nondegree-seeking applicants who are not enrolled in any of the department's graduate programs. Human relations professionals and business managers or supervisors, among many others, would also benefit from the application of systemic family principles to their efforts. This program takes advantage of NSU-KPCOM's unique access to a multidisciplinary faculty, incorporating coursework in research, addiction, diversity, and assessment in marital and family therapy. Our multidisciplinary approach prepares students to apply knowledge about family systems directly to their work environment and demands. The curriculum includes coursework on systemic thinking in family studies, topics in human and family systems development, gender issues, sexuality issues, violence in the family, and diversity issues.

The certificate does not prepare students to practice couple and family therapy or become a licensed marriage and family therapist. It provides additional knowledge for those who are already educators, legal professionals, or health care professionals who want to increase their understanding of couple and family systems.

Curriculum Requirements

The Graduate Certificate in Family Studies is a 24-credit-hour program (eight courses). Students may enroll full or part time, taking 3 to 9 credit hours per term. Students can expect to complete the certificate program in 10–15 months, depending on the pace of study. Summer attendance is required. Coursework includes

SFTM 5310 Introduction to Systems Theories

SFTM 5311 Substance Abuse/Addictions and Critical Issues in Systems Theory

SFTM 5320 Introduction to Marital and Family Therapy: Counseling Theories and Techniques

SFTM 5350 Research in Marital and Family Therapy

SFTM 6320 Assessment in Marital and Family Therapy

SFTM 6331 Diversity and Psychosocial Issues

SFTM 6332 Human Sexuality and Gender

Elective

Note: Electives are available, depending on student needs to fulfill the certificate requirements.

This certificate will be presented to the student after all program requirements are successfully met.

Graduate Certificate in Solution-Focused Coaching

The Graduate Certificate in Solution-Focused Coaching is offered by the Department of Couple and Family Therapy for nondegree-seeking applicants who are not enrolled in any of the department's graduate programs. Solution-focused coaching is a growing field in both Canada and the United States. According to the Canadian newspaper *The National Post*, personal coaching (which includes life coaching, career coaching, college coaching, and health and wellness coaching) is the second fastest growing profession in Canada, second only to information technology. Here in the United States, the profession has also seen considerable growth. NSU's couple and family therapy programs are nationally and internationally known for expertise in solution-focused therapy, which is an excellent fit with the brief, goal-oriented nature of personal coaching. This certificate is offered to those seeking a career as professional personal coaches.

Curriculum Requirements

The Graduate Certificate in Solution-Focused Coaching is a 15-credit-hour program (five courses). Coursework includes

SFTM 5310 Introduction to Systems Theories

SFTM 6333 Theories of Personality and Psychopathology

SFTM 5335 Human Development Across the Life Cycle

SFTM 5357 Developing a Private Practice in Coaching and Therapy

SFTM 5362 Solution-Focused Coaching

This certificate will be presented to the student after all program requirements are successfully met.

Nondegree-Seeking Students

A nondegree-seeking student is one who wishes to take a course in the Department of Couple and Family Therapy, but does not intend to pursue a degree in couple and family therapy at the time of application. Enrollment in the courses does not guarantee acceptance into a couple and family therapy degree-seeking program. After taking classes in the program as a nondegree-seeking student, the student must submit a complete application to a specific family therapy degree program to become degree-seeking. The student must also meet all the requirements for admission of the specific program.

Graduate students from other NSU programs who elect to take couple and family therapy courses may do so with the written consent of the program director. The university reserves the right to modify any requirements on an individual basis as

deemed necessary by the dean of the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine. The college reserves the right to require the student's withdrawal at any time the college deems it necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct, and compliance with the regulations, or for such other reason as deemed appropriate. Students, by the act of matriculation, concede the college this right.

Computer Requirements

It is highly recommended that students have access to a desktop or laptop consistent with the following:

- a recent generation of Microsoft Windows or Apple OS
- a version of Microsoft Office software that includes Word and PowerPoint
- headphones, a microphone, a camera, and access to online platforms (such as Zoom and Canvas)
- Internet broadband access
- surge protection and appropriate back-up options (recommended)

Tablets and smartphones, while very useful, may not be sufficient for all program uses.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for the couple and family therapy degree programs for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website at osteopathic.nova.edu/masters/tuition.html (for master's degrees) and osteopathic.nova.edu/doctoral/tuition.html (for doctoral degrees). An Osteopathic General Access Fee of \$145 and an NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 are both required annually. A registration fee of \$30 is required each semester.

Tuition for the Graduate Certificate Programs for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website at osteopathic.nova.edu/masters/tuition.html. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is required annually and a registration fee of \$30 is required each semester.

All tuition and fees are subject to change by NSU's Board of Trustees without notice.

Expenses and Financial Aid

NSU's Office of Student Financial Assistance is here to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their educational pursuit. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of education. These financial assistance programs are described on our website (nova.edu/financialaid).

Transfer of Credits

Credit hours may be accepted for transfer into the Ph.D., D.M.F.T., and M.S. programs. These must be graduate courses taken at regionally accredited colleges or universities. All courses to be transferred must be substantially equivalent to courses taught in the program to which the student is applying. Each applicant's submissions will be reviewed on an individual basis.

Transfer credits need to be submitted upon admission to a program and prior to the development of degree plans. Requests for transfer of credit must be completed before the end of the student's first term. Requests for transfer of credit received after the completion of the student's first term will not be accepted.

To be considered for transfer of credit, students must submit an Application for Transfer of Credit, available online, for the program to which they are applying. The application must be supported with a catalog course description and the syllabus that documents the content of each course. No more than two courses may be used to establish equivalence with a single NSU course. Approved transfer credit from a single course completed at a prior institution may be applied to only one NSU course; transfer credit from a single course may not be applied across multiple NSU courses. To be considered for transfer of credit, courses must have been completed less than seven years prior to the beginning of the student's first term. Also, course grades for any transfer of credit request must be a *B* or higher. Courses approved for transfer of credit are recorded on the student's NSU transcript.

Coursework submitted from a foreign institution will be evaluated for equivalency in accordance with accreditation standards.

Maximum Number of Transfer Credits Accepted, by Program

- Doctor of Philosophy in Couple and Family Therapy: up to 12
- Doctor of Marriage and Family Therapy: up to 12
- Master of Science in Couple and Family Therapy: 9

Graduation Requirements

Doctoral and Master's Degree Programs

Current graduation requirements for the doctoral and Master of Science in Couple and Family Therapy programs can be found in the *Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine Student Handbook* at https://osteopathic.nova.edu/publications/forms/kpcom_student_handbook_2022.pdf.

Curriculum Outlines

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Couple and Family Therapy

The Ph.D. in Couple and Family Therapy curriculum includes the following:

Pathway Courses

The Ph.D. in Couple and Family Therapy program is a variable credit program (81–114 credit hours). Upon admission, an individualized degree plan is formulated for each student based on the student's academic background. Students may transfer up to 12 credits from non-NSU programs, if appropriate and approved by the curriculum committee.

Pathway Courses			Credit Hours
SFTD	5006	Introduction to Systems Theories	3
SFTD	5007	Research in Marital and Family Therapy	3
SFTD	5008	Introduction to Marital and Family Therapy: Counseling Theories and Techniques	3
SFTD	5009	Theories of Marital and Family Therapy	3
SFTD	5045	Group Psychotherapy	3
SFTD	5046	Human Development Across the Life Cycle	3
SFTD	5300	Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in Marriage and Family Therapy	3
SFTD	6520	Diversity and Psychosocial Issues	3
SFTD	7301	Assessment in Marital and Family Therapy	3
SFTD	7302	Theories of Personality and Psychopathology	3
SFTD	7311	Human Sexuality and Gender	3

Core Curriculum

The Ph.D. in Couple and Family Therapy core curriculum includes the following:

Required Core Courses			Credit Hours
SFTD	5001	Doctoral Seminar I	1
SFTD	5002	Doctoral Seminar II	1
SFTD	5003	Doctoral Seminar III	1
SFTD	5004	Reading/Writing/Editing for Doctoral Scholars	3
SFTD	5010	Systemic Family Therapy I	3
SFTD	5020	Systemic Family Therapy II	3
SFTD	5030	Systemic Family Therapy III	3
SFTD	5040	Systemic Family Therapy IV	3
SFTD	5110	Language Systems	3
SFTD	5120	Thinking Systems	3
SFTD	5410	Quantitative Research I	3
SFTD	6321	Fundamentals of Teaching Marriage and Family Therapy	3
SFTD	6325	Fundamentals of Supervision in Marriage and Family Therapy	3

SFTD	6410	Quantitative Research II	3
SFTD	6430	Qualitative Research I	3
SFTD	7350	Qualitative Research II	3
Elective			3*

Practicum/Internship/Dissertation Courses			Credit Hours
SFTD	6200	Internal Practicum I-IV	12
SFTD	6320	Supervision Practicum	3
SFTD	6900	Dissertation	9
SFTD	7360	Teaching Practicum	3
SFTD	7410	Clinical or Research Internship	9

Electives (3 credit hours)			Credit Hours
Select one course from the following elective courses:			
FSHC	5000	Family Systems Health Care I	3
FSHC	5010	Family Systems Health Care II	3
SFTD	5036	Infant Mental Health	3
SFTD	5037	Suicide Prevention and Crisis Intervention	3
SFTD	5038	Military Families	3
SFTD	5039	Collaborative Divorce	3
SFTD	5050	Family Play Therapy	3
SFTD	5311	Substance Abuse/Addictions and Critical Issues in Systems Theories	3
SFTD	5355	Introduction to Equine-Assisted Family Therapy	3
SFTD	5361	Developing a Private Practice in Coaching and Therapy	3
SFTD	5362	Solution-Focused Coaching	3
SFTD	5363	Advanced Equine-Assisted Family Therapy	3
SFTD	5365	Advanced Addictions Treatment	3
SFTD	5367	Working with Autism and ADHD: Applied Behavior Analysis and Systemic Thinking	3
SFTD	6110	Systems Application in the Family Life Cycle of Aging	3
SFTD	6120	Relationships in Aging	3
SFTD	6130	Caregiving in the Family	3
SFTD	6140	Grief and Loss in Aging	3
SFTD	6530	Family Therapy Topics	3
SFTD	6550	International Perspectives in Counseling and Therapy	3
SFTD	6590	Advanced Bowen Systems	3

Note: 1,000 clinical hours (minimum of 400 relational) and 200 supervised hours are required to complete the program.

*See course schedule for a list of elective options, as elective courses may vary.

Internal Practicums, Teaching, and Supervision

- *Internal Practicum:* Four terms of enrollment in internal clinical practicums at the Brief Therapy Institute, the program's on-campus clinical facility, are required. Teams of students (maximum of six) meet weekly with a faculty supervisor to work with live, community-referred clients. Cases are supervised throughout the calendar year. Students may choose a flexible practicum during their fourth practicum if one is available. It is provided for students to see cases independently at the clinic. The faculty supervisor must approve this independent placement and students must continue to obtain supervision during this time.
- *Teaching:* One course in the fundamentals of teaching is required. Additionally, students will register for a teaching practicum that offers them the opportunity to practice skills learned in that class. Student must be in good academic standing to be eligible to register for the course.
- *Supervision:* One course in the fundamentals of supervision of couple and family therapy clinicians is required. Additionally, students will register for a supervision practicum that offers them the opportunity to practice skills learned in that class. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible to register for the course.

Doctor of Marriage and Family Therapy

The D.M.F.T. curriculum includes the following:

Pathway Courses

The D.M.F.T. program is a variable credit program (75–108 credit hours). Upon admission, an individualized degree plan is formulated for each student based on the student's academic background. Students may transfer up to 12 credits from non-NSU programs, if appropriate and approved by the curriculum committee.

Pathway Courses			Credit Hours
DMFT	5006	Introduction to Systems Theories	3
DMFT	5007	Research in Marital and Family Therapy	3
DMFT	5008	Introduction to Marital and Family Therapy: Counseling Theories and Techniques	3
DMFT	5009	Theories of Marital and Family Therapy	3
DMFT	6558	Couples Therapy: Theory and Application	3
DMFT	5046	Human Development Across the Life Cycle	3
DMFT	5300	Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in Marriage and Family Therapy	3
DMFT	6520	Diversity and Psychosocial Issues	3
DMFT	7301	Assessment in Marital and Family Therapy	3
DMFT	7302	Theories of Personality and Psychopathology	3
DMFT	7311	Human Sexuality and Gender	3

Core Curriculum

The D.M.F.T. core curriculum includes the following:

Required Core Courses			Credit Hours
DMFT	5001	Doctoral Seminar I	1
DMFT	5002	Doctoral Seminar II	1
DMFT	5003	Doctoral Seminar III	1
DMFT	5004	Reading/Writing/Editing for Doctoral Scholars	3

DMFT	5010	Systemic Family Therapy I	3
DMFT	5020	Systemic Family Therapy II	3
DMFT	5030	Systemic Family Therapy III	3
DMFT	5130	Crisis Management	3
DMFT	5340	Grant Writing and Funding Opportunities	3
DMFT	6325	Fundamentals of Supervision in Marriage and Family Therapy	3
DMFT	6400	Evidence-Based Research Methods	3
DMFT	6410	Qualitative Action Research	3
Electives			9*

Practicum/Applied Clinical Project Courses

Credit Hours

DMFT	6200	Internal Practicum I–IV	12
DMFT	6210	Clinical Practicum	3
DMFT	6300	External Practicum I–II	6
DMFT	6320	Supervision Practicum I–II	6
DMFT	6950	Applied Clinical Project	9

Note: 1,000 clinical hours (minimum of 400 relational) and 200 supervised hours are required to complete the program.

Electives (9 credit hours)

Credit Hours

Select three courses from the following elective courses:

DMFT	5036	Infant Mental Health	3
DMFT	5037	Suicide Prevention and Crisis Intervention	3
DMFT	5038	Military Families	3
DMFT	5039	Collaborative Divorce	3
DMFT	5040	Systemic Family Therapy IV	3
DMFT	5045	Group Psychotherapy	3
DMFT	5050	Family Play Therapy	3
DMFT	5110	Language Systems	3
DMFT	5120	Thinking Systems	3
DMFT	5311	Substance Abuse/Addictions and Critical Issues in Systems Theories	3
DMFT	5355	Introduction to Equine-Assisted Family Therapy	3
DMFT	5361	Developing a Private Practice in Coaching and Therapy	3
DMFT	5362	Solution-Focused Coaching	3
DMFT	5363	Advanced Equine-Assisted Family Therapy	3
DMFT	5365	Advanced Addictions	3
DMFT	5367	Working with Autism and ADHD: Applied Behavior Analysis and Systemic Thinking	3

DMFT	5410	Quantitative Research I	3
DMFT	6110	Systems Application in the Family Life Cycle of Aging	3
DMFT	6120	Relationships in Aging	3
DMFT	6130	Caregiving in the Family	3
DMFT	6140	Grief and Loss in Aging	3
DMFT	6321	Fundamentals of Teaching Marriage and Family Therapy	3
DMFT	6430	Qualitative Research I	3
DMFT	6530	Family Therapy Topics	3
DMFT	6550	International Perspectives in Counseling and Therapy	3
DMFT	6590	Advanced Bowen Family Systems	3
FSHC	5000	Family Systems Health Care I	3
FSHC	5010	Family Systems Health Care II	3

*See course schedule for a list of elective options, as elective courses may vary.

Internal Practicums and Supervision

- *Internal Practicum:* Four terms of enrollment in internal clinical practicums at the Brief Therapy Institute, the program's on-campus clinical facility, are required. Teams of students (maximum of six) meet weekly with a faculty supervisor to work with live, community-referred clients. Cases are supervised throughout the calendar year. Students may choose a flexible practicum during their fourth practicum if one is available. It is provided for students to see cases independently at the clinic. The faculty supervisor must approve this independent placement and students must continue to obtain supervision during this time.
- *Supervision:* One course in the fundamentals of supervision of couple and family therapy clinicians is required. Additionally, students will register for two supervision practicums that offer them the opportunity to practice skills learned in that class. Students must be in good academic standing to be eligible to register for the course.

Master of Science in Couple and Family Therapy

The M.S. in Couple and Family Therapy curriculum includes the following:

Required Core Courses			Credit Hours
SFTM	5310	Introduction to Systems Theories	3
SFTM	5311	Substance Abuse/Addictions and Critical Issues in Systems Theories	3
SFTM	5320	Introduction to Marital and Family Therapy: Counseling Theories and Techniques	3
SFTM	5321	Theories of Marriage and Family Therapy	3
SFTM	5322	Clinical Practice in Marriage and Family Therapy	3
SFTM	5335	Human Development Across the Life Cycle	3
SFTM	5350	Research in Marriage and Family Therapy	3
SFTM	6320	Assessment in Marital and Family Therapy	3
SFTM	6331	Diversity and Psychosocial Issues	3
SFTM	6332	Human Sexuality and Gender	3
SFTM	6333	Theories of Personality and Psychopathology	3

SFTM	6340	Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in Marriage and Family Therapy	3
SFTM	6374	Individual and Group Psychotherapy	3
SFTM	6558	Couples Therapy: Theory and Application	3

Practicum Courses

Credit Hours

SFTM	5400	Internal Practicum I–II	6
SFTM	6300	External Practicum I–II	6

Electives (6 credit hours)

Credit Hours

Select two courses from the following elective courses:

FSHC	5000	Family Systems Health Care I†	3
FSHC	5010	Family Systems Health Care II†	3
FSHC	5300	Integration and Collaboration	3
SFTM	5036	Infant Mental Health	3
SFTM	5037	Suicide Prevention and Crisis Intervention	3
SFTM	5038	Military Families	3
SFTM	5039	Collaborative Divorce	3
SFTM	5050	Family Play Therapy	3
SFTM	5355	Introduction to Equine-Assisted Family Therapy*	3
SFTM	5361	Developing a Private Practice**	3
SFTM	5362	Solution-Focused Coaching**	3
SFTM	5363	Advanced Equine Family Therapy*	3
SFTM	5366	Advanced Addictions	3
SFTM	5367	Working with Autism and ADHD: Applied Behavior Analysis and Systemic Thinking	3
SFTM	6550	International Perspectives in Counseling and Therapy	3
SFTM	6630	Grief and Loss	3

Other electives may be available as offered.

Required electives may be taken the term of the student’s choice. The program fulfills the academic requirements for state licensure in Florida; additional post-master’s clinical experience is required for licensure. Students may enter the program in the fall or summer terms. Students may choose to take any two electives and not go for a concentration. They can also choose to concentrate in Equine-Assisted Therapy, Solution-Focused Coaching, or Medical Family Therapy.

*Courses required for students who want a concentration in Equine-Assisted Therapy

†Courses required for students who want a concentration in Medical Family Therapy.

**Courses required for students who want a concentration in Solution-Focused Coaching

Course Descriptions

DMFT 5001—Doctoral Seminar I

In this general orientation to doctoral studies, students learn advanced ethics, diversity, and social justice while focusing on the research, writing, and library skills necessary for authoring papers in doctoral courses and for publications. Students take this course each of their first three terms. **(1 credit hour)**

DMFT 5002—Doctoral Seminar II

In this continuation of DMFT 5001, students are introduced to professional development opportunities in diverse settings, specific details regarding professionalism, program and portfolio requirements, internships, and dissertation. It is offered each term in second year. **Prerequisite:** DMFT 5001 **(1 credit hour)**

DMFT 5003—Doctoral Seminar III

In this continuation of DMFT 5002, students are tutored in the skills necessary to develop successful coursework, clinical, and academic/research portfolios as part of the doctoral program requirements. It is offered third year. **Prerequisite:** DMFT 5002 **(1 credit hour)**

DMFT 5004—Reading/Writing/Editing Doctoral Scholars

Excellent reading, writing, and editing skills are essential for family therapists who wish to make scholarly contributions to the field. Researchers, supervisors, and clinicians must be able to compose and publish clear descriptions of their work, and professors and journal reviewers must be able to read with discernment and effectively critique the writings of others. This course develops and hones the necessary skills for making such contributions. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5006—Introduction to Systems Theory

This course provides an overview of theories that use metaphors of system, pattern, interaction, and communication to describe human behavior and relationships as well as the study of the emergence of theories from cybernetics to language studies. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5007—Research in Marriage and Family Therapy

This course offers a review of quantitative and qualitative methods of inquiry, as exemplified in recent marital and family therapy research studies. It focuses on teaching students to be intelligent, critical consumers of research in the field. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5008—Introduction to Marital and Family Therapy: Counseling Theories and Techniques

An introduction and review of the history of marital and family therapy and the clinical approaches of interactional therapies are included in this course. The focus is based on basic therapeutic concepts and skills. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5009—Theories of Marriage and Family Therapy

This course offers a comparative study of theories of marital and family therapy, including systemic, structural, strategic, intergenerational, contextual, behavioral, experiential therapies, and others. It provides a survey of differences in clinical practices. Offered winter term. **Prerequisite:** DMFT 5006 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5010—Systemic Family Therapy I

The study of those systemic therapies informed by cybernetics and oriented to the social organization of communication are included in this course. Emphasis is placed on the work of the Mental Research Institute and solution-focused brief therapy. Offered fall term. **Prerequisites:** Core courses, DMFT 5006, DMFT 5009 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5020—Systemic Family Therapy II

This course centers on narrative therapy theory and practice. Students will extensively explore assumptions, including distinctions between structuralist and post-structuralist thought, which underline this model and contrast with other therapeutic models. Practice methods will focus on various maps and scaffolds that describe and organize narrative practices. Students will explore the application of these assumptions and practices to a range of therapeutic problems as well as diversity and community issues. Offered winter term. **Prerequisites:** DMFT 5006, DMFT 5009, DMFT 5010 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5030—Systemic Family Therapy III

This course acquaints students with the basic concepts of the natural systems approach to family therapy. Emphasis is placed on family-of-origin issues, multigenerational systems processes, and biological/evolutionary contributions to the understanding of human systems. Offered fall term. **Prerequisites:** DMFT 5006, DMFT 5009, DMFT 5020 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5036—Infant Mental Health

This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to the growing field of infant mental health. Emphasis will be placed on clinical assessment and treatment of mental health issues among infants and their caregivers within the contexts of social, cultural, and family systems. This course is a preparation for those who may wish to become certified in the area of infant mental health. It will also be useful for those who wish to practice general marriage and family therapy and gain more knowledge of the early parenting years of the family life cycle. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5037—Suicide Prevention and Crisis Intervention

Suicide is one of the most dangerous actions in which depressed people engage that may, in fact, be preventable. This is true for those with suicidal ideation at all ages. This course will help the student learn how to identify the potential for suicide and how to respond and refer. Since suicide is often precipitated by situational crises, early intervention techniques, particularly the identification of suicide potential, is crucial. Suicide ideation is frequently seen in criminal defendants, especially those who make suicide attempts when first admitted to jail or prison. Suicide-by-cop and highly publicized intentional and random multiple-shooting events will be studied to better understand the shooter's motivations and early identification. Effective suicide prevention and crisis intervention strategies will be explored. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5038—Military Families

This course will prepare the student to work with active military and veterans and their families. The course will cover the military culture as it interacts with the dominant culture and trace the history of cultural conflict between these different ethics. In addition, course material will be presented on PTSD and Acute Stress Disorder as they particularly apply to military situations. The stresses of deployment and reintegration on the spouses and children of active-duty military and veterans will also be discussed. The student will become prepared to work in Veterans Administration and Department of Defense settings after appropriate experience and licensure requirements are met. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5039—Collaborative Divorce

This course will provide information regarding career opportunities for marriage and family therapists working with families transitioning into divorce. It will cover collaboration with other professionals, such as attorneys and mediators. The student will be guided as to how to become certified as a mediator, parent coordinator, guardian ad litem, or collaborative practitioner. In addition, the course will be useful to those wishing to practice general marriage and family therapy, helping them to learn more about the experience of divorce in order to assist their clients. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5040—Systemic Family Therapy IV

Study of the complexities and subtleties of language and the art of therapeutic implication are focused on in this course, with discussions on the relationships between hypnosis and brief therapy. The course draws on the work of Milton Erickson as a primary resource. Offered winter term. **Prerequisites:** DMFT 5006, DMFT 5009, DMFT 5030 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5045—Group Psychotherapy

This class is designed to provide an opportunity for students and professionals to develop a set of core competencies in

general group work from a systemic perspective. These core competencies include knowledge of group theories, common group dynamics, common group types, and legal and ethical issues. During the course, students will also be introduced to various specialty/advanced-competency areas in group work. The development of core skills will occur through a combination of didactic lecture in group theory, classroom discussion, and an experiential group (during the second part of each class meeting). Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5046—Human Development Across the Life Cycle

This course covers the stages of the individual life cycle, and of the family life cycle, in a cultural context. The interplay of individual development, unique individual difference, culture, socioeconomic context, and family context will be considered and integrated with major models of family therapy. Therapy techniques appropriate for each stage of development will be explored. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5050—Family Play Therapy

This course will explore creative means of expression in therapy, including, but not limited to, art, music, sand tray, puppets, and other play-related materials. The use of these techniques with children, adolescents, and families will be discussed and practiced. This course is a preparation for those who may wish to focus on working with young children and/or on pursuing certification as a registered play therapist. It will also be useful to the general marriage and family therapists to add creative techniques to their repertoires. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5110—Language Systems

This course locates the practice of therapy within cultural, philosophical, and scientific domains; it uses notions about the relational nature of language as a means of examining, critiquing, and explicating therapeutic practice. Offered winter term. **Prerequisite:** DMFT 5006 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5120—Thinking Systems

The study of systemic theory, particularly the ideas of relationship, difference, and context, is the focus of this course, which emphasizes the ideas of Gregory Bateson. Offered fall term. **Prerequisite:** DMFT 5006 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5130—Crisis Management

This course provides students with advanced skills in crisis management for the expansion of their supervision and training of other professionals. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5140—Advanced Micro Skills

This course provides students with the most advanced micro skills in clinical work, giving them the resources for training and overseeing supervisees and becoming mentors of other mental health professionals. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5300—Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in Marriage and Family Therapy

This course offers an in-depth explanation of accreditation and licensure organizations, along with the ethical codes they promote in family therapy and related fields. This includes a review of the therapist's legal responsibilities and liabilities in mental health and family law, insurance claims, and private practice management with inclusion of an overview of professional opportunities in public service and training programs. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5301—Agency Practice and Organizational Consulting

This course examines applications of family therapy methods and ideas in community and agency settings, including in-home, residential, outpatient, and inpatient settings. The course will prepare students to work in the community and learn and refine their skills as related to completing clinical documentation; learning and meeting requirements of different funding sources; preparing safe aftercare and discharge plans; and working collaboratively with clients, families, and representatives of larger systems involved with such clients. Students will learn about managed care, Medicaid, Medicare, and private insurance systems. They will also learn rules and regulations related to working with different funding sources and Federal and State funding systems. Students will learn techniques of agency administration and organizational consultation. This course will be useful to those seeking careers in agencies, hospitals, and managed-care settings, as well as for the general marriage and family therapist. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5311—Substance Abuse/Addictions and Critical Issues in Systems Theories

This course addresses the application of modern and postmodern ideas to substance abuse, addictions, and critical issues in the practice of therapy. Emphasis is placed on the application of modern and postmodern ideas to substance abuse, addictions, and critical issues based on research, theories, practice, and treatment. Also included are other critical issues of culture, ethnicity, gender, race, religion, violence, and other areas of critical concern in social systems. Offered summer term. **Prerequisite:** DMFT 6200 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5312—Advanced Substance Abuse Training

This course addresses the application of modern and postmodern ideas to substance abuse, addictions, and critical issues in the practice of therapy. Emphasis is placed on the application of modern and postmodern ideas to substance abuse, addictions, and critical issues based on research, theories, practice, and treatment. Also included are other critical issues of culture, ethnicity, gender, race, religion, violence, and other areas of critical concern in social systems. Through course assignments and instructor approval, advanced doctoral students will construct an advanced-level component

to include specific requirements regarding certification and supervision in addictions. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5340—Grant Writing and Funding Opportunities

This course provides students with knowledge of how to assess, identify, and write grants to acquire funding opportunities in agency and treatment facilities. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5355—Introduction to Equine-Assisted Family Therapy

This course will provide students with an introduction to all aspects of equine-assisted mental health approaches. Beginning with an overview of the rapidly growing animal-assisted therapy field, the course will cover in greater depth equine-assisted psychotherapy, team building, and therapeutic riding programs. Through hands-on experience working with horses, students will be introduced to the equine-assisted family therapy model being developed as a collaborative effort between NSU's Family Therapy Program and Stable Foundations, an independent, equine-assisted therapy program in the community. Offered fall and winter terms. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5356—Religious and Spiritual Diversity

This course is a basic course on religious/spiritual differences that uses systemic and relational family therapy theory to train mental health professionals in the art and skill of acceptance and respect of other human beings' deeply held faith/non-faith beliefs. The instructor will use basic therapeutic skill in creating a class community that is inviting, open, and honoring. Students will be challenged through the use of didactic, experiential, and written activities related to both personal and professional experiences with religion and spirituality. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5361—Developing a Private Practice in Coaching and Therapy

This course examines applications of family therapy methods and ideas in private practice settings. It will prepare students to develop a private practice as a marriage and family therapist, a career/college/health and wellness coach, or both, depending on previous background and additional coursework. Students will learn the basics of developing a referral base, understanding managed care and insurance systems, and developing workshops and community outreach. The ethics of private practice and the need for practitioner self-care will also be stressed. This course will be useful for those planning a private practice career as all or part of their professional journey. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5362—Solution-Focused Coaching

This course prepares the student for professional practice as a solution-focused coach. In this course, the distinctions between therapy, education, and coaching are clearly presented, and the student learns basic skills and approaches to solution-focused

coaching. Students will also be educated on specializations in career, college, health and wellness, and other specific types of coaching practice. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5363—Advanced Equine-Assisted Family Therapy

This course will utilize an equine-assisted, experiential model to provide students with an opportunity to explore and develop their awareness of the Self of the Therapist (SOTT). Additionally, through clinical role plays incorporating application of marriage and family therapy theories and models, students will learn to conduct equine-assisted clinical and training sessions with a variety of populations and presenting issues. Students will apply different interventions and activities involving the horses and mock clients in role-play situations and will be expected to intentionally incorporate a systemic, relational approach in all sessions. The course readings will also integrate concepts from other clinical and theoretical coursework to facilitate students' abilities to consistently connect the systemic family therapy framework with an equine-assisted approach. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5364—Advanced Narrative Therapy Practices

This course is designed to provide students with a chance to more deeply explore narrative therapy ideas and practices than was possible in Systemic Family Therapy II, as well as to collaborate on developing skills in ongoing cases. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5365—Advanced Addictions

This course will review systemic models of advanced addiction treatment. The course will cover the history of the DSM diagnosis of addiction, the general systemic approach to addiction, and a description of how each marriage and family therapy model (including narrative, structural, and solution-focused brief therapy, among others) approaches addiction treatment. The opioid crisis and federal drug policy will be discussed. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5367—Working with Autism and ADHD: Applied Behavior Analysis and Systemic Thinking

This course reviews prevalent neurobiological disorders, specifically autism and Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD), and the implementation of a both/and perspective, using applied behavior analysis and systemic thinking. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 5410—Quantitative Research I

This course covers fundamental concepts and practices in quantitative research method by introducing measurement and statistics, questionnaire development, and experimental and quasi-experimental research designs for the study of human sciences. Exemplary studies from family therapy literature are included. Offered summer term. **Prerequisite:** DMFT 5007 or equivalent **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6110—Systems Application in the Family Life Cycle of Aging

This course will provide a focus on the major concepts of systems thinking as applied to the family life cycle of aging. The class will focus on foundational concepts of systemic theories associated with the work of Gregory Bateson, Humberto Maturana, and Heinz von Foester. Students will have an opportunity to explore interactional theories informed by cybernetics, language, and natural systems metaphors in the framework of the aging process. This course will provide not only an opportunity to learn about systemic theories, but also a possibility to reflect on applications of such theoretical concepts while examining the process of aging and family interactions involving older adults. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6120—Relationships in Aging

Multidimensional in nature, aging invites diverse health care professionals to work together to examine its various aspects. This course will offer students an opportunity to reflect on diverse relationships among older adults themselves, senior health care consumers and their health care providers, and various health care professionals who are taking care of the aging population. The role modification in the American household, romantic relationships in later life, and the societal outlook on the process of aging are just a few topics addressed in this class. Students will also examine current needs and requirements of the working environment with older adults, including the subject of integrative primary care and the necessity of multidisciplinary teamwork. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6130—Caregiving in the Family

Caregiving constitutes a challenging experience for the whole family. This course will provide an opportunity to examine diverse characteristics of the caregivers, emotional and physical issues associated with caregiving, and existing resources implemented to support families and caretakers. In addition, students will have an opportunity to examine the notions of well-being and quality of life as applied to those providing and receiving care. While reflecting on the caregiving process, students will use concepts from such theoretical frameworks as constructivism, social constructionism, and general systems theory to investigate diverse perceptions and ideas about caregiving. Providing theoretical guidelines, this class will also give students a chance to acquire attuned therapeutic skills to provide assistance to caregivers and their families. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6140—Grief and Loss in Aging

Loss has multiple faces, especially when growing older. The experiences of loss are uniquely tinted by our cultural framework, spiritual beliefs, family traditions, and individual values. This course offers students an opportunity to examine

different types of losses in later life, paying particular attention to the concepts of anticipatory and disenfranchised grief. Students explore how loss is perceived among older adults from diverse ethnical and cultural backgrounds, paying particular attention to the variety of mourning traditions. In addition, the concept of resilience is introduced, inviting students to become curious about diverse stories of healing. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6200—Internal Practicum I–IV

These four supervised clinical courses consist of the application of systemic therapy ideas and practices at the on-site Family Therapy Clinic. **Prerequisites:** DMFT 5006, DMFT 5008, DMFT 5300. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6210—Clinical Practicum

This course provides students with hands-on supervision in a team setting to promote their clinical skills and work with others. **Prerequisites:** DMFT 5046, DMFT 6520, DMFT 6558, DMFT 7301, DMFT 7302, DMFT 7311 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6300—External Practicum I–II

These two courses are designed to allow students to gain clinical experience in real-world settings. Practicum sites are located throughout the community and allow students the opportunity to apply their clinical training in a variety of hands-on venues. **Prerequisites:** DMFT 5046, DMFT 6520, DMFT 6558, DMFT 7301, DMFT 7302, DMFT 7311 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6320—Supervision Practicum I–II

Extensive live-supervision and case-consultation experience with clinicians in learning systemic therapies is conducted in the on-site Family Therapy Clinic. Students receive supervision of their supervision of others by AAMFT faculty supervisors. Faculty approval is required. **Prerequisite:** DMFT 6325 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6321—Fundamentals of Teaching Marriage and Family Therapy

This course will introduce students to the fundamentals of teaching marriage and family therapy in both a graduate and undergraduate learning environment. It will cover the distinctions between clinical and theoretical courses and practicum instruction, as well as those designed specifically to prepare students for state licensing examinations. Students will be exposed to the basic elements of syllabus construction, the application of evaluative rubrics, and other evaluative teaching mechanisms. They will also be required to demonstrate skills in course planning and lecture construction and delivery. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6325—Fundamentals of Supervision in Marriage and Family Therapy

This course is designed to critically examine the most current literature in supervision from the field of marriage and family therapy and assist students in the development of their own supervision philosophy. Practical elements of supervision—such as contracts, evaluations, structure, and ethical issues—are taught, along with the examination of the systemic nature of supervision, including isomorphism and diverse contextual variables. This course provides the coursework necessary to become an AAMFT-approved supervisor as well as a Florida-state-qualified supervisor. This course is designed to be taken by advanced doctoral students in their third summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6400—Evidence-Based Research Methods

This course is designed to promote the advancement of understanding research conducted in the marriage and family therapy field. It provides an opportunity to better understand and make informed decisions in practice and supervision based on evidence-based methods. Offered fall term. **Prerequisite:** DMFT 5007 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6410—Qualitative Action Research

Promotion of research skills and the understanding of qualitative action research provides a method for conducting research and especially conducting an applied clinical project. Offered summer term. **Prerequisite:** DMFT 5007 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6430—Qualitative Research I

This course focuses on the introduction to qualitative research methodologies and the use of the investigator as the research instrument of choice. Participant observation and interviewing strategies are discussed. Students are introduced to methods for transcribing and organizing interviews and field notes. Exemplary studies from other disciplines are used; however, studies from the family therapy literature, when available, are offered. Offered winter term. **Prerequisites:** DMFT 5007, DMFT 6410 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6520—Diversity and Psychosocial Issues

Human development in the context of family transitions across the life cycle—such as childbirth, childhood, adolescence, courtship, marriage, maturity, aging, and death—are reviewed. This course focuses on the diversity of psychosocial development across ethnicity, class, gender, race, age, and culture, with discussions and implications for interactional therapies and practices. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6530—Family Therapy Topics

This special topics course on family therapy has content determined by the instructor. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6540—Independent Study in Family Therapy

An independent study is developed with a faculty member of choice on a mutually determined, critical, family therapy topic that could include a specific research-based or clinical project or a grant-funded research project. This course is generally taken at the end of the second year or later to enhance a student's independent studies and trainings. **Prerequisite:** Program approval required. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6550—International Perspectives in Counseling and Therapy

This course is designed to review issues relevant to the practice of counseling, therapy, and human services work in an international context. Issues explored include the adaptation of western models of therapy for practice in other countries; immigrant family experiences and the relevance to clinical practice in the U.S.; and global ethical issues in counseling and therapy. Students will learn to become more sophisticated with regard to their understanding of family functioning and the role of counseling and therapy in an international context. **Prerequisites:** DMFT 5006, DMFT 5008, DMFT 5009, DMFT 6200 I, II. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6558—Couples Therapy: Theory and Application

In this course, students will examine their own experiences, biases, and values about couples and working with couples, as well as the historical development of couples therapy. Students will learn current clinical approaches to couples therapy and evidence-based models for working with couples. Students will examine current couple and marital research, as well as assessment instruments used for working with couples. Students will examine specific professional, ethical, and legal issues associated with couples work. Issues of diversity and a commitment to multicultural exploration are demonstrated and interwoven throughout all discussions as students explore specific areas of work with couples, such as extramarital affairs, intimate partner violence, divorce, step-parenting, and health and illness. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6570—School-Based Family Counseling

This course offers training to work in educational settings utilizing brief, solution-oriented, and strength-based approaches to school issues. It will assist those therapists seeking a Certified Educational Planner credential. Offered summer term. **Prerequisite:** DMFT 6200 I **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6590—Advanced Bowen Systems

This course advances the study of the concepts of the natural systems approach to family therapy, family-of-origin issues, multigenerational systems processes, biological/evolutionary constructions to the understanding of human systems, and the practical applications across multiple disciplines. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6600—Preliminary Review

This course is an organized review of, and personal reflection upon, the collective body of work students have produced during their progress through their first year. A written self-review of professional growth, personal growth, and responses to challenges, along with other significant contributions, is submitted for faculty review. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6630—Grief and Loss

The personal beliefs and philosophies regarding dying, loss, and death are explored. Bereavement across the life cycle, including developmental issues relating to adults and children and their understanding of loss, is reviewed. The manner in which other cultures create meaningful rituals for life and death will be presented. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6650—Coursework Portfolio

This course is an organized review of, and personal reflection upon, the collective body of work students have produced during their progress through the course curriculum. A written self-review of professional growth, personal growth, and responses to challenges, along with other significant contributions, is submitted in an electronic format that will include all course syllabi, papers, presentations, and other relevant data that reflect a successful doctoral student. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6750—Clinical Portfolio

This course provides an opportunity for students to demonstrate their clinical competence, creativity, and theoretical clarity in a manner and setting similar to that which could be expected in a job interview situation. This culmination of in-house clinical training allows students to demonstrate the full range and depth of their clinical skills and theoretical knowledge through a written statement of treatment philosophy, case study, and video presentation. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6875—Course Comprehensive Exam

This course is a written exam assessing the student's ability to apply the knowledge gained across cases and topics based on coursework. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 6950—Applied Clinical Project (ACP)

This course is a capstone experience of the students' demonstration of ability to be able to articulate and demonstrate to other mental health professionals their unique area of systems-based practice expertise. The ACP should be a project the student carries out under faculty supervision from concept, to proposal, to implementation, and finally through eventual evaluation of the effectiveness of the program. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 7301—Assessment in Marital and Family Therapy

This course provides an overview of methods and instruments used to define problems and indicate solutions, including a comparative study of interactional approaches and individual and family dysfunction assessments. Offered summer term.

Prerequisite: DMFT 6200. **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 7302—Theories of Personality and Psychopathology

A review of major theories of personality and psychopathology are the focus of this course, emphasizing psychiatric diagnostic classification systems. The study of implications for treatment and comparisons with interactional approaches are included. Offered summer term. **Prerequisite:** DMFT 5006 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 7311—Human Sexuality and Gender

This course provides a review of the psychosocial development of sexuality and gender from childhood through aging. Also addressed is a summary of clinical approaches to sexual and gender issues comparing interactional approaches with psychodynamic and behavioral models. Offered winter term.

Prerequisite: DMFT 5006 **(3 credit hours)**

DMFT 7360—Teaching Practicum

This is a supervised teaching experience in undergraduate or graduate instruction in family therapy or a related field. It may be repeated for credit. **(3 credit hours)**

FSHC 5000—Family Systems Health Care I

Students receive an orientation to the field of family systems in health care that focuses on the biopsychosocial model for understanding health care issues for patients, families, medical professionals, and health care providers. An in-depth study of relationship and clinical skills that translate well within health care settings will be presented. A case study method will be used to examine the impact of language, culture, beliefs, and specific chronic, debilitating, and terminal diseases upon the experience of illness. The biopsychosocial issues surrounding specific medical conditions throughout the life cycle will be presented. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

FSHC 5010—Family Systems Health Care II

Personal beliefs and philosophies regarding dying, loss, and death will be explored. Bereavement across the life cycle, including developmental issues relating to adults and children and their understanding of loss, will be reviewed. The manner in which other cultures create meaningful rituals for life and death will be presented. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

FSHC 5300—Integration and Collaboration

This course is an introduction to health care delivery system through an investigation of medical models, terminology, and approaches used by physicians, medical specialists, and other health care professionals to diagnose and treat disease and

to care for the human condition. Students will be oriented to health care systems and settings, including hospitals, clinics, hospices, and private practices. Alternative approaches to health care will also be addressed. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5001—Doctoral Seminar I

In this general orientation to doctoral studies, students learn advanced ethics, diversity, and social justice while focusing on the research, writing, and library skills necessary for authoring papers in doctoral courses and for publications. Offered fall term. **(1 credit hour)**

SFTD 5002—Doctoral Seminar II

In this continuation of SFTD 5001, students are introduced to professional development opportunities in diverse settings, specific details regarding professionalism, program and portfolio requirements, internships, and dissertation. Offered winter term. **Prerequisite:** SFTD 5001 **(1 credit hour)**

SFTD 5003—Doctoral Seminar III

In this continuation of SFTD 5002, students are tutored in the skills necessary to develop successful coursework, clinical, and academic/research portfolios as part of the doctoral program requirements. Offered fall term. **Prerequisite:** SFTD 5002 **(1 credit hour)**

SFTD 5004—Reading/Writing/Editing for Doctoral Scholars

Excellent reading, writing, and editing skills are essential for family therapists who wish to make scholarly contributions to the field. Researchers, supervisors, and clinicians must be able to compose and publish clear descriptions of their work, and professors and journal reviewers must be able to read with discernment and effectively critique the writings of others. This course develops and hones the necessary skills for making such contributions. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5006—Introduction to Systems Theory

This course provides an overview of theories that use metaphors of system, pattern, interaction, and communication to describe human behavior and relationships as well as the study of the emergence of theories from cybernetics to language studies. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5007—Research in Marriage and Family Therapy

This course offers a review of quantitative and qualitative methods of inquiry, as exemplified in recent marital and family therapy research studies. It focuses on teaching students to be intelligent, critical consumers of research in the field. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5008—Introduction to Marital and Family Therapy: Counseling Theories and Techniques

An introduction and review of the history of marital and family therapy and the clinical approaches of interactional

therapies are included in this course. The focus is based on basic therapeutic concepts and skills. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5009—Theories of Marriage and Family Therapy

This course offers a comparative study of theories of marital and family therapy, including systemic, structural, strategic, intergenerational, contextual, behavioral, experiential therapies, and others. It provides a survey of differences in clinical practices. Offered winter term. **Prerequisite:** SFTD 5006 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5010—Systemic Family Therapy I

The study of those systemic therapies informed by cybernetics and oriented to the social organization of communication are included in this course. Emphasis is placed on the work of the Mental Research Institute and solution-focused brief therapy. Offered fall term. **Prerequisites:** Core courses, SFTD 5006, SFTD 5009 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5020—Systemic Family Therapy II

This course centers on narrative therapy theory and practice. Students will extensively explore assumptions, including distinctions between structuralist and post-structuralist thought, which underline this model and contrast with other therapeutic models. Practice methods will focus on various maps and scaffolds that describe and organize narrative practices. Students will explore the application of these assumptions and practices to a range of therapeutic problems as well as diversity and community issues. Offered winter term. **Prerequisites:** SFTD 5006, SFTD 5009, SFTD 5010 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5030—Systemic Family Therapy III

This course acquaints students with the basic concepts of the natural systems approach to family therapy. Emphasis is placed on family-of-origin issues, multigenerational systems processes, and biological/evolutionary contributions to the understanding of human systems. Offered fall term. **Prerequisites:** SFTD 5006, SFTD 5009, SFTD 5020 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5036—Infant Mental Health

This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to the growing field of infant mental health. Emphasis will be placed on clinical assessment, and treatment of mental health issues among infants and their caregivers within the contexts of social, cultural, and family systems. This course is a preparation for those who may wish to become certified in the area of infant mental health. It will also be useful for those who wish to practice general marriage and family therapy and gain more knowledge of the early parenting years of the family life cycle. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5037—Suicide Prevention and Crisis Intervention

Suicide is one of the most dangerous actions in which depressed people engage that may, in fact, be preventable. This is true for those with suicidal ideation at all ages. This course will help the student learn how to identify the potential for suicide and how to respond and refer. Since suicide is often precipitated by situational crises, early intervention techniques, particularly the identification of suicide potential, is crucial. Suicide ideation is frequently seen in criminal defendants, especially those who make suicide attempts when first admitted to jail or prison. Suicide-by-cop and highly publicized intentional and random multiple-shooting events will be studied to better understand the shooter's motivations and early identification. Effective suicide prevention and crisis intervention strategies will be explored. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5038—Military Families

This course will prepare the student to work with active military and veterans and their families. The course will cover the military culture as it interacts with the dominant culture, and trace the history of cultural conflict between these different ethics. In addition, course material will be presented on PTSD and Acute Stress Disorder as they particularly apply to military situations. The stresses of deployment and reintegration on the spouses and children of active-duty military and veterans will also be discussed. The student will become prepared to work in Veterans Administration and Department of Defense settings, after appropriate experience and licensure requirements are met. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5039—Collaborative Divorce

This course will provide information regarding career opportunities for marriage and family therapists working with families transitioning into divorce. It will cover collaboration with other professionals, such as attorneys and mediators. The student will be guided as to how to become certified as a mediator, parent coordinator, guardian ad litem, or collaborative practitioner. In addition, the course will be useful to those wishing to practice general marriage and family therapy, helping them to learn more about the experience of divorce in order to assist their clients. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5040—Systemic Family Therapy IV

Study of the complexities and subtleties of language and the art of therapeutic implication are focused on in this course, with discussions on the relationships between hypnosis and brief therapy. The course draws on the work of Milton Erickson as a primary resource. Offered winter term. **Prerequisites:** SFTD 5006, SFTD 5009, SFTD 5030 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5045—Group Psychotherapy

This class is designed to provide an opportunity for students and professionals to develop a set of core competencies in general group work from a systemic perspective. These core competencies include knowledge of group theories, common group dynamics, common group types, and legal and ethical issues. During the course, students will also be introduced to various specialty/advanced-competency areas in group work. The development of core skills will occur through a combination of didactic lecture in group theory, classroom discussion, and an experiential group. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5046—Human Development Across the Life Cycle

This course covers the stages of the individual life cycle, and of the family life cycle, in a cultural context. The interplay of individual development, unique individual difference, culture, socioeconomic context, and family context will be considered and integrated with major models of family therapy. Therapy techniques appropriate for each stage of development will be explored. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5050—Family Play Therapy

This course will explore creative means of expression in therapy, including, but not limited to, art, music, sand tray, puppets, and other play-related materials. The use of these techniques with children, adolescents, and families will be discussed and practiced. This course is a preparation for those who may wish to focus on working with young children and/or on pursuing certification as a registered play therapist. It will also be useful to the general marriage and family therapists to add creative techniques to their repertoires. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5110—Language Systems

This course locates the practice of therapy within cultural, philosophical, and scientific domains; it uses notions about the relational nature of language as a means of examining, critiquing, and explicating therapeutic practice. Offered winter term. **Prerequisite:** SFTD 5006 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5120—Thinking Systems

The study of systemic theory, particularly the ideas of relationship, difference, and context, is the focus of this course, which emphasizes the ideas of Gregory Bateson. Offered fall term. **Prerequisite:** SFTD 5006 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5140—Advanced Micro Skills

This course will introduce students to systemically focused clinical micro skills for use in the advancement of their own clinical work, development of self-supervision, and as a tool for supervising other clinicians. Students will advance through micro skills at basic, therapeutic, epistemological, model, and advanced skill levels via role plays, observing other clinicians, transcript, and video/audio recording analysis. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5300—Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in Marriage and Family Therapy

This course offers an in-depth explanation of accreditation and licensure organizations, along with the ethical codes they promote in family therapy and related fields. This includes a review of the therapist's legal responsibilities and liabilities in mental health and family law, insurance claims, and private practice management with inclusion of an overview of professional opportunities in public service and training programs. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5301—Agency Practice and Organizational Consulting

This course examines applications of family therapy methods and ideas in community and agency settings including in-home, residential, outpatient, and inpatient settings. The course will prepare students to work in the community and learn and refine their skills as related to completing clinical documentation; learning and meeting requirements of different funding sources; preparing safe aftercare and discharge plans; and working collaboratively with clients, families, and representatives of larger systems involved with such clients. Students will learn about managed care, Medicaid, Medicare, and private insurance systems. They will also learn rules and regulations related to working with different funding sources and Federal and State funding systems. Students will learn techniques of agency administration and organizational consultation. This course will be useful to those seeking careers in agencies, hospitals, and managed-care settings, as well as for the general marriage and family therapist. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5311—Substance Abuse/Addictions and Critical Issues in Systems Theories

This course addresses the application of modern and postmodern ideas to substance abuse, addictions, and critical issues in the practice of therapy. Emphasis is placed on the application of modern and postmodern ideas to substance abuse, addictions, and critical issues based on research, theories, practice, and treatment. Also included are other critical issues of culture, ethnicity, gender, race, religion, violence, and other areas of critical concern in social systems. Offered summer term. **Prerequisite:** SFTD 6200 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5355—Introduction to Equine-Assisted Family Therapy

This course will provide students with an introduction to all aspects of equine-assisted mental health approaches. Beginning with an overview of the rapidly growing animal-assisted therapy field, the course will cover in greater depth equine-assisted psychotherapy, team building, and therapeutic riding programs. Through hands-on experience working with horses, students will be introduced to the equine-assisted family therapy model being developed as a collaborative effort between NSU's Family Therapy Program and Stable

Foundations, an independent, equine-assisted therapy program in the community. Offered fall and winter terms. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5356—Religious and Spiritual Diversity

This course is a basic course on religious/spiritual differences that uses systemic and relational family therapy theory to train mental health professionals in the art and skill of acceptance and respect of other human beings' deeply held faith/non-faith beliefs. The instructor will use basic therapeutic skill in creating a class community that is inviting, open, and honoring. Students will be challenged through the use of didactic, experiential, and written activities related to both personal and professional experiences with religion and spirituality. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5361—Developing a Private Practice in Coaching and Therapy

This course examines applications of family therapy methods and ideas in private practice settings. It will prepare students to develop a private practice as a marriage and family therapist, a career/college/health and wellness coach, or both, depending on previous background and additional coursework. Students will learn the basics of developing a referral base, understanding managed care and insurance systems, and developing workshops and community outreach. The ethics of private practice and the need for practitioner self-care will also be stressed. This course will be useful for those planning a private practice career as all or part of their professional journey. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5362—Solution-Focused Coaching

This course prepares the student for professional practice as a solution-focused coach. In this course, the distinctions between therapy, education, and coaching are clearly presented, and the student learns basic skills and approaches to solution-focused coaching. Students will also be educated on specializations in career, college, health and wellness, and other specific types of coaching practice. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5363—Advanced Equine-Assisted Family Therapy

This course will utilize an equine-assisted, experiential model to provide students with an opportunity to explore and develop their awareness of the Self of the Therapist (SOTT). Additionally, through clinical role plays incorporating application of marriage and family therapy theories and models, students will learn to conduct equine-assisted clinical and training sessions with a variety of populations and presenting issues. Students will apply different interventions and activities involving the horses and mock clients in role-play situations and will be expected to intentionally incorporate a systemic, relational approach in all sessions. The course readings will also integrate concepts from other clinical and theoretical coursework to facilitate students' abilities to consistently connect the systemic family therapy framework with an equine-assisted approach. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5364—Advanced Narrative Therapy Practices

This course is designed to provide students with a chance more deeply explore narrative therapy ideas and practices than was possible in Systemic Family Therapy II, as well as to collaborate on developing skills in ongoing cases. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5365—Advanced Addictions Treatment

This course will review evidence-based systemic models of addictions treatment. It will cover the history of the DSM diagnosis of addiction, the general systemic approach to addiction, and a description of how each marriage and family therapy model (including narrative, structural, and solution-focused brief therapy, among others) approaches addiction treatment. The opioid crisis and federal drug policy will be discussed. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5366—Advanced Addictions

This course will review systemic models of advanced addiction treatment. The course will cover the history of the DSM diagnosis of addiction, the general systemic approach to addiction, and a description of how each marriage and family therapy model (including narrative, structural, and solution-focused brief therapy, among others) approaches addiction treatment. The opioid crisis and federal drug policy will be discussed. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5367—Working with Autism and ADHD

This course reviews prevalent neurobiological disorders, specifically autism and Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD), and the implementation of a both/and perspective, using applied behavior analysis and systemic thinking. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 5410—Quantitative Research I

This course covers fundamental concepts and practices in quantitative research method by introducing measurement and statistics, questionnaire development, and experimental and quasi-experimental research designs for the study of human sciences. Exemplary studies from family therapy literature are included. Offered summer term. **Prerequisite:** SFTD 5007 or equivalent **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 6110—Systems Application in the Family Life Cycle of Aging

This course will provide a focus on the major concepts of systems thinking as applied to the family life cycle of aging. The class will focus on foundational concepts of systemic theories associated with the work of Gregory Bateson, Humberto Maturana, and Heinz von Foester. Students will have an opportunity to explore interactional theories informed by cybernetics, language, and natural systems metaphors in the framework of the aging process. This course will provide not only an opportunity to learn about systemic theories, but also a possibility to reflect on applications of such theoretical

concepts while examining the process of aging and family interactions involving older adults. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 6120—Relationships in Aging

Multidimensional in nature, aging invites diverse health care professionals to work together to examine its various aspects. This course will offer students an opportunity to reflect on diverse relationships among older adults themselves, senior health care consumers and their health care providers, and various health care professionals who are taking care of the aging population. The role modification in the American household, romantic relationships in later life, and the societal outlook on the process of aging are just a few topics addressed in this class. Students will also examine current needs and requirements of the working environment with older adults, including the subject of integrative primary care and the necessity of multidisciplinary teamwork. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 6130—Caregiving in the Family

Caregiving constitutes a challenging experience for the whole family. This course will provide an opportunity to examine diverse characteristics of the caregivers, emotional and physical issues associated with caregiving, and existing resources implemented to support families and caretakers. In addition, students will have an opportunity to examine the notions of well-being and quality of life as applied to those providing and receiving care. While reflecting on the caregiving process, students will use concepts from such theoretical frameworks as constructivism, social constructionism, and general systems theory to investigate diverse perceptions and ideas about caregiving. Providing theoretical guidelines, this class will also give students a possibility to acquire attuned therapeutic skills to provide assistance to caregivers and their families. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 6140—Grief and Loss in Aging

Loss has multiple faces, especially when growing older. The experiences of loss are uniquely tinted by our cultural framework, spiritual beliefs, family traditions, and individual values. This course offers students an opportunity to examine different types of losses in later life, paying particular attention to the concepts of anticipatory and disenfranchised grief. Students explore how loss is perceived among older adults from diverse ethnical and cultural backgrounds, paying particular attention to the variety of mourning traditions. In addition, the concept of resilience is introduced inviting students to become curious about diverse stories of healing. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 6200—Internal Practicum I–IV

These four supervised clinical courses consist of the application of systemic therapy ideas and practices at the on-site Family

Therapy Clinic. Approval is needed to register for Internal Practicum IV. **Prerequisites:** SFTD 5006, SFTD 5008, SFTD 5300 **(3 credit hours each, for a total of 12 credit hours)**

SFTD 6320—Supervision Practicum

Extensive live-supervision and case-consultation experience with clinicians in learning systemic therapies is conducted in the on-site Family Therapy Clinic. Students receive supervision of their supervision of others by AAMFT faculty supervisors. Faculty approval is required. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 6321—Fundamentals of Teaching Marriage and Family Therapy

This course will introduce students to the fundamentals of teaching marriage and family therapy in both a graduate and undergraduate learning environment. It will cover the distinctions between clinical and theoretical courses and practicum instruction, as well as those designed specifically to prepare students for state licensing examinations. Students will be exposed to the basic elements of syllabus construction, the application of evaluative rubrics, and other evaluative teaching mechanisms. They will also be required to demonstrate skills in course planning and lecture construction and delivery. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 6325—Fundamentals of Supervision in Marriage and Family Therapy

This course is designed to critically examine the most current literature in supervision from the field of marriage and family therapy and assist students in the development of their own supervision philosophy. Practical elements of supervision—such as contracts, evaluations, structure, and ethical issues—are taught, along with the examination of the systemic nature of supervision, including isomorphism and diverse contextual variables. This course provides the coursework necessary to become an AAMFT-approved supervisor as well as a Florida-state-qualified supervisor. This course is designed to be taken by advanced doctoral students in their third summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 6410—Quantitative Research II

This course provides an overview of the principles and techniques of computer-aided data analysis with an introduction to the use of univariate, bivariate, and multivariate statistics for hypothesis testing. An in-depth look at the theory and assessment of reliability and validity are included. Offered fall term. **Prerequisites:** SFTD 5007, SFTD 5410 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 6430—Qualitative Research I

This course focuses on the introduction to qualitative research methodologies and the use of the investigator as the research instrument of choice. Participant observation and interviewing strategies are discussed. Students are introduced to methods for transcribing and organizing interviews and field notes.

Exemplary studies from other disciplines are used; however, studies from the family therapy literature, when available, are offered. Offered winter term. **Prerequisite:** SFTD 5007 (3 credit hours)

SFTD 6520—Diversity and Psychosocial Issues

Human development in the context of family transitions across the life cycle—such as childbirth, childhood, adolescence, courtship, marriage, maturity, aging, and death—are reviewed. This course focuses on the diversity of psychosocial development across ethnicity, class, gender, race, age, and culture, with discussions and implications for interactional therapies and practices. Offered fall term. **Prerequisite:** SFTD 6200 I (3 credit hours)

SFTD 6530—Family Therapy Topics

This special topics course on family therapy has content determined by the instructor. It is offered in the fall semester. (3 credit hours)

SFTD 6540—Independent Study in Family Therapy

An independent study is developed with a faculty member of choice on a mutually determined, critical, family therapy topic that could include a specific research-based or clinical project or a grant-funded research project. This course is generally taken at the end of the second year or later to enhance a student's independent studies and trainings. **Prerequisite:** Program approval required. (3 credit hours)

SFTD 6550—International Perspectives in Counseling and Therapy

This course is designed to review issues relevant to the practice of counseling, therapy, and human services work in an international context. Issues explored include the adaptation of western models of therapy for practice in other countries; immigrant family experiences and the relevance to clinical practice in the U.S.; and global ethical issues in counseling and therapy. Students will learn to become more sophisticated with regard to their understanding of family functioning and the role of counseling and therapy in an international context. Offered summer term. **Prerequisites:** SFTD 5006, SFTD 5008, SFTD 5009, SFTD 6200 I, II (3 credit hours)

SFTD 6558—Couples Therapy: Theory and Application

In this course, students will examine their own experiences, biases, and values about couples and working with couples as well as the historical development of couples therapy. Students will learn current clinical approaches to couples therapy and evidence-based models for working with couples. Students will examine current couple and marital research, as well as assessment instruments used for working with couples. Students will examine specific professional, ethical, and legal issues associated with couples work. Issues of diversity and a commitment to multicultural exploration are demonstrated

and interwoven throughout all discussions as students explore specific areas of work with couples, such as extramarital affairs, intimate partner violence, divorce, step-parenting, and health and illness. Offered winter term. (3 credit hours)

SFTD 6570—School-Based Family Counseling

This course offers training to work in educational settings utilizing brief, solution-oriented, and strength-based approaches to school issues. It will assist those therapists seeking a Certified Educational Planner credential. Offered summer term. **Prerequisite:** SFTD 6200 I (3 credit hours)

SFTD 6590—Advanced Bowen Systems

This course advances the study of the concepts of the natural systems approach to family therapy, family-of-origin issues, multigenerational systems processes, biological/evolutionary constructions to the understanding of human systems and the practical applications across multiple disciplines. Offered summer term. (3 credit hours)

SFTD 6600—Preliminary Review

This course is an organized review of, and personal reflection upon, the collective body of work students have produced during their progress through their first year. A written self-review of professional growth, personal growth, and responses to challenges, along with other significant contributions is submitted for faculty review. (3 credit hours)

SFTD 6630—Grief and Loss

The personal beliefs and philosophies regarding dying, loss, and death are explored. Bereavement across the life cycle, including developmental issues relating to adults and children and their understanding of loss, is reviewed. The manner in which other cultures create meaningful rituals for life and death will be presented. Offered summer term. (3 credit hours)

SFTD 6650—Coursework Portfolio

This course is an organized review of, and personal reflection upon, the collective body of work students have produced during their progress through the course curriculum. (3 credit hours)

SFTD 6750—Clinical Portfolio

This course provides an opportunity for students to demonstrate their clinical competence, creativity, and theoretical clarity in a manner and setting similar to that which could be expected in a job interview situation. This culmination of in-house clinical training allows students to demonstrate the full range and depth of their clinical skills and theoretical knowledge through a written statement of treatment philosophy, case study, and video presentation. (3 credit hours)

SFTD 6825—Academic/Research Portfolio

This course is developed as a way for students to demonstrate their academic and professional research accomplishments during the program, including professional development

and career building skills, as well as participate in academic publishing, research projects, and professional presentations across various venues. All students are required to demonstrate they possess doctoral-level competency in both writing and professional presentation skills. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 6900—Dissertation

This course includes the development, writing, and defense of the dissertation. When approved, students register for at least 2 credit hours per term. **(9 credit hours minimum)**

SFTD 7301—Assessment in Marital and Family Therapy

This course provides an overview of methods and instruments used to define problems and indicate solutions, including a comparative study of interactional approaches and individual and family dysfunction assessments. Offered summer term. **Prerequisite:** SFTD 6200 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 7302—Theories of Personality and Psychopathology

A review of major theories of personality and psychopathology are the focus of this course, emphasizing psychiatric diagnostic classification systems. The study of implications for treatment and comparisons with interactional approaches are included. Offered summer term. **Prerequisite:** SFTD 5006 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 7311—Human Sexuality and Gender

This course provides a review of the psychosocial development of sexuality and gender from childhood through aging. Also addressed is a summary of clinical approaches to sexual and gender issues comparing interactional approaches with psychodynamic and behavioral models. Offered winter term. **Prerequisite:** SFTD 5006 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 7313—Individual and Group Psychotherapy

This course reviews major theories of psychotherapy and understanding of psychosocial development on which they are based. It explores individual and group techniques from psychodynamic, behavioral/cognitive, humanist/experiential, and systemic approaches. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 7350—Qualitative Research II

This research course explores how qualitative data are transformed and categorized during description, explanation, and interpretation. Students are introduced to a variety of inductive, deductive, and abductive methods for categorizing meaning and interactive processes. Computer-assisted qualitative data analysis methods are addressed. Family therapy-related studies are offered. Offered summer term. **Prerequisites:** SFTD 5007, SFTD 6430 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 7360—Teaching Practicum

This supervised teaching experience in undergraduate or graduate instruction in family therapy or a related field provides students with opportunities to develop their

pedagogical understanding of teaching and enhance their teaching skills. **Prerequisites:** SFTD 6310 and faculty approval. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTD 7410—Clinical or Research Internship

This internship provides students with the opportunity to advance their clinical and practice skills while they complete the clinical requirements for the program and for marriage and family therapy licensure. Students who are already licensed can take the research internship to expand their research skills and/or work with faculty members on a research project. Faculty approval is required. **Prerequisites:** SFTD 5045, SFTD 5046, SFTD 6520, SFTD 7301, SFTD 7302, SFTD 7311, and successful completion of the clinical portfolio **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5036—Infant Mental Health

This course is designed to provide students with an introduction to the growing field of infant mental health. Emphasis will be placed on clinical assessment and treatment of mental health issues among infants and their caregivers within the contexts of social, cultural, and family systems. This course is a preparation for those who may wish to become certified in the area of infant mental health. It will also be useful for those who wish to practice general marriage and family therapy and gain more knowledge of the early parenting years of the family life cycle. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5037—Suicide Prevention and Crisis Intervention

Suicide is one of the most dangerous actions in which depressed people engage that may, in fact, be preventable. This is true for those with suicidal ideation at all ages. This course will help the student learn how to identify the potential for suicide and how to respond and refer. Since suicide is often precipitated by situational crises, early intervention techniques, particularly the identification of suicide potential, is crucial. Suicide ideation is frequently seen in criminal defendants, especially those who make suicide attempts when first admitted to jail or prison. Suicide-by-cop and highly publicized intentional and random multiple-shooting events will be studied to better understand the shooter's motivations and early identification. Effective suicide prevention and crisis intervention strategies will be explored. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5038—Military Families

This course will prepare the student to work with active military and veterans and their families. The course will cover the military culture as it interacts with the dominant culture and trace the history of cultural conflict between these different ethics. In addition, course material will be presented on PTSD and Acute Stress Disorder as they particularly apply to military situations. The stresses of deployment and reintegration on the spouses and children of active-duty military and veterans will also be discussed. The student will become prepared to work in Veterans Administration and Department of Defense settings

after appropriate experience and licensure requirements are met. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5039—Collaborative Divorce

This course will provide information regarding career opportunities for marriage and family therapists working with families transitioning into divorce. It will cover collaboration with other professionals, such as attorneys and mediators. The student will be guided as to how to become certified as a mediator, parent coordinator, guardian ad litem, or collaborative practitioner. In addition, the course will be useful to those wishing to practice general marriage and family therapy, helping them to learn more about the experience of divorce in order to assist their clients. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5050—Family Play Therapy

This course will explore creative means of expression in therapy, including, but not limited to, art, music, sand tray, puppets, and other play-related materials. The use of these techniques with children, adolescents, and families will be discussed and practiced. This course is a preparation for those who may wish to focus on working with young children and/or on pursuing certification as a registered play therapist. It will also be useful to the general marriage and family therapists to add creative techniques to their repertoires. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5301—Agency Practice and Organizational Consulting

This course examines applications of family therapy methods and ideas in community and agency settings, including in-home, residential, outpatient, and inpatient settings. The course will prepare students to work in the community and learn and refine their skills as related to completing clinical documentation; learning and meeting requirements of different funding sources; preparing safe aftercare and discharge plans; and working collaboratively with clients, families, and representatives of larger systems involved with such clients. Students will learn about managed care, Medicaid, Medicare, and private insurance systems. They will also learn rules and regulations related to working with different funding sources and Federal and State funding systems. Students will learn techniques of agency administration and organizational consultation. This course will be useful to those seeking careers in agencies, hospitals, and managed-care settings, as well as for the general marriage and family therapist. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5310—Introduction to Systems Theories

This course provides an overview of theories that use metaphors of system, pattern, interaction, and communication to describe human behavior and relationships, as well as the study of the emergence of theories from cybernetics to language studies. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5311—Substance Abuse/Addictions and Critical Issues in Systems Theories

This course addresses the application of modern and postmodern ideas to substance abuse, addictions, and critical issues in the practice of therapy. Emphasis is placed on the application of modern and postmodern ideas to substance abuse, addictions, and critical issues based on research, theories, practice, and treatment. Also included are other critical issues of culture, ethnicity, gender, race, religion, violence and other areas of critical concern in social systems. Offered summer term. **Prerequisites:** SFTM 5400 I, SFTM 5321; **Corequisite:** SFTM 6300 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5320—Introduction to Marital and Family Therapy: Counseling Theories and Techniques

An introduction and review of the history of marital and family therapy and the clinical approaches of interactional therapies are included in this course. The focus is based on basic therapeutic concepts and skills, including joining, listening, and conducting the initial interview through termination. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5321—Theories of Marriage and Family Therapy

This course offers a comparative study of theories of marital and family therapy, including systemic, structural, strategic, intergenerational, contextual, behavioral, experiential therapies, and others. It also provides a survey of differences in clinical practices. Offered winter term. **Prerequisite:** SFTM 5310 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5322—Clinical Practices in Marriage and Family Therapy

This course examines applications of family therapy methods and counseling theories and techniques in specific situations, including divorce, child rearing, school issues, and others, and incorporates case study reviews. Offered fall term. **Prerequisite:** SFTM 5400 II, taken with SFTM 6300 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5330—Group Psychotherapy

This class is designed to provide an opportunity for students and professionals to develop a set of core competencies in general group work from a systemic perspective. These core competencies include knowledge of group theories, common group dynamics, common group types, and legal and ethical issues. During the course, students will also be introduced to various specialty/advanced-competency areas in group work. The development of core skills will occur through a combination of didactic lecture in group theory, classroom discussion, and an experiential group (during the second part of each class meeting). Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5335—Human Development Across the Life Cycle

This course covers the stages of the individual life cycle, and of the family life cycle, in a cultural context. The interplay of

individual development, unique individual difference, culture, socioeconomic context, and family context will be considered and integrated with major models of family therapy. Therapy techniques appropriate for each stage of development will be explored. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5350—Research in Marriage and Family Therapy

This course offers a review of quantitative and qualitative methods of inquiry, as exemplified in recent marital and family therapy research studies. It focuses on teaching students to be intelligent, critical consumers of research in the field. Offered winter term. **Prerequisite:** SFTM 5310 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5355—Introduction to Equine-Assisted Family Therapy

This course will provide students with an introduction to all aspects of equine-assisted mental health approaches. Beginning with an overview of the rapidly growing animal-assisted therapy field, the course will cover in greater depth equine-assisted psychotherapy, team building, and therapeutic riding programs. Through hands-on experience working with horses, students will be introduced to the equine-assisted family therapy model being developed as a collaborative effort between NSU's Family Therapy Program and Stable Foundations, an independent, equine-assisted therapy program in the community. Offered fall and winter terms. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5356—Religious and Spiritual Diversity

This course is a basic course on religious/spiritual differences that uses systemic and relational family therapy theory to train mental health professionals in the art and skill of acceptance and respect of other human beings' deeply held faith/non-faith beliefs. The instructor will use basic therapeutic skill in creating a class community that is inviting, open, and honoring. Students will be challenged through the use of didactic, experiential, and written activities related to both personal and professional experiences with religion and spirituality. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5357—Developing a Private Practice in Coaching and Therapy

This course examines applications of family therapy methods and ideas in private practice settings. It will prepare students to develop a private practice as a marriage and family therapist, a career/college/health and wellness coach, or both, depending on previous background and additional coursework. Students will learn the basics of developing a referral base, understanding managed care and insurance systems, and developing workshops and community outreach. The ethics of private practice and the need for practitioner self-care will also be stressed. This course will be useful for those planning a private practice career as all or part of their professional journey. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5361—Developing a Private Practice

This course examines applications of family therapy methods and ideas in private practice settings. It will prepare students to develop a private practice as a marriage and family therapist, a career/college/health and wellness coach, or both, depending on previous background and additional coursework. Students will learn the basics of developing a referral base, understanding managed care and insurance systems, and developing workshops and community outreach. The ethics of private practice and the need for practitioner self-care will also be stressed. This course will be useful for those planning a private practice career as all or part of their professional journey. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5362—Solution-Focused Coaching

This course prepares the student for professional practice as a solution-focused coach. In this course, the distinctions between therapy, education, and coaching are clearly presented, and the student learns basic skills and approaches to solution-focused coaching. Students will also be educated on specializations in career, college, health and wellness, and other specific types of coaching practice. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5363—Advanced Equine Family Therapy

This course will utilize an equine-assisted, experiential model to provide students with an opportunity to explore and develop their awareness of the Self of the Therapist (SOTT). Additionally, through clinical role plays incorporating application of marriage and family therapy theories and models, students will learn to conduct equine-assisted clinical and training sessions with a variety of populations and presenting issues. Students will apply different interventions and activities involving the horses and mock clients in role-play situations and will be expected to intentionally incorporate a systemic, relational approach in all sessions. The course readings will also integrate concepts from other clinical and theoretical coursework to facilitate students' abilities to consistently connect the systemic family therapy framework with an equine-assisted approach. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5366 —Advanced Addictions

This course will review systemic models of advanced addiction treatment. The course will cover the history of the DSM diagnosis of addiction, the general systemic approach to addiction, and a description of how each marriage and family therapy model (including narrative, structural, and solution-focused brief therapy, among others) approaches addiction treatment. The opioid crisis and federal drug policy will be discussed. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5367—Working with Autism and ADHD: Applied Behavior Analysis and Systemic Thinking

This course reviews prevalent neurobiological disorders, specifically autism and Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder

(ADHD), and the implementation of a both/and perspective, using applied behavior analysis and systemic thinking. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5400—Internal Practicum I–II

These two supervised clinical courses consist of the application of systemic therapy ideas and practices at the on-site Family Therapy Clinic. **Prerequisites:** SFTM 5310, SFTM 5320, SFTM 6340 **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 5700—Course Comprehensive Exam

This course is a written exam that assesses the student's ability to apply the theoretical knowledge gained across cases and topics based on coursework and clinical experiences. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 6110—Systems Application in the Family Life Cycle of Aging

This course will provide a focus on the major concepts of systems thinking as applied to the family life cycle of aging. The class will focus on foundational concepts of systemic theories associated with the work of Gregory Bateson, Humberto Maturana, and Heinz von Foester. Students will have an opportunity to explore interactional theories informed by cybernetics, language, and natural systems metaphors in the framework of the aging process. This course will provide not only an opportunity to learn about systemic theories, but also a possibility to reflect on applications of such theoretical concepts while examining the process of aging and family interactions involving older adults. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 6120—Relationships in Aging

Multidimensional in nature, aging invites diverse health care professionals to work together to examine its various aspects. This course will offer students an opportunity to reflect on diverse relationships among older adults themselves, senior health care consumers and their health care providers, and various health care professionals who are taking care of the aging population. The role modification in the American household, romantic relationships in later life, and the societal outlook on the process of aging are just a few topics addressed in this class. Students will also examine current needs and requirements of the working environment with older adults, including the subject of integrative primary care and the necessity of multidisciplinary teamwork. Offered winter term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 6130—Caregiving in the Family

Caregiving constitutes a challenging experience for the whole family. This course will provide an opportunity to examine diverse characteristics of the caregivers, emotional and physical issues associated with caregiving, and existing resources implemented to support families and caretakers.

In addition, students will have an opportunity to examine the notions of well-being and quality of life as applied to those providing and receiving care. While reflecting on the caregiving process, students will use concepts from such theoretical frameworks as constructivism, social constructionism, and general systems theory to investigate diverse perceptions and ideas about caregiving. Providing theoretical guidelines, this class will also give students a possibility to acquire attuned therapeutic skills to provide assistance to caregivers and their families. Offered summer term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 6140—Grief and Loss in Aging

Loss has multiple faces, especially when growing older. The experiences of loss are uniquely tinted by our cultural framework, spiritual beliefs, family traditions, and individual values. This course offers students an opportunity to examine different types of losses in later life, paying particular attention to the concepts of anticipatory and disenfranchised grief. Students explore how loss is perceived among older adults from diverse ethnical and cultural backgrounds, paying particular attention to the variety of mourning traditions. In addition, the concept of resilience is introduced inviting students to become curious about diverse stories of healing. Offered fall term. **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 6300—External Practicum I–II

Advanced clinical training and supervision is provided to enhance the practice of systemic therapy from strength-based, solution-oriented models of therapy that can be incorporated in a wide variety of community settings. **Prerequisite:** SFTM 5400 II **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 6320—Assessment in Marital and Family Therapy

This course provides an overview of methods and instruments used to define problems and indicate solutions. Diagnosis, appraisals, assessments, and testing appropriate to the practice of marriage and family therapy are addressed. The course also includes a comparative study of interactional approaches and individual and family dysfunction assessments. Offered summer term. **Prerequisites:** SFTM 5310, SFTM 5321, SFTM 5400 I **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 6331—Diversity and Psychosocial Issues

Human development in the context of family transitions across the life cycle—such as childbirth, childhood, adolescence, courtship, marriage, maturity, aging, and death—are reviewed. This course focuses on the diversity of psychosocial development across ethnicity, class, gender, race, age, and culture, with discussions and implications for interactional therapies and practices. Offered fall term. **Prerequisite:** SFTM 6200 I **(3 credit hours)**

SFTM 6332—Human Sexuality and Gender

This course provides a review of the psychosocial development of sexuality and gender from childhood through aging. Also addressed is a summary of clinical approaches to sexual and gender issues comparing interactional approaches with psychodynamic and behavioral models. Offered winter term.

Corequisite: SFTM 5310 (3 credit hours)

SFTM 6333—Theories of Personality and Psychopathology

A review of major theories of personality and psychopathology are the focus of this course, which emphasizes psychiatric diagnostic classification systems. The study of implications for treatment and comparisons with interactional approaches are included. Offered summer term. **Corequisite:** SFTM 5310 (3 credit hours)

SFTM 6340—Legal, Ethical, and Professional Issues in Marriage and Family Therapy

This course offers an in-depth explanation of accreditation and licensure organizations, along with the ethical codes they promote in family therapy and related fields. This includes a review of the therapist's legal responsibilities and liabilities in mental health and family law, insurance claims, and private practice management with inclusion of an overview of professional opportunities in public service and training programs. Offered fall term. (3 credit hours)

SFTM 6550—International Issues in Counseling and Therapy

This course is designed to review issues relevant to the practice of counseling, therapy, and human services work in an international context. Issues explored include the adaptation of western models of therapy for practice in other countries; immigrant family experiences and the relevance to clinical practice in the U.S.; and global ethical issues in counseling and therapy. Students will learn to become more sophisticated with regard to their understanding of family functioning and the role of counseling and therapy in an international context. Offered summer term. **Prerequisites:** SFTM 5310, SFTM 5320, SFTM 5321, SFTM 6340, SFTM 5400 I (3 credit hours)

SFTM 6374—Individual and Group Psychotherapy

This course reviews major theories of psychotherapy and understanding of psychosocial development on which they are based. It explores individual and group techniques from psychodynamic, behavioral/cognitive, humanist/experiential, and systemic approaches. It is offered in the winter semester. (3 credit hours)

SFTM 6558—Couples Therapy: Theory and Application

In this course, students will examine their own experiences, biases, and values about couples and working with couples as well as the historical development of couples therapy. Students will learn current clinical approaches to couples therapy and evidence-based models for working with couples. Students will examine current couple and marital research, as well as assessment instruments used for working with couples. Students will examine specific professional, ethical, and legal issues associated with couples work. Issues of diversity and a commitment to multicultural exploration are demonstrated and interwoven throughout all discussions as students explore specific areas of work with couples, such as extramarital affairs, intimate partner violence, divorce, step-parenting, and health and illness. Offered winter term. (3 credit hours)

SFTM 6570—School-Based Family Counseling

This course offers training to work in educational settings utilizing brief, solution-oriented, and strength-based approaches to school issues. It will assist those therapists seeking a Certified Educational Planner credential. Offered summer term. **Corequisite:** SFTM 6300 (3 credit hours)

SFTM 6630—Grief and Loss

The personal beliefs and philosophies regarding dying, loss, and death are explored. Bereavement across the life cycle, including developmental issues relating to adults and children and their understanding of loss, is reviewed. The manner in which other cultures create meaningful rituals for life and death will be presented. Offered summer term. (3 credit hours)

Couple and Family Therapy Programs Department

Chair and Assistant Professor: **F. M. Niazi** | Director—Doctoral Programs and Associate Professor: **K. S. Erolin** | Director—BTI and Associate Professor: **A. B. Gordon** | Director—M.S. Programs and Professor: **A. H. Rambo** | Director—Health and Wellness Coaching and Assistant Professor: **S. Akhtarullah** | Professors: **T. V. Boyd, M. D. Reiter** | Associate Professors: **C. A. Beliard, C. F. Burnett** | Assistant Professors: **P. Li, J. M. West** | Instructor: **N. Rothman**

College of Pharmacy



College of Pharmacy



Michelle A. Clark, Ph.D.,
Dean

Mission Statement

To educate and develop inclusive leaders in the science and practice of pharmacy who will improve health through discovery, innovation, advocacy, and the delivery of optimal patient care

Vision Statement

To be a preeminent college of pharmacy that cultivates leadership, innovation, and diversity in education, practice, research, and service to advance the health and well-being of our communities

Values

- entrepreneurship
- excellence
- innovation
- integrity
- professionalism
- respect for diversity
- service
- teamwork

Administration

Michelle A. Clark, Ph.D.
Dean

Ana M. Castejon, Ph.D.
Associate Dean, Graduate Programs

Peter M. Gannett, Ph.D.
Associate Dean, Research

Robert McGory, M.S., Pharm.D.
Associate Dean, Professional Program

Goar Alvarez, B.S., Pharm.D.
Assistant Dean, Pharmacy Services

Elizabeth Frenzel Shepherd, B.S., M.B.A., Pharm.D.
Assistant Dean, Strategic Partnerships and
Program Development

Carla A. Luque, Pharm.D.
Assistant Dean, Student Services

Rochelle S. Nappi, Ed.D.
Assistant Dean, Palm Beach

Blanca I. Ortiz, Pharm.D.
Assistant Dean, Puerto Rico

Karen Sando, Pharm.D.
Assistant Dean, Assessment and Accreditation

Carsten Evans, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Executive Director, HPD Continuing Education
and Professional Affairs

Benedict Albensi, Ph.D.
Chair, Pharmaceutical Sciences

Silvia E. Rabionet, Ed.D.
Chair, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy

Matthew J. Seamon, Pharm.D., J.D.
Chair, Pharmacy Practice

Overview

With the nation struggling to deliver high quality, affordable health care, there has come a greater appreciation of the importance of pharmacists as members of today's health care team. The pharmacist's role has expanded rapidly from drug compounding and distribution to a patient-centered role. NSU's College of Pharmacy is educating its students in practices vital to meeting the challenges facing the profession and leading to improved health and wellness while reducing health care costs.

NSU's College of Pharmacy admitted its first class in 1987 to become the first college of pharmacy in South Florida. Since then, it has graduated more than 5,000 pharmacy professionals. The college offers the Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) degree program, a Ph.D. or M.S. in Pharmaceutical Sciences, and an M.S. in Pharmaceutical Affairs.

Pharmacists are experts on drugs and therapeutic goals, their biological action and uses, formulation, adverse effects, and potential for drug interactions. Pharmacists must be able to think quickly and accurately in an organized manner, despite environmental distractions; be able to communicate effectively;

and have interprofessional abilities sufficient to interact with others. They consider both the medication and the patient to ensure the patient has the right drug, in the right amount, for the right length of time, and with minimal adverse effects. The result is improved health care.

Most pharmacists practice in patient-oriented settings: in community pharmacies, hospitals, extended care facilities, or public health clinics. In addition, pharmacists are employed by the pharmaceutical industry in research and development, in manufacturing, or as medical science liaisons. They work in academic institutions, government, health maintenance organizations, and home health care programs.

The college embraces these opportunities for pharmacists to assume a wider role in the health care needs of society, and qualified students have the opportunity to earn concurrent master's degrees in either business administration (M.B.A.), public health (M.P.H.), or biomedical informatics (M.S.).

Ph.D. graduates focus on expanding the science of drug knowledge by creating and testing new drug molecules or using technology to develop new dosage forms. This field responds to needs identified by practicing pharmacists in caring for patients. The pharmaceutical scientist is very knowledgeable in pharmacology, pharmaceuticals, pharmacokinetics, and administration.

The M.S. in Pharmaceutical Affairs and the M.S. in Pharmaceutical Sciences prepare students interested in pursuing positions in academia, industry, research organizations, health care systems, and government and nongovernmental agencies. The degrees also provide additional preparation for students interested in pursuing a Pharm.D. or Ph.D. degree.

Accreditation

The Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education, 190 S. LaSalle Street, Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60603-3410, (312) 664-3575, Fax 866-228-2631, website: acpe-accredit.org, has accredited the Doctor of Pharmacy Program of the College of Pharmacy, Nova Southeastern University.

Memberships

NSU's College of Pharmacy is a member of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy. The College of Pharmacy is also a member of the International Pharmaceutical Federation (FIP).

Facilities

The college's administrative offices are located on the third floor of the Health Professions Division Administration Building. Pharmacy practice and research laboratories are located on the third floor of the Library/Laboratories Building. The NSU Palm Beach Campus and NSU Puerto Rico Regional Campus have

administrative offices, classrooms, and labs on site. Experiential sites are primarily located throughout Florida and Puerto Rico, and pharmacy practice faculty members are assigned to innovative, patient-centered facilities in South Florida and Puerto Rico.

In the fall of 2000, the NSU College of Pharmacy opened a program in Palm Beach County. After spending many years at a shared site, NSU moved to its own 75,000-square-foot facility. Classes began at the new location in the fall of 2011. The NSU Palm Beach Campus features classrooms and labs, a student lounge, a fitness area, a pharmacy library, and administrative offices. In the fall of 2001, a full-time program on the campus of Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Puerto Rico in Ponce, Puerto Rico, was opened. The Puerto Rico program moved to its new location in San Juan in 2014. The San Juan location has state-of-the-art facilities for pharmacy students and is equipped with lecture halls; study rooms; computer, pharmaceuticals, and patient care management laboratories; a Drug Information Center; and additional meeting and classroom space fully equipped for compressed interactive video.

Each campus has administrators and faculty and staff members. Interactive video technology is used to provide lectures among the three campuses simultaneously. This provides for live interaction between lecturer and students regardless of location. Identical handouts, tests, and texts are used. Communication through telephone, fax, interactive technologies, and email are available to students at all campuses. All students have access to the Martin and Gail Press Health Professions Division Library, computer labs, online learning resources, and the vast technological innovations provided by NSU, which has been a leader in distance education programs for many years.

The NSU Pharmacy and Pharmacy Clinics are located next to the Sanford L. Ziff Health Care Center on the Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus on the corner of University Drive and SW 30th Avenue. The pharmacy is open to the public and offers a range of disease management services, including diabetes care and anticoagulation management, to name a few. The pharmacy recently added an herbal and supplementation therapy clinic, a service that has been requested often by many patients. Furthermore, the pharmacy offers compounding, medication therapy management services (medication check-ups), and adult vaccinations. It teaches pharmacy students throughout the spectrum of their professional student career.

Core Performance Standards for Admission and Progress

The Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division is pledged to the admission and matriculation of qualified students and wishes to acknowledge awareness of laws that prohibit discrimination against anyone on the basis of race, color, religion or creed, sex, pregnancy status, national or ethnic

origin, nondisqualifying disability, age, ancestry, marital status, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, military service, veteran status, or political beliefs or affiliations.

Regarding those students with verifiable disabilities, the university will not discriminate against such individuals who are otherwise qualified, but will expect applicants and students to meet certain minimal technical standards (core performance standards) as set forth herein, with or without reasonable accommodation. In adopting these standards, the university believes it must keep in mind the ultimate safety of the patients whom its graduates will eventually serve, as well as the efficacy and safety in the learning environment. The standards reflect what the university believes are reasonable expectations required of health professions students and personnel in performing common functions. Any exceptions to such standards must be approved by the dean of the student's particular college, based upon appropriate circumstances.

The holders of health care degrees must have the knowledge and skills to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and to render a wide spectrum of patient care. In order to carry out the activities described below, candidates for Health Professions Division degrees must be able to integrate consistently, quickly, and accurately all information received, and they must have the ability to learn, integrate, analyze, and synthesize data.

Honor and integrity of the health professions student and health care professional is essential and depends on the exemplary behavior of the individual health care provider in his or her relations with patients, faculty members, and colleagues. This includes accountability to oneself and to relationships with fellow students, future colleagues, faculty members, and patients who come under the student's care or contribute to his or her training and growth, as well as members of the general public. This applies to personal conduct that reflects on the student's honesty and integrity in both academic and nonacademic settings, whether or not involving an NSU-sponsored activity. All students must have the capacity to manage their lives and anticipate their own needs. Upon accepting admission to NSU, each student subscribes to, and pledges complete observance to, NSU's Student Code of Conduct Policies. A violation of these standards is an abuse of the trust placed in every student and could lead to suspension or dismissal.

Candidates for degrees offered by the Health Professions Division must have, with or without reasonable accommodation, multiple abilities and skills including intellectual, conceptual, integrative, and quantitative abilities; interpersonal communication; mobility and strength; motor skills; and hearing, visual, tactile, behavioral, and social attributes. Candidates for admission and progression must be able to perform these abilities and skills in a reasonably independent manner.

Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative, and Qualitative Abilities

These abilities include measurement, calculation, reasoning, analysis, and synthesis. Problem solving—a critical skill—requires all of these intellectual abilities. Candidates and students must have critical thinking ability sufficient for good clinical judgment. This is necessary to identify cause/effect relationships in clinical situations and to develop plans of care. In addition, candidates and students should be able to comprehend three-dimensional relationships and to understand the spatial relationships of structures. An individual is expected to be able to perform multiple tasks in a diverse, dynamic, highly competitive, and challenging learning environment. Examples include, but are not limited to, identification of cause/effect relationships in clinical situations, development of treatment plans, transferring knowledge from one situation to another, evaluating outcomes, problem solving, prioritizing, and using short- and long-term memory. All individuals are expected to meet their program requirements on a satisfactory level as determined by HPD administration or the applicable college/program administration. College of Pharmacy students must be able to perform multiple tasks in a diverse, dynamic, highly competitive, and challenging environment. They must be able to think quickly and accurately in an organized manner, despite environmental distractions.

Interpersonal Communication

Candidates and students must be able to interact and communicate effectively, with respect to policies, protocols, and process—with faculty and staff members, students, patients, patient surrogates, and administration during the student's educational program. They must be able to communicate effectively and sensitively with patients, faculty members, and an interprofessional health care team. Communication includes verbal and nonverbal communication, including, but not limited to, speaking, reading, writing, gestures, and body language. They must have interpersonal abilities sufficient to interact with individuals, families, and groups from a variety of social, emotional, cultural, and intellectual backgrounds. A student must have sufficient proficiency with English to retrieve information from texts and lectures and communicate concepts on written and oral exams and patient charts; elicit patient backgrounds; describe patient changes in moods, activity, and posture; and coordinate patient care with all members of the health care team. A student must be able to communicate or provide communication in lay language so that patients and their families can understand the patient's conditions, treatment options, and instructions. The student must be able to accurately enter information in the patient's electronic health record, according to his or her program's requirements.

Motor Skills

Candidates and students must have sufficient motor function to execute movements reasonably required to provide general care and emergency treatment to patients. Examples of emergency treatment reasonably required of some health care professionals are cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR); administration of intravenous medication; the application of pressure to stop bleeding; the opening of obstructed airways; and the ability to calibrate and use laboratory equipment, grasp and manipulate small objects/instruments, use a computer keyboard, and other related laboratory and medical equipment. Such actions require coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements, equilibrium, and functional use of the senses of touch and vision. College of Pharmacy candidates and students must have sufficient visual and motor skills to weigh chemical and pharmaceutical (including intravenous) solutions, prepare prescriptions, and perform sterile procedures.

Strength and Mobility

Candidates and students must have sufficient mobility to attend emergency codes and to perform such maneuvers as CPR when required. They must have the physical ability to move sufficiently from room to room and to maneuver in small places. Pharmacy students must be able to move about within a laboratory, a pharmacy setting, and a patient's room.

Hearing

Candidates and students must have sufficient auditory ability to monitor and assess health needs. They must be able to hear information given by the patient in answer to inquires; to hear cries for help; to hear features in an examination, such as the auscultatory sounds; and to monitor equipment.

Visual

Candidates and students must have visual ability sufficient for observation, assessment, and rendering of treatment necessary in patient care. It must be consistent in many cases with being able to assess asymmetry, range of motion, and tissue texture changes. It is necessary to have adequate visual capabilities for proper evaluation and treatment integration. Candidates and students must be able to observe the patient and the patient's responses, including body language and features of the examination and treatment. Pharmacy students must be able to read and interpret prescriptions, medical orders, and patient profiles, as well as to identify correct medication dosage and inspect medicine for deterioration or expiration.

Tactile

Candidates and students must have sufficient tactile ability for physical assessment. They must be able to perform palpation and functions of physical examination and/or those related to therapeutic intervention. Pharmacy students must be able to measure and compound, sometimes transferring from container to container, and to perform sterile procedures.

The student must be able to use tactile senses to diagnose directly by palpation and indirectly by sensations transmitted through instruments, as well as have tactile ability sufficient for physical assessment.

Sensory

A student must be able to acquire information from written documents and to evaluate information presented as images from digital platforms, paper, films, slides, or video. A student must be able to benefit from electronic and other instrumentation that enhances visual, auditory, and somatic sensations needed for examination or treatment.

Behavioral and Social Attributes

Candidates and students must possess the emotional health required for full use of their intellectual abilities; the exercise of good judgment; the ability to take responsibility for their own actions with respect to policies, protocols, and processes—with faculty and staff members, students, patients, patient surrogates, and administration during the student's educational program; the prompt completion of all responsibilities attendant to the diagnosis, care, and treatment of patients; and the development of mature, sensitive, and effective relationships with the patients. Candidates and students must be able to physically tolerate taxing workloads, to adapt to changing environments, to display flexibility, and to learn to function in the face of uncertainties inherent in the clinical problems of many patients. Compassion, diversity inclusiveness, integrity, concern for others, interpersonal skills, interest, and motivation are all personal qualities that will be assessed during the admissions and education process.

Financial Aid

The purpose of the Student Financial Assistance Program at Nova Southeastern University is to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their pharmacy education. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of a health professions education. Approximately 90 percent of College of Pharmacy students receive some form of financial assistance. These financial assistance programs are described in a variety of separate university publications. Although most first-year pharmacy students will be classified as graduate students for financial aid purposes, students who matriculate with fewer than 90 semester hours and students in the dual-admission program will be classified as undergraduates for the first year in the College of Pharmacy.

Transfer Credits

Requests for transfer credit must be submitted in writing to the associate dean or director of the relevant program. The request must include an official copy of the transcript containing the course title, final course grade, and a course syllabus.

In the Pharm.D. program, transfer credit will only be considered for courses taken at pharmacy schools accredited by ACPE or for those courses given prior approval by the associate dean, Professional Program. Up to, but no more than, four elective credit hours may be transferred from a regionally accredited graduate institution.

A minimum of 30 credit hours of didactic coursework and all Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences (APPE) must be completed at NSU. Transfer credits may not exceed 2/3 of the required credits to complete the degree program.

In the Ph.D. and M.S. in Pharmaceutical Sciences programs, a maximum of 6 credits may be transferred from a regionally accredited graduate institution. In the M.S. in Pharmaceutical Affairs program, a maximum of 3 credits may be transferred from a regionally accredited graduate program. Requests must be submitted in writing to the associate dean of the relevant program.

For all programs, transfer credit will only be considered for courses designated with a graduate level course number that were passed with a grade of B or better. Credit will not be transferred if previous credit was used to earn a degree from the granting institution. An official transcript from the institution attended must be provided before transfer credit will be awarded. All transfer credit requests must be received prior to August 1 of the first year of pharmacy school.

Official transcripts must be sent to Nova Southeastern University, Enrollment Processing Services, 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905. Electronic transcripts should be sent to electronictranscript@nova.edu.

Class Cancellation Policy

The university reserves the right to cancel any class.

Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) Entry-Level Program

Admissions Requirements

The College of Pharmacy selects students based on pre-pharmacy academic performance, test scores, personal interviews, written applications, and letters of reference.

1. Prior to matriculation, all NSU College of Pharmacy applicants must complete a minimum of 66 semester hours of coursework at a regionally accredited college or university, including the following required courses, with a minimum GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale (2.75 preferred):

Course	Semester Hours
General Biology I and II (including laboratory)	8
Human Anatomy and/or Physiology (with or without laboratory)	6
General Chemistry (including laboratory)	8
Organic Chemistry (including laboratory)	8
General Physics (with or without laboratory)	3
English	6
Calculus.....	3
Speech/Public Speaking/Oral Communication (in English).....	3
Advanced Sciences (Choose two courses of the following: genetics, cellular or molecular biology, microbiology, or biochemistry).....	6*

Humanities/Social and Behavioral Sciences/ Other Electives	
Social and Behavioral Sciences	3
Humanities.....	3
Electives in either discipline.....	9**
TOTAL	66

* No two classes taken should be from the same discipline.
** Ethics, micro or macroeconomics, and general/life science statistics are highly recommended and may substitute for up to 9 humanities and social and behavioral sciences elective credits.

2. A cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher and a minimum science GPA of 2.3 and math GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale is recommended.

3. Official scores from the Pharmacy College Admission Test (PCAT), or another admissions test, are recommended, but no longer required. NSU COP will accept scores from the following tests in place of the PCAT: GRE, MCAT, DAT, or OAT.

Scores must be no more than three years old at the time of the applicant's interview. Applicants should take the tests no later than February prior to the expected date of matriculation. Applicants may register for the PCAT online at pcatweb.info or call 800-622-3231 with any questions.

4. Applicants must submit three letters of reference on official letterhead, with a signature, from two science professors and either a liberal arts professor, a pharmacist or health care provider, or a pre-professional committee member.

Application Procedures

Primary Application Process

Applicants apply for matriculation into the fall semester. The Office of Admissions processes applications on a rolling basis; therefore, it is in the best interest of the applicant to apply early. Listed below are the steps necessary to complete the primary application process.

1. Applicants must submit an electronic PharmCAS application. The interactive, web-based application is available at *PharmCAS.org*. The PharmCAS application process takes four to six weeks.

- **May 2:** PharmCAS submission application deadline

2. Applicants must submit the following materials to PharmCAS.

- official transcripts from all college and universities attended (submitted directly to PharmCAS by the college or university and/or foreign-credential evaluation service)
- three letters of reference
- official PCAT or other health-related admissions test scores (recommended, but not required)

3. Proof of English proficiency is required for nonnative English speakers. The following standardized tests currently satisfy NSU's College of Pharmacy English requirements:

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)*: minimum score of 213 on the computer-based or 80 on the Internet-based test (*toefl.org*)
- International English Language Testing System (IELTS)*: minimum score of 6.0 on the test module (*ielts.org*)
- Duolingo Test of English*: minimum score of 105 (*duolingo.com*)

* Scores must be no more than **two** years old at the time of the interview.

Candidates who have taken college courses in the United States may also prove English proficiency by completing two college-level English composition courses at a regionally accredited college or university in the United States with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.

Secondary Application Process

In addition to completing the PharmCAS application, NSU requires the completion of an NSU supplemental application. Upon receipt of the PharmCAS application, NSU will email a link to access our NSU supplemental application.

1. Applicants must submit the following materials electronically to NSU:

- a completed NSU supplemental application
 - deadline: **June 15** for admission
- a nonrefundable application fee of \$50 (U.S.)

Transfer Students

Candidates in good academic standing from their college /university of record may apply for consideration as a transfer student by

1. submitting a completed NSU electronic application with a nonrefundable application fee of \$50 (U.S.) by June 15
2. meeting all entry-level or advanced-standing admissions requirements for NSU's College of Pharmacy, as applicable
3. submitting the following documentation
 - official transcripts for all college coursework
 - a written statement outlining the reasons for requesting the transfer
 - three letters of recommendation (two from pharmacy faculty members and one from the dean, associate dean, or assistant dean of the transferring college of pharmacy that indicate the student is in good standing within the current or most recent academic program)
4. completing an interview
5. submitting any official standardized test scores such as PCAT, GRE, TOEFL, or IELTS to help further the evaluation of applications (recommended)

Transfer credit will only be considered for courses designated with a graduate-level course number, passed with a grade of *B* or better, and transferred from a regionally accredited graduate institution. Credit used toward an earned degree will not be transferred. Requests for transfer credit must be submitted in writing to the associate dean or director of the relevant program prior to August 1 of the year of matriculation. Transfer credits will not exceed 2/3 of the required credits to complete the degree program. A minimum of 30 credit hours of didactic coursework and all Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences (APPE) must be completed at NSU.

Note: Due to the design of the Pharm.D. curriculum, a transfer student may be required to enter as a first-year student.

Nondegree-Seeking Students

The college accepts nondegree-seeking students for travel study, study abroad, and some specific coursework. A nondegree-seeking student is one who wishes to take courses in the program, but does not intend to pursue a degree at the time of application. Nondegree-seeking students are not

guaranteed future acceptance into the program. Contact phss@nova.edu for more information on this option.

Interview Process

A personal interview is part of the admissions process; however, being interviewed is not a guarantee of admission. Upon receipt of the completed application, a review will be made to determine if the applicant will be granted an interview. Not all applicants will be granted an interview. The Office of Admissions will notify selected applicants to schedule interviews.

Notice of Acceptance

Notice of acceptance or other action by the Committee on Admissions will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule. Early completion of the application process is in the best interest of the applicant.

Admittance to the college is contingent upon successful completion of all prerequisite coursework prior to the first day of the semester. Proof of completion is required. A background check is required prior to matriculation. Refer to the background check section elsewhere in this catalog.

Transcripts

After acceptance, final and official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended, and/or final and official documents must be received within 90 calendar days from the start of the term. If these final and official transcripts and/or documents are not received by that time, the student will not be allowed to continue class attendance. In addition, financial aid will not be disbursed to a student until he or she provides all the necessary documents required to be fully admitted.

Foreign Coursework

Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization. Please note that, while NSU accepts evaluations from any NACES-approved evaluation service (including the ones listed here), **PharmCAS will only accept evaluations from World Education Services, Inc.** All other evaluation service evaluations must be sent directly from the service to NSU’s Enrollment Processing Services.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org

- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

- SpanTran: The Evaluation Company
2655 Le Jeune Road, Suite 602
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 749-0333 • spantran.com

It is the applicant’s responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to PharmCAS or Nova Southeastern University.

All admissions materials and foreign evaluations must be mailed to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
College of Pharmacy Admissions
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Program Requirements

All students must purchase an iPad or personal computer for assignments and assessments, and have an active account with an Internet service provider. In addition, students must have ongoing access to a computer capable of connecting to the Internet and playing streaming video files. Online course notes and discussions will be provided to the student through an online course management system. Nova Southeastern University will provide access to email, online databases, and library resources.

Students must also provide their own transportation to experiential sites. It is recommended that all students have their own personal transportation, due to the inconsistency of reliable public transportation. During the final year, all students return to their respective campuses for live instruction and board exam preparation at designated times.

International/Student Visa Information

It is the applicant’s responsibility to contact the Office of International Students and Scholars for information on immigration regulations and student visa requirements at

Nova Southeastern University
Attention: Office of International Students and Scholars
3301 College Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314-7796
(954) 262-7240
800-541-6682, ext. 27240
Fax: (954) 262-3846
Email: intl@nsu.nova.edu
nova.edu/internationalaffairs/students

Tuition: Entry-Level Program

All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Annual tuition for 2021–2022 academic year will be posted online at pharmacy.nova.edu.

Florida Residency

Florida residents in the entry-level Pharm.D. degree program must request in-state tuition by application. For tuition purposes, students' Florida residency status (in state or out-of-state) will be determined based on initial matriculation and will remain the same throughout the entire enrollment of the student at NSU. The determination as to eligibility for in-state tuition at NSU shall be made exclusively by NSU. Students may direct questions to the Florida residency specialist via phone at (954) 262-1126 or via email at HPDfloridaresidency@nova.edu.

Fees and Deposit—All Programs

- Acceptance and Preregistration Deposit—\$1,000. This deposit is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering, first-year class. This deposit will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is due within three weeks of an applicant's acceptance.
- Pharmacy General Access Fee—\$145 per annum.
- NSU Student Services Fee—\$1,500 per annum.
- Registration Fee—\$30 per semester.
- Certification Fee—\$130 per certification.
- Late Payment Fee—All tuition and fees not paid within 30 days after the start of the semester will incur a \$100 late payment fee.
- College of Pharmacy Fees—Additional fees will be incurred for national certifications, pharmacy testing, and other college-approved activities. These fees are estimated at \$1,000 over the course of the program.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the nonrefundable, \$1,000 deposit, are due on or before the first day of classes. Tuition and fees for each subsequent semester are due on or before the first day of classes. Students will not be permitted to register or attend classes until their financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important. Applicants should have specific plans for financing their professional education. This should include tuition, fees, iPad or personal computer, computer-related expenses, health insurance, books, printing, required equipment, and living and other miscellaneous expenses.

Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. For more information about NSU's required health insurance, visit the website at nova.edu/bursar/health-insurance.

Undergraduate/Pharm.D. Dual Admission Program

Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division has established a dual admission program with NSU's Halmos College of Arts and Sciences, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico, University of Puerto Rico en Aguadilla, and Universidad Central De Bayamon for a select number of highly motivated, qualified students interested in pursuing both an undergraduate education and professional studies in pharmacy. This allows students to receive their undergraduate bachelor of science degree and a doctor of pharmacy degree in a six- to eight-year period.

Candidates must maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. The Pharmacy College Admissions Test (PCAT) is recommended, but not required. Students will spend two to three years in the undergraduate school and then will be awarded a B.S. degree upon successful completion of the second/third year at Nova Southeastern University College of Pharmacy. Students will receive the Doctor of Pharmacy degree after successfully completing the four-year Pharm.D. program at Nova Southeastern University College of Pharmacy.

For information and requirements for dual admission, contact one of the following:

- Office of Admissions
Halmos College of Arts and Sciences
Nova Southeastern University
3301 College Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314-7796
Phone: 800-541-6682
- Office of Admissions/Oficina de Admisiones
Pontificia Universidad Católica de Puerto Rico
2250 Avenida Las Americas
Suite 584
Ponce, PR 00717-0777
Phone: (787) 841-2000
- Office of Admissions/Oficina de Admisiones
Universidad Central De Bayamon
P.O. Box 1725
Bayamon, PR 00960-1725
Phone: (787) 786-3060
- Office of Admissions/Oficina de Admisiones
Universidad de Puerto Rico en Aguadilla
P.O. Box 6150
Aguadilla, PR 00603
Phone: (787) 890-2681, exts. 2280, 4431, or 6431

Pharmacy Intern Licensure

Upon matriculation, students are eligible to apply for pharmacy intern licensure. Licensure is a requirement for all NSU Pharm.D. students and for placement on pharmacy practice experiences. All students must have a valid U.S. Social Security number to apply for and receive the necessary pharmacy intern license(s).

Without the appropriate intern license(s), a student cannot complete the curricular requirements.

Internship hours must be completed within the guidelines of the Florida Board of Pharmacy, as set forth in the Rule, Chapter 64B16-26 and by the Board of Pharmacy in any state in which the student plans to be licensed. The directors of experiential education will provide assistance and guidance to students regarding pharmacy practice experiences and earning required hours.

International students with questions regarding the validity of their visa for issuance of a Social Security number should contact the Office of International Students and Scholars by phone at (954) 262-7240 or 800-541-6682, extension 27240, or by email at intl@nova.edu.

Course of Study

NSU's Doctor of Pharmacy degree is awarded after successful completion of four years of professional study in the College of Pharmacy. The curriculum stresses innovative teaching delivery and assessment methods. Students are provided an initial orientation during which they are exposed to library and online resources, professionalism, and academic expectations. Some courses may be offered in a hybrid model, which includes synchronous and asynchronous online learning, as well as on-campus learning and videoconferencing.

The curriculum is designed so courses integrate information and build on one another in order to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to be successful in the profession. The curriculum meets the changing needs of the profession. The evolution of the practice of pharmacy has increased the types and depth of care pharmacists provide to patients. The generalist practitioner must collect, analyze, synthesize, and communicate information relating to the selection and use of medication. Pharmacists who practice "at the top of their license" develop and refine skills and earn certificates in the latest standards of practice and patient safety. They may need to complete postgraduate residencies and specialty board certification for employment in hospitals. The curriculum uses active-learning components to improve critical thought process, reflective activity to stimulate professional growth, and experiential learning to optimize provision of patient-centered care.

Course content, teaching modalities, enhanced assessments, and incorporation of a block structure promote student learning and professional growth. The curricular design is based upon the **3 Ps**.

- Prepare knowledge in the classroom.
- Practice skills in the laboratory.
- Provide direct care in experiential activities.

Students will learn, understand, retain, and apply pharmaceutical principles to patient-centered care.

During the second and third years, students will complete required Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experiences (IPPEs). IPPE: Community Pharmacy is a 160-hour, outpatient experience highlighting the operations and practice management aspects of community pharmacy practice. IPPE: Health Systems is a 160-hour inpatient experience highlighting the operations and practice management aspects of health systems pharmacy practice.

During the final year, students will complete seven 240-hour Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences (APPEs) in direct patient care areas and elective experiences in specialty health care areas. APPEs continue the student's education by providing opportunities for the clinical application of patient care in a broad variety of health care environments and systems. At this point in the curriculum, it is expected that student pharmacists practice drug therapy monitoring with more independence. APPEs are six-week, full-time commitments for the students (a minimum of 40 hours per week).

Each semester of the fourth-year curriculum includes a Curricular Review course that provides resources for student-initiated review to assess and strengthen students' knowledge and skills developed during the curriculum. Students are required to return to their respective campuses at designated times each semester for live instruction and assessment.

Students are responsible for having reliable transportation (e.g., personal vehicle) to attend assigned IPPE and APPE sites and may be required to secure accommodation at APPE sites away from their home location. APPEs may be taken in any sequence, however students may not begin APPEs until all didactic courses, IPPEs, electives, and assessments, are successfully completed. Failure to successfully complete required coursework will prevent the student from progressing in the curriculum. Students have 60 days after the end of the semester to resolve any grade disputes; after that, the instructor may discard all materials from the semester. This may lead to a delay in graduation. The program must be completed within six academic years from the date of matriculation.

Global Engagement

Opportunities for travel study, international APPEs, and medical outreach are available. Students must be preapproved to participate in college-sponsored, international programs.

Graduation Requirements—Entry Level

To receive a Pharm.D. degree, a student must fulfill the following requirements:

- be of good moral character

- successfully complete all curricular requirements and assessments within six academic years
- have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale for alpha grading
- satisfactorily fulfill all financial, library, and university obligations
- complete a minimum of 30 credit hours of didactic coursework and all APPEs at NSU COP, if transferring from another college of pharmacy
- submit to the registrar's office an application for degree/diploma by the posted deadline. Applications received after the deadline will not be considered for that year's commencement ceremony
- must attend the commencement ceremony in person
- receive approval by a College of Pharmacy faculty vote
- must submit an application for degree/diploma to the registrar's office by March of the anticipated year of graduation

Entry-Level Curriculum Outline

These courses are representative of the overall requirements of the program at the time of publication. Updates to the curriculum will be posted online at pharmacy.nova.edu.

First Year—Fall/Winter Semesters			Credit Hours
PHRC	4810	Patient Care Basics	1
PHRC	4820	Biochemical Basis of Drug Therapy	3
PHRC	4830	Fundamentals of Pharmacodynamics	2
PHRC	4840	Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery	4
PHRC	4850	Pharmaceutical Calculations	2
PHRC	4861	Essentials of Professional Practice I	2
PHRC	4871	Evidence-Based Practice I	1
PHRC	4881	Leadership and Professional Development I	1
PHRL	4811	Pharmacy Skills Development I	1
PHRC	4891	Integrated Pharmacy Applications I	2
PHRC	4910	Nonprescription Drugs and Self-Care	3
PHRC	4921	Individualized Drug Therapy	4
PHRC	4931	Integrated Disease Management I	4
PHRC	4962	Essentials of Professional Practice II	2
PHRC	4972	Evidence-Based Practice II	2
PHRC	4982	Leadership and Professional Development II	1
PHRL	4912	Pharmacy Skills Development II	1
PHRC	4992	Integrated Pharmacy Applications II	2
Total First Year			38

Second Year—Fall/Winter Semesters			Credit Hours
PHRC	4990	IPPE: Community Pharmacy	4
PHRC	5800	Patient and Physical Assessment	2
PHRC	5832	Integrated Disease Management II	4
PHRC	5833	Integrated Disease Management III	4
PHRC	5863	Essentials of Professional Practice III	2
PHRC	5873	Evidence-Based Practice III	2
PHRC	5883	Leadership and Professional Development III	1
PHRL	5813	Pharmacy Skills Development III	1
PHRC	5893	Integrated Pharmacy Applications III	2
PHRC	5910	Immunology and Clinical Microbiology	2
PHRC	5934	Integrated Disease Management IV	3
PHRC	5935	Integrated Disease Management V	5
PHRC	5964	Essentials of Professional Practice IV	2
PHRC	5974	Evidence-Based Practice IV	2
PHRC	5984	Leadership and Professional Development IV	1
PHRL	5914	Pharmacy Skills Development IV	1
PHRC	5994	Integrated Pharmacy Applications IV	2
PHRE		Electives	4
Total Second Year			44

Third Year—Fall/Winter Semesters			Credit Hours
PHRC	5990	IPPE: Health Systems	4
PHRL	6810	Sterile Products Laboratory	1
PHRC	6836	Integrated Disease Management VI	4
PHRC	6837	Integrated Disease Management VII	3
PHRC	6838	Integrated Disease Management VIII	3
PHRC	6865	Essentials of Professional Practice V	3
PHRC	6875	Evidence-Based Practice V	2
PHRC	6885	Leadership and Professional Development V	1
PHRL	6815	Pharmacy Skills Development V	1
PHRC	6895	Integrated Pharmacy Applications V	2
PHRC	6920	Seminar	1
PHRE		Elective	2

PHRC	7700	Integrated Care	4
PHRC	77XX	APPE*	6

Total Third Year 37

Fourth Year—Summer/Fall/Winter Semesters			Credit Hours
PHRC	7710	APPE: Internal Medicine*	6
PHRC	7720	APPE: Ambulatory Care*	6
PHRC	7730	APPE: Advanced Hospital*	6
PHRC	7740	APPE: Community Pharmacy*	6
PHRC	7750	APPE: Elective I*	6
PHRC	7760	APPE: Elective II*	6
PHRC	7770	APPE: Elective III*	6
PHRC	7801	Curricular Review I	1
PHRC	7802	Curricular Review II	1
PHRC	7803	Curricular Review III	2

Total Fourth Year 40 (minimum)

Total Curriculum 159 (minimum)

**One APPE is taken at the end of Year 3 and is not repeated in Year 4.*

Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) Advanced Standing (International Pharmacy Graduates)

In an effort to meet the growing demands of the pharmacy profession, the Nova Southeastern University College of Pharmacy provides an opportunity for international pharmacy graduates to enter the Pharm.D. program with advanced standing. Upon completion of the program, students are eligible to take the North American Pharmacy Licensing Examination (NAPLEX) and the Multistate Pharmacy Jurisprudence Examination (MPJE). This opportunity is designed exclusively for graduates of pharmacy degree programs outside of the United States jurisdiction, allowing them to build upon their pharmacy education and prepare them for clinical pharmacy practice.

The Advanced Standing Doctor of Pharmacy degree is awarded after successful completion of three years of professional study in the College of Pharmacy. The college educates students to achieve the same outcomes as the Entry-level Pharm.D. degree program. Courses integrate information and build on one another to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to be successful in the profession and have a strong understanding of the principles of drug therapy, as well as the business, human relation, communication, and legal aspects of pharmacy and the U.S. health care system. Courses focus on application of material learned, the use of drugs in the disease process, and developing skills essential to monitoring drug therapy.

Pharmacy practice experiences in community, hospital, and other traditional pharmacy settings facilitate real-life application of the material and provide opportunities to integrate information learned. Full-time practice experiences facilitate application of drug therapy monitoring with more independence.

The curriculum stresses innovative delivery and assessment methods. Courses will be on campus and approved experiential sites. All lectures, handouts, reading materials, and assessments will be in English.

Admissions Requirements

NSU's College of Pharmacy selects international pharmacy graduates for the program based on previous academic performance, TOEFL/IELTS/Duolingo scores (if applicable), written applications, pharmacy experience, and letters of reference.

1. Prior to matriculation, applicants must have an earned Bachelor of Pharmacy degree or a Bachelor of Science degree in Pharmacy from an accredited institution. The college will evaluate all official transcripts to determine if the student has successfully completed the courses listed below with a grade of C or higher.

Course	Semester Hours
Human Anatomy and/or Physiology (with or without laboratory)	3-6
Biochemistry	3-6
Microbiology	3-6
Pharmaceutics.....	3-6
Pharmacokinetics	3-6
Pharmacology	3-6

The college may require an applicant to complete additional prerequisite courses in order to strengthen his or her academic background.

2. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale on all college-level coursework is recommended.

3. An official course-by-course evaluation of foreign coursework with the cumulative grade point average included (see under application procedures for further details) is required.

4. Proof of English proficiency is required for nonnative English speakers. The following standardized tests currently satisfy NSU's College of Pharmacy English requirements:

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)*: minimum score of 213 on the computer-based or 80 on the Internet-based test (toefl.org)
- International English Language Testing System (IELTS)*: minimum score of 6.0 on the test module (ielts.org)
- Duolingo Test of English*: minimum score of 105 (duolingo.com)

** Scores must be no more than **two** years old at the time of the interview.*

Candidates who have taken college courses in the United States may also prove English proficiency by completing two college-level English composition courses at a regionally accredited college or university in the United States with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.

5. Applicants must submit three letters of reference on official letterhead, with a signature, from two science professors and either a liberal arts professor, a pharmacist or health care provider, or a pre-professional committee member.

6. Applicants who graduated from pharmacy school 10 or more years prior must have either

- taken two upper-level (3000- or 4000- level) science courses or one upper-level science course and one upper-level statistics course in the United States within the last 10 years

OR

- practiced as a licensed pharmacist for greater than 50 percent of the time since pharmacy school graduation (proof of licensed pharmacist employment, including dates and position[s] held, must be provide via a letter of recommendation from the applicant’s employer)

It is strongly recommended that applicants also submit official scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) and/or the Pharmacy College Admission Test (PCAT).

Application Procedures

Primary Application Process

Applicants apply for matriculation into the summer semester. The Office of Admissions processes applications on a “rolling” basis; therefore, it is in the best interest of the applicant to apply early. Listed below are the steps necessary to complete the primary application process.

1. Applicants must submit an electronic PharmCAS application. The interactive, web-based application can be accessed through *PharmCAS.org*. The PharmCAS application process takes four to six weeks.

- **May 2:** PharmCAS submission application deadline

2. Applicants must submit the materials listed following to PharmCAS.

- official transcripts and foreign evaluations from all colleges and universities attended (must be submitted directly to PharmCAS by the college or university or by the NACES-approved foreign evaluator)
- official test scores, if applicable*
- three letters of reference

** PharmCAS will not collect GRE, IELTS, or Duolingo scores. These scores, if applicable, must be sent directly from the testing service to NSU, along with other supplemental application materials.*

Secondary Application Process

In addition to completing the PharmCAS application, NSU requires the completion of an NSU supplemental application. Upon receipt of the PharmCAS application, NSU will email a link to access our NSU supplemental application.

1. Applicants must submit the following materials electronically to NSU:

- a completed NSU supplemental application
 - **June 15:** NSU submission application deadline
- a nonrefundable application fee of \$50 (U.S.)

2. Applicants must have submitted the following materials to NSU by **June 15:**

- GRE scores, if applicable*
- The NSU code is **5522**.

- IELTS or Duolingo scores, if applicable*

All admissions materials submitted to NSU must be mailed to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
College of Pharmacy Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Interview Process

A personal interview is part of the admissions process; however, being interviewed is not a guarantee of admission. Upon receipt of the completed application, a review will be made to determine if the applicant will be granted an interview. Not all applicants will be granted an interview. The Office of Admissions will notify selected applicants to schedule interviews.

Notice of Acceptance

Notice of acceptance or other action by the Committee on Admissions will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule. Early completion of the application process is in the best interest of the applicant. Admittance to the college is contingent upon successful completion of all prerequisite coursework prior to the first day of the semester. Proof of completion is required.

Transcripts

After acceptance, final and official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended, and/or final and official documents, must be received within 90 calendar days from the start of the term. If these final and official transcripts and/or documents are not received by that time, the student will not be allowed to continue class attendance. In addition, financial aid will not be disbursed to a student until he or she provides all the necessary documents required to be fully admitted.

Foreign Coursework

Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization. Please note that, while NSU accepts evaluations from any NACES-approved evaluation service (including the ones listed here), **PharmCAS will only accept evaluations from World Education Services, Inc.** All other evaluation service evaluations must be sent directly from the service to NSU’s Enrollment Processing Services.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • *wes.org*
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org

- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

- SpanTran: The Evaluation Company
2655 Le Jeune Road, Suite 602
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 749-0333 • spantran.com

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly to PharmCAS or Nova Southeastern University.

3. In order to be considered for admissions, applicants must submit all required documents, including all official test scores from the testing center, directly to NSU's Enrollment Processing Service at the address below.

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Service
College of Pharmacy Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Program Requirements

All students must purchase an iPad or personal computer for assignments and assessments, and have an active account with an Internet service provider. In addition, students must have ongoing access to a computer capable of connecting to the Internet and playing streaming video files. Online course notes and discussions will be provided to the student through an online course management system. Nova Southeastern University will provide access to email, online databases, and library resources.

It is recommended that all students have their own personal transportation, due to the inconsistency of reliable public transportation. During the final year, all students return to their respective campuses for live instruction and board exam preparation at designated times.

Tuition: Advanced Standing Program

All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted online at pharmacy.nova.edu.

Fees and Deposit—All Programs

- Acceptance and Preregistration Deposit—\$1,000. This deposit is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering, first-year class. This deposit will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is due within three weeks of an applicant's acceptance.
- Pharmacy General Access Fee—\$145 per annum.

- NSU Student Services Fee—\$1,500 per annum.

- Registration Fee—\$30 per semester.

- Certification Fee—\$130 per certification.

- Late Payment Fee—All tuition and fees not paid within 30 days after the start of the semester will incur a \$100 late fee.

- College of Pharmacy Fees—Additional fees will be incurred for national certifications, pharmacy testing, and other college-approved activities. These fees are estimated at \$1,000 over the course of the program.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the nonrefundable, \$1,000 deposit, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be permitted to register until their previous financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important. Applicants should have specific plans for financing their professional education. This should include tuition, fees, iPad or personal computer, computer-related expenses, health insurance, books, printing, required equipment, and living and other miscellaneous expenses.

Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. For more information about NSU's required health insurance, visit the website at nova.edu/bursar/health-insurance.

International/Student Visa Information

It is the applicant's responsibility to contact the Office of International Students and Scholars for information on immigration regulations and student visa requirements at

Nova Southeastern University
Attention: Office of International Students and Scholars
3301 College Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314-7796

(954) 262-7240
800-541-6682, ext. 27240
Fax: (954) 262-3846
Email: intl@nsu.nova.edu
nova.edu/internationalaffairs/students

Pharmacy Intern Licensure

Upon matriculation, students are eligible to apply for pharmacy intern licensure. Licensure is a requirement for all NSU Pharm.D. students and for placement on pharmacy practice experiences. All students must have a valid U.S. Social Security number to apply for and receive the necessary pharmacy intern license(s). Without the appropriate intern license(s), a student cannot complete the curricular requirements.

Internship hours must be completed within the guidelines of the Florida Board of Pharmacy, as set forth in the Rule, Chapter 64B16-26 and by the Board of Pharmacy in any state in which

the student plans to be licensed. The directors of experiential education will provide assistance and guidance to students regarding pharmacy practice experiences and earning required hours.

International students with questions regarding the validity of their visa for issuance of a Social Security number should contact the Office of International Students and Scholars by phone at (954) 262-7240 or 800-541-6682, extension 27240, or by email at intl@nova.edu.

Graduation Requirements— Advanced Standing

Graduation requirements for students in the Advanced Standing Doctor of Pharmacy degree program are the same as the Entry-level Pharm.D. program, except advanced standing students must successfully complete all curricular requirements and assessments within five academic years.

Advanced Standing Curriculum Outline

These courses are representative of the overall requirements of the program at the time of publication. Updates to the curriculum will be posted online at pharmacy.nova.edu.

First Year—Summer Semester			Credits
PHRC	5811	Foundations of Pharmacy I	2
PHRC	5812	Foundations of Pharmacy II	5
Total			7

First Year—Fall/Winter Semesters			Credits
PHRC	4990	IPPE: Community Pharmacy	4
PHRC	5800	Patient and Physical Assessment	2
PHRC	5813	Foundations of Pharmacy III	2
PHRC	5832	Integrated Disease Management II	4
PHRC	5833	Integrated Disease Management III	4
PHRC	5863	Essentials of Professional Practice III	2
PHRC	5873	Evidence-Based Practice III	2
PHRC	5883	Leadership and Professional Development III	1
PHRC	5893	Integrated Pharmacy Applications III	2
PHRL	5813	Pharmacy Skills Development III	1
PHRC	5910	Immunology and Clinical Microbiology	2
PHRC	5934	Integrated Disease Management IV	3
PHRC	5935	Integrated Disease Management V	5
PHRC	5964	Essentials of Professional Practice IV	2
PHRC	5974	Evidence-Based Practice IV	2
PHRC	5984	Leadership and Professional Development IV	1

PHRL	5914	Pharmacy Skills Development IV	1
PHRC	5994	Integrated Pharmacy Applications IV	2

Total First Year 49

Second Year—Fall/Winter Semesters			Credits
PHRC	5990	IPPE: Health Systems	4
PHRL	6810	Sterile Products Laboratory	1
PHRC	6836	Integrated Disease Management VI	4
PHRC	6837	Integrated Disease Management VII	3
PHRC	6838	Integrated Disease Management VIII	3
PHRC	6865	Essentials of Professional Practice V	3
PHRC	6875	Evidence-Based Practice V	2
PHRC	6885	Leadership and Professional Development V	1
PHRL	6815	Pharmacy Skills Development V	1
PHRC	6895	Integrated Pharmacy Applications V	2
PHRC	6920	Seminar	1
PHRE		Elective	2
PHRC	7700	Integrated Care	4
PHRC	77XX	APPE*	6

Total Second Year 37

Third Year—Summer/Fall/Winter Semesters			Credits
PHRC	7710	APPE: Internal Medicine*	6
PHRC	7720	APPE: Ambulatory Care*	6
PHRC	7730	APPE: Advanced Hospital Practice*	6
PHRC	7740	APPE: Community Pharmacy Practice*	6
PHRC	7750	APPE: Elective I*	6
PHRC	7760	APPE: Elective II*	6
PHRC	7770	APPE: Elective III*	6
PHRC	7801	Curricular Review I	1
PHRC	7802	Curricular Review II	1
PHRC	7803	Curricular Review III	2

Total Third Year 40

Total Curriculum 126 (minimum)

*One APPE is taken at the end of Year 2 and is not repeated in Year 3.

Entry-Level and Advanced Standing Course Descriptions

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture hours, laboratory hours, and credit hours.

PHRC 4810—Patient Care Basics

This course provides students with an introductory toolkit to providing patient-centered care. It introduces students to the Pharmacists' Patient Care Process and its role in delivering consistent patient-care services. The pharmacist's role in the Medication-Use Process is explored and the use of information technology and quality measures in these processes are addressed. Basic patient care skills of vital sign assessment, point-of-care testing, interpretation of medical and pharmacy terminology, and laboratory values are introduced and social, behavioral and communication factors impacting patient care are discussed. **(16-0-1)**

PHRL 4811—Pharmacy Skills Development I

This is the first of a five-course, pharmacy skills development series that integrates principles of pharmaceutical sciences; pharmacy practice; and social, behavioral, and administrative pharmacy. Students will apply knowledge and practice skills complementary to content in the first semester of the curriculum. Skills practiced include written and verbal communication, pharmacy calculations, application of basic knowledge of commonly used medications, identification of medication errors, verification of orders, and drug information retrieval and provision. Team-building activities are incorporated throughout the course to enhance professionalism and communication skills. **(0-48-1)**

PHRC 4820—Biochemical Basis of Drug Therapy

This course focuses on the structure and function of vitamins, carbohydrates, proteins, hormones, nucleic acids, and lipids, as well as bioenergetics and major catabolic pathways at the cellular level. It establishes the biochemical basis for cell structure and emphasizes an integrated approach to the understanding of cellular metabolism; provides a biochemical, genetic, and molecular basis for understanding disease and drug functioning; and examines the mechanisms for genetic information flow in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. **(48-0-3)**

PHRC 4830—Fundamentals of Pharmacodynamics

This course applies the concepts of organic chemistry to help students understand drug action at the molecular level. It introduces students to basic pharmacological principles that explain drug effects as they pertain to mechanisms of action and drug disposition into different organs and tissues. In addition, this course describes drug actions at physiological receptors focusing on compounds that act on the autonomic nervous system. **(32-0-2)**

PHRC 4840—Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery

This course integrates basic anatomical and physiological features of various routes of administrations, drug and excipients physicochemical characteristics, and biopharmaceutical principles into the design and formulation of various conventional pharmaceutical dosage forms. It emphasizes the drug approval processes and regulatory standards. The course explores in detail most pharmaceutical dosage forms, their characteristics and uses, formulation composition and requirements, manufacturing methods and compendial testing, and packaging. **(64-0-4)**

PHRC 4850—Pharmaceutical Calculations

This course introduces the common systems of measurement and mathematical principles used in the traditional practice of pharmacy. Emphasis is also placed on calculations relevant to specific dose regimens based on patient specific clinical parameters. Competencies developed throughout the course shall prepare students to accurately analyze and solve real-life pharmaceutical problems involving calculations used in the preparation and dispensing of pharmaceutical preparations. **(32-0-2)**

PHRC 4861—Essentials of Professional Practice I

This is the first of a five-course sequence that prepares the student to develop the knowledge and problem-solving skills needed to become a practice-ready professional who can apply concepts to manage the quality and safety of the Medication-Use Process and deliver patient-centered care. This course addresses laws that govern the pharmacist's scope of practice and the foundation for effective patient communication. **(32-0-2)**

PHRC 4871—Evidence-Based Practice I

This is the first of a five-course sequence that prepares the student to retrieve, evaluate, and use the medical and scientific literature and other drug information resources. It is designed to prepare students to apply drug information skills for the delivery of patient-centered care using evidence-based principles to improve outcomes. Students learn the strengths and weaknesses of the various references and how to apply their use in practice. Active learning experiences include retrieving scientific literature, utilizing electronic resources, performing literature searches, and formulating responses to basic drug information requests. **(16-0-1)**

PHRC 4881—Leadership and Professional Development I

This is the first in a series of five courses that center on the development of self-awareness, professionalism, an innovative/entrepreneurial mindset, leadership, and teamwork skills. This course presents the foundational principles of professionalism, goal setting, career planning,

teamwork, reflective thinking, professional interaction, and personal/professional growth. Students will develop professional goals, create a professional biography, define their professional legacy, and identify professional areas of interest to guide career planning. Curriculum and cocurriculum activities stimulating student growth in the five major areas of development will be documented and tracked through the electronic portfolio. **(16-0-1)**

PHRC 4891—Integrated Pharmacy Applications I

This is the first in a series five courses offered at the end of each semester designed to integrate and apply knowledge and skills from previous courses. The “Bring Back” section of the course will reinforce foundational concepts from the fall semester, including pharmaceutical calculations, commonly used drugs, and pharmacy law. The “Look Forward” section of the course introduces material to prepare students for future courses, including basic patient assessment and self-care concepts, as well as practical applications of pharmacokinetics. Additionally, in each course, students will have the opportunity to receive specialized training and earn certification in a specific area of pharmacy practice. This course offers certification in immunization. **(32-0-2)**

PHRC 4910— Nonprescription Drugs and Self-Care

This course is designed to familiarize the student with the principles and theories of self-care, nonprescription medications, medical devices, and home-testing kits commonly found in community pharmacy practice. The pharmacist’s role in self-care is explored and students apply the Pharmacists’ Patient Care Process in solving patient-care cases. It approaches medical conditions by focusing on typical presenting signs and symptoms. For each condition, students explore the basic causes, signs, and symptoms; basic self-care guidelines; and when to refer patients. Emphasis is placed on problem-solving processes involved in the therapeutic evaluation, rational use, and recommendation of treatment to patients. Topics include dermatological, respiratory, ophthalmic, otic, oral, gastrointestinal, and genital-urinary disorders. A very strong emphasis is placed on patient care and patient counseling. **(43-0-3)**

PHRL 4912—Pharmacy Skills Development II

This is the second of a five-course, pharmacy skills series that integrates principles of pharmaceutical sciences, social and behavioral pharmacy, and pharmacy practice. In this course, students apply knowledge and practice skills complementary to content in the second semester of the curriculum. Skills practiced include written and verbal communication, compounding of nonsterile formulations, pharmacy calculations, application of basic knowledge of commonly used medications, identification of errors, verification of orders, and drug information retrieval and provision. Team-building activities are incorporated throughout the course to enhance professionalism and communication skills. **(0-48-1)**

PHRC 4921—Individualized Drug Therapy

This course explores the individualization of drug therapy. It provides students with the foundation in pharmacokinetic concepts and application. The principles involved in drug absorption, distribution, metabolism, and elimination in the human body are discussed and mechanisms and rates of these processes are studied. The influence of physiologic and biochemical process on the fate of drugs in the body are explored and pharmacokinetic principles are applied in the therapeutic monitoring of drugs. This course also provides students with a foundation on pharmacogenomic concepts. **(64-0-4)**

PHRC 4931—Integrated Disease Management I

This is the first in a series of eight courses that integrates the principles of pathophysiology, pharmaceuticals, pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics and pharmacotherapy in the treatment of diseases. Students learn how to appropriately select, and monitor pharmacotherapy regimens based on drug, disease, and patient characteristics and apply the Pharmacists’ Patient Care Process in solving patient-care cases. This course focuses on women’s health, urology, gastrointestinal and endocrine disorders, obesity, and dyslipidemias. **(64-0-4)**

PHRC 4962—Essentials of Professional Practice II

This is the second of a five-course sequence that prepares the student to develop the knowledge and problem-solving skills needed to become a practice-ready professional who can apply the concepts to manage the quality and safety of the medication use process and deliver patient-centered care. This course provides an overview of health care systems. It emphasizes a population and public health perspective, health economics as a complement to public health, health care financing, and basic concepts of health care ethics. **(32-0-2)**

PHRC 4972—Evidence-Based Practice II

This is the second of a five-course sequence that prepares the student to retrieve, evaluate, and use the medical and scientific literature and other drug information resources. This course is designed to expose students to the fundamentals of research design and methodology and applied biostatistical data analysis. It focuses on familiarizing students with general methodologic approaches used in experimental design, statistical analysis of data, investigator’s responsibilities, ethical considerations in research, protection of human subjects, and institutional review boards (IRBs). **(32-0-2)**

PHRC 4982—Leadership and Professional Development II

This is the second in a series of five courses that center on the development of self-awareness, professionalism, leadership skills, and an innovative and entrepreneurial mindset. This course presents the foundational principles of professionalism, professional ethics, and interprofessional practice. Teamwork is reinforced through team-based learning. Curriculum

and cocurriculum activities stimulating student growth are documented and tracked through the electronic portfolio. **(16-0-1)**

PHRC 4990—Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience: Community Pharmacy

This 160-hour, out-of-classroom, supervised, outpatient experience highlights the operations and practice management aspects of community pharmacy practice. The experience is designed to introduce students to the Medication-Use Process, patient and health care provider communication, and outpatient health care delivery. Emphasis is placed on medication dispensing; patient counseling; pharmacy policy/procedure; application of local, state, and federal regulations; and exploration of the community pharmacist's approach to patient care. Students will participate in all applicable pharmacy operations and patient-care activities, reply to drug information questions, complete projects, and participate in topic discussions. **(0-160-4)**

PHRC 4992—Integrated Pharmacy Applications II

This is the second in a series of five courses offered at the end of each semester designed to integrate and apply knowledge and skills from previous courses. Students in each course become certified in a specific area of pharmacy and receive software training. The Bring Back and Look Forward sections of the course series reinforces concepts and introduces material to prepare students for future courses. This course offers certification in tobacco cessation counseling through Rx for Change. It brings back pharmacokinetics calculations, frequently used drugs, and integrated disease management cases. It reviews expectations for experiential courses in preparation for the Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience (IPPE): Community Pharmacy course. **(32-0-2)**

PHRC 5800—Patient and Physical Assessment

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to perform comprehensive patient assessments utilizing the skills of history taking, inspection, palpation, percussion, auscultation, and specimen extraction to conduct point-of-care testing. Charting, interpretation of findings, and evaluation of common clinical conditions—especially as related to medications—are integrated into these activities. The course emphasizes the first two steps of the Pharmacists' Patient Care Process: *Collect* and *assess*, and is taught using a combination of self-study and laboratory sections that allow students to practice and demonstrate acquired skills. **(16-48-2)**

PHRC 5811—Foundations of Pharmacy I

This is the first in a series of three foundational courses that provide the basis for pharmacist patient-centered care. The courses integrate concepts from pharmaceutical sciences, sociobehavioral and administrative pharmacy, and pharmacy practice. This online course introduces topics such as health care systems, interprofessional collaboration, the laws that

govern the pharmacist's scope of practice, ethics in professional practice, health literacy, and health disparities. Problem-solving skills are emphasized using pharmaceutical calculations and the application of drug information skills. **(32-0-2)**

PHRC 5812—Foundations of Pharmacy II

This is the second in a series of three foundational courses that provide the basis for pharmacist patient-centered care. The courses integrate concepts from pharmaceutical sciences, sociobehavioral and administrative pharmacy, and pharmacy practice. This comprehensive, blended course addresses calculations; patient and professional communication; pharmacokinetic principles; disease management; nonprescription medication use; and self-care skills. The course contains four weekly laboratories in which students apply knowledge and practice skills complementary to course content. **(60-20-5)**

PHRC 5813—Foundations of Pharmacy III

This is the third in a series of three foundational courses that provide the basis for pharmacist patient-centered care. This course incorporates the principles of pathophysiology, pharmaceutics, pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacotherapy in the treatment of diseases. Students learn how to appropriately select and monitor pharmacotherapy regimens based on drug, disease, and patient characteristics and apply the Pharmacists' Patient Care Process in solving patient care cases. The course focuses on fluid and electrolytes; acid-base balance; anemias; and renal, hepatic, and clotting disorders. **(32-0-2)**

PHRL 5813—Pharmacy Skills Development III

This is the third of a five-course, pharmacy skills development series that integrates principles of pharmaceutical sciences, social and behavioral pharmacy, and pharmacy practice. Students will apply knowledge and practice skills complementary to content in the third semester of the curriculum. Skills practiced include written and verbal communication; pharmacy calculations; application of knowledge of commonly used medications; identification of medication errors; verification of orders; drug information retrieval, evaluation, and provision; patient assessment; and selection and monitoring of pharmacotherapy patient-care plans. Team-building activities are incorporated throughout the course to enhance professionalism and communication skills. **(0-48-1)**

PHRC 5832—Integrated Disease Management II

This is the second in a series of eight courses that integrates the principles of pathophysiology, pharmaceutics, pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacotherapy in the treatment of diseases. Students learn how to appropriately select and monitor pharmacotherapy regimens based on drug, disease, and patient characteristics and apply the Pharmacists' Patient Care Process in solving patient-care

cases. The course focuses on the treatment of cardiovascular diseases. **(64-0-4)**

PHRC 5833—Integrated Disease Management III

This is the third in a series of eight courses that integrates the principles of pathophysiology, pharmaceuticals, pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacotherapy in the treatment of diseases. Students learn how to appropriately select and monitor pharmacotherapy regimens based on drug, disease, and patient characteristics and apply the Pharmacists' Patient Care Process in solving patient-care cases. This course focuses on women's health, urology, respiratory conditions, GI, endocrine, and nutrition. **(64-0-4)**

PHRC 5863—Essentials of Professional Practice III

This is the third of a five-course sequence that prepares the student to develop the knowledge and problem-solving skills needed to become a practice-ready professional who can apply concepts to manage the quality and safety of the medication-use process and deliver patient-centered care. This course addresses advanced patient communication, patient health education, finance, resource management, and pharmaceutical marketing concepts. **(32-0-2)**

PHRC 5873—Evidence-Based Practice III

This is the third of a five-course sequence that prepares the student to retrieve, evaluate, and use the medical and scientific literature and other drug information resources. It introduces pharmacoepidemiology and applies the fundamentals of biostatistics, research design, and methodology to evaluate scientific and medical literature. **(32-0-2)**

PHRC 5883—Leadership and Professional Development III

This is the third in a series of five courses that center on the development of self-awareness, professionalism, leadership skills, and an innovative and entrepreneurial mindset. This course emphasizes goal setting, career planning, teamwork, constructive criticism, and professional growth. Students reflect on their strengths and weaknesses, update professional goals, create a curriculum vitae, and develop a professional development plan. Teamwork is reinforced through team-based learning and curriculum and cocurricular activities stimulating student growth are tracked through the electronic portfolio. **(16-0-1)**

PHRC 5893—Integrated Pharmacy Applications III

This is the third in a series of five courses offered each semester designed to integrate and apply knowledge and skills from previous courses. The Bring Back and Look Forward sections of the course reinforce concepts and introduce material to prepare students for future courses. It brings back pharmacotherapy cases and topics in drug literature evaluation, medication adherence, health literacy, and motivational interviewing. It introduces basics of pharmacoeconomics in preparation for the Evidence-Based Practice course series that follows. **(24-8-2)**

PHRC 5910—Immunology and Clinical Microbiology

This course introduces the fundamentals of immunology, microbiology, and pharmacology of anti-infective agents. It prepares students for the Integrated Disease Management course series in infectious and immunologic diseases that follow. Topics covered include an introduction to the body's immune response and mechanisms of defense at the cellular and humoral level. The classification, morphology, and physiology and mechanisms of virulence of microorganisms that primarily cause human pathology—such as bacteria, viruses, fungi, and protozoans—will also be covered. Therapeutic agents used to treat bacterial infections are introduced. **(32-0-2)**

PHRL 5914—Pharmacy Skills Development IV

This is the fourth of a five-course, pharmacy skills development series that integrates principles of pharmaceutical sciences; pharmacy practice; and social, behavioral, and administrative pharmacy. In this course, students apply knowledge and practice skills complementary to content in the fourth semester of the curriculum. Skills practiced include written and verbal communication; pharmacy calculations; application of knowledge of commonly used medications; identification of medication errors; verification of orders; drug information retrieval, evaluation, and provision; patient assessment; and selection and monitoring of pharmacotherapy patient-care plans. Team-building activities are incorporated throughout the course to enhance professionalism and communication skills. **(0-48-1)**

PHRC 5934—Integrated Disease Management IV

This is the fourth in a series of eight courses that integrates the principles of pathophysiology, pharmaceuticals, pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacotherapy in the treatment of diseases. Students learn how to appropriately select and monitor pharmacotherapy regimens based on drug, disease, and patient characteristics and apply the Pharmacists' Patient Care Process in solving patient-care cases. This course focuses on the treatment of diseases of the immune system. **(48-0-3)**

PHRC 5935—Integrated Disease Management V

This is the fifth in a series of eight courses that integrate the principles of pathophysiology, pharmaceuticals, pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacotherapy in the treatment of diseases. Students learn how to appropriately select and monitor pharmacotherapy regimens based on drug, disease, and patient characteristics and apply the Pharmacists' Patient Care Process in solving patient-care cases. This course focuses on the treatment of infectious diseases. **(80-0-5)**

PHRC 5964—Essentials of Professional Practice IV

This is the fourth of a five-course sequence that prepares the student to develop the knowledge and problem-solving skills

needed to become a practice-ready professional who can apply concepts to manage the quality and safety of the Medication-Use Process and deliver patient-centered care. This course addresses the quality instantiates and the management of hospital and community pharmacies. It explores different pharmacy practice models, presents pharmaceutical marketing concepts, and introduces how to develop a business plan for a pharmacy product or service. **(32-0-2)**

PHRC 5974—Evidence-Based Practice IV

This is the fourth of a five-course sequence that prepares the student to retrieve, evaluate, and use the medical and scientific literature and other drug information resources. This course exposes students to data analytics and an “abbreviated” scientific process by planning, developing, and presenting a simple research project using the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) database as a data source. The application of data analytics in health informatics will also be discussed. **(32-0-2)**

PHRC 5984—Leadership and Professional Development IV

This is the fourth in a series of five courses that center on the development of self-awareness, professionalism, leadership skills, and an innovative and entrepreneurial mindset. This course focuses on the development of leadership skills and collaboration among members of intra- and interprofessional teams. Teamwork is reinforced through team-based learning. Curriculum and cocurriculum activities stimulating student professional growth are documented and tracked through the electronic portfolio. **(16-0-1)**

PHRC 5990—Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience: Health Systems

This 160-hour, out-of-classroom, supervised, inpatient experience highlights the operations and practice management aspects of health systems pharmacy practice. The experience is designed to introduce students to medication-use processes, patient and health care provider communication, inpatient health care delivery, and the role of the pharmacist in this setting. Emphasis is placed on medication dispensing; drug procurement/inventory control; application of institutional pharmacy policy/procedure; and local, state, and federal regulations. Students participate in all applicable pharmacy operations and patient-care activities, reply to drug information questions, complete projects, and participate in topic discussions. **(0-160-4)**

PHRC 5994—Integrated Pharmacy Applications IV

This is the fourth in a series of five courses offered at the end of each semester designed to integrate and apply knowledge and skills from previous courses. The Bring Back and Look Forward sections of the course reinforce previously taught concepts and introduce material to prepare students for future courses. This course brings back pharmaceutical and pharmacokinetics calculations, frequently used drugs,

pharmacy management applications, and pharmacotherapy cases. It introduces concepts to prepare students to continue the Integrated Disease Management, Essentials of Professional Practice, and Evidence-Based Practice course series. It reviews expectations for experiential courses in preparation for the Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience: Health Systems course. **(32-0-2)**

PHRL 6810—Sterile Products Laboratory

This laboratory course is designed to develop the knowledge and skills necessary to prepare sterile products safely and effectively. Students will learn the history and evolution of aseptic processing and the current regulations and standards of practice that guide sterile preparation. The course is taught using a combination of self-study and a laboratory component that allows students to apply the fundamental concepts and skills required for the safe and compliant compounding of sterile products in a cleanroom. **(0-48-1)**

PHRL 6815—Pharmacy Skills Development V

This is the fifth of a five-course, pharmacy skills development series that integrates principles of pharmaceutical sciences; pharmacy practice; and social, behavioral, and administrative pharmacy. In this course, students apply knowledge and practice skills complementary to content in the fifth semester of the curriculum. Skills practiced include written and verbal communication; pharmacy calculations; application of knowledge of commonly used medications; identification of medication errors; verification of orders; drug information retrieval, evaluation, and provision; patient assessment; and selection and monitoring of pharmacotherapy patient-care plans. Team-building activities are incorporated throughout the course to enhance professionalism and communication skills. **(0-48-1)**

PHRC 6836—Integrated Disease Management VI

This is the sixth in a series of eight courses that integrate the principles of pathophysiology, pharmaceuticals, pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacotherapy in the treatment of diseases. Students learn how to appropriately select and monitor pharmacotherapy regimens based on drug, disease, and patient characteristics and apply the Pharmacists’ Patient Care Process in solving patient-care cases. This course focuses on neurologic and psychiatric disorders. **(64-0-4)**

PHRC 6837—Integrated Disease Management VII

This is the seventh in a series of eight courses that integrate the principles of pathophysiology, pharmaceuticals, pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacotherapy in the treatment of diseases. Students learn how to appropriately select and monitor pharmacotherapy regimens based on drug, disease, and patient characteristics and apply the Pharmacists’ Patient Care Process in solving patient-care cases. This course focuses on clinical toxicology, pain

management, substance abuse, and attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. **(48-0-3)**

PHRC 6838—Integrated Disease Management VIII

This is the eighth in a series of eight courses that integrate the principles of pathophysiology, pharmaceuticals, pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacotherapy in the treatment of diseases. Students learn how to appropriately select and monitor pharmacotherapy regimens based on drug, disease, and patient characteristics and apply the Pharmacists' Patient Care Process in solving patient-care cases. This course focuses on special populations, nutrition, dermatology, and the treatment of ophthalmologic diseases. **(48-0-3)**

PHRC 6865—Essentials of Professional Practice V

This is the conclusion of a five-course sequence that prepares the student to develop the knowledge and problem-solving skills needed to become a practice-ready professional who can apply concepts to manage the quality and safety of the medication-use process and deliver patient-centered care. This course addresses pharmacy law and advanced communication concepts as it relates to professional practice. **(48-0-3)**

PHRC 6875—Evidence-Based Practice V

This is the fifth of a five-course sequence that prepares the student to retrieve, evaluate, and use the medical and scientific literature and other drug information resources. The course focuses on theories and methodologies of pharmacoconomics and outcomes research. Applications to clinical practice, the pharmaceutical industry, and formulary decision making are explored. **(32-0-2)**

PHRC 6885—Leadership and Professional Development V

This is the fifth in a series of five courses that center on the development of self-awareness, professionalism, leadership skills, and an innovative and entrepreneurial mindset. This course emphasizes the maturation of the student into the ideal professional candidate. Students reflect on their experiences, strengths, and career goals to map a pathway to their chosen professional path. They update their curricula vitae and bios, create professional websites, and develop job interviewing skills as they prepare to enter the pharmacy workforce. Teamwork is reinforced through team-based learning. Curriculum and cocurricular activities stimulating student growth are tracked through the electronic portfolio. **(16-0-1)**

PHRC 6895—Integrated Pharmacy Applications V

This is the fifth in a series of five courses offered at the end of each semester designed to integrate and apply knowledge and skills from previous courses. Students in each course become certified in a specific area of pharmacy and receive software training. The Bring Back and Look Forward sections of the course reinforce concepts and introduce material to prepare students for future courses. This course utilizes patient cases

to apply pharmacotherapy concepts. It offers certification in medication therapy management and outlines expectations for P3 and Advanced Standing P2 winter semester. **(32-0-2)**

PHRC 6920—Seminar

This course applies the knowledge and skills gained through the Essentials of Professional Practice and Evidence-Based Practice course sequences. Student teams develop a platform presentation and professional poster to showcase innovative solutions to a pharmacy practice problem identified and researched in previous courses. Presentations are made to peers and health care professionals, providing valuable experience in presentation skills and in medical information resource utilization. **(16-0-1)**

PHRC 7700—Integrated Care

This is the final course in the core didactic curriculum. It is designed to advance students' critical thinking skills and application of pharmaceutical knowledge to patient care in a variety of health care settings. The course enhances students' patient-care competencies and ensures students' readiness to commence Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experiences (APPEs). This is achieved using a variety of learning activities and assessment methods that include complex patient cases, pharmacy calculations, drug information questions, application of communication skills, and knowledge of commonly used drugs. The course contains several assessments that must be successfully completed prior to commencing APPEs. **(64-0-4)**

PHRC 7710—APPE: Internal Medicine

The Internal Medicine Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience (APPE) is a six-week, full-time (minimum 40 hours per week), out-of-classroom, supervised, inpatient experience emphasizing individualized patient care. The experience is designed to optimize students' competency in pharmacist-provided patient care, interprofessional collaboration, utilization of evidence-based medicine, communication, and patient education. Students apply pharmacotherapeutic principles, disease-related knowledge, dosing guidelines, best practice standards, and site-specific procedures to identify therapeutic problems and to implement and monitor patient-care plans in collaboration with health care teams. Students will be expected to communicate effectively in writing through documentation in the patients' medical records and verbally with stakeholders. Students will present patient cases, provide formal education presentations, participate in informal topic discussions, complete assigned projects, and perform and document pharmacist activities (e.g., patient histories, transitions of care, therapeutic interventions, and creation of treatment plans). **Prerequisite:** P4/Adv P3 (Final Year) **(0-240-6)**

PHRC 7720—APPE: Ambulatory Care

The Ambulatory Care Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience (APPE) is a six-week, full-time (minimum 40 hours per

week), out-of-classroom, supervised, outpatient experience emphasizing individualized patient care. The experience is designed to optimize students' competency in pharmacist-provided patient care, interprofessional collaboration, utilization of evidence-based medicine, communication, and patient education. Students apply pharmacotherapeutic principles, disease-related knowledge, dosing guidelines, best practice standards, and site-specific procedures to identify therapeutic problems, and to implement and monitor patient care plans in collaboration with health care teams. Students will be expected to communicate effectively in writing through documentation in the patients' medical records and verbally using communication techniques such as motivational interviewing, coaching, and patient education and counseling. Students will present patient cases, provide formal education presentations, participate in informal topic discussions, complete assigned projects, and perform and document pharmacist activities (e.g., patient histories, transitions of care, therapeutic interventions, and creation of treatment plans).

Prerequisite: P4/Adv P3 (Final Year) (0-240-6)

PHRC 7730—APPE: Advanced Hospital

The Advanced Hospital Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience (APPE) is a six-week, full-time (minimum 40 hours per week), out-of-classroom, supervised, operational and management experience in an institutional setting. This experience is designed to optimize students' competency in all aspects of the Medication-Use Process and health care delivery while emphasizing the interprofessional dynamics of the health system setting. Students will be exposed to the application of management principles for oversight of pharmacy personnel, institutional policy/procedure, drug procurement/inventory, formulary management, clinical programs, development of standards of care, medication safety programs, and dispensing of sterile products. Students will be expected to communicate effectively with stakeholders verbally and in writing. Students will present case studies, provide formal education presentations, participate in informal topic discussions, complete assigned projects, and perform and document pharmacist activities (e.g. adverse drug reaction reporting, documentation of medication errors, and participation in institutional committees). **Prerequisite:** P4/Adv P3 (Final Year) (0-240-6)

PHRC 7740—APPE: Community Pharmacy

The Community Pharmacy Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience (APPE) is a six-week, full-time (minimum 40 hours per week), out-of-classroom, supervised, operational and management experience in the outpatient, community setting. This experience is designed to optimize students' competency in patient screening, the Medication-Use Process, and outpatient health care delivery. Emphasis will be placed on the oversight of pharmacy personnel, drug distribution, pharmacy policy/procedure, drug procurement/inventory,

medication safety, and insurance adjudication. Students will participate in continual quality improvement processes and create improvement opportunities based on data. Students will have the opportunity to guide patients with self-care and medication self-administration. They will counsel patients on prescription, nonprescription medications, and nondrug therapy alternatives. Students will present patient cases, provide formal presentations, participate in informal topic discussions, complete assigned projects, and perform and document pharmacist activities (e.g., immunization, patient counseling, disease state and medication therapy management, adverse drug reaction reporting, and documentation of medication errors). **Prerequisite:** P4/Adv P3 (Final Year) (0-240-6)

PHRC 7750/ 7760/ 7770/7780—APPE: Elective I/Elective II/Elective III/Elective IV (Optional)

The Elective Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience (APPE) is a six-week, full-time (minimum 40 hours per week), out-of-classroom, supervised experience that may emphasize direct or indirect patient care in an outpatient, inpatient, or office-based practice setting or nonpatient-care, pharmacy-related activity. Students complete a total of three elective experiences in practice specialty areas that will allow them to obtain focused experiences in a broad range of settings. Elective experiences include, but are not limited to, administration/leadership, critical care, infectious disease, managed care, centralized pharmacy practice, nutritional support, psychiatry, medication safety, informatics, cardiology, and specialty pharmacy. Students will be expected to communicate effectively with stakeholders verbally and in writing. Students may present patient cases, provide formal education presentations, participate in informal topic discussions, complete assigned projects, and perform and document pharmacist activities.

Prerequisite: P4/Adv P3 (Final Year) (0-240-6)

PHRC 7801—Curricular Review I

The primary goal for the professional development capstone course series is to assess and strengthen students' knowledge and skills developed during the pharmacy curriculum. In Curricular Review I, students review and assess their knowledge and skills in preparation for the NAPLEX. **Prerequisite:** P4/Adv P3 (Final Year) (16-0-1)

PHRC 7802—Curricular Review II

The primary goal for the professional development capstone course series is to assess and strengthen students' knowledge and skills developed during the pharmacy curriculum. In Curricular Review II, students review and assess their knowledge and skills in preparation for the NAPLEX. **Prerequisite:** P4/Adv P3 (Final Year) (16-0-1)

PHRC 7803—Curricular Review III

Students will prepare for the NAPLEX by completing assigned practice problems, a required pre-NAPLEX examination, and

an on-campus NAPLEX review course. **Prerequisite:** P4/Adv P3 (Final Year) **(32-0-2)**

PHRE (Elective) Courses

PHRE 5001—Curricular Practical Training (CPT)

Pharmacy is a knowledge- and skill-based profession that optimizes professional interactions with health care team members and the patient. Students may desire to gain additional experience over what is offered through the IPPEs and APPEs prior to graduation. This course offers students additional opportunities to observe and emulate the roles and responsibilities of pharmacists in a pharmacy setting, as well as learn to effectively communicate with patients, pharmacists, and health care providers, and gain knowledge of the role of the pharmacist. Students will participate in a pharmacy environment to expand their knowledge of regulations; medication preparation; distribution; and interactions with insurers, prescribers, and patients. **(0-48-1)**

PHRE 5011—Functional Biochemistry and Physiology in Clinical Nutrition

This course delves deep into biochemical reactions that affect human physiology and create symptoms and diseases. The course assesses environmental, genetic, and epigenetic problems that may disrupt human biochemistry and physiology. It reviews biochemical pathways of neurotransmitters, hormones, fatty acids, amino acids, and carbohydrates, in the mitochondria, nervous system, heart, kidneys, endocrine system, and other cell-signaling molecules to examine where the dysfunction may be corrected through diet, herbal medicine concepts, supplements, and other treatment modalities. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5021—Integrative Pharmacy and Clinical Nutrition I

This course provides foundations of how environmental factors, diet, medications, epigenetic changes, and genetic variables can disrupt biochemical pathways and create human physiologic imbalances and nutritional deficiencies that lead to various symptoms, illnesses, and diseases. The GI, endocrine, immune, nervous, circulatory, cardiovascular, genital-urinary, skeletal, and skin systems are analyzed as they pertain to biochemistry, nutrient utilization, physiological function, symptom, dysfunction, and disease. Medical problems are evaluated from a clinical nutrition perspective, evaluating nutrient depletions and nutritional deficiencies. Vitamin, minerals, nutritional components of food, herbal remedies, and supplements are assessed and considered as part of treatment plans for patients. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5041—Essentials of Project Management for Pharmacy I

This course serves as an introduction to project management terms, knowledge, concepts, and skills used in the current work environment. The course lays the foundation of project

management methods and best practices. Topics covered guide the student on the use of project management tools and techniques to initiate, plan, execute, monitor, and close a project. Students will learn about planning, scheduling, organizing, and implementing projects. Additionally, they explore current practices in project management from a pharmacy perspective. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5107—Current Topics in Pharmaceutical Sciences

This course covers special topics selected by faculty members and visiting scientists. The goal of each topic is to provide the student with an understanding of, and an appreciation for, current problems and procedures underlying the pharmaceutical sciences discipline. **Prerequisite:** Topic dependent, please see course coordinator for details. **([16-32]-0-[1-2])**

PHRE 5113—Current Topics in Pharmaceutical Sciences

This course covers special topics selected by faculty members and visiting scientists. The goal of each topic is to provide the student with an understanding of, and an appreciation for, current problems and procedures underlying the pharmaceutical sciences discipline. **Prerequisite:** Topic dependent, please see course coordinator for details. **([16-32]-0-[1-2])**

PHRE 5117—Cardiovascular Risk Factors

This course explores the pharmacist's role in cardiovascular disease risk management. It addresses the major cardiovascular risk factors and the rationale of prevention, lifestyle modifications, and current evidence-based therapies for the treatment of common cardiovascular risk factors. Students will learn the essential skills to successfully assess risk, promote cardiovascular disease prevention, and encourage patient adherence to therapy. Students who successfully complete the course will receive an advanced professional training certificate of achievement from the American Pharmacist Association on Cardiovascular Disease Risk Management. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5123—Individualized Pharmacotherapy

This course gives an overview of the field of "individualized (or personalized) pharmacotherapy," which involves the systematic use of information about each individual patient to select or optimize the patient's preventative and pharmacotherapeutic care. The course discusses individual differences in drug response to tailor drug therapy based on each patient's needs. **Prerequisite:** P3 Standing **(16-0-1)**

PHRE 5151—Introduction to Herbal Medicine

Pharmacy has a rich history in the study and use of herbal medicines. This course will briefly explore the history of botanical medicine, the properties of the herbs, their various applications in the treatment of disease, and how to ensure the safe use of herbal products. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5205—Introductory Spanish for Pharmacists

This course provides non-Spanish speakers with the first steps in speaking Spanish to better communicate with patients and caregivers whose primary language is Spanish. The course provides an introduction to the basic Spanish terms and phrases frequently used during patient-pharmacist interactions, and culturally appropriate strategies for communicating with Hispanic patients and families. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5209—Advanced Pharmacokinetics*

This course explains the model development techniques that can be utilized for complex pharmacodynamics systems. Advanced data analysis techniques and modern pharmacokinetic theory will be discussed in conjunction with PK/PD literature. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5213—Epidemiology of Drug Use, Abuse, and Misuse*

This course is designed to introduce doctoral students to the epidemiology of drug use, misuse, and abuse. The course focuses on drug use, misuse, and abuse as social phenomena and deals with the history of drug use and regulatory attempts in America; pharmacology and use patterns related to specific drugs; use, abuse, and misuse as medical, psychological, and social concepts; drug importation, manufacture, and distribution (including both the legal and illegal drug industries); perspectives on the etiology of drug use/abuse; drug abuse prevention and educational programs; and approaches to drug abuse treatment. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5215—Advanced Pharmaceutical Compounding

The course will provide advanced training in the art, science, and technology of pharmaceutical compounding. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5221—Introduction to Molecular Medicine

This course introduces content important to understanding the genetic basis of diseases, their identification, and their treatment. Additionally, the developing areas of cancer immune therapies and gene surgeries are covered. For students who may not possess a thorough knowledge of molecular biology and developing technologies, the course involves class presentations and other activities for developing a better understanding of the genetic basis of disease. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5223—Drugs of Abuse

This course covers types of substances abused, methods and routes of administration, the pertinent toxicokinetics, the pharmacological/toxicological mechanisms, and the clinical manifestations of drug abuse. Treatment of intoxication and withdrawal, societal impact of drug abuse, legal implications, and current trends of substance abuse are also discussed.

Prerequisite: P3 Standing. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5227—Pharmacoethics

This course is designed to introduce students to bioethical issues encountered in health care, with emphasis on ethical problems related to pharmacy. Students will explore issues arising from advances in biotechnology, resource allocation, research using human subjects, informed consent, and the right to privacy as they impact on the legal rights and responsibilities of patients, health care providers, and government policy makers. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5243—Fundamentals of Pharmacognosy

This course provides an overview of medicinal drugs derived from plants and other natural sources. The major classes of medicinally active natural products, their origin (nomenclature + taxonomy), structure, biosynthesis, and mode of action will be covered. The naturally derived constituents and their therapeutic efficacy will be discussed. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5245—Geriatric Patient Care Management

This course addresses real-life pharmacotherapeutic cases related to geriatric patients. The course requires the application of the knowledge acquired from all previous courses in the curriculum. The course is organized and sequenced based on disease states that include problems ranging from therapeutic to social-behavioral issues related to the disease state. The course will allow students to integrate the knowledge and apply the skills obtained from all previous courses to develop decision-making and disease management processes. This course is an online elective course that utilizes the case study teaching method. **Prerequisite:** P3 Standing **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5301—Measuring, Improving, and Reporting Quality of Care in Pharmacy Practice

This course explores optimizing patient outcomes by improving the quality of the Medication-Use Process. It focuses on the knowledge, skills, and methods which, if applied effectively, can assure a high-quality and safe patient and family health care experience in a variety of practice settings. The purpose of this course is to develop, integrate, and apply knowledge about quality improvement, performance measurement, and the transformation of the U.S. health care system to a value-based system. Students will gain familiarity with the concepts of quality improvement, patient safety, and medication error prevention and how these concepts can be used in collaboration with patients, physicians, other health care professionals, administrators, and regulators. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5303—Pharmacy Practice and Biotechnology/Pharmaceutical Industries

This course provides the student with a detailed overview of the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries in the 21st century, focusing on pharmacy practice aspects of the sector. Students will follow a real drug/biologic through inception

**This course is for Ph.D. and M.S. in Pharmaceutical Sciences students only.*

forecasting and planning, preclinical and clinical development, intellectual property protection assignment, supply chain logistics, pricing, and sales and marketing, culminating in a symposium (PharmaCon) where students will present their product launch to representatives from the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries. The course examines drug safety and legal risks to practice, technological advances of the industry, economic and financial drivers of success, and population-based health care. It also covers a wide landscape of evolving ethical issues in the marketplace and provides insight and guidance for students seeking pharmacy practice careers in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5305—Pharmacy Practice in Managed Care

Students learn and apply managed care pharmacy practice theory to provide medication therapy management, patient education, and counseling and to offer provider recommendations to optimize patient outcomes. Professional and leadership skills are reinforced as students work in an interdisciplinary team developing problem-solving skills, effective communication strategies, and team collaboration. Students use telephonic and remote patient monitoring systems and electronic health record databases to perform drug utilization reviews, medication reconciliation, and transitions of care. **(16-48-2)**

PHRE 5311—Pharmaceutical Marketing

This course provides students with a working knowledge of analysis, planning, and control of marketing efforts crucial to roles as managers and leaders in the pharmacy profession. Students learn about marketing management, customer behavior, design and management of service processes, and customer loyalty and satisfaction. Students will think in concrete terms and apply marketing knowledge as they develop marketing strategies for a pharmacy product or service. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5345—Pharmacists, Pharmaceuticals, and the Media

This course will explore how various forms of media have portrayed pharmacists over the years. It will also investigate how pharmaceuticals and other drugs are reported by the press and are presented by the entertainment industry. Students will discuss the content of articles. The phenomena and occurrence of drug effects (drug-taking experiences) are examined, integrating information from both pharmaceutical and social sciences, to study how and why drugs are used. Historical and cross-cultural examples are employed in this dialogue on the nature and meaning of drug-taking experiences and their influence on drug-taking behaviors. **Prerequisite:** P3 Standing **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5351—Contemporary Issues in Pharmacy*

This course is designed to explore a broad spectrum of contemporary issues related to pharmacy practice, pharmaceutical industry, third-party payment, and health policy. It will also increase student awareness and understanding of changes in pharmacy practices and its impact on the U.S. health care system. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5353—Contemporary Topics in Pharmacy

This course provides a broad spectrum of contemporary issues related to pharmacy practice, pharmaceutical industry, third-party payment, and health policy. It aims to increase student awareness and understanding of the changes in pharmacy practice and its impacts on the U.S. health care system. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5389—Pharmacy Law of Puerto Rico

This course covers the laws, regulations, and administrative orders that regulate the practice of the pharmacy profession; the occupation of a pharmacy technician; and the manufacture, distribution, and dispensing or dispatch of medications in Puerto Rico. Special emphasis will be given to the dispensing of controlled substances in accordance with applicable local and federal legislation. In addition, general aspects of professional law and ethics will be covered. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5391—The Nuclear Pharmacy Experience

This course covers and explains what a nuclear pharmacy is and the responsibilities, activities, and knowledge required in order to function as a nuclear pharmacist. The course places emphasis on radiopharmaceuticals (radioactive medication), their mechanisms of action, dose range, method of compounding, and ultimate role in the diagnosis of diseases and/or therapy. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5401—Current Topics in Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy

Specialized topics dealing with current issues, procedures, and policies related to sociobehavioral pharmacy are covered in this course. **([16-48]-0-[1-3])**

PHRE 5411—Current Topics in Pharmacy Practice

This course discusses topics on current issues, procedures, and policies related to pharmacy practice. Topics can vary from semester to semester. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5417—Veterinary Pharmacotherapy

This course is structured to provide pharmacy students with the necessary knowledge to be able to confidently prepare and dispense animal prescriptions and offer counseling to pet owners regarding these medications. Common diseases that affect canines and felines (small animals) will be discussed, as

**This course is for Ph.D. and M.S. in Pharmaceutical Sciences students only.*

well as current pharmacotherapeutic approaches. Similarities and differences between humans and animals related to specific disease states will be discussed. Pharmacotherapeutic approaches to be discussed include human-labeled medications that are used extra-label in animals, medications that have both human-labeled and veterinary-labeled formulations, and medications exclusively approved to treat medical conditions in animals. OTC product use in animals will also be presented to better prepare pharmacy students for those unexpected questions asked by pet owners. Other topics include specific regulations regarding medications in animals, compounding, preventatives, pet insurance, and alternative medicine approaches. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5427—Introduction to Pharmacometrics: Modeling and Simulation (IPMS)

IPMS will expose the student to cutting-edge tools and techniques used to answer complicated problems in drug development and utilization. IPMS leverages information and knowledge from core biomedical and pharmaceutical courses together with mathematical modeling and simulation and clinical data from patients or published literature. Students will be required to synthesize the data to create models and perform simulations to answer problems with drug therapy. The course also includes hands-on training using standard modeling and simulation software. **Prerequisite:** P3 Standing **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5429—Antimicrobial Stewardship

Antimicrobial stewardship aims to optimize clinical outcomes while minimizing unintended consequences of antimicrobial use, including development of drug toxicity, selection of pathogenic organisms, and emergence of antimicrobial resistance. Principles of antimicrobial stewardship and concepts related to the management of infectious pathogens are the emphasis of this course. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared to practice as a pharmacist in the forthcoming post-antibiotic era. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5431—Oncologic Treatments and Pharmacogenomics

This hybrid course introduces the basic molecular concepts of cancer and pharmacogenomics in the context of cancer treatment. It presents the current methodologies used in cutting-edge oncology for the treatment of two of the most common types of cancer: breast and colon. The standard-of-care combinatorial regimens will be presented, as well as the treatment scenarios that are applied to advanced-stage and recurrent disease. Drugs that have increased patient tolerance to these genotoxic regimens will also be discussed. Finally, the application of next-generation sequencing of tumor DNA or RNA to determine which of the more than 300 druggable mutations exist in these tumors will be discussed, primarily in the cancer-recurrence setting. Prognostic tests based on RNA expression from tumors will be covered. Discussion of the rationale for insurance coverage of pharmacogenomics will be

covered as well. The impact of oncologic pharmacogenomics on future clinical trials will also be examined. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5445—Leadership, Engagement, and Development (LEAD)

This course provides an in-depth look at the behaviors and skills needed to be an effective leader. Students are exposed to a variety of leadership theories and styles within the context of student leadership development. Communication styles, teamwork, cultural competence, and conflict management are examined within the interpersonal context. Course materials and activities challenge students to connect theory to practice and enhance communication skills through the use of student presentations on topics related to collaborative and interprofessional experiences. **(16-0-1)**

PHRE 5447—Regulatory Affairs

This course provides an exposure to the important and critical area of drug regulatory matters. It describes the role of federal laws, regulations, and the structure and operation of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. It also compares similar agencies in other countries. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5505—Consulting Pharmacy in Long-Term Care

This course focuses on the practice of consulting pharmacy practice in long-term care facilities. It provides an overview of geriatric consulting statutes that regulate the activity of the consultant pharmacist, the Health Care Financing Administration survey guidelines, and the types of facilities required to have a consultant pharmacist. Students will apply the Pharmacists' Patient Care Process in addressing geriatric patient medication-related needs in this setting. **Prerequisite:** P3 Standing/PHRC 5935 **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5511—Survey of Complementary Therapies

This course provides students with information about complementary therapies that are frequently seen, or could be recommended, for various disease states. Nutritional supplements, herbal remedies, homeopathic remedies, and others will be studied. The proper dosing, side effects, and drug and disease state interactions will also be considered in recommending these therapies. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5513—Special Population Needs and the Role of the Pharmacist

This course uses the framework of social determinants of health and the ecological model and provides a holistic perspective to vulnerable and special populations. Students have an opportunity to explore the needs of special populations from a pharmacist's perspective, enabling students to self-assess their preconceived knowledge and gain a new perspective to practice pharmacy. Students acquire knowledge about factors that influence and intersect with vulnerable populations. Students are expected to design an intervention for a population of their interests, applying the knowledge and skills they have

acquired. This is an online course that requires students to work independently and with other class members to complete a project. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5515—Health Disparities and Chronic Diseases: The Role of the Pharmacist

This course presents the main causes and pathways to health disparities in the United States. It focuses on chronic diseases, such as diabetes, cancer, and cardiovascular diseases. Emphasis is given to disparities associated with access to medication, access to pharmacy services, and to adherence. Students learn about pharmacy-led interventions aimed at reducing health disparities. They are expected to use epidemiological data to study the disparities and to formulate recommendations to the pharmacy field. Students are assessed through hands-on, structured assignments. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5517—Biologics and Beyond

This course introduces and familiarizes students with biologic drugs, FDA-approved biosimilars, antibody-drug conjugates, gene medicine products, and cell therapy products. Mechanisms of actions, disposition principles, dosing and product handling aspects, therapeutic use, drawbacks, and ongoing trials/research are discussed. Students will work in teams to study the characteristics of biologics by disease categories and drug types. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5551—Nutrition and Wellness in Pharmacy Practice

This course provides strategies to improve nutritional status, health, and wellness. It highlights nutritional wellness, foods, and diets that may be used to help maintain or improve health. It reviews epidemiological and genetic aspects of individuals, nutritional deficiencies, and environmental causes of illness and disease. Additionally, it presents the tools needed to conduct nutritional and environmental assessments, comprehend patients' anthropometrics, and provide nutritional guidance and wellness plans for patients. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5619—Pharm.D./D.M.D. Interprofessional Experience

This interprofessional education (IPE) course provides an opportunity to engage in multidisciplinary health care. Pharmacy and dental students will work together at a dental clinic exclusively serving patients with HIV. In collaboration with dental students, pharmacy students will obtain accurate medication histories from patients, update medical records appropriately, and provide patient education on antiretroviral therapy and dental hygiene. Didactic lectures will address overall health management of individuals with HIV. Students are expected to be at the dental clinic approximately five hours per week for seven weeks. **Prerequisite:** PHRC 5935 **(16-48-2)**

PHRE 5637—History of Pharmacy

This course provides an overview of the history of pharmacy as a profession and provides experience in interpreting and

analyzing historical pharmacy data and information from historical sources and references. It primarily focuses on American pharmacy from the colonial times to present day. Topics include the evolution of practice, changes in education and licensure requirements, the development of professional organizations, the growth of the pharmaceutical industry, and the role of pharmacy in contemporary health care practice. In addition, the course includes an introduction to pharmacy artifacts and the integral role they played in the development of pharmacy in the United States. The course helps students apply wisdom about pharmacy's past to guide evolving changes in the pharmacy profession. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5639—Clinical Neuropsychopharmacology

This course incorporates didactic lecture, classroom discussion of cases, student presentations, and clinical monitoring of a patient with a neurological or a psychiatric disorder. The course is designed to introduce students to advanced concepts in the pharmaceutical care and medication management of a patient with a mental and/or neurological illness. **Prerequisite:** P3 Standing **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5641—Applied Secondary Database Analysis

This course gives students the opportunity to apply the skills learned in the research design and biostatistics courses by completing a secondary data analysis research project using a federal database. Students will write a basic research protocol and become familiar with the basic structure and methodology of the United States National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) database. Students will prepare a dataset, conduct descriptive and basic statistical analyses using SPSS, write an abstract, and deliver a presentation to a small audience. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5643—Parenteral Medication Therapies

This course exposes students to topics and skills that expand their knowledge of the use of intravenous therapies in the management of diseases. The student will learn both didactically and in small-group, hands-on activities. After completion of this course, the student should be more prepared to compound, evaluate, and monitor IV therapies. **(16-48-2)**

PHRE 5645—Special Population Needs and the Role of the Pharmacist

This course uses the social determinants of health and the ecological model as framework. It provides a holistic perspective to vulnerable and special populations. Students will explore the needs of special populations from the pharmacist perspective. This course will enable students to self-assess their preconceived knowledge and gain a new perspective to practice pharmacy. Students will acquire knowledge about factors that influence and intersect with vulnerable populations. Students are expected to design an intervention for a population of their interests, applying the knowledge and skills acquired. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5991—Research in Pharmacy Practice

Students, under the direction of one or more pharmacy practice faculty members, will perform individual research projects. Projects may involve direct patient care or translational research (e.g., pharmacokinetics, pharmacogenomics). Semester credits must be negotiated with the adviser and approved by the department chair prior to the start of any work. Students will be involved in both the planning and execution of the research project. **(0-[48-144]-[1-3])**

PHRE 5993—Literature Research in Pharmaceutical Sciences

The course involves the directed reading, evaluation, and analysis of scientific literature (papers and reviews) in the fields of pharmacology, pharmaceuticals, biopharmaceuticals, pharmacokinetics, drug delivery systems, pharmaceutical technology, biotechnology, toxicology, and others. It involves thorough reading and assimilation of scientific information and preparing reports and/or manuscripts as agreed between the adviser and advisee. Through a mutual agreement between faculty members and students, a specific area of research within a field will be selected according to the interest of student and faculty member. Under the direct supervision of a faculty member, the student will be trained on the retrieval of scientific information, will be mentored to understand the findings of the paper(s), and will build a hypothesis of his or her own on the leading topic from various publications and reviews. Students will also be trained in how to write papers and reviews. **(0-[144-192]-[3-4])**

PHRE 5995—Research in Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy I

This research elective course is designed to provide students with fundamental understanding of issues surrounding research methodology in pharmacy, public health, and biomedical science researches. The course provides guidance to students through the complete research process, from formulation of research problem and hypothesis, to literature review, data collection and analysis, and summary of research report. **(0-[48-144]-[1-3])**

PHRE 5997—Research in Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy II

This research elective course is the continuation of the Research in Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy I elective course. It is designed to provide guidance to students through the complete research processes, from formulation of a topic to data collection and analysis, to completion of a final report. The amount and nature of the work to be done for this research elective course will be determined by the individual faculty research adviser. **Prerequisite:** PHRE 5995 **(0-[48-192]-[1-4])**

PHRE 5999—Research in the Pharmaceutical Sciences

In this course, students work under the direction/supervision of one or more faculty members in a research laboratory. Students are involved in planning and executing an approved research project using basic techniques of scientific research. Students will be awarded 3 or 4 semester credits on the basis of 48 laboratory hours per credit. **(0-[144-192]-[3-4])**

PHRE 6431—Team-Based Medication Management Practices

This course provides student-pharmacists with broad-based exposure to patient-care activities that will prepare them to practice as part of an interprofessional team in an ambulatory care practice environment. Students will participate in various direct patient-care activities, including telephonic medication therapy management (MTM) services, adherence outreach, and transitional care management to help improve medication-related outcomes. The course will also emphasize interprofessional collaboration and cooperation, such that students will be able to demonstrate effective communication techniques, collect and analyze data, develop and implement treatment plans, provide education, provide instruction on patient self-management, and conduct appropriate follow-up. In addition to live lectures and online recordings, the student will be expected to be at the Adherence Transitions of Care and Medication Therapy Management (MTM) Center on the Fort Lauderdale/Davie campus for patient-care activities approximately four hours per week. Didactic lectures will address overall health management of patients including, but not limited to, MTM, adherence, and transitions of care. After successful completion of this course, students will complete a physician-precepted Advanced Pharmacy Practice Experience (APPE) ambulatory care rotation during their final year.

Prerequisite: P3 Standing **(16-48-2)**

PHRE 6997—Travel Study Program

The program provides students with an overview, understanding, and appreciation for pharmaceutical and medical practices outside the United States. Visits to pharmacies, hospitals, and cultural sites in the region allow students to study and experience the history, culture, and health care practices of the country visited. **(48-0-3)**

Master of Science (M.S.) in Pharmaceutical Affairs

The Master of Science (M.S.) in Pharmaceutical Affairs is a one-year program designed for people interested in the acquisition of knowledge and skills in the health care and biomedical field. The degree prepares students for managerial positions in the pharmaceutical industry, health care systems, academia, managed care organizations, contract research organizations, and governmental and nongovernmental agencies. The M.S. in Pharmaceutical Affairs provides additional preparation prior to pursuing professional careers within the health care system, such as pharmacy, medicine, physician assistants, and nursing, among others. Graduates will be able to critically analyze issues related to the health care environment and act as leaders in the field.

Admissions Requirements

The M.S. in Pharmaceutical Affairs program bases its selection of candidates on academic performance, personal interviews, written applications, and letters of reference.

1. Prior to matriculation, applicants must have received a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university. A baccalaureate degree in science fields—such as biology, biochemistry, chemistry, bioengineering, health care, or a related major—are acceptable.
2. Applicants must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (recommended 2.5) on a 4.0 scale.
3. Pharmacy College Admission Test (PCAT) or Graduate Record Exam (GRE) scores are recommended, but not required.

For those applicants who choose to submit official scores from the PCAT or GRE

- PCAT scores must be no more than **three** years old at the time of application. Applicants should take the PCAT no later than February prior to the expected date of matriculation. Candidates may register online at pcatweb.info, or call 800-622-3231 with any questions.
 - GRE Scores must be no more than **three** years old at the time of application. Applicants should take the GRE no later than April prior to the expected date of matriculation. You may register online at gre.org, or call (609) 921-9000 if you have any questions.
4. Two letters of reference from a pre-professional committee—or, if such a committee does not exist, one letter of reference from a science professor and one letter of reference from a liberal arts professor—are necessary.

Foreign Graduates

Foreign graduates may be eligible for admission with

1. a Bachelor of Science degree or a bachelor's degree in a related health care field from an accredited institution. See details below under foreign coursework.
2. completion of bachelor's degree coursework with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale (recommended 2.5)

Application Procedures

The Office of Admissions processes applications on a rolling basis; therefore, it is in the best interest of the applicant to apply early. The PharmGrad application process may take up to six weeks to complete.

1. Apply to PharmGrad electronically through Pharmgrad.org.
 - Deadline to apply is **May 2**.
2. Send supporting documents to PharmGrad.
 - official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended (submitted directly to PharmGrad by the college or university and/or foreign credential evaluation service)
 - two letters of reference
 - official PCAT and/or GRE scores (recommended, not required)
 - proof of English proficiency (required for nonnative English speakers)
3. Submit an NSU supplemental application (online via an emailed link that is sent once NSU has applicant's PharmGrad application) and a \$50 (U.S.), nonrefundable application fee. The deadline for the NSU supplemental application and nonrefundable application fee is **June 15**.

The following standardized tests currently satisfy NSU College of Pharmacy English requirements for nonnative English speakers:

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)*: minimum score of 213 on a computer-based or 80 on the Internet-based test (toefl.org)
- International English Language Testing System (IELTS)*: minimum score of 6.0 on the test module (ielts.org)
- Duolingo Test of English*: minimum score of 105 (duolingo.com)

* Scores may be no more than **two** years old at the time of the interview.

Candidates who have taken college courses in the United States may also prove English proficiency by completing, with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale, two college-level English composition courses at a regionally accredited college or university in the United States.

All admissions materials and foreign evaluations must be mailed to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Pharmacy Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Interview Process

A personal interview is part of the admissions process; however, being interviewed is not a guarantee of admission. Upon receipt of the completed application, a review will be made to determine if the applicant will be granted an interview. Not all applicants will be granted an interview. The Office of Admissions will notify selected applicants for interviews. Interviews may be conducted using online platforms in the event the applicant cannot attend an in-person interview.

Notice of Acceptance

Notice of acceptance or other action by the committee on admissions will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule. Early completion of the application process is in the best interest of the applicant. Admission to the program is contingent upon meeting all the requirements prior to the first day of the semester.

Transcripts

Upon acceptance, final and official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended, and/or final and official documents, must be received within 90 calendar days from the start of the semester. If not received by that time, the student will not be allowed to continue class attendance. Financial aid will not be disbursed to a student until all the required documents are received and the student is fully admitted.

Foreign Coursework

Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below. Please note that PharmGRAD accepts only World Education Services, Inc. (WES), and Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc. (ECE), electronic transcripts. If an applicant goes through one of the other NACES-approved services, the applicant must have an official paper transcript sent directly to PharmGrad from the evaluation service.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org

- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

- SpanTran: The Evaluation Company
2655 Le Jeune Road, Suite 602
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 749-0333 • spantran.com

It is the applicant’s responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to PharmGrad and Nova Southeastern University.

All admissions materials and foreign evaluations sent to Nova Southeastern University must be mailed to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Pharmacy Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Program Requirements

Students must have an iPad or personal computer for assignments and assessments and have an active account with an Internet service provider. In addition, students must have ongoing access to a computer capable of connecting to the Internet and playing streaming video files. Online course notes and discussions will be provided to the student through an online course management system. NSU will provide access to email, online databases, and library resources.

Tuition: M.S. in Pharmaceutical Affairs Program

All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted online at pharmacy.nova.edu.

Fees and Deposit—All Programs

- Acceptance and Preregistration Deposit—\$1,000. This deposit is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering, first-year class. This deposit will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is due within three weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.
- Pharmacy General Access Fee—\$145 per annum.

- NSU Student Services Fee—\$1,500 per annum.
- Registration Fee—\$30 per semester.
- Late Payment Fee—\$100. All tuition and fees not paid within 30 days after the start of the semester will incur this fee.
- College of Pharmacy Fees—Additional fees may be incurred for college-approved activities. These fees are estimated at \$500 over the course of the program.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the nonrefundable, \$1,000 deposit, are due on or before the first day of classes. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the first day of classes. Students will not be permitted to register or attend classes until their financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important. Applicants should have specific plans for financing their professional education. This should include tuition, fees, iPad or personal computer, computer-related expenses, health insurance, books, printing, required equipment, and living and other miscellaneous expenses.

Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. For more information about NSU's required health insurance, visit the website at nova.edu/bursar/health-insurance.

Course of Study

The one-year degree program will provide a strong science foundation for those interested in pursuing doctoral-level graduate programs in pharmacy and other health care or science fields. Students will be better prepared to further pursue the professional doctoral-level career paths currently being offered nationwide.

Some courses may be offered in a hybrid model, which includes synchronous and asynchronous online learning, as well as on-campus learning and videoconferencing. Some courses will be combined with existing Pharm.D. and graduate courses, while others will be stand-alone, master's degree-specific courses. M.S. students may be assessed differently when appropriate.

The program must be completed within two academic years from the date of matriculation.

Note: *Completion of this program does not ensure prerequisite requirements needed to apply for health care-related degrees such as pharmacy. Students applying for these degrees after completing their M.S. in Pharmaceutical Affairs, must comply with admissions requirements to those programs.*

International/Student Visa Information

It is the applicant's responsibility to contact the Office of International Students and Scholars for information on immigration regulations and student visa requirements at

Nova Southeastern University
Attention: Office of International Students and Scholars
3301 College Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314-7796

(954) 262-7240
800-541-6682, ext. 27240
Fax: (954) 262-3846
Email: intl@nsu.nova.edu
nova.edu/internationalaffairs/students

Graduation Requirements

To receive a degree, a student must fulfill the following requirements:

- be of good moral character
- successfully complete all curricular requirements and assessments with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale within four academic years
- satisfactorily meet all financial, library, and university obligations to the university (to receive credentials)
- submit an application for degree/diploma to the registrar's office by the posted deadline

Curriculum Outline

These courses are representative of the overall requirements of the program at the time of publication. Updates to the curriculum will be posted online at pharmacy.nova.edu.

Fall/Winter/Summer			Credits
HPH	7210	Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research	3
PHRM	5001	Health Economics	3
PHRM	5810	Knowledge Skills for the Health Care Environment	2
PHRM	5820	Biochemical Basis of Drug Therapy	3
PHRM	5830	Fundamentals of Pharmacodynamics	2
PHRM	5871	Evidence-Based Practice I	1
PHRM	5021	Population Health and Public Policy	3
PHRM	5840	Drug Medication and Society: History and Current Issues	2
PHRM	5921	Individualized Drug Therapy	4
PHRM	5940	Regulatory Affairs	3
PHRM	5972	Evidence-Based Practice II	2
PHRM	5990	Integrative Capstone in Pharmaceutical Affairs	6
PHRE		Electives	4
Total Credits			38

Master of Science (M.S.) in Pharmaceutical Affairs Course Descriptions

PHRM (Master's Degree) and HPD Core Classes

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture hours, laboratory hours, and credit hours.

HPH 7210—Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research

This course provides a structured approach for identifying, analyzing, and resolving ethical issues in medicine and the life sciences. Students analyze and discuss traditional philosophical theories regarding the nature of moral good. They will apply these theories to critical issues and selected case studies involving experiments with human subjects, organ transplantation, in vitro fertilization, the use of animals in research, the collection and publication of research data, conflicts of interest, and other topics of current concern. Students will explore the personal values, professional standards, and institutional guidelines that define the roles and responsibilities of the health care practitioner and researcher. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5001—Health Economics

This course focuses on the application of economic analysis as it relates to provision of health care and emerging health care trends in the United States and throughout the world. The course also focuses on understanding how health care markets differ from other markets, specifically on the economics of the health care sector and its major players, e.g., the government, insurers, providers, and patients. Economic concepts and tools will be used to analyze the health care system, and to examine implications and issues in health policy. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5021—Population Health and Public Policy

This highly interactive course introduces students to: (1) the fundamental concepts and frameworks used for the study of population health and public policy; (2) the financing and managing of health systems at the local and international levels; and (3) the formulation and analysis of public health policies. The course will emphasize the intersection of public health and the determinant of drug use and pharmacy-related policies. Students will have the opportunity to analyze and critically evaluate existing health policies, public health actions, and reforms. Students are expected to contribute and participate in the discussion of current research, case studies, and policies. Student learning will be assessed through oral exams, written assignments, presentations, and an analytical paper. This course will provide skills for the conceptualization of research projects addressing current health issues related to pharmacy. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5810—Knowledge Skills for the Health Care Environment

This course provides skills and tools to help students be successful. These include study skills, time management, communication, teamwork, and active learning. Course materials and activities challenge students to connect theory to practice, enhancing skills through the use of reflective exercise, discussion boards, group activities, and student presentations. **(32-0-2)**

PHRM 5820—Biochemical Basis of Drug Therapy

This course focuses on the structure and function of vitamins, carbohydrates, proteins, hormones, nucleic acids, and lipids, as well as bioenergetics and major catabolic pathways at the cellular level. It establishes the biochemical basis for cell structure and emphasizes an integrated approach to the understanding of cellular metabolism; provides a biochemical, genetic, and molecular basis for understanding disease and drug functioning; and examines the mechanisms for genetic information flow in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5830—Fundamentals of Pharmacodynamics

This course applies the concepts of organic chemistry to understand drug action at the molecular level. It introduces students to basic pharmacological principles that explain drug effects as they pertain to mechanisms of action and drug disposition into different organs and tissues. In addition, it describes drug actions at physiological receptors, focusing on compounds that act on the autonomic nervous system. **(32-0-2)**

PHRM 5840—Drug Medication and Society: History and Current Issues

This course surveys the development of society's drug utilization practices as medication throughout history, from ancient application of medicinal substances for healing purposes to modern medicinal compounds. Cultural, economic, political, and religious issues affecting drug medication practices are discussed. Current topics pertaining to the discovery, adaptation, production, distribution, and consequences of drug medication are explored. **(32-0-2)**

PHRM 5871—Evidence-Based Practice I

This is the first of a sequence that prepares the student to retrieve, evaluate, and use medical and scientific literature and other drug information resources. It is designed to prepare students to apply drug information skills for the delivery of patient-centered care, using evidence-based principles to improve outcomes. Students learn the strengths and weaknesses of the various references and how to apply their use in practice. Active learning experiences include retrieving scientific literature, utilizing electronic resources, performing literature searches, and formulating responses to basic drug information requests. **(16-0-1)**

PHRM 5921—Individualized Drug Therapy

This course explores the individualization of drug therapy. It provides students with the foundation in pharmacokinetic concepts and application. The principles involved in drug absorption, distribution, metabolism, and elimination in the human body are discussed and mechanisms and rates of these processes are studied. The influence of physiologic and biochemical process on the fate of drugs in the body are explored and pharmacokinetic principles are applied in the therapeutic monitoring of drugs. This course also provides students with a foundation on pharmacogenomic concepts. **(64-0-4)**

PHRM 5940—Regulatory Affairs

This course provides an exposure to the important and critical area of drug regulatory matters. It explores the role of federal laws, regulations, and the structure and operation of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. It also compares similar agencies in other countries. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5972—Evidence-Based Practice II

This is the second of a sequence that prepares the student to retrieve, evaluate, and use medical and scientific literature and other drug information resources. This course is designed to expose students to the fundamentals of research design and methodology and applied biostatistical data analysis. It focuses on familiarizing students with general methodologic approaches used in experimental design, statistical analysis of data, investigator's responsibilities, ethical considerations in research, protection of human subjects, and Institutional Review Boards (IRBs). **(32-0-2)**

**PHRM 5990—Integrative Capstone
in Pharmaceutical Affairs**

This course provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply concepts and skills acquired throughout the M.S. in Pharmaceutical Affairs program to solve a pharmacy-related health issue. Students will select a current health challenge for analytical purposes and determine actions for its solution. They are expected to collectively gather data and information to evaluate and discuss the problem from different perspectives, using ideas and frameworks covered in previous courses, such as population health, health economics, bioethics, marketing, and regulatory affairs. Students will present their project at the end of the semester. **(96-0-6)**

Master of Science (M.S.) in Pharmaceutical Sciences

The M.S. in Pharmaceutical Sciences is a two-year graduate program with one of three unique areas of emphasis: 1) Molecular Medicine and Pharmacogenomics—centering on drug discovery principles, 2) Drug Development (Pharmaceutics)—focusing on drug delivery to the desired target, or 3) Social and Administrative Pharmacy—concerned with the interface between pharmacy and society (pharmacy outcomes).

The degree will prepare students for positions in academia or technological or managerial positions in the pharmaceutical industry, contract research organizations, managed care organizations, health care systems, and government agencies. Upon successful completion of the degree, students are prepared for further study in a doctoral program, medicine, or a health-related discipline.

Admissions Requirements

Candidates who have an earned degree in a field related to the sciences will be considered for the M.S. in Pharmaceutical Sciences Program. The college takes a holistic approach in the evaluation of applications, looking beyond grades and test scores, but also focusing on work history, extracurricular activities, and life experiences.

Those students applying to the Drug Development (Pharmaceutics) or the Molecular Medicine and Pharmacogenomics sequences are required to have earned a **Bachelor of Science degree in pharmacy, chemistry, biology, or a related scientific area**. Students applying to the Social and Administrative Pharmacy sequence are required to have earned a **Bachelor of Science degree in pharmacy, economics, statistics, public health, health services research, or other related fields**.

1. Applicants must have earned a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.
2. Applicants must have earned a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale.
3. Applicants that have taken the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) should submit official scores from the GRE general test (verbal reasoning, quantitative reasoning, and analytical writing). The GRE is recommended, but not required.
 - Scores must be **less than five years old** at time of application.
 - For more information, please visit gre.org.
4. Three letters of reference on official letterhead, with a signature, from professors or supervisors in the applicant's field of study must be submitted.

Application Procedures

The Office of Admissions processes applications on a rolling basis; therefore, it is in the best interest of the applicant to apply early. The PharmGrad application process may take up to six weeks to complete.

1. Apply to PharmGrad electronically through Pharmgrad.org.
 - Deadline to apply is **May 2**.
2. Send supporting documents to PharmGrad.
 - official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended (submitted directly to PharmGrad by the college or university and/or foreign credential evaluation service)
 - three letters of reference
 - official GRE scores
 - proof of English proficiency (required for nonnative English speakers)
3. Submit an NSU supplemental application (online via an emailed link that is sent once NSU has applicant's PharmGrad application) and a \$50 (U.S.), nonrefundable application fee. The deadline for the NSU supplemental application and nonrefundable application fee is **June 15**.

The following standardized tests currently satisfy NSU College of Pharmacy English requirements for nonnative English speakers:

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)*: minimum score of 213 on the computer-based or 80 on the Internet-based test (toefl.org)
- International English Language Testing System (IELTS)*: minimum score of 6.0 on the test module (ielts.org)
- Duolingo Test of English*: minimum score of 105 (duolingo.com)

* Scores may be no more than two years old at the time of the interview.

Candidates who have taken college courses in the United States may also prove English proficiency by completing, with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale, two college-level English composition courses at a regionally accredited college or university in the United States.

All application materials and foreign evaluations must be mailed to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Pharmacy Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Interview Process

A personal interview is part of the admissions process; however, being interviewed is not a guarantee of admission. Upon receipt of a completed application, a review will be made to determine if the applicant will be granted an interview. Not all applicants will be granted an interview. The Office of Admissions will notify selected applicants for interviews.

Notice of Acceptance

Notice of acceptance or other action by the Committee on Admissions will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule. Early completion of the application process is in the best interest of the applicant. Admission to the program is contingent upon successful completion of all prerequisite coursework prior to the first day of the semester. Proof of successful completion is required.

Transcripts

Upon acceptance, final and official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended, and/or final and official documents, must be received within 90 calendar days from the start of the semester. If not received by that time, the student will not be allowed to continue class attendance. Financial aid will not be disbursed to a student until all the required documents are received and the student is fully admitted.

Foreign Coursework

Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below. Please note that PharmGRAD accepts only World Education Services, Inc. (WES), and Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc. (ECE), electronic transcripts. If an applicant goes through one of the other NACES-approved services, the applicant must have an official paper transcript sent directly to PharmGrad from the evaluation service.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

- SpanTran: The Evaluation Company
2655 Le Jeune Road, Suite 602
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 749-0333 • spantran.com

It is the applicant’s responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to PharmGrad and Nova Southeastern University.

All admissions materials and foreign evaluations sent to Nova Southeastern University must be mailed to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Pharmacy Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Program Requirements

All students must purchase an iPad or personal computer for assignments and assessments and have an active account with an Internet service provider. In addition, students must have ongoing access to a computer capable of connecting to the Internet and playing streaming video files. Online course notes and discussions will be provided to the student through an online course management system. NSU will provide access to email, online databases, and library resources.

Tuition: M.S. in Pharmaceutical Sciences Program

All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted online at pharmacy.nova.edu.

Fees and Deposit—All Programs

- Acceptance and Preregistration Deposit—\$1,000. This deposit is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class. The deposit will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is due within three weeks of an applicant’s acceptance.
- Pharmacy General Access Fee—\$145 per annum.
- NSU Student Services Fee—\$1,500 per annum.
- Registration Fee—\$30 per semester.
- Late Payment Fee—\$100. All tuition and fees not paid within 30 days after the start of the semester will incur this fee.
- College of Pharmacy Fees—Additional fees will be incurred for college-approved activities. These fees are estimated at \$1,000 over the course of the program.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the nonrefundable, \$1,000 deposit are due on or before the first day of classes. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the first day of classes. Students will not be permitted to register or attend classes until their financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important. Applicants should have specific plans for financing their professional education. This should include tuition, fees, iPad or personal computer, computer-related expenses, health insurance, books, printing, required equipment, and living and other miscellaneous expenses.

Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. For more information about NSU's required health insurance, visit the website at nova.edu/bursar/health-insurance.

Course of Study

The two-year degree program will provide a strong science foundation for those interested in doctoral-level, graduate programs in pharmacy and other science fields. Students will be better prepared to further pursue the doctoral-level career paths currently being offered nationwide.

Some courses may be offered in a hybrid model, which includes synchronous and asynchronous online learning, as well as on-campus learning and videoconferencing. Some courses will be combined with existing graduate courses, while others will be stand-alone, master's degree-specific courses. M.S. students may be assessed differently when appropriate. Each sequence has courses and emphasis specific to its discipline.

International/Student Visa Information

It is the applicant's responsibility to contact the Office of International Students and Scholars for information on immigration regulations and student visa requirements at

Nova Southeastern University
Attention: Office of International Students and Scholars
3301 College Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314-7796

(954) 262-7240
800-541-6682, ext. 27240
Fax: (954) 262-3846
Email: intl@nsu.nova.edu
nova.edu/internationalaffairs/students

Graduation Requirements

To receive a degree, students must fulfill the following requirements:

- be of good moral character
- successfully complete all curricular requirements and assessments with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale within four academic years
- satisfactorily meet all financial, library, and university obligations (to receive credentials)
- submit an application for degree/diploma to the registrar's office by the posted deadline

Curriculum Outlines

These courses are representative of the overall requirements of the program at the time of publication and are subject to change. Updates to the curriculum will be posted online at *pharmacy.nova.edu*.

Molecular Medicine and Pharmacogenomics

First and Second Years			Credits
HPH	7210	Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research*	3
HPH	7610	Scientific Writing*	1
PHRM	5004	Advanced Physical Pharmacy	3
PHRM	5012	Clinical Drug Development: Advanced Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics	3
PHRM	5014	Molecular and Cellular Pharmacodynamics	3
PHRM	5020	Advanced Pharmacogenomics and Molecular Medicine	3
PHRM	5030	Biostatistics	3
PHRM	5060	Pharmaceutical Sciences Research Design	1
PHRM	5204	Research Techniques and Instrumentation	3
PHRM	5700	Research Project	4
PHRM	5701	Graduate Seminar**	4
PHRE		Electives	6
Total Credits			37

Drug Development (Pharmaceutics)

First and Second Years			Credits
HPH	7210	Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research*	3
HPH	7610	Scientific Writing*	1
PHRM	5004	Advanced Physical Pharmacy	3
PHRM	5012	Clinical Drug Development: Advanced Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics	3
PHRM	5014	Molecular and Cellular Pharmacodynamics	3
PHRM	5030	Biostatistics	3
PHRM	5060	Pharmaceutical Sciences Research Design	1
PHRM	5204	Research Techniques and Instrumentation	3
PHRM	5229	Product Development and Industrial Pharmacy	3
PHRM	5700	Research Project	4
PHRM	5701	Graduate Seminar**	4
PHRE		Electives	6
Total Credits			37

Social and Administrative Pharmacy

First and Second Years

			Credits
HPH	7210	Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research*	3
HPH	7610	Scientific Writing*	1
PHRM	5001	Health Economics	3
PHRM	5021	Population Health and Public Policy	3
PHRM	5025	Pharmacy Management and Finance	3
PHRM	5030	Biostatistics	3
PHRM	5203	Social Measurement and Techniques	3
PHRM	5209	Pharmacoeconomics	3
PHRM	5211	Theories of Health-Seeking Behavior	3
PHRM	5700	Research Project	4
PHRM	5701	Graduate Seminar**	4
PHRE		Elective	3
Total Credits			36

*HPD core courses

**repeatable course

Master of Science (M.S.) in Pharmaceutical Sciences Course Descriptions

PHRM (Master's Degree) and HPD Core Classes

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture hours, laboratory hours, and credit hours.

HPH 7210—Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research

This course provides a structured approach for identifying, analyzing, and resolving ethical issues in medicine and the life sciences. Students analyze and discuss traditional philosophical theories regarding the nature of moral good. They will apply these theories to critical issues and selected case studies involving experiments with human subjects, organ transplantation, in vitro fertilization, the use of animals in research, the collection and publication of research data, conflicts of interest, and other topics of current concern. Students will explore the personal values, professional standards, and institutional guidelines that define the roles and responsibilities of the health care practitioner and researcher. **(48-0-3)**

HPH 7610—Scientific Writing

This course exposes students to, and provides practice in, various types of writing skills necessary for scientists and researchers, including research logs, internal reports, technical reports, abstracts, presentations and journal manuscripts, dissertation formats, and grant applications. Students are exposed to various search databases, style manuals, and publication outlets. **(16-0-1)**

PHRM 5001—Health Economics

This course will introduce students to the economic analysis of health care markets and the production of health. This course covers a variety of topics including the determinants of health; the supply of, and demand for, health care services; the impact of insurance on the demand for health care services; the role of government in health care markets; the market for pharmaceuticals; and the economic evaluation of health care programs. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5030—Biostatistics

This course introduces methods for presenting data in summary form, analyzing data, and designing experiments. It emphasizes the application of statistical ideas and methods to the analysis and interpretation of experiments and comparative data. Students will be able to assess a situation involving data analysis, state the null and alternative hypotheses proposed, decide on the correct statistical procedure to test the null hypothesis and the assumptions of the test used, calculate the statistic, assess its statistical significance, and interpret the data in light of the calculated results. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5004—Advanced Physical Pharmacy

This course presents application of underlying physical principles to formulate and to develop various pharmaceutical products. It describes physical principles in both solid and non-solid states. Students will learn how basic physical principles are applied in development of current and novel pharmaceutical solids, semi-solids, homogeneous, and heterogeneous systems. This course describes the importance, properties, and applications of different polymer systems, new drug carriers, and rheology modifiers in developing current and novel dosage forms. Drug stability and solubility and approaches to enhance the solubility of the poorly soluble drugs will also be discussed. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5012—Clinical Drug Development: Advanced Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics

This course deals with the principles that explain the processes of absorption, distribution, and elimination of drugs. The advances in pharmacokinetic modeling, compartmental analysis, model-independent methods, single and multiple dosing, protein binding, metabolite kinetics, interspecies scaling to translate animal data to humans, effect of disease states, and data analysis using relevant software will be discussed, as will applying the principles of biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics to the design of controlled release and targeted drug delivery systems. Emphasis is on bioequivalence and bioavailability of traditional pharmaceutical dosage forms and novel drug delivery systems including the assessment of biosimilars. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5014—Molecular and Cellular Pharmacodynamics

This course studies the considerations in operating and regulating cellular processes by manipulating receptors for therapeutic advantage through coupled signaling pathways. Recent developments in this technique, as it applies to the treatment of disease, will be presented. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5020—Advanced Pharmacogenomics and Molecular Medicine

This course is designed to educate students with an in-depth knowledge and understanding of the cellular and molecular bases that have evolved as the basis of human diseases. The course offers the contemporary molecular biological concepts to apply toward understanding molecular bases of individual variation, its application to drug response, and possible new interventions. Students will be able to understand and apply the knowledge of modern molecular biological techniques for diagnostics and detection of infection; gene defects; and fingerprinting; transgenesis; biopharming; immunotherapies; and the ever-developing field of gene therapy and regenerative medicine. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5021—Population Health and Public Policy

This graduate-level, interactive course introduces students to: (1) the fundamental concepts and frameworks used for the study of population health and public policy; (2) the financing and managing of health systems at the local and international levels; and (3) the formulation and analysis of public health policies. The course will emphasize the intersection of public health and the determinant of drug use and pharmacy-related policies. Students will have the opportunity to analyze and critically evaluate existing health policies, public health actions; and reforms. The course will be highly interactive. Students are expected to contribute and participate in the discussion of current research, case studies, and policies. Student learning will be assessed through oral exams, written assignments, presentations, and an analytical paper. This course will provide skills for the conceptualization of research projects addressing current health issues related to pharmacy. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5025—Pharmacy Management and Finance

This course provides an overview of management theories, human resources, and financial management applied to pharmacy and health care institution operations. Elements of supervision, management, and leadership are discussed in an effort to help students develop the skills needed to operate a pharmacy effectively. Also covered are finance topics such as capital costs, profit analysis, cost structures, budgeting, payment for services rendered, and accounting. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5060—Pharmaceutical Sciences Research Design

This course provides an analysis of the study designs most commonly employed in experimental research with emphasis in basic and clinical pharmacological research. Upon completion of the course, students will understand the considerations that go into selecting qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods of research design. The course prepares students to select the most appropriate design to better answer a specific research question, as well as to understand the strengths and limitations of such a design. **(16-0-1)**

PHRM 5203—Social Measurement and Techniques

This course introduces students to the concepts of advanced measurement theory and methods used in research. It acquaints students with cutting-edge models in measurement theory and methods, as well as with the application of computer software with which to implement those methodologies. After completing the course, students should be prepared to begin working on advanced applications of measurement in the sociobehavioral sciences. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5204—Research Techniques and Instrumentation

This course will provide students with a broad overview of technologies and instruments used in pharmaceutical sciences research. Topics covered include the fundamentals of spectroscopy and chromatography, basic protein and molecular biology techniques, and others. The course will allow students to read the literature with greater understanding as methodological terminology begins to have more meaning. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5209—Pharmacoeconomics

This course provides an overview of pharmacoeconomics and some of the health outcome measurements that apply to health/pharmacy-related disciplines. The course is designed to focus on methodological principles of pharmacoeconomics analyses and the strengths and weaknesses of specific methods. Practical examples for successful implementation of these concepts are discussed. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5211—Theories of Health-Seeking Behavior

This course covers social and behavioral theories related to medication use, health services utilization, provider-patient communication, and other health-seeking behaviors. Students will examine and apply select health behavior theories at the individual, interpersonal, and community level. They will examine research conducted using the theories, with emphasis in the pharmacy field. Students are expected to apply theories in defining research questions, research design, and data analysis. **(48-0-3)**

PHRM 5229—Product Development and Industrial Pharmacy

This course provides the student with the essential information about the various stages of the new drug approval process and drug development, including pre-formulation, comparison studies, suitability of pharmaceutical excipients, and formulation. Additionally, it provides the student with the principles of pharmaceutical processing, such as filtration, milling, mixing, drying, and compression of pharmaceutical solids. The course also deals with the production and quality control of tablets, capsules, liquid dosage forms, semi-solid dosage forms, and sterile products. Coverage includes the science of packaging materials, production management, quality assurance, and regulations in the pharmaceutical industry, including validation, good manufacturing practice, and FDA guidelines for stability of pharmaceutical dosage forms. **(64-0-4)**

PHRM 5700—Research Project

Under the direction of faculty members, students will craft a mentored research project that draws on the educational experiences of their specialized track and electives. This research is provided to develop increased independence for students, while still maintaining the structure and faculty member oversight necessary to ensure that learning goals are met. The research may be a combination of classroom, laboratory, field, or in silico study. This supervised experience will allow students to work on projects that complement classroom work in the context of a structured course. The project will be designed to include practical instruction on evidence-based study development, data collection, and scientific writing. **(64-0-4)**

PHRM 5701—Graduate Seminar

This course will equip students with the necessary tools to prepare and present lucid reports on their own research, as well as the research of others. The course will consist of weekly lectures that will be required of all graduate students throughout their course of study and research. Speakers will include faculty members and guests, as well as students presenting aspects of their research. **(16-0-1)**

M.S. in Pharmaceutical Sciences Elective Courses

PHRE 5023—Pharmaceutical Marketing

This course is intended to provide graduate students with an in-depth understanding of the global development and marketing of pharmaceuticals, with an emphasis on the U.S. system. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5036—Patent and Litigation

This course teaches students the basics of patent laws, patent structure, patent literatures, patenting process/evaluation, and patent invalidity/infringement/litigations. It is focused only on pharmaceutical patents, and the students are expected to learn the basics by reviewing and practicing real case patenting and litigation studies. Since novelty and innovation is an integral task of a pharmaceutical formulation scientist, this course will help students to successfully patent and prosecute their novel research. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5108—Current Topics in Pharmaceutical Sciences

This course covers special topics selected by faculty members and visiting scientists. The goal of each topic is to provide the student with an understanding of, and an appreciation for, current problems and procedures underlying the pharmaceutical sciences discipline. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5207—Secondary Data Analysis of Pharmacy-Related Sources

This course guides the student through the intricacies of utilizing secondary data for research. The emphasis is on utilizing sources of previously collected data that deal with pharmacy-related issues, including administrative, sociobehavioral, and clinical themes. Methodological issues arising from the various analytic approaches (e.g., meta-analysis, case-control analysis, content analysis) will be identified and discussed. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5210—Modern Medicine

This course provides comprehensive insights into the integration of various multidisciplinary domains of science and technology toward development, translation, and transformation of advanced multifunctional pharmaceuticals for targeted therapy of specific organs/tissues/cells. It describes different types of smart, multifunctional drug delivery systems (DDSs) and devices (DDD). The course highlights the importance of nanoscale multimodal DDSs/DDDs in targeted therapy of detrimental diseases (such as solid tumors), covers cell- and tissue-specific targeted therapy, and provides overviews on the applications of theranostics for simultaneous diagnosis and therapy and drug delivery devices. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5216—Polymers

This course presents basic concepts and properties of polymers as related to formulation, development, and design of pharmaceutical dosage forms and products. It describes how basic principles of polymers—structural, physical, chemical, and mechanical properties—can be utilized in modifying and developing current and novel pharmaceutical products. The course highlights important areas of polymer applications in controlled drug delivery, targeted drug delivery, tissue engineering, nanotechnology, and medical devices. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5222—Applied Pharmacology

Students will use pharmacological principles to study the effects of therapeutic agents on the central nervous system, the endocrine system, the gastrointestinal system, blood, and blood-forming organs. It will address the rationale for the use of therapeutic agents; their effects on cells, tissues, organ systems, and patients; the mechanisms underlying these effects; the therapeutic value of specific drug effects; the limitation of the use of the agents; and the adverse effects of drugs. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5224—Drugs of Abuse

This course covers types of substances abused, methods and routes of administration, the pertinent toxicokinetics, the pharmacological/toxicological mechanisms, and the clinical manifestations of drug abuse. Treatment of intoxication and withdrawal, societal impact of drug abuse, legal implications, and current trends of substance abuse are also discussed. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5228—Principles of Pharmaceutical Analysis

This course explores the fundamentals of pharmaceutical analysis. This includes the principles of pharmaceutical analysis techniques and their applications in the pharmaceutical research and development (both academic and industrial). It is crafted to provide students with a solid conceptual ground to understand how a particular analytical technique works, to enable students to critically evaluate instrumentation choices when needed, and to allow them to select the appropriate tools. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5244—Fundamentals of Pharmacognosy

This course provides an overview of medicinal drugs derived from plants and other natural sources. The major classes of medicinally active natural products, their origin (nomenclature+taxonomy), structure, biosynthesis, and mode of action will be covered. The naturally derived constituents and their therapeutic efficacy will be discussed. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5391—The Nuclear Pharmacy Experience

This course covers and explains what a nuclear pharmacy is and the responsibilities, activities, and knowledge required in order to function as a nuclear pharmacist. It places emphasis on radiopharmaceuticals (radioactive medication), their mechanisms of action, dose ranges, methods of compounding, and ultimate role in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases. **(32-0-2)**

PHRE 5412—Current Topics in Pharmacy Practice

Topics on current issues, procedures, and policies related to pharmacy practice are discussed. Topics can vary from semester to semester. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5432—Oncologic Treatments and Pharmacogenomics

This hybrid course introduces the basic molecular concepts of cancer and pharmacogenomics in the context of cancer treatment. It presents the current methodologies used in cutting-edge oncology for the treatment of two of the most common types of cancer: breast and colon. The standard-of-care combinatorial regimens will be presented, as well as the treatment scenarios that are applied to advanced-stage and recurrent disease. Drugs that have increased patient tolerance to these genotoxic regimens will also be discussed. Finally, the application of next-generation sequencing of tumor DNA or RNA to determine which of the more than 300 druggable mutations exist in these tumors will be discussed, primarily in the cancer recurrence setting. Prognostic tests based on RNA expression from tumors will be covered. Discussion of the rationale for insurance coverage of pharmacogenomics will also be covered and the impact of oncologic pharmacogenomics on future clinical trials will be examined. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5516—Health Disparities in Chronic Diseases: The Role of the Pharmacist

This course presents the main causes and pathways to health disparities in the United States. It focuses on chronic diseases, such as diabetes, cancer, and cardiovascular diseases. Emphasis is given to disparities associated with access to medication and pharmacy services and to adherence. Students learn about pharmacy-led interventions aimed at reducing health disparities. They are expected to use epidemiological data to study the disparities and to formulate recommendations to the pharmacy field. Students are assessed through hands-on structured assignments. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 5702—Introduction to Research Project

In this course, M.S. students work under the supervision of one or more faculty members on a research project in pharmaceutical sciences. Students are involved in planning and executing an approved research project at the graduate level using basic techniques of scientific research. Students will be awarded three or four semester credits on the basis of 48 laboratory hours per credit hour. **(0-[144-192]-[3-4])**

PHRE 5999—Research in the Pharmaceutical Sciences

In this course, students work under the direction/supervision of one or more faculty members in a research laboratory. Students are involved in planning and executing an approved research project using basic techniques of scientific research. Students will be awarded 3 or 4 semester credits on the basis of 48 laboratory hours per credit. **(0-[144-192]-[3-4])**

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Pharmaceutical Sciences

Admissions Requirements

Candidates with degrees in fields related to the sciences will be considered for the Ph.D. in Pharmaceutical Sciences program. The College of Pharmacy takes a holistic approach in the evaluation of applications, looking beyond grades and test scores, but also focusing on work history, extracurricular activities, and life experiences. Students in the Ph.D. program are eligible to apply for a concurrent degree in the M.S. in Pharmaceutical Sciences program.

Those students applying to the Drug Development (Pharmaceutics) or the Molecular Medicine and Pharmacogenomics sequences are required to have earned a **Bachelor of Science degree in pharmacy, chemistry, biology, or a related scientific area**. Students applying to the Social and Administrative Pharmacy sequence are required to have earned a **Bachelor of Science degree in pharmacy, economics, statistics, public health, health services research, or other related fields**.

1. Applicants must have earned a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution of higher education.
2. Applicants must have earned a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale.
3. Applicants must submit official scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) general test (verbal reasoning, quantitative reasoning, and analytical writing).
 - Scores must be **less than five years old** at the time of application.
 - For more information, please visit gre.org.
4. Three letters of reference from professors or supervisors in the applicant's field of study must be submitted.

Application Procedures

The Office of Admissions processes applications on a rolling basis; therefore, it is in the best interest of the applicant to apply early. The PharmGrad application process may take up to six weeks to complete.

1. Apply to PharmGrad electronically through Pharmgrad.org.
 - Deadline to apply is **May 2**.
2. Send supporting documents to PharmGrad.
 - official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended (submitted directly to PharmGrad by the college or university and/or foreign credential evaluation service)
 - three letters of reference on official letterhead, with a signature, from professors or supervisors in the applicant's field of study

- official GRE scores (recommended, but not required)
- proof of English proficiency (required for nonnative English speakers)

3. Submit an NSU supplemental application (online via an emailed link that is sent once NSU has applicant's PharmGrad application) and a \$50 (U.S.), nonrefundable application fee. The deadline for the NSU supplemental application and nonrefundable application fee is **June 15**.

The following standardized tests currently satisfy NSU College of Pharmacy English requirements for nonnative English speakers:

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)*: minimum score of 213 on the computer-based or 80 on the Internet-based test (toefl.org)
- International English Language Testing System (IELTS)*: minimum score of 6.0 on the test module (ielts.org)
- Duolingo Test of English*: minimum score of 105 (duolingo.com)

* Scores may be no more than **two** years old at the time of the interview.

Candidates who have taken college courses in the United States may also prove English proficiency by completing, with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale, two college-level English composition courses at a regionally accredited college or university in the United States.

All application materials and foreign evaluations must be mailed to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
College of Pharmacy Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Interview Process

A personal interview is part of the admissions process; however, being interviewed is not a guarantee of admission. Upon receipt of a completed application, a review will be made to determine if the applicant will be granted an interview. Not all applicants will be granted an interview. The Office of Admissions will notify selected applicants for interviews.

Notice of Acceptance

Notice of acceptance or other action by the Committee on Admissions will be on a "rolling" or periodic schedule. Early completion of the application process is in the best interest of the applicant. Admission to the program is contingent upon successful completion of all prerequisite coursework prior to

the first day of the semester. Proof of successful completion is required.

Transcripts

Upon acceptance, final and official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended, and/or final and official documents, must be received within 90 calendar days from the start of the semester. If not received by that time, the student will not be allowed to continue class attendance. Financial aid will not be distributed to a student until all the required documents are received and the student is fully admitted.

Foreign Coursework

Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below. Please note that PharmGRAD accepts only World Education Services, Inc. (WES), and Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc. (ECE), electronic transcripts. If an applicant goes through one of the other NACES-approved services, the applicant must have an official paper transcript sent directly to PharmGrad from the evaluation service.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org
- SpanTran: The Evaluation Company
2655 Le Jeune Road, Suite 602
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 749-0333 • spantran.com

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to PharmGrad and Nova Southeastern University.

All admissions materials and foreign evaluations sent to Nova Southeastern University must be mailed to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Service
3301 College Avenue
P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Tuition: Ph.D. Program

All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Annual tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted online at pharmacy.nova.edu.

Fees and Deposit—All Programs

- Acceptance and Preregistration Deposit—\$1,000. This deposit is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering, first-year class. This deposit will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is due within three weeks of an applicant's acceptance.
- Pharmacy General Access Fee—\$145 per annum.
- Registration Fee—\$30. This fee is required per semester.
- Late Payment Fee—\$100. All tuition and fees not paid within 30 days after the start of the semester will incur this fee.
- NSU Student Services Fee—\$1,500 per annum.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$1,000 deposit, are due prior to the start of the semester. Tuition and fees for each subsequent semester are due on or before the start of each semester. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important. Applicants should have specific plans for financing their graduate education. This should include tuition, fees, iPads, computer-related expenses, health insurance, books, printing, required equipment, and living and other miscellaneous expenses.

Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. For more information about NSU's required health insurance, visit the website at nova.edu/bursar/health-insurance.

International/Student Visa Information

It is the applicant's responsibility to contact the Office of International Students and Scholars for information on immigration regulations and student visa requirements at

Nova Southeastern University
Attention: Office of International Students and Scholars
3301 College Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314-7796

(954) 262-7240
800-541-6682, ext. 27240
Fax: (954) 262-3846
Email: intl@nsu.nova.edu
nova.edu/internationalaffairs/students

Graduation Requirements

To receive a Ph.D. degree, students must fulfill the following requirements:

- be of good moral character
- successfully complete the requirements of the curriculum within seven academic years with a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale
- have one first author publication (accepted, in-press, or published)
- successfully defend his or her dissertation research to the satisfaction of his or her Dissertation Committee (dissertation defense)

- satisfactorily meet all financial, library, and university obligations (to receive credentials)
- submit an application for degree/diploma to the registrar's office by the posted deadline

Program Description

Entering pharmacy graduate students must select one of three sequences to focus their graduate studies upon: Social and Administrative Pharmacy, Drug Development (Pharmaceutics), or Molecular Medicine and Pharmacogenomics. Research topics available to students are consistent with the expertise of faculty members in the College of Pharmacy (COP) at NSU. In addition, the Ph.D. program is consistent with the criteria for accreditation set by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

Social and Administrative Pharmacy Sequence

Overview

This sequence focuses on knowledge and research skills that deal with the dynamics and complex nature of drug use and distribution systems. Students that pursue this sequence are advised and mentored by faculty members from the Department of Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy, a group of scholars whose specialties include, among others, pharmacoeconomics and outcomes research, the economics of pharmacy, pharmacoepidemiology, data analytics, health disparities and special populations, cultural competency, patients' decision making, public policy, social and behavioral pharmacy, biostatistics, and pharmacy administration (management, marketing, and finance). Students are expected to complete original dissertation research in the intersection of any of these areas with medication use.

Course of Study

Students are required to take a minimum of 60 credits, at least 36 of which must be in didactic coursework. A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 must be maintained. Coursework aimed at filling academic gaps in a student's background will not count toward program requirements. Both a written or comprehensive and an oral qualifying examination are required to advance to candidacy. Research, culminating in a successfully defended dissertation, is required of all students in their respective areas. Some courses may be offered in a hybrid model, which includes synchronous and asynchronous online learning, as well as on-campus learning and videoconferencing.

At the completion of this course of study and research, students will

- demonstrate the knowledge base expected at the Ph.D. level in their specialty
- design and conduct independent research that adds to the understanding of their specialty
- prepare and defend rational and structured proposals seeking support for their research
- effectively communicate the results of their own research
- be competitive for careers in academia, industry, government, or regulatory positions

Social and Administrative Pharmacy Curriculum Sequence

These courses are representative of the overall requirements of the program at the time of publication and are subject to change. Updates to the curriculum will be posted online at *pharmacy.nova.edu*.

First and Second Years			Credits
HPH	7210	Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research*	3
HPH	7320	Advanced Biostatistics I*	3
HPH	7330	Advanced Biostatistics II*	3
HPH	7420	Research Design*	3
HPH	7610	Scientific Writing*	1
HPH	7620	Research Funding and Proposal Development*	1
PHRP	7001	Health Economics	3
PHRP	7021	Population Health and Public Policy	3
PHRP	7023	Pharmaceutical Marketing	3
PHRP	7025	Pharmacy Management and Finance	3
PHRP	7203	Social Measurement and Techniques	3
PHRP	7205	Advanced Quantitative Methods	3
PHRP	7209	Pharmacoeconomics	3
PHRP	7211	Theories of Health-Seeking Behavior	3
PHRP	8301	Graduate Research**	12
PHRP	8400	Graduate Seminar**	4
PHRE		Elective(s)	3
Third Year			Credits
PHRP	8000	Dissertation Research***	24
PHRP	8301	Graduate Research**	3
PHRP	8400	Graduate Seminar**	2
PHRE		Elective(s)	6
Fourth Year***			Credits
PHRP	8000	Dissertation Research***	24
PHRP	8400	Graduate Seminar**	2
PHRP	8900	Dissertation Defense ⁺	8

*HPD core course

**repeatable course

***Additional years may be required to complete the dissertation research. The curriculum for subsequent years is identical to the fourth year (maximum seven years allowed for Ph.D. completion).

⁺This course is only available to students in their final semester.

Notes: • Qualifying exams will commence during the summer semester of the second year.

• Graduation from the program requires the preparation and successful defense of a dissertation.

Drug Development (Pharmaceutics) Sequence

Overview

This sequence emphasizes the development of laboratory research skills and supporting coursework that are integral to the theory and practice associated with the incorporation of drug entities into the forms and formulations to achieve the most effective delivery of drugs to the site of biological and medical action. Students who pursue this track will be primarily under the tutelage of faculty members in the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, a group of researchers with expertise in pharmaceutics-related disciplines. Particular areas of expertise include a variety of drug formulations, such as abuse-resistant formulations, novel drug delivery approaches, and molecularly targeted drug delivery systems.

Course of Study

Students are required to take a minimum of 60 credits, at least 36 of which must be in didactic coursework. A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 must be maintained. Coursework aimed at filling academic gaps in a student's background will not count toward program requirements. Both a written

or comprehensive and an oral qualifying examination are required to advance to candidacy. Research, culminating in a successfully defended dissertation, is required of all students in their respective areas. Some courses may be offered in a hybrid model, which includes synchronous and asynchronous online learning, as well as on-campus learning and videoconferencing.

At the completion of this course of study and research, students will

- demonstrate the knowledge base expected at the Ph.D. level in their specialty
- design and conduct independent research that adds to the understanding of their specialty
- prepare and defend rational and structured proposals seeking support for their research
- effectively communicate the results of their own research
- be competitive for careers in academia, industry, government, or regulatory positions

Drug Development (Pharmaceutics) Curriculum Sequence

These courses are representative of the overall requirements of the program at the time of publication and are subject to change. Updates to the curriculum will be posted online at pharmacy.nova.edu.

First and Second Years			Credits
HPH	7210	Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research*	3
HPH	7610	Scientific Writing*	1
HPH	7620	Research Funding and Proposal Development*	1
PHRP	7004	Advanced Physical Pharmacy	3
PHRP	7012	Clinical Drug Development: Advanced Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics	3
PHRP	7030	Biostatistics	3
PHRP	7060	Pharmaceutical Sciences Research Design	1
PHRP	7204	Research Techniques and Instrumentation	3
PHRP	7229	Product Development and Industrial Pharmacy	4
PHRP	8250	Advanced Topics in Pharmaceutical Sciences**	2
PHRP	8301	Graduate Research**	18
PHRP	8400	Graduate Seminar**	4
PHRE		Elective(s)	6

Third Year			Credits
PHRP	8100	Dissertation Research***	24
PHRP	8250	Advanced Topics in Pharmaceutical Sciences**	1
PHRP	8400	Graduate Seminar**	2

Fourth Year***			Credits
PHRP	8100	Dissertation Research***	24
PHRP	8400	Graduate Seminar**	2
PHRP	8900	Dissertation Defense ⁺	8

*HPD core course

**repeatable course

***Additional years may be required to complete the dissertation research. The curriculum for subsequent years is identical to the fourth year (maximum seven years allowed for Ph.D. completion).

⁺This course is only available to students in their final semester.

Note: Graduation from the program requires the preparation and successful defense of a dissertation.

Molecular Medicine and Pharmacogenomics Sequence

Overview

This sequence emphasizes laboratory research and the development of research skills that are integral to elucidation of the mechanism of action of drugs, and the extent and characteristics of those actions. Students who pursue this sequence will be primarily under the tutelage of faculty members in the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, a group of researchers with expertise in pharmacology, medicinal chemistry, toxicology, neuroscience, and biochemistry. Particular areas of expertise include cardiovascular pharmacology, molecular pharmacology, central nervous system diseases, and cancer pharmacology.

Course of Study

Students are required to take a minimum of 60 credits, at least 36 of which must be in didactic coursework. A minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 must be maintained. Coursework aimed at filling academic gaps in a student's background will not count toward program requirements. Both a written or comprehensive and an oral qualifying examination are required

to advance to candidacy. Research, culminating in a successfully defended dissertation, is required of all students in their respective areas. Some courses may be offered in a BlendFlex model, which includes synchronous and asynchronous online learning, as well as on-campus learning and videoconferencing.

At the completion of this course of study and research, students will

- demonstrate the knowledge base expected at the Ph.D. level in their specialty
- design and conduct independent research that adds to the understanding of their specialty
- prepare and defend rational and structured proposals seeking support for their research
- effectively communicate the results of their own research
- be competitive for careers in academia, industry, government, or regulatory positions

Molecular Medicine and Pharmacogenomics Curriculum Sequence

These courses are representative of the overall requirements of the program at the time of publication and are subject to change. Updates to the curriculum will be posted online at *pharmacy.nova.edu*.

First and Second Years			Credits
HPH	7210	Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research*	3
HPH	7610	Scientific Writing*	1
HPH	7620	Research Funding and Proposal Development*	1
PHRP	7006	Advanced Pharmacology	4
PHRP	7012	Clinical Drug Development: Advanced Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics	3
PHRP	7020	Experimental Statistics and Informatics	1
PHRP	7030	Biostatistics	3
PHRP	7060	Pharmaceutical Sciences Research Design	1
PHRP	7114	Molecular and Cellular Pharmacodynamics	3
PHRP	7204	Research Techniques and Instrumentation	3
PHRP	7220	Advanced Pharmacogenomics and Molecular Medicine	3
PHRP	7222	Applied Pharmacology	3
PHRP	7226	Journal Club	1
PHRP	8301	Graduate Research**	18
PHRP	8400	Graduate Seminar**	4
PHRE		Elective(s)	6

Third Year			Credits
PHRP	8200	Dissertation Research***	24
PHRP	8400	Graduate Seminar**	2

Fourth Year***			Credits
PHRP	8200	Dissertation Research***	24
PHRP	8400	Graduate Seminar**	2
PHRP	8900	Dissertation Defense ⁺	8

*HPD core course

**repeatable course

***Additional years may be required to complete the dissertation research. The curriculum for subsequent years is identical to the fourth year (maximum seven years allowed for Ph.D. completion).

⁺This course is only available to students in their final semester.

Note: Graduation from the program requires the preparation and successful defense of a dissertation.

Ph.D. Program Course Descriptions

PHRP (Ph.D. Degree) and HPD Core Classes

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture hours, laboratory hours, and credit hours.

HPH 7210—Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research

This course provides a structured approach for identifying, analyzing, and resolving ethical issues in medicine and the life sciences. Students analyze and discuss traditional philosophical theories regarding the nature of moral good. They will apply these theories to critical issues and selected case studies involving experiments with human subjects, organ transplantation, in vitro fertilization, the use of animals in research, the collection and publication of research data, conflicts of interest, and other topics of current concern. Students will explore the personal values, professional standards, and institutional guidelines that define the roles and responsibilities of the health care practitioner and researcher. **(48-0-3)**

HPH 7320—Advanced Biostatistics I

This course is the first of a two-course sequence focusing on inferential statistics for students interested in conducting quantitative research in the health sciences. It enables students to gather data and apply experimental design models toward solving practical problems and improving the efficiency of formulating and providing health care services. **(48-0-3)**

HPH 7330—Advanced Biostatistics II

This course is the second of a two-course sequence focusing on inferential statistics for students interested in conducting quantitative research in the health sciences. It enables students to gather data and apply experimental design models toward solving practical problems and improving the efficiency of formulating and providing health care services. **(48-0-3)**

HPH 7400—Research Design

This course prepares students to evaluate pharmaceutical procedures and practices from a scientific viewpoint. Students will learn to identify issues requiring additional investigation, and to design research that efficiently and effectively addresses those issues. By the end of the course, the student will prepare a first draft of a research proposal. **(48-0-3)**

HPH 7420—Research Design

This course provides an overview of research design. It covers understanding the preliminary considerations that go into selecting a research design. These include considering philosophical world views; reviewing the literature; understanding the use of theory; sampling; measurement; pre-experimental, correlational, or experimental design; data collection; and data analysis strategies. Discussions on the

process of research as it relates to each approach will also be reviewed. This process includes writing an introduction, specifying a purpose statement, developing research questions and/or hypotheses, and proposing methods of data collection and analysis plans. **(48-0-3)**

HPH 7610—Scientific Writing

This course exposes students to, and provides practice in, various types of writing skills necessary for scientists and researchers, including research logs, internal reports, technical reports, abstracts, presentations and journal manuscripts, dissertation formats, and grant applications. Students are exposed to various search databases, style manuals, and publication outlets. **(46-0-1)**

HPH 7620—Research Funding and Proposal Development

This course provides an overview of the process of conceptualizing, developing, writing, and submitting research grant applications to solicit extramural support for research efforts. It will describe the process through which federal grant applications are evaluated and scored and through which funding decisions are made. **(16-0-1)**

Ph.D. Program Courses

PHRP 8301—Graduate Research

This course introduces students to the fundamental tenets of pharmaceutical sciences research at the graduate level. This course is required each semester until students become degree candidates. Students will work on a one-on-one basis with their faculty mentor to become familiar with the research interests, literature, and laboratory techniques of the mentor. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7001—Health Economics

This course will introduce students to the economic analysis of health care markets and the production of health. This course covers a variety of topics including the determinants of health; the supply of, and demand for, health care services; the impact of insurance on the demand for health care services; the role of government in health care markets; the market for pharmaceuticals; and the economic evaluation of health care programs. This course focuses on the application of economic analysis as it relates to provision of health care and emerging health care trends in the United States and throughout the world. It also focuses on understanding how health care markets differ from other markets, specifically on the economics of the health care sector and its major players (e.g., the government, insurers, providers, and patients). Economic concepts and tools will be used to analyze the health care system and to examine implications and issues in health policy. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7004—Advanced Physical Pharmacy

This course presents application of underlying physical principles to formulate and develop various pharmaceutical products. It describes physical principles in both solid and non-solid states. Students will learn how basic physical principles are applied in development of current and novel pharmaceutical solids, semi-solids, and homogeneous and heterogeneous systems. Moreover, the course describes the importance, properties, and application of different polymer systems, new drug carriers, and rheology modifiers in developing current and novel dosage forms. Drug stability and solubility and approaches to enhance the solubility of poorly soluble drugs will also be discussed. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7006—Advanced Pharmacology

This course will apply the principles of organic chemistry, biochemistry, physiology, and pathophysiology to understand drug actions at the receptor, cellular, and systems levels under physiological and pathological conditions. Special emphasis will be placed on students' understanding of determinants of drug absorption, distribution, physiological receptors, drug-receptor interaction, drug metabolism, and elimination. This course will also focus on the drugs that act on the autonomic nervous system, cardiovascular system, and blood components as well. The rationale for the use of these therapeutic agents; their effects on cells, tissues, organ systems, and patients; the mechanisms underlying these effects; the therapeutic value of specific drug effects; and the adverse effects of the drugs will be addressed as well. **(64-0-4)**

**PHRP 7012—Clinical Drug Development:
Advanced Pharmacokinetics and Biopharmaceutics**

This course deals with the principles that explain the processes of absorption, distribution, and elimination of drugs. The advances in pharmacokinetic modeling, compartmental analysis, model-independent methods, single and multiple dosing, protein binding, metabolite kinetics, interspecies scaling to translate animal data to humans, effect of disease states, and data analysis using relevant software will be discussed, applying the principles of biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics to the design of controlled release and targeted drug delivery systems. Emphasis is on bioequivalence and bioavailability of traditional pharmaceutical dosage forms and novel drug delivery systems, including the assessment of biosimilars. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7020—Experimental Statistics and Informatics

This course provides an overview of the principles of experimental statistics and informatics that are relevant to the experimental design of studies, as well as interpretation and processing of the information garnered from these studies, in the biomedical sciences, but particularly in the area of molecular medicine and pharmacogenomics. **(16-0-1)**

PHRP 7021—Population Health and Public Policy

This highly interactive course introduces students to: (1) the fundamental concepts and frameworks used for the study of population health and public policy; (2) the financing and managing of health systems at the local and international levels; and (3) the formulation and analysis of public health policies. The course will emphasize the intersection of public health and the determinant of drug use and pharmacy-related policies. Students will analyze and critically evaluate existing health policies, public health actions, and reforms. Students are expected to contribute and participate in the discussion of current research, case studies, and policies. Student learning will be assessed through oral exams, written assignments, presentations, and an analytical paper. This course will provide skills for the conceptualization of research projects addressing current health issues related to pharmacy. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7023—Pharmaceutical Marketing

This course is intended to provide the graduate student with an in-depth understanding of the global development and marketing of pharmaceuticals with an emphasis on the U.S. system. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7025—Pharmacy Management and Finance

This course provides an overview of management theories, human resources, and financial management applied to pharmacy and health care institution operations. Elements of supervision, management, and leadership are discussed in an effort to help students develop the skills needed to operate a pharmacy effectively. Also covered are finance topics such as capital costs, profit analysis, cost structures, budgeting, payment for services rendered, and accounting. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7030—Biostatistics

This course introduces methods for presenting data in summary form, analyzing data, and designing experiments. It emphasizes the application of statistical ideas and methods to the analysis and interpretation of experiments and comparative data. Students will be able to assess a situation involving data analysis, state the null and alternative hypotheses proposed, decide on the correct statistical procedure to test the null hypothesis and the assumptions of the test used, calculate the statistic, assess its statistical significance, and interpret the data in light of the calculated results. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7060—Pharmaceutical Sciences Research Design

The purpose of this course is to provide an analysis of the study designs most commonly employed in experimental research with emphasis in basic and clinical pharmacological research. Completion of the course is expected to enable students to understand the considerations that go into selecting qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods of research design. The course prepares students to select the most appropriate design to better answer a specific research question, as well as to understand the strengths and limitations of such design. **(16-0-1)**

PHRP 7114—Molecular and Cellular Pharmacodynamics

This course is a study of the considerations in operating and regulating cellular processes by manipulating receptors for therapeutic advantage through coupled signaling pathways. Recent developments in this technique as it applies to the treatment of disease will be presented. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7203—Social Measurement and Techniques

This course introduces students to the concepts of advanced measurement theory and methods used in research. It acquaints students with cutting-edge models in measurement theory and methods, as well as with the application of computer software used to implement those methodologies. After completing the course, students should be prepared to begin working on advanced applications of measurement in the sociobehavioral sciences. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7204—Research Techniques and Instrumentation

This course will augment the student's rotation experiences with a broader view of state-of-the-art technologies and instruments used in pharmaceutical sciences research. It will allow the student to read the literature with greater understanding as methodological terminology begins to have more meaning. It is meant to be a broad survey of technologies, not provide a deep background in any specific technology. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7205—Advanced Quantitative Methods

This course exposes students to selected advanced empirical methods useful in social, behavioral, economic, and administrative research and provides them with hands-on experience in conducting empirical research. Within this context, this course covers a variety of topics including linear programming, network models, utility and game theory, panel data methods, instrumental variables methods, and propensity score matching approaches. The course will be presented in an application context. Examples from social, behavioral, economic, and administrative studies will be used to illustrate key ideas and methods. **Prerequisites:** HPH 7300 and HPH 7310 **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7209—Pharmacoeconomics

This course provides an overview of pharmacoeconomics and some of the health outcome measurements that apply to health/pharmacy-related disciplines. The course is designed to focus on methodological principles of pharmacoeconomics analyses and the strengths and weaknesses of specific methods. Practical examples for successful implementation of these concepts are discussed. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7211—Theories of Health-Seeking Behavior

This course covers social and behavioral theories related to medication use, health services utilization, provider patient communication, and other health-seeking behaviors. Students will examine and apply select health behavior theories at the individual, interpersonal, and community level. They will examine research conducted using the theories, with emphasis

in the pharmacy field. Students are expected to apply theories in defining research questions, in research design, and in data analysis. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7220—Advanced Pharmacogenomics and Molecular Medicine

This course is designed to educate students with an in-depth knowledge and understanding of the cellular and molecular bases that have evolved as the basis of human diseases. The course offers the contemporary molecular biological concepts to apply toward understanding molecular bases of individual variation, its application to drug response, and possible new interventions. Students will be able to understand and apply the knowledge of modern molecular biological techniques for diagnostics and detection of infection; gene defects; fingerprinting, transgenesis, biopharming, and immunotherapies; and the ever-developing field of gene therapy and regenerative medicine. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7221—Advanced Graduate Research

This research course is design to provide guidance to students through the complete research process, from formulation of a topic to data collection and analysis to completion of a final report. Students are encouraged to present research findings at appropriate professional conferences. **(80-0-5)**

PHRP 7222—Applied Pharmacology

Students will use pharmacological principles to study the effects of therapeutic agents on the central nervous system, the endocrine system, the gastrointestinal system, blood, and blood-forming organs. The course will address the rationale for the use of therapeutic agents; their effects on cells, tissues, organ systems, and patients; the mechanisms underlying these effects; the therapeutic value of specific drug effects; the limitation of the use of the agents; and the adverse effects of drugs. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 7226—Journal Club

This course provides graduate students with an opportunity to critically read, interpret, and present research literature. The audience will be fellow peers, postdoctoral students and faculty members. Students will prepare and present high-quality written and oral critiques of peer-reviewed publications in the biomedical field. This course will help students stay abreast of current knowledge in their, as well as their colleagues, fields of research; develop presentation skills; and promote interdisciplinary interactions. **(16-0-1)**

PHRP 7229—Product Development and Industrial Pharmacy

This course provides the student with the essential information about the various stages of the new drug approval process and drug development, including pre-formulation, comparison studies, suitability of pharmaceutical excipients, and formulation. Additionally, this course provides the student with the principles of pharmaceutical processing, such as filtration,

milling, mixing, drying, and compression of pharmaceutical solids. It also deals with the production and quality control of tablets, capsules, liquid dosage forms, semi-solid dosage forms, and sterile products. Coverage includes the science of packaging materials, production management, quality assurance, and regulations in the pharmaceutical industry, including validation, good manufacturing practice, and FDA guidelines for stability of pharmaceutical dosage forms. **(64-0-4)**

PHRP 7235—Cardiovascular Risk Factors

This course is designed to provide the student with the background knowledge necessary for the clinical sciences, information related to cardiovascular risk factors, and the foundation from which pharmacists practice pharmaceutical care. The course reviews all major classes of cardiovascular risk factors and discusses evidence-based therapy. The rationale of prevention, lifestyle modifications, and current therapies for the treatment of common and silent cardiovascular risk factors are also addressed. Attention is given to specific clinical studies regarding new strategies to prevent and treat risk factors associated with cardiovascular disease. **(48-0-3)**

PHRP 8000/8100/8200—Dissertation Research

This course consists of independent, full-time research on an approved dissertation problem mentored by a major adviser. The research effort will continue until the problem is solved or resolved to the satisfaction of the mentor and the student's dissertation committee. Certification for graduation requires an oral defense of the written dissertation resulting from this research endeavor. **(128-0-8)**

PHRP 8250—Advanced Topics in Pharmaceutical Sciences

This course offers a survey of cutting-edge techniques and discoveries that are germane to the pharmaceutical sciences, particularly in the area of pharmaceuticals. **(16-32-[1-2])**

PHRP 8400—Graduate Seminar

The purpose of this course is to equip students with the necessary tools so that they can prepare and present lucid reports on their own research, as well as the research of others. The course will consist of weekly lectures that will be required of all graduate students throughout their course of study and research. Speakers will include faculty members and guests, as well as students presenting aspects of their research. **(16-0-1)**

PHRP 8900—Dissertation Defense

This course serves as the concluding evaluation for all Ph.D. students. It consists of an oral defense of the dissertation that is written to present the significance, methods, and findings of the dissertation research project. The defense, which is open to the public, requires the student to demonstrate a firm grasp of the research area and to defend the dissertation and the associated research before the Dissertation Committee. After successful defense, the student becomes eligible for conferral of the Ph.D. degree. **(128-0-8)**

Ph.D. in Pharmaceutical Sciences Elective Courses

PHRE 7035—Pharmaceutical Patents and Litigations

This course is intended to teach students the basics of patent laws, patent structure, patent literatures, patenting process/evaluation, and patent invalidity/infringement/litigations. It is focused only on pharmaceutical patents, and the students are expected to learn the basics by reviewing and practicing real case patenting and litigation studies. Since novelty and innovation is an integral task of a pharmaceutical formulation scientist, this course would help graduates to successfully patent and prosecute their novel research. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 7107—Current Topics in Pharmaceutical Sciences

This course covers special topics selected by faculty members and visiting scientists. The goal of each topic is to provide students with an understanding of, and an appreciation for, current problems and procedures underlying the pharmaceutical sciences discipline. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 7207—Secondary Data Analysis of Pharmacy-Related Sources

This course gives students the opportunity to apply the skills learned in the research design and biostatistics courses by completing a secondary data analysis research project using a federal database. Students will write a basic research protocol and become familiar with the basic structure and methodology of the United States National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) database. Students will prepare a dataset, conduct descriptive and basic statistical analyses using SPSS, write an abstract, and deliver a presentation to a small audience. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 7208—Advanced Pharmacokinetics

This course will explain the model development techniques that can be utilized for complex pharmacodynamic systems. Advanced data analysis techniques and modern pharmacokinetic theory will be discussed. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 7210—Modern Medicine

This course provides comprehensive insights into the integration of various multidisciplinary domains of science and technology toward development, translation, and transformation of advanced multifunctional pharmaceuticals for targeted therapy of specific organs/tissues/cells. The course describes different types of smart, multifunctional drug delivery systems (DDSs) and devices (DDDs). The course highlights the importance of nanoscale multimodal DDSs/DDDs in targeted therapy of detrimental diseases (such as solid tumors), covers cell- and tissue-specific targeted therapy, and provides overviews on the applications of theranostics for simultaneous diagnosis and therapy and drug delivery devices. **(43-0-3)**

PHRE 7213—Epidemiology of Drug Use, Abuse, and Misuse

This course is designed to introduce doctoral students to the epidemiology of drug use, misuse, and abuse. The course focuses on drug use, misuse, and abuse as social phenomena and deals with the history of drug use and regulatory attempts in America; pharmacology and use patterns related to specific drugs; use, abuse, and misuse as medical, psychological, and social concepts; drug importation, manufacture, and distribution (including both the legal and illegal drug industries); perspectives on the etiology of drug use/abuse; drug abuse prevention and educational programs; and approaches to drug abuse treatment. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 7216—Pharmaceutical Polymers

This course presents basic concepts and properties of polymers as related to formulation, development, and design of pharmaceutical dosage forms and products. It describes how basic principles of polymers—structural, physical, chemical, and mechanical properties—can be utilized in modifying and developing current and novel pharmaceutical products. Moreover, the course highlights important areas of polymer applications in controlled drug delivery, targeted drug delivery, tissue engineering, nanotechnology, and medical devices. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 7223—Drugs of Abuse

This course covers types of substances abused, methods and routes of administration, the pertinent toxicokinetics, the pharmacological/toxicological mechanisms, and the clinical manifestations of drug abuse. Treatment of intoxication and withdrawal, societal impact of drug abuse, legal implications, and current trends of substance abuse will also be discussed. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 7252—Fundamentals of Pharmacognosy

This course exposes graduate students to the field of pharmacognosy, with an emphasis on medicinal products derived from plants and other natural sources. The major classes of medicinally active natural products, their origin (nomenclature + taxonomy), structure, biosynthesis, and mode of action will be covered. The naturally derived constituents and their therapeutic efficacy will be discussed. Students will be required to develop a monograph for a bioactive plant or marine species, including a comprehensive summary of the peer-reviewed research available regarding its pharmacological profile. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 7340—Role of Pharmacy in Adolescent Health

In this course, students will analyze different health situations that youth face during adolescence, from risky behaviors to chronic illnesses. It is an interactive course in which students will have the opportunity to explore, in depth, issues regarding adolescent health from human development, ecological, and cultural perspectives. The students will explore how pharmacists can contribute to the promotion or maintenance of adolescent health, the prevention of disease, and the

management of chronic diseases. Students will be expected to prepare a literature review and design health promotion and education strategies on an issue of their choice. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 7350—Contemporary Issues in Pharmacy

This course is designed to explore a broad spectrum of contemporary issues related to pharmacy practice, pharmaceutical industry, third-party payment, and health policy. It aims to increase student awareness and understanding of the change in pharmacy practices and their impacts to the U.S. health care system. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 7411—Current Topics in Pharmacy Practice

Topics on current issues, procedures, and policies related to pharmacy practice are discussed. Topics can vary from semester to semester. **(48-0-3)**

PHRE 7431—Oncologic Treatments and Pharmacogenomics

This hybrid course introduces the basic molecular concepts of cancer and pharmacogenomics in the context of cancer treatment. It presents the current methodologies used in cutting-edge oncology for the treatment of two of the most common types of cancer: breast and colon. The standard-of-care combinatorial regimens will be presented, as well as the treatment scenarios that are applied to advanced-stage and recurrent disease. Drugs that have increased patient tolerance to these genotoxic regimens will also be discussed. Finally, the application of next-generation sequencing of tumor DNA or RNA to determine which of the more than 300 druggable mutations exist in these tumors will be discussed, primarily in the cancer-recurrence setting. Prognostic tests based on RNA expression from tumors will be covered. Discussion of the rationale for insurance coverage of pharmacogenomic variability will be covered as well. The impact of oncologic pharmacogenomics on future clinical trials will also be examined. **(43-0-3)**

PHRE 7447—Regulatory Affairs

This course provides an exposure to the important and critical area of drug regulatory matters. It describes the role of federal laws, regulations, and the structure and operation of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. It also compares similar agencies in other countries. **(43-0-3)**

PHRE 7515—Health Disparities and Chronic Diseases: The Role of the Pharmacist

This course presents the main causes and pathways to health disparities in the United States. It focuses on chronic diseases, such as diabetes, cancer, and cardiovascular diseases. Emphasis is given to disparities associated with access to medication and pharmacy services and to adherence. Students learn about pharmacy-led interventions aimed at reducing health disparities. They are expected to use epidemiological data to study the disparities and to formulate recommendations to the pharmacy field. Students are assessed through hands-on structured assignments. **(48-0-3)**

Student Activities

Student Government Association (SGA)

Student Government Association (SGA) is the official voice of all students. The organization is open to all students and welcomes proposals and participation from the entire student body. Its responsibilities include collecting and expressing student opinion, dispensing funds for student activities, acting as liaison for the student body, promoting pharmacy, supporting organization and class activities, and working to improve the quality of life for students at the College of Pharmacy.

The list that follows includes the College of Pharmacy-approved student organizations and task force.

- Academy of Managed Care Pharmacy (AMCP)
- Alpha Zeta Omega (AZO)
- American Pharmacists Association—Academy of Student Pharmacists (APhA-ASP)
- American Society of Consultant Pharmacists (ASCP)
- Christian Pharmacists Fellowship International (CPFII)
- Class Councils

- College of Psychiatric and Neurologic Pharmacists (CPNP)
- Industry Pharmacists Organization (IPhO)
- International Pharmaceutical Students' Association (IPSA)
- International Society for Pharmacoeconomics and Outcomes Research (ISPOR)
- Jewish Pharmacy Student Organization (JPSO)
- Kappa Psi (KΨ)
- Legislative Task Force
- National Community Pharmacists Association (NCPA)
- Ph.D. Graduate Pharmacy Association (PGPA)
- Phi Delta Chi (ΦΔΘ)
- Phi Lambda Sigma (ΦΛΣ)
- Rho Chi (Px)
- Student College of Clinical Pharmacy (SCCP)
- Student National Pharmaceutical Association (SNPhA)
- Student Society of Health-System Pharmacists (SSHP)

College of Pharmacy Faculty

PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

Chair and Professor: **B. Albensi** | Professors: **A. M. Castejon, M. A. Clark, L. Cubeddu, R. Deth, P. Gannett, Y. Omid, H. Omidian, A. Rathinavelu, R. Speth** | Associate Professors: **R. Ansari, Y. Kwon, J. Latimer, A. Lymperopoulos, D. Minond** | Assistant Professors: **J. Gutiérrez-Rocca, D. Mastropietro, E. Nieves, M. Trivedi** | Clinical Assistant Professors: **J. Czerwinska, D. Gazze** | Academic Facilitators/Instructors: **R. Rodriguez-Millan, J. Varela** | Research Associate/Instructor: **T. Havrànek**

SOCIOBEHAVIORAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE PHARMACY

Chair and Associate Professor: **S. E. Rabionet** | Professor Emeritus: **M. J. Carvajal** | Professors: **B. Bleidt, L. Lai, A. I. Wertheimer** | Associate Professors: **N. Khanfar, I. Popovici, A. Perez Rivera, J. Sanchez** | Assistant Professors: **G. Alvarez, G. Armayor, G. Silva-Suarez** | Instructor: **R. Nappi**

PHARMACY PRACTICE

Chair and Associate Professor: **M. Seamon** | Professor: **J. Rey** | Associate Professors: **K. Fiano, C. A. Luque, R. McGory, E. Sherman, D. Singh-Franco, W. Wolowich** | Assistant Professors: **R. Acharya, Y. Alvarado, L. Arce-Malavé, K. Ayala Rivera, D. Fernandez, E. Frenzel Shepherd, G. Hale, T. Joseph, A. Levin, J. Marin, M. Metzner, C. Moreau, B. Ortiz, G. Silva-Suarez, J. Steinberg, K. Stultz, M. Worley** | Clinical Assistant Professors: **A. Aleu, E. Byrne, F. Colón-Pratts, T. Gangoo-Dookan, B. Hierholzer, L. Lafferty, M. Pansuria, D. Pino, G. P. Ramos-Otero, J. Riskin, E. Zwachte** | Academic Facilitator/Instructors: **K. Aviles Olivera, M. Ishak, O. Elharar**

College of Optometry



College of Optometry



Linda S. Rouse, O.D.,
M.B.A., FFAO
Dean

Mission Statement

The mission of the College of Optometry is to educate and train optometric physicians to practice at the highest level of proficiency, integrity, and professionalism and to provide a multidisciplinary environment that encourages and supports scholarship, community service, and lifelong learning.

Administration

Linda Rouse, O.D., M.B.A., FFAO
Dean

Cristina Llerena Law, O.D., Ph.D., FFAO
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs

Nicole Patterson, O.D., M.S., FFAO
Assistant Dean for Student Affairs and Admissions

Bin Zhang, M.D., Ph.D.
Assistant Dean for Research

Greg Fecho, O.D.
Chair, Optometric Clinical Sciences

Kenneth Seger, O.D., M.Sc., FFAO
Chair, Clinical Education

Optometry

Sight is one of our most precious gifts and the optometric physician is dedicated to the preservation and enhancement of this gift. The optometric physician, through academic and clinical training, is able to examine, diagnose, treat, and manage disorders and diseases of the visual system and associated structures. Optometry is constantly evolving as a profession to enable optometric physicians to broaden their scope as the primary eye-care practitioner.

The profession of optometry offers many challenges and rewards to those willing to devote themselves to serving others through a lifetime of study and dedication to excellence.

Today's optometrists practice in urban and rural communities throughout the nation, in individual or group practices, hospital settings, centers for vision research, and in the public health service. They also take part in teaching, research, and public health. Nova Southeastern University College of Optometry stands alone as the only optometric academic institution in the state of Florida.

Furthermore, the college benefits from the integrated multidisciplinary health care programs of the university's Health Professions Division, represented by optometry, osteopathic medicine, dental medicine, pharmacy, and allied health and nursing. Nova Southeastern University takes pride in the optometry degree program, which provides a strong didactic and clinical education.

Accreditation

The Doctor of Optometry Program at the Nova Southeastern University College of Optometry is fully accredited by The Accreditation Council on Optometric Education (ACOE). The ACOE (243 North Lindbergh Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63141-7881; telephone number 800-365-2219) is the accrediting body for professional degree programs offered by all optometric institutions in the United States.

Admissions Requirements

NSU's College of Optometry selects students based on the candidate's application content, preprofessional academic performance, Optometry Admissions Test (OAT) scores, letters of evaluation, and a personal interview. The requirements are summarized below.

1. Minimum of 90 semester credit hours

Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a minimum of 90 semester hours (30 of which must be taken at a four-year institution) of specified coursework at a regionally accredited college or university. Only exceptional candidates for admission will be considered without a bachelor's degree. There is no requirement that a student must have majored in a specific area; however, a background in biological sciences is recommended. The dean is empowered to evaluate the total qualifications of every student and to consider any unusual circumstances.

2. Prerequisite course requirements

The college requires the students to earn a grade of 2.0 or better in each of the following required subjects:

- calculus—3 semester hours
- physics, including laboratory—8 semester hours
- biology, including laboratory—8 semester hours

- general chemistry, including laboratory—8 semester hours
- organic chemistry, including laboratory—4 semester hours
- microbiology—3 semester hours
- biochemistry—3 semester hours
- anatomy/physiology*—3 semester hours
- social/behavioral sciences or humanities courses, in any combination—15 semester hours
- English (composition, literature)—6 semester hours

Note: Upon review of a student's individual case, the committee on admissions may require additional coursework and testing as a condition of acceptance.

**If the combined course is not taken, separate courses in both anatomy and physiology must be taken.*

3. Optometry Admission Test

All applicants are required to submit official Optometry Admission Test scores (must be no more than two years old from the date of the OptomCAS application submission).*

Application Process

The college participates in the Optometry Centralized Application Service (OptomCAS) for the receipt and processing of all applications. OptomCAS takes no part in the selection of students. The Office of Admissions works on a rolling admissions basis. Applications are accepted from July 1 to April 1 via the OptomCAS centralized application service. Entering students are admitted to the program for the fall term only. Each applicant must submit a completed application from OptomCAS, the supplemental application, and a nonrefundable fee of \$50. Since applications received early in the application cycle will be given priority consideration, it is in the best interest of the prospective student to complete the applications early.

Listed below are the necessary steps to complete the application process.

The application for admission must be submitted electronically through an interactive, web-based application, which can be accessed at optomcas.org.

This application includes

- completed OptomCAS application
- official transcripts from the registrars of all colleges and universities attended submitted electronically or mailed directly by the college or university
- OAT scores (must be no more than two years old)*
- letters of evaluation according to the OptomCAS procedures (may be submitted electronically or mailed directly to OptomCAS)

Upon completion of this centralized application, Nova Southeastern University's College of Optometry requires a secondary application. This application will be sent to the applicant via email upon notification from OptomCAS. The email will contain a link to access the secondary application online.

The applicant should submit the following materials to NSU:

- completed secondary application
- nonrefundable application fee of \$50

The deadline date for submitting the secondary application for NSU's College of Optometry is April 1.

Optometry Admission Test

All applicants are required to take the Optometry Admission Test (OAT)*. This online examination evaluates an applicant in the following areas: quantitative reasoning, reading comprehension, biology, general chemistry, physics, and organic chemistry. It can be taken any time by making an appointment with a Prometric Testing Center. Applicants must wait 90 days before repeating test administrations.

Optometry Admission Test information is available at

Optometry Admission Test
211 East Chicago Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611
Telephone: 800-232-2678

Website: ada.org/oat

Interview Process

A personal interview is a part of the application process. However, being interviewed is not a guarantee of admission. Upon completion of the applicant's file, a review will be made to determine if the candidate will be granted an interview. Not all applicants will be granted an interview, and only those applicants whose files are complete will be considered. The Office of Admissions will notify selected candidates of the date and time of the interview.

Notice of Acceptance

Notice of acceptance will be on a rolling or periodic schedule. Early completion of the application process is in the best interest of the student.

Reapplicants

If you are reapplying to Nova Southeastern University's College of Optometry, please take time to answer these additional questions. In order to fully consider your application, it will be necessary for you to submit the answers to these questions (on a separate sheet of paper) with your secondary application.

- Why are you interested in reapplying to Nova Southeastern University's College of Optometry?
- What have you been doing since your last application to Nova Southeastern University's College of Optometry?

- What changes in your application make you a more competitive candidate?

**MCAT, PCAT, or DAT scores no more than two years old are also accepted, but not preferred.*

Core Performance Standards for Admission and Progress

Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative, and Qualitative Abilities

These abilities include measurement, calculation, reasoning, analysis, and synthesis. Problem solving—a critical skill—requires all of these intellectual abilities. Candidates and students must have critical thinking ability sufficient for good clinical judgment. This is necessary to identify cause-effect relationships in clinical situations and to develop plans of care. In addition, candidates and students should be able to comprehend three-dimensional relationships and to understand the spatial relationships of structures. An individual is expected to be able to perform multiple tasks in a diverse, dynamic, highly competitive, and challenging learning environment. Examples include, but are not limited to, identification of cause/effect relationships in clinical situations, development of treatment plans, transferring knowledge from one situation to another, evaluating outcomes, problem solving, prioritizing, and using short- and long-term memory. All individuals are expected to meet their program requirements on a satisfactory level as determined by HPD administration or the applicable college/program administration.

Interpersonal Communication

Candidates and students must be able to interact and communicate effectively, with respect to policies, protocols, and process—with faculty and staff members, students, patients, patient surrogates, and administration—during the student’s educational program. They must be able to communicate effectively and sensitively with patients. Communication includes not only speech, but also reading and writing. Candidates and students must also be able to communicate effectively and efficiently in all written forms with all members of the health care team. They must have interpersonal abilities sufficient to interact with individuals, families, and groups from a variety of social, emotional, cultural, and intellectual backgrounds.

A student must have sufficient proficiency with English to retrieve information from texts and lectures and communicate concepts on written exams and patient charts; elicit patient backgrounds; describe patient changes in moods, activity, and posture; and coordinate patient care with all members of the health care team. A student must be able to communicate or provide communication in lay language so that patients and their families can understand the patient’s conditions,

treatment options, and instructions. The student must be able to accurately enter information in the patient’s electronic health record, according to his or her program’s requirements.

Motor Skills

Candidates and students must have sufficient motor function to execute movements reasonably required to provide general care and emergency treatment to patients. Examples of emergency treatment reasonably required of some health care professionals are cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), administration of intravenous medication, the application of pressure to stop bleeding, the opening of obstructed airways, and the ability to calibrate and use various pieces of equipment. Such actions require coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements, equilibrium, and functional use of the senses of touch and vision.

Strength and Mobility

Candidates and students must have sufficient mobility to attend emergency codes and to perform such maneuvers as CPR when required. They must have the physical ability to move sufficiently from room to room and maneuver in small places.

Hearing

Candidates and students must have sufficient auditory ability to monitor and assess health needs. They must be able to hear information given by the patient in answer to inquires; to hear cries for help; to hear features in an examination, such as the auscultatory sounds; and to monitor equipment.

Visual

Candidates and students must have visual ability sufficient for observation, assessment, and rendering of treatment necessary in patient care. It must be consistent in many cases with being able to assess asymmetry, range of motion, and tissue texture changes. Students must have sufficient visual ability to use ophthalmologic instruments. It is necessary to have adequate visual capabilities for proper evaluation and treatment integration. Candidates and students must be able to observe the patient and the patient’s responses, including body language and features of the examination and treatment. A student must also possess the visual acuity to read charts, records, radiographs, small print, and handwritten notation.

Tactile

Candidates and students must have sufficient tactile ability for physical assessment. They must be able to perform palpation and functions of physical examination and/or those related to therapeutic intervention. The student must be able to use tactile senses to diagnose directly by palpation and indirectly by sensations transmitted through instruments.

Behavioral and Social Attributes

Candidates and students must possess the emotional health required for full use of their intellectual abilities; the exercise of good judgment; the ability to take responsibility for their own actions with respect to policies, protocols, and process with faculty and staff members, students, patients, patient surrogates, and administration during the student's educational program; the prompt completion of all responsibilities attendant to the diagnosis, care, and treatment of patients; and the development of mature, sensitive, and effective relationships with the patients. Candidates and students must be able to physically tolerate taxing workloads, to adapt to changing environments, to display flexibility, and to learn to function in the face of uncertainties inherent in the clinical problems of many patients. Compassion, diversity, integrity, concern for others, interpersonal skills, interest, and motivation are all personal qualities that will be assessed during the admissions and education process.

ASCO Functional Guidelines

The ability to meet these guidelines, along with other criteria established by the Association of Schools and Colleges of Optometry, is necessary for graduation from an optometric professional program. Visit <https://www.optomcas.org/overview/asco-functional-guidelines> for more information.

Tuition and Fees

- Tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (optometry.nova.edu/od/admissions/expenses.html). An Optometry General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required annually.
- Eligible students must request in-state tuition on their application. For tuition purposes, a student's Florida residency status (in-state or out-of-state) will be determined at initial matriculation and will remain the same throughout the entire enrollment of the student at NSU. Accordingly, tuition will not be adjusted as a result of any change in residency status after initial enrollment registration.
- Acceptance Fee is \$250. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the first tuition payment, but is not refundable in case of withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of the applicant's acceptance.
- Deposit is \$1,000, due April 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
- College Laboratory/Equipment Fee is \$150 per year, due at time of registration.
- Registration Fee is \$30 per semester, due at time of registration.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their training is important because of the limited number of positions available. Applicants should have specific plans for financing four years of professional education. This should include provision for tuition, living expenses, books and equipment, travel, and miscellaneous expenses.

Financial Aid

The function of the Student Financial Assistance Program at Nova Southeastern University is to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their optometric education. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of an optometric education. These financial assistance programs are described in a variety of separate university publications.

Undergraduate/O.D. Dual Admission Program

Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division has established a dual admission program with NSU's Halmos College of Arts and Sciences for a select number of highly motivated, qualified students interested in pursuing both undergraduate and professional studies in optometry. This allows students to receive their doctoral degree in optometry in seven years.

Students must maintain a minimum 3.0 GPA and achieve acceptable scores on the Optometry Admission Test (OAT). Students will spend three years in the undergraduate school and will be awarded a B.S. degree from the Halmos College upon completion of the first year of professional education at NSU's College of Optometry. Students will receive the O.D. (Doctor of Optometry) degree after four years of training at NSU's College of Optometry.

For information and requirements, please contact

Nova Southeastern University
Halmos College of Arts and Sciences
Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314-7796

Transfer Students

Circumstances may warrant that a student enrolled in one optometric college seeks to transfer to another institution. Any individual wishing to transfer to Nova Southeastern University's College of Optometry must meet the following criteria.

The applicant must

1. submit an online application and a \$50, nonrefundable application fee to NSU's College of Optometry Office of Admissions by April 1

2. meet all admissions requirements to NSU College of Optometry, which include submitting official transcripts of all college courses taken, NBEO scores (if taken), and letters of evaluation
3. be in good standing at the transferring institution as documented by a letter from the dean of the transferring institution
4. supply a written statement outlining reasons for request for transfer
5. complete a personal interview

Upon approval of a transfer request, the students will be notified in writing of their standing at NSU and the requirements that they must complete.

Before being permitted to enter clinical rotations at NSU, the transferring student will have to complete and pass the preclinical proficiency examination administered by NSU's College of Optometry.

Decisions on transfer applications are made by the dean's office. The decision will be based on factors that include, but are not limited to, academic record, circumstances leading to the transfer request, available space, and admissions standards. NSU's College of Optometry will evaluate such credit and grant that which is appropriate. Send documentation to

Nova Southeastern University
 Enrollment Processing Services
 College of Optometry, Office of Admissions
 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Promotion, Suspension, Dismissal, and Readmission

The policies for promotion, suspension, dismissal, and readmission are outlined in the *College of Optometry Student Handbook*, which is revised, updated, and distributed annually to all optometry students.

Requirements for Graduation

In order to be eligible for the degree of Doctor of Optometry, each student shall

1. have satisfactorily completed the program of study required for the degree, including all assignments, as outlined in this catalog, with a minimum overall GPA of 2.0.
2. have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
3. have passed Part I and taken Part II of the National Board Examination (international students can be exempted from taking Part II by the dean of student affairs or her designee), documented by sending a copy of test scores, certified by the NBEO, to the dean or her designee*

4. have obtained a baccalaureate degree**
5. attend, in person, the commencement program, at which time the degree is conferred

**Students from foreign countries must sign a formal petition to be released from taking the NBEO examinations by the start of the third year, winter term.*

***Upon the successful completion of the second year of optometric study, the College of Optometry may award a baccalaureate degree to those students who do not possess a baccalaureate degree, and who have completed 90 credit hours of undergraduate work.*

The college reserves the right, and the student, by his or her act of matriculation, concedes to the college the right to require withdrawal at any time the college deems it necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, professional behavior, and compliance with regulations or for other reasons as are reasonably appropriate.

Course of Study

NSU's Doctor of Optometry degree is awarded after successful completion of four years of professional study. The didactic focus of the first two years is in the basic sciences, including biochemistry, microbiology, anatomy, physiology, pharmacology, optics, and the vision sciences. Some basic science content is taught in combined classes with other health care students. Concurrently, students initiate the study of general optometric theory and methods; general pathology; and the diagnosis, treatment, and management of binocular vision anomalies and ocular disease in preparation for direct patient care in our primary care clinic.

In the third academic year, students study contact lenses, pediatric, geriatric, and rehabilitative optometry and develop a deeper understanding and ability to diagnose, treat, and manage increasingly complex conditions concerning anomalies of vision development and ocular disease. Students also continue their clinical training in the Primary Care clinic by providing direct patient eye care, which begins in the summer of their second year.

The fourth year of the academic program is entirely clinical with intensive training in university-based or affiliated primary, secondary, and tertiary care facilities. These include clinics dealing with contact lenses, pediatrics, binocular vision, low vision, and geriatric issues. Students also receive training in medical/surgical tertiary care settings. By the completion of the program, our students have been trained to be optometric physicians capable of providing quality eye care.

Extended (Five-Year) Doctor of Optometry Degree

NSU's College of Optometry has instituted an extended program leading to the Doctor of Optometry (O.D.) degree. The extended program is designed for individuals who are returning to school after an absence, are changing professional fields, or who require a lighter course load initially because of family or other obligations. Students in the extended program take courses with the full time students but with a reduced course load. Coursework covered in the first two years of the traditional full-time program is covered in three years in the extended program. The last two years of both programs are identical. The curriculum and graduation requirements for the extended and full-time programs are the same. The enrollment for the extended program is limited. The dean of the College of Optometry will make the final determination on eligibility for the extended program.

Tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees) will be posted on our website (optometry.nova.edu/od/admissions/expenses.html). Tuition reverts to the regular rate for the fourth and fifth years.

Student Organizations

The College of Optometry Student Government Association (OSGA) is the official voice of all optometry students. The OSGA welcomes input and participation from the entire student body. Its responsibilities include collecting and expressing student opinion, dispensing funds for student activities, acting as liaison for the student body, promoting optometry, supporting club and class activities, and working to improve the quality of life for students at the College of Optometry.

Other Organizations—Many other student organizations addressing various professional and practice-related interests are open for student membership, including the following:

- American Academy of Optometry
- American Optometric Student Association (AOSA)
- Beta Sigma Kappa (BSK)
- Canadian Association of Optometry Students (CAOS)
- College of Optometrists in Vision Development (COVD)
- Cornea and Contact Lens Society (CLKS)
- Fellowship of Christian Optometrists (FCO) International
- Florida Optometric Student Association (FOSA)
- Gold Key International Optometric Honor Society
- National Optometric Student Association (NOSA)
- Nova Optometric Practice Management Association (NOPMA)
- Optometric Student Association for Ocular Disease (OSAOD)
- Optometry Student Government Association (OSGA)
- SPECTRUM LGBTQ and Allies Association
- Sports Vision and Concussion Club (SVCC)
- Student Volunteer Optometric Services to Humanity (SVOSH)
- Vision Rehabilitation Club (VRC)
- Honors Program

Traditional Four-Year Program Curriculum Outline

The curriculum is revised and modified frequently to meet the demands of the profession. These courses are representative of the overall requirements of the program at the time of publication.

First Year—Fall Term			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
OPTC	1134	Gross Anatomy/Anatomy of the Head and Neck	54	36	4.0
OPT	1323	Microbiology	36	0	2.0
OPT	1443*	Theoretical Optics I	54	0	3.0
OPTL	1443*	Theoretical Optics I Lab	0	36	1.0
OPT	1724	Optometric Theory and Methods I	54	0	3.0
OPTL	1724	Optometric Theory and Methods I Lab	0	72	2.0
OPT	1831+	Contemporary Issues in Optometry	18	0	1.0
OPT	2422*	Ocular Anatomy	36	0	2.0

Total Semester Hours: 18.0

First Year—Winter Term			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
OPTC	2023	General Neuroanatomy	36	18	3.0
OPTC	2144	General Physiology	72	0	4.0
OPT	2223*	Theoretical Optics II	54	0	3.0
OPTL	2223*	Theoretical Optics II Lab	0	36	1.0
OPT	2323*	Visual Optics	36	0	2.0
OPT	2522*	Visual Neurophysiology	36	0	2.0
OPT	2622*	Ocular Motility	36	0	2.0
OPT	2724	Optometric Theory and Methods II	36	0	2.0
OPTL	2724	Optometric Theory and Methods II Lab	0	54	1.5
OPT	3122*	Ocular Physiology	36	0	2.0

Total Semester Hours: 22.5

First Year—Summer Term			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
OPT	1511*	Psychophysical Methodology	18	0	1.0
OPTL	3021	Optometric Simulation Lab	0	72	2.0
OPT	3344A*	Psychophysics/Monocular Sensory Processes I	36	0	2.0
OPT	4811	Epidemiology	18	0	1.0

Total Semester Hours: 6.0

Second Year—Fall Term			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
OPT	3033	General Pathology	54	0	3.0
OPTC	3244	General Pharmacology I	72	0	4.0
OPT	3344B*	Psychophysics/Monocular Sensory Processes II	36	0	2.0
OPT	3434*	Ophthalmic Optics I	54	0	3.0
OPTL	3434*	Ophthalmic Optics I Lab	0	36	1.0
OPT	3534	Ocular Disease of the Anterior Segment: Diagnosis and Pharmacological Management	72	0	4.0
OPT	3624	Optometric Theory and Methods III	36	0	2.0
OPTL	3624	Optometric Theory and Methods III Lab	0	54	1.5
OPT	4322*	Introduction to Binocular Vision	36	0	2.0
Total Semester Hours:					22.5

Second Year—Winter Term			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
OPTC	4022	General Pharmacology II	27	0	1.5
OPT	4122*	Ocular Pharmacology	36	0	2.0
OPT	4234*	Ophthalmic Optics II	54	0	3.0
OPTL	4234*	Ophthalmic Optics II Lab	0	36	1.0
OPT	4433	Anomalies of Binocular Vision I	54	0	3.0
OPTL	4433	Anomalies of Binocular Vision I Lab	0	36	1.0
OPT	4524	Optometric Theory and Methods IV	36	0	2.0
OPTL	4524	Optometric Theory and Methods IV Lab	0	54	1.5
OPT	4634	Diagnosis and Pharmacological Management of Posterior Segment Ocular Disease	36	0	2.0
OPT	4635	Seminars in Posterior Segment Ocular Disease	18	0	1.0
OPT	4636	Diagnosis, Pharmacological, and Interventional Management of Glaucoma	36	0	2.0
OPT	4951+	Community Outreach	18	0	1.0
Total Semester Hours:					21.0

Second Year—Summer Term			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
OPT	1612+	Health Systems, Economics, Policy, and Ethics	36	0	2.0
OPT	4721+	Nutrition in Eye Care	18	0	1.0
OPT	5322	Clinical Medicine and Ocular Manifestations of Systemic Disease I	36	0	2.0
OPT	5411+	Clinical Gerontology	18	0	1.0
OPTL	5413	Physical Diagnosis Laboratory: Physical, Neurological, and Point-of-Care Testing	0	18	0.5

OPT	7111	Primary Care Clinic I	0	80	2.5
OPT	7112	Clinic Conference	10	0	1.0
OPT	7151	Optical Services Rotation I	0	24	0.5
OPT	9997**	Advanced Care Clinic Elective	0	32	1.0

Total Semester Hours: 10.5/11.5**

Third Year—Fall Term			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
OPT	5022	Anomalies of Binocular Vision II	36	0	2.0
OPTL	5022	Anomalies of Binocular Vision II Laboratory	0	36	1.0
OPT	5122	Contact Lenses I	36	0	2.0
OPTL	5122	Contact Lenses I Laboratory	0	36	1.0
OPT	6233	Neuro-Eye Disease: Diagnostic, Medical, and Pharmacological Management	54	0	3.0
OPT	6322	Rehabilitative Optometry: Low Vision	36	0	2.0
OPTL	6322	Rehabilitative Optometry: Low Vision Lab	0	36	1.0
OPT	6332	Clinical Medicine and Ocular Manifestations of Systemic Disease II	36	0	2.0
OPT	7122	Primary Eye Care Clinic II	0	144	2.5
OPT	7161	Optical Services Rotation Clinic II	0	32	0.5
OPT	7999	Board Preparation Elective	18	0	1.0
OPT	9991	Sports and Performance Vision in Primary and Tertiary Optometric Practice Elective	18	0	1.0
OPT	9997**	Advanced Care Clinic Elective	0	32	1.0

Total Semester Hours: 18.5/19.5**

Third Year—Winter Term			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
OPT	6122	Contact Lens II	36	0	2.0
OPTL	6122	Contact Lenses II Laboratory	0	36	1.0
OPT	6633	Pediatric Optometry and Optometric Management of Learning-Related Vision Problems	54	0	3.0
OPTL	6633	Pediatric Optometry and Optometric Management of Learning-Related Vision Problems Laboratory	0	36	1.0
OPT	7132	Primary Care Clinic III	0	144	2.5
OPT	7171	Optical Services III	0	32	0.5
OPT	7182	Ophthalmic Lasers, Injections, and Surgical Procedures	27	18	2.0
OPT	9997**	Advanced Care Clinic Elective	0	32	1.0
OPT	9998	Board Review	18	0	1.0

Total Semester Hours: 13.0/14.0**

Third Year—Summer Term***			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
OPT	6522	Practice Management	18	0	1.0
OPT	7146	Primary Care Clinical Externship	0	320	5.5
OPT	7214	Cornea and Contact Lens Externship	0	240	4.0
OPT	7224	Pediatric and Binocular Vision Externship	0	240	4.0
OPT	7233	Vision Rehabilitation and Geriatric Externship	0	160	2.5
OPT	7308	Medical and Surgical Care Externship	0	480	8.0
OPT	7408	Clinical Elective Externship	0	480	8.0
OPT	7501+	Current Topics in Practice Management	18	0	1.0
Total Semester Hours:					34.0

Fourth Year—Fall and Winter Terms***			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
OPT	6522	Practice Management	18	0	1.0
OPT	7146	Primary Care Clinical Externship	0	320	5.5
OPT	7214	Cornea and Contact Lens Externship	0	240	4.0
OPT	7224	Pediatric and Binocular Vision Externship	0	240	4.0
OPT	7233	Vision Rehabilitation and Geriatric Externship	0	160	2.5
OPT	7308	Medical and Surgical Care Clinical Externship	0	480	8.0
OPT	7408	Clinical Elective Externship	0	480	8.0
OPT	7501+	Current Topics in Practice Management	18	0	1.0
OPT	9991	Sports and Performance Vision in Primary and Tertiary Optometric Practice Elective	18	0	1.0
Fourth Year Total Semester Hours:					34.0/35.0

* Successful completion of these courses can lead to a Bachelor of Science degree in Vision Science.

** This course is offered to part of the class each semester.

*** Three-month terms—order of courses will vary. Timing of clinical externships will vary based upon student selections and clinic schedules. This curriculum represents the courses at the time of the printing of this catalog and is subject to change.

+ This course is a service-learning course.

Extended Program Curriculum Outline

First Year—Fall Term			Semester Hours		
OPTC	1134	Gross Anatomy/Anatomy of the Head and Neck	4.0		
OPT	1323	Microbiology	2.0		
OPT	1831+	Contemporary Issues in Optometry	1.0		
OPT	2422*	Ocular Anatomy	2.0		
Total Semester Hours:					9.0

First Year—Winter Term			Semester Hours
OPT	1721	Clinical Optometric Procedures	1.0
OPTC	2023	General Neuroanatomy	3.0
OPTC	2144	General Physiology	4.0
OPT	2522*	Visual Neurophysiology	2.0
OPT	2622*	Ocular Motility	2.0
OPT	3122*	Ocular Physiology	2.0
Total Semester Hours:			14.0

Second Year—Fall Term			Semester Hours
OPT	1443*	Theoretical Optics I	3.0
OPTL	1443*	Theoretical Optics I Lab	1.0
OPT	1724	Optometric Theory and Methods I	3.0
OPTL	1724	Optometric Theory and Methods I Lab	2.0
OPT	3033	General Pathology	3.0
OPTC	3244	General Pharmacology I	4.0
Total Semester Hours:			16.0

Second Year—Winter Term			Semester Hours
OPT	2223*	Theoretical Optics II	3.0
OPTL	2223*	Theoretical Optics II Lab	1.0
OPT	2323*	Visual Optics	2.0
OPT	2724	Optometric Theory and Methods II	2.0
OPTL	2724	Optometric Theory and Methods II Lab	1.5
OPTC	4022	General Pharmacology II	1.5
OPT	4951+	Community Outreach	1.0
Total Semester Hours:			12.0

Second Year—Summer Term			Semester Hours
OPT	1511*	Psychophysical Methodology	1.0
OPTL	3021	Optometric Simulation Lab	2.0
OPT	3344A*	Psychophysics/Monocular Sensory Processes I	2.0
OPT	4811	Epidemiology	1.0
Total Semester Hours:			6.0

Third Year—Fall Term			Semester Hours
OPT	3344B*	Psychophysics/Monocular Sensory Processes II	2.0
OPT	3434*	Ophthalmic Optics I	3.0
OPTL	3434*	Ophthalmic Optics I Lab	1.0
OPT	3534	Ocular Disease of the Anterior Segment: Diagnosis and Pharmacological Management	4.0
OPT	3624	Optometric Theory and Methods III	2.0
OPTL	3624	Optometric Theory and Methods III Lab	1.5
OPT	4322*	Introduction to Binocular Vision	2.0
Total Semester Hours:			15.5

Third Year—Winter Term			Semester Hours
OPT	4122*	Ocular Pharmacology	2.0
OPT	4234*	Ophthalmic Optics II	3.0
OPTL	4234*	Ophthalmic Optics II Lab	1.0
OPT	4433	Anomalies of Binocular Vision I	3.0
OPTL	4433	Anomalies of Binocular Vision I Lab	1.0
OPT	4524	Optometric Theory and Methods IV	2.0
OPTL	4524	Optometric Theory and Methods IV Lab	1.5
OPT	4634	Diagnosis and Pharmacological Management of Posterior Segment Ocular Disease	2.0
OPT	4635	Seminars in Posterior Segment Ocular Disease	1.0
OPT	4636	Diagnosis, Pharmacological, and Interventional Management of Glaucoma	2.0
Total Semester Hours:			18.5

Third Year—Summer Term			Semester Hours
OPT	1612*	Health Systems, Economics, Policy, and Ethics	2.0
OPT	4721*	Nutrition in Eye Care	1.0
OPT	5322	Clinical Medicine and Ocular Manifestations of Systemic Disease I	2.0
OPT	5411*	Clinical Gerontology	1.0
OPTL	5413	Physical Diagnosis Laboratory: Physical, Neurological, and Point-of-Care Testing	0.5
OPT	7111	Primary Care Clinic I	2.5
OPT	7112	Clinic Conference	1.0
OPT	7151	Optical Service Rotation I	0.5
OPT	9997**	Advanced Care Clinic Elective	1.0
Total Semester Hours:			10.5/11.5**

Fourth Year—Fall Term			Semester Hours
OPT	5022	Anomalies of Binocular Vision II	2.0
OPTL	5022	Anomalies of Binocular Vision II Lab	1.0
OPT	5122	Contact Lenses I	2.0
OPTL	5122	Contact Lenses I Lab	1.0
OPT	6233	Neuro-Eye Disease: Diagnostic, Medical and Pharmacological Management	3.0
OPT	6322	Rehabilitative Optometry: Low Vision	2.0
OPTL	6322	Rehabilitative Optometry: Low Vision Lab	1.0
OPT	6332	Clinical Medicine and Ocular Manifestations of Systemic Disease II	2.0
OPT	7122	Primary Care Clinic II	2.5
OPT	7161	Optical Services Rotation II	0.5
OPT	7999	Board Preparation Elective	1.0
OPT	9991	Sports and Performance Vision in Primary and Tertiary Optometric Practice Elective	1.0
OPT	9997**	Advanced Care Clinic Elective	1.0

Total Semester Hours: 19.0/20.0**

Fourth Year—Winter Term			Semester Hours
OPT	6122	Contact Lenses II	2.0
OPTL	6122	Contact Lenses II Lab	1.0
OPT	6633	Pediatric Optometry and Optometric Management of Learning-Related Vision Problems	3.0
OPTL	6633	Pediatric Optometry and Optometric Management of Learning-Related Vision Problems Laboratory	1.0
OPT	7132	Primary Care Clinic III	2.5
OPT	7171	Optical Services III	0.5
OPT	7182	Ophthalmic Lasers, Injections, and Surgical Procedures	2.0
OPT	9997**	Advanced Care Clinic Elective	1.0
OPT	9998	Board Review	1.0

Total Semester Hours: 15.0/16.0**

Fourth Year—Summer Term***			Semester Hours
OPT	6522	Practice Management	1.0
OPT	7146	Primary Care Clinical Externship	5.5
OPT	7214	Cornea and Contact Lens Externship	4.0
OPT	7224	Pediatric and Binocular Vision Externship	4.0
OPT	7233	Vision Rehab. and Geriatric Externship	2.5
OPT	7308	Medical and Surgical Care Externship	8.0
OPT	7408	Clinical Elective Externship	8.0
OPT	7501+	Current Topics in Practice Management	1.0
Total Semester Hours:			34.0

Fifth Year—Fall and Winter Terms***			Semester Hours
OPT	6522	Practice Management	1.0
OPT	7146	Primary Care Clinical Externship	5.5
OPT	7214	Cornea and Contact Lens Externship	4.0
OPT	7224	Pediatric and Binocular Vision Externship	4.0
OPT	7233	Vision Rehabilitation and Geriatric Externship	2.5
OPT	7308	Medical and Surgical Care Clinical Externship	8.0
OPT	7408	Clinical Elective Externship	8.0
OPT	7501+	Current Topics in Practice Management	1.0
OPT	9991	Sports and Performance Vision in Primary and Tertiary Optometric Practice Elective	1.0
Total Semester Hours:			34.0/35.0

* Successful completion of these courses can lead to a Bachelor of Science degree in Vision Science.

** Timing of clinical externships will vary based upon student selections and clinic schedules. This curriculum represents the courses at the time of the printing of this catalog and is subject to change.

+ This course is a service-learning course.

*** Three-month terms—order of courses will vary. Timing of clinical externships will vary based upon student selections and clinic schedules. This curriculum represents the courses at the time of the printing of this catalog and is subject to change.

Doctor of Optometry Course Descriptions

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture hours, laboratory hours, and semester hours.

Medical Sciences

The following courses listed are taught by the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Allopathic Medicine faculty members.

OPTC 1134—Gross Anatomy: Head and Neck

This course presents the study of the general anatomical and functional features of the major systems of the human body. These include the skeletal system, muscular system, peripheral nervous system, respiratory system, cardiovascular system, digestive system, and urogenital system. In addition, the latter part of the course includes a detailed study of the anatomical and functional features of the head and neck region.

This course is intended to prepare students in the knowledge, skills, and attributes needed of an entry-to-practice Doctor of Optometry. While this course should also help students prepare for licensing examinations, such as those administered by the NBEO, nothing in this course, including the lectures and discussions, coursework, study guides, teaching notes, electronically posted information, or other materials, should be believed or understood to utilize actual confidential examination items from licensing examinations. For example, throughout this course, the instructors may indicate points of emphasis for NBEO study and preparatory work. This instructional approach does not reflect knowledge of actual NBEO examination items, but represents a suggested area of focus based entirely upon the NBEO content outline/matrix. All materials in this course have been prepared in good faith to comply with the highest ethical standards of the profession. **(54-36-4)**

OPT 1323—Microbiology

The microbiology course for optometry includes both the basic aspects of human immunology and the most important microbial pathogens involved in diseases of the eye. The basic biology of microorganisms is covered, followed by a general medical approach to each disease. **(36-0-2)**

OPTC 2023—General Neuroanatomy

This course will examine the structural, functional, and developmental features of the human nervous system with reference to different disease states. **(36-18-3)**

OPTC 2144—General Physiology

The purpose of this course is to provide the student with an understanding of various factors and processes responsible for the development, progression, and procreation of life.

The material of the course will be presented in accordance with an organ systems approach with particular emphasis on applications of the discussed principles to the specific clinical examples and disorders that affect eyes and vision. The areas covered will include cellular physiology, skeletal and smooth muscle, the cardiovascular system, the nervous and sensory systems, the renal system, the respiratory system, the gastrointestinal system, and the endocrine system. **(72-0-4)**

OPT 3033—General Pathology

The course consists of a study of fundamental concepts of general and systemic pathology (consideration of particular organ systems such as cardiovascular diseases, pulmonary diseases, etc.), supplemented by pathological cases in the clinical setting on selected diseases. Emphasis in this course will be given on ocular manifestations of systemic diseases whenever applicable. **(54-0-3)**

OPTC 3244—General Pharmacology I

This course will provide the student with a thorough understanding of the classes of drugs commonly used in clinical practice. Emphasis will be on the mechanism of action, clinical indications, side effects, important drug interactions, and the basic pharmacokinetics of each drug class. **(72-0-4)**

OPTC 4022—General Pharmacology II

This course will provide the students with a thorough understanding of the classes of drugs commonly used in clinical settings. Emphasis will be on the mechanism of action, clinical indications, side effects, important drug interactions, and the basic pharmacokinetics of each drug class. **(27-0-1.5)**

Optometric Basic Sciences

OPT 1443—Theoretical Optics I

The course covers principles of geometric optics, examples, and optometric applications. The major topics are the propagation of light, laws of reflection and refraction, prisms, refraction at curved surfaces, object-image relationships in thin lenses and cylindrical lenses, reflection at plane, and curved surfaces. The emphasis is to apply required laws, principles, relationships, and formulas to solve problems. **(54-0-3)**

OPTL 1443—Theoretical Optics I Lab

The purpose of this course is to apply and demonstrate concepts presented in Theoretical Optics I Lecture (OPT 1443). This includes learning how to set up an experiment in the area of geometrical optics, collect and plot data, and use that data in calculations to identify unknown variables. **(0-36-1)**

OPT 1511*—Psychophysical Methodology

Principles of classical psychophysical methodologies are detailed. These include demonstrations and exercises performed by the students. The fundamentals of signal detection and Fourier analysis are introduced in terms of their application to the clinical practice of optometry. **(18-0-1)**

OPT 1612—Health Systems, Economics, Policy, and Ethics

This course discusses the organization of clinical and public health systems; public health responsibilities for optometrists; health services financing; the health workforce; health policy; licensing and regulation of optometry; ethical issues in optometry; disaster preparedness; abuse reporting and infectious disease control; and current issues in public health optometry. **(36-0-2)**

OPT 1721—Clinical Optometric Procedures

This course is designed to introduce first-year students in the extended optometry program to basic clinical skills. Students will become familiar with optometric equipment in the lab. Additionally, they will be required to observe third- and fourth-year student physicians performing clinical examinations. The skills learned in this class will then be utilized when the students participate in vision screenings and Optometric Theory and Methods Lab during their second year. **(18-0-1)**

OPT 1724—Optometric Theory and Methods I

This course begins the optometric theory and methods sequence. Topics covered include basic clinical anatomy and optics, visual acuity, case history, refractive conditions, prescription writing, keratometry, retinoscopy, basic biomicroscopy of the anterior segment, and case analysis. Basic color vision, extra ocular motility, and stereo acuity theory and testing are also presented. **(54-0-3)**

OPTL 1724—Optometric Theory and Methods I Lab

This lab gives the student practical experience with techniques presented in OPT 1724. Students will be performing case history, visual acuity and IPD measurement, keratometry, retinoscopy, monocular subjective refraction, color vision testing, stereo acuity testing, EOM testing, and basic biomicroscopy of the anterior segment. **(0-72-2)**

OPT 1831—Contemporary Issues in Optometry

This course introduces optometry's past to help students understand the present and future of the optometric profession. History, professional ethics, current practice modes, and professional organizations will be covered. **(18-0-1)**

OPT 2223*—Theoretical Optics II

This course is a continuation of Theoretical Optics I. The course continues covering principles of geometric optics in the topics of thick lenses, multiple lens systems, instrumentation, stops, and pupils. Physical optics is then introduced, covering the wave theory of optics, including light and light sources,

radiometry and photometry, light absorption, light as waves, interference, diffraction, polarization, aberrations, and image quality of the eye. The emphasis is to apply required laws, principles, relationships, and formulas to solve problems. **(54-0-3)**

OPTL 2223*—Theoretical Optics II Lab

The purpose of this course is to apply and demonstrate concepts presented in Theoretical Optics II Lecture (OPT 2223). This includes learning how to set up experiments in the areas of geometrical and physical optics, collect and plot data, and use that data in calculations to identify unknown variables. **(0-36-1)**

OPT 2323*—Visual Optics

This course focuses on studying the eye as an optical system, including optical and physical components of the eye. Schematic eye models, refractive error correction, dioptics of the eye, stimulus to accommodation, retinal image size and quality, Purkinie images, entoptic phenomena, presbyopia, aphakia, intraocular implants, and ocular radiation effects will be discussed. **(36-0-2)**

OPT 2422*—Ocular Anatomy

The composing elements of the globe and orbit are described in detail, with particular attention to their relatively spatial positions. The embryological development of such a complex system is also explained. **(36-0-2)**

OPT 2522*—Visual Neurophysiology

This course will go over the concepts of visual neurophysiology needed to understand normal visual perception; probable sources of visual sensory symptoms associated with various eye and CNS disorders; the underlying principles of new, clinical diagnostic tests for eye and CNS diseases; and current neurophysiological research as it relates to the clinical practice of optometry. **(36-0-2)**

OPT 2622*—Ocular Motility

The aim of this course is to provide an introduction to the ocular motor systems and normal eye movement physiology. The ocular motor systems and the laws relating to it are detailed in terms of normal neurophysiology and neuroanatomy. Information from basic research on eye movements is synthesized to detail normal eye movements and differentiate them from pathology. **(36-0-2)**

OPT 2724—Optometric Theory and Methods II

This course continues the optometric theory and methods sequence with emphasis on intermediate clinical procedures. Topics covered include cover test, near point of convergence, near refraction and presbyopia, objective and subjective refraction, phorias and vergences, and introductory case analysis. **(36-0-2)**

OPTL 2724—Optometric Theory and Methods II Lab

Application and skills necessary to perform ocular examinations stressed in OPT 2724. **(0-54-1.5)**

OPTL 3021—Optometric Simulation Lab

This is the first course in a sequence that introduces the student to augmented reality simulation medicine. This course will teach students both the mechanical technique and introduce the basic anatomy and pathophysiology of the retina using an augmented reality binocular indirect ophthalmoscope simulator. At the end of the course, students should understand how to get a focused image of the eight principle quadrants of the retina and how to move their view around the retinal periphery. The basic anatomy and pathophysiology of the retina will be reviewed in the summer semester. Case-based diagnostic training using augmented reality simulation will be implemented alongside pathology and clinical courses later in the curriculum. **(0-72-2)**

OPT 3122*—Ocular Physiology

The functions of each composing element of the globe and orbit are detailed. The mechanisms to achieve such functions are also explained. **(36-0-2)**

OPT 3344A*—Psychophysics/Monocular Sensory Processes I

This course introduces the student, who is familiar with the mechanisms of visual neurophysiology, to various monocular aspects of visual function. It is a review of the product of visual function, namely, perception of the world around. Success in this course will depend, in part, upon the student's knowledge of psychophysical testing and optics provided in earlier coursework. This course is restricted to monocular aspects of relationships between the physical world and the individual's perception of it.

Students will review psychophysical methods and visual neurophysiology, then discuss dark and light adaptation. Luminance efficiency will be looked at, followed by spatial and temporal brightness perception. Flicker sensitivity will be introduced, as well as the fundamental theories behind visual field testing. The course will cover recent developments in the understanding of nonimage-forming, photosensitive, retinal ganglion cells and, as part of the visual field section, the phenomena of "blindsight." Students will finish with a large section dealing with color vision: past and current understanding of color perception, what is normal and abnormal, and how it is tested. **(36-0-2)**

OPT 3344B*—Psychophysics/Monocular Sensory Processes II

This course is a continuation of MSP I and includes motion perception and form and pattern recognition. Theories of visual perception are discussed. Normal development, including the emmetropization process, is emphasized. Facial recognition

is introduced. The course culminates in a study of art as a way to apply our knowledge of visual sensory processing and perception. **(36-0-2)**

OPT 3434*—Ophthalmic Optics I

Theoretical and practical aspects of corrective lens design in the optical correction of ametropia: physical and optical characteristics of ophthalmic lens materials, aberrations, specifications of lens powers, ophthalmic prism, lens decentration, and multifocal lens design. Selection of lenses and frames. **(54-0-3)**

OPTL 3434*—Ophthalmic Optics I Lab

This course offers hands-on training in the use of the lensometer to neutralize single-vision lenses, segmented multifocals, and prisms, as well as the use of the lens clock to measure surface power and base curve. Introduction to the extensive variety of lenses, coatings, and frames available is also provided, so the most appropriate ones can be recommended, based on a patient's prescription and lifestyle needs. **(0-36-1)**

OPT 3534—Ocular Disease of the Anterior Segment: Diagnosis and Pharmacological Management

This course examines principles of diagnosis and management of infectious, inflammatory, congenital, hereditary, and traumatic conditions of the anterior segment of the eye. Topical and systemic pharmacological treatments are emphasized. **(72-0-4)**

OPT 3624—Optometric Theory and Methods III

This course continues the optometric theory and methods sequence with emphasis on intermediate clinical procedures. Topics covered include binocular indirect ophthalmoscopy, fundus biomicroscopy, gonioscopy, and dilation and irrigation. This course will allow students to increase clinical case analysis and efficiency, as well as the time spent with electronic medical record keeping. **(36-0-2)**

OPTL 3624—Optometric Theory and Methods III Lab

Application and skills necessary to perform clinical testing using examination procedures stressed in OPT 3624. **(0-54-1.5)**

OPT 4122*—Ocular Pharmacology

Drugs used in the eye or capable of exerting a pharmacological or toxicological effect on the eye; routes of administration, pathophysiological processes, and treatment regimens. **(36-0-2)**

OPT 4234*—Ophthalmic Optics II

This course is the second semester of the two-semester ophthalmic optics tract, which explores both the theoretical and practical aspects of corrective lens design. Topics this semester include absorptive lenses and lens coatings, prescribing for

anisometropia and aniseikonia, optical principles of low vision devices, optics of contact lenses, and vision in the workplace and protective eyewear. **(54-0-3)**

OPTL 4234*—Ophthalmic Optics II Lab

This course offers hands-on training in measuring frame dimensions, pupillary distance, segment height, fitting center height, and vertex distance, as well as fabricating and adjusting spectacles and making simple frame repairs. An introduction to the extensive variety of progressive addition lenses available, and the methods for correcting vertical imbalance, is also provided. **(0-36-1)**

OPT 4322*—Introduction to Binocular Vision

Sensory aspects of binocular vision, neurophysiological foundations. Visual direction, the horopter, binocular fusion, rivalry, stereopsis, aniseikonia, motion in depth, binocular visual neurophysiology, normal development of binocular vision, strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia, and normal and anomalous retinal correspondence. Clinical, research-oriented tests and treatments for abnormal binocular visual function. **(36-0-2)**

OPT 4433—Anomalies of Binocular Vision I

The primary goal of this course is to prepare the student, as a primary care optometric physician, to recognize, examine, and properly manage patients with functional ocular motor, accommodative, and vergence disorders. Accommodative and vergence mechanisms, such as lens prescribing and vision therapy, are also discussed, along with a logical, evidence-based approach to the treatment of non-strabismic binocular vision disorders. **(54-0-3)**

OPTL 4433—Anomalies of Binocular Vision I Lab

Application of concepts and material presented in Anomalies of Binocular Vision I lecture OPT 4433. **(0-36-1)**

OPT 4524—Optometric Theory and Methods IV

This course is intended to assist students in the mastery of knowledge needed by a Doctor of Optometry. While this course should help you prepare for future licensing exams, nothing in this course, including the lectures and discussions, coursework, study guides, teaching notes, or other materials, should be believed or understood to use actual confidential exam items from licensing exams. All material in this course has been prepared in good faith to comply with the highest ethical standards of the profession. **(36-0-2)**

OPTL 4524—Optometric Theory and Methods IV Lab

This course provides practical experience with advanced optometric testing procedures including three-mirror and scleral depression and automated visual fields, as well as trial frame experience. Students will practice with electronic health records and incorporating the techniques of a comprehensive

exam into an efficient and complete exam sequence. Practice time for the preclinical proficiency exam will be included. **(0-54-1.5)**

OPT 4634—Diagnosis and Pharmacological Management of Posterior Segment Ocular Disease

This course will introduce the pathophysiology, clinical presentation, treatment, and management of posterior segment ocular diseases. Emphasis will be placed on clinical anatomy, including cellular structure and function of the vitreous, retina, and choroid, along with disease pathology and treatments. Ancillary diagnostic procedures, including optical coherence tomography, optical coherence tomography angiography, fluorescein angiography, and fundus autofluorescence, will be introduced. Clinical case analyses will be used to highlight topics of clinical retina. **(36-0-2)**

OPT 4635—Seminars in Posterior Segment Ocular Disease

This course will provide a case-based and integrative approach to diagnosis and management of clinical posterior segment disease. Emphasis will be placed on clinical presentation, diagnosis, and management discussed in a case-based setting; imaging and advanced diagnostic procedures; and interprofessional education. Clinical case analyses will be used to highlight topics in retinal and other posterior segment pathology. **(18-0-1)**

OPT 4636—Diagnosis, Pharmacological, and Interventional Management of Glaucoma

This course examines the diagnosis and management of glaucoma. Emphasis is placed upon the advanced optometric management of disease. The role of the optometrist in the pharmacological and interventional management of this group of diseases is maximized to the fullest extent of optometric training. **(36-0-2)**

OPT 4721—Nutrition in Eye Care

This course will include a basic overview of human nutrition, including macro- and micro-nutrients in the diet. A specific emphasis will be placed on nutrients with respect to ocular health, including the carotenoids; the essential fatty acids omega 3 and 6; vitamins A, C, D, and E, and the B vitamins; zinc, selenium, and other trace elements; and other nutrients known to play a role in ocular disease (coenzyme Q10, alpha lipoic acid, taurine, magnesium, etc.). We will examine nutrition from an evidence-based perspective, using landmark studies as a framework for discussion. Body mass index, glycemic index, and obesity will be discussed as they relate to systemic and ocular disease. **(18-0-1)**

OPT 4811—Epidemiology

A study of basic principles of epidemiology with emphasis on the epidemiology of vision disorders. Topics include disease models, rates and indices, descriptive and analytic studies, screening concepts, major eye studies, control of infectious

disease, investigation of an outbreak, epidemiology of vision disorders, and the use of epidemiology in clinical decision making. **(18-0-1)**

OPT 4951—Community Outreach

This course discusses the social and behavioral determinants of health and disease; population trends and emerging needs; cultural aspects in eye care; health promotion, education, and prevention; and community program planning, monitoring, evaluation, and theory of screening. **(18-0-1)**

OPT 5022—Anomalies of Binocular Vision II

Etiology and visual effects of strabismus and amblyopia. Covers testing, analysis; diagnosis; management of strabismus and amblyopia; and use of lenses, prisms, and vision therapy to ameliorate strabismus and amblyopia. **(36-0-2)**

OPTL 5022—Anomalies of Binocular Vision II Lab

Application of concepts and material presented in Anomalies of Binocular Vision II lecture OPT 5022. **(0-36-1)**

OPT 5122—Contact Lenses I

The primary goal of this course is to provide an introduction to contact lens evaluation and fitting with emphasis on clinical experiences encountered in a primary care optometric practice. A laboratory is an integral adjunct to the course. Refractive surgery alternatives will supplement the curriculum. **(36-0-2)**

OPTL 5122—Contact Lenses I Lab

Training will be provided in prescription assessment (autorefractor), corneal testing (autokeratometry, topography, and pachymetry), hydrogel (HG) contact lens (CL) care, insertion and removal of HG CLs, evaluation of spherical and toric HG CLs on the eye, the use of specialty HG CLs, and verification of gas permeable (GP) CLs. **(0-36-1)**

OPT 5322—Clinical Medicine and Ocular Manifestations of Systemic Disease I

This course is the first in a series that presents an overview of systemic disorders, including the diagnosis and pharmacological management that are pertinent to the practice of clinical optometry. Ocular sequelae are highlighted alongside each systemic disorder discussed in the course. Attention is given to diabetes mellitus, hypertension, cardiovascular disease, renal disease, office emergencies, genetics, anaphylaxis, and commonly encountered neurological conditions. Lectures are delivered, where possible, by board-certified specialists or other recognized experts in the different medical subspecialties. Discussions revolve around case presentations based on presenting signs and symptoms, diagnostic testing, and general and pharmacological management of the various clinical entities. **(36-0-2)**

OPT 5411—Clinical Gerontology

The Clinical Gerontology course has been adapted to focus on the significance of the aging process for the optometric clinician. In particular, it discusses common circumstances and challenges that are encountered in the examination and management of an older patient. The course is taught online and utilizes reading and video assignments, quizzes, discussions, and small projects. **(18-0-1)**

OPTL 5413—Physical Diagnosis Laboratory: Physical, Neurological, and Point-of-Care Testing

This course will offer a hands-on experience in many of the diagnostic techniques employed in the work-up of systemic conditions. There will be an emphasis on those conditions that can present in the primary eye-care setting. These will include the physical exam, neurological screening, and in-office lab tests. **(0-18-0.5)**

OPT 6122—Contact Lenses II

Advanced lens applications in specialty cornea and contact lens practice. Options for presbyopia, astigmatism, anterior segment disease, myopia, corneal thinning disorders, keratoconus, and corneal surgery. **(36-0-2)**

OPTL 6122—Contact Lenses II Lab

Training will be provided on evaluation in GP CL care, insertion, and removal of corneal and mini-scleral GP CLs. **(0-36-1)**

OPT 6233—Neuro-Eye Disease: Diagnostic, Medical, and Pharmacological Management

This course covers the diagnosis, management, and treatment of ocular abnormalities seen in patients with neurological disease. Clinical diagnostic imaging studies—including nuclear magnetic imaging, computerized tomography, and vascular ultrasonography—are presented for both ocular and central nervous system neuropathology. Clinical work-up, surgical referral indications, and systemic/ocular pharmaceutical treatment are covered in detail. **(54-0-3)**

OPT 6322—Rehabilitative Optometry: Low Vision

This course will present low vision topics, including etiology, demographics, case history, acuity measurement, magnification, magnifiers, telescopes, psychosocial implications, functional testing, functional implications, technology, and driving implications. Lectures, laboratories, and assigned reading will be used to explore an interdisciplinary approach to low vision rehabilitation, including the role of the optometrist in examination, prescribing, fitting, and training of low vision devices, as well as the role of many other professionals and resources. **(36-0-2)**

OPTL 6322—Rehabilitative Optometry: Low Vision Lab

Application and demonstration of concepts and material presented in Rehabilitative Optometry lecture OPT 6322. **(0-36-1)**

OPT 6332—Clinical Medicine and Ocular Manifestations of Systemic Disease II

This course is the second in a series that presents an overview of systemic disorders, including the diagnoses and pharmacological management that are pertinent to the practice of clinical optometry. Ocular sequelae are highlighted alongside each systemic disorder discussed in the course. Attention is given to infections/STDs, dermatological conditions, rheumatological/collagen vascular disorders, hematological disorders, pregnancy, endocrine, pulmonary, musculoskeletal, and gastrointestinal disorders. Lectures are delivered, where possible, by board-certified specialists or other recognized experts in the different medical subspecialties. Discussions revolve around case presentations, based on presenting signs and symptoms, diagnostic testing, and general and pharmacological management of the various clinical entities. **(36-0-2)**

OPT 6522—Practice Management

This course provides the student with an introduction to basic business concepts and the application of these concepts to optometric practice management. Topics covered include accounting, finance, marketing, management, human resources, operations management, business law, practice purchase and start up, contracts, negotiating contracts, and financial planning. Students will also learn the value of networking and how to create a resume and cover letter. **(18-0-1)**

OPT 6633—Pediatric Optometry and Learning-Related Vision Problems

An introduction to the theory and methods of examining, diagnosing, and managing children and individuals suffering from learning-related vision problems. **(54-0-3)**

OPTL 6633—Pediatric Optometry and Optometric Management of Learning-Related Vision Problems

This lab course includes infant, toddler, and preschool optometric examinations; developmental testing; computerized oculomotor diagnostic testing; visual perceptual testing; visual perceptual assessment; and management. **(0-18-0.5)**

OPT 7999—Board Preparation (elective)

This course consists of a review of the basic medical sciences in preparation for Part I of the National Board of Examiners in Optometry Examination (NBEO). It will provide a review of the didactic material presented in the first three years of optometry school, with an emphasis on topics such as ocular anatomy, ocular disease, and ocular and general pharmacology. This course will guide students in their preparation and create a study strategy for success. **(18-0-1)**

OPT 9991—Sports and Performance Vision in Primary and Tertiary Optometric Practice (elective)

The theory and practice of sports vision is presented in detail. The course emphasizes exploration of research

supporting sports vision optometric services; analysis of visual and environmental task demands in sports; testing and evaluation techniques and procedures for athletes; treatment and management of sports-related ocular injuries and sports-related traumatic brain injuries (concussion); and optometric intervention approaches, including lenses, tints, vision training/rehabilitation for sports-vision enhancement, and rehabilitation. Practice management strategies for implementation of sports vision services will also be discussed. Additionally, the course will include a hands-on component to aid with application of material taught in areas of sports vision assessment and vision training for enhancement of sports vision performance and vision rehabilitation. This will allow for practical application and further practice of testing procedures and therapeutic techniques. **(18-0-1)**

OPT 9997—Advanced Care Clinic Elective

This course deals with patient examinations in an advanced ophthalmic care setting under the supervision of appropriately credentialed faculty members. Clinical care is delivered in either the glaucoma service or diabetes and macular disease service with subsequent discussion of pathophysiology, differential diagnoses, and patient-appropriate management. Integration of didactic knowledge with clinical care is emphasized. **(0-32-1)**

OPT 9998—Board Review

This course consists of a review of the basic medical sciences in preparation for Part I of the National Board of Examiners in Optometry Examination (NBEO). It will provide a review of the didactic material presented in the first three years of optometry school, with an emphasis on topics such as ocular anatomy, ocular disease, and ocular and general pharmacology. This course will guide students in their preparation and create a study strategy for success. **(18-0-1)**

Optometry Clinical Education

OPT 7111—Primary Care Clinic I

Patient examinations in a primary care setting under supervision of residents, faculty members: refractive conditions, visual system disorders. Grand rounds, journal reviews, case reports, and advanced ophthalmic techniques. Also included in this course is a review and discussion of patient data leading to proper clinical diagnosis and patient management. Emphasizes integration of knowledge gained in didactic courses with clinical examples. **(0-80-2.5)**

OPT 7112—Clinic Conference

Adjunct to Primary Care Clinic I. Review and discussion of patient data leading to proper clinical diagnosis and patient management. Lectures and small group discussions emphasize integration of knowledge gained in didactic courses with clinical case examples. **(10-0-1)**

OPT 7122—Primary Care Clinic II

Continuation of Primary Care Clinic I. **(0-144-2.5)**

OPT 7132—Primary Care Clinic III

This course provides experience in a clinical setting for students, under the direct supervision of certified optometric physicians, to evaluate and manage the vision disorders and ocular health conditions of patients. This includes refractive, binocular, ocular health, and visual pathway conditions. In addition, the student will learn to apply appropriate management and treatment protocols. **(0-144-2.5)**

OPT 7146—Primary Care Clinical Externship

The clinical program provides direct patient-care experience in primary care optometric practice with an emphasis on primary care under the supervision of clinical preceptors. Assignments related to independent learning will further contribute to the students' learning. **(0-320-5.5)**

OPT 7151—Optical Services Rotation I

In this introductory rotation in the clinic's optical service, the third-year student begins to apply ophthalmic dispensing procedures learned during the second year Ophthalmic Optics lecture and laboratory to the day-to-day workings of the optical. The purpose of the student's presence in the optical is to expand and reinforce his or her knowledge of ophthalmic optics and its application and significance in patient care. **(0-24-0.5)**

OPT 7161—Optical Services Rotation II

This second optical rotation allows the third-year student to apply a greater scope of learned ophthalmic dispensing procedures to the day-to-day workings of the optical. The purpose of this rotation is to reinforce the knowledge of ophthalmic optics and its application and significance in patient care. **(0-32-0.5)**

OPT 7171—Optical Services Rotation III

In this third rotation in the clinic's optical dispensary, the third-year student continues to apply his or her learned ophthalmic dispensing procedures to the day-to-day workings of the optical, building on the experience of the previous semesters and working more independently. Additionally, practice management concepts are introduced. The purpose of this rotation is to expand and enhance the student's knowledge of ophthalmic optics and its application in patient care by meeting the visual needs of patients. **(0-32-0.5)**

OPT 7182—Ophthalmic Lasers, Injections, and Surgical Procedures

This course is a series of learning modules encompassing surgical and laser procedures of the ocular adnexa, anterior segment, and posterior segment of the eye. Patient selection

and preparation, preoperative care, surgical techniques, postoperative care, complications, and expected outcomes will be presented. In addition, a lab portion will allow students to practice various advanced optometric procedures presented in the didactic portion of the course, including suturing, injections, anterior segment laser therapy, and chalazion removal. **(27-18-2)**

OPT 7214—Cornea and Contact Lens Externship

The clinical program provides experience in cornea and contact lens patient care and practice management and emphasizes the use of special tests, procedures, and scholarly activities relevant to this specialty. **(0-240-4)**

OPT 7224—Pediatric and Binocular Vision Externship

This clinical program provides exposure to pediatric optometry and binocular vision patient care with emphasis on diagnosis and treatment of functional vision disorders. It includes administration of specialty test procedures and vision therapy for the enhancement of functional skills. **(0-240-4)**

OPT 7233—Vision Rehabilitation and Geriatrics Externship

Low vision rehabilitation and geriatric vision care in traditional and educational settings for the visually impaired. Exposure to vision-enhancing devices. **(0-160-2.5)**

OPT 7308—Medical and Surgical Clinical Externship

Diagnosis, management, and treatment of patients in a medical/surgical setting. Pre- and post-operative care, evaluation and comanagement of patients with systemic health anomalies and medical conditions such as glaucoma. Observation of medical eye care. **(0-480-8)**

OPT 7408—Clinical Elective Externship

An opportunity for the student to gain additional clinic experience from a choice of primary care, secondary care, or tertiary care clinic sites. **(0-480-8)**

OPT 7501—Current Topics in Practice Management

Explore current practice options in optometry including starting from scratch, purchasing or joining a practice, and practice valuation. Learn the proper techniques for successful coding and billing in today's managed care economy. Understand the importance of patient communication, networking, community involvement, and third party participation. Analyze today's market and the student's personal financial goals to develop a plan for successful practice. **(18-0-1)**

*Successful completion of these courses can lead to a Bachelor of Science degree in Vision Science.

Master of Science in Clinical Vision Research Graduate Program

NSU's College of Optometry has a two-year, 45-credit, all-online Master of Science in Clinical Vision Research (CVR) program. This program is designed to help optometrists, optometric educators, optometric students, and other professionals enhance their ability to perform clinical research. This innovative program includes curricula leading to a master of science in CVR. The program requirements may be completed at home or a library at times convenient to the student.

Core Courses

- CVR 7200—Clinical Research Ethics
- CVR 7300—Fundamentals of Biostatistics
- CVR 7310—Principle of Statistical Inference
- CVR 7400—Clinical Research Design
- CVR 7500—Information Science for Clinical Research
- CVR 7600—Introduction to Research Funding and Proposal Development
- CVR 7700—Presentation, Evaluation, and Publication of Clinical Vision Research
- CVR 7800—Ethical and Legal Issues in Human Subject Research
- CVR 8210—Visual Health and International Development
- CVR 8220—Epidemiology

The M.S. in Clinical Vision Research program of NSU's College of Optometry selects students based on their application content, academic performance, test scores (if the applicant does not have a postbaccalaureate degree), and one letter of recommendation. To be admitted to the program, applicants must have completed one of the following:

- earned a previous postbaccalaureate professional degree (e.g., O.D., D.O., or M.D.)
- OR
- earned a baccalaureate degree with a minimum grade point average of 3.0

Admissions Requirements /Application Process

Applicants for admission are responsible for the submission of the following documentation in order for their application to be considered:

- a completed, online application form with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee

- one letter of recommendation from an individual, such as an academic instructor, professor, optometrist, other health professional, or employer
- one official copy of the applicant's academic transcript, sent directly from each college or university that the applicant attended

Transcripts must be "official." The school seal must be imprinted or embossed on the transcripts and they should be forwarded in a sealed envelope directly from the institution in order to be considered an official transcript. Photocopies and facsimiles will not be accepted. A transcript is required from each college or university, even though transfer credit from one college may appear on another college's transcript.

Applicants with coursework taken at institutions outside of the United States must have coursework evaluated by a NACES evaluation service for United States equivalence.

- official Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores, Optometry Admission Test (OAT) scores, or Medical College Admission Test (MCAT) scores, if the applicant does not have a postbaccalaureate professional degree

Applicants whose grade point average is below a 3.0 must achieve an average score in the 50th percentile (verbal 151, quantitative reasoning 153, analytical writing 3.5) or higher on the GRE. An average score in the 50th percentile or higher on either the OAT or MCAT may be substituted.

Applicants from countries in which English is not the official language are required to submit

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL): score of 79–80 on the Internet-based test
- International English Language Testing System (IELTS): score of 6.0 on the test module

All data submitted in support of the application becomes property of the university and cannot be returned. All correspondence and documents must be addressed and forwarded to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
College of Optometry Graduate Programs, Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

For program specific information, please contact Bin Zhang at bz52@nova.edu.

Requirements for Graduation

The Master of Science in Clinical Vision Research (CVR) is awarded to candidates who have demonstrated to the program faculty their ability to meet the standards of the M.S. CVR program. Degrees will be conferred on all candidates who

- have satisfactorily completed all course and eligibility requirements
- have satisfactorily completed the program of study required for the degree within six years

- have a minimum overall GPA of 2.0 on a 4.0 scale
- have satisfactorily met all financial obligations

Tuition

Tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (<https://optometry.nova.edu/cvr/admissions/tuition.html>).

M.S. in Clinical Vision Research Graduate Program Curriculum Outline

Core Courses

			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
CVR	7300	Fundamentals of Biostatistics	36	0	3
CVR	7310	Principles of Statistical Inference	36	0	3
CVR	7400	Clinical Research Design	36	0	3
CVR	7500	Information Science for Clinical Research	36	0	3
CVR	7600	An Introduction to Research Funding and Proposal Development	36	0	3
CVR	7700	Presentation, Evaluation, and Publication of Clinical Vision Research	36	0	3
CVR	7800	Ethical and Legal Issues in Human Subjects Research	36	0	3
CVR	8210	Visual Health and International Development	36	0	3
CVR	8220	Epidemiology	36	0	3

Specialty Track Courses

Optic Courses			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
CVR	8110	Optics and Visual Optics	36	0	3
CVR	8120	Advanced Optics and Visual Optics	36	0	3
CVR	8191	Independent Study I in Optics and Visual Optics	36	0	3
CVR	8192	Independent Study II in Optics and Visual Optics	36	0	3
CVR	8193	Independent Study III in Optics and Visual Optics	36	0	3
CVR	8194	Independent Study IV in Optics and Visual Optics	36	0	3

Public Health Courses			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
CVR	8291	Independent Study I in Public Health	36	0	3
CVR	8292	Independent Study II in Public Health	36	0	3
CVR	8293	Independent Study III in Public Health	36	0	3
CVR	8294	Independent Study IV in Public Health	36	0	3

Electrodiagnostic Courses			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
CVR	8310	Fundamentals of Electrodiagnostic Instrumentation and Methods	36	0	3
CVR	8320	Advanced Topics in Clinical Electrodiagnostic	36	0	3
CVR	8391	Independent Study I in Clinical Electrodiagnostic Research	36	0	3
CVR	8392	Independent Study II in Clinical Electrodiagnostic Research	36	0	3
CVR	8393	Independent Study III in Clinical Electrodiagnostic Research	36	0	3
CVR	8394	Independent Study IV in Clinical Electrodiagnostic Research	36	0	3

Binocular Vision and Pediatric Courses			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
CVR	8410	Binocular Vision	36	0	3
CVR	8420	Methods in Binocular Vision and Pediatric Optometry	36	0	3
CVR	8491	Independent Study I in Binocular Vision	36	0	3
CVR	8492	Independent Study II in Binocular Vision	36	0	3
CVR	8493	Independent Study III in Binocular Vision	36	0	3
CVR	8494	Independent Study IV in Binocular Vision	36	0	3

Contact Lens Courses			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
CVR	8510	Cornea and Contact Lens Practice	36	0	3
CVR	8520	Advanced Methods in Contact Lens Fitting and Performance	36	0	3
CVR	8591	Independent Study I in Contact Lens	36	0	3
CVR	8592	Independent Study II in Contact Lens	36	0	3
CVR	8593	Independent Study III in Contact Lens	36	0	3
CVR	8594	Independent Study IV in Contact Lens	36	0	3

Low Vision and Clinical Assessment Courses			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
CVR	8610	Mental Health with Visual Impairment	36	0	3
CVR	8620	Assessment of Functional Vision	36	0	3
CVR	8691	Independent Study I in Low Vision	36	0	3
CVR	8692	Independent Study II in Low Vision	36	0	3
CVR	8693	Independent Study III in Low Vision	36	0	3
CVR	8694	Independent Study IV in Low Vision	36	0	3

Ocular Motility Courses			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
CVR	8710	Overview to the Analysis of Eye Movements I	36	0	3
CVR	8720	Overview to the Analysis of Eye Movements II	36	0	3
CVR	8791	Independent Study I in Ocular Motility	36	0	3
CVR	8792	Independent Study II in Ocular Motility	36	0	3
CVR	8793	Independent Study III in Ocular Motility	36	0	3
CVR	8794	Independent Study IV in Ocular Motility	36	0	3

Diseases Courses			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
CVR	8810	Disease Assessment	36	0	3
CVR	8820	Advanced Course in Disease	36	0	3
CVR	8830	Concepts in Ocular Disease	36	0	3
CVR	8840	Anatomical Basis for the Ocular Diseases	36	0	3
CVR	8891	Independent Study I in Diseases	36	0	3
CVR	8892	Independent Study II in Diseases	36	0	3
CVR	8893	Independent Study III in Diseases	36	0	3
CVR	8894	Independent Study IV in Diseases	36	0	3
CVR	8895	Independent Study V in Diseases	36	0	3

Thesis			Lecture	Laboratory	Semester Hours
CVR	8999	Thesis Continuation	36	0	3

M.S. in Clinical Vision Research Graduate Program Course Descriptions

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture hours, laboratory hours, and semester hours.

Research Core Courses

CVR 7300—Fundamentals of Biostatistics

We are frequently reminded of the fact that we are living in the information age. Appropriately, this course is about information—how it is obtained, how it is analyzed, and how it is interpreted. Selection of topics in the course was guided by three considerations: (1) What are the most useful statistical methods? (2) Which statistical methods are the most widely used in journals in the behavioral and health sciences? and (3) Which statistical methods are fundamental to further study? This course requires few mathematical prerequisites. Only reasonable proficiency in algebra is required for an understanding of the concepts and methods underlying the calculations. The emphasis continues to be on an intuitive understanding of principles rather than an understanding based on mathematical sophistication. Because the course is designed for individuals preparing for, or already pursuing, a career in the health field, the examples are exercises that reflect the problems and activities that they are likely to encounter in the performance of their duties. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 7310—Principles of Statistical Inference

The aim of this course is to enable students to appreciate the richness of statistical science and to invite them to the concept of probabilistic thinking. Statistics is the science of the future. Any technique that students are going to learn will help them to understand the unknown better, and in turn, will increase their success in other courses and in future professional careers. Principles of Statistical Inference builds upon the course Fundamentals of Biostatistics. As such, a prerequisite for enrolling in this course is satisfactory completion of Fundamentals of Biostatistics. The goals of this course are threefold: (1) introduce the basic concepts of probability and methods for calculating the probability of an event, (2) assist students in developing an understanding of probability theory and sampling distributions, and (3) familiarize students about inferences involving one or two populations, ANOVA, regression analysis, and chi-square tests. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 7400—Clinical Research Design

This course prepares students to evaluate clinical procedures and practices from a scientific viewpoint. They will learn to identify issues requiring additional investigation and design research that efficiently and effectively addresses those issues. By the end of the course, students will prepare a first draft of a research (thesis) proposal. Topics include the underlying theory and philosophical principles of research; the conceptualization of a research problem from speculation

to hypothesis generation to theory testing; the development of appropriate questions for scientific inquiry; identification of populations for study, including control groups; the development and control of experimental variables; data collection, analysis, and interpretation; differences between qualitative and quantitative research; and specific types of clinical research (including surveys, clinical trials, evaluations and comparisons). **(36-0-3)**

CVR 7500—Information Science for Clinical Research

This course introduces the student to the concept of a literature review as it relates to the development of a research proposal. Students will specify a research problem and provide an appropriate review of the literature. This literature review will identify and discuss related research that sets their proposed project within a conceptual and theoretical context. Students will learn to use reference sources (both electronic and “hard copy”) available in most public and academic libraries and/or via the Internet to locate and evaluate literature pertinent to clinical and basic vision science and basic research in related medical sciences. They will use evidence-based medicine as research in related medical sciences. Students will be expected to identify and effectively utilize all relevant information and resources in their geographical area essential to the preparation of a thorough, high-quality literature review. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 7600—An Introduction to Research Funding and Proposal Development

This course enables students to gain an in-depth understanding of the essential components of a well-written research proposal, which addresses an identified scientific problem and the process for submitting the proposal to an agency/organization, requesting funding support to study the problem. Students will become familiar with a number of funding sources that support vision/research projects and will learn to use a variety of resources to target potential funding sources. They will become familiar with various grant-related terminology, as well as guidelines and rules and regulations of awarding agencies. Students will be expected to come prepared to explore and discuss potential research areas they would like to study and focus on ideas about a project to address their interests. They will be able to demonstrate their understanding of the essential components of a well-written proposal through class handouts, virtual discussions, and appropriate class activities related to the required readings. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 7700—Presentation, Evaluation, and Publication of Clinical Vision Research

This course prepares the student to effectively ask an appropriate question, organize and design a presentation, and critically analyze and disseminate clinical or basic

research information. The course is composed of online lectures, discussions, and independent practice. Initially, emphasis is placed on the factors necessary to make scientific presentations on topics within vision science. Appropriate scientific publications are reviewed and critiqued. Students develop the ability to convey scientific information in a manner suitable for publication. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 7800—Ethical and Legal Issues in Human Subjects Research

This course introduces the ethical and regulatory aspects involved in human subject research. Students will gain understanding of the history that has shaped the rules that today govern research with human subjects, as well as be introduced to issues that researchers in the 21st century face. They will become familiar with U.S. regulations that govern human subjects research and the protection systems that are created as a part of those regulations. Issues related to research with a variety of vulnerable populations will also be discussed. Students will be expected to come prepared to explore and discuss the variety of issues researchers face when they hope to conduct human subjects research. They will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the key elements of informed consent documents, including statements required by United States regulations. They will also have the opportunity to discuss some of the critical issues surrounding human subjects research. Class activities related to the readings and CITI modules will permit students to gain an understanding of these topics while also completing the NSU required CITI program. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8210—Visual Health and International Development

This course provides an introduction to international cooperation in the vision care field. World inequalities and the definition of sustainable development will be discussed, as will contextualization of visual health importance in the economic, political, and social world, while pioneering a type of cooperation and a view toward the need for public health research that acts as a tool against current injustices, subsequently strengthening our responsibility for collaborating in this development as health care providers and researchers. The course objectives are to disseminate knowledge of the world's visual health needs and to provide greater social awareness among physicians, public health workers, and researchers in order to improve the efficiency of our professional work in a world filled with disparities. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8220—Epidemiology

A basic definition for *epidemiology* is “The study of the distribution and determinants of health-related states and events in populations and the application of this study to a control of health problems.” This course will introduce students to the basic calculation required to determine the frequency, projection, and distribution of diseases or conditions in a given

population. Introduction will be made to utilizing epidemiology in eye diseases, visual conditions, and particularly, visual screening and research. **(36-0-3)**

Optic Courses

CVR 8110—Optics and Visual Optics

This course covers the fundamentals of geometrical and physical optics. These fundamentals include the vergence of light, reflection, and refraction; thin lenses, alone and in combination; thick lenses; prisms; mirrors; object and image relationships; magnifications; apertures and stops; aberrations; waves and superposition; interference; diffraction; polarization; emission; absorption; and photons. Exercises will be provided in each session to help students improve their understanding of the topics. In addition, experimental projects will be assigned to enhance students' abilities to apply basic knowledge and employ problem-solving skills. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8120—Advanced Optics and Visual Optics

This course presents up-to-date concepts on the optics of the eye, image-quality analysis, visual optical instruments, and visual ergonomics. The course prepares the students to thoroughly understand and effectively use a wide variety of visual optical instruments. The eye's interaction with a particular optical instrument will be emphasized. In particular, this course provides a firm grounding for students who are going to conduct research in visual optics. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8191—Independent Study I in Optics and Visual Optics

The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of a personal interest with close supervision and guidance. A tangible outcome such as a proposal or paper suitable for publication is required for credit. Projects may take the form of a literature review, the preparation of a research proposal, or original research. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8192—Independent Study II in Optics and Visual Optics

The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of a personal interest with close supervision and guidance. A tangible outcome such as a proposal or paper suitable for publication is required for credit. Projects may take the form of a literature review, the preparation of a research proposal, or original research. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8193—Independent Study III in Optics and Visual Optics

The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of a personal interest with close supervision and guidance. A tangible outcome such as a proposal or paper suitable for

publication is required for credit. Projects may take the form of a literature review, the preparation of a research proposal, or original research. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8194—Independent Study IV in Optics and Visual Optics

The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of a personal interest with close supervision and guidance. A tangible outcome such as a proposal or paper suitable for publication is required for credit. Projects may take the form of a literature review, the preparation of a research proposal, or original research. **(36-0-3)**

Public Health Courses

CVR 8291—Independent Study I in Public Health

This course allows individual study in a specific topic proposed by the student and approved by the student's faculty adviser. Projects may take the form of literature reviews, preparation of research proposals, or original research. Weekly conferences with the faculty adviser are required. The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. A tangible outcome and goal for this course should be the preparation of a proposal suitable for the NSU Institutional Review Board (IRB) to review. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8292—Independent Study II in Public Health

This course allows individual study in a specific topic proposed by the student and approved by the student's faculty adviser. IRB-approved projects may take the form of literature reviews or retrospective or prospective research proposals. Weekly conferences with the faculty adviser are required to report on the recruitment of subjects and data collection. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8293—Independent Study III in Public Health

This is a continuation of the individual study in a specific topic proposed by the student and approved by the student's faculty adviser. Weekly conferences with the faculty adviser are required. Data analysis and interpretation of findings occur during this portion of the independent study series. Consideration of recruiting more subjects to add differing statistical analyses and or design modifications may be considered. Students are encouraged to submit preliminary findings for peer review and presentation at one of the national meetings (AAO, ARVO, or AOA). **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8294—Independent Study IV in Public Health

This course completes the individual research thesis project in the specific topic proposed by the student and approved by the student's faculty adviser. Weekly conferences with the faculty adviser are required. The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to finish the thesis following the M.S.

Clinical Vision Research thesis guidelines. A tangible outcome is a completed draft of the thesis. **(36-0-3)**

Electrodiagnostic Courses

CVR 8310—Fundamentals of Electrodiagnostic Instrumentation and Methods

This course has three major sections. In the first section, it covers the basic principles of electrodiagnostic studies and the physiologic basis for the electrical activity of nerve and muscles cells. In the second, it introduces the proper recording and measurement techniques. Instrumentation and strategies to reduce noise and artifact will also be discussed. In the last section, various disease processes affecting the peripheral neuromuscular system will be reviewed. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8320—Advanced Topics in Clinical Electrodiagnostic

This course is a continuation of CVR 8310. It covers more in-depth reading on electrooculography (EOG), multifocal visual evoked potential (mfVEP), multifocal electroretinogram (mfERG), and electroencephalogram (EEG). Students are expected to be able to process mfVEP and mfERG data with R or Matlab. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8391—Independent Study I in Clinical Electrodiagnostic Research

Offering competency-based instruction in the utilization of paradigms for research applications, this course is tailored to individual research interests (e.g., identifying electrophysiological markers associated with visual deficits). The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8392—Independent Study II in Clinical Electrodiagnostic Research

Offering competency-based instruction in the utilization of paradigms for research applications, this course is tailored to individual research interests (e.g., identifying electrophysiological markers associated with visual deficits). The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8393—Independent Study III in Clinical Electrodiagnostic Research

Offering competency-based instruction in the utilization of paradigms for research applications, this course is tailored to individual research interests (e.g., identifying electrophysiological markers associated with visual deficits). The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for

non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8394—Independent Study IV in Clinical Electrodiagnostic Research

Offering competency-based instruction in the utilization of paradigms for research applications, this course is tailored to individual research interests (e.g., identifying electrophysiological markers associated with visual deficits). The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

Binocular Vision and Pediatric Courses

CVR 8410—Binocular Vision

This course covers six different aspects. First, the method of crowdsourcing will be reviewed and the subjective descriptions about the ghost images experienced in patients who received monovision treatment will be collected. Second, the literature about different categories of ocular dominance will be reviewed, with particular attention on sensory dominance. Third, a computer program to quantitatively measure the sensory dominance will be introduced. Fourth, the method to simulate monovision will be introduced. Fifth, the student will propose a method that could quantify the ghost experience, based on the analysis of the subjective descriptions collected before. Finally, the student will design an experiment to explore the relationship between ghost experience and ocular sensory dominance. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8420—Methods in Binocular Vision and Pediatric Optometry

This course is an overview of the research methods applied in studies about binocular vision. Those methods range from measuring the response from a single neuron to the response of a population of neurons and to the system level (behavioral). The key emphasis will be on how those different methods relate to each other. The course will begin with an overview of the ways to measure ocular dominance, including sighting dominance, motor dominance, and sensory dominance, and how they are related to monovision. Then the ways to measure binocular interaction, such as contrast combination, binocular suppression, and binocular rivalry will be covered. How abnormal visual experience leads to binocular deficit, eventually amblyopia, will be covered here. The third part of the course will be about the coordination of movement between the two eyes, with emphasis on how this coordination is disrupted by abnormal visual experience in early life. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8491—Independent Study I in Binocular Vision

This course supports the student in developing and preparing a paradigm for a selected topic/question in clinical research, including the preparation of an extensive literature review. A

timetable delineating objectives for each phase of the study guides the student. Progress is reported on a weekly basis. A proposal of the project is prepared in the format of the NSU Institutional Review Board (IRB) to be submitted for review by the IRB by the end of the course. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8492—Independent Study II in Binocular Vision

Data collection and analysis is performed during this quarter. The student is expected to present preliminary data on the research topic as a poster format for the major research meetings about vision (AAO, AOA, or ARVO). **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8493—Independent Study III in Binocular Vision

Students can elect to take 2-quarter (CVR 8893) or 4-quarter (CVR 8895) credits at this point in the program. Students must complete data analysis and submit the thesis for review by the thesis committee. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8494—Independent Study IV in Binocular Vision

The student completes data analysis and submits the thesis for review by the thesis committee at the end of this quarter. **(36-0-3)**

Contact Lens Courses

CVR 8510—Cornea and Contact Lens Practice

This course reviews basic properties of light and optics with specific emphasis on contact lens. The classification and properties of lens materials are discussed. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8520—Advanced Methods in Contact Lens Fitting and Performance

This course offers an investigation of corneal parameters in rigid gas permeable and hydrogel contact lens fitting, including toric and bifocal contact lenses. The performance of each lens type and the measures employed to determine contact lens performance are discussed. Seminal contact lens developments and research are reviewed. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8591—Independent Study I in Contact Lens

Individual study in a specific topic is proposed by the student and approved by the student's faculty adviser. Projects may take the form of literature reviews with a critical interpretation of the literature, or a specialized fitting (with documentation) of one or a series of difficult/unusual cases, or other appropriate activities mutually agreeable to the student and faculty adviser. Weekly conferences are required. The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8592—Independent Study II in Contact Lens

Individual study in a specific topic is proposed by the student and approved by the student's faculty adviser. Projects may

take the form of literature reviews with a critical interpretation of the literature, or a specialized fitting (with documentation) of one or a series of difficult/unusual cases, or other appropriate activities mutually agreeable to the student and faculty adviser. Weekly conferences are required. The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8593—Independent Study III Contact Lenses

Individual study in a specific topic is proposed by the student and approved by the student's faculty adviser. Projects may take the form of literature reviews with a critical interpretation of the literature, or a specialized fitting (with documentation) of one or a series of difficult/unusual cases, or other appropriate activities mutually agreeable to the student and faculty adviser. Weekly conferences are required. The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8594—Independent Study IV Contact Lenses

Individual study in a specific topic is proposed by the student and approved by the student's faculty adviser. Projects may take the form of literature reviews with a critical interpretation of the literature, or a specialized fitting (with documentation) of one or a series of difficult/unusual cases, or other appropriate activities mutually agreeable to the student and faculty adviser. Weekly conferences are required. The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

Low Vision and Clinical Assessment Courses

CVR 8610—Mental Health with Visual Impairment

The loss of vision often leads to mental health impairments, which render individuals unable to work or pursue activities that were previously of interest. This course will cover literature connecting the social isolation, disengagement, loneliness, and loss of social support related with visual loss. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8620—Assessment of Functional Vision

This course will help students understand the difference between visual function, which is more about the threshold performance, and functional vision, which is more about the sustainable performance. It will also help them understand the real-life testing environment, where multiple parameters may vary simultaneously and in unpredictable combinations, as well as the non-visual factors that may influence the outcome. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8691—Independent Study I in Low Vision

Offering competency-based instruction in the utilization of paradigms for research applications, this course is tailored to individual research interests (e.g., techniques on evaluating reading performance and eye movement monitoring for the student interested in conducting research on reading in low vision patients). The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8692—Independent Study II in Low Vision

Offering competency-based instruction in the utilization of paradigms for research applications, this course is tailored to individual research interests (e.g., techniques on evaluating reading performance and eye movement monitoring for the student interested in conducting research on reading in low vision patients). The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8693—Independent Study III in Low Vision

Offering competency-based instruction in the utilization of paradigms for research applications, this course is tailored to individual research interests (e.g., techniques on evaluating reading performance and eye movement monitoring for the student interested in conducting research on reading in low vision patients). The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8694—Independent Study IV in Low Vision

Offering competency-based instruction in the utilization of paradigms for research applications, this course is tailored to individual research interests (e.g., techniques on evaluating reading performance and eye movement monitoring for the student interested in conducting research on reading in low vision patients). The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

Ocular Motility Courses

CVR 8710—Overview to the Analysis of Eye Movements I

This course presents elements of ocular motility. Topics include principles of saccadic, pursuit, vestibular, optokinetic, vergence, and accommodative movements and addresses

the anatomical, kinematic, physiological, cybernetic, and pathophysiological properties of ocular motility. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8720—Analysis and Interpretation of Eye Movements II

This course is the continuation of CVR 8710. It covers more in-depth reading on saccadic, pursuit, vestibular, optokinetic, vergence, and accommodative movements and addresses the anatomical, kinematic, physiological, cybernetic, and pathophysiological properties of ocular motility. The students are also expected to learn process eye movement data with R or Matlab. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8791—Independent Study I in Ocular Motility

Offering competency-based instruction in the utilization of paradigms for research applications, this course is tailored to individual research interests (e.g., identifying the neural deficits associated with ocular motility abnormality). The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8792—Independent Study II in Ocular Motility

Offering competency-based instruction in the utilization of paradigms for research applications, this course is tailored to individual research interests (e.g., identifying the neural deficits associated with ocular motility abnormality). The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8793—Independent Study III in Ocular Motility

Offering competency-based instruction in the utilization of paradigms for research applications, this course is tailored to individual research interests (e.g., identifying the neural deficits associated with ocular motility abnormality). The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8794—Independent Study IV in Ocular Motility

Offering competency-based instruction in the utilization of paradigms for research applications, this course is tailored to individual research interests (e.g., identifying the neural deficits associated with ocular motility abnormality). The purpose of this course is to provide a means for M.S. students to intensively review potential thesis topics and for non-M.S. students to engage in individual research of personal interest with close supervision and guidance. **(36-0-3)**

Disease Courses

CVR 8810—Disease Assessment

This course focuses on selected topics of ocular, neuro-ocular, and systemic diseases that have undergone dramatic changes secondary to advances in both clinical research and technology. Large, controlled, clinical studies that have led to significant changes in both the diagnostic and management strategies of some common conditions, along with controversies in treatments, will be studied. In addition to weekly readings and discussions, students will present the latest advances and controversies in a subject related to their clinical research topic or clinical interest. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8820—Advanced Course in Disease

This course focuses on the topics of glaucoma, in particular, areas of advances in both the diagnosis and management of glaucoma patients, selected additional disorders involving the optic nerve, and macular disorders. Use of evidence-based studies in the management of the disorders covered is stressed. In addition to weekly readings and case studies, each student will prepare a paper reviewing the latest advances and controversies in a selected glaucoma, optic nerve, or macular disorder topic. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8830—Concepts in Ocular Disease

This course prepares students to evaluate the mechanisms of a select few ocular diseases from a scientific viewpoint. Students will learn to identify issues requiring additional investigation and will design research that efficiently and effectively addresses those issues. The course consists of instructor-led, online discussions and critiques of independent research projects. Topics might include new anatomical research, immunology (e.g., cytokines and complement) and immune privilege (both in the anterior and posterior segment), microbial infections (e.g., *Pseudomonas*), and any topics of interest to students. Information from previous courses will also be part of the discussions. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8840—Anatomical Basis for the Ocular Diseases

This course reviews basic concepts in normal and pathological ocular anatomy, physiology, immunology, and signal transduction inside the cell. Students will read comprehensive review papers covering the diseases that meet their interests. Students will also have discussions on the new frontiers on certain ocular diseases. In addition to weekly readings and discussions, each student will present the latest advances and controversies in a subject that could be potentially developed into a research project. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8891—Independent Study I in Diseases

During this course, the student will develop a selected topic, approved by the student's adviser, for clinical research or as an extensive literature review suitable for publication. A timetable of goals will be developed, and weekly conferences will be

held to review advances or problems in the research project. A tangible outcome is a proposal suitable for submission to the NSU Institutional Review Board (IRB) committee. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8892—Independent Study II Diseases

During this course, the student will develop a selected topic, approved by the student's adviser, for clinical research or as an extensive literature review suitable for publication. A timetable of goals will be developed, and weekly conferences will be held to review advances or problems in the research project. Data collection takes place. Prerequisite: CVR 8891 **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8893—Independent Study III in Diseases

This course is a continuation of individual study in a specific topic proposed by the student and approved by the student's faculty adviser. Weekly conferences with the faculty adviser are required. Data analysis and interpretation of findings occur during this portion of the independent study series. Consideration of recruiting more subjects, to add differing statistical analyses and/or design modifications may be considered. Students are encouraged to submit preliminary findings for peer review and presentation at one of the national meetings. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8894—Independent Study IV in Diseases

During this course, a timetable of goals for thesis completion is prepared and weekly conferences are held to review advances or problems in the research project. **(36-0-3)**

CVR 8895—Independent Study V in Diseases

This course is to extend a semester of time for thesis completion. Weekly conferences are held to review advances or problems in the research project. Prerequisites: CVR 8891 and CVR 8892 **(36-0-3)**

Thesis

CVR 8999—Thesis Continuation

All candidates for the Master of Science degree in Clinical Vision Research prepare a thesis that embodies the results of an original research study. This course is offered for students who require a further semester to complete a thesis project. **(36-0-3)**



**Dr. Pallavi Patel College
of Health Care Sciences**

Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences



Guy M. Nehrenz,
Ed.D., M.A., RRT
Interim Dean

Vision

The Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences will be recognized as a local, national, and international leader in health-care education through excellence and innovation in teaching, scholarship, and service.

Mission

The Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences strives to provide professionals with the skills necessary for the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of disease and disability in order to assure optimum health conditions in the community and beyond. With an unwavering commitment to ethical practice and in support of the Nova Southeastern University Core Values, the college endeavors to advance research, scholarship, and the development of leadership skills utilizing traditional educational methods, distance learning, and innovative combinations of both to achieve its educational goals.

Administration

Guy M. Nehrenz, Ed.D., M.A., RRT
Interim Dean

Peter L. Taylor, Ph.D.
Executive Associate Dean, Academic and External Affairs

William H. Marquardt, M.A., PA-C, DFAAPA
Associate Dean and Chair, Department of Physician Assistant

Hal Strough, Ph.D., LAT, ATC
Associate Dean and Chair, Department of Health and Human Performance

Robert S. Wagner, D.H.Sc., M.M.Sc., CAA
Associate Dean and Chair, Department of Anesthesia Programs—Fort Lauderdale, Tampa Bay, and Jacksonville

Sandrine Gaillard-Kenney, Ed.D., M.A.
Associate Dean

Terry Morrow Nelson, Ph.D., M.S.
Assistant Dean, Student Affairs

Brianna Black Kent, Ph.D., M.Ed., R.N.
Assistant Dean, Professional Development and Education

Olufemi (Femi) Okubadejo, M.B.A.
Director of Finance

Chrystal L. Randle, M.S.
Director of Employee Services

Rick D. Davenport, Ph.D., OTR/L
Interim Chair, Department of Occupational Therapy
Director, Occupational Therapy Ph.D. Program

Melissa Edrich, Ed.D., CCC-SLP
Chair, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
Director, M.S. in Speech-Language Pathology Program

Lisa Farach, D.H.Sc., M.S., R.N., RRT
Chair, Department of Cardiopulmonary Sciences

Erica B. Friedland, Au.D., M.S., B.A.
Chair, Department of Audiology

Shari Rone-Adams, D.B.A., M.H.S.A., PT
Chair, Department of Physical Therapy
Director, Transition Doctor of Physical Therapy Program
Interim Director Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy Program—Tampa Bay

Akiva Turner, Ph.D., J.D., M.P.H.
Chair, Department of Health Science

Moya L. Alfonso, Ph.D., M.S.P.H.
Director, Doctor of Health Science and
Ph.D. in Health Science Programs

Husny Amerih, Ph.D., OTR/L
Director, Occupational Therapy Dr.O.T. Program

Stephen Andreades, D.H.Sc., M.M.S., PA-C
Director, Physician Assistant—Fort Lauderdale

Llaland L. Austin II, Ed.D., M.H.Sc., M.B.A., CAA
Director, Anesthesiologist Assistant—Tampa Bay

Charlene Bolton, Ed.D., M.P.A.S., PA-C
Director, Physician Assistant—Jacksonville

Lorilee H. Butler, D.H.Sc., M.P.A.S., PA-C, DFAAPA
Director, Physician Assistant—Orlando

Jennifer Canbek, Ph.D., M.S., PT, NCS
Director, Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy Program—
Fort Lauderdale

Ricardo C. Carrasco, Ph.D., OTR/L, FAOTA
Director, Occupational Therapy Doctorate Program—Tampa Bay

M. Samuel Cheng, Sc.D., M.S., PT

Director, Physical Therapy Ph.D. Program

Charlene Couillard, M.P.A.S., PA-C

Director, Physician Assistant—Fort Myers

Debra Dixon, D.H.Sc., M.S., RDH

Director, Master of Health Science Program

Jermaine Leclerc, M.H.Sc., MHSA, CAA

Director, Anesthesiologist Assistant—Fort Lauderdale

Paula Lowrey, O.T.D., OTR/L, CAPS

Director, Master of Occupational Therapy Program
Director, Entry-Level Doctor of Occupational Therapy (O.T.D.) Program—Fort Lauderdale

Gregg Mastropolo, M.M.Sc., CAA

Director, Anesthesiologist Assistant—Jacksonville

Rose McCalla-Henry, M.H.A.

Director, Bachelor of Science—Medical Sonography—Fort Lauderdale

Christopher Mitchell, M.S., B.A.

Director, Bachelor of Health Science Program

Corey Peacock, Ph.D.

Director, Exercise and Sport Science Program

Rachel Williams, Ph.D.

Director, Speech-Language Pathology, SLP.D. Program

Samuel Yoders, Ph.D., RVT

Director, Bachelor of Science—Cardiovascular Sonography—Tampa Bay

Steven Vertz, M.S.

Associate Director, Speech-Language Pathology, M.S. Program

Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences Programs

The college is committed to providing the highest quality education to students in a variety of health care disciplines. The college offers the following programs and degree options:

Department of Anesthesia

- Anesthesiologist Assistant, M.S., Fort Lauderdale
- Anesthesiologist Assistant, M.S., Jacksonville
- Anesthesiologist Assistant, M.S., Tampa Bay

Department of Audiology

- Audiology, Au.D., Fort Lauderdale
- Audiology, Au.D., United Kingdom

Department of Cardiopulmonary Sciences

- Respiratory Therapy, Postprofessional B.S.R.T., Online Program
- Respiratory Therapy, First-Professional B.S.R.T.

Department of Health and Human Performance

- Exercise and Sport Science, B.S.
- Sports Science, M.S., Fort Lauderdale

Department of Health Sciences

- Cardiovascular Sonography, B.S., Tampa Bay
- Medical Sonography, B.S., Fort Lauderdale
- Health Science, B.H.Sc.
- Health Science, M.H.Sc.
- Health Science, D.H.Sc.
- Health Science, M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. Dual Degree
- Health Science, Ph.D.

Department of Occupational Therapy

- Occupational Therapy, M.O.T., Fort Lauderdale
- Occupational Therapy, O.T.D., Fort Lauderdale
- Occupational Therapy, O.T.D., Tampa Bay
- Occupational Therapy, Dr.O.T., Fort Lauderdale
- Occupational Therapy, Ph.D., Fort Lauderdale

Department of Physical Therapy

- Entry-Level D.P.T., Fort Lauderdale
- Entry-Level D.P.T., Tampa Bay
- Physical Therapy T-D.P.T.
- Physical Therapy, Ph.D.

Department of Physician Assistant

- Physician Assistant, M.M.S., Fort Lauderdale
- Physician Assistant, M.M.S., Fort Myers
- Physician Assistant, M.M.S., Jacksonville
- Physician Assistant, M.M.S., Orlando

Department of Speech Language Pathology

- Speech-Language and Communication Disorders, B.S.
- Speech-Language Pathology, M.S.
- Speech-Language Pathology, SLP.D.

Core Performance Standards for Admission and Progress

The Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division is pledged to the admission and matriculation of qualified students and wishes to acknowledge awareness of laws that prohibit discrimination against anyone on the basis of race, color, religion or creed, sex, pregnancy status, national or ethnic origin, nondisqualifying disability, age, ancestry, marital status, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, military service, veteran status, or political beliefs or affiliations.

Regarding those students with verifiable disabilities, the university will not discriminate against such individuals who are otherwise qualified, but will expect applicants and students to meet certain minimal technical standards (core performance standards) as set forth herein, with or without reasonable accommodation. In adopting these standards, the university believes it must keep in mind the ultimate safety of the patients whom its graduates will eventually serve as well as the efficacy and safety in the learning environment. The

standards reflect what the university believes are reasonable expectations required of health professions students and personnel in performing common functions. Any exceptions to such standards must be approved by the dean of the student's particular college based upon appropriate circumstances.

The holders of health care degrees must have the knowledge and skills to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and to render a wide spectrum of patient care. In order to carry out the activities described below, candidates for Health Professions Division degrees must be able to integrate consistently, quickly, and accurately all information received, and they must have the ability to learn, integrate, analyze, and synthesize data.

Honor and integrity of the health professions student and health care professional is essential and depends on the exemplary behavior of the individual health care provider in his or her relations with patients, faculty members, and colleagues. This includes accountability to oneself and to relationships with fellow students, future colleagues, faculty members, patients, and members of the general public who come under the student's care or contribute to his or her training and growth. This applies to personal conduct that reflects on the student's honesty and integrity in both academic and nonacademic settings, whether or not involving an NSU-sponsored activity. All students must have the capacity to manage their lives and anticipate their own needs. Upon accepting admission to NSU, each student subscribes to and pledges complete observance to NSU's Code of Conduct Policies. A violation of these standards is an abuse of the trust placed in every student and could lead to suspension or dismissal.

Candidates for degrees offered by the Health Professions Division must have, with or without reasonable accommodation, multiple abilities and skills including intellectual, conceptual, integrative, and quantitative abilities; interpersonal communication; mobility and strength; motor skills; and hearing, visual, tactile, behavioral, and social attributes. Candidates for admission and progression must be able to perform these abilities and skills in a reasonably independent manner.

Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative, and Qualitative Abilities

These abilities include measurement, calculation, reasoning, analysis, and synthesis. Problem solving—a critical skill—requires all of these intellectual abilities. Candidates and students must have critical thinking ability sufficient for good clinical judgment. This is necessary to identify cause/effect relationships in clinical situations and to develop plans of care. In addition, candidates and students should be able to comprehend three-dimensional relationships and to understand the spatial relationships of structures. An individual is expected to be able to perform multiple tasks in a diverse, dynamic, highly competitive, and challenging learning environment. Examples include, but are not limited to, identification of cause/effect relationships in clinical situations,

development of treatment plans, transferring knowledge from one situation to another, evaluating outcomes, problem solving, prioritizing, and using short- and long-term memory. All individuals are expected to meet their program requirements on a satisfactory level as determined by HPD administration or the applicable college/program administration.

Students must be able to perform multiple tasks in a diverse, dynamic, highly competitive, and challenging environment. They must be able to think quickly and accurately in an organized manner, despite environmental distractions.

Interpersonal Communication

Candidates and students must be able to interact and communicate effectively—with respect to policies, protocols, and processes—with faculty and staff members, students, patients, patient surrogates, and administration during the student's educational program. They must be able to communicate effectively and sensitively with patients. Communication includes not only speech, but also reading and writing. Candidates and students must also be able to communicate effectively and efficiently in all written forms with all members of the health care team. They must have interpersonal abilities sufficient to interact with individuals, families, and groups from a variety of social, emotional, cultural, and intellectual backgrounds.

A student must have sufficient proficiency with English to retrieve information from texts and lectures and communicate concepts on written exams and patient charts; elicit patient backgrounds; describe patient changes in moods, activity, and posture; and coordinate patient care with all members of the health care team. A student must be able to communicate or provide communication in lay language so that patients and their families can understand the patient's conditions, treatment options, and instructions. The student must be able to accurately enter information in the patient's electronic health record, according to his or her program's requirements.

Motor Skills

Candidates and students must have sufficient motor function to execute movements reasonably required to provide general care and emergency treatment to patients. Examples of emergency treatment reasonably required of some health care professionals are cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), administration of intravenous medication, the application of pressure to stop bleeding, the opening of obstructed airways, and the ability to calibrate and use various pieces of equipment. Such actions require coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements, equilibrium, and functional use of the senses of touch and vision. Physical therapy and occupational therapy students must be able to position patients for treatment, as well as teach the functions involving gross and fine movements.

Strength and Mobility

Candidates and students must have sufficient mobility to attend emergency codes and to perform such maneuvers as CPR when required. They must have the physical ability to move sufficiently from room to room and to maneuver in small places. Physical therapy and occupational therapy students must be able to administer treatment in a variety of settings and positions and move patients when required.

Hearing

Candidates and students must have sufficient auditory ability to monitor and assess health needs. They must be able to hear information given by the patient in answer to inquires; to hear cries for help; to hear features in an examination, such as the auscultatory sounds; and to monitor equipment.

Visual

Candidates and students must have visual ability sufficient for observation, assessment, and rendering of treatment necessary in patient care. It must be consistent in many cases with being able to assess asymmetry, range of motion, and tissue texture changes. Physician assistant students must have sufficient visual ability to use ophthalmologic instruments. It is necessary to have adequate visual capabilities for proper evaluation and treatment integration. Candidates and students must be able to observe the patient and the patient's responses, including body language and features of the examination and treatment.

Tactile

Candidates and students must have sufficient tactile ability for physical assessment. They must be able to perform palpation and functions of physical examination and/or those related to therapeutic intervention.

Sensory

Physician assistants are required to have an enhanced ability to use their sensory skills. These enhanced tactile and proprioceptive sensory skills are essential for appropriate evaluation and treatment of patients.

Behavioral and Social Attributes

Candidates and students must possess the emotional health required for full use of their intellectual abilities; the exercise of good judgment; the ability to take responsibility for their own actions—with respect to policies, protocols, and processes—with faculty and staff members, students, patients, patient surrogates, and administration during the student's educational program; the prompt completion of all responsibilities attendant to the diagnosis, care, and treatment of patients; and the development of mature, sensitive, and effective relationships with the patients. Candidates and students must be able to physically tolerate taxing workloads, to adapt to changing environments, to display flexibility, and to learn to function in the face of uncertainties inherent in the clinical problems of many patients. Compassion, diversity,

integrity, concern for others, interpersonal skills, interest, and motivation are all personal qualities that will be assessed during the admissions and education process.

Expenses and Financial Aid

Students should anticipate spending approximately \$3,000 for books and \$36,000 per academic year for living expenses. The primary financial responsibility for a student's education rests with the student and his or her family, but economic circumstances for some families may make it necessary for the student to obtain assistance from other sources. The purpose of the Student Financial Assistance Program at Nova Southeastern University is to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their health professions education. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of a health professions education. These assistance programs are described in a variety of separate university publications. The demands of these programs limit the number of hours a student can work at an outside job. During the months of clinical rotations, it is difficult or impossible for the students to work.

Transfer Credits

Any students wishing to transfer from another university into a Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences program must provide the following:

- official transcripts from all colleges or universities previously attended, sent directly to Nova Southeastern University Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences Office of Admissions
- a letter of recommendation to the department chair or program director of the program in which the applicant is currently enrolled

Transfer credits, if awarded, will be given pending transcript evaluation and for courses that are directly applicable to courses outlined in the curriculum of the allied health department or program in which the student is applying. All transfer credit decisions will be made at the discretion of the department chair or program director.

Promotion, Suspension, Dismissal, and Readmission

The policies for promotion, suspension, dismissal, and readmission are outlined in the *Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences Student Handbook*, which is revised, updated, and distributed annually to all students.

Department of Anesthesia

Master of Science in Anesthesia—Fort Lauderdale

Anesthesiologist Assistants (AAs), also known as anesthetists, are highly educated and skilled allied health professionals who work under the supervision of physician anesthesiologists to develop and implement anesthesia care plans. AAs work exclusively within the anesthesia care team environment as described by the American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA). AAs possess a premedical background and a baccalaureate degree, and also complete a comprehensive didactic and clinical program at the graduate level. AAs are trained extensively in the delivery and maintenance of quality anesthesia care as well as advanced patient monitoring techniques. The goal of AA education is to nurture the transformation of qualified student applicants into competent health care practitioners who aspire to practice in the anesthesia care team.

The 27-month AA course of study consists of an intensive academic and didactic program that will prepare the student to function within the anesthesia care team. The students will get an extensive clinical training experience that will consist of a minimum of 2,000 clinical hours that encompass all aspects of anesthesia care for the surgical patient. Upon completion of the course of study, students will have earned a Master of Science (M.S.) in Anesthesia degree from NSU.

Students are trained in state-of-the-art AA facilities. Our classroom features high-definition technology—providing crisp visual presentation of course materials—and video recording capabilities, which allow students to review course lectures. The student’s educational experience is enhanced by two of the largest fully functional operating rooms. The NSU AA programs are the only ones in the country to have four high-fidelity anesthesia simulators (two adult, one pediatric, and one infant). A student library, lounge, and study center area complete the AA facilities.

The first year of study focuses on the foundations of anesthesia practice through classroom, mock operating room scenarios and studies, and laboratory work. Clinical experience during the first year will increase as the year progresses. The senior year (semesters 5, 6, and 7) will consist of clinical rotations assigned in two-week and four-week intervals. During the senior year, clinical rotations are full time and involve all specialty areas in anesthesia, including general surgery, pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, otolaryngology, orthopedics, neurosurgery, ophthalmology, genito-urinary surgery, vascular surgery, cardiac surgery, thoracic surgery, transplantation, and trauma. Clinical rotations include days, evenings, nights, weekends, and on-call—depending upon the rotation.

Nova Southeastern University’s Master of Science in Anesthesia program will prepare the student for the national certification exam administered by the National Board of Medical Examiners under the auspices of the National Commission for the Certification of Anesthesiologist Assistants. The certification process involves successfully completing the Certifying Examination for Anesthesiologist Assistants for initial certification, registration of continuing medical education credits every two years, and successful completion of the Examination for Continued Demonstration of Qualifications every six years.

Accreditation

The Master of Science in Anesthesia program at NSU is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP: 9355 113 Street North, #7709, Seminole, FL 33775, 727-210-2350; fax 727-210-2354).

Mission

The mission of the M.S. in Anesthesia is to prepare students for lifelong learning and leadership roles that will benefit the health care community. The educational process will be committed to training and educating competent anesthetists who will embrace the anesthesia care team to provide safe, quality, and compassionate anesthesia care for all degrees of illness for the surgical patient.

Vision

The M.S. in Anesthesia at Nova Southeastern University will provide state-of-the-art educational facilities and environment, which will allow anesthesiologist assistant students to cultivate into health care providers who are driven by compassion and guided by science to provide the best and safest patient care. It will be locally, nationally, and internationally recognized as an authority and primary source for anesthesiologist assistant information and services related to promoting the practice of delivering safe and quality anesthesia as a member of the anesthesia care team. The faculty members and students will be recognized as leaders within the profession through our collective service to the American Academy of Anesthesiologist Assistants (AAAA) and other professional organizations.

The Master of Science in Anesthesia program is dedicated to developing a well-rounded practicing AA. The faculty and current students are dedicated to the following program objectives:

- develop vigilant, knowledgeable, skilled, and compassionate anesthesia care providers who are capable of functioning within the anesthesia care team model in the delivery of all perioperative anesthesia services
- inspire and prepare the future leaders in our profession for service in local, state, and national organizations that shall advance the utilization and practice of anesthesiologist assistants
- advance anesthesiologist assistant education through the application of state-of-the-art technology and evidence-based learning practices that continue to support our student learning objectives
- develop highly skilled, interdisciplinary, and culturally sensitive faculty members who model professionalism and exemplify ethical practice, effective communication, and organizational leadership
- support the mission and goals of Nova Southeastern University—including our department, college, and division—in the provision of scholarship, service, teaching, and patient care

Admissions Requirements

Prospective Master of Science in Anesthesia students are selected by the Committee on Admissions (COA), which considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include interpersonal skills, personal motivation, knowledge and understanding of the AA profession and the anesthesia care team, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, and recommendations. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, altruistic attitude, maturity, and commitment to the AA profession and anesthesia care team model.

Other requirements include

1. baccalaureate degree from a nationally recognized and regionally accredited college or university, including above average performance in courses required in a premed curriculum (refer to the following required courses)

Required Courses

- General biology with lab or Anatomy and physiology with lab (8 semester hours)
- General chemistry with lab (8 semester hours)
- Organic chemistry with lab (4 semester hours)
- Biochemistry (3 semester hours)

- General physics with lab (calculus- or trigonometry-based, 8 semester hours)
- Calculus (3 semester hours)
- English composition (3 semester hours)

Preferred Courses—Not Required

- Anatomy with lab (4 semester hours)
- Physiology with lab (4 semester hours)
- Organic chemistry (an additional 3 semester hours)
- Microbiology with lab* (4 semester hours)
- Cell and molecular biology with lab* (4 semester hours)

Four semester hours are equal to six quarter hours.

Note: A grade of 2.0 (C) or better is required in all prerequisite classes.

**An advanced course in Microbiology or Cellular and Molecular Biology is preferred and would meet 4 semester hours of the General Biology requirement.*

2. official transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate coursework

3. a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 grading scale; minimum GPA of 3.25 preferred

4. Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT) scores (taken within the past five years) taken early enough for official scores to be received by admissions office by the supplemental application due date of February 15

The NSU code number is 7154. GRE information can be obtained from *gre.org*. Information for the MCAT is at *aamc.org/students/mcat*.

5. three letters of recommendation from people familiar with applicant's prior academic performance, potential, character, work habits, and suitability for graduate study leading into a career in clinical practice

6. at least eight hours of documented anesthesia exposure by observation in the operating room

7. summary of an article published in a current anesthesia journal

The applicant who has graduated from a college or university in a country where English is not the primary language, regardless of United States residency status, must have a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score of 600 or higher for the written test (or equivalent score for the computer-based test), an International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score of 6.0, or a Pearson Test of English—Academic (PTE—Academic) score of 54. An official set of scores must be sent to Nova Southeastern University directly from the Educational Testing Service in Princeton, New Jersey.

Computer Requirements

All students are required to have a computer with the following minimum specifications:

- Pentium or AMD at 1.00 GHz or equivalent Macintosh processor
- 2 GB RAM
- video and monitor capable of 1024 x 768 resolution or better
- full duplex sound card and speakers
- high-speed wireless Internet connection with Internet service provider
- Windows XP or NT or MAC OS
- Microsoft Office 2000 with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel minimum
- printer capability

Application Procedures

The Master of Science in Anesthesia program has partnered with CASAA, the Central Application Service for Anesthesiologist Assistants. To apply, visit our page on the CASAA website, casaa.liasoncas.com. The CASAA application must be submitted by January 15 of the matriculation year. Submit the following to CASAA:

1. official transcripts sent directly from all previously attended undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions

Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed following.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to CASAA.

2. three evaluation forms—to be completed in the CASAA system—from supervisors or colleagues, clinical or non-clinical
3. complete résumé or curriculum vitae
4. official GRE or MCAT scores
5. copies of national and professional certifications or licenses by a recognized certifying body (if applicable)
6. summary of an article published in a current anesthesia journal (form supplied in application package)
7. evidence of eight hours documented anesthesia exposure (form supplied in application packet)

Once the CASAA application has been verified the NSU supplemental application will be available online. Applicants must complete and submit the NSU supplemental application along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee. The NSU supplemental application is due by February 15.

The Committee on Admissions will not consider an application until all required fees, credentials, transcripts, and evaluations have been received by the EPS.

Personal Interviews

Once your application is complete, the Committee on Admissions will decide whether or not your application is strong enough to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted at the Nova Southeastern University main location and are by invitation only. Interviews will be held from November through March. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission. Notice of acceptance or action by the committee on admissions will be on a rolling or periodic schedule; therefore early completion of the application is in the best interest of the student.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (nova.edu/chcs/healthsciences/anesthesia/index.html). An Anesthesiology General Access Fee of \$145 and an NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 are required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 and an anesthesiologist assistant clinic support charge of \$475 are required each semester.

1. Acceptance Fee—\$500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

2. Deposit—\$500. This is due March 15, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each

subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing 27 months of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Requirements for Graduation

In order to be eligible to graduate with the Master of Science in Anesthesia degree, students must

- successfully complete all academic and clinical courses and degree requirements
- satisfactorily meet all financial and library obligations
- attend in person the commencement program at which the degree is conferred

M.S. in Anesthesia—Fort Lauderdale Curriculum

Start Date: June
 Length: 27 months
 Degree: Master of Science in Anesthesia
 Total Credit Hours: 117
 Total Clinical Hours: 2,000

All courses with the MHS prefix (except MHS 5103) will be taken online.

Summer—Semester I Courses			Credits
ANES	5048	Medical Terminology	1
ANES	5081	Introduction to Clinical Anesthesia	2
ANES	5301	Anesthesia Laboratory I	3
ANES	5328	ECG for Anesthesiologist Assistants	2
PHS	5400	Physiology	3
ANA	5420	Anatomy	5
ANES	5621	Principles of Airway Management I	2
Total Credits			18

Fall—Semester II Courses			Credits
ANES	5302	Anesthesia Laboratory II	3
ANES	5462	Pharmacology for Anesthesia I	2
ANES	5601	Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice I	3
ANES	5622	Principles of Airway Management II	2

ANES	5801	Instrumentation and Monitoring	2
ANES	5901	Anesthesia Principles and Practices I	2
ANES	5104*	Principles of Life Support	3
MHS	5205	Writing for Medical Publications	3
Total Credits			20

*Basic Life Support Certification and Advanced Cardiac Lifesaving will be obtained during this semester.

Winter—Semester III Courses			Credits
ANES	5001	Clinical Anesthesia I	3
ANES	5303	Anesthesia Laboratory III	3
ANES	5463	Pharmacology for Anesthesia II	2
ANES	5602	Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice II	3
ANES	5802	Instrumentation and Monitoring II	1
ANES	5902	Anesthesia Principles and Practices II	2
ANES	5101	Student Lecture Series I	1
Total Credits			15

Minimum clinical experience: 150 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Summer—Semester IV Courses			Credits
ANES	5000	Professional Issues in Anesthesiologist Assistant Practice	2
ANES	5002	Clinical Anesthesia II	3
ANES	5304	Anesthesia Laboratory IV	3
ANES	5903	Anesthesia Principle and Practices III	2
ANES	5107	Internship	5
ANES	5603	Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice III	3
ANES	5500	Ultrasound-Guided Regional Anesthesia and Vascular Access	3
ANES	5102	Student Lecture Series II	1
Total Credits			22

Minimum clinical experience: 144 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Pediatric Advanced Cardiac Lifesaving will be obtained during this semester.

Clinical Year, Fall—Semester V Courses			Credits
ANES	6001	Clinical Anesthesia III	13
Total Credits			13

Minimum clinical experience: 675 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Clinical Year, Winter—Semester VI Courses			Credits
ANES	6002	Clinical Anesthesia IV	15
ANES	6110	Anesthesia Review	2
Total Credits			17

Minimum clinical experience: 675 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Clinical Year, Summer—Semester VII Courses			Credits
ANES	6003	Clinical Anesthesia V	12
Total Credits			12

Minimum clinical experience: 356 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Curriculum is subject to change as directed by the department.

M.S. in Anesthesia—Fort Lauderdale Course Descriptions

ANES 5000—Professional Issues in Anesthesiologist Assistant Practice

As providers within the dynamic U.S. health care system, anesthesiologist assistants must possess the ability to exhibit professionalism in a wide range of clinical and nonclinical settings. This course will provide learners with an overview of contemporary and historical practice issues relevant to the anesthesiologist assistant. **(2 credits)**

ANES 5001—Clinical Anesthesia I

Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. **(3 credits)**

ANES 5002—Clinical Anesthesia II

This course is a continuation of ANES 5001. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. **(3 credits)**

ANES 5621—Principle of Airway Management I

This course will provide an opportunity to learn and appreciate structure, function, pathophysiology, disease, and management of the human airway. The basic and advanced principles of elective and emergent airway management, including equipment and techniques, will be covered. Examination, recognition, techniques, and management involved in pediatric and adult difficult airways will be discussed. Course will correlate with laboratory work for a better understanding and use of bag/mask ventilation, oral and nasal airways, oral and nasal intubation techniques, lightwands, fiberoptic intubations, double lumen tubes, surgical airways, and application of laryngeal mask airway. **(2 credits)**

ANES 5622—Principle of Airway Management II

This course is a continuation of ANES 5621. This course will provide an opportunity to learn and appreciate structure, function, pathophysiology, disease, and management of the human airway. The basic and advanced principles of elective and emergent airway management, including equipment and techniques, will be covered. Examination, recognition, techniques, and management involved in pediatric and adult difficult airways will be discussed. Course will correlate with laboratory work for a better understanding and use of bag/mask ventilation, oral and nasal airways, oral and nasal intubation techniques, lightwands, fiberoptic intubations,

double lumen tubes, surgical airways, and application of laryngeal mask airway. **(2 credits)**

ANES 5048—Medical Terminology

This is a self-study, online course. Use of medical language for appropriate and accurate communication in patient care. Course includes terminology and symbols, word formation, body systems and disease terms, abbreviations, and procedures. **(1 credit)**

ANES 5081—Introduction to Clinical Anesthesia

Prepares and educates the student to work within the anesthesia care team. Introduction to induction, maintenance, and emergence from anesthesia. Includes history of anesthesia, types of anesthesia, universal precautions and infection control, layout of the operating room, sterile fields and techniques, interacting with patients, starting intravenous catheters and arterial cannulae, obtaining arterial blood samples, and application of ASA-standard monitors. Students will use an anesthesia simulator to gain the basic knowledge and usage of monitors. **(2 credits)**

ANES 5107—Internship

Students will complete 80 hours of internship in an area of interest within a health care organization outside of their regular places of employment. The final product of this internship is an in-depth SWOT analysis of the unit or health care organization. The internship site requires prior Department of Anesthesia faculty member approval. **(5 credits)**

ANES 5301—Anesthesia Laboratory I

A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students' understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(3 credits)**

ANES 5302—Anesthesia Laboratory II

This course is a continuation of ANES 5301. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their

didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students' understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(3 credits)**

ANES 5303—Anesthesia Laboratory III

This course is a continuation of ANES 5302. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students' understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(3 credits)**

ANES 5304—Anesthesia Laboratory IV

This course is a continuation of ANES 5303. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students' understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(3 credits)**

ANES 5328—ECG for Anesthesiologist Assistants

This course presents a comprehensive approach to perioperative emergency and advanced cardiac life support, including monitoring, interpretation, and management of pathologic conditions affecting the circulatory and pulmonary

systems. Relevant anatomy, physiology, neurophysiology, pharmacology, and medical equipment will be included. Emphasis is placed on rhythm strip analysis and evidenced-based perioperative applications. **(2 credits)**

PHS 5400—Physiology

Clinically relevant physiologic principles of the major organ systems covered in Anatomy. Pathological changes that occur in the human physiology in the disease process. **(3 credits)**

ANA 5420—Anatomy

Gross structures of the human body. Integrates topographic and radiographic anatomy to stress the application and importance of clinical anatomy. Develops the knowledge of the human anatomy necessary for the practice of the profession. **(5 credits)**

ANES 5462—Pharmacology for Anesthesia I

Emphasizes drugs specifically related to the practice of anesthesia, including inhaled anesthetics, opioids, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, anticholinesterases and anticholinergics, neuromuscular blockers, adrenergic agonists and antagonists, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, antidysrhythmics, calcium channel blockers, diuretics, anticoagulants, antihistamines, and antimicrobials. **(2 credits)**

ANES 5463—Pharmacology for Anesthesia II

This course is a continuation of ANES 5462. Emphasizes drugs specifically related to the practice of anesthesia, including inhaled anesthetics, opioids, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, anticholinesterases and anticholinergics, neuromuscular blockers, adrenergic agonists and antagonists, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, antidysrhythmics, calcium channel blockers, diuretics, anticoagulants, antihistamines, and antimicrobials. **(2 credits)**

ANES 5500—Ultrasound-Guided Regional Anesthesia and Vascular Access

This course will allow students to develop key skills in the utilization of ultrasound technology for a range of practical skills, including regional anesthesia and vascular techniques. It will review the functional anatomy and physiology associated with the indication for regional anesthesia during the perioperative period. The pharmacological properties of local anesthetics will be emphasized in various regional anesthesia techniques as applied to the head, neck, upper and lower limbs, and trunk, as necessary. **(3 credits)**

ANES 5601—Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice I

This course offers pathophysiology in a systems approach—cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, neuro, metabolic, and endocrine. It emphasizes hemodynamics, Starling forces, pulmonary responses, renal hemodynamics, temperature regulation, blood gases/pH, and maternal and fetal physiology. The course also emphasizes those systems that affect

evaluation and planning for anesthesia and that are affected by the administration of anesthesia. **(3 credits)**

ANES 5602—Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice II

This course is a continuation of ANES 5601, which offers pathophysiology in a systems approach—cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, neuro, metabolic, and endocrine. It emphasizes hemodynamics, Starling forces, pulmonary responses, renal hemodynamics, temperature regulation, blood gases/pH, and maternal and fetal physiology. The course also emphasizes those systems that affect evaluation and planning for anesthesia and that are affected by the administration of anesthesia. **(2 credits)**

ANES 5801—Principles of Instrumentation and Patient Monitoring I

Practical principles, application, and interpretation of various monitoring modalities including ECG, invasive and noninvasive blood pressure, oximetry, cardiac output, respiratory gas analysis, respiration, and instrumentation as they pertain to anesthesia practice. Also includes intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring, temperature, renal function, coagulation/hemostasis, neuromuscular junction, transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(2 credits)**

ANES 5603—Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice III

This course is a continuation of ANES 5602, which offers pathophysiology in a systems approach—cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, neuro, metabolic, and endocrine. It emphasizes hemodynamics, Starling forces, pulmonary responses, renal hemodynamics, temperature regulation, blood gases/Ph, and maternal and fetal physiology. The course also emphasizes those systems that effect evaluation and planning for anesthesia and that are affected by the administration of anesthesia. **(3 credits)**

ANES 5802—Instrumentation and Monitoring II

This course is a continuation of ANES 5801. Practical principles, application, and interpretation of various monitoring modalities, including ECG, invasive blood pressure, oximetry, cardiac output, respiratory gas analysis, respiration, and instrumentation, as they pertain to anesthesia practice will be discussed. The course also includes intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring, temperature, renal function, coagulation/hemostasis, neuromuscular junction, transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(1 credit)**

ANES 5901—Anesthesia Principle and Practices I

Principles involved in the formulation of anesthetic plans based upon data obtained during the preoperative evaluation. Includes the formulation and practices of different anesthetic

plans and techniques as related to specific surgical procedures and pathophysiology. **(2 credits)**

ANES 5902—Anesthesia Principle and Practices II

This course is a continuation of ANES 5901. Principles involved in the formulation of anesthetic plans based upon data obtained during the preoperative evaluation. Includes the formulation and practices of different anesthetic plans and techniques as related to specific surgical procedures and pathophysiology. **(2 credits)**

ANES 5903—Anesthesia Principle and Practices III

This course is a continuation of ANES 5901. It discusses the principles involved in the formulation of anesthetic plans based upon data obtained during the preoperative evaluation and includes the formulation and practices of different anesthetic plans and techniques as related to specific surgical procedures and pathophysiology. **(2 credits)**

ANES 6001—Clinical Anesthesia III

Encompasses the student's clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-specialty areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course's grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. **(13 credits)**

ANES 6002—Clinical Anesthesia IV

This course is a continuation of ANES 6001. Encompasses the student's clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-specialty areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course's grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. **(15 credits)**

ANES 6003—Clinical Anesthesia V

This course is a continuation of ANES 6002. Encompasses the student's clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-specialty areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings

are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course's grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. **(12 credits)**

ANES 6110—Anesthesia Review

Lectures, required readings, and discussions with faculty members, visiting faculty members, and current residents on clinical and research topics. Includes correlation of case management and complications. **(2 credits)**

ANES 6200—Clinical Practice in Anesthesia

This course is a continuation of ANES 6130. Developed for the student who requires additional clinical training. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical aspects of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. **(12 credits)**

MHS 5205—Writing for Medical Publications

This course provides a study and review of quality medical writing techniques, issues, and procedures with emphasis on cultivating personal style and content. Focus will be on writing for peer- and evidence-based publications. **(3 credits)**

ANES 5101—Student Lecture Series I

This course provides the opportunity for students to explore a special topic of interest under the direction of a faculty

member. Arrangements are made directly with the appropriate faculty member and the program director. Topic exploration is governed by the needs of the program and the educational goal of the student. Possible topics involve clinical and nonclinical aspects of the practice of medicine in the United States. **(1 credit)**

ANES 5102—Student Lecture Series II

This course is a continuation of ANES 5101. **(1 credit)**

ANES 5104—Principles of Life Support

This course provides for the certification of Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS). It will focus on the assessment and management of adults, children, and infants in cardiopulmonary crisis. ACLS and PALS certification will be obtained during this semester. **(3 credits)**

For information about the NSU AA specialization, or to request an AA admissions application packet, please contact the NSU admissions office at

Nova Southeastern University
Health Professions Division
Anesthesiologist Assistant
3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33328-2018

(954) 262-1101 or 877-640-0218
nova.edu/mhs/anesthesia

Master of Science in Anesthesia—Tampa Bay

Anesthesiologist Assistants (AAs), also known as anesthetists, are highly educated and skilled allied health professionals who work under the supervision of physician anesthesiologists to develop and implement anesthesia care plans. AAs work exclusively within the anesthesia care team environment as described by the American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA). AAs possess a premedical background and a baccalaureate degree, and also complete a comprehensive didactic and clinical program at the graduate level. AAs are trained extensively in the delivery and maintenance of quality anesthesia care as well as advanced patient monitoring techniques. The goal of AA education is to nurture the transformation of qualified student applicants into competent health care practitioners who aspire to practice in the anesthesia care team.

The 27-month AA course of study consists of an intensive academic and didactic program that will prepare the student to function within the anesthesia care team. The students will get an extensive clinical training experience that will consist of

a minimum of 2,000 clinical hours that encompass all aspects of anesthesia care for the surgical patient. Upon completion of the course of study, students will have earned a Master of Science in Anesthesia degree from NSU.

Through close, personal interaction with highly qualified faculty members and the latest available anesthesia technology, the first year (semesters 1, 2, 3, and 4) encompasses an in-depth course of study in the fundamentals of anesthesia. Clinical experience during the first year will increase as the year progresses. The didactic curriculum, complemented by simulation learning, will provide the student with the necessary skills to meet the clinical objectives of the curriculum. The senior year (semesters 5, 6, and 7) will consist of clinical rotations assigned in two-week and four-week intervals. During the senior year, clinical rotations are full time and involve all specialty areas in anesthesia, including general surgery, pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, otolaryngology, orthopedics, neurosurgery, ophthalmology, genito-urinary

surgery, vascular surgery, cardiac surgery, thoracic surgery, transplantation, and trauma. Clinical rotations include days, evenings, nights, weekends, and on-call—depending upon the rotation.

Nova Southeastern University's Master of Science in Anesthesia program will prepare the student for the national certification exam administered by the National Board of Medical Examiners under the auspices of the National Commission for the Certification of Anesthesiologist Assistants. The certification process involves successfully completing the Certifying Examination for Anesthesiologist Assistants for initial certification, registration of continuing medical education credits every two years, and successful completion of the Examination for Continued Demonstration of Qualifications every six years.

Accreditation

The Master of Science in Anesthesia program at NSU is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP: 9355 113 Street North, #7709, Seminole, FL 33775, 727-210-2350; fax 727-210-2354).

Mission

The mission of the Master of Science in Anesthesia is to prepare students for lifelong learning and leadership roles that will benefit the health care community. The educational process will be committed to training and educating competent anesthesiologists who will embrace the anesthesia care team to provide safe, quality, and compassionate anesthesia care for all degrees of illness for the surgical patient.

Vision

The Master of Science in Anesthesia at Nova Southeastern University will provide state-of-the-art educational facilities and environment, which will allow anesthesiologist assistant students to cultivate into health care providers who are driven by compassion and guided by science to provide the best and safest patient care. It will be locally, nationally, and internationally recognized as an authority and primary source for anesthesiologist assistant information and services related to promoting the practice of delivering safe and quality anesthesia as a member of the anesthesia care team. The faculty members and students will be recognized as leaders within the profession through our collective service to the American Academy of Anesthesiologist Assistants (AAAA) and other professional organizations.

The Master of Science in Anesthesia program is dedicated to developing a well-rounded practicing AA. The faculty and current students are dedicated to the following program objectives:

- develop vigilant, knowledgeable, skilled, and compassionate anesthesia care providers who are capable of functioning within the anesthesia care team model in the delivery of all perioperative anesthesia services
- inspire and prepare the future leaders in our profession for service in local, state, and national organizations that shall advance the utilization and practice of anesthesiologist assistants
- advance anesthesiologist assistant education through the application of state-of-the-art technology and evidence-based learning practices that continue to support our student learning objectives
- develop highly skilled, interdisciplinary, and culturally sensitive faculty members who model professionalism and exemplify ethical practice, effective communication, and organizational leadership
- support the mission and goals of Nova Southeastern University, including our department, college, and division, in the provision of scholarship, service, teaching, and patient care

Admissions Requirements

Prospective M.S. in Anesthesia students are selected by the Committee on Admissions (COA), which considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include interpersonal skills, personal motivation, knowledge and understanding of the AA profession and the anesthesia care team, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, and recommendations. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, altruistic attitude, maturity, and commitment to the AA profession and anesthesia care team model.

Other requirements include

1. baccalaureate degree from a nationally recognized and accredited college or university, including above average performance in courses required in a premed curriculum (refer to the following required courses)

Required

- English (3 semester hours or 4 quarter hours)
- General biology with lab or Anatomy and physiology with lab (6 semester hours or 9 quarter hours)
- General chemistry with lab (6 semester hours or 9 quarter hours)
- Organic chemistry with lab (3 semester hours or 4 quarter hours)
- Biochemistry (3 semester hours or 4 quarter hours)

- General physics with lab (6 semester hours or 9 quarter hours)
- Calculus (3 semester hours or 4 quarter hours)

Preferred but not required

- Cell and molecular biology (1 semester hour)
- Organic chemistry II (a second semester)

Note: A grade of 2.0 (C) or better is required in all prerequisite classes.

2. official transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate coursework

3. a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 grading scale; minimum GPA of 3.25 preferred

4. Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT) scores (taken within the past five years) taken early enough for official scores to be received by admissions office by the supplemental application due date of February 15

The NSU code number is 7149. GRE information can be obtained from *gre.org*. Information for the MCAT is at *aamc.org/students/mcat*.

5. three letters of recommendation from people familiar with applicant's prior academic performance, potential, character, work habits, and suitability for graduate study leading into a career in clinical practice

6. at least eight hours of documented anesthesia exposure by observation in the operating room

7. summary of an article published in a current anesthesia journal

The applicant who has graduated from a college or university in a country where English is not the primary language, regardless of United States residency status, must have a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score of 600 or higher for the written test (or equivalent score for the computer-based test), an International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score of 6.0, or a Pearson Test of English—Academic (PTE-Academic) score of 54. An official set of scores must be sent to Nova Southeastern University directly from the Educational Testing Service in Princeton, New Jersey.

Advanced Placement and Transfer of Credits

Because of its highly integrated and compact curriculum, the anesthesiologist assistant (AA) programs require matriculants to complete the entire curriculum at the specified campus. No advanced placement, transfer of credit, or credit for experiential learning will be granted.

Computer Requirements

All students are required to have a computer with the following minimum specifications:

- Pentium or AMD at 1.00 GHz or equivalent Macintosh processor
- 256 megabytes RAM
- video and monitor capable of 1024 x 768 resolution or better
- CD-ROM drive
- full duplex sound card and speakers
- Internet connection with Internet service provider (DSL, cable, or satellite highly recommended)
- 800 x 600 or higher resolution
- Windows XP or NT or MAC OS or better
- Microsoft Office 2000 with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel minimum
- printer capability

Application Procedures

The Master of Science in Anesthesia program has partnered with CASAA, the Central Application Service for Anesthesiologist Assistants. To apply, visit our page on the CASAA website, *casaa.liasoncas.com*. The CASAA application must be submitted by January 15 of the matriculation year. Submit the following to CASAA:

1. official transcripts sent directly from all previously attended undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions

Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed following.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • *wes.org*
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • *ece.org*

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to CASAA.

2. three evaluation forms—to be completed in the CASAA system—from supervisors or colleagues, clinical or non-clinical
3. complete résumé or curriculum vitae
4. official GRE or MCAT scores
5. copies of national and professional certifications or licenses by a recognized certifying body (if applicable)
6. summary of an article published in a current anesthesia journal (form supplied in application package)
7. evidence of eight hours documented anesthesia exposure (form supplied in application packet)

Once the CASAA application has been verified the NSU supplemental application will be available online. Applicants must complete and submit the NSU supplemental application along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee. The NSU supplemental application is due by February 15.

The Committee on Admissions will not consider an application until all required fees, credentials, transcripts, and evaluations have been received by the EPS.

Personal Interviews

Once your application is complete, the Committee on Admissions will decide whether or not your application is strong enough to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted at the NSU Tampa Bay Regional Campus and are by invitation only. Interviews will be held from October through March. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission. Notice of acceptance or action by the committee on admissions will be on a "rolling" or periodic schedule; therefore early completion of the application is in the best interest of the student.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (nova.edu/chcs/healthsciences/anesthesia/index.html). An Anesthesiology General Access Fee of \$145 and an NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 are required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 and an anesthesiologist assistant clinic support charge of \$475 are required each semester.

1. Acceptance Fee—\$500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

2. Deposit—\$500. This is due March 15, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing 27 months of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Jewelry, Body Piercing, and Tattoos

Only appropriate jewelry for professional business attire is permitted. Visible body jewelry, such as rings for the nose, eyebrow, lip, chin, cheek, or tongue, is NOT permitted. Tattoos must be covered by clothing.

Requirements for Graduation

In order to be eligible to graduate with the Master of Science in Anesthesia degree, students must

- successfully complete all academic and clinical courses and degree requirements
- satisfactorily meet all financial and library obligations
- attend in person the commencement program at which the degree is conferred

M.S. in Anesthesia—Tampa Bay Curriculum

Start Date	May
Length	27 months
Degree	Master of Science in Anesthesia
Total Credit Hours	117
Total Clinical Hours	2,000

Note: All courses with the MHS prefix will be taken online.

Summer—Semester I Course			Credits
ANET	5048	Medical Terminology	1
ANET	5621	Principles of Airway Management I	2
ANET	5081	Introduction to Clinical Anesthesia	2
ANET	5328	ECG for Anesthesiologist Assistants	2
ANAT	5420	Anatomy	5
PHST	5400	Physiology	3
ANET	5301	Anesthesia Laboratory I	3
Total Credits			18

Fall—Semester II Course			Credits
ANET	5302	Anesthesia Laboratory II	3
ANET	5601	Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice I	3
ANET	5462	Pharmacology for Anesthesia I	2
ANET	5901	Anesthesia Principles and Practices I	2
ANET	5622	Principles of Airway Management II	2
ANET	5801	Principles of Instrumentation and Patient Monitoring I	2
ANET	5101	Student Lecture Series I	1
MHS	5205	Writing for Medical Publications	3
ANET	5104*	Principles of Life Support	3
Total Credits			21

*Basic and Advanced Cardiac Lifesaving and Pediatric Advanced Lifesaving will be obtained during this semester.

Winter—Semester III Courses			Credits
ANET	5001	Clinical Anesthesia I	4
ANET	5463	Pharmacology for Anesthesia II	2
ANET	5303	Anesthesia Laboratory III	3

ANET	5602	Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice II	3
ANET	5902	Anesthesia Principles and Practices II	2
ANET	5102	Student Lecture Series II	1
Total Credits			15

Minimum clinical experience: 150 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Summer—Semester IV Courses

			Credits
ANET	5107	Internship	5
ANET	5000	Professional Issues in Anesthesiologist Assistant Practice	2
ANET	5002	Clinical Anesthesia II	3
ANET	5304	Anesthesia Laboratory IV	3
ANET	5602	Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice II	2
ANET	5903	Anesthesia Principles and Practices III	2
ANET	5500	Ultrasound-Guided Regional Anesthesia and Vascular Access	3
ANET	5103	Student Lecture Series III	1
Total Credits			21

Minimum clinical experience: 144 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Clinical Year, Fall—Semester V Course

			Credits
ANET	6000	Clinical Anesthesia III	13
Total Credits			13

Minimum clinical experience: 675 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Clinical Year, Winter—Semester VI Courses

			Credits
ANET	6002	Clinical Anesthesia IV	15
ANET	6110	Anesthesia Review	2
Total Credits			17

Minimum clinical experience: 675 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Clinical Year, Summer—Semester VII Course

			Credits
ANET	6003	Clinical Anesthesia V	12
Total Credits			12

Minimum clinical experience: 356 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Curriculum is subject to change as directed by the department.

M.S. in Anesthesia—Tampa Bay Course Descriptions

ANET 5000—Professional Issues in Anesthesiologist Assistant Practice

As providers within the dynamic U.S. health care system, anesthesiologist assistants must possess the ability to exhibit professionalism in a wide range of clinical and nonclinical settings. This course will provide learners with an overview of contemporary and historical practice issues relevant to the anesthesiologist assistant. **(2 credits)**

ANET 5001—Clinical Anesthesia I

Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. **(4 credits)**

ANET 5002—Clinical Anesthesia II

This course is a continuation of ANET 5001. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. **(3 credits)**

ANET 6000—Clinical Anesthesia III

This course is a continuation of ANET 5002. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. **(13 credits)**

ANET 6002—Clinical Anesthesia IV

This course is a continuation of ANET 5003. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. **(15 credits)**

ANET 5101—Student Lecture Series I

This seminar-style course expands upon previous anesthesia coursework as part of a three-course series. Learners will research topics pertinent to the practice of anesthesia and participate in podium presentations of their findings using visual aids. Through the course activities, learners will develop their oral communications skills and ability to synthesize medical literature. Topics are assigned by the course instructor. **(1 credit)**

ANET 5102—Student Lecture Series II

This course is a continuation of ANET 5101 and will follow the same format. In this second course of the student lecture series, learners will select their own topic of research with guidance from the course instructor. This course will develop the learners' ability to select an appropriate research topic, as well as expand their knowledge of anesthesia. Podium presentations using visual aids are required. **(1 credit)**

ANET 5103—Student Lecture Series III

This course is a continuation of ANET 5102 and will follow the same format. In this third course of the student lecture series, learners will select an anesthesia case and perform a case study analysis. Emphasis will be on the development of reflective learning practices and critical thinking skills. Podium presentations using visual aids are required. **(1 credit)**

ANET 5104—Principles of Life Support

This course provides for the certification of Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS). It will focus on the assessment and management of adults, children, and infants in cardiopulmonary crisis. ACLS and PALS certification will be obtained during this semester. **(3 credits)**

ANET 5107—Internship

Students will complete 80 hours of internship in an area of interest within a health care organization outside of their regular places of employment. The final product of this internship is an in-depth SWOT analysis of the unit or health care organization. The internship site requires prior Department of Anesthesia faculty member approval. **(5 credits)**

ANET 5621—Principles of Airway Management I

This course will provide an opportunity to learn and appreciate structure, function, pathophysiology, disease, and management of the human airway. The basic and advanced principles of elective and emergent airway management, including equipment and techniques, will be covered. Examination, recognition, techniques, and management involved in pediatric and adult difficult airways will be discussed. Course will correlate with laboratory work for a better understanding and use of bag/mask ventilation, oral and nasal airways, oral and nasal intubation techniques, lightwands, fiberoptic intubations, double lumen tubes, surgical airways, and application of laryngeal mask airway. **(2 credits)**

ANET 5622—Principles of Airway Management II

This course is a continuation of ANET 5621. This course will provide an opportunity to learn and appreciate structure, function, pathophysiology, disease, and management of the human airway. The basic and advanced principles of elective

and emergent airway management, including equipment and techniques, will be covered. Examination, recognition, techniques, and management involved in pediatric and adult difficult airways will be discussed. Course will correlate with laboratory work for a better understanding and use of bag/mask ventilation, oral and nasal airways, oral and nasal intubation techniques, lightwands, fiberoptic intubations, double lumen tubes, surgical airways, and application of laryngeal mask airway. **(2 credits)**

ANET 5048—Medical Terminology

This is a self-study, online course. Use of medical language for appropriate and accurate communication in patient care. Course includes terminology and symbols, word formation, body systems and disease terms, abbreviations, and procedures. **(1 credit)**

ANET 5081—Introduction to Clinical Anesthesia

Prepares and educates the student to work within the anesthesia care team. Introduction to induction, maintenance, and emergence from anesthesia. Includes history of anesthesia, types of anesthesia, universal precautions and infection control, layout of the operating room, sterile fields and techniques, interacting with patients, starting intravenous catheters and arterial cannulae, obtaining arterial blood samples, and application of ASA-standard monitors. Students will use an anesthesia simulator to gain the basic knowledge and usage of monitors. **(2 credits)**

ANET 5301—Anesthesia Laboratory I

A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students' understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(3 credits)**

ANET 5302—Anesthesia Laboratory II

This course is a continuation of ANET 5301. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students' understanding

of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(3 credits)**

ANET 5303—Anesthesia Laboratory III

This course is a continuation of ANET 5302. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students' understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(3 credits)**

ANET 5304—Anesthesia Laboratory IV

This course is a continuation of ANET 5303. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students' understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(3 credits)**

ANET 5328—ECG for Anesthesiologist Assistants

Basic and advanced ECG interpretation using simulators to understand an overview of heart anatomy, function, and neurophysiology. **(2 credits)**

PHST 5400—Physiology

Clinically relevant physiologic principles of the major organ systems covered in Anatomy. Pathological changes that occur in the human physiology in the disease process. **(3 credits)**

ANAT 5420—Anatomy

Gross structures of the human body. Integrates topographic and radiographic anatomy to stress the application and importance of clinical anatomy. Develops the knowledge of the human anatomy necessary for the practice of the profession. **(5 credits)**

ANET 5462—Pharmacology for Anesthesia I

Emphasizes drugs specifically related to the practice of anesthesia, including inhaled anesthetics, opioids, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, anticholinesterases and anticholinergics, neuromuscular blockers, adrenergic agonists and antagonists, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, antidysrhythmics, calcium channel blockers, diuretics, anticoagulants, antihistamines, and antimicrobials. **(2 credits)**

ANET 5463—Pharmacology for Anesthesia II

This course is a continuation of ANET 5462. Emphasizes drugs specifically related to the practice of anesthesia, including inhaled anesthetics, opioids, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, anticholinesterases and anticholinergics, neuromuscular blockers, adrenergic agonists and antagonists, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, antidysrhythmics, calcium channel blockers, diuretics, anticoagulants, antihistamines, and antimicrobials. **(2 credits)**

ANET 5500—Ultrasound-Guided Regional Anesthesia and Vascular Access

This course will allow students to develop key skills in the utilization of ultrasound technology for a range of practical skills, including regional anesthesia and vascular techniques. It will review the functional anatomy and physiology associated with the indication for regional anesthesia during the perioperative period. The pharmacological properties of local anesthetics will be emphasized in various regional anesthesia techniques as applied to the head, neck, upper and lower limbs, and trunk, as necessary. **(3 credits)**

ANET 5601—Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice I

Pathophysiology in a systems approach—cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, neuro, metabolic, and endocrine. Emphasizing hemodynamics, Starling forces, pulmonary responses, renal hemodynamics, temperature regulation, blood gases/pH, and maternal and fetal physiology. Also emphasizes those systems that affect evaluation and planning for anesthesia and that are affected by the administration of anesthesia. **(3 credits)**

ANET 5602—Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice II

This course is a continuation of ANET 5601. Pathophysiology in a systems approach—cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, neuro, metabolic, and endocrine. Emphasizing hemodynamics, Starling forces, pulmonary responses, renal hemodynamics, temperature regulation, blood gases/pH, and maternal and fetal physiology. Also emphasizes those systems that affect

evaluation and planning for anesthesia and that are affected by the administration of anesthesia. **(2–3 credits)**

ANET 5603—Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice III

This course is a continuation of ANET 5602, which offers pathophysiology in a systems approach—cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, neuro, metabolic, and endocrine. It emphasizes hemodynamics, Starling forces, pulmonary responses, renal hemodynamics, temperature regulation, blood gases/Ph, and maternal and fetal physiology. The course also emphasizes those systems that effect evaluation and planning for anesthesia and that are affected by the administration of anesthesia. **(2 credits)**

ANET 5801—Principles of Instrumentation and Patient Monitoring I

Practical principles, application, and interpretation of various monitoring modalities including ECG, invasive and noninvasive blood pressure, oximetry, cardiac output, respiratory gas analysis, respiration, and instrumentation as they pertain to anesthesia practice. Also includes intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring, temperature, renal function, coagulation/hemostasis, neuromuscular junction, transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(2 credits)**

ANET 5901—Anesthesia Principles and Practices I

Principles involved in the formulation of anesthetic plans based upon data obtained during the preoperative evaluation. Includes the formulation and practices of different anesthetic plans and techniques as related to specific surgical procedures and pathophysiology. **(2 credits)**

ANET 5902—Anesthesia Principle and Practices II

This course is a continuation of ANET 5901. Principles involved in the formulation of anesthetic plans based upon data obtained during the preoperative evaluation. Includes the formulation and practices of different anesthetic plans and techniques as related to specific surgical procedures and pathophysiology. **(2 credits)**

ANET 5903—Anesthesia Principles and Practices III

This course is a continuation of ANES 5902. It discusses the principles involved in the formulation of anesthetic plans based upon data obtained during the preoperative evaluation and includes the formulation and practices of different anesthetic plans and techniques as related to specific surgical procedures and pathophysiology. **(2 credits)**

ANET 6000—Clinical Anesthesia III

Encompasses the student's clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-specialty areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and

weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course's grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. **(13 credits)**

ANET 6002—Clinical Anesthesia IV

This course is a continuation of ANET 6001. Encompasses the student's clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-specialty areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course's grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. **(15 credits)**

ANET 6003—Clinical Anesthesia V

This course is a continuation of ANET 6002. Encompasses the student's clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-specialty areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other

ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course's grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. **(12 credits)**

ANET 6110—Anesthesia Review

Lectures, required readings, and discussions with faculty members, visiting faculty members, and current residents on clinical and research topics. Includes correlation of case management and complications. **(2 credits)**

MHS 5205—Writing for Medical Publications

This course provides a study and review of quality medical writing techniques, issues, and procedures with emphasis on cultivating personal style and content. Focus will be on writing for peer- and evidence-based publications. **(3 credits)**

For information about the NSU AA specialization, or to request an AA admissions application packet, please contact the NSU admissions office at:

Nova Southeastern University
Health Professions Division
Anesthesiologist Assistant
3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33328-2018

(954) 262-1101 or 800-356-0026, ext. 21101
<https://healthsciences.nova.edu/healthsciences/anesthesia>

Master of Science in Anesthesia—Jacksonville

Anesthesiologist Assistants (AAs), also known as anesthetists, are highly educated and skilled allied health professionals who work under the supervision of physician anesthesiologists to develop and implement anesthesia care plans. AAs work exclusively within the anesthesia care team environment as described by the American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA). AAs possess a premedical background and a baccalaureate degree, and also complete a comprehensive didactic and clinical program at the graduate level. AAs are trained extensively in the delivery and maintenance of quality anesthesia care as well as advanced patient monitoring techniques. The goal of AA education is to nurture the transformation of qualified student applicants into competent health care practitioners who aspire to practice in the anesthesia care team.

The 27-month AA course of study consists of an intensive academic and didactic program that will prepare the student to function within the anesthesia care team. The students will

get an extensive clinical training experience that will consist of a minimum of 2,000 clinical hours that encompass all aspects of anesthesia care for the surgical patient. Upon completion of the course of study, students will have earned a Master of Science in Anesthesia degree from NSU.

Through close, personal interaction with highly qualified faculty members and the latest available anesthesia technology, the first year (semesters 1, 2, 3, and 4) encompasses an in-depth course of study in the fundamentals of anesthesia. Clinical experience during the first year will increase as the year progresses. The didactic curriculum, complemented by simulation learning, will provide the student with the necessary skills to meet the clinical objectives of the curriculum. The senior year (semesters 5, 6, and 7) will consist of clinical rotations assigned in two-week and four-week intervals. During the senior year, clinical rotations are full time and involve all specialty areas in anesthesia, including general

surgery, pediatrics, obstetrics and gynecology, otolaryngology, orthopedics, neurosurgery, ophthalmology, genito-urinary surgery, vascular surgery, cardiac surgery, thoracic surgery, transplantation, and trauma. Clinical rotations include days, evenings, nights, weekends, and on-call—depending upon the rotation.

Nova Southeastern University's Master of Science in Anesthesia program will prepare the student for the national certification exam administered by the National Board of Medical Examiners under the auspices of the National Commission for the Certification of Anesthesiologist Assistants. The certification process involves successfully completing the Certifying Examination for Anesthesiologist Assistants for initial certification, registration of continuing medical education credits every two years, and successful completion of the Examination for Continued Demonstration of Qualifications every six years.

Accreditation

The Master of Science in Anesthesia program at NSU is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP: 9355 113 Street North, #7709, Seminole, FL 33775, 727-210-2350; fax 727-210-2354).

Mission

The mission of the Master of Science in Anesthesia is to prepare students for lifelong learning and leadership roles that will benefit the health care community. The educational process will be committed to training and educating competent anesthesiologists who will embrace the anesthesia care team to provide safe, quality, and compassionate anesthesia care for all degrees of illness for the surgical patient.

Vision

The Master of Science in Anesthesia at Nova Southeastern University will provide state-of-the-art educational facilities and environment, which will allow anesthesiologist assistant students to cultivate into health care providers who are driven by compassion and guided by science to provide the best and safest patient care. It will be locally, nationally, and internationally recognized as an authority and primary source for anesthesiologist assistant information and services related to promoting the practice of delivering safe and quality anesthesia as a member of the anesthesia care team. The faculty members and students will be recognized as leaders within the profession through our collective service to the American Academy of Anesthesiologist Assistants (AAAA) and other professional organizations.

The Master of Science in Anesthesia program is dedicated to developing a well-rounded practicing AA. The faculty and current students are dedicated to the following program objectives:

- develop vigilant, knowledgeable, skilled, and compassionate anesthesia care providers who are capable of functioning within the anesthesia care team model in the delivery of all perioperative anesthesia services
- inspire and prepare the future leaders in our profession for service in local, state, and national organizations that shall advance the utilization and practice of anesthesiologist assistants
- advance anesthesiologist assistant education through the application of state-of-the-art technology and evidence-based learning practices that continue to support our student learning objectives
- develop highly skilled, interdisciplinary, and culturally sensitive faculty members who model professionalism and exemplify ethical practice, effective communication, and organizational leadership
- support the mission and goals of Nova Southeastern University, including our department, college, and division, in the provision of scholarship, service, teaching, and patient care

Admissions Requirements

Prospective M.S. in Anesthesia students are selected by the Committee on Admissions (COA), which considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include interpersonal skills, personal motivation, knowledge and understanding of the AA profession and the anesthesia care team, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, and recommendations. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, altruistic attitude, maturity, and commitment to the AA profession and anesthesia care team model.

Other requirements include

1. baccalaureate degree from a nationally recognized and accredited college or university, including above average performance in courses required in a premed curriculum (refer to the following required courses)

Required

- English (3 semester hours or 4 quarter hours)
- General biology with lab or Anatomy and physiology with lab (6 semester hours or 9 quarter hours)
- General chemistry with lab (6 semester hours or 9 quarter hours)

- Organic chemistry with lab (3 semester hours or 4 quarter hours)
- Biochemistry (3 semester hours or 4 quarter hours)
- General physics with lab (6 semester hours or 9 quarter hours)
- Calculus (3 semester hours or 4 quarter hours)

Preferred but not required

- Cell and molecular biology (1 semester hour)
- Organic chemistry II (a second semester)

Note: A grade of 2.0 (C) or better is required in all prerequisite classes.

2. official transcripts of all undergraduate and graduate coursework

3. a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 grading scale; minimum GPA of 3.25 preferred

4. Graduate Record Examination (GRE) or Medical College Admissions Test (MCAT) scores (taken within the past five years) taken early enough for official scores to be received by admissions office by the supplemental application due date of February 15

The NSU code number is 4784. GRE information can be obtained from *gre.org*. Information for the MCAT is at *aamc.org/students/mcat*.

5. three letters of recommendation from people familiar with applicant's prior academic performance, potential, character, work habits, and suitability for graduate study leading into a career in clinical practice

6. at least eight hours of documented anesthesia exposure by observation in the operating room

7. summary of an article published in a current anesthesia journal

The applicant who has graduated from a college or university in a country where English is not the primary language, regardless of United States residency status, must have a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score of 600 or higher for the written test (or equivalent score for the computer-based test), an International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score of 6.0, or a Pearson Test of English—Academic (PTE-Academic) score of 54. An official set of scores must be sent to Nova Southeastern University directly from the Educational Testing Service in Princeton, New Jersey.

Advanced Placement and Transfer of Credits

Because of its highly integrated and compact curriculum, the anesthesiologist assistant (AA) programs require matriculants to complete the entire curriculum at the specified campus. No advanced placement, transfer of credit, or credit for experiential learning will be granted.

Computer Requirements

All students are required to have a computer with the following minimum specifications:

- Pentium or AMD at 1.00 GHz or equivalent Macintosh processor
- 256 megabytes RAM
- video and monitor capable of 1024 x 768 resolution or better
- CD-ROM drive
- full duplex sound card and speakers
- Internet connection with Internet service provider (DSL, cable, or satellite highly recommended)
- 800 x 600 or higher resolution
- Windows XP or NT or MAC OS or better
- Microsoft Office 2000 with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel minimum
- printer capability

Application Procedures

The Master of Science in Anesthesia program has partnered with CASAA, the Central Application Service for Anesthesiologist Assistants. To apply, visit our page on the CASAA website, *casaa.liaisoncas.com*. The CASAA application must be submitted by January 15 of the matriculation year. Submit the following to CASAA:

1. official transcripts sent directly from all previously attended undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions

Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed following.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • *wes.org*

• Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org

• Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to CASAA.

2. three evaluation forms—to be completed in the CASAA system—from supervisors or colleagues, clinical or non-clinical
3. complete résumé or curriculum vitae
4. official GRE or MCAT scores
5. copies of national and professional certifications or licenses by a recognized certifying body (if applicable)
6. summary of an article published in a current anesthesia journal (form supplied in application package)
7. evidence of eight hours documented anesthesia exposure (form supplied in application packet)

Once the CASAA application has been verified the NSU supplemental application will be available online. Applicants must complete and submit the NSU supplemental application along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee. The NSU supplemental application is due by February 15.

The Committee on Admissions will not consider an application until all required fees, credentials, transcripts, and evaluations have been received by the EPS.

Personal Interviews

Once your application is complete, the Committee on Admissions will decide whether or not your application is strong enough to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted at the NSU Tampa Bay Regional Campus and are by invitation only. Interviews will be held from October through March. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission. Notice of acceptance or action by the committee on admissions will be on a "rolling" or periodic schedule; therefore early completion of the application is in the best interest of the student.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (nova.edu/chcs/healthsciences/anesthesia/index.html). An Anesthesiology General Access Fee of \$145 and an NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 are required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 and an anesthesiologist assistant clinic support charge of \$475 are required each semester.

1. Acceptance Fee—\$500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

2. Deposit—\$500. This is due March 15, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing 27 months of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Jewelry, Body Piercing, and Tattoos

Only appropriate jewelry for professional business attire is permitted. Visible body jewelry, such as rings for the nose, eyebrow, lip, chin, cheek, or tongue, is NOT permitted. Tattoos must be covered by clothing.

Requirements for Graduation

In order to be eligible to graduate with the Master of Science in Anesthesia degree, students must

- successfully complete all academic and clinical courses and degree requirements
- satisfactorily meet all financial and library obligations
- attend in person the commencement program at which the degree is conferred

M.S. in Anesthesia—Jacksonville Curriculum

Start Date	May
Length	27 months
Degree	Master of Science in Anesthesia
Total Credit Hours	117
Total Clinical Hours	2,000

Note: All courses with the MHS prefix will be taken online.

Summer—Semester I Course			Credits
ANEJ	5048	Medical Terminology	1
ANEJ	5621	Principles of Airway Management I	2
ANEJ	5081	Introduction to Clinical Anesthesia	2
ANEJ	5328	ECG for Anesthesiologist Assistants	2
ANAT	5420	Anatomy	5
PHST	5400	Physiology	3
ANEJ	5301	Anesthesia Laboratory I	3
Total Credits			18

Fall—Semester II Course			Credits
ANEJ	5302	Anesthesia Laboratory II	3
ANEJ	5601	Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice I	3
ANEJ	5462	Pharmacology for Anesthesia I	2
ANEJ	5901	Anesthesia Principles and Practices I	2
ANEJ	5622	Principles of Airway Management II	2
ANEJ	5801	Principles of Instrumentation and Patient Monitoring I	2
ANEJ	5101	Student Lecture Series I	1
MHS	5205	Writing for Medical Publications	3
ANEJ	5104*	Principles of Life Support	3
Total Credits			21

*Basic and Advanced Cardiac Lifesaving and Pediatric Advanced Lifesaving will be obtained during this semester.

Winter—Semester III Courses			Credits
ANEJ	5001	Clinical Anesthesia I	4
ANEJ	5463	Pharmacology for Anesthesia II	2
ANEJ	5303	Anesthesia Laboratory III	3

ANEJ	5602	Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice II	3
ANEJ	5902	Anesthesia Principles and Practices II	2
ANEJ	5102	Student Lecture Series II	1
Total Credits			15

Minimum clinical experience: 150 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Summer—Semester IV Courses			Credits
ANEJ	5107	Internship	5
ANEJ	5000	Professional Issues in Anesthesiologist Assistant Practice	2
ANEJ	5002	Clinical Anesthesia II	3
ANEJ	5304	Anesthesia Laboratory IV	3
ANEJ	5602	Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice II	2
ANEJ	5903	Anesthesia Principles and Practices III	2
ANEJ	5500	Ultrasound-Guided Regional Anesthesia and Vascular Access	3
ANEJ	5103	Student Lecture Series III	1
Total Credits			21

Minimum clinical experience: 144 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Clinical Year, Fall—Semester V Course			Credits
ANEJ	6000	Clinical Anesthesia III	13
Total Credits			13

Minimum clinical experience: 675 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Clinical Year, Winter—Semester VI Courses			Credits
ANEJ	6002	Clinical Anesthesia IV	15
ANEJ	6110	Anesthesia Review	2
Total Credits			17

Minimum clinical experience: 675 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Clinical Year, Summer—Semester VII Course			Credits
ANEJ	6003	Clinical Anesthesia V	12
Total Credits			12

Minimum clinical experience: 356 hours (anesthesia rotations in hospital)

Curriculum is subject to change as directed by the department.

M.S. in Anesthesia—Jacksonville Course Descriptions

ANEJ 5000—Professional Issues in Anesthesiologist Assistant Practice

As providers within the dynamic U.S. health care system, anesthesiologist assistants must possess the ability to exhibit professionalism in a wide range of clinical and nonclinical settings. This course will provide learners with an overview of contemporary and historical practice issues relevant to the anesthesiologist assistant. **(2 credits)**

ANEJ 5001—Clinical Anesthesia I

Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. **(4 credits)**

ANEJ 5002—Clinical Anesthesia II

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 5001. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. **(3 credits)**

ANEJ 6000—Clinical Anesthesia III

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 5002. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. **(13 credits)**

ANEJ 6002—Clinical Anesthesia IV

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 5003. Developmental skills and foundations of the clinical practice of anesthesia are gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Participation and responsibilities increase through the year as knowledge and skills develop. **(15 credits)**

ANEJ 5101—Student Lecture Series I

This seminar-style course expands upon previous anesthesia coursework as part of a three-course series. Learners will research topics pertinent to the practice of anesthesia and participate in podium presentations of their findings using visual aids. Through the course activities, learners will develop their oral communications skills and ability to synthesize medical literature. Topics are assigned by the course instructor. **(1 credit)**

ANEJ 5102—Student Lecture Series II

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 5101 and will follow the same format. In this second course of the student lecture series, learners will select their own topic of research with guidance from the course instructor. This course will develop the learners' ability to select an appropriate research topic, as well as expand their knowledge of anesthesia. Podium presentations using visual aids are required. **(1 credit)**

ANEJ 5103—Student Lecture Series III

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 5102 and will follow the same format. In this third course of the student lecture series, learners will select an anesthesia case and perform a case study analysis. Emphasis will be on the development of reflective learning practices and critical thinking skills. Podium presentations using visual aids are required. **(1 credit)**

ANEJ 5104—Principles of Life Support

Provides for the certification in Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS). Courses will focus on assessment and management of adults, children, and infants in a cardiopulmonary crisis. Pediatric and Advanced Cardiac Lifesaving will be obtained during this semester. **(3 credits)**

ANEJ 5107—Internship

Students will complete 80 hours of internship in an area of interest within a health care organization outside of their regular places of employment. The final product of this internship is an in-depth SWOT analysis of the unit or health care organization. The internship site requires prior Department of Anesthesia faculty member approval. **(5 credits)**

ANEJ 5621—Principles of Airway Management I

This course will provide an opportunity to learn and appreciate structure, function, pathophysiology, disease, and management of the human airway. The basic and advanced principles of elective and emergent airway management, including equipment and techniques, will be covered. Examination, recognition, techniques, and management involved in pediatric and adult difficult airways will be discussed. Course will correlate with laboratory work for a better understanding and use of bag/mask ventilation, oral and nasal airways, oral and nasal intubation techniques, lightwands, fiberoptic intubations, double lumen tubes, surgical airways, and application of laryngeal mask airway. **(2 credits)**

ANEJ 5622—Principles of Airway Management II

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 5621. This course will provide an opportunity to learn and appreciate structure, function, pathophysiology, disease, and management of the human airway. The basic and advanced principles of elective

and emergent airway management, including equipment and techniques, will be covered. Examination, recognition, techniques, and management involved in pediatric and adult difficult airways will be discussed. Course will correlate with laboratory work for a better understanding and use of bag/mask ventilation, oral and nasal airways, oral and nasal intubation techniques, lightwands, fiberoptic intubations, double lumen tubes, surgical airways, and application of laryngeal mask airway. **(2 credits)**

ANEJ 5048—Medical Terminology

This is a self-study, online course. Use of medical language for appropriate and accurate communication in patient care. Course includes terminology and symbols, word formation, body systems and disease terms, abbreviations, and procedures. **(1 credit)**

ANEJ 5081—Introduction to Clinical Anesthesia

Prepares and educates the student to work within the anesthesia care team. Introduction to induction, maintenance, and emergence from anesthesia. Includes history of anesthesia, types of anesthesia, universal precautions and infection control, layout of the operating room, sterile fields and techniques, interacting with patients, starting intravenous catheters and arterial cannulae, obtaining arterial blood samples, and application of ASA-standard monitors. Students will use an anesthesia simulator to gain the basic knowledge and usage of monitors. **(2 credits)**

ANEJ 5301—Anesthesia Laboratory I

A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students' understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(3 credits)**

ANEJ 5302—Anesthesia Laboratory II

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 5301. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students' understanding

of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(3 credits)**

ANEJ 5303—Anesthesia Laboratory III

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 5302. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students' understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(3 credits)**

ANEJ 5304—Anesthesia Laboratory IV

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 5303. A state-of-the-art laboratory and anesthesia simulator will prepare the student for the usage and complete understanding of the monitors and practice of anesthesia. Students will apply their didactic knowledge to scenarios on the anesthesia simulator. Patient modalities—such as pulse oximetry, capnography, and blood pressure monitoring systems—are explored. Laboratory experiments will develop students' understanding of anesthesia delivery systems, various types of breathing circuits, fresh gas flow effect, theory of dilutional methods of cardiac output monitoring, and relations between mean circulatory filling pressures and central venous pressure. A vascular sonography lab will allow a unique and comprehensive understanding of transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(3 credits)**

ANEJ 5328—ECG for Anesthesiologist Assistants

Basic and advanced ECG interpretation using simulators to understand an overview of heart anatomy, function, and neurophysiology. **(2 credits)**

PHST 5400—Physiology

Clinically relevant physiologic principles of the major organ systems covered in Anatomy. Pathological changes that occur in the human physiology in the disease process. **(3 credits)**

ANAT 5420—Anatomy

Gross structures of the human body. Integrates topographic and radiographic anatomy to stress the application and importance of clinical anatomy. Develops the knowledge of the human anatomy necessary for the practice of the profession. **(5 credits)**

ANEJ 5462—Pharmacology for Anesthesia I

Emphasizes drugs specifically related to the practice of anesthesia, including inhaled anesthetics, opioids, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, anticholinesterases and anticholinergics, neuromuscular blockers, adrenergic agonists and antagonists, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, antidysrhythmics, calcium channel blockers, diuretics, anticoagulants, antihistamines, and antimicrobials. **(2 credits)**

ANEJ 5463—Pharmacology for Anesthesia II

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 5462. Emphasizes drugs specifically related to the practice of anesthesia, including inhaled anesthetics, opioids, barbiturates, benzodiazepines, anticholinesterases and anticholinergics, neuromuscular blockers, adrenergic agonists and antagonists, nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, antidysrhythmics, calcium channel blockers, diuretics, anticoagulants, antihistamines, and antimicrobials. **(2 credits)**

ANEJ 5500—Ultrasound-Guided Regional Anesthesia and Vascular Access

This course will allow students to develop key skills in the utilization of ultrasound technology for a range of practical skills, including regional anesthesia and vascular techniques. It will review the functional anatomy and physiology associated with the indication for regional anesthesia during the perioperative period. The pharmacological properties of local anesthetics will be emphasized in various regional anesthesia techniques as applied to the head, neck, upper and lower limbs, and trunk, as necessary. **(3 credits)**

ANEJ 5601—Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice I

Pathophysiology in a systems approach—cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, neuro, metabolic, and endocrine. Emphasizing hemodynamics, Starling forces, pulmonary responses, renal hemodynamics, temperature regulation, blood gases/pH, and maternal and fetal physiology. Also emphasizes those systems that affect evaluation and planning for anesthesia and that are affected by the administration of anesthesia. **(3 credits)**

ANEJ 5602—Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice II

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 5601. Pathophysiology in a systems approach—cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, neuro, metabolic, and endocrine. Emphasizing hemodynamics, Starling forces, pulmonary responses, renal hemodynamics, temperature regulation, blood gases/pH, and maternal and fetal physiology. Also emphasizes those systems that affect

evaluation and planning for anesthesia and that are affected by the administration of anesthesia. **(2–3 credits)**

ANEJ 5603—Applied Physiology for Anesthesia Practice III

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 5602, which offers pathophysiology in a systems approach—cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, neuro, metabolic, and endocrine. It emphasizes hemodynamics, Starling forces, pulmonary responses, renal hemodynamics, temperature regulation, blood gases/Ph, and maternal and fetal physiology. The course also emphasizes those systems that effect evaluation and planning for anesthesia and that are affected by the administration of anesthesia. **(2 credits)**

ANEJ 5801—Principles of Instrumentation and Patient Monitoring I

Practical principles, application, and interpretation of various monitoring modalities including ECG, invasive and noninvasive blood pressure, oximetry, cardiac output, respiratory gas analysis, respiration, and instrumentation as they pertain to anesthesia practice. Also includes intraoperative neurophysiology monitoring, temperature, renal function, coagulation/hemostasis, neuromuscular junction, transesophageal and transthoracic echocardiography, cerebrovascular testing, and venous and peripheral arterial testing. **(2 credits)**

ANEJ 5901—Anesthesia Principles and Practices I

Principles involved in the formulation of anesthetic plans based upon data obtained during the preoperative evaluation. Includes the formulation and practices of different anesthetic plans and techniques as related to specific surgical procedures and pathophysiology. **(2 credits)**

ANEJ 5902—Anesthesia Principle and Practices II

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 5901. Principles involved in the formulation of anesthetic plans based upon data obtained during the preoperative evaluation. Includes the formulation and practices of different anesthetic plans and techniques as related to specific surgical procedures and pathophysiology. **(2 credits)**

ANEJ 5903—Anesthesia Principles and Practices III

This course is a continuation of ANES 5902. It discusses the principles involved in the formulation of anesthetic plans based upon data obtained during the preoperative evaluation and includes the formulation and practices of different anesthetic plans and techniques as related to specific surgical procedures and pathophysiology. **(2 credits)**

ANEJ 6000—Clinical Anesthesia III

Encompasses the student's clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-specialty areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and

weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course's grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. **(13 credits)**

ANEJ 6002—Clinical Anesthesia IV

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 6001. Encompasses the student's clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-specialty areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course's grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. **(15 credits)**

ANEJ 6003—Clinical Anesthesia V

This course is a continuation of ANEJ 6002. Encompasses the student's clinical experience in required rotations through all sub-specialty areas of anesthesia. Clinical rotations are assigned in two-week and four-week intervals and will require being on-call during some nights and weekends. Clinical practice of anesthesia is gained through one-on-one supervised instruction in the operating room and other ancillary anesthetizing locations. Monthly required readings are assigned. Monthly comprehensive examinations are administered. Each course's grade is composed of clinical evaluations and comprehensive examination scores. **(12 credits)**

ANEJ 6110—Anesthesia Review

Lectures, required readings, and discussions with faculty members, visiting faculty members, and current residents on clinical and research topics. Includes correlation of case management and complications. **(2 credits)**

MHS 5205—Writing for Medical Publications

This course provides a study and review of quality medical writing techniques, issues, and procedures with emphasis on cultivating personal style and content. Focus will be on writing for peer- and evidence-based publications. **(3 credits)**

For information about the NSU AA specialization, or to request an AA admissions application packet, please contact the NSU admissions office at:

Nova Southeastern University
Health Professions Division
Anesthesiologist Assistant
3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33328-2018

(954) 262-1101 or 800-356-0026, ext. 21101
<https://healthsciences.nova.edu/healthsciences/anesthesia>

Sources of Additional Information

Links to non-NSU sites are provided for your convenience and do not constitute an endorsement.

For information on a career as an anesthesiologist assistant, contact

American Academy of Anesthesiologist Assistants
1231 Collier Road NW, Suite J
Atlanta, GA 30318
email: aaaa@societyhq.com.
anesthetist.org

For information on the certification process for anesthesiologist assistants, contact

National Commission for Certification of
Anesthesiologist Assistants
100 Cynthia Street
Williamstown, KY 41097
(859) 903-0089
aa-nccaa.org

For information about the anesthesia care team, contact

American Society of Anesthesiologists
1061 American Lane
Schaumburg, IL 60173-4933
(847) 825-5586
asahq.org

Department of Audiology

Audiology Program Overview

The Department of Audiology offers the Doctor of Audiology (Au.D.) degree program. The postbachelor's, on-campus Au.D. degree program is a 119-credit, rigorous academic curriculum, which combines basic science and professional coursework with applied clinical training. Students acquire their clinical competencies from experiences in diverse practice settings. Faculty members and clinical preceptors mentor students and model professional excellence. After receiving a doctoral degree in audiology, graduates are prepared for all aspects of clinical practice as well as for positions of professional leadership.

The Doctor of Audiology (Au.D.) degree establishes audiologists in a clearly defined and prominent role within the hearing health care delivery system and strengthens their position as autonomous practitioners. The degree provides the academic foundation and diverse clinical experiences necessary to enter professional practice today and in the future. Audiologists specialize in the evaluation, diagnosis, management, and treatment of children and adults of all ages with auditory and vestibular disorders. At Nova Southeastern University, the Audiology Department benefits from the integrated interprofessional health care programs of the university's Health Professions Division. Doctor of Audiology students experience a clinically focused professional doctoral program where students complete a rigorous academic curriculum coupled with extensive clinical experiences.

Accreditation

The Department of Audiology is dually accredited by the Council on Academic Accreditation (CAA) of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA) and the Accreditation Commission for Audiology Education (ACAE). Graduates will have completed the academic and clinical requirements necessary to be eligible to apply for a license as an audiologist, pursue board certification in audiology from the American Board of Audiology, and, if they choose to adhere to the clinical supervisory requirements, the Certificate of Clinical Competence from ASHA.

Admissions Requirements

Postbaccalaureate Degree

Prospective doctor of audiology students are selected by an admissions committee based on preprofessional academic performance, written application, letters of recommendation, submission of Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores no

older than five years, and a personal interview. Preference will be given to students with a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.2 or higher.

The Department of Audiology requires that

- prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university
- all NSU Au.D. students meet the requirements outlined in the *Essential Functions of the Au.D. Student* document upon admission and while matriculating

A course in Normal Language Development is required prior to taking Pediatric Audiology. If a student did not complete this course as an undergraduate, he or she can take it during the Au.D. course of study. However, it will require a separate registration and tuition.

The university reserves the right to modify any requirements on an individual basis as deemed necessary by the dean of the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences. The college reserves the right, and the student, by his or her act of matriculation, concedes to the college the right to require his or her withdrawal any time the college deems it necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct, and compliance with regulations or for such other reasons as are deemed appropriate. The dean and the chair of the Audiology Department reserve the right to require the student's withdrawal at any time for the above-mentioned reasons.

United Kingdom Program

The NSU Department of Audiology offers a program in the United Kingdom for audiologists with master's degrees in audiology. The Doctor of Audiology (Au.D.) is a clinically focused professional degree. The United Kingdom program is designed for the working professional. The content is designed to augment and expand the academic and professional experience that the working professional has achieved.

- An applicant for the program in the United Kingdom must have completed a master's degree in audiology from a regionally accredited college or university. Students are selected by a Committee on Admissions based on previous academic performance, written application, and letters of recommendation.
- Further information on the programs in the United Kingdom is available at nova.edu/aud.

Transfer Students

Individuals seeking to transfer to the NSU on-campus, entry-level Doctor of Audiology Program must submit an application and follow the application and admissions process. The Department of Audiology will consider the transfer of up to nine graduate credits from another academic institution. Eligibility for course transfer requires a grade of *B* or better and must be accompanied by an official course description. Credits must be earned within six years prior to program admission.

Computer Requirements

All students are expected to have a computer with Microsoft PowerPoint, Word, and Excel software. Some programs used to augment coursework require a computer with the Windows operating system.

Application Procedures

Applicants for admission must submit or be responsible for submission of

1. a completed application through Communication Sciences and Disorders Centralized Application Service (CSDCAS) that includes all supporting documentation, such as official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended, three letters of academic recommendation from professors and/or supervisors, official GRE scores taken within five years of the date prior to matriculation, and transcript evaluation (if applicable)
2. a completed supplemental application, including a nonrefundable, \$50 application fee

The audiology Committee on Admissions will not consider an application until all required fees, credentials, test scores, transcripts and recommendations have been received and verified through CSDCAS and transmitted to the Office of Admissions.

Notice of acceptance or action by the committee on admissions will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule; therefore early completion of the application is in the best interest of the student.

Personal Interviews

Completed applications are reviewed by the committee on admissions and invitations are extended for a personal interview to those applicants applying for the on-campus, entry-level Au.D. program who meet the initial admission criteria. Interviews for the on-campus postbachelor’s degree program are held on campus and provide the student with an opportunity to meet faculty members and students and visit the campus. Virtual interview media is available if necessary.

Inquiries should be directed to

Audiology Admissions Counselor
Nova Southeastern University
3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33328-2018

Phone: (954) 262-1101
877-640-0218
Fax: (954) 262-2282
nova.edu/aud

Tuition and Fees

Payment of tuition and fees is expected at the time of registration. Students receiving financial aid are responsible for making sure that they have completed all applications for financial aid and that it has been granted.

- The annual tuition for 2021–2022 postbachelor’s on-campus Doctor of Audiology program (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (nova.edu/aud).

Tuition for the United Kingdom Au.D. (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (nova.edu/aud).

- An Audiology General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 is required each semester.
- Upon acceptance, students planning to enroll are required to complete an “Intent to Enroll” form with a nonrefundable deposit of \$500. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due at registration.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their training is important because of the limited number of positions available. Applicants should have specific plans for financing four years of professional education. This should include provision for tuition, living expenses, books, and related expenses.

Requirements for Graduation

In order to be eligible for the postbachelor’s, on-campus Doctor of Audiology degree, each student must

1. satisfactorily complete the 119-credit hour program of study and related clinical placements required for the degree with an overall minimum GPA of 2.7
2. satisfactorily complete the department’s knowledge and skills markers
3. fulfill all obligations to the university
4. ensure that all incomplete grades have been removed and passing grades are on file in the registrar’s office

5. successfully complete a clinical externship experience
6. apply for a diploma
7. attend the commencement program at which the degree is conferred
8. report Praxis examination score (passing not a degree requirement)
9. pass a comprehensive examination

The United Kingdom post-master's degree program is 34 credit hours. Students must successfully complete these credit hour requirements with a grade of 80 percent or better, meet all program and library financial obligations, and apply for a diploma.

the first semester, students are given clinical assignments and experiences. There will be increased clinical involvement throughout the program as students prepare for direct patient care at our clinics and at locations throughout the community.

The fourth year is designed to be a full-time externship work experience that prepares the graduate to enter the profession at graduation. Successful completion of the Doctor of Audiology Program coupled with a passing score on the Praxis Series Examination for Audiology will enable graduates to be licensed and be eligible for professional certification. Additional information can be obtained on our website at nova.edu/aud.

Course of Study: Postbachelor's Program

The Doctor of Audiology degree is awarded after successful completion of four years of professional study. Beginning in

Curriculum Outline: Postbachelor's Program

Typical Plan of Study

YEAR 1—Semester 1: Fall			Credit Hours
AUD	5010	Neuroscience of Audiology	2
AUD	5301	Diagnostics I: Audiologic Diagnostic Procedures Across the Life Span	3
AUD	5301L	Diagnostics I Lab	1
AUD	5302	Acoustics and Instrumentation	3
AUD	5304	Anatomy and Physiology of the Auditory and Vestibular Mechanisms	3

YEAR 1—Semester 2: Winter			Credit Hours
AUD	5405	Overview of Amplification I	3
AUD	5405L	Amplification Lab I	1
AUD	6402	Diagnostics II: Site-of-Lesion Assessment	2
AUD	6402L	Diagnostics II Lab	1
AUD	6404	Auditory and Vestibular Pathologies	4
AUD	5306	Speech Perception	1

YEAR 1—Semester 3: Summer			Credit Hours
AUD	5305	Psychoacoustics	1
AUD	5402	Introduction to Auditory Electrophysiology	3
AUD	5403L	Introduction to Auditory Electrophysiology Lab	1
AUD	5404	Introduction to Vestibular Evaluation	3
AUD	5404L	Introduction to Vestibular Evaluation Lab	1
AUD	5410	Navigating the Audiology Professional Landscape	1
AUD	6510	Clinic I	1

YEAR 2—Semester 1: Fall			Credit Hours
AUD	6406	Overview of Amplification II	3
AUD	6406L	Amplification Lab II	1
AUD	6408	Auditory Processing Evaluation and Treatment	2
AUD	5070	Research Methods I	3
AUD	6511	Clinic II	2
AUD	7130	Pediatric Audiology	3

YEAR 2—Semester 2: Winter			Credit Hours
AUD	6508	Tinnitus Evaluation and Management	2
AUD	7051	Research Methods in Audiology II	3
AUD	7120	Advanced Auditory Electrophysiology	3
AUD	7160	Advanced Vestibular Evaluation and Treatment	3
AUD	6512	Clinic III	2

YEAR 2—Semester 3: Summer			Credit Hours
AUD	6502	Hearing Conservation	2
AUD	6504	Implantable Hearing Technologies	2
AUD	7031	Geriatric Audiology	1
AUD	7607	Internship I	3
AUD	7075	Counseling in Audiology	3

YEAR 3—Semester 1: Fall			Credit Hours
AUD	7100	Advanced Seminar in Amplification	2
AUD	7135	Pediatric Aural (Re)Habilitation	2
AUD	7194	Clinical Grand Rounds in Audiology	3
AUD	7079	Ethics, Coding, and Reimbursement for Audiology	2
AUD	7608	Internship II	3

YEAR 3—Semester 2: Winter			Credit Hours
AUD	6310	Adult Audiologic Rehabilitation	2
AUD	7071	Biochemistry and Pharmacology for Audiologists	2
AUD	7080	Practice Management for Audiology	3
AUD	7165	Vestibular Specialty Seminar (elective)	3
AUD	7613	Internship III	3
YEAR 3—Semester 3: Spring			Credit Hours
AUD	7610	Externship I	8
YEAR 4—Semester 1: Fall			Credit Hours
AUD	7611	Externship II	8
YEAR 4—Semester 2: Winter			Credit Hours
AUD	7612	Externship III	8
Postbachelor's Program Total Credit Hours:			119

Curriculum Outline: UK Program

Courses Required for UK Degree Program

			Credit Hours
AUD	7051	Research Methods in Audiology II	3
AUD	7070	Pharmacology for Audiologists	3
AUD	7030	Aging and the Auditory/Vestibular System	2
AUD	7075	Counseling in Audiology	3
AUD	7161	Genetics of Hearing Impairment	3
AUD	7101	Advanced Seminar in Amplification	3
AUD	7130	Pediatric Audiology	3
AUD	7121	Advanced Auditory Electrophysiology	3
AUD	7160	Advanced Vestibular Evaluation and Treatment	3
AUD	7180	Advanced Diagnostic Audiology	3
AUD	7081	Business Management and Leadership	3
AUD	6504	Implantable Hearing Technologies	2
Total Credit Hours:			34

Audiology Course Descriptions

AUD 5010—Neuroscience for Audiology

This course provides an introduction to the gross structure of the brain and spinal cord and the functional relationship of their parts, with emphasis on the auditory and vestibular peripheral and central nervous systems. Topics discussed include function of nerve cells, sensory systems, movement control, memory, cognition, and diseases of the brain. **(2 credits)**

AUD 5070—Research Methods I

This course provides an introduction to clinical research in audiology and the principles of evidence-based practice. Foundational knowledge and skills in accessing and evaluating medical and scientific literature to support clinical decision-making, applying the information to clinical populations, and integrating evidence in the provision of audiological services are emphasized. **(3 credits)**

AUD 5301—Diagnostics I: Audiologic Diagnostic Procedures Across the Life Span

This course provides an exploration of the components of the audiologic evaluation, including evaluation of the outer ear, middle ear, inner ear, and the central auditory nervous system. Assessment procedures across the life span are examined. **(3 credits)**

AUD 5301L—Diagnostics I Lab

This laboratory course provides students with practical application supplementing AUD 5301. **(1 credit)**

AUD 5302—Acoustics and Instrumentation

This course provides detailed study of the physics of sound and instrumentation used in the audiological sciences. **(3 credits)**

AUD 5305—Psychoacoustics

This course provides a study of psychoacoustic theory and methods. Auditory perception in normal hearing and hearing-impaired subjects will be addressed. **(1 credit)**

AUD 5304—Anatomy and Physiology of the Auditory and Vestibular Mechanisms

This course will provide detailed study of the anatomy and physiology of the outer ear, middle ear, inner ear, and central auditory pathways. The vestibular peripheral system and the vestibular CNS pathways are described. **(3 credits)**

AUD 5306—Speech Perception

This course provides a study of human speech perception, including acoustic phonetics, theoretical models of speech perception, and assessment methods. **(1 credit)**

AUD 5402—Introduction to Auditory Electrophysiology

This course provides an introduction to electrophysiological examination of the auditory system. The primary measure of focus is the auditory brainstem response and its underlying anatomical and physiological generators, applications, collection, interpretation, and relevance to clinical decision-making. **(3 credits)**

AUD 5403L—Introduction to Auditory Electrophysiology Lab

This laboratory course supplements AUD 5402, providing students with practical assignments. **(1 credit)**

AUD 5404—Introduction to Vestibular Evaluation

This course provides an introduction to the basic procedures and interpretation for vestibular assessment, including videonystagmography (VNG), vestibular evoked myogenic potentials (VEMP), video head impulse test (vHIT), and bedside evaluation. **(3 credits)**

AUD 5404L—Introduction to Vestibular Evaluation Lab

This laboratory course supplements AUD 5404, providing students with practical assignments. **(1 credit)**

AUD 5405—Overview of Amplification I

This course provides an introduction to amplification. The content of this course includes historical perspectives on amplification; functions and features of amplification systems and their components; methods of fitting; verification; and analyses of these systems. It also includes basic concepts in counseling. **(3 credits)**

AUD 5405L—Amplification Lab I

This laboratory course provides students with practical application supplementing AUD 5405. **(1 credit)**

AUD 5410—Navigating the Audiology Professional Landscape

This course provides an introduction to professional issues encountered in audiology practice, as well as aspects of professional development. **(1 credit)**

AUD 6310—Adult Audiologic Rehabilitation

This course provides a detailed study of audiological intervention and remediation strategies for individuals over 18 years old with peripheral and central hearing loss. Emphasis will be placed on the importance of a multiprofessional approach. **(2 credits)**

AUD 6402—Diagnostics II: Site-of-Lesion Assessment

This course provides a review of basic middle ear evaluation and a detailed exploration of advanced middle ear evaluation, otoacoustic emissions, and synthesis of diagnostics test results. **(2 credits)**

AUD 6402L—Diagnostics II Lab

This laboratory is designed to provide students with an opportunity to perform basic and advanced middle ear evaluation, otoacoustic emissions testing, and site-of-lesion diagnosis. **(1 credit)**

AUD 6404—Auditory and Vestibular Pathologies

This course provides a comprehensive study of pathologies affecting the conductive, sensory, neural, and vestibular mechanisms, as well as methods for their differential diagnosis. Embryological development of the ear is examined. Basic concepts of genetics, including their effects on, diagnosis of, and management of auditory and vestibular function are discussed. Case studies are reviewed. **(4 credits)**

AUD 6406—Overview of Amplification II

This course provides integration of theoretical and practical concepts of fitting and verification of hearing instruments. Components and features available on hearing instruments are presented. **(3 credits)**

AUD 6406L—Amplification Lab II

This laboratory course provides students with practical application supplementing AUD 6406. **(1 credit)**

AUD 6408—Auditory Processing Evaluation and Treatment

This course provides a comprehensive study of auditory processing evaluation and treatment with foci on the underlying neurophysiological mechanisms and models of an auditory processing disorder. Opportunities will be provided to discuss case studies and gain hands-on experience performing behavioral and objective auditory processing measures. **(2 credits)**

AUD 6502—Hearing Conservation

This course provides a study of topics related to hearing conservation, including the effects of noise on hearing, ototoxicity, occupational and nonoccupational noise exposure, federal regulations related to the prevention of hearing loss, sound surveys, and classroom acoustics. **(2 credits)**

AUD 6504—Implantable Hearing Technologies

This course provides a study of implantable auditory devices, including cochlear implants, osseointegrated devices (OID), middle ear implants, and auditory brainstem implants. Candidacy criteria, surgical considerations, and treatment methods are explored in the pediatric and adult populations. **(2 credits)**

AUD 6508—Tinnitus Evaluation and Management

This course provides an introduction to tinnitus evaluation and treatment, examining the epidemiology and theoretical basis of tinnitus. Assessment methods, treatment strategies, and psychosocial effects are examined in detail. **(2 credits)**

AUD 6510—Clinic I

Participation in supervised auditory and vestibular evaluation, management, and treatment. Weekly meetings with supervisors and/or documentation is required. **(1 credit)**

AUD 6511—Clinic II

Participation in supervised auditory and vestibular evaluation, management, and treatment. Weekly meetings with supervisors and/or documentation is required. **(2 credits)**

AUD 6512—Clinic III

Participation in supervised auditory and vestibular evaluation, management, and treatment. Weekly meetings with supervisors and/or documentation is required. **(2 credits)**

AUD 7030—Aging and the Auditory/Vestibular System

United Kingdom Program Only: Students will be provided with an overview of gerontology with emphasis given to differentiation between the normal aging process and pathological changes related to auditory and vestibular disorders. **(2 credits)**

AUD 7031—Geriatric Audiology

This course will provide students with an overview of gerontology. A holistic approach to patient care encompassing biological, social, psychological, and cultural aspects related to aging will be considered. Analysis of day-to-day functioning of the aging patient, particularly related to sensory changes, will be covered. An emphasis will be placed on differentiation between normal aging processes and pathological processes. **(1 credit)**

AUD—7051 Research Methods in Audiology II

This course provides a detailed study of research design, data collection, analysis, and evaluation. The breadth and depth of clinical research is explored as students gain practice in accessing, evaluating, and designing medical, allied health, and other scientific literature to support clinical decision-making, patient- and family-centered care, and quality improvement efforts in the provision of audiological services. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7070—Pharmacology for Audiology

United Kingdom Program Only: In this course, students are presented with the classes of drugs used in clinical practice with emphasis on activity, mode of action, side effects, toxicity, and drug interactions as they relate to auditory and vestibular function. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7071—Biochemistry and Pharmacology for Audiologists

This course provides a detailed study of the biochemistry of the ear as a foundation for the mechanisms, side effects, drug interactions, and toxicity of pharmacological and chemical substances. Otoprotective agents are explored. **(2 credits)**

AUD 7075—Counseling in Audiology

This course provides an exploration of the theoretical basis of counseling methodology and evidence-based approaches to patient- and family-centered care in audiology. Principles and characteristics of effective communication are detailed and applied to context-specific situations through simulated activities. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7079—Ethics, Coding, and Reimbursement for Audiology

This course provides an introduction to theories of bioethics and applications to audiology and clinical practice. It details evaluation, treatment, and diagnosis codes relevant to audiology practice. Third-party reimbursement policies, procedures, and guidelines are discussed. **(2 credits)**

AUD 7080—Practice Management for Audiology

This course provides the basic principles involved in the development, operation, and management of audiology practice within the framework of different models of health care delivery. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7081—Business Management and Leadership

United Kingdom Program Only: In this course, students examine basic principles involved in the development and management of audiology practice within the framework of different models of health care delivery. Legal and ethical issues in practice management will be discussed. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7100—Advanced Seminar in Amplification

This course provides advanced information on the theoretical and practical concepts of fitting, verification, and analyses of amplification systems. Counseling techniques are discussed. **(2 credits)**

AUD 7101—Advanced Seminar in Amplification

United Kingdom Program Only: This course is designed to provide advanced information on the theoretical and practical concepts of fitting, verification, and analyses of amplification systems. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7120—Advanced Auditory Electrophysiology

This course provides a detailed study of evoked potentials, including early through late auditory responses, intraoperative neural monitoring, and somatosensory potentials with an emphasis on the neurophysiological bases of these potentials.

It also provides clinical and research applications of various test techniques. Students will have practical, hands-on experience in using evoked potentials in evaluating the human efferent auditory system (brainstem to cochlea) and afferent auditory system (cochlea to cortex). **(3 credits)**

AUD 7121—Advanced Auditory Electrophysiology

United Kingdom Program Only: Students will study auditory neurophysiologic evaluation procedures, including evoked responses for all latencies and otoacoustic emissions. Interpretation of test results will be discussed in relation to underlying anatomy and physiology. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7130—Pediatric Audiology

This course provides a detailed study of typical and atypical prenatal, perinatal, and postnatal auditory development in children. Pediatric assessment and intervention protocols are explored with the typical, developmentally delayed, and difficult-to-test populations. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7135—Pediatric Audiologic (Re)Habilitation

This course provides details related to the provision of audiologic (re)habilitation services to children with hearing loss. Intervention for children with hearing loss in educational and other habilitative settings is explored in depth. **(2 credits)**

AUD 7160—Advanced Vestibular Evaluation and Treatment

This course provides a detailed study of vestibular test procedures, results, analysis, and treatment. Advanced testing including posturography and rotary chair are presented. Vestibular rehabilitation therapy (VRT), canalith repositioning techniques, and fall-risk assessments are discussed and evaluated. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7161—Genetics of Hearing Impairment

United Kingdom Program Only: Students will study the basic concepts of genetics and its relation to hearing loss. They will also learn about the hereditary syndromes and birth defects associated with hearing impairments. Additionally, they will gain knowledge about audiologic counseling and interpretation of genetic data. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7165—Vestibular Specialty Seminar (elective)

Students will participate in an advanced study of vestibular evaluation and treatment. In-depth analysis of vestibular evaluation and treatment techniques will be examined, with focus on special patient populations. An interprofessional approach to management of dizzy/fall-risk patients will be presented. Vestibular rehabilitation and balance therapy programming and therapy techniques will be discussed and evaluated. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7180—Advanced Diagnostic Audiology

United Kingdom Program Only. Students will study advanced auditory evaluation with an emphasis on integration of audiologic test results leading to management and treatment strategies. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7194—Clinical Grand Rounds in Audiology

This course provides an evidence-based approach to critically analyze audiological assessment and management across the audiology scope of practice. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7607—Internship I

Off-campus placement in hospital, agency, or private practice setting(s). Students must meet the schedule required by the facility to which they are assigned. Supervisory meetings are scheduled periodically. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7608—Internship II

Off-campus placement in hospital, agency, or private practice setting(s). Students must meet the schedule required by the facility to which they are assigned. Supervisory meetings are scheduled periodically. **(3 credits)**

AUD 7610—Externship I

Full-time placement in an audiology externship position. **(8 credits)**

AUD 7611—Externship II

Full-time placement in an audiology externship position. **(8 credits)**

AUD 7612—Externship III

Full-time placement in an audiology externship position. **(8 credits)**

AUD 7613—Internship III

Off-campus placement in hospital, agency, or private practice setting(s). Students must meet schedule required by facility to which they are assigned. Supervisory meetings are scheduled periodically. **(3 credits)**

Department of Health and Human Performance

Master of Science in Sports Science Overview

The Department of Health and Human Performance offers the Master of Science (M.S.) in Sports Science degree program. This 30-credit, postbachelor's degree program's academic curriculum combines hands-on laboratory training and online coursework. Faculty members mentor students in areas related to high-level human performance, applied biomechanics, body composition, sports nutrition, and sports neuroscience. The sports science degree further prepares students for careers in exercise and sports science in areas that include, but are not limited to, research, personal training, strength and conditioning, and performance specialization. It is distinguished from comparable programs by its focus on high-performance vs. general population wellness or fitness.

Admissions Requirements and Application Procedures

Students with bachelor's degrees in any area may be considered for the M.S. in Sports Science program. The admissions/application requirements are as follows:

1. a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university or an approved degree credentialing agency for international students
2. a completed NSU Application along with the \$50, nonrefundable application fee sent to Nova Southeastern University (Application can be found at <https://apply.nova.edu/Ellucian.Erecruiting.Web.External/Pages/welcome.aspx>.)
3. submission of all required documents including
 - résumé with three professional references
 - final official transcripts from all institutions attended
4. minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.75 on a 4.0 scale
5. submission of Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores, if English is not the applicant's native language

All applications will be reviewed on a case-by-case basis.

Computer Requirements

All students are required to have a computer with the following minimum specifications:

- Pentium or AMD at 1.00 GHZ or equivalent Macintosh processor
- 256 MB RAM

- video and monitor capable of 1024 X 768 resolution or better
- CD-ROM drive
- full duplex sound card and speakers
- Internet connection with Internet service provider
- Windows XP or NT or MAC OS or better
- Microsoft Office 2000 or newer with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel minimum
- printer capability

Technical Standards

Candidates for selection to the M.S. in Sports Science program must demonstrate all of the following technical standards:

1. the mental capacity to assimilate, analyze, synthesize, and integrate concepts and problem solve
2. sufficient postural and neuromuscular control, sensory function, and coordination to perform appropriate laboratory-based techniques, as well as accurately, safely, and efficiently use equipment and materials during the assessment and testing of study participants
3. the ability to communicate effectively and sensitively with study participants and colleagues, including individuals from different cultural and social backgrounds (Students must be able to understand and speak English at a level consistent with competent professional practice.)
4. the ability to record data clearly and accurately
5. the capacity to maintain composure and continue to function well during periods of high stress
6. the flexibility and ability to adjust to changing situations and uncertainty in clinical situations
7. the affective skills and appropriate demeanor and rapport that relate to professional education

M.S. in Sports Science applicants will be required to verify they understand and meet these technical standards or that they believe that, with certain accommodations, they can meet the standards. NSU's Office of Disability Services (nova.edu/disabilityservices) will evaluate a student who states that he or she could meet the program's technical standards with accommodation and confirm that the stated condition qualifies as a disability under applicable laws.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for the academic year 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (healthsciences.nova.edu/human-performance/sports-science/tuition-and-fees.html). An NSU Student Services Fee of \$500 is required each semester and an M.S. in Sports Science General Access Fee of \$145 is required annually. A Registration Fee of \$30 is also required per term. Tuition and fees are subject to change without notice per NSU's Board of Trustees.

Acceptance and Preregistration fee—\$500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance. The first semester's tuition and fees, less the

\$500 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Additional expenses and fees may be incurred to include, but are not limited to, graduation fees, books, etc.

Requirements for Graduation

In order to be eligible for graduation, M.S. in Sports Science students shall

1. successfully complete all academic courses (30 total credits) and degree requirements with a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA or better
2. have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations

Master of Science in Sports Science Curriculum

This is the suggested course sequence for full-time students

First Year—Summer Semester			Credits
EXSC	5760	Advanced Sport Biomechanics	3
EXSC	5200	Laboratory Instrumentation	3
Total Credits			6
First Year—Fall Semester			Credits
MHS	5501	Epidemiology and Biostatistics	3
MHS	5510	Research Methods	3
EXSC	5500	Advanced Methods of Strength and Conditioning	3
Total Credits			9
First Year—Winter Semester			Credits
MHS	5203	Writing for Allied Health Professionals	3
EXSC	5900	Advanced Ergogenic Aids	3
EXSC	5300	Directed Research I	3
Total Credits			9
Second Year—Summer Semester			Credits
EXSC	5600	Sports Analytics	3
EXSC	5400	Directed Research II	3
Total Credits			6

Note: EXSC 5760 and 5200 are laboratory courses; all other courses are online. Directed Research I and II are offered every semester.

Master of Science in Sports Science Course Descriptions

EXSC 5200—Laboratory Instrumentation

This course is designed to provide advanced skills in selecting, calibrating, and using laboratory equipment for the assessment of muscular, metabolic, and cardiovascular aspects of high performance as well as assessment of body composition and mechanics. Significant emphasis will be placed upon interpretation and use of results. **(3 credits)**

EXSC 5300—Directed Research I

This course will require students to 1) perform and write an extensive literature review on the chosen research topic; 2) identify the key issues in the sports science field and, in particular, the student's field of future research; 3) initiate the needed protocols for a scientific study; 4) write a proposal outlining the dependent and independent variables of the project; and 5) write an IRB and Informed Consent. **(3 credits)**

EXSC 5400—Directed Research II

This course will require students to collect data on their proposed project, perform a data analysis, and compose a report for presentation at a national conference and/or journal publication. Students may register for 1, 2 or 3 credits per semester to complete the required project. **(3 credits)**

EXSC 5500—Advanced Methods of Strength and Conditioning

This course is designed to enhance the student's guideline education in the areas of scientific foundations, nutrition, and practical applications as set by the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA). The material required to prepare for the course is necessary in preparation for the Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (CSCS), the Certified Personal Trainer (CPT), and the Certified Tactical Strength and Conditioning Facilitator (TSAC-F) examinations sponsored by the NSCA. Additionally, students will be exposed to the knowledge required to achieve a Level One Weightlifting Coaching Course offered through United States Weightlifting (USAW). Students will also be required to conduct a case study on a competitive (i.e., state or national class) athlete or tactical professional (i.e., military or fire and rescue). **(3 credits)**

EXSC 5600—Sports Analytics

This course is an introduction to the science and application of analytics in sports. Students will learn how specific analytics can be used to predict athlete development and performance. The course will review athletic performance measurements that include strength, power, energy expenditure, body composition, running speed, jumping ability, etc. The course also reviews nutritional, sleep, GPS, and HRV technologies. It

utilizes exploratory data analysis, predictive modeling, and presentation graphics, showing real-world implications for athletes, coaches, team managers, and the sports industry. **(3 credits)**

EXSC 5760—Advanced Sport Biomechanics

This course encompasses the application of kinetic and kinematic principles to selected sport performance, including strength and conditioning. Significant emphasis will be placed on injury prevention, muscle mechanics, and the use of equipment and technology for technique analysis and athlete monitoring. **(3 credits)**

EXSC 5900—Advanced Ergogenic Aids

This course encompasses the science and application of the current state of knowledge vis-à-vis sports nutrition. Specifically, students will learn to critically analyze the role of macronutrients (i.e., carbohydrates, fats, proteins), sports supplements (e.g., creatine, beta-alanine, caffeine, etc.) and other specialty supplements regarding both aerobic and anaerobic sports. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5203—Writing for Allied Health Professionals

This course entails the study and practice of writing style used in allied health: scientific writing. Scientific writing is a different format than other kinds of writing used as an undergraduate. It is more precise and succinct, which is different from the way we speak to each other. Scientific writing is written for an audience, with the purpose of informing or possibly persuading the audience. American Psychological Association (APA) style and standard English formatting will be reviewed. The papers written in this course will give the student a foundation for all MHS courses. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5501—Epidemiology and Biostatistics

The ability to understand the conceptual and practical aspects of biostatistics and epidemiology in health care is critical to understanding research and analyzing population data about disease. This survey course will improve the student's ability to understand and apply these concepts. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5510—Research Methods

This course is designed to enable participants to develop skills in reading and critically evaluating published research using the scientific model. The advantages and disadvantages of quantitative and qualitative research methods will be compared and contrasted. Research articles will be collaboratively analyzed to develop an appreciation of potential methodological problems and their implications for evidence-based professional practice. **(3 credits)**

Department of Health Science

Overview

The Department of Health Science is an interdisciplinary group of programs designed for health professionals with the desire to advance academically, administratively, or clinically within their profession. Offering distance education from the undergraduate to the doctoral level is consistent with the university's and college's commitment to lifelong learning. The department offers the Bachelor of Health Science (B.H.Sc.) and Master of Health Science (M.H.Sc.) Programs in an exclusively online format. The department also offers two innovative doctoral programs. The Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.) and the Ph.D. in Health Science programs are offered via online and intense compressed residential format. These are postprofessional degrees targeted at health professionals trained at the master's degree level. These programs attract active clinicians, clinician administrators, and health professions educators. A combined M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. degree is an option also available.

The department also houses two preeminent, on-campus, entry-level programs. The Bachelor of Science in Cardiovascular Sonography is located at our Tampa Bay, Florida, location. The Bachelor of Science in Medical Sonography is offered on our campus in the greater Fort Lauderdale, Florida, area. Both programs are supported by state-of-the-art teaching laboratories and both programs offer a concurrent enrollment in the Master of Health Science program to qualified applicants.

- **Bachelor of Health Science (B.H.Sc.)**—online
- **Bachelor of Science—Cardiovascular Sonography (B.S.)**—entry-level, on-campus, Tampa Bay
- **Bachelor of Science—Medical Sonography (B.S.)**—entry-level, on-campus, Fort Lauderdale
- **Master of Health Science (M.H.Sc.)**—online
- **Accelerated Dual Admission M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc.**—online with some residency requirements

- **Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.)**—online with some residency requirements
- **Accelerated Dual Admission M.H.Sc./Ph.D.**—online with some residency requirements
- **Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Health Science**—online with some residency requirements

Upon successful completion of the B.H.Sc. program, students are eligible to apply for admission to continue their education in health sciences in the Master of Health Science (M.H.Sc.) program and, later, the Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.) or the Ph.D. in Health Science program. Each of these programs is an online degree program, with the M.H.Sc. having no residency requirement and the D.H.Sc. having a requirement for students to complete two one-week summer institutes.

Computer Requirements

All students in the department are required to have access to a desktop or laptop computer meeting the minimum requirements listed below:

- a recent generation of Microsoft Windows (7, 8, or above) or Apple OS (10.8 or above)
- compatible Microsoft Office software to include Word, Powerpoint, and Excel
- headphones, microphone, camera, and video conferencing capabilities
- Internet broadband access
- recommended: surge protection and appropriate back-up options

Tablets and smartphones, while very useful, may not be sufficient for all program uses. There may be additional minimum computer requirements.

Master of Health Science Program for Health Professionals

The Master of Health Science (M.H.Sc.) Program is a distance education program designed to provide health professionals with the theoretical and academic training necessary to enhance career mobility and professional advancement.

Health professionals practicing today in urban and rural communities throughout the nation are highly recognized as valuable members of the health care team who make quality care more accessible while reducing costs. These health care professionals are playing a prominent and respected role in providing community medical service. An increasing number of employers are seeking master's-level, academically prepared professionals to fill expanded roles that include clinical specialization, health education, research, and health care administration.

The M.H.Sc. didactic curriculum provides education in a variety of health related topics. The practical component of the program will be tailored to the individual interest and goal of the graduate student. Under faculty guidance, students will demonstrate increased understanding in their chosen area of study.

The M.H.Sc. program is designed for working nonphysician clinicians and health professionals who have graduated from an accredited health program, as well as health care managers and administrators.

Admissions Requirements

The Department of Health Science Committee on Admissions considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include personal motivation, quality and length of prior health care experience, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, and personal recommendations. The M.H.Sc. Program will admit clinical and administrative health care professionals with diverse undergraduate and professional education, health care work history, health care administrative experience, and life experiences who have a demonstrated capacity to pursue a rigorous course of master's degree study and increasingly responsible positions in the health care arena.

Prospective M.H.Sc. students are selected by considering the overall qualities of the applicant through application content, academic performance and level of achievement, prior clinical health care experience or a minimum of one year of responsible administrative health care experience, life experiences, letters of evaluation, and personal motivation. In special circumstances, a personal interview may be required. Prior to matriculation into the program, applicants must hold

a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university with a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.75 or higher on a 4.0 scale.

Prior clinical health care experience or a minimum of one year of health administrative experience is required. The M.H.Sc. is a postprofessional degree designed for health practitioners, clinicians, and administrators from a wide variety of disciplines. **The commonality exhibited by our students is one–three years of responsible health care administrative managerial or supervisory experience and/or the practice of a recognized health occupation that requires registration, certification, or licensure.** The successful applicant's health professional experience emphasizes the delivery of clinical services to individuals (e.g., physician assistant, physical therapist, dental hygienist, registered nurse, vascular sonographer, radiology technician, respiratory therapist, etc.). The successful applicant's health administrative experience includes individuals who act as professional administrators in a variety of health care settings.

Applicants who qualify under the clinical health professional pathway will document their eligibility through state and/or national registration, certification, or licensure in a clinical health field. Applicants who qualify under the health administration pathway will document their experience with an organizational chart showing their position in a health care organization and a letter of reference from a supervisor attesting to their experience and level of responsibility. Administrative applicants will submit a 500 to 1,000 word essay describing their personal and career goals.

The university reserves the right to modify any requirement on an individual basis as deemed necessary by the dean of the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences.

In order to be considered for admission, applicants must submit the following prior to matriculation:

- official transcripts of all coursework attempted at all colleges and universities must be forwarded, by institutions attended, to the Enrollment Processing Services, Master of Health Science Program

It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences
M.H.Sc. Program
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

- completion of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited allied health program with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.75 or higher on a 4.0 point scale
- national professional certification or licensure (if applicable)
- current state license, registration, or certification (if applicable)
- two letters of evaluation from supervising physicians or managers (Additional letters of recommendation are encouraged.)

To be eligible for consideration for admission, applicants applying under the administrative pathway must have a minimum of one year of verifiable managerial experience in health care administration. This experience should be readily identifiable on the applicant's résumé. A letter of recommendation from the applicant's current supervisor detailing the applicant's length and level of managerial experience must be submitted with the application.

A personal interview with the committee on admissions may be required in some cases (phone interview may be substituted).

All interview expenses are the responsibility of the applicant.

The university reserves the right to modify any requirements on an individual basis as deemed necessary by the dean of the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences.

The college reserves the right, and the student, by his or her act of matriculation, concedes to the college the right to require his or her withdrawal any time the college deems it necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct, and compliance with regulations or for such other reasons as are deemed appropriate.

The dean and M.H.Sc. program director reserve the right to require the student's withdrawal at any time for the above-mentioned reasons.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for academic year 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (healthsciences.nova.edu/healthsciences/mhs/tuition.html). An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 and a Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences General Access Fee of \$145 are required annually. A registration fee of \$30 is required each semester. Tuition waivers and discounts for NSU students and staff and faculty members will be in accordance with published policy and administered through the dean of the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences. Tuition, fees, and payment schedules are subject to change without notice. Master of Health Law courses offered through the Shepard Broad College of Law cost \$736 per credit hour.

Application Procedures

The M.H.Sc. program provides admission opportunities throughout the year. Applications may be submitted year round.

Once accepted, a start date will be assigned to the student after personal advisement. There are four start dates per year: January, April, June, and September. The student has a maximum of three years from the start date to complete the degree course of study and apply for the M.H.Sc. degree. Before the applicant can be reviewed for possible admission, the following must be submitted:

- a completed M.H.Sc. application form
- a \$50, nonrefundable application fee
- official transcripts of all coursework attempted at all colleges and universities must be forwarded, by institutions attended, to the Enrollment Processing Services, Master of Health Science Program Admissions.

It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent.

- a final official transcript, covering all of the applicant's work, must be forwarded to the Office of Admissions prior to matriculation
- two letters of evaluation from professional supervisors

These evaluators, preferably supervising clinicians, should know the applicant's personal character and scholastic, clinical, and work abilities. (An applicant to the Health Care Leadership concentration must submit a letter from his or her supervisor documenting the applicant's level of experience/responsibility as a health care administrator/manager.)

- official copies of all professional certifications, registrations, licenses or relevant credentialing materials
- complete CV or résumé

All documents must be received at least one month prior to the anticipated start date and must be sent to the address below.

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences,
M.H.Sc. Program
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

In special circumstances, a personal interview with members of the committee on admissions may be requested or required. A phone interview may be substituted. Upon the receipt of the completed application and required credentials, the Department of Health Science committee on admissions will recommend to the dean and the M.H.Sc. program director those applicants to be considered for acceptance into the program.

Foreign Coursework

Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to Nova Southeastern University, Enrollment Processing Services, Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences, Department of Health Science Admissions, 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905.

Graduate Certificate Programs

The M.H.Sc. program offers graduate certificates in Clinical Research Associate and Clinical Trial Manager.

The criteria for admission to the graduate certificate programs is identical to those for the M.H.Sc. program found previously in this section.

Graduate Certificate in Clinical Research Associate

The Graduate Certificate in Clinical Research Associate is designed for not only health care professionals seeking to enter or gain knowledge in the rapidly expanding field of health care clinical research, but also for those that have degrees in various disciplines in science that are seeking employment in the field of clinical research. It consists of the following courses, totaling 15 credit hours:

- MHS 5904—Research Ethics (3 credits)
- MHS 6002—Clinical Trial Process (3 credits)
- MHS 6003—Legal, Safety, and Regulatory Compliance and Best Practices (3 credits)
- MHS 6604—Reporting Clinical Trial Results in Different Media and Externship (3 credits)
- MHS 6605—Clinical Trial Conduct (3 credits)

Graduate Certificate in Clinical Trial Manager

The Graduate Certificate in Clinical Trial Manager is designed for not only health care professionals seeking to enter or gain knowledge in the rapidly expanding field of health care clinical research, but also for those that have degrees in various disciplines in science that are seeking employment in the field of clinical trial management. It is meant for individuals who have completed the Clinical Research Associate Graduate Certificate and consists of the following courses, totaling 12 credit hours:

- MHS 5540—Enterprise Risk Management (3 credits)
- MHS 5541—Health Care Systems and Conflict (3 credits)
- MHS 5908—Applied Statistics (3 credits)
- MHS 6607—Clinical Trial Manager (3 credits)

Graduate Certificate in Emergency Medicine

The Graduate Certificate in Emergency Medicine Program in the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences will provide students with the knowledge and critical thinking skills necessary in emergency medicine. The Graduate Certificate in Emergency Medicine is for physician assistants and advanced registered nurse practitioners who are interested in obtaining specialized education in emergency medicine to prepare them for a position in a high-activity emergency department.

The Graduate Certificate in Emergency Medicine Program at Nova Southeastern University will provide students with a chance to gain additional knowledge of emergency medicine in an online curriculum. This program, however, is unique in that it will provide didactic coursework remotely, but will also require one-time, on-site clinical skills training. This certificate program is targeting advanced practitioners who are currently employed, but seeking additional coursework in emergency medicine to make them more marketable for a position in an emergency department. Completing this program does not make nurse practitioners eligible to sit for the Emergency NP Certification exam.

Course of Study

The Graduate Certificate in Emergency Medicine Program consists of six core courses (18 credit hours).

Admissions Requirements

The Graduate Certificate in Emergency Medicine evaluates the overall quality of applicants, including academic achievement, personal motivation, knowledge about health care, life experiences, and recommendations. Criteria for admissions to the program are as follows:

- The applicant must be a graduate of an accredited university with a minimum of a Bachelor of Science in Physician Assistant Studies or a Master of Science in Nursing.

- The applicant must have a minimum grade point average of 2.5.
- The applicant must have an active PA-C or A.P.R.N. license in good standing.
- The applicant must submit two letters of recommendation from a health care professional.

International Applicants

Any applicant who has graduated from a college or university in another country where English is not the primary language, regardless of United States residency status, is required to demonstrate English proficiency. The applicants must obtain a minimum score from one of the testing services listed following.

- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL): 550 on the written, 213 on the computer-based, or 79–80 on the Internet-based test
- Pearson Test of English—Academic: 54
- International English Language Testing System (IELTS): 6.0 on the test module
- Duolingo English Proficiency: at least 100

An official set of test scores must be sent directly from the testing agency to NSU's Enrollment Processing Services.

Nova Southeastern University
 Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
 Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences
 Graduate Certificate in Emergency Medicine Program
 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
 Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (*nova.edu/emcertificate*). A Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. There is a registration fee of \$30 each semester. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required annually. All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Graduation Requirements

In order for students to complete the certificate program they must complete all six courses. An average of 3.0 must be attained.

Curriculum Outline

Required Courses (18 credit hours)

- EMED 3001—Cardiovascular and Hematologic Emergencies (3 credits)
- EMED 3002—Neurologic, Infectious Disease, and Pediatric Emergencies (3 credits)
- EMED 3003—OB/GYN, Ophthalmological, ENT, and Psychiatric Emergencies (3 credits)

- EMED 3004—Trauma, Nontraumatic Musculoskeletal Disorders, Abdominal, and Chest Emergencies (3 credits)
- EMED 3005—Environmental, Toxicological, and Dermatological Emergencies (3 credits)
- EMED 3006—Renal/Urogenital, Metabolic, and Immunologic Emergencies (3 credits)

Nondegree-Seeking Application Procedures/Policy

A nondegree-seeking student is one who wishes to take one or more courses in the Master of Health Science program and, at the time of application, does not intend to seek the Master of Health Science degree.

Nondegree-seeking students must submit

1. a completed M.H.Sc. application form along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee
2. official college, certificate, and/or diploma-based transcripts from all undergraduate institutions attended, sent directly from the institution to EPS (This includes official documentation of receiving a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college/university. A minimum GPA of 2.75 on a 4.0 grading scale is required in the applicant's bachelor's degree.)
3. one letter of recommendation from an individual (other than a relative or friend), such as a supervisor or a community associate.

Due to the limited number of seats available in the program, preference for admission and registration priority will be given to degree-seeking students. Nondegree-seeking students can take a maximum of 9 credits of M.H.Sc. coursework. Enrollment in these courses as a nondegree-seeking student does not guarantee acceptance into the M.H.Sc. program or any other NSU program.

If, after taking classes in the M.H.Sc. program, a nondegree-seeking student decides to pursue the M.H.Sc. degree, the student must resubmit an application as a degree-seeking student. The applicant must meet **ALL** of the admissions requirements for the M.H.Sc. degree program. A nondegree-seeking student who, after taking M.H.Sc. courses, decides to apply as a degree-seeking student, may request transfer credit for courses taken as a nondegree-seeking student, in accordance with the credit transfer policy of the M.H.Sc. program.

Requirements for Graduation

To be eligible to receive the M.H.Sc. degree, students shall

- be of good moral character
- satisfactorily complete the program of 37 hours (minimum) of study required for the degree with an average grade of *B* or a GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale

- successfully complete the M.H.Sc. practicum
- receive a recommendation by the M.H.Sc. program director to the dean of the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences

Graduation ceremony attendance is not a requirement for distance education students. It is, however, an option that the department encourages and that takes place once a year (in August).

Students with a cumulative GPA of 3.74 or higher are eligible to receive the degree with honors. Students with a cumulative GPA of 4.0 are eligible to receive the degree with high honors.

Course of Study

The M.H.Sc. Program requires a minimum of 31 semester hours of study to be completed. This includes required core courses. All students are required to have individualized curriculum advisement upon acceptance.

Transfer of up to 6 credit hours of acceptable graduate study is permitted upon approval. These graduate courses must have a grade of *B* or better and must be approved by the M.H.Sc. program director and dean of the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of

Health Care Sciences. The dean reserves the right to require, in special cases, more than the minimum of 31 semester hours. Transferred courses cannot have been credited toward a previous degree.

Classes are organized and based on accepted distance learning designs and formats.

Continuous Enrollment

The program requires students to enroll in at least one course per semester for the duration of their M.H.Sc. studies. If a student needs to take a semester off during the academic year, a formal request for a leave of absence shall be submitted to the program director and will be subject to approval.

Continuing Services

The program is designed to be completed in three years. Continuing services fees will be imposed after 36 months in the program. All students must finish the program within five years of the date of acceptance, or they will be dismissed. After the 36th month in the program, students will be enrolled in continuing services at a cost of \$990 per semester.

Curriculum Outline—Master of Health Science Program

The curriculum involves completion of a minimum of 31 credit hours that must be completed in each of the two categories of courses (didactic and practical). There is some flexibility in curriculum design to accommodate students' overall interests, employment, and educational goals. Educational counseling and advisement is always available to assist in the planning and registration process.

Generalist Curriculum Courses

Required Core Courses (18 credits)			Credits
MHS	5003	Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care	3
MHS	5203	Writing for Allied Health Professionals	3
MHS	5501	Epidemiology and Biostatistics	3
MHS	5510	Research Methods	3
MHS	5521	Ethical Issues in Health Care	3
MHS	5530	Principles and Practice of Management in Health Care	3

Elective Courses* (9 credits—choose three courses)			Credits
MHS	5026	Human Trafficking for Health Care Professionals	3
MHS	5112	Bioterrorism and Weapons of Mass Destruction	3
MHS	5211	Contemporary Issues in Nutrition	3
MHS	5400	Directed Studies in Medical Science	1–9
MHS	5541	Health Care Systems and Conflict	3
MHS	5542	Health Care Education	3
MHS	5543	Educational Theories and Psychology	3
MHS	5544	Curriculum and Instruction in Health Care	3
MHS	5545	Assessment and Evaluation in Health Care	3
MHS	5546	Health Care Finance	3
MHS	5535	Issues in Health Care Leadership	3
MHS	5537	Health Care Leadership Quality Assurance/Risk Management	3
MHS	5538	Patient Safety Compliance in Health Care	3
MHS	5539	Health Care and Regulatory Compliance	3
MHS	5540	Enterprise Risk Management	3
MHS	5611	Firearms, Fingerprints, and Other Impression Evidence	3
MHS	5612	Forensic Analysis of Trace and Drug Evidence	3
MHS	5613	Crime Scene	3
MHS	5614	Technology That Revolutionized Criminal Investigations	3
MHS	5615	Overview of Crime Laboratory Management	3
MHS	5801	Applied Anatomy for Kinesiology	3
MHS	5802	Sports Injury Rehabilitation Principles	3
MHS	5810	Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist Preparation	3
MHS	5904	Research Ethics	3
MHS	5906	Developmental Research Project	3
MHS	5908	Applied Statistics	3
MHS	5991	Quantitative Research Methods	3
MHS	5992	Qualitative Research Methods	3
Practical Courses (10 credits)			Credits
MHS	5309	U.S. Health Policy	5
MHS	5207	Practicum	5

*Any course that is not considered a core course in the generalist curriculum can be used as an elective, with the exception of Health Law Concentration courses.

Concentrations in the Master of Health Science Program

The M.H.Sc program offers several concentrations: sports medicine; higher education; health law; forensic investigative technology; leadership in health care; health care risk management, patient safety, and compliance; and bioethics. The internship and practicum must be completed in the area of concentration. There are no electives in the concentrations.

Sports Medicine Concentration Curriculum

Core Courses (15 credits)			Credits
MHS	5003	Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care	3
MHS	5203	Writing for Allied Health Professionals	3
MHS	5501	Epidemiology and Biostatistics	3
MHS	5510	Research Methods	3
MHS	5521	Ethical Issues in Health Care	3

Concentration Courses (12 credits)			Credits
MHS	5211	Contemporary Issues in Nutrition	3
MHS	5801	Applied Anatomy for Kinesiology	3
MHS	5802	Sports Injury Rehabilitation Principles	3
MHS	5810	Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist Preparation	3

Practical Courses (10 credits)			Credits
MHS	5309	U.S. Health Policy	5
MHS	5207	Practicum	5

Higher Education Concentration Curriculum

Core Courses (15 credits)			Credits
MHS	5003	Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care	3
MHS	5203	Writing for Allied Health Professionals	3
MHS	5501	Epidemiology and Biostatistics	3
MHS	5510	Research Methods	3
MHS	5521	Ethical Issues in Health Care	3

Concentration Courses (12 credits)			Credits
MHS	5542	Health Care Education	3
MHS	5543	Educational Theories and Psychology	3
MHS	5544	Curriculum and Instruction in Health Care	3
MHS	5545	Assessment and Evaluation in Health Care	3

Practical Courses (10 credits)			Credits
MHS	5309	U.S. Health Policy	5
MHS	5207	Practicum	5

Health Law Concentration Curriculum

This concentration is offered through a partnership with the NSU Shepard Broad College of Law. **Students in this concentration should consider themselves in a locked-step schedule.**

Core Courses (15 credits)			Credits
MHS	5003	Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care	3
MHS	5203	Writing for Allied Health Professionals	3
MHS	5501	Epidemiology and Biostatistics	3
MHS	5510	Research Methods	3
MHS	5530	Principles and Practice of Management in Health Care	3

Concentration Courses (18 credits offered through the Shepard Broad College of Law)			Credits
MHL	1045	Patients' Rights and Health Care Ethics	2
MLAW	1035	Professional Communication	2
MLAW	1036	Legal Foundations	3
MHL	2021	Pharmaceutical Law	2
MHL	2030	Risk Management Law	2
MLAW	1020	Legal Research Methods and Reasoning	3
MHL	1090	Law of Accreditation and Licensing	2
MHL		Elective	2

Practical Courses (10 credits)			Credits
MHS	5309	U.S. Health Policy	5
MHS	5207	Practicum	5

Health Care Risk Management, Patient Safety, and Compliance Concentration Curriculum

This concentration is designed for health care professionals seeking to enter, or be promoted in, the rapidly expanding field of health care risk management, patient safety, and compliance. The courses in this concentration will prepare graduates with the skills and background necessary to reduce medical errors, control adverse events, and implement a quality improvement and patient safety initiative. Completing this concentration requires 37 credits, as detailed below.

Core Courses (12 credits)			Credits
MHS	5003	Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care	3
MHS	5203	Writing for Allied Health Professionals	3
MHS	5521	Ethical Issues in Health Care	3
MHS	5501	Epidemiology and Biostatistics	3

Concentration Courses (15 credits)			Credits
MHS	5530	Principles of Management in Health Care	3
MHS	5537	Health Care Leadership Quality Assurance/Risk Management	3
MHS	5538	Patient Safety Compliance in Health Care	3
MHS	5539	Health Care and Regulatory Compliance	3
MHS	5540	Enterprise Risk Management	3

Practical Courses (10 credits)			Credits
MHS	5309	U.S. Health Policy	5
MHS	5207	Practicum	5

Concentration for Recognition

In order to gain recognition in the Health Care Risk Management, Patient Safety, and Compliance concentration of the M.H.Sc. program, the student must complete all 5 concentration courses for 15 total hours. Those completing the concentration will be recognized as such with appropriate credentials. If you have any questions of how this may apply to your M.H.Sc. completion, contact the program or your academic adviser for assistance.

Health Care Administration Concentration

This concentration is designed to provide clinical and administrative health professionals with the theoretical and practical training necessary to enhance career mobility and professional advancement. It offers courses in leadership and management, finance, ethics, risk management, research, and other essential areas of health care administration.

Concentration Courses (21 credits)			Credits
MMIS	623	Information Privacy and Ethics	3
MHS	5510	Research Methods	3
MHS	5546	Health Care Finance	3
MHS	5530	Principles of Management in Health Care	3
MHS	5535	Issues in Health Care Leadership	3
MHS	5537	Health Care Leadership Quality Assurance/Risk Management	3
MHS	5538	Patient Safety and Compliance in Health Care	3

Practical Courses (10 credits)			Credits
MHS	5309	U.S. Health Policy	5
MHS	5207	Practicum	5

Concentration for Recognition

In order to gain recognition in the Health Care Administration concentration of the M.H.Sc. program, the student must complete all seven concentration courses for a total of 21 total hours, as well as the 2 practical courses for 10 total hours, as outlined above. Those completing the concentration will be recognized as such with appropriate credentials. If you have any questions of how this may apply to your M.H.Sc. completion, contact the program or your academic adviser for assistance.

Telehealth Concentration

This concentration is designed to provide clinical and administrative health professionals with the theoretical and practical training necessary to enhance career mobility and professional advancement. The new concentration will offer courses in ethics, risk management, research, health policy, and other essential areas of telehealth. It will emphasize the basics of telehealth, the importance of interprofessional collaboration and the roles of different health care providers, as well as an overview of the technology needed for successful telehealth implementation.

Core Courses (9 credits)			Credits
MHS	5203	Writing for Allied Health Professionals	3
MHS	5510	Research Methods	3
MHS	5521	Ethical Issues in Health Care	3

Concentration Courses (15 credits)			Credits
MMIS	623	Information Privacy and Ethics	3
MHS	5901	Telehealth	3
MHS	5903	Telehealth and Technology	3
MHS	5914	Telehealth and the Role of Interprofessional Collaboration	3
MHS	5538	Patient Safety Compliance in Health Care	3

Practical Courses (10 credits)			Credits
MHS	5207	Practicum	5
MHS	5309	U.S. Health Policy	5

Concentration for Recognition

In order to gain recognition in the Telehealth concentration of the M.H.Sc. program, the student must complete all concentration curriculum courses (core, concentration, and practical) for a total of 34 hours. Those completing the concentration will be recognized as such with appropriate credentials. If you have any questions of how this may apply to your M.H.Sc. completion, contact the program or your academic adviser for assistance.

Master of Health Science Course Descriptions

Didactic Core Component Courses

Required Courses

EMED 3001—Cardiovascular and Hematologic Emergencies

This course will review cardiovascular and hematologic emergencies. It will give the student the understanding on how to diagnose and treat cardiovascular and hematologic emergencies. **(3 credits)**

EMED 3002—Neurologic, Infectious Disease, and Pediatric Emergencies

This course will review neurologic, infectious disease, and pediatric emergencies. The student will be able to recognize these disorders, order the proper tests, and treat these disease processes. **(3 credits)**

EMED 3003—OB/GYN, Ophthalmological, ENT, and Psychiatric Emergencies

This course will review the OB/GYN, ophthalmological, ENT, and psychiatric emergencies. The student will be able to recognize, order the appropriate tests, and treat these emergencies. **(3 credits)**

EMED 3004—Trauma, Nontraumatic Musculoskeletal Disorders, Abdominal, and Chest Emergencies

This course will review trauma, nontraumatic musculoskeletal disorders, abdominal, and chest emergencies. The student will be able to recognize and treat the relevant disorders. **(3 credits)**

EMED 3005—Environmental, Toxicological, and Dermatological Emergencies

This course will review environmental, toxicological, and dermatological emergencies. The student will be able to recognize and treat these emergencies. **(3 credits)**

EMED 3006 Renal/Urogenital, Metabolic, and Immunologic Emergencies

This course will review renal/urogenital, metabolic, and immunologic emergencies. The student will learn how to identify and treat these emergencies. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5003—Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care

This course serves to familiarize the student with current trends and cultural issues in health care that may impact the patient, the health care system, or the ability to deliver high-quality health care. Discussion and analysis of current and cultural topics facing those who work in health care will be explored. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5026—Human Trafficking for Health Care Professionals

Human trafficking involves sexual or labor exploitation of a person through force, fraud, and coercion for any type of gain. The World Health Organization (WHO) reported that human trafficking victims endure chronic physical, sexual, and emotional violence from their exploiters and experience communicable diseases from their living conditions, sexually transmitted diseases from their work conditions, and mental health issues from their exploitation. (WHO, 2014) In 2015, the American Public Health Association identified human trafficking as a public health problem in the United States. This course will raise awareness of human trafficking in the United States and internationally; increase the knowledge of the signs and symptoms of trafficked individuals; and provide action steps health care professionals can utilize when trafficked individuals are identified in hospitals, urgent care centers, community health centers, and mental health settings. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5203—Writing for Allied Health Professionals

This course entails the study and practice of the writing style used in allied health—scientific writing. Scientific writing is a different format than other kinds of writing used as an undergraduate. It is more precise and succinct, which is different from the way we speak to each other. Scientific writing is written for an audience, with the purpose of informing, or possibly persuading, the audience. American Psychological Association (APA) style and standard English formatting will be reviewed. The papers written in this course will give the student a foundation for all MHS courses. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5501—Epidemiology and Biostatistics

The ability to understand the conceptual and practical aspects of biostatistics and epidemiology in health care is critical to understanding research and analyzing population data about disease. This survey course will improve the ability of the student to understand and apply these concepts. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5510—Research Methods

This course is designed to enable participants to develop skills in reading and critically evaluating published research by using the scientific model. The advantages and disadvantages of quantitative and qualitative research methods will be compared and contrasted. Research articles will be collaboratively analyzed to develop an appreciation of potential methodological problems and their implications for evidence-based professional practice. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5521—Ethical Issues in Health Care

The student will examine the ethical issues that confront health care providers and patients. The medical scientific, moral, and

socioeconomic bases of these issues and the decision-making processes that providers and patients engage in are analyzed. Topics will include informed and voluntary consent, the role of institutional review boards, euthanasia, the allocation of scarce resources. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5530—Principles and Practice of Management in Health Care

This course will discuss the various principles of management and its associated issues as they relate to the modern health care professional. The course will explore topics such as concepts of organizational management, decision making, strategic planning, resource management and allocation, conflict, and the concept of power. **(3 credits)**

MHS 6002—Clinical Trial Process

This course provides students with the crucial aspects of the overall clinical trial process. Students will become familiar with the rationale for clinical trials, key terminology and processes associated with clinical trials, the design of clinical trials, and key plans and documents used in the conduct of clinical trials. The course will draw upon historical examples and codes, declarations, and other sources of regulation and trial conduct guidance, along with practical examples of trial design and management documentation. **(3 credits)**

MHS 6003—Legal, Safety, Regulatory Compliance, and Best Practices

This course provides students with the foundational knowledge of legal and regulatory compliance and best practices for the conduct of a clinical trial. It will also introduce the role of quality assurance, quality management systems, and standard operating procedures (SOPs). The aim is to familiarize students with the various jurisdictional regulations, guidance required of a practitioner in the area of clinical trials, and checks and balances in place to ensure compliance. The course will include lecture, case studies, and use of online reading assignments. **(3 credits)**

MHS 6004—Reporting Clinical Trial Results in Different Media and Externship

This course provides students with the foundational knowledge and practice cases on medical writing regulatory submissions, general management, and communication skills required during the conducting of clinical trials. The course will include lecture; case studies; and student participation in presentations, role play assignments, and written reports. **(3 credits)**

MHS 6005—Clinical Trial Conduct

The course takes students through the conduction of a clinical trial. The ultimate goal of the course is to have students become knowledgeable with the functions performed by a clinical research associate (CRA) during a clinical trial. Students will comprehend the various segments of clinical trials and

the multiple duties and responsibilities involved in each. The course will incorporate online delivery of lectures, selected case studies, and the utilization of online technological learning aides. **(3 credits)**

MHS 6007—Clinical Trial Manager

This course provides students who have completed the clinical research associate certificate program with additional knowledge and understanding of the role and skills required of a clinical trial manager. This course will include lecture; case studies; and student participation in presentations, role play assignments, and written reports. **(3 credits)**

Elective Courses

MHS 5103—Principles of Advanced Life Support

Introduction to the accepted principles of the advanced life support measures used in adult medical, traumatic, and pediatric emergencies. Includes a review of the most common emergency situations encountered and provides hands-on practical training that will assist the clinician in developing the skills required to stabilize patients with life-threatening conditions. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5112—Bioterrorism and Weapons of Mass Destruction

Students will review the effects of warfare and bioterrorism on populations, with emphasis on low-intensity conflict and dispersion of chemical and biological weapons in populated areas. Discussions will be devoted to the ecological, sociological, environmental, and general health effects. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5211—Contemporary Issues in Nutrition

Covers a variety of general concepts and contemporary discussions in the area of nutrition as it applies to personal health. Many of the concepts learned in this course can be applied to the patient counseling and advisement health care professionals are asked to perform. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5400—Directed Studies in Medical Science

This course provides the opportunity for students to explore a special topic of interest under the direction of a faculty member. Arrangements are made directly with the appropriate faculty member and the program director. Topic exploration is governed by the needs of the program and the educational goals of the student. Possible topics involve clinical and non-clinical aspects of the practice of medicine in the United States. **(1–9 credits)**

MHS 5535—Issues in Health Care Leadership

This course requires the student to solve a simulated problem facing a simulated health care organization, addressing its impact on all aspects of the health care institution. Students will describe their leadership philosophy based on recognized

leadership theory and how this will play a role in achieving an effective solution to the proposed problem. The course will employ interactive technology to disseminate information on the weekly evolution of the simulated problem. The course culminates in a detailed analysis of the problem, which includes proposed solutions for corrective and preventive measures, potential intended and unintended consequences, and evidence of the student's leadership philosophy. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5537—Health Care Leadership Quality Assurance/Risk Management

The student will examine health care quality assurance and risk management in the United States and the methods that are utilized to achieve improvements in health care organizations. Upon completion of this course, the student will be prepared to implement continuous quality improvement and performance improvement in management and performance systems by interpreting and understanding of data available to devise, generate, and apply quality performance improvement programs. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5538—Patient Safety Compliance in Health Care

This course will provide the framework for developing a patient safety program. Specific topics will include the link between patient safety and legal and regulatory compliance; the role of accreditation standard-setting organizations in patient safety; evidenced-based outcomes and standards of care; the creation and preservation of reports, data, and device evidence in medical error situations; and managing patient-safety compliance through accountability-based credentialing for health care professionals. Students will be expected to complete a case study on the implementation of a patient-safety initiative in a health care setting of their choice. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5541—Health Care Systems and Conflict

This introductory course will assist learners to blend conflict-resolution theories, models, and skills into realistic strategies that can be used in a health care setting. The attitudes, knowledge, and skills from this course can be applied to those who deliver, receive, and manage health care. The strategies will be applicable to working with diverse populations, including people with different cultural backgrounds, genders, personalities, positions of power, and agendas. Types of negotiation strategies in order to move toward a collaborative situation will also be addressed. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5542—Health Care Education

This course explores the various theories and applications of adult education in the practice of training, preprofessional education, and postprofessional education of medical personnel. Critical analysis of the different methods of teaching and training health care professionals is accomplished through discussion, research, investigation, journal development, and assignments. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5543—Educational Theories and Psychology

This course explores the history and evolution of educational theories and their role in the development of curriculum and instruction related to health care education. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5544—Curriculum and Instruction in Health Care

Using the principles of curriculum development and related research, students will develop a plan for a unit of instruction for a health care course that includes a need assessment, use of resources, implementation specification, material development, and assessment of instructional effectiveness. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5545—Assessment and Evaluation in Health Care

This course provides an overview of student and program evaluation and assessment methods in health care education. This course will consider multiple assessment models used in clinical settings, from traditional written assessments to alternative assessment methods such as OSCEs, portfolios, and simulated patients. Students will develop an evaluation/assessment plan tailored to their professional situations. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5546—Health Care Finance

This course introduces the fundamental theory and concepts of health care finance, focusing on relevant applications to a wide variety of health care settings. Emphasis will be placed on the understanding of key issues in order to provide the tools necessary for clinicians to function within a health care environment. Concentration is on managerial, rather than production, accounting perspective. Major topics include principles of accounting, budgeting, analysis of financial statements, activity-based costing, responsibility accounting, and provider payment and reimbursement systems. The student will be required to prepare a formal paper on a health care finance topic. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5801—Applied Anatomy for Kinesiology

This course will address medical terminology and anatomy as they pertain to the kinesiology of each joint. The course lays the foundation for understanding the relevant anatomical and physical biomechanics of sports. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5802—Sports Injury Rehabilitation Principles

This course will use the knowledge of biomechanics to understand the nature of traumatic and overuse injuries in athletes. Rehabilitation concepts as well as specific programs for athletes will be covered. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5810—Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist Preparation

This course is a review of the material and preparation necessary for this national certification examination. CPR required prior to registration. **(3 credits)**

MHL 1045—Law of Patients’ Rights and Health Care Ethics

Beginning with the development of the bedrock legal principles of informed consent, this course will examine the legal aspects of patients’ rights movements and will trace the status of patients’ legal abilities to control their treatment. Part of the course will be devoted to the existence of, substance of, and reasons for patients’ rights statutes specific to hospital and nursing home settings. Additionally, this course examines how the law has affected health care ethics by exploring the principles of ethics for health care providers; the ways in which these ethical principles are reflected in the law; and the legal, ethical, and policy aspects of issues affecting health care providers. Students will analyze situations arising in the health care context and will consider issues relating to both individual and institutional health care providers’ ethics. **(2 credits)**

MHL 1090—Law Accreditation/Licensing

This course provides a detailed examination of the legal aspects of two credentialing concepts—accreditation and licensure—in both the individual health care practitioner setting and the institutional setting. Students will examine the primary goal of these concepts (i.e., protecting the public), how accreditation differs from licensure, and how they interrelate. **Prerequisite:** MLAW 1020 **(2 credits)**

MHL 2021—Pharmaceutical Law

This course is designed to provide an understanding of the pharmaceutical industry and the role of the various stakeholders involved. Topics will touch upon the legal, regulatory, policy, business, scientific, and ethical issues related to the industry. A selection of topics will be discussed and may include the drug discovery process, drug promotion, drug distribution from manufacture through dispensing, insurance and reimbursement, controlled substances, negligence and malpractice, licensing and certification, health informatics, antitrust, and intellectual property rights. Government agencies including the FDA, CMS, DEA, and state licensing boards will be discussed throughout the course. **(3 credits, includes 1-credit, on-campus institute)**

MHL 2030—Risk Management Law

This course focuses on the legal importance of risk management programs for health care institutions. In doing so, it examines the keys to organizing and implementing successful risk management programs. It also focuses on consideration for developing effective risk management programs, evaluating them, and addressing specific risk areas—including those arising in managed care and integrated health care delivery systems. **(2 credits)**

MLAW 1020—Legal Research Methods and Reasoning

The law is never static. Students will learn to review and apply newly issued laws or legal decisions in day-to-day activities. This course will enable students to find the law, to read and

understand legal statutes and regulations, and to understand the analytic process lawmakers and lawyers use. **(3 credits)**

MLAW 1036—Legal Foundations

This course will explore the legal foundations and structure of the United States court system and the modern administrative state. The course will also explore the legal structure of the federal government and the system of checks and balances that controls the distribution of power between the federal and state government. **(3 credits)**

MLAW 1035—Professional Communication

This course will cover a wide-range of professional communication issues presented in written, oral, and electronic format. Students will have the opportunity to develop interpersonal communication skills, presentation skills, and professional writing techniques. Communication skills are vital to career success; they serve as a platform for personal success and professional advancement. Students will learn the foundational techniques to communicate clearly, concisely, and effectively in the professional environment. **(2 credits)**

MHS 5611—Firearms, Fingerprints, and Other Impression Evidence

This course will provide students with a broad overview of the impression evidence discipline in forensic science. Topics discussed will include firearms and tool mark examination and microscopy, footwear and tire track examination, and latent fingerprints. Current courtroom challenges such as Daubert issues related to impression evidence will also be discussed. Students will be evaluated on the concepts learned based on practical exercises, tests, a final exam, and a research paper. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5612—Forensic Analysis of Trace and Drug Evidence

This course will be divided into two sections: trace evidence and drugs. In the first segment, the course will cover the different drugs of abuse, the controlled substances act, dependency, and the forensic analysis of these samples. The trace evidence segment will include basic microscopy, fibers, paint, glass, fractures, hairs, explosives, and arson. Concepts will be solidified via case studies. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5613—Crime Scene

This course will provide students with an in-depth understanding of the various steps to processing a crime scene. These will include scene documentation, evidence collection and preservation, and interpretation. In addition, scene safety and current courtroom challenges will be discussed. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5614—Technology That Revolutionized Criminal Investigations

This course will provide students with a survey of the field of forensic genetics in an understandable manner. Topics will include presumptive testing, a history of serological analyses,

and the beginning of the era of DNA technology including RFLP and AMPFLP analysis. Newer methods of typing such as Short Tandem Repeat (STR), Y-chromosome STR, SNP analysis, mitochondrial sequencing, and mini-STRs will be explored. Case studies and examples of these methods will be examined and investigated empirically. This course is an invaluable tool for criminal investigators, attorneys, and those students planning to work in the forensic genetics field. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5615—Overview of Crime Laboratory Management

A review of process management, work flow, and future growth will be discussed. This course will provide students with a survey of manpower, quality assurance, safety, and budgeting issues, as well as what job requirements are needed to perform various jobs from crime scene detective to DNA analyst. Accreditation, certification, and outside review of laboratory performance will be explored. The C.S.I. effect and its impact on the modern forensic laboratory will be examined. The competing interests of case analysis, prosecution, and investigation will be detailed. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5538—Patient Safety Compliance in Health Care

This course will provide the framework for developing a patient safety program. Specific topics will include the link between patient safety and legal and regulatory compliance; the role of accreditation standard-setting organizations in patient safety; evidenced-based outcomes and standards of care; the creation and preservation of reports, data, and device evidence in medical error situations; and managing patient safety compliance through accountability-based credentialing for health care professionals. The student will be expected to complete a case study on the implementation of a patient safety initiative in a health care setting of his or her choice. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5539—Health Care and Regulatory Compliance

This course will cover recent developments in compliance regulations resulting from federal and state laws governing health care in various settings including HIPPA and HITECH. Students will learn about the seven essential elements of an effective compliance program and how to implement them. Course topics include setting up and maintaining a compliance program, the role of the health care compliance officer, investigating, reporting, enforcement, and discipline. Students will have the opportunity to explore a case study on ethics in compliance and to develop sample compliance forms and policies that can be used in a variety of health care settings. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5540—Enterprise Risk Management

This course provides a framework for the implementation of enterprise risk management as a means for implementation of a comprehensive risk management process and plan that encompasses the entire enterprise, crossing departmental barriers. Course topics include enterprise risk management and

its evolution, risk financing methods, contract management, claims management, environmental compliance, human research, peer review and credentialing, due diligence in business transactions, consent to treatment, advent of ediscovery rules, and the impact of the electronic health record. Students will be expected to complete case studies on the implementation of enterprise risk management in a health care setting of their choice. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5908—Applied Statistics

This course is an introduction to applied statistics and data analysis. Topics include collecting and exploring data, basic inference, simple and multiple linear regressions, analysis of variance, nonparametric methods, and statistical computing. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5992—Qualitative Research Methods

This course explores the development and application of qualitative research designs and methods. It considers a broad array of approaches, from exploratory narratives to focused comparison case studies, for investigating plausible alternative hypotheses. The focus is on analysis, not data collection. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5991—Quantitative Research Methods

This course develops logical, empirically based arguments using statistical techniques and analytical methods. Elementary statistics, probability, and other types of quantitative reasoning useful for description, estimation, comparison, and explanation are covered. Emphasis is on the use and limitations of analytical techniques in planning practice. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5904—Research Ethics

This seminar-based course explores techniques for recognizing, analyzing, and resolving ethical dilemmas facing health care professionals and biomedical researchers in today's highly regulated environment. Professional conduct topics include authorship, conflict of interest, data acquisition and management, and the protection of human subjects and animals involved in research programs. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5906—Developmental Research Project

This course provides students with the opportunity to assimilate the skills required to communicate in academic settings both orally and in writing. The purpose of this course is twofold. First, the course will acquaint students with the guidelines that will assist them in creating well-crafted academic communication. Second, it will give students the opportunity to practice their communication skills and receive feedback from colleagues and instructors. The primary focus of the course is the thesis process. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5526—Advanced Topics in Health Care Ethics

A Hospital Ethics Committee (HEC) performs an important consult role in addressing the ethical issues presented in a

clinical circumstance. This course describes the makeup and role of the HEC in addressing ethical issues. Students will then participate in mock ethics committees, be presented with ethically challenging, hypothetical cases, debate the issues, and provide consults. Following each committee meeting, students will submit papers reflecting upon their role in the HEC, as well as provide an analysis of the ethical issues present in the cases. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5527—Neurobiology Issues in Medical Ethics

This course will provide an introduction to the neurosciences and their intersection with law and morality. The course will explore a number of areas, including the relationship between various brain deficiencies and their implications for individual behavioral responsibility; legal issues surrounding various brain states, including the adolescent brain, the injured brain, and brain death; legal and ethical issues related to memory, the emotions, and lie detection; and the neuroscience of legal decision-making. Additionally, the course will glimpse the neuroethics horizon, including a look at areas such as cognitive enhancement, the brain-machine interface, and artificial intelligence. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5528—Technological Advances in Medicine and the Impact on Ethics

The advancement of science and the invention of new medical technologies present new challenges for traditional bioethics. Scientific advances in cloning, stem cell research, genetic engineering, genetic testing, reproductive technologies, and genomics have profound impacts on the individual and society. In this course, students will explore controversies in bioethics arising from these new technologies, as well as have the opportunity to debate these issues, applying bioethical theories and principles. **(3 credits)**

MMIS 623—Information Privacy and Ethics

Building on a foundation in classical ethics, this course examines the impact of the computer and the Internet on society. Topics include ethical decision making; professional codes; whistleblowing; computer crime; copyrights, patents, and intellectual property; privacy; and risk management. Students analyze case studies and write a research paper. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5901—Telehealth

Access to health care can be a barrier for certain populations of individuals. The use of telemedicine can expand access and possibly improve the quality of health care that is provided to these individuals. This course will explore the foundational concepts of telehealth within a health care environment, including a brief history of telemedicine, ethical issues, licensure and credentialing, clinical guidelines, technological guidelines, financial aspects, and team development. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5903—Telehealth and Technology

This course is about the remote delivery of health care and health care education. Remote access in the form of online learning can be in response to a pandemic quarantine, or simply due to a lack of health care in an underserved area. This interdisciplinary course helps students understand the current technologies and tools available and how to put them to effective use in health care and health care education. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5914—Telehealth and the Role of Interprofessional Collaboration

The use of telehealth is increasing in popularity amongst all medical professions. Lack of communication between providers can cause poor patient outcomes, medical errors, and decreased patient compliance. This course will focus on the use of telehealth in multiple disciplines, as well as ways that these disciplines can collaborate to provide care for their common patients. **(3 credits)**

Practical Components

MHS 5309—U.S. Health Policy

This course will explore how U.S. health policy is made and the interests and roles of various stakeholders and state, local, and federal governments. Students will analyze health policies and discern what impact proposed and executed health policies will have on health care entities, groups, individuals, and health care practice. Students will gain the skills necessary to conduct a policy analysis that examines a health care or public health issue or concern. **(5 credits)**

MHS 5207—Practicum

The practicum is a cumulating experience for M.H.Sc. students. Under supervision of an M.H.Sc. faculty adviser, students will develop community-based health education or health promotion and disease prevention interventions with underserved and/or nontraditional populations. **(5 credits)**

Accelerated Dual-Degree M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. Program

This accelerated dual-degree program was designed for accomplished, motivated health care practitioners educated at the bachelor's degree level who desire a clinically applicable, postprofessional, interdisciplinary doctoral degree. The program is specifically appropriate for those practitioners who have a strong desire to teach within the health disciplines at the graduate level or assume advanced professional and institutional leadership roles within the health care delivery system.

The combined M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. degree provides rigorous academic exposure to a wide range of topics pertinent to clinicians, health administrators, and health professions educators. These topics include epidemiology, health care finance, statistics and research methods, conflict resolution, leadership studies, professional writing, health policy, global health issues, evidence-based medicine, medical informatics, and medical quality assurance/risk management. Students have the opportunity to engage in capstone research experiences and internships within their home community.

Graduates are equipped with the knowledge, skills, and experience to expand their professional roles in both clinical and non-clinical arenas. Study is primarily nonresidential, and uses state-of-the-art online course platforms that permit synchronous and asynchronous learning experiences. Students are required to attend two one-week, on-campus institutes during the doctoral portion of their studies.

This accelerated track permits the motivated student to earn both a master's and a doctoral degree from our respected, regionally accredited research institution. The 82 credits of course content earned can be completed with three–seven years of study.

M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. Accelerated Program

- total combined semester hours: 76
- 21 hours completed in the M.H.Sc. program
- 55 hours completed in the D.H.Sc. program
- M.H.Sc. degree awarded after completion of 42 credits (the 21 credits of the M.H.Sc. core courses, the D.H.Sc. ethics and research courses, a 4-credit D.H.Sc. course of the student's choice, the DHS internship/practicum preparation course, and the D.H.Sc. Internship and D.H.Sc. Practicum courses)
- M.H.Sc. courses all taught through distance learning
- D.H.Sc. courses taught through distance learning and at required on-campus summer institutes
- chat sessions and threaded discussions, a regular part of the program, promote student-professor and student-student interaction

Admissions Requirements

Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university. Applicants should demonstrate a cumulative bachelor's degree GPA at or above a 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. Prior health care experience is required. The postprofessional M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. dual-degree program is designed for health practitioners and clinicians from a wide variety of disciplines. The successful administrative applicant will demonstrate at least five years of professional experience with increasing levels of responsibility in a health care setting. Professional experience will be documented by an organizational chart demonstrating the applicant's position within the organization and a letter of recommendation from a supervisor attesting to the applicant's level of responsibility within the organization. Health care administrators will also need to submit a statement concerning their career and professional goals within the health care environment. Fellowship or certification by a recognized health certifying body (e.g., FACHE) is desirable.

Beginning with the admission cycle for fall 2012, applicants will be required to take the GRE and submit their scores as part of the application process. Effective January 2022, GRE scores will no longer be required.

All applicants must show evidence of computer skills through coursework or self-study prior to the end of the first semester. Students may obtain instruction through the NSU microcomputer laboratory or other training facilities.

The university reserves the right to modify any requirement on an individual basis, as deemed necessary by the dean of the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for M.H.Sc. courses for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (healthsciences.nova.edu/healthsciences/mhs/tuition.html).

Tuition for D.H.Sc. courses for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (nova.edu/cah/healthsciences/dhs).

An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 and a Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences General Access Fee of \$145 are required annually. A registration fee of \$30 is required per semester. All tuitions and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Application Procedures

Applicants for admission must submit to EPS, or be responsible for submission of,

1. a completed application form, along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee
2. two evaluation forms—supplied in the application package or by request—from supervisors or colleagues, clinical or nonclinical
3. official transcripts sent directly from all previously attended undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions
4. all coursework from international institution(s), if applicant attended or is a graduate of any international institution(s)

Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • *wes.org*
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • *ece.org*

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to Nova Southeastern University, Enrollment Processing Services, Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences, Department of Health Science Admissions, 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905.

5. complete résumé or curriculum vitae
6. copies of national and professional certifications or licenses by a recognized certifying body (if applicable)
7. official Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores taken within five years of the date of matriculation (Effective January 2022, GRE scores will no longer be required.)

Complete applications and all admission documentation must be sent to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences
M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. Accelerated Track
3301 College Avenue, PO Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Phone: (954) 262-1101
877-640-0218
Fax: (954) 262-2282

Computer Requirements

All students are required to have a computer with the following minimum specifications:

- Pentium or AMD at 1.00 GHZ or equivalent Macintosh processor
- 256 MB RAM
- video and monitor capable of 1024 X 768 resolution or better
- CD-ROM drive
- full duplex sound card and speakers
- Internet connection with Internet service provider (DSL, cable, or satellite highly recommended)
- Windows XP or NT or MAC OS or better
- Microsoft Office 2000 or newer with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel minimum
- printer capability

Requirements for Graduation

To be eligible to receive the M.H.Sc. and D.H.Sc. degrees, students must

- be of good moral character
- satisfactorily complete the 21 credits in the M.H.Sc. and the 55 credits in the D.H.Sc. programs
- receive a recommendation by the M.H.Sc. and D.H.Sc. program directors to the dean of the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences

Specific Requirements for Graduation for the M.H.Sc. in the Accelerated Dual-Degree M.H.Sc./D.H.Sc. Program for Students Matriculating on or After Fall 2020

Students are required to have 21 credits in the MHS core courses.

Courses			Credits
MHS	5003	Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care	3
MHS	5203	Writing for Allied Health Professionals	3
MHS	5501	Epidemiology and Biostatistics	3
MHS	5530	Principles of Management in Health Care	3
		MHS Elective Courses	9
Total MHS Credits			21

Students are required to have 21 credits in the DHS courses

Courses			Credits
DHS	8040	Professionalism and Health Care Ethics	4
DHS	8010	Statistics and Research Methods	4
		Student's choice of a DHS course	4
DHS	8125	Preparation Forum	1
DHS	8130	Internship	4
DHS	8140	Practicum	4
Total DHS Credits			21
Total Credits Applied to the Master of Health Science			42

Course of Study

M.H.Sc. Degree Curriculum Required MHS Courses			Credits
MHS	5003	Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care	3
MHS	5203	Writing for Allied Health Professionals	3
MHS	5501	Epidemiology and Biostatistics	3
MHS	5530	Principles and Practice of Management in Health Care	3
			Total: 12

MHS Elective Courses (choose three)			Credits
MHS	5026	Human Trafficking for Health Care Professionals	3
MHS	5211	Contemporary Issues in Nutrition	3
MHS	5541	Health Care Systems and Conflicts	3
MHS	5543	Educational Theories and Psychology	3
MHS	5544	Curriculum and Instruction in Health Care Education	3
MHS	5545	Assessment and Evaluation in Health Care Education	3
MHS	5400	Directed Studies in Medical Science	3
MHS	5546	Health Care Finance	3
			Total credits completed in the M.H.Sc. program: 21

D.H.Sc. Degree Curriculum Required DHS Courses			Credits
DHS	8040	Professionalism and Health Care Ethics	4
DHS	8121	Scientific Writing	2
DHS	8125	Preparation Forum	1
DHS	8130	Internship	4
DHS	8140	Practicum	4
DHS	8190	Health Care Education	4
			Total: 19

Block 1 (three out of four required)

All four may be taken. If only three are chosen, one elective may substitute for the fourth required course.

			Credits
DHS	8000	Professional Competencies in the Clinical Care of Diverse and Special Populations	4
DHS	8030	Community Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	4
DHS	8090	Health Policy, Planning, and Management	4
DHS	8110	Community, Environmental, and Occupational Health	4
			Total: 12

Required Summer/Winter Residential Institutes			Credits
DHS	8010	Statistics and Research Methods	4
DHS	8071	Conflict Resolution for Health Care Leaders	4
Total:			8

On-Campus Institutes—The summer institute is five days and affords the student the opportunity to take a course in the morning and the afternoon. The winter institute is three days and students can register and take only one course. There are two courses that students are required to take with the institute component. Completion of these two courses are a program requirement for all students.

Block 2

One required, the others may be omitted or used as electives.

			Credits
DHS	8400	Global Health Issues	4
HSP	9006	Concepts in Evidence-Based Medical Practice	4
DHS	8750	Patient Safety Medical Error	4
DHS	8810	Epidemiology and Global Health	4
DHS	8800	Health Care Informatics	4
Total:			4

Experiential

			Credits
DHS	8125	Preparation Forum	1
DHS	8130	Internship	4
DHS	8140	Practicum	4
Total:			9

Electives (Choose three)

Any courses from Block 1 and 2 not counted toward core requirements can also be used as electives.

			Credits
DHS	8100	Alternative and Complementary Medicine	4
DHS	8180	Medical Writing for the Health Professional	4
DHS	8200	Independent Study A	1-4
DHS	8250	Independent Study B	1-4
DHS	8700	Comparative International Health Systems	4
DHS	8775	Survey of Health Law	4
DHS	8045	The Influence of Ethics and Culture on Global Health	4
Total:			12

Total credits completed in the D.H.Sc. program: 61

Additional Core Block 1, Core Block 2, and electives are available; please see the curriculum section of the D.H.Sc. program. If you wish to take courses not listed above, please consult your academic adviser.

Course Descriptions

Master of Health Science

MHS 5003—Current Trends and Cultural Issues in Health Care

This course serves to familiarize the student with current trends and cultural issues in health care that may impact the patient, the health care system, or the ability to deliver high-quality health care. Discussion and analysis of current and cultural topics facing those who work in health care will be explored. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5026—Human Trafficking for Health Care Professionals

Human trafficking involves sexual or labor exploitation of a person through force, fraud, and coercion for any type of gain. The World Health Organization (WHO) reported that human trafficking victims endure chronic physical, sexual, and emotional violence from their exploiters and experience communicable diseases from their living conditions, sexually transmitted diseases from their work conditions, and mental health issues from their exploitation. (WHO, 2014) In 2015, the American Public Health Association identified human trafficking as a public health problem in the United States. This course will raise awareness of human trafficking in the United States and internationally; increase the knowledge of the signs and symptoms of trafficked individuals; and provide action steps health care professionals can utilize when trafficked individuals are identified in hospitals, urgent care centers, community health centers, and mental health settings. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5203—Writing for Allied Health Professionals

This course entails the study and practice of the writing style used in allied health—scientific writing. Scientific writing is a different format than other kinds of writing used as an undergraduate. It is more precise and succinct, which is different from the way we speak to each other. Scientific writing is written for an audience, with the purpose of informing, or possibly persuading, the audience. American Psychological Association (APA) style and standard English formatting will be reviewed. The papers written in this course will give the student a foundation for all MHS courses. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5211—Contemporary Issues in Nutrition

The course covers a variety of general concepts and contemporary discussions in the area of nutrition as it applies to personal health. Many of the concepts learned in this course can be applied to the patient counseling and advisement health care providers are asked to perform. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5400—Directed Studies in Medical Science

This course provides the opportunity for students to explore a special topic of interest under the direction of a faculty member. Arrangements are made directly with the appropriate faculty member and the program director. Topic exploration is governed by the needs of the program and the educational goals of the student. Possible topics involve clinical and non-clinical aspects of the practice of medicine in the United States. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5501—Epidemiology and Biostatistics

The ability to understand the conceptual and practical aspects of biostatistics and epidemiology in health care is critical to understanding research and analyzing population data about disease. This survey course will improve the ability of the student to understand and apply these concepts. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5530—Principles of Management in Health Care

This course will discuss the various principles of management and its associated issues as they relate to the modern health care professional. The course will explore topics such as concepts of organizational management, decision making, strategic planning, resource management and allocation, conflict, and the concept of power. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5541—Health Care Systems and Conflicts

This introductory course will assist learners to blend conflict resolution theories, models, and skills into realistic strategies that can be utilized in a health care setting. The attitudes, knowledge, and skills gained from this course can be applied to those who deliver, receive, and manage health care. The strategies will be applicable to working with diverse populations, including people of different cultural backgrounds, personalities, sex, positions of power, and agendas. Types of negotiation strategies to help move toward a collaborative situation will also be addressed. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5543—Educational Theories and Psychology

This course explores the history and evolution of educational theories and their role in the development of curriculum and instruction related to health care education. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5544—Curriculum and Instruction in Health Care Education

Using the principles of curriculum development and related research, students will develop a plan for a unit of instruction for a health care course that includes a needs assessment, use of resources, implementation specification, material development, and assessment of instructional effectiveness. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5545—Assessment and Evaluation in Health Care Education

This course provides an overview of student and program evaluation and assessment methods in health care education. This course will consider multiple assessment models used in clinical settings, from traditional written assessments to alternative assessment methods such as OSCEs, portfolios, and simulated patients. Students will develop an evaluation/assessment plan tailored to their professional situation. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5546—Health Care Finance

This course introduces the fundamental theory and concepts of health care finance focusing on relevant applications to a wide variety of health care settings. Emphasis will be placed on the understanding of key issues in order to provide the tools necessary for clinicians to function within a health care environment. Concentration is on managerial, rather than production, accounting perspective. Major topics include principles of accounting, budgeting, analysis of financial statements, activity-based costing, responsibility accounting, and provider payment and reimbursement systems. The student will be required to prepare a formal paper on a health care finance topic. **(3 credits)**

Doctor of Health Science

DHS 8000—Professional Competencies in the Clinical Care of Diverse and Special Populations

This course focuses on issues and information relating to the general epidemiological concerns, health care disparities, and specific health and disease issues involved in the care of both culturally based diverse populations (African American, Native American, Asian and Asian sub-populations, and Latino-Hispanic populations), and other nonethnic special populations (homeless, uninsured, indigent, disabled, incarcerated, rural, inner city, GLBT, geriatric, pediatric, and others). **(4 credits)**

DHS 8010—Statistics and Research Methods

This course allows the student to develop understanding through critical analysis of the basic research methods used in health care. Students will be taught how to critically analyze medical information and perform effective literature reviews. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8030—Community Health Promotion and Disease Prevention

This course develops the knowledge and skills needed to work with communities to improve the health status of the community. Major topics will include health promotion and disease prevention. Special emphasis will be placed on the “Healthy People 2010” initiatives. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8040—Professionalism and Health Care Ethics

This course is an in-depth study of the concepts of health care ethics. The course of study analyzes the differences between ethics and law and examines the core values and beliefs of medical professionalism. Methods of ethical analysis and a review of current case studies will be used in critical discussions of ethical dilemmas faced by health care personnel in areas such as cloning, organ transplantation, and the implications of the Human Genome Project. The student will explore the personal values, professional standards, and institutional guidelines that define the roles and responsibilities of the health care practitioner. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8045—The Influence of Ethics and Culture on Global Health

Technology, research, and the advancement of health care interventions have produced impressive improvements in health outcomes for many. Unfortunately, these advancements have also led to inequalities in health status within and between countries, creating growing global ethical dilemmas. The world is faced with new challenges, such as the potential for pandemics, an aging population, a diminishing health care workforce, and the stresses of determining resource allocation. With these challenges comes a need to better understand the process of ethical reasoning and resolution, as this will be paramount for the development and maintenance of global health. Another dimension that must be considered in ethical decision making is the influencing factors of culture. Culture comprises the political, social, economic, religious, and ethnic norms and values of a society. Culture is instrumental in shaping bioethical policy worldwide, which necessitates its inclusion and consideration in all global ethic discussions. The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to the principles and theories of ethics as applied to global health, and how culture influences ethical decision making. The course will examine some of the primary theories and principles in health care ethics including virtue, deontology, utilitarian, autonomy, justice, beneficence, and nonmaleficence. The course will explore many prominent global health issues and exemplify how greater knowledge and understanding of global ethics and culture is vital to effective and sound decision making. Topics that will be discussed in the course include ethical issues related to pandemic preparedness, end of life, human organ transplantation, clinical research in developing countries, human rights, resource allocation, and the effects of globalization on world health. It is anticipated that students will bring their own ethical dilemmas arising from their own experiences, cultures, and practices. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8090—Health Policy, Planning, and Management

This course critically examines the dynamics of health care in the United States. The student is expected to analyze the health care industry and contrast nonprofit and for-

profit health care delivery systems. A critical exploration of the ramifications of health care reform and the impact on institutions and individuals will be undertaken. The concepts of cost containment, and long-term care will be analyzed. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8095—Global Health Policy

Globalization affects all sectors, including health care, and understanding the key policy issues is essential in the study of global health. This course, taught from a clinical perspective, examines the health policy issues confronting international health organizations, governments, and specific populations. It reviews the processes that influence the development and implementation of policies and examines specific topics related to HIV/AIDS, poverty and nutrition, infectious disease, smoking, concerns of women and children, and other global major health concerns. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8100—Alternative and Complementary Medicine

This course examines and analyzes alternative and complementary medicine and their impact on the health care industry. The approach to the subject is to present selected alternative and complementary medicine fields in an informative, nonjudgmental format. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8110—Community, Environmental, and Occupational Health

Issues such as air and water quality and waste management will be examined. OSHA will be examined and analyzed for its impact on health and health care. Trends in environmental and occupational health legislation will be examined for their impact potential. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8121—Scientific Writing

This course is designed to familiarize students with the writing competencies for writing papers in the Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.) program. This course will cover the genre of scientific writing. Scientific writing is used in research and report writing. It is more precise and succinct, which is different from the way we speak to each other and other types of writing. Scientific writing is based upon scientific theory and evidence from the literature. Upon completion of the course, students will be given a foundation for all DHS courses. **(2 credits)**

DHS 8125—Preparation Forum

Students should enroll in this course within one to two semesters of matriculation into the D.H.Sc. program. This is a 1-credit course in which students work closely in a one-on-one fashion with the course instructor/mentor to develop appropriate learning objectives and experiential plans for the internship (DHS 8130) and a substantial developmental project for the practicum (DHS 8140). Together, the internship and practicum form the capstone of the program. Attention is also paid to appropriate preparation for the form and style of

the written deliverables of the internship and practicum and appropriate timelines for completion. Successful completion of DHS 8125 will include the following: completion of APA-style quizzes, approval of topic for DHS 8130 at least one semester prior to enrollment, approval of topic for DHS 8140 one to two semesters prior to enrollment, and completion of an error-free proposal for DHS 8140 at least one to two semesters prior to enrollment. Students will be continuously enrolled in DHS 8125 until all three tasks are accomplished. **(1 credit)**

DHS 8130—Internship

This course is the capstone of the program. The student will perform an internship at a community health care institution, clinic, educational facility, etc., which is approved in the DHS 8125 course at least one semester prior to enrolling in DHS 8130. The student should spend a minimum of 80 clock hours learning skills from a mentor. Examples of acceptable internship experiences include teaching assistantships to learn on-site or online teaching skills, volunteering at nonprofit organizations to learn about particular topics in health promotion and disease prevention, or shadowing an executive to learn leadership and executive skills, among other experiences. Students on the global track must have an internship experience that has an international basis. The student will write a report that describes the institution, defines the population served, and details the health promotion activities observed. A critical evaluation should be made that details strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats to the institution in order to analyze if the skills delineated are able to be learned. **Prerequisite:** DHS 8125 **(4 credits)**

DHS 8140—Practicum

The practicum is a written project that is developmental in nature. The practicum project must be approved in the DHS 8125 course one to two semesters prior to enrolling in DHS 8140. Enrollment in the practicum course must be preceded by a proposal that contains the project idea and a preliminary literature review, which will be written in the DHS 8125 course at least one to two semesters prior to enrolling in DHS 8140. The student will be required to choose a health promotion topic and create a health promotion program or educational resource that can be used for a community education program. An implementation and evaluation plan must be included in the final product. Examples of appropriate educational resources include developing a presentation for a national conference, developing a presentation for an in-service, or developing a course curriculum. Students on the global track must have an international basis for the project. **Prerequisite:** DHS 8125 **(4 credits)**

DHS 8150—Continuing Internship Services

This course is a continuation of DHS 8130. It is used when the student is given an incomplete grade and needs to finish his or her internship. **(0 credit)**

DHS 8160—Continuing Practicum Services

This course is a continuation of DHS 8140. It is used when the student is given an incomplete grade and needs to finish his or her practicum. **(0 credit)**

DHS 8071—Conflict Resolution for Health Care Leaders

This course examines and analyzes the nature and dynamics of human conflict within health care leadership and management. Various methods and theories of leadership and management, both in and out of health care, and their impact on productivity, profitability, and employee satisfaction will be explored. Learners will acquire and engage practical strategies to improve leadership skills applicable in a variety of settings. Additionally, critical analysis of the different approaches to mitigating conflict in health care leadership will be required to research, develop, and evaluate diverse practice environments and their role in health outcomes. Through the completion of various assignments, the learner will be expected to demonstrate mastery of the subject matter via application of the theories and information presented in the assigned readings, participation in the discussion board, and other learning activities. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8180—Medical Writing for the Health Professional

The demand for medical writing professionals is growing significantly. So, too, is the supply of individuals with advanced health science and professional degrees seeking careers both in and outside of academia. This course is designed to provide doctoral students with the foundational knowledge and skills needed for successful publication of a professional journal article or clinical case review. Methods of document preparation, proper word and punctuation use, and the requirements for authors of biomedical journal articles will be discussed. This course is not designed for entry-level medical writing; rather it is designed for professionals with a strong biomedical and/or life sciences background to write for scientific audiences in peer-reviewed journals. This course encourages good writing skills through choosing better words; writing better sentences; and preparing tables, graphs, and photographs. All students are required to develop and submit a quality paper that meets the requirements for publication in a peer-reviewed professional or biomedical journal. The *Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association* (APA) 6th Edition, will be the required format for all formal assignments. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8190—Health Care Education

This course explores the various theories and applications of adult education in the practice of training, preprofessional education, and postprofessional education of medical personnel. Critical analysis of the different methods of teaching and training health care professionals is accomplished through discussion, research, investigation, journal development, and assignments. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8200—Independent Study A

This course is supervised by a faculty member and is a self-directed experience for the student. The student will be required to develop a proposal regarding the topic of study, a learning contract with specific objectives, and a plan of action to include methods of obtaining the information and the material produced to demonstrate an in-depth understanding of the subject areas. A faculty member will be assigned to the student for the supervised study and will follow the approved learning contract for successful completion of the course. The purpose of this course is to allow the student to explore an area of interest in the field of health care or health sciences. The secondary benefit of the course is to allow the student, with the assistance of the faculty, to develop and complete a doctoral-level course of study. Upon completion of the course, the student should be able to develop a proposal regarding a particular area of health sciences sufficient for doctoral level of study, develop a learning contract and self-directed course of study at the doctoral level, develop curriculum components for an educational program using self-directed study, describe information research during the completion of the objectives, and describe the methods of developing and successfully completing a self-directed course. **(1–4 credits)**

DHS 8250—Independent Study B

This course is supervised by a faculty member and is a self-directed experience for the student. The student will be required to develop a proposal regarding the topic of study, a learning contract with specific objectives, and a plan of action to include methods of obtaining the information and the material produced to demonstrate an in-depth understanding of the subject areas. A faculty member will be assigned to the student for the supervised course. The purpose of this course is to allow the student to explore an area of interest in the field of health care or health sciences. The secondary benefit of the course is to allow the student, with the assistance of the faculty member, to develop and complete a doctoral level of study. Upon completion of the course, the student should be able to develop a proposal regarding a particular area of health sciences sufficient for doctoral level of study, develop a learning contract and self-directed course of study at the doctoral level, develop curriculum components for an educational program using self-directed study, describe information research during the completion of the objectives, and describe the methods of developing and successfully completing a self-directed course. **(1–4 credits)**

DHS 8400—Global Health Issues

Global health care is an emerging priority for health professional education programs and clinical practice. It is essential for all health care professionals to understand the impact of global health issues on health care and international economic stability. This course explores the many facets of global health to expose the student to the complexity of the concepts that impact health care in developing and developed countries. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8700—Comparative International Health Systems

The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to the principles, structure, and function of international health systems through a comparative analysis of various countries' health care systems. The course will explore how national systems have evolved and how countries confront the emerging issues in health care. The course will explore and develop a systematic comparative analysis of the evolution, administrative structures, societal choices, financing, and provision of health care services in underdeveloped, developing, and developed countries. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8750—Patient Safety Medical Error

Leadership plays a key role in adopting practices to promote patient safety and leaders should have the skills necessary to be effective in the implementation of these practices. This course will focus on patient safety through a study of safety-oriented leadership, organizational culture, human factors, decision-making science, communication, and a systems approach to health care delivery. Current best practice models and the latest professional literature emphasizing patient safety will be featured. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8775—Survey of Health Law

This course is designed to introduce D.H.Sc. students to health law or law as it affects the professionals and institutions that deliver health care in the United States. The course focuses on the traditional areas of concern for courses on health law, including access to health care, the cost of health care, the quality of health care, and protection of the person of the patient. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8800—Health Care Informatics

This course will focus on available and future methodologies and technologies for the processing, archiving, analysis, and transmission of data, information, and knowledge in the medical and health care setting. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8810—Epidemiology and Global Health

This course emphasizes the underlying concepts of the epidemiologic approach as it relates to pertinent global health issues. The student will be introduced to principles and methods of epidemiologic research. These include study designs, measures of frequency, association, impact, and sources of error. Application to global health and public health strategies for disease prevention, surveillance, and controls are discussed. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8900—Narrative Medicine

There is great value in listening to patient narratives and reflecting upon what is communicated through these stories about health, illness, suffering, and recovery. In this course, students will explore written forms of patient narratives, as well as multimedia presentations, movies, music, song, and visual arts to improve their understanding of patient experiences. Students will learn how to enhance their own listening, self-reflection, and communication skills, and, in the process, they will develop narrative competencies that emphasize empathy, compassion, and other effective components of quality care. The course will explore ways in which a study of the medical humanities contributes to a deeper understanding of personal and social features that affect the quality of patient care. **(4 credits)**

HSP 9006—Concepts in Evidence-Based Medical Practice

This course provides a working knowledge of evidence-based medicine. Cases will be used as the backbone of this course to assist the student in analyzing data to justify the treatments used in clinical practice. Students will also learn how to critically appraise the literature, evaluate diagnostic test performance, design clinical pathways and standards of care, and implement evidenced-based medicine findings in their own clinical or administrative settings. **(4 credits)**

Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.) Program

The D.H.Sc. program offers a four concentration curriculum. Students can either complete the generalist, the global health, the education for the health professions, or the telehealth concentrations. Starting in fall 2020, The D.H.Sc. program requires completion of a minimum of 55 credits of coursework. This includes 44 credits of didactic coursework, 9 credits of practical coursework, and 2 credits for the Scientific Writing course.

The D.H.Sc. program is designed for completion in a distance-learning format and requires only minimal on-campus time during one to two intensive, one-week, winter or summer institute seminar sessions. The residential sessions are held at the NSU Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus.

The program curricula are designed to build upon the scientific and general knowledge of the health care professional while focusing on the overall health care picture. Leadership, policy, diversity, evidence-based medical practice, and alternative methods of treatment are but a few of the areas stressed in the generalist curriculum.

During the course of study, the student must complete a practicum and internship approved by the course director in an area of health care such as leadership, education, policy, or delivery. Students selecting a concentration in global health, education in the health care professions, or telehealth should focus their internship and practicum work in their chosen area of study. The internship is used to expose the student to an area of health care not commonly experienced in the student's normal area of practice. Though they are two separate portions of the curriculum, the internship may be used as an area of research in preparation for undertaking the practicum.

The coursework is professor-paced using state-of-the-art, web-based delivery. The curriculum and coursework follow a standard 12-week semester calendar in conjunction with resident on-campus programs. At the standard pace established by the program, the course of study can be completed in three years. It is required that all coursework be completed within seven years.

Admissions Requirements

Prospective D.H.Sc. students are selected by the Committee on Admissions, which considers the overall qualities of applicants and their suitability for this course of study. Areas of consideration include application content, academic record, prior health care experience, letters of evaluation, and personal motivation. In special circumstances, a personal interview with members of the committee on admissions may be required.

1. Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a master's degree from a regionally accredited college or university.

2. Applicants should demonstrate a cumulative master's degree G.P.A. at or above a 3.0 on a 4.0 scale to be eligible for regular admission. The Committee on Admissions will make a recommendation to the dean of the college as to any remedial coursework necessary for an applicant to achieve full admission.

3. Prior health care experience is required and is strongly considered in the admissions process. The D.H.Sc. is a postprofessional degree designed for advanced health care practitioners, public health professionals, and health care administrators from a wide variety of disciplines. The commonality exhibited by our students is the expert practice of a recognized health occupation at a professional level, or five years of administrative experience in a health care organization with progressively increasing responsibilities over that time frame. The successful applicant's health profession may emphasize delivery of services to individual clients (e.g., PA, PT, R.N., LCSW, etc.) or be population based (M.P.H., M.H.A.). An appropriate level of professional practice is generally recognized by health professions licensure (e.g., R.N., PT), a national certification or registration (e.g., PA-C, RVT, RRT, CRNA, FACHE), a recognized health professions academic credential (e.g., M.P.H., M.S.N., M.S.W., M.H.A., M.B.A.), or a combination of the above. All questions regarding the appropriateness of an applicant's qualifications for admission can be discussed with the department chair or program director on an informal basis, but the official recommendations are made by the Committee on Admissions to the dean of the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences. The dean makes the final determination. Successful past applicants and graduates have included physicians, dentists, nurses, nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, physician assistants, master's degree-level social workers, physical therapists, occupational therapists, dental hygienists, and athletic trainers.

We have recently expanded the program to include health care administrators, and our graduates now include a hospital CEO and an assistant surgeon general of the U.S. Public Health Service.

Application Procedures

All applicants for admissions must submit or be responsible for the submission of

1. a completed application form along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee

2. two letters of evaluation from supervisors or colleagues, clinical or nonclinical (An administrative/nonclinical applicant must include a letter from his or her direct supervisor describing the applicant's position and responsibilities within the organization.)

The evaluation form is supplied in the application package.

3. official transcripts sent directly from all previously attended undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences
Department of Health Science Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Phone: (954) 262-1101
877-640-0218
Fax: (954) 262-2282

4. an evaluation for U.S. institutional equivalence for all coursework from international institution(s), if applicant attended or is a graduate of any international institution(s)

Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to Nova Southeastern University, Enrollment Processing Services, Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences, Department of Health Science Admissions, 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905.

5. a complete résumé or CV

6. copies of national and professional certifications or licenses by recognized certifying bodies

A writing sample may be required.

Administrative/nonclinical applicants for admissions must also submit or be responsible for the submission of

- career and professional goal statement
- an organizational chart indicating the applicant's position and area of authority in the employment organization

Completed applications must be sent to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences
Department of Health Science Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

The D.H.Sc. Office of Admissions works on a rolling admissions basis. Applications are accepted year round. To ensure that your application receives prompt consideration, you should apply early. All final documentation must be received by the EPS no later than one month prior to intended registration date.

The D.H.Sc. Committee on Admissions will not consider an application until all required fees, credentials, transcripts and test scores have been received by the EPS.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for D.H.Sc. courses for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (nova.edu/cah/healthsciences/dhs). Additional expenses and fees may be incurred. Examples include, but are not limited to, travel to and from campus, application/diploma fee, and books. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 and a Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences General Access Fee of \$145 are required annually. A registration fee of \$30 is required each semester. All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Requirements for Graduation

To be eligible to receive the D.H.Sc. degree, students shall

- be of good moral character
- satisfactorily complete the program of 55 credits (minimum) of study required for the degree (starting fall 2020)
- successfully complete the D.H.Sc. internship and practicum
- receive a recommendation by the D.H.Sc. program director to the dean of the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences

D.H.Sc. Curriculum Outline for Students Matriculating on or After Fall 2020

Introductory Course (Required in first year of enrollment)

			Credits
DHS	8121	Scientific Writing	2*

Core Courses

Core Block One—16 Credits

Four of the following courses are required. (Must include one policy and one ethics course.)

			Credits
DHS	8000	Professional Competencies in the Clinical Care of Diverse Populations	4
DHS	8030	Community Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	4
DHS	8040	Professionalism and Health Care Ethics	4
DHS	8045	The Influence of Ethics and Culture on Global Health	4
DHS	8090	Health Policy, Planning, and Management	4
DHS	8095	Global Health Policy	4
DHS	8110	Community, Environmental, and Occupational Health	4
DHS	8196	Theories and Principles for Health Care Educators	4
DHS	8197	Traditional and Competency-Based Curriculum and Implementation	4

Students interested in a global health concentration should take DHS 8045 and DHS 8095, either as core courses or as electives. Students taking the education for health care professions concentration should take DHS 8196 and DHS 8197, either as core courses or electives.

Core Block Two—8 Credits

Two of the following courses are required.

			Credits
DHS	8400	Global Health Issues	4
DHS	8750	Patient Safety Medical Error	4
DHS	8190	Health Care Education	4
DHS	8800	Health Care Informatics	4
DHS	8810	Epidemiology and Global Health	4
HSP	9006	Evidence-Based Medical Practice	4

Students interested in the global health concentration should take DHS 8400 and DHS 8810, either as core courses or electives.

Experiential (required)—9 Credits			Credits
DHS	8125	Preparation Forum	1
DHS	8130	Internship	4
DHS	8140	Practicum	4

Residential Institutes (required)—12 Credits			Credits
DHS	8010	Statistics and Research Methods	4
DHS	8071	Conflict Resolution for Health Care Leaders	4

Electives—12 Credits

Three of the following courses are required. Additional Core Block One or Two courses may be substituted.

			Credits
DHS	8100	Alternative and Complementary Medicine	4
DHS	8165	Human Trafficking: Legal Issues, Public Health, and Advocacy for the Health Care Profession	4
DHS	8180	Medical Writing for the Health Professional	4
DHS	8195	Academic Health Program Development	4
DHS	8199	Interprofessional Health Care	4
DHS	8200	Independent Study A	4
DHS	8250	Independent Study B	4
DHS	8700	Comparative International Health Systems	4
DHS	8775	Survey of Health Law	4
DHS	8820	Telehealth Concepts, Applications, and Future Trends	4
DHS	8825	Technological Infrastructures of Telehealth	4
DHS	8830	Strategic Planning for Telehealth Programs and Services	4
DHS	8900	Narrative Medicine	4

Students interested in the global health concentration should take DHS 8400 and DHS 8810, either as core courses or electives. Students interested in the education in the health care professions concentration should take DHS 8195 as an elective. Students interested in the telehealth concentration should take DHS 8820, DHS 8825, and DHS 8830 as electives.

			Credits
DHS	8121	Scientific Writing	2

Total 55

Two courses requiring attendance at on-campus, summer/winter residential institutes are required for the D.H.Sc. degree. These 20-hour sessions are held on the Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus. Attendance is required for all students, regardless of concentration.

Doctor of Health Science Course Descriptions

DHS 8000—Professional Competencies in the Clinical Care of Diverse Populations

This course focuses on issues and information relating to the general epidemiological concerns, health care disparities, and specific health and disease issues involved in the care of both culturally based diverse populations (African American, Native American, Asian and Asian sub-populations, and Latino-Hispanic populations) and other nonethnic special populations (homeless, uninsured, indigent, disabled, incarcerated, rural, inner city, GLBT, geriatric, pediatric, and others). **(4 credits)**

DHS 8010—Statistics and Research Methods

This course allows the student to develop an understanding through critical analysis of the basic research methods used in health care. Students will be taught to critically analyze medical information and perform effective literature reviews. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8030—Community Health Promotion and Disease Prevention

This course develops the knowledge and skills needed to work with communities to improve health status of the community. Major topics will include health promotion and disease prevention. Special emphasis will be placed on the Healthy People 2010 initiatives. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8040—Professionalism and Health Care Ethics

This course is an in depth study of the concepts of health care ethics. The course of study analyzes the differences between ethics and law and examines the core values and beliefs of medical professionalism. Methods of ethical analysis and review of current case studies will be used in critical discussions of ethical dilemmas faced by health care personnel in areas such as cloning, organ transplantation, and the implications of the Human Genome Project. The student will explore the personal values, professional standards, and institutional guidelines that define the roles and responsibilities of the health care practitioner. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8045—The Influence of Ethics and Culture on Global Health

Technology, research, and advancement of health care interventions have produced impressive improvements in health outcomes for many. Unfortunately, these advancements have also lead to inequalities in health status within and between countries, creating growing global ethical dilemmas. The world is faced with new challenges, such as the potential for pandemics, an aging population, a diminishing health care workforce, and the stresses of determining resource allocation. With these challenges comes a need to better understand the process of ethical reasoning and resolution, as this will be paramount for the development and maintenance of

global health. Another dimension that must be considered in ethical decision making is the influencing factors of culture. Culture comprises the political, social, economic, religious, and ethnic norms and values of a society. Culture is instrumental in shaping bioethical policy worldwide, which necessitates its inclusion and consideration in all global ethic discussions. The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to the principles and theories of ethics as applied to global health and how culture influences ethical decision making. The course will examine some of the primary theories and principles in health care ethics including virtue, deontology, utilitarian, autonomy, justice, beneficence, and nonmaleficence. The course will explore many prominent global health issues and exemplify how greater knowledge and understanding of global ethics and culture is vital to effective and sound decision making. Topics that will be discussed in the course include ethical issues related to pandemic preparedness, end of life, human organ transplantation, clinical research in developing countries, human rights, resource allocation, and the effects of globalization on world health. It is anticipated that students will bring their own ethical dilemmas arising from their own experiences, cultures, and practices. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8090—Health Policy, Planning, and Management

This course critically examines the dynamics of health care in the United States. The student is expected to analyze the health care industry and contrast nonprofit and for-profit health care delivery systems. A critical exploration of the ramifications of health care reform and the impact on institutions and individuals will be undertaken. The concepts of cost containment and long-term care will be analyzed. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8095—Global Health Policy

Globalization affects all sectors, including health care, and understanding key policy issues is essential in the study of global health. This course, taught from a clinical perspective, examines the health policy issues confronting international health organizations, governments, and specific populations. It reviews the processes that influence the development and implementation of policies and examines specific topics related to HIV/AIDS, poverty/nutrition, infectious disease, smoking, concerns of women and children, and other major global health concerns. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8100—Alternative and Complementary Medicine

This course examines and analyzes alternative and complementary medicine and their impact on the health care industry. The approach to the subject is to present selected alternative and complementary medicine fields in an informative, nonjudgmental format. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8110—Community, Environmental, and Occupational Health

Issues such as air and water quality and waste management will be examined. OSHA will be examined and analyzed for its impact on health and health care. Trends in environmental and occupational health legislation will be examined for their impact potential. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8121—Scientific Writing

This course is designed to familiarize students with the writing competencies for writing papers in the Doctor of Health Science (D.H.Sc.) program. This course will cover the genre of scientific writing. Scientific writing is used in research and report writing. It is more precise and succinct, which is different from the way we speak to each other and other types of writing. Scientific writing is based upon scientific theory and evidence from the literature. Upon completion of the course, students will be given a foundation for all DHS courses. **(2 credits)**

DHS 8125—Preparation Forum

Students should enroll in this course within one to two semesters of matriculation into the D.H.Sc. program. This is a 1-credit course where students work closely in a one-on-one fashion with their course instructor/mentor to develop appropriate learning objectives and experiential plans for the internship (8130) and a substantial developmental project for the practicum (8140). Together, the internship and practicum form the capstone of the program. Attention is also paid to appropriate preparation for the form and style of the written deliverables of the internship and practicum and appropriate timelines for completion. Successful completion of this course will include completion of APA-style quizzes, approval of topic for DHS 8130 at least one semester prior to enrollment, approval of topic for DHS 8140 one to two semesters prior to enrollment, and completion of an error-free proposal for DHS 8140 at least one to two semesters prior to enrollment. Students will be continuously enrolled in DHS 8125 until all three tasks are accomplished. **(1 credit)**

DHS 8130—Internship

This course is the capstone of the program. The student will perform an internship at a community health care institution, clinic, educational facility, etc., which is approved in the DHS 8125 course at least one semester prior to enrolling in DHS 8130. The student should spend a minimum of 80 clock hours learning skills from a mentor. Examples of acceptable internship experiences include teaching assistantships to learn on-site or online teaching skills, volunteering at nonprofit organizations to learn about particular topics in health promotion and disease prevention, or shadowing an executive to learn leadership and executive skills, among other experiences. Students on the global track must have an internship experience that has an international basis. The student will write a report that describes the institution, defines the population served, and

details the health promotion activities observed. A critical evaluation should be made that details strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and threats to the institution in order to analyze if the skills delineated are able to be learned. **Prerequisite:** DHS 8125 **(4 credits)**

DHS 8140—Practicum

The practicum is a written project that is developmental in nature. The practicum project must be approved in the DHS 8125 course one to two semesters prior to enrolling in DHS 8140. Enrollment in the practicum course must be preceded by a proposal that contains the project idea and a preliminary literature review, which will be written in the DHS 8125 course at least one to two semesters prior to enrolling in DHS 8140. The student will be required to choose a health promotion topic and create a health promotion program or educational resource that can be used for a community education program. An implementation and evaluation plan must be included in the final product. Examples of appropriate educational resources include developing a presentation for a national conference, developing a presentation for an in-service, or developing a course curriculum. Students on the global track must have an international basis for the project. **Prerequisite:** DHS 8125 **(4 credits)**

DHS 8150—Continuing Internship Services

This course is a continuation of DHS 8130. It is used when the student is given an incomplete grade and needs to finish his or her internship. **(2 credits)**

DHS 8160—Continuing Practicum Services

This course is a continuation of DHS 8140. It is used when the student is given an incomplete grade and needs to finish his or her practicum. **(2 credits)**

DHS 8165—Human Trafficking: Legal Issues, Public Health, and Advocacy for the Health Care Professional

This course will examine the issue of human trafficking through a health care, policy, and public health lens. Through investigation of current resources in their communities, as well as researching primary resources (research articles, public policies and human trafficking laws, governmental and nongovernmental agencies reports), students will analyze the consequences of human trafficking at the individual and community levels. Students will identify gaps in research and/or policies and will formulate potential solutions. Building on this new knowledge, students will build a plan to influence change and advocate for victims locally, nationally, or internationally. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8071—Conflict Resolution for Health Care Leaders

This course examines and analyzes the nature and dynamics of human conflict within health care leadership and management. Various methods and theories of leadership and management,

both in and out of health care, and their impact on productivity, profitability, and employee satisfaction will be explored. Learners will acquire and engage practical strategies to improve leadership skills applicable in a variety of settings. Additionally, critical analysis of the different approaches to mitigating conflict in health care leadership will be required to research, develop, and evaluate diverse practice environments and their role in health outcomes. Through the completion of various assignments, the learner will be expected to demonstrate mastery of the subject matter via application of the theories and information presented in the assigned readings, participation in the discussion board, and other learning activities. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8180—Medical Writing for the Health Professional

The demand for medical writing professionals is growing significantly. So, too, is the supply of individuals with advanced health science and professional degrees seeking careers both in and outside of academia. This course is designed to provide doctoral students with the foundational knowledge and skills needed for successful publication of a professional journal article or clinical case review. Methods of document preparation, proper word and punctuation use, and the requirements for authors of biomedical journal articles will be discussed. This course is not designed for entry-level medical writing; rather it is designed for professionals with a strong biomedical and/or life sciences background to write for scientific audiences in peer-reviewed journals. This course encourages good writing skills through choosing better words; writing better sentences; and preparing tables, graphs, and photographs. All students are required to develop and submit a quality paper that meets the requirements for publication in a peer-reviewed professional or biomedical journal. The *Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association* (APA) 6th Edition, will be the required format for all formal assignments. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8190—Health Care Education

This course explores the various theories and applications of adult education in the practice of training, preprofessional education, and postprofessional education of medical personnel. Critical analysis of the different methods of teaching and training health care professionals is accomplished through discussion, research, investigation, journal development, and assignments. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8195—Academic Health Program Development

This course explores the major steps to be undertaken when considering the development of new academic health programs at a college or university. Special emphasis is given to the needs assessment and how to conduct the needs assessment. Budget will be discussed and developed; the course will highlight the development of faculty and the specific qualifications of faculty

needed for a particular program specialty. Emphasis will be placed on the resources needed and resources available in the targeted community. Through the completion of various projects, the student will be expected to demonstrate mastery of the subject matter via application of the material and information presented in the assigned readings, participation in the discussion board, and participation in the course activities. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8196—Theories and Principles for Health Care Educators

This course explores some of the major learning theories that are utilized in health professions programs with emphasis on adult learning theory. The use of Bloom's Taxonomy in creating curriculum is explored. Students will be exposed to various methods of delivering material to be learned in their respective health discipline. The knowledge gained in this course will enhance the seasoned instructor and give invaluable insight and guidance to those transitioning from clinical practice to education in the health professions. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8197—Traditional and Competency-Based Curriculum and Implementation

The course will expose students to the traditional tenets of curriculum development and the facets of curriculum development of the aspects of competency-based instruction. Students will gain knowledge in the area of instructional implementation in the education of health care professionals. Subject matter will include, but not be limited to, student assessment, utilization of technology in education, course development, writing test questions that accurately assess learning outcomes, incorporating simulation methods, and problem-based learning. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8199—Interprofessional Health Care

The changing landscape of health care delivery systems will continue to be more challenging as patient care becomes more complex. The health care team involves multiple disciplines, whose providers form the health care team along with the patient and caregivers. Health care providers must be able to transition into clinical practice settings prepared to participate in relationship-centered interprofessional and intra-discipline teams. This course prepares the learner to gain experience in applying strategies that promote a collaborative-practice style that has the ultimate goal to improve the quality of an integrated and comprehensive, medical and oral, patient-care delivery system. Using a competency-learning approach to coursework, the student will acquire the skills of patient-centered care that is relationship focused, process oriented, and applicable across professions and practice settings. Students will develop a comprehensive health care plan that includes oral health considerations for a patient case study. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8200—Independent Study A

This course is a self-directed, faculty-supervised experience for the student. The student will be required to develop a proposal regarding the topic of study, a learning contract with specific objectives, and a plan of action that includes methods of obtaining the information and the material produced, thus demonstrating an in-depth understanding of the subject areas. A faculty member will be assigned to the student for the supervised study and will follow the approved learning contract for successful completion of the course. The purpose of this course is to allow the student to explore an area of interest in the field of health care or health sciences. The secondary benefit of the course is to allow the student, with the assistance of the faculty member, to develop and complete a doctoral-level course of study. Upon completion of the course, the student should be able to develop a proposal regarding a particular area of health sciences sufficient for doctoral level of study, develop a learning contract and self-directed course of study at the doctoral level, develop curriculum components for an educational program using self-directed study, describe information research during the completion of the objectives, and describe the methods of developing and successfully completing a self-directed course. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8250—Independent Study B

This course is a self-directed, faculty-supervised experience for the student. The student will be required to develop a proposal regarding the topic of study, a learning contract with specific objectives, and a plan of action that includes methods of obtaining the information and the material produced, thus demonstrating an in-depth understanding of the subject areas. A faculty member will be assigned to the student for the supervised course. The purpose of this course is to allow the student to explore an area of interest in the field of health care or health sciences. The secondary benefit of the course is to allow the student, with the assistance of the faculty member, to develop and complete a doctoral-level study. Upon completion of the course, the student should be able to develop a proposal regarding a particular area of health sciences sufficient for doctoral level of study, develop a learning contract and self-directed course of study at the doctoral level, develop curriculum components for an educational program using self-directed study, describe information research during the completion of the objectives, and describe the methods of developing and successfully completing a self-directed course. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8400—Global Health Issues

Global health care is an emerging priority for health professional education programs and clinical practice. It is essential for all health care professionals to understand the impact of global health issues on health care and international economic stability. This course explores the many facets of

global health to expose the student to the complexity of the concepts that impact health care in developing and developed countries. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8700—Comparative International Health Systems

The purpose of this course is to provide an introduction to the principles, structure, and function of international health systems through a comparative analysis of various countries' health care systems. The course will explore how national systems have evolved and how countries confront the emerging issues in health care. It will explore and develop a systematic comparative analysis of the evolution, administrative structures, societal choices, financing, and provision of health care services in underdeveloped, developing, and developed countries. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8750—Patient Safety Medical Error

Leadership plays a key role in adopting practices to promote patient safety, and leaders should have the skills necessary to be effective in the implementation of these practices. This course will focus on patient safety through a study of safety-oriented leadership, organizational culture, human factors, decision-making science, communication, and a systems approach to health care delivery. Current best practice models and the latest professional literature emphasizing patient safety will be featured. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8775—Survey of Health Law

This course is designed to introduce D.H.Sc. students to health law, or law as it affects the professionals and institutions that deliver health care in the United States. The course focuses on the traditional areas of concern for courses on health law, including: 1) access to health care; 2) the cost of health care; 3) the quality of health care; and 4) protection of the patient. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8800—Health Care Informatics

This course will focus on available and future methodologies and technologies for the processing, archiving, analysis, and transmission of data, information, and knowledge in the medical and health care setting. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8810—Epidemiology and Global Health

This course emphasizes the underlying concepts of the epidemiologic approach as it relates to pertinent global health issues. The student will be introduced to principles and methods of epidemiologic research. These include study designs, measures of frequency association, impact, and sources of error. Application to global health and public health strategies for disease prevention, surveillance, and control are discussed. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8820—Telehealth Concepts, Applications, and Future Trends

Telehealth involves any technology-medical communication that facilitates health services, such as the exchange of information in coordinating patient care. This course explores the foundational concepts that support telehealth within a health care environment, including information privacy and security standards that support health information systems and technologies. Students will examine the current applications of telehealth and propose recommendations that resolve common issues within clinical settings. The course has an emphasis on the legal and ethical considerations with implementing telehealth programs. Furthermore, students will appraise future trends by reviewing current telehealth products and anticipating upcoming innovations or practices. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8825—Technological Infrastructures of Telehealth

The health industry's technology has been rapidly evolving—with telehealth placed as an area of value and growth potential. Telehealth, which involves the use of any technology in providing clinical services, requires health professionals to develop strong skills in information systems and technologies. This course introduces aspects of technology management relevant to telehealth practices. Students will discover ways in which data is captured, transmitted, stored, and retrieved. Students will learn how to uphold information security and privacy through contemporary approaches in technology management. The course presents technical concepts from a leadership perspective; learners will be able to determine the types of skills used by technology experts in the management of telehealth services or programs. Upon successful completion of the course, students will be able to apply telehealth approaches across various areas of medicine and different health care organizations. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8830—Strategic Planning for Telehealth Programs and Services

Telehealth services utilize health information technologies and systems to facilitate health care operations, clinical procedures, and the exchange of health information. Health care organizations have found it necessary to coordinate the rapid growth of telehealth/telemedicine services by building partnerships, exploring business ventures, and launching comprehensive programs. This course examines telehealth strategies and initiatives through case-study analysis and class discussions. Students will practice hands-on management of telehealth technologies, systems, and operations. Throughout the course, students will engage in a comprehensive strategic planning process—honing professional communication, teamwork, and customer service skills. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8900—Narrative Medicine

There is great value in listening to patient narratives and reflecting upon what is communicated through these stories about health, illness, suffering, and recovery. In this course, students will explore written forms of patient narratives, as well as multimedia presentations, movies, music, song, and visual arts to improve their understanding of patient experiences. Students will learn how to enhance their own listening, self-reflection, and communication skills, and, in the process, they will develop narrative competencies that emphasize empathy, compassion, and other effective components of quality care. The course will explore ways in which a study of the medical humanities contributes to a deeper understanding of personal and social features that affect the quality of patient care. **(4 credits)**

HSP 9006—Concepts in Evidence-Based Medical Practice

This course provides a working knowledge of evidence-based medicine. Cases will be used as the backbone of this course to assist the student in analyzing data to justify the treatments used in clinical practice. Students will also learn how to critically appraise the literature, evaluate diagnostic test performance, design clinical pathways and standards of care, and implement evidenced-based medicine findings in their own clinical or administrative settings. **(4 credits)**

Accelerated Dual-Degree M.H.Sc./Ph.D. in Health Science Program

The accelerated M.H.Sc. and Ph.D. in Health Science is a distance – based, research focused dual program designed for bachelor’s prepared health professionals with diverse work backgrounds who are interested in earning a terminal degree in the field of health science with a core focus in research. The program will prepare graduates to function both independently and interdependently within the clinical and non-clinical research environment. The dual degree program challenges the student to examine the current state of health care; apply sophisticated knowledge of research design, biostatistics, and epidemiology to the literature of their core discipline; and design and conduct original research in health care.

The accelerated dual degree is designed to provide a means of M.H.Sc. and Ph.D. completion for working health care professionals currently at the bachelor’s degree level, increasing opportunities for health practitioners to earn a terminal degree in the field of health science with a core focus in research. It will prepare graduates to function both independently and interdependently within clinical and non-clinical research environment and for advanced development of new knowledge in their fields of expertise. The dual degree program challenges the student to examine the current state of health care; apply sophisticated knowledge of research design, biostatistics, and epidemiology to the literature of their core discipline; and initiate the design and follow up mechanisms for research in health care.

Admissions Requirements

The Accelerated Dual-Degree M.H.Sc./Ph.D. in Health Science will admit health care professionals with diverse undergraduate education, professional-level health care work history, and life experience, who have demonstrated the capacity to pursue a rigorous course of graduate study and increasingly responsible positions in health care. Applicants interested in this dual degree program will apply directly to the program. The Accelerated Dual-Degree M.H.Sc./Ph.D. in Health Science Committee on Admissions will recommend prospective students for admission by considering the overall qualities of the applicant through Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores, statement of intent, writing samples, letters of recommendation, and the personal interview.

1. All applicants must hold a bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited college or university prior to matriculation into the program.
2. Applicants must have a minimum of a 3.0 GPA on a 4.0 scale.
3. Applicants must have prior health care experience. It is strongly considered in the admissions process. The M.H.Sc./Ph.D. in Health Science program is a postprofessional degree

designed for health practitioners, public health professionals, and health care administrators from a wide variety of disciplines. The commonality exhibited by our students is the expert practice of a recognized health occupation at a professional level, or five years of administrative experience in a health care organization with progressively increasing responsibilities over that time frame.

The successful applicant’s health profession may emphasize delivery of services to individual clients (e.g., PA, PT, RN, LCSW, etc.) or be population-based (MPH, MHA). An appropriate level of professional practice is generally recognized by either health professions licensure (e.g., RN, PT), a national certification or registration (e.g., PA-C, RVT, RRT, CRNA, FACHE), a recognized health professions academic credential (e.g., M.P.H., M.S.N., M.S.W., M.H.A., M.B.A.), or a combination of the above. The successful administrative (nonclinical) applicant will demonstrate at least five years of professional administrative experience with increasing levels of responsibility in a health care setting. Professional experience will be documented by an organizational chart demonstrating the applicant’s position within the organization and a letter of recommendation from a supervisor attesting to the applicant’s level of responsibility within the organization. Health care administrators will also need to submit a statement concerning their career and professional goals within the health care environment. Fellowship or certification by a nationally recognized health certifying body (FACHE, etc.) is desirable.

All questions regarding the appropriateness of an applicant’s qualifications for admission can be discussed with the department chair or program director on an informal basis, but the official recommendations are made by the Committee on Admissions to the dean of the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences, who makes the final determination.

It is recommended that applicants have official Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores of 150 (verbal), 149 (quantitative), and 4 (analytical writing). GRE scores must be less than five years old at the time of matriculation into the program. Effective January 2022, GRE scores are no longer required.

4. Applicant must have a personal interview with the Committee on Admissions (a telephonic or Skype interview is accepted, based on the applicant’s needs).

Applicants must also provide

- two letters of recommendation supporting the applicant’s aptitude and determination to complete this course of study (The letters should originate from professional colleagues/supervisors or from course instructors at the last school attended.)

- a written statement outlining the applicant’s interest in pursuing the M.H.Sc./Ph.D. in Health Science, research experience, and career goals
- one writing sample that reflects original work
- a copy of the applicant’s professional registration, certification, or licensure

Nonclinical applicants must also include

- a letter of recommendation from a supervisor describing the applicant’s position in the organization and the scope and duration of responsibility
- a personal statement describing the applicant’s career goals and an organizational chart (This is not required for clinically licensed, registered, or certified applicants.)

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for the M.H.Sc./Ph.D. in Health Science Dual-Degree program for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website at https://healthsciences.nova.edu/healthsciences/mhs_phd/index.html. An NSU student services fee of \$1,500 and a Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences General Access Fee of \$145 are required annually. Additionally, students must pay a registration fee of \$30, or a deferment fee of \$75 if a payment plan is selected, each semester. All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Application Procedures

The M.H.Sc./Ph.D. in Health Science Dual-Degree program admits students on a rolling basis. Students are considered for admission when all of their admissions documents have been submitted to the Enrollment Processing Center. Anyone with a pending application packet that is not complete by the deadline will be automatically rolled over into the admissions cycle for the next term. The Office of Admissions processes applications on a rolling admissions basis throughout the year.

Applicants for admission must submit to the EPS, or be responsible for submission of,

1. a completed M.H.Sc./Ph.D. in Health Science Dual-Degree program application form, along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee
2. official and final transcripts sent directly from **all** undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions of higher learning (including ones currently in progress)

Conferral degree and conferral date must be on the transcript(s) from all institutions.

3. all coursework from international institution(s), if applicant attended or is a graduate of any international institution(s)

Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

It is the applicant’s responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to Nova Southeastern University, Enrollment Processing Services, Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences, Department of Health Science Admissions, 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905.

4. a copy of national allied health professional certifications or licenses, if applicable
5. a copy of current state license, registration, or certification
6. two letters of recommendation supporting the applicant’s aptitude and determination to complete this course of study (The letters should originate from professional colleagues/supervisors or from course instructors at the last school attended.)
7. a written statement outlining the applicant’s interest in pursuing the M.H.Sc./Ph.D. in Health Science, research experience, and career goals
8. one writing sample that reflects original work
9. official Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores that are no more than five years old (Effective January 2022, GRE scores are no longer required.)

Health care administrators must also submit an up-to-date résumé or curriculum vitae (CV) detailing at least five years of health care and managerial experience. **Nonclinical applicants (health administrators)** must also include a third letter of recommendation from a supervisor describing their position in the organization and the scope and duration of their responsibility, a personal statement describing their career goals, and an organizational chart.

Send transcripts and all required documents to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services (EPS)
Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences
M.H.Sc./Ph.D. in Health Science Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

A personal interview with the Committee on Admissions is required. A phone interview or Skype interview may be substituted upon approval.

Important note: You must be accepted to the program no later than 21 days prior to the start of a semester in order to register for classes in that particular semester. If not, you will be placed on the accepted student list, but will not be able to start courses in that particular semester. In any case, you must register for your courses no later than 14 days prior to the start of the course in any semester.

The M.H.Sc./Ph.D. in Health Science Committee on Admissions will not consider an application until all required fees, credentials, exam scores, transcripts, and documents are received by the committee.

Transfer Credits

Students matriculated in the M.H.Sc./Ph.D. in Health Science program may petition for transfer of credits to the program. Up to, but not to exceed, 6 credits may be considered for transfer from a regionally accredited program of study only if the transferred courses meet the goals and objectives of the course in question.

Curriculum Outline

Courses for M.H.Sc. Degree			Credits
MHS	5203	Writing for Allied Health Professionals	3
MHS	5510	Research Methods	3
MHS	5908	Applied Statistics	3
MHS	5906	Developmental Research Project	3
MHS	5995	Thesis I	3
MHS	5996	Thesis II	3
MHS	5997	Thesis III	3
MHS	5998	Thesis IV	3
DHS	8090	Health Policy, Planning, and Management	4

Computer Requirements

All students are required to have a computer with the following minimum specifications:

- Pentium or AMD at 1.00 GHZ or equivalent Macintosh processor
- 256 MB RAM
- video and monitor capable of 1024 X768 resolution or better
- CD-ROM drive
- full duplex sound card and speakers
- an Internet connection with Internet service provider (DSL, cable, or satellite highly recommended)
- Windows XP or NT or MAC OS or better
- Microsoft Office 2000 or newer with PowerPoint, Word, and Excel minimum
- printer capability

Tablets and smartphones, while very useful, may not be sufficient for all program uses. Upon admission, minimum computer requirements can be found online at nova.edu/publications/it-standards.

DHS	8810	Epidemiology and Global Health	4
HPH	7410	Qualitative Research	3
HPH	7400	Quantitative Research Design	3
HPH	7220	Research Ethics	3
Total Credits			41

M.H.Sc. will be awarded after completion of 41 credits.

Courses for Ph.D. Degree			Credits
DHS	8030	Community Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	4
DHS	8071	Conflict Resolution for Health Care Leaders	4
DHS	8810	Epidemiology and Global Health	4
HPH	7300	Biostatistics I	3
HPH	7310	Biostatistics II	3
HPH	7500	Philosophy of Science	3
or			
HPH	7600	Grants and Publications	3
HPH	7700	Test and Measurements	3
HSP	9001	Behavior Theories in Health Science	3
HSP	9002	Survey Methodology	3
HSP	9007	Research Practicum	4
HSP	9008	Comprehensive Exam	1

Dissertation			Credits
HSP	9011	Dissertation	
HSP	9012	Dissertation	
HSP	9013	Dissertation	
HSP	9014	Dissertation	12
HSP	9015	Dissertation	
HSP	9016	Dissertation	

Total Credits 47
Total Dual-Degree Credit Hours 88

Course Descriptions

MHS 5203—Writing for Allied Health Professionals

This course entails the study and practice of the writing style used in allied health: scientific writing. Scientific writing is a different format than other kinds of writing used as an undergraduate. It is more precise and succinct, which is different from the way we speak to each other. Scientific writing is written for an audience with the purpose of informing or possibly persuading the audience. American Psychological Association (APA) style and standard English formatting will be reviewed. The papers written in this course will give the student a foundation for all MHS courses. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5510—Research Methods

This course is designed to enable participants to develop skills in reading and critically evaluating published research using the scientific model. The advantages and disadvantages of quantitative and qualitative research methods will be compared and contrasted. Research articles will be collaboratively analyzed to develop an appreciation of potential methodological problems and their implications for evidence-based professional practice. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5908—Applied Statistics

Good decision-making in health care is enhanced through empiricism, where formal processes are used to ask pertinent research questions, review the professional contributions of others, develop appropriate methodologies, obtain reliable and valid data, organize data into formal data sets, conduct suitable statistical analyses, and make informed judgments. This course provides background in both theory and practice in statistics and research methods, in part to prepare students for the many activities associated with clinical research. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5906—Developmental Research Project

This course provides the student with the opportunity to assimilate the skills required to communicate in academic settings both orally and in writing. The purpose of this course is two-fold. First, the course will acquaint the student with the guidelines that will assist in creating well-crafted academic communication. Second, it will provide the opportunity to practice communication skills and receive feedback from colleagues and the instructor. The primary focus of the course is the thesis process. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5995—Thesis I

This course is intended for students planning to conduct research in a variety of different settings. Its topics include case studies, interviews, documentary evidence, and participant observation and survey research. The primary goal of the course is to assist students in preparing their formal thesis proposals. The instructor must approve the proposal. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5996—Thesis II

In this course, the student will carry out the proposed research (under the instructor's supervision) and conduct data analysis, which will culminate in a summary paper of the student's research findings. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5997—Thesis III

This course is dedicated to the formal writing of the student's thesis under the professor's supervision. Once the instructor accepts the paper, two other faculty members on the student's thesis committee will review it. **(3 credits)**

MHS 5998—Thesis IV

In this course, the student prepares for oral defense of the thesis and revision of the manuscript of the thesis. **(3 credits)**

DHS 8090—Health Policy, Planning, and Management

Everyone involved with health care (including consumers, providers, payers, special interest groups, elected officials, and administrators) is affected by health policy. This course examines health policy issues confronting public/private health organizations and specific groups. Assignments review processes influencing the development and implementation of policies including topics related to health insurance reform, government-supported programs, quality care, and population-based issues. Each week, the student evaluates information available through Internet sites and reference texts to develop a paper demonstrating an understanding of the assignment topic and participates in discussion topics that will be analyzed, synthesized, proposed, and/or evaluated. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8810—Epidemiology and Global Health

This course emphasizes the underlying concepts of the epidemiologic approach as it relates to pertinent global health issues. The student will be introduced to principles and methods of epidemiologic research. These include study designs; measures of frequency, association, and impact; and sources of error. Application to global health and public health strategies for disease prevention, surveillance, and controls are discussed. **(4 credits)**

HPH 7410—Qualitative Research

This course focuses primarily on the knowledge and skill competencies students need to design and conduct qualitative research successfully. In this pursuit, students immerse themselves in the epistemological, theoretical, ethical, methodological, and procedural understanding of qualitative research; apply this knowledge to the conceptualization and conduct of qualitative research; report the findings of the research in the form of a research article; and appraise the quality of such qualitative research products. Upon completion

of the course students will have demonstrated that they have mastered the basic competencies needed to create, plan, and complete a qualitative research dissertation. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7400—Quantitative Research Design

This course will provide students with a fundamental understanding of the basic methods and approaches used in health-related research. A major emphasis of the course will be on the conceptualization and design of research studies. The course will cover ethics, formulation of research questions, study design, reliability, validity, sampling, measurement, and interpretation of research findings. It will prepare students to critically evaluate published literature, and to design sound research studies. The course will be both theoretical and applied. Students will be challenged to apply the theoretical concepts presented in the classroom and in the readings to design a study to address a health-related issue of their choice. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7220—Research Ethics

This course introduces students to ethics concepts as they apply to questions and challenges in conducting research with human subjects. The aim is to increase students' awareness of, and ability to reason through, ethical issues that arise in human-subject research. The course will draw upon historical examples, codes, declarations, and other sources of ethical guidance, including discussions of contemporary controversies in human-subject research. **(3 credits)**

DHS 8030—Community Health Promotion and Disease Prevention

This course develops the knowledge and skills needed to work with communities to improve health status of the community. Major topics will include health promotion and disease prevention. Special emphasis will be placed on the "Healthy People 2010" initiatives. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8071—Conflict Resolution for Health Care Leaders

This course examines and analyzes the nature and dynamics of human conflict within health care leadership and management. Various methods and theories of leadership and management, both in and out of health care, and their impact on productivity, profitability, and employee satisfaction will be explored. Learners will acquire and engage practical strategies to improve leadership skills applicable in a variety of settings. Additionally, critical analysis of the different types of approaches to mitigating conflict in health care leadership will be required to research, develop, and evaluate diverse practice environments and their role in health outcomes. Through the completion of various assignments, the learner will be expected to demonstrate mastery of the subject matter via application of the theories and information presented in the assigned readings, participation in the discussion board, and other learning activities. **(4 credits)**

HPH 7300—Biostatistics I

The application of quantitative techniques has expanded rapidly in medical decision making. The emphasis on evidence-based health care means that health care workers must be able to evaluate the results from published health care research studies. This course is the first of two courses designed to provide students with the knowledge of quantitative techniques. The course will cover descriptive statistics, parametric group comparison statistics, and basic non-parametric statistics and will also provide an introduction to linear modeling. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7310—Biostatistics II

The aim of this course is to enable students to appreciate the richness of statistical science and to invite them to the concepts of probabilistic thinking. Statistics is the science of the future. Any technique that they are going to learn will help them to understand the unknown better, and in turn, it will increase their success in other courses and in future professional careers. Principles of statistical inference build upon the course of Fundamentals of Biostatistics. As such, a prerequisite for enrolling in this course is Fundamentals of Biostatistics. The goals of this course are threefold: (1) introduce the basic concepts of probability as well as methods for calculating the probability of an event; (2) assist students in developing an understanding of probability theory and sampling distributions; and (3) familiarize students with inferences involving one or two populations, ANOVA, regression analysis, and chi-square tests. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7500—Philosophy of Science

This course will address classical issues in the philosophy of science, including demarcation—the distinction between what science is and is not, hypothesis development, confirmation and falsification, causation, and explanation. The course will also explore the ontological, epistemological, methodological, and axiological foundation of the major paradigms within which inquiry in the human services professions are located. Issues of congruence between research question selection and paradigm selection will also be addressed. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7600—Grants and Publications

This course is designed to provide writing experiences that prepare the learner for manuscript and grant proposal submissions. This introductory experience into the grant process from proposal to funding to management will include project management, funding sources, and funding challenges. Other course requirements include a research proposal (manuscript) that is ready for submission for publication and development of a dissertation proposal. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7700—Tests and Measurements

The course provides a foundation in the basic principles of measurement error with a focus on how to assess and control for error through research design methods and statistical analysis. Students will explore test construction and parsimonious data analysis methods to develop an understanding for designing instruments and assessment tools. Topics in the course will also include survey implementation, sampling, data collection, follow-up, and ethical issues. A focus on issues specific to measurement error in the medical sciences will also be examined throughout the course. **(3 credits)**

HSP 9001—Behavior Theories in Health Science

The purpose of this course is to understand health behavior theories to make decisions on appropriate theories that will guide dissertation research questions and methodology, data analysis, and interpretation. This course presents behavior theories commonly used in the analysis of health care sciences research data. Emphasis is on understanding and applying these concepts and techniques to dissertation and other research data through writing in APA style. **(3 credits)**

HSP 9002—Survey Methodology

This course introduces students to a set of principles of survey methodology that are the basis of standard practices in the field. The course provides guidelines for developing survey objectives, designing survey studies, sampling respondents, and administering surveys. Emphasis is on the skills and resources needed to design and conduct a survey. **(3 credits)**

HSP 9007—Research Practicum

This course requires students to conduct a research activity under faculty member supervision. **(3 credits)**

HSP 9008—Comprehensive Exam

The comprehensive examination is a written examination students will take after completion of all required coursework and before the dissertation phase of the Ph.D. program. The exam will be offered twice a year, onsite. The exam will take a holistic approach and encompass all learning objectives from the program: research, evidence-based medicine, ethics, diversity, conflict resolution, and global health. Students must pass the comprehensive exam in order to move forward to the dissertation phase. **(1 credit)**

HSP 9011, 9012, 9013, 9014, 9015, and 9016—Dissertations

Dissertation Preparation Seminar, Proposal, Dissertation, and Oral Defense. Students will conduct original research in their areas of expertise or concentration, as approved by the program chair and dissertation committee. The dissertation will culminate with an oral final defense, which will occur in person at the summer or winter institute, or on the Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus. The oral defense must be arranged at least 45 days in advance. **(12 credits)**

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Health Science Program

The Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Health Science is a postprofessional, distance-based, research doctoral program designed for master's degree-prepared clinical health professionals, public health practitioners, and senior-level health care administrators. The focus of the Ph.D. in Health Science is to educate and graduate research practitioners with the skills and knowledge to conduct research in a complex society and environment, while focusing globally within the framework of health policy. The Ph.D. in Health Science requires 64 credits for completion. Students take courses through online delivery, with on-campus institutes. Successful completion of comprehensive exams is required before moving to the dissertation stage. The dissertation is 12 credits, with an on-campus oral defense. Students have up to seven years to complete the program.

The Doctor of Philosophy in Health Science is designed to provide a means of Ph.D. completion for working health care professionals currently at the master's degree level, increasing opportunities for health practitioners to earn a terminal degree in the field of health science with a core focus in research. It will prepare graduates to function both independently and interdependently within the clinical and non-clinical research environment and for advanced development of new knowledge in their fields of expertise. The Ph.D. in Health Science program challenges the student to examine the current state of health care; apply sophisticated knowledge of research design, biostatistics, and epidemiology to the literature of their core discipline; and initiate the design and follow up mechanisms for research in health care. Its professor-driven, student-centered online course delivery is coupled with a research practicum; a minimum of two one-week, on-campus institutes; a comprehensive examination, and a dissertation with oral defense.

Admissions Requirements

The Ph.D. program will admit health care professionals with diverse graduate education, professional level health care work history, and life experiences who have demonstrated capacity to pursue a rigorous course of graduate study and increasingly responsible positions in health care. Applicants interested in the Ph.D. in Health Science program will apply directly to the program. The Ph.D. Committee on Admissions will recommend prospective students for admission by considering the overall qualities of the applicant through Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores, statement of intent, writing samples, letters of recommendation, and the personal interview.

1. All applicants must hold a master's degree or a professional doctorate (for example, Au.D., D.P.T., O.T.D., D.S.W., Dr.P.H.,

D.M.D., SLP.D., D.C.) from a regionally accredited college or university, prior to matriculation in the program.

2. Applicants must have a minimum cumulative master's degree or a professional doctoral GPA of 3.0 or better on a 4.0 scale.

3. It is recommended that applicants have official Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores of 150 (verbal), 149 (quantitative), and 4 (analytical writing). GRE scores must be less than five years old at the time of matriculation into the Ph.D. program. Effective January 2022, GRE scores are no longer required.

4. Prior health care or health research experience is required and is strongly considered in the admissions process. Applicants must submit a copy of their current state license and/or professional certification or verifiable documentation regarding this experience to the Office of Admissions.

The Ph.D. is a postprofessional degree designed for health practitioners, public health professionals, and health care administrators from a wide variety of disciplines. Students in this program must demonstrate expert practice of a recognized health occupation at a professional level, or have five years of administrative experience in a health care organization, with progressively increasing responsibilities during that time.

The successful applicant's health profession may emphasize delivery of services to individual clients (e.g., Au.D., PA, PT, OT, R.N., LCSW) or be population based (e.g., M.P.H., M.H.A.). An appropriate level of professional practice is generally recognized by health professions licensure (e.g., Au.D., R.N., PT, OT, RDH), a national certification or registration (e.g., PA-C, RVT, RRT, CRNA, FACHE), a recognized academic credential (e.g., M.P.H., M.S.N., M.S.W., M.H.A., M.B.A., J.D., M.A. or M.S. in Audiology, D.P.T., O.T.D.), or a combination of the above. The successful administrative or health care education applicant will demonstrate at least five years of professional experience with increasing levels of responsibility in a health care or health care education setting. Professional experience will be documented by an organizational chart demonstrating the applicant's position within the organization and a letter of recommendation from a supervisor attesting to the applicant's level of responsibility within the organization. Health care administrators or health care educators will also need to submit a statement concerning their career and professional goals within the health care environment. Fellowship or certification by a recognized health certifying body (e.g., FACHE, FNCSA, CISSN) is desirable.

All questions regarding the appropriateness of an applicant's qualifications for admission can be discussed with the department chair or program director on an informal basis,

but the official recommendations are made by the Committee on Admissions to the dean of the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences, who makes the final determination.

5. Applicant must have a personal interview with the Ph.D. Interview Committee (telephonic or Skype interview is accepted, based on the applicant's needs).

Applicants must also provide

- two letters of recommendation supporting the applicant's aptitude and determination to complete this course of study (The letters should originate from professional colleagues/supervisors or from course instructors at the last school attended.)
- one writing sample that reflects master's or doctoral degree-level original work
- a written statement describing his or her interest in pursuing a Ph.D. in Health Science, past research experiences, dissertation research interests, and career goals
- a résumé or curriculum vitae
- a completed application for admission along with official transcripts from all undergraduate, graduate, and professional studies

Application Procedures

The Ph.D. Office of Admissions admits for the fall and winter semesters. Applications are accepted year-round. All final documentation must be received at least 30 days prior to tentative enrollment.

Before the applicant can be reviewed for possible admission, the following must be submitted:

1. a completed application form along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee
2. official GRE scores, sent directly from the Educational Testing Service (ETS)

Effective January 2022, GRE scores are no longer required.

3. official transcripts sent directly from all previously attended colleges and universities

Send all official documents (including GRE scores and transcripts) to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences
Department of Health Science Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

4. an evaluation for U.S. institutional equivalence for all coursework from international institution(s), if applicant attended or is a graduate of any international institution(s)

Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed following.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
Old Chelsea Station
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • *wes.org*
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • *ece.org*

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to Nova Southeastern University's Enrollment Processing Services at the address listed here.

5. a complete résumé or CV

6. copies of state, national, and professional certifications or licenses recognized by certifying bodies

7. two letters of recommendation stating that the applicant possesses the aptitude and determination to complete this course of study (The letters should originate from professional colleagues/supervisors or from course instructors at the last school attended.)

8. one writing sample that reflects master's or doctoral degree-level original work

9. a written statement describing the applicant's interest in pursuing a Ph.D. in Health Science, past research experiences, dissertation research interests, and career goals

Applicant must also have a personal interview with the Ph.D. Interview Committee. (A telephonic or Skype interview is accepted, based on the applicant's needs.)

Nonclinical applicants (health administrators and health educators) must also submit a letter of recommendation from a supervisor describing their position in the organization and the scope and duration of their responsibility, a personal statement describing their career goals, and an organizational chart. (This is not required for clinically licensed, registered, or certified applicants or for public health practitioners with an M.P.H.). Clinically qualified applicants should submit a copy of their registration, certification, and/or licensure.

Important Note: You must be accepted to the program no later than 21 days prior to the start of a semester in order to register for classes in that particular semester. If not, you will be placed on the accepted student list, but will not be able to start courses in that particular semester. In any case, you must register for your courses no later than 14 days prior to the start of the course in any semester.

The Ph.D. Committee on Admissions will not consider an application until all required fees, credentials, exam scores, transcripts, and documents, are received by the Office of Admissions.

Transfer of Credits

Students matriculated in the Ph.D. program may petition for a transfer of credits into the program. These credits can be transferred from doctoral courses taken at regionally accredited colleges or universities. All courses to be transferred must be substantially equivalent to courses taught in the program, as determined by the program director and appropriate faculty members. A student who wishes to have a course taken at another institution reviewed for transfer credit must submit a copy of the course syllabus to the program office. Each petition for transfer credit will be reviewed on an individual basis.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for Ph.D. courses for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (healthsciences.nova.edu/healthsciences/phd/tuition-fees.html). Additional expenses and fees may be incurred. Examples include, but are not limited to, travel to and from campus, application/diploma fee, and books. Students are responsible for purchasing any required textbooks and/or classroom materials. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 and a Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences General Access Fee of \$145 are required annually. Additionally, students must pay a registration fee of \$30, or a deferment fee of \$75 if a payment plan is selected, each semester. All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Curriculum Outline

DHS Core Courses—24 Credits

DHS Core Courses—24 Credits			Credits
DHS	8030	Community Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	4
DHS	8090	Health Policy, Planning, and Management	4
DHS	8110	Community, Environmental, and Occupational Health	4

Requirements for Graduation

To be eligible to receive the Ph.D. in Health Science degree, students must

- be of good moral character
- complete the minimum required coursework of 68 semester hours
- complete the research practicum
- pass all three questions on the comprehensive exam
- complete a dissertation based on original research in an area of the student’s expertise or concentration, as approved by the program director and dissertation committee
- defend the dissertation, as determined by the dissertation committee, with verification of presentation or publication

Computer Requirements

It is highly recommended that the student have access to a desktop or laptop consistent with the following:

- a recent generation of Microsoft Windows (7 or 8) or Apple OS (10.8 or above)
- Microsoft Office software to include Word, PowerPoint, and Excel
- headphones, microphone, camera, and video conferencing capabilities
- Internet broadband access
- surge protection and appropriate back-up options (recommended)

Tablets and smartphones, while very useful, may not be sufficient for all program uses.

DHS	8071	Conflict Resolution for Health Care Leaders*	4
HSP	9006	Evidence-Based Medical Practice	4

*DHS 8170 is a required summer institute course.

HPD Research Core Courses—18 Credits			Credits
HPH	7300	Biostatistics I	3
HPH	7310	Biostatistics II	3
HPH	7400	Quantitative Research Design	3
HPH	7410	Qualitative Research Design	3
HPH	7500	Philosophy of Science	3
or			
HPH	7600	Grants and Publications	3
HPH	7700	Test and Measurements	3

Health Science Research Courses—25 Credits			Credits
HSP	9001	Behavior Theories in Health Science	3
HSP	9002	Survey Methodology	3
HPH	7220	Research Ethics	3
HSP	9007	Research Practicum*	4
HSP	9010	Research Practicum Continued	2**

*HSP 9007 is a required winter institute course.

Comprehensive Exam—1 Credit			Credits
HSP	9008	Comprehensive Exam	1

Dissertation—12 Credits			Credits
HSP	9011	Dissertation	
HSP	9012	Dissertation	
HSP	9013	Dissertation	
HSP	9014	Dissertation	12
HSP	9015	Dissertation	
HSP	9016	Dissertation	
HSP	9017	Dissertation Continuation	2**

**There is a continuing service charge for this course.

Doctor of Philosophy in Health Science Course Descriptions

DHS 8030—Community Health Promotion and Disease Prevention

This course develops the knowledge and skills needed to work with communities to improve the health status of that community. Major topics will include health promotion and disease prevention. Special emphasis will be placed on the Healthy People 2010 initiatives. Students will be required to complete a paper of at least 20 pages based on an intervention strategy from Healthy People 2010. The paper will include an introduction, review of the literature, discussion, and conclusion in chapter form. Discussion boards are a required part of this course. **(3 credits)**

DHS 8090—Health Policy, Planning, and Management

This course critically examines the dynamics of health care in the United States. The student is expected to analyze the health care industry and contrast non-profit and for-profit health care delivery systems. A critical exploration of the ramifications of health care reform and the impact on institutions and individuals will be undertaken. The concepts of cost containment and long-term care will be analyzed. The student will be expected to write a paper on health care reform and managed care that is at least 10 pages in length and provides an informed opinion on future directions of health care reform. The paper should address the question of what new directions managed care may take and what is the future of health care reform. **(3 credits)**

DHS 8071—Conflict Resolution for Health Care Leaders

This course examines and analyzes the nature and dynamics of human conflict within health care leadership and management. Various methods and theories of leadership and management, both in and out of health care, and their impact on productivity, profitability, and employee satisfaction will be explored. Learners will acquire and engage practical strategies to improve leadership skills applicable in a variety of settings. Additionally, critical analysis of the different types of approaches to mitigating conflict in health care leadership will be required to research, develop, and evaluate diverse practice environments and their role in health outcomes. Through the completion of various assignments, the learner will be expected to demonstrate mastery of the subject matter via application of the theories and information presented in the assigned readings, participation in the discussion board, and other learning activities. **(4 credits)**

DHS 8810—Epidemiology and Global Health

This course emphasizes the underlying concepts of the epidemiologic approach as it relates to pertinent global health issues. The student will be introduced to principles and methods of epidemiologic research. These include study designs, measures of frequency, association, impact, and sources of error. Application to global health and public health strategies for disease prevention, surveillance, and control are discussed. **(3 credits)**

HSP 9006—Concepts in Evidence-Based Medical Practice

This course provides a working knowledge of evidence-based medicine. Cases will be used as the backbone of this course to assist the student in analyzing data to justify the treatments used in clinical practice. Students will also learn how to critically appraise the literature, evaluate diagnostic test performance, design clinical pathways and standards of care, and implement evidenced-based medicine findings in their own clinical or administrative settings. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7300—Biostatistics I

The application of quantitative techniques has expanded rapidly in medical decision making. The emphasis on evidence-based health care means that health care workers must be able to evaluate the results from published health care research studies. This course is the first of two courses designed to provide students with the knowledge of quantitative techniques. The course will cover descriptive statistics, parametric group comparison statistics, and basic nonparametric statistics and provide an introduction to linear modeling. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7310—Biostatistics II

The aim of this course is to enable students to appreciate the richness of statistical science and to invite them to the concept of probabilistic thinking. Statistics is the science of the future. Any technique that students are going to learn will help them to understand the unknown better, and in turn, will increase their success in other courses and in future professional careers.

Principles of statistical inference build upon the course Fundamentals of Biostatistics. The goals of this course are threefold: (1) introduce the basic concepts of probability as well as methods for calculating the probability of an event; (2) assist students in developing an understanding of probability theory and sampling distributions; and (3) familiarize students about inferences involving one or two populations, ANOVA, regression analysis, and chi-square tests. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7400—Quantitative Research Design

This course will provide students with a fundamental understanding of the basic methods and approaches used in health care research. A major emphasis of the course will be on the conceptualization and design of research studies. The course will cover ethics, formulation of research questions, study design, reliability, validity, sampling, measurement, and interpretation of research findings. It will prepare students to critically evaluate published literature, and to design sound research studies. The course will be both theoretical and applied. Students will be challenged to apply the theoretical concepts presented in the classroom and in the readings to design a study to address a health-related issue of their choice. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7410—Qualitative Research Design

This course will focus primarily on the knowledge and skill competencies needed to conduct qualitative research successfully. In this pursuit, students will immerse themselves in the epistemological, theoretical, ethical, methodological, and procedural understanding of qualitative research; apply this knowledge to the conceptualization and conduct of qualitative research; report the findings of the research in the form of a research article; and appraise the quality of such qualitative research products. Upon completion of the course, students will demonstrate that they have mastered the basic competencies needed to create, plan, and complete a qualitative research dissertation. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7500—Philosophy of Science

This course will address classical issues in the philosophy of science including demarcation; the distinction between what science is and is not; hypothesis development, confirmation, and falsification; causation; and explanation. The course will also explore the ontological, epistemological, methodological, and axiological foundation of the major paradigms within which inquiry in the human services professions are located. Issues of congruence between research question selection and paradigm selection will also be addressed. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7600—Grants and Publications

This course is designed to provide writing experiences that prepare the learner for manuscript and grant proposal submissions. This introductory experience into the grant process from proposal to funding to management will include project management, funding sources, and funding challenges. Other course requirements include a research proposal (manuscript) that is ready for submission for publication and development of a dissertation proposal. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7700—Test and Measurements

This course provides a foundation in the basic principles of measurement with a focus on how to assess and control for error through research design methods and statistical analysis. Students will explore test construction and parsimonious data analysis methods to develop an understanding for designing instruments and assessment tools. A focus on issues specific to measurement error in the medical sciences will also be examined throughout the course. **(3 credits)**

HSP 9001—Behavior Theories in Health Science

The purpose of this course is to understand health behavior theories to make decisions on appropriate theories that will guide dissertation research questions and methodology, data analysis, and interpretation. This course presents behavior theories commonly used in the analysis of health care sciences research data. Emphasis is on understanding and applying these concepts and techniques to a dissertation and other research data through writing in APA style. **(3 credits)**

HSP 9002—Survey Methodology

This course introduces students to a set of principles of survey methodology that are the basis of standard practices in the field. The course provides guidelines for developing survey objectives, designing survey studies, sampling respondents, and administering surveys. Emphasis is on the skills and resources needed to design and conduct a survey. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7220—Research Ethics

This course introduces students to ethics concepts as they apply to questions and challenges in conducting research with human subjects. The aim is to increase students' awareness of, and ability to reason through, ethical issues that arise in human subjects research. The course will draw upon historical examples, codes, declarations, and other sources of ethical guidance, including discussions of contemporary controversies in human subjects research. **(3 credits)**

HSP 9007—Research Practicum

Research Practicum requires students to conduct a research activity under faculty member supervision. Objectives include developing the ability to critically review literature, abstract salient points from literature and present them cogently, summarize conceptual and methodological issues in the literature, formulate a research problem derived from the literature, derive research hypotheses from research questions, develop a research methodology, test stated hypotheses, implement research methodology, analyze and interpret data, and write research in APA style. **(4 credits)**

HSP 9010—Research Practicum Continued

Students who do not complete HSP 9007 in the required 16 weeks must enroll in HSP 9010. A charge of 2 credits for continuing service will be made to maintain the student's full-time status in the Ph.D. program. Students' progress through Research Practicum Continued will increase their total number of degree credits beyond the required 68. **(2 credits, continuing service charge)**

HSP 9008—Comprehensive Exam

The comprehensive examination is a written examination that students take after the completion of all the required Ph.D. in Health Science coursework and before beginning the dissertation phase of the Ph.D. program. It is designed to evaluate a student's ability to demonstrate that he or she is a suitable candidate for a Ph.D. degree. Successful completion of the comprehensive examination is required for students to move to advanced standing and begin dissertation research.

The comprehensive examination is given two times per academic year, during the summer and winter semesters, and takes place on the Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus. Students must take the comprehensive examination within one year of completion of all academic coursework. Failure to complete the requirements within the time frame may result in dismissal from the program. Students who register for the comprehensive examination certify by this action that they are prepared to take the exam. However, participating in the comprehensive examination center does not mean that students will pass the comprehensive examination.

Students can withdraw from the comprehensive examination without a reason up to 10 days before the exam. Once this time has passed, students with circumstances beyond their control (such as sickness, car accident, family illness or other extenuating circumstances), must notify the Ph.D. program director at the earliest possible time and provide documentation to support their need to withdraw from the exam. Students who have obtained approval from the Ph.D. program director to withdraw from the comprehensive examination will be allowed to take the comprehensive examination at the next scheduled offering. Students who registered for the comprehensive examination and who fail to take the exam, or students who do not contact the program director requesting to be excused from the examination, will automatically fail the comprehensive examination. Students who have failed the comprehensive examination are referred to the Committee on Student Progress (CSP). The CSP will examine the student's individual case and will make appropriate recommendations to the department chair or designee. See the procedures for the Committee on Student Progress and Student Appeals in the *Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences Student Handbook*.

The grading of the comprehensive examination is on a Pass/Fail basis. Students are notified of their results on the comprehensive examination by certified mail and copies of the letters are sent to students' NSU email accounts. Following the successful completion of the comprehensive examination, students can register for dissertation credits and begin the dissertation process.

Students are only allowed to take the complete comprehensive exam once and must pass all three categories to move forward to the dissertation phase of the Ph.D. program.

Students who fail one or two of the three categories on the comprehensive examination have failed the exam and are referred to the CSP. The CSP will examine the student's individual case and may recommend that the student be allowed to retake a failed category or categories at the next scheduled institute. Students who do not pass all three exam questions and are given permission to retake one or two questions at the next exam offering will be required to enroll in an additional 1-credit continuation course. If students are allowed to retake a failed category, they have one opportunity to pass all failed categories. Failure of one or two categories on retake results in the student's second failure of the comprehensive exam. Students who fail the comprehensive examination on retake are referred to the CSP for possible dismissal from the Ph.D. program.

Students who wish to dispute their grades must contact the Ph.D. program director, as there is no direct communication between graders and students. Grade disputes must be submitted in writing within five business days of notification of the comprehensive examination results. The program director will interact directly with the faculty member who graded the exams and inform the student of the grader's comments. The grade dispute ends at the program director.

All college-wide policies regarding academic honesty, the student progress committee, and appeals apply to the comprehensive exam.

Students are required to familiarize themselves with the academic standards and the academic honesty policy and procedure as described in the *Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences Student Handbook*. **(1 credit)**

HSP 9011, 9012, 9013, 9014, 9015, and 9016—Dissertation

The dissertation is scheduled as six courses over two years. This includes the dissertation preparation seminar, proposal, dissertation, and oral defense. Students will conduct original research in an area of the student's expertise or concentration, as approved by the program chair and dissertation committee, with verification of presentation or publication. The dissertation will culminate with an oral final defense, which will occur in person at the summer or winter institute, or on the Fort Lauderdale /Davie Campus. The oral defense must be arranged at least 45 days in advance. Process and requirements are detailed in the *Health Professions Division Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences Dissertation Guide*. **(12 credits)**

HSP 9017—Dissertation Continuation

For any additional semester after the initial six courses, students will register for a dissertation continuation course with a continuing service charge to maintain the students' full-time enrollment. At the end of each semester, students who demonstrate forward progress on their dissertation will earn a *PR* (in progress) grade. Students who do not demonstrate forward progress will earn an *NPR* (not in progress) grade. Students who earn an *NPR* grade in any dissertation course may register for the next semester, although they may not be eligible for federal funds. Students' progress through dissertation continuation may increase their total number of degree credits beyond the required 67. **(2 credits, continuing service charge)**

On-Campus Institutes

These on-site sessions are located at the Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus. A minimum of two institutes are required to complete the Ph.D. degree. DHS 8071 will be offered as a summer or winter institute. HSP 9007 will be offered as a fall or winter institute.

Department of Occupational Therapy

Master of Occupational Therapy Program

Overview

Occupational therapists provide services to enhance participation and function in daily occupations, including self care, work, and leisure. Occupational therapists frequently work with individuals when performance has been interrupted or jeopardized by disease, injury, disability, life stress, or other factors. Therapy consists of clients' planned involvement in occupation—purposeful and meaningful activities—that positively influences their life adaptation. This involvement in occupation may be facilitated by supportive training, specialized equipment, environmental modification and/or problem solving to accomplish life tasks. The therapeutic process is founded upon the belief that individuals are the principal agents of their own adaptation, and through active involvement in occupation, can have a significant impact on their health status, and well-being.

The occupational therapist must be an expert in the knowledge of occupation, its role in health and adaptation, and its use in therapy. Occupational therapy practice requires the therapist to exercise increasingly complex, autonomous decision-making and problem-solving skills in multifactorial situations. The therapist must, therefore, be a critical thinker, capable of evaluating and synthesizing information from a variety of sources about a wide range of phenomena. Finally, the therapist should be a reflective practitioner able to evaluate his or her own clinical reasoning.

The NSU Department of Occupational Therapy has an entry-level Master of Occupational Therapy (M.O.T.) degree—being phased out and replaced by a full-time, campus-based, entry-level Doctor of Occupational Therapy (O.T.D.) degree—on the Fort Lauderdale campus and a full-time, blended, entry-level O.T.D. program with online and campus-based-weekend sessions on the Tampa Bay Regional Campus. The program also offers two postprofessional degrees: a Doctor of Occupational Therapy (Dr.O.T.), and a Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.). The M.O.T. and the O.T.D. are both designed so that a student may enter after completing an undergraduate or graduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university. The Dr.O.T. and Ph.D. are both postprofessional OT degrees offered through distance education.

Accreditation

The entry-level Master of Occupational Therapy is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA), located at 6116 Executive Boulevard, Suite 200, North

Bethesda, MD 20852-4929. ACOTE's telephone number, care of AOTA, is (301) 652-AOTA. Graduates of the program will be eligible to sit for the national certification examination for the occupational therapist administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). After successful completion of this exam, the individual will be an Occupational Therapist, Registered (OTR). In addition, most states require licensure in order to practice; however, state licenses are usually based on the results of the NBCOT certification examination. Note that a felony conviction may affect a graduate's ability to sit for the NBCOT certification examination or attain state licensure.

Admissions Requirements

The entry-level O.T.D. programs select students based on grade point average (GPA), Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores, a written essay, letters of recommendation, and a video. Strong candidates will also demonstrate concern for people of diverse backgrounds, as well as the ability to use judgment, insight, and reasoning.

All applicants, including Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA) applicants as described below, must

- complete a minimum of 40 volunteer hours with at least two different populations
- complete an undergraduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university
- have a minimum GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale for the last two years of undergraduate study
- have social science and humanities prerequisite GPAs of 3.0 or better
- have a natural science prerequisite GPA of 2.75 or better

OTA applicants completing 60 upper-division credits in the NSU online Bachelor of Health Science program must

- earn an average of 3.0 or better in the Bachelor of Health Science upper-division courses

All applicants, including OTA applicants, must

- have a grade of 2.0 or better in all prerequisite courses
- submit GRE scores that are less than five years old for all three areas of the general test (quantitative, verbal, and analytic writing)

Preference will be given to applicants with a GRE verbal score of 143, a quantitative score of 141, and an analytical writing score of at least 3.5.

Prerequisite Courses

Course Title	Semester Hours
--------------	----------------

Natural Sciences

Biology with lab (introduction, general, or principles of)	3-4
Anatomy (human) and physiology (including lab)	4
OR Anatomy (human) with lab	4
AND Physiology with lab	3-4
Physics with lab (general, college)	3-4
OR Kinesiology	3-4

Social Sciences

Psychology	6
Human growth and development or developmental psychology (must cover infancy through aging)	3
Other social sciences (e.g. ethnic studies, anthropology, sociology, or ethics)	3

Humanities

English composition	6
OR	
English composition	3
AND a writing-intensive course	3
AND a 4.0 on the writing section of the GRE	
Other humanities (e.g., art, communications, literature, foreign language, history, philosophy, logic, or humanities)	9

Math

Statistics	3
------------------	---

Other

Medical terminology (college)	1 (minimum)
-------------------------------------	-------------

Applicants must demonstrate computer and word processing competency.

NOTE: None of the science courses can be applied science courses.

Recommended Courses

The following additional courses will also help in the occupational therapy curriculum.

Course Title	Semester Hours
--------------	----------------

Ethics	3
Public speaking	3
Theories of personality	3
Logic/philosophy	3

Application Procedures

The entry-level Master of Occupational Therapy (M.O.T.) program begins annually in May.

Candidates for admission to the M.O.T. program are responsible for the submission of an application via the Occupational Therapy Centralized Application Service (OTCAS). The OTCAS application deadline is March 1. Priority will be given to individuals whose applications have been verified in OTCAS by April 1. Applications are processed on a rolling or periodic basis. It is in the best interest of prospective students to complete their applications early because of the limited number of positions in the class. Applications received after the deadline date will be considered subject to space availability in the entering class.

Details and fees associated with OTCAS are available on the OTCAS website at otcas.org. After the Office of Admissions has been notified of completed application processing by OTCAS, students will be asked to submit a required, separate NSU M.O.T. application form by the deadline of March 15 for further consideration, along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee. Details on application procedures are available at healthsciences.nova.edu/ot/mot/application_procedures.html.

Official Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores are required from within the last five years in all three areas of the general test: verbal, quantitative, and analytical writing.

The NSU institution code is 5522 and the department code is 0618.

GRE scores should be submitted through the OTCAS system with the M.O.T. application.

Three letters of reference on NSU Master of Occupational Therapy forms from individuals (other than relatives) such as academic instructors and professors, health professionals, volunteer or work supervisors are required. One reference must be from an occupational therapist. Evaluations should be submitted on forms within the OTCAS system.

All applicants, except Occupational Therapy Assistants, must complete a minimum of 40 volunteer hours with at least two different populations. Documentation of volunteer hours must be submitted within the OTCAS system.

Upon receipt of all materials from OTCAS, the NSU application, test scores, and applicable fees, the Committee on Admissions will select applicants to complete a video essay. Those selected will be notified in writing of the expectations and instructions for recording and submitting the video essay. An invitation to complete a video essay should not be construed by the applicant as evidence of acceptance.

If accepted, it is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure arrangements are made for final official transcripts from all undergraduate (including advanced, placement test scores),

professional, and graduate institutions attended to be sent directly from each institution. All final transcripts, covering all of the applicants work, must be forwarded to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences
Occupational Therapy Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Undergraduate/Occupational Therapy Department Dual Admission Program

Nova Southeastern University's Health Professions Division has established a dual admission program with the university's Office of Undergraduate Admissions for a select number of highly motivated, qualified students interested in pursuing both undergraduate and professional studies in occupational therapy.

Candidates must maintain minimum cumulative NSU and science (all BIOL, CHEM, and PHYS courses) GPAs of 3.0 at all times throughout the program. Students will spend four years in an undergraduate school and will be awarded a bachelor's degree from that college. Students who successfully meet all of the application requirements, including a video essay, will be offered the opportunity to transition to the first year of education at Nova Southeastern University's Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences. Students will receive the Master of Occupational Therapy degree after completion of the M.O.T. program.

For more information and requirements, contact the NSU Office of Undergraduate Admissions, 3301 College Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314-7796.

Occupational Therapy Assistants are eligible to apply to the Master of Occupational Therapy (M.O.T.) program after completing a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university or from the online Bachelor of Health Science program at NSU. For more information about the B.H.Sc. online degree completion program, visit healthsciences.nova.edu/healthsciences/bhs or email bhsinfo@nova.edu. This program is on a temporary hold pending transition from the M.O.T. to the O.T.D. entry-level program on the Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus. At this time, the college is not accepting dual admission students into the M.O.T. program.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (nova.edu/ot).

An Occupational Therapy General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 also is

required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 is required per semester.

Acceptance and Preregistration Fee—\$1,000. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within four weeks of an applicant's acceptance or by April 15, whichever comes first.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their education at NSU is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing two-and-a-half years of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is required that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Course of Study

The academic discipline of occupational therapy draws upon and integrates a wide range of interdisciplinary topics. Theories that illuminate the understanding of occupation in human life, the role of occupation in health and adaptation, and the art and science of using activities as therapeutic agents create the foundation for the discipline.

As part of the regular curriculum, occupational therapy students are placed in fieldwork sites that require all students to be fingerprinted and subjected to a background check in accordance with regulations of the Child Care, Licensing and Enforcement Section, Bureau of Children's Services and Broward County, Florida. Additionally, some placement facilities may require criminal background checks and/or drug testing.

Students may, under supervision, provide occupational therapy services to patients seen in the university clinics as part of the regular course of study.

A felony conviction may affect a student's ability to be placed in fieldwork sites and a graduate's ability to sit for the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy, Inc. (NBCOT) certification examination or attain state licensure. For further information, applicants may visit nbcot.org/students/services and request an Early Determination Review of their background.

Requirements for Graduation

In order to be eligible for the M.O.T. degree, students shall

- be of good moral character
- have satisfactorily completed the program of study required for the degree (99 semester hours) with a minimum grade of 78 percent in each OCT course; 75 percent in anatomy, physiology, and neuroanatomy; and a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.3
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations to the university
- successfully complete Level II fieldwork within 24 months of completion of didactic courses

Curriculum Outline

First Year—Summer Semester			Credits
OCT	5014	Introduction to Occupational Therapy	2
OCT	5963	Foundations for Professional Practice	1
OCT	5420	Anatomy for Rehabilitation Professionals	5
OCT	5400	Physiology	3
Total Credits			11

First Year—Fall Semester			Credits
OCT	5800	Applied Kinesiology for Occupational Therapy	2
OCT	5800L	Kinesiology for OT Lab	1
OCT	5101	Theoretical Foundations of Occupational Therapy Practice	2
OCT	5013	Occupational Analysis	2
OCT	5121	Effects of Chronic Illness, Injury, and Human Disorders on Occupational Performance I	4
Total Credits			11

First Year—Winter Semester			Credits
ANA	5533	Neuroanatomy	3
OCT	5011	Occupational Performance and Participation Throughout the Life Span	3
OCT	5123	Effects of Chronic Illness, Injury, and Human Disorders on Occupational Performance II	4
OCT	5130	Human Interactions	2
OCT	5174	Research Methods	4
Total Credits			16

Second Year—Summer Semester			Credits
OCT	5015	Impact of Context and Environment on Occupational Performance	2
OCT	5015L	Impact of Context and Environment Lab	1
OCT	6106	OT Practice for Mental Health and Wellness	3
OCT	6106L	OT Practice for Mental Health and Wellness Lab	2
OCT	6206	OT Practice for Mental Health and Wellness Practicum	1
Total Credits			9

Second Year—Fall Semester			Credits
OCT	6107	OT Practice with Children and Adolescents	8
OCT	6207	OT Practice with Children and Adolescents Practicum	1
OCT	6175	Research Development Seminar	2
OCT	6150	Professionalism and Management	3
Total Credits			14

Second Year—Winter Semester			Credits
OCT	6108	OT Practice with Adults and Older Adults	8
OCT	6208	OT Practice with Adults and Older Adults Practicum	1
OCT	6176	Research Practicum	2
OCT	6980	Fieldwork and Professional Practice Seminar	1
OCT	6350	Professionalism and Leadership	2
Total Credits			14

Third Year—Summer/Fall Semester			Credits
OCT	6981	Fieldwork Experience I (40 hours/week for 12 weeks)	12
OCT	6982	Fieldwork Experience II (40 hours/week for 12 weeks)	12
Total Credits			24

Total Hours 99

Entry-Level Doctor of Occupational Therapy Program

Overview

Through its innovative curricular design and delivery model, the entry-level Doctor of Occupational Therapy (O.T.D.) program prepares qualified students to become successful occupational therapy practitioners, managers, and leaders who are generalists with beginning specialization in a selected practice area. The program prepares students with knowledge and skills for competent entry-level, occupation-based practice; professional leadership; and the drive to remain contemporary in a variety of contexts for an ever-changing world—armed with a doctoral level of expertise and clinical reasoning applied to clinical specialization, research, theory explorations, leadership, program and policy development, administration, advocacy, and/or education. The entry-level O.T.D. program has a responsibility to the public to assure that its graduates can become fully competent and caring occupational therapists who are capable of providing benefit and doing no harm. Individuals admitted and retained in the O.T.D. program must possess the intelligence, integrity, compassion, humanitarian concerns, physical and emotional capacity, cognitive and communication skills, and professionalism necessary to practice occupational therapy. To this end, all entry-level O.T.D. students must meet the requirements outlined in the O.T.D. program's Essential Functions Policy for Admission, Retention, and Graduation. To view the Essential Functions document, visit <https://healthsciences.nova.edu/ot/orientation/forms/otd-essential-functions-policy.pdf>.

As part of our vision, our departmental mission will seek to lead the profession and community through its contributions in educational leadership, community and professional service, lifelong learning, and scholarly endeavors.

Admissions Requirements

The entry-level Doctor of Occupational Therapy (O.T.D.) program selects students based on grade point average (GPA), Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores, written essays, letters of recommendation, and a video. Strong candidates will also demonstrate concern for people of diverse backgrounds, as well as the ability to use judgment, insight, and reasoning.

All applicants, including Certified Occupational Therapy Assistants (COTAs), as applicable, must

- complete an undergraduate or graduate degree from a regionally accredited college or university
- have a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or better on a 4.0 scale for each of the last two years of study
- have a prerequisite GPA of 3.0 or better on a 4.0 scale for each of the last two years of study

- have a grade of 2.0 or better in all prerequisite courses
- submit minimum GRE scores that are less than five years old for all three areas of the general test (verbal, quantitative, and analytical writing)
- complete a minimum of 40 volunteer hours in at least two different occupational therapy settings that provide services related to children and youth, work and industry, rehabilitation, health and wellness, mental health, productive aging, or another specified facility (or graduation from an accredited occupational therapy assistant program—volunteer hours do not apply to COTAs)
- demonstrate computer and word processing competency to include, but not limited to, World Wide web navigation, software and learning management system (e.g., Canvas) utilization, ecorrespondence, database explorations, etc.
- have completed a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or a Pearson Test of English—Academic (PTE-Academic), if applicable

Prerequisite Courses

Course Title	Semester Hours
--------------	----------------

Natural Sciences

Biology with lab (introduction, general, or principles of)	3–4
Anatomy (human) and physiology including lab	4
OR Anatomy (human) with lab	4
AND Physiology with lab	3–4
Physics with lab (general, college)	3–4
OR Kinesiology	3–4

Social Sciences

Psychology (must include 3 credits of Introduction to Psychology and 3 credits of an upper-level psychology course—abnormal psychology, social psychology, substance abuse, etc.)	6
Human growth and development or developmental psychology (must cover infancy through aging)	3
Other social sciences (e.g., ethnic studies, anthropology, sociology, or ethics)	3

Humanities

English Composition (3 of the 6 credits required should be for an advanced writing course)	6
Other humanities (e.g., art, communications, literature, foreign language, history, philosophy, logic, or humanities)	9

Math

Statistics 3

Other

Medical terminology (college) 1 (minimum)

NOTE: Applicants must demonstrate computer and word processing competency.

Recommended Courses

The following additional courses will also help in the occupational therapy curriculum.

Course Title	Semester Hours
Ethics.....	3
Public speaking	3
Theories of personality	3
Logic/philosophy	3
Intensive writing course.....	3

Application Procedures

Candidates for admission to the O.T.D. program are responsible for the submission of an application via the Occupational Therapy Centralized Application Service (OTCAS). The OTCAS application deadline is April. Applications are processed on a rolling or periodic basis. It is in the best interest of prospective students to complete their applications early because of the limited number of positions in the class. Applications received after the deadline date will be considered subject to space availability in the entering class. The application cycle for the entry-level Doctor of Occupational Therapy (O.T.D.) program begins annually in July.

Details and fees associated with OTCAS are available on the OTCAS website at *otcas.org*. After the Office of Admissions has been notified of completed application processing by OTCAS, students will be asked to submit a required, separate supplemental NSU O.T.D. application form for further consideration along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee by March 1.

Official Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores are required from within the last five years in all three areas of the general test (verbal, quantitative, and analytical writing).

The NSU institution code is 5522 and the department code is 0618.

GRE scores should be sent directly to the Office of Admissions.

Three letters of reference on NSU entry-level Doctor of Occupational Therapy forms from individuals (other than relatives) such as academic instructors and professors, health professionals, or volunteer or work supervisors are required.

One reference must be from an occupational therapist (not an occupational therapy assistant). Evaluations should be submitted on forms within the OTCAS system.

All applicants, except for Certified Occupational Therapy Assistants (COTAs), as applicable, must complete a minimum of 40 volunteer hours in at least two different OT practice areas. Some of these environments include hospitals, clinics, and private practices with a variety of populations. Forms for submission will be available within the OTCAS system. In the case of an occupational therapy assistant, graduation from an accredited occupational therapy assistant program can qualify for the 40 volunteer hours.

Upon receipt of all materials from OTCAS, the supplemental application, test scores, and applicable fees, the Committee on Admissions will invite selected applicants to submit a video essay. An invitation to submit a video essay should not be construed by the applicant as evidence of acceptance.

If accepted, it is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure arrangements are made for final official transcripts from all undergraduate (including advanced placement test scores), professional, and graduate institutions attended be sent directly from each institution. All final transcripts, covering all of the applicants work, must be forwarded to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences
Occupational Therapy Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Matriculating students should be aware that a felony conviction may affect a graduate's ability to sit for the NBCOT certification examination or attain state licensure.

Undergraduate/Occupational Therapy Department Dual Admission Program

Nova Southeastern University's Health Professions Division has established a dual admission program with the university's Office of Undergraduate Admissions for a select number of highly motivated, qualified students interested in pursuing both undergraduate and professional studies in occupational therapy.

Candidates must have a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. Students will spend four years in an undergraduate school and will be awarded a bachelor's degree from that college. Students will then transition to the first year of education at Nova Southeastern University's Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences, Occupational Therapy Department. Students will receive the Doctor of Occupational Therapy degree after completion of the entry-level Doctor of Occupational Therapy program.

For more information and requirements, contact the NSU Office of Undergraduate Admissions, 3301 College Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314-7796.

Occupational Therapy Assistants are eligible to apply to the entry-level Doctor of Occupational Therapy (O.T.D.) program after completing a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university or from the online Bachelor of Health Science program at NSU.

For more information about the B.H.Sc. online degree completion program, visit healthsciences.nova.edu/healthsciences/bhs/index.html.

Course of Study

The academic discipline of occupational therapy draws upon and integrates a wide range of interdisciplinary topics. Theories that illuminate the understanding of occupation in human life, the role of occupation in health and adaptation, and the art and science of using activities as therapeutic agents create the foundation for the discipline.

As part of the regular curriculum, occupational therapy students are placed in fieldwork sites that require all students to be fingerprinted and subjected to a background check in accordance with regulations of the Child Care, Licensing and Enforcement Section, Bureau of Children's Services and Broward and Hillsborough Counties, Florida. Additionally, some placement facilities may require criminal background checks and/or drug testing.

Students may, under supervision, provide occupational therapy services to patients seen in the university clinics as part of the regular course of study.

A felony conviction may affect a graduate's ability to sit for the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy, Inc. (NBCOT) certification examination or attain state licensure.

Requirements for Graduation

In order to be eligible for the O.T.D. degree, students shall

- be of good moral character
- have satisfactorily completed the program of study required for the degree (122 semester hours) with a minimum grade of 75 percent in each occupational therapy course
- successfully complete clinical internships and residency within 24 months of completion of didactic courses
- fulfill all financial and library obligations to the university
- attend in person the commencement program in the year that the diploma will be conferred

Entry-Level Doctor of Occupational Therapy Program —Fort Lauderdale

Accreditation

NSU's Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus currently offers a fully accredited master's degree-level OT program. This M.O.T. program is transitioning to a doctoral entry-level program and has been granted applicant status. **If granted candidacy**, the Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus will begin accepting students into a doctoral-level program beginning in 2022. The entry-level occupational therapy doctoral degree program has applied for accreditation by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA), located at 6116 Executive Boulevard, Suite 200, North Bethesda, MD 20852-4929. ACOTE's telephone number c/o AOTA is (301) 652-AOTA and its web address is acoteonline.org.

The program must be granted Candidacy Status, have a preaccreditation review, complete an on-site evaluation, and be granted Accreditation Status before its graduates will be eligible to sit for the national certification examination for the occupational therapist administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). After successful completion of this exam, the individual will be an Occupational Therapist, Registered (OTR). In addition, all states require licensure in order to practice; however, state licenses are usually based on the results of the NBCOT Certification Examination. Note that a felony conviction may affect a graduate's ability to sit for the NBCOT certification examination or attain state licensure.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (healthsciences.nova.edu/academics/professional/occupational-therapy).

An Occupational Therapy General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 also is required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 is required each semester.

Eligible applicants must request in-state tuition on their applications. For tuition purposes, a student's Florida residency status (in-state or out-of-state) will be determined at initial matriculation and will remain the same throughout the entire enrollment of the student at NSU. Accordingly, tuition will not be adjusted as a result of any change in residency status after initial enrollment registration.

Acceptance Fee—\$1000. This one-time fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their education at NSU is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing three-and-a-half years of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is required that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Curriculum Outline

First Year—Summer Semester			Credits
OTD	8121	Introduction to Didactic, Clinical, and Research Experiences	3
OTD	8122	Development of Occupation and Participation Throughout the Life Span	3
OTD	8111	Movement in Occupation, Lecture	3
OTD	8111L	Movement in Occupation, Lab	2
Total Credits			11

First Year—Fall Semester			Credits
OTD	8123	Theoretical Foundations of Occupational Therapy Practice	4
OTD	8132	Occupational and Contextual Analysis, Lecture	2
OTD	8132L	Occupational and Contextual Analysis, Lab	1
OTD	8124	Effects of Human Conditions on Occupation I	4
OTD	8154	Quantitative Evidence in Occupational Therapy	3
Total Credits			14

First Year—Winter Semester			Credits
OTD	8125	Effects of Human Conditions on Occupation II	4
OTD	8133	Therapeutic Use of Self in Human Interactions	3
OTD	8112	Neuroscience and Occupation, Lecture	2
OTD	8112L	Neuroscience and Occupation, Lab	1
OTD	8153	Qualitative Evidence in Occupational Therapy	3
Total Credits			13

Second Year—Summer Semester			Credits
OTD	8241	Occupational Therapy Interventions I—Mental Health, Wellness, and Community, Lecture	6
OTD	8241L	Occupational Therapy Interventions I—Mental Health, Wellness, and Community, Lab	2
OTD	8274	Level I Fieldwork Experience: Occupational Therapy Interventions I—Mental Health, Wellness, and Community	1
OTD	8234	Innovations and Technology as It Relates to Context and Environment, Lecture	2
OTD	8234L	Innovations and Technology as It Relates to Context and Environment, Lab	1
OTD	8255	Research Proposal and IRB Seminar	2
Total Credits			14

Second Year—Fall Semester			Credits
OTD	8242	Occupational Therapy Interventions II—Children and Youth, Lecture	6
OTD	8242L	Occupational Therapy Interventions II—Children and Youth, Lab	2
OTD	8275	Level I Fieldwork Experience: Occupational Therapy Interventions II—Children and Youth	1
OTD	8256	Research Implementation and Data Collection Seminar	2
OTD	8264	Business of Practice and Management	3
Total Credits			14

Second Year—Winter Semester			Credits
OTD	8243	Occupational Therapy Interventions III—Adults, Lecture	6
OTD	8243L	Occupational Therapy Interventions III—Adults, Lab	2
OTD	8276	Level I Fieldwork Experience: Occupational Therapy Interventions III—Adults	1
OTD	8265	Professional Leadership	3
OTD	8257	Research Implementation, Data Analysis, and Interpretation	2
Total Credits			14

Third Year—Summer Semester			Credits
OTD	8371	Level II Fieldwork Experience A	9
Total Credits			9

Third Year—Fall Semester			Credits
OTD	8372	Doctoral Certification and Introduction to Doctoral Capstone	3
OTD	8382	Occupational Science	3
or OTD	8383	Wellness in Occupational Therapy	3
OTD	8384	Applying Measurement Theory to Evaluation	3
or OTD	8385	Sensory Processing Basis of Occupational Performance	3
OTD	8386	Topics in Contemporary and Emerging Practice	3
OTD	8356	Research Dissemination	2
Total Credits			14

Third Year—Winter Semester			Credits
OTD	8373	Level II Fieldwork Experience B	9
Total Credits			9

Fourth Year—Summer Semester			Credits
OTD	8474	Doctoral Capstone Experience, Reflections, and Exit Colloquium	10
Total Credits			10

Total Credit Hours to Graduation: 122

Entry-Level Doctor of Occupational Therapy Program—Tampa Bay

Accreditation

The Doctor of Occupational Therapy Entry-Level Program is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE®) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA), located at 6116 Executive Boulevard, Suite 200, North Bethesda, MD 20852-4929. ACOTE's telephone number, c/o AOTA, is (301) 652-AOTA.

Graduates of the program will be eligible to sit for the national certification examination for the occupational therapist administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). After successful completion of the exam, the individual will be an Occupational Therapist, Registered (OTR). In addition, most states require licensure in order to practice; however, state licenses are usually based on the results of the NBCOT certification. Note that a felony conviction may affect a graduate's ability to sit for the NBCOT certification examination or attain state licensure.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (nova.edu/chcs/ot/otd/index.html).

An Occupational Therapy General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 also is required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 is required each semester.

Eligible applicants must request in-state tuition on their applications. For tuition purposes, a student's Florida residency

status (in-state or out-of-state) will be determined at initial matriculation and will remain the same throughout the entire enrollment of the student at NSU. Accordingly, tuition will not be adjusted as a result of any change in residency status after initial enrollment registration.

Acceptance Fee—\$400. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

Preregistration Fee—\$600. This fee is due eight weeks after acceptance or by April 15, whichever comes first, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their education at NSU is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing three-and-a-half years of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is required that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Curriculum Outline

First Year—Summer Semester			Credits
ANAT	5420	Anatomy	5
OTD	8101	Introduction to Didactic, Clinical, and Research Experiences	3
OTD	8102	Foundations of Occupational Therapy	3
OTD	8141	Development of Occupation Across the Life Span	3
Total Credits			14

First Year—Fall Semester			Credits
OTD	8103	Kinesiology in Occupations	4
OTD	8142	Occupational and Contextual Analysis	3
OTD	8151	Human Conditions and Occupations I	3
OTD	8161	Evidence in Occupational Therapy Practice/Qualitative Design	3
Total Credits			13

First Year—Winter Semester			Credits
ANAT	5423	Neuroanatomy	3
OTD	8152	Human Conditions and Occupations II	3
OTD	8143	Therapeutic Use of Self	3
OTD	8162	Research Design/Quantitative Methods—Proposal/IRB	3
Total Credits			12

Second Year—Summer Semester			Credits
OTD	8262L	Research Design Lab—IRB	1
OTD	8271	Occupational Therapy Interventions I—Psychosocial and Community	6
OTD	8291	Level I Fieldwork Experience, Occupational Therapy Interventions I—Psychosocial and Community	2
OTD	8244	Innovations and Technology in Contemporary Occupational Therapy	3
Total Credits			12

Second Year—Fall Semester			Credits
OTD	8272	Occupational Therapy Interventions II—Children and Youth	8
OTD	8281	Business of Practice and Management	3
OTD	8292	Level I Fieldwork Experience: Occupational Therapy Interventions II—Children and Youth	2
OTD	8263	Research Project I—Implementation	1
Total Credits			14

Second Year—Winter Semester			Credits
OTD	8273	Occupational Therapy Interventions III—Physical Disabilities	8
OTD	8293	Level I Fieldwork Experience: Occupational Therapy Interventions III—Physical Disabilities	2
OTD	8263L	Research Design Lab—Analysis, Interpretation, and Paper	1
OTD	8282	Professional Leadership	3
Total Credits			14

Third Year—Summer Semester			Credits
OTD	8391	Level II Fieldwork Experience	9
Total Credits			9

Third Year—Fall Semester			Credits
OTD	8392	Doctoral Certification and Capstone	2
OTD	8311	Occupational Science	3
or			
OTD	8312	Wellness in Occupational Therapy	3
OTD	8313	Applying Measurement Theory to Evaluation	3
or			
OTD	8314	Sensory Processing of Occupational Performance	3
OTD	8315	Topics in Contemporary and Emerging Practice	3
OTD	8364	Research Project II—Dissemination	2
Total Credits			13

Third Year—Winter Semester			Credits
OTD	8393	Level II Fieldwork Experience	9
Total Credits			9

Fourth Year—Summer Semester			Credits
OTD	8494	Doctoral Capstone, Reflections, and Exit Colloquium	12
Total Credits			12

Note: Students will have time allotted for administrative purposes (bursar, financial aid, etc.) during on-campus time each semester

Total Credit Hours to Graduation: 122

Level I FWE: 360 Hours

Level II FWE: 960 Hours

Residency: 640 Hours

Total Clinical Education Hours: 1,960 Hours

Postprofessional Doctoral Programs in Occupational Therapy

The Department of Occupational Therapy at NSU offers two postprofessional doctoral degrees: the postprofessional advanced practice doctorate—the Doctor of Occupational Therapy (Dr.O.T.), and the research doctorate—the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.). Both of these doctoral programs are taught primarily by distance education with some on-campus time requirements. Applicants with master’s degrees are eligible for admission to the Dr.O.T. program or the Ph.D. program. All applicants must have completed an occupational therapy entry-level program and be eligible to practice as an occupational therapist within one year of initiating the program. Graduates of Nova Southeastern University’s M.O.T. Program with a GPA above 3.5 are assured consideration for admission to the Dr.O.T. program.

Doctor of Occupational Therapy (Dr.O.T.)

The postprofessional Doctor of Occupational Therapy (Dr.O.T.) degree prepares occupational therapists to become leaders in the advanced practice of occupational therapy, health policy, and program development. Graduates incorporate evidence-based practice, client-centered approaches, occupation-based practice, and best practice to meet society’s occupational needs.

Students are required to complete 39 credits of coursework. Please note that Dr.O.T. degree revisions are currently underway.

Admissions Requirements

1. An applicant must have a bachelor’s or master’s degree in occupational therapy from regionally accredited or internationally recognized universities or colleges and be eligible to practice as an occupational therapist within one year of initiating the program. If applicant’s bachelor’s degree is in occupational therapy, applicant must also have 30 graduate credits, although a master’s degree (in any field) is preferred.

Foreign applicants must present the equivalent of a bachelor’s degree and evidence of successful completion of an OT educational program approved by WFOT. All foreign coursework must be evaluated by World Education Services, Inc. (*wes.org*), Josef Silny & Associates, Inc. (*jsilny.org*), or Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc. (*ece.org*).

2. A minimum GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale is required for admission.

3. An applicant must demonstrate writing proficiency, as determined by the program director.

4. Foreign applicants must also have a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score of 550 or higher for the written test or 213 or higher for the computer-based test, an International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score of 6.0, or a Pearson Test of English—Academic (PTE-Academic) score of 54.

The dean is empowered to evaluate the total qualifications of every student and to modify requirements in unusual circumstances.

The following courses are required to complete the program:

- Writing for Occupational Therapy—a no-credit, approximately five-week, online course taken prior to the beginning of the first fall semester
- OCT 7005—Evidence-Based Practice and Critical Thinking in OT (3 credits)
- OCT 7010—Theory Development for Models of Practice (3 credits)
- OCT 7103—Occupation-Centered Practice (3 credits)
- OCT 7133—Advanced Policy Issues (3 credits)
- OCT 7302—Contextual Aspects of Occupational Performance (3 credits)
- OCT 7860—Leadership Development in Multiple Contexts (3 credits)
- OCT 7767—Community Program Development (3 credits)
- OCT 7791—Grant Practicum (3 credits)
- OCT 7909—Program Evaluation and Outcome Measurement (3 credits)
- OCT 7910—Capstone I (3 credits)
- OCT 7920—Capstone II (3 credits)
- OCT 7921—Capstone III (3 credits)

Doctoral Tuition and Fees (Dr.O.T.)

1. Tuition for academic year 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (*nova.edu/ot*).

2. An Occupational Therapy General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 is required per semester.

The first term’s tuition and fees are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing their professional education. This should include provision for tuition, living expenses, books and equipment, computer, travel, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is required that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Requirements for Graduation (Dr.O.T.)*

In order to be eligible for the Dr.O.T. degree, students shall

- complete 39 credits of coursework including all program core course requirements within six years
- have satisfactorily completed the program of study with a minimum overall GPA of 3.0, and a minimum grade of *B* in all coursework
- have successfully completed the capstone paper and residency
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations

**Please note that the Dr.O.T. degree is currently undergoing revisions.*

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

The Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Occupational Therapy is conferred in recognition of a demonstrated ability to master a specific field of knowledge and to conduct significant independent research. A minimum of 61 credits of graduate work beyond the master's degree level is required, including a research residency and a dissertation. A majority of the coursework can be completed by distance format, except for a Summer Research Institute and one-day to two-day weekends in most semesters.

Admissions requirements include a GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. Graduate-level research methods and introductory statistics are prerequisite courses.

Course of Study

The following courses are required to complete the program:

- Writing for Occupational Therapy—a no-credit, approximately five-week, online course taken prior to the beginning of the first fall semester
- HPH 7300—Fundamentals of Biostatistics (3 credits)
- HPH 7310—Principles of Statistical Inference (3 credits)

- HPH 7400—Quantitative Research Design (3 credits)
- OCT 7420—Mixed Methods Research (3 credits)
- HPH 7410—Qualitative Research (3 credits)
- HPH 7600—Grants and Publications (3 credits)
- OCT 7010—Theory Development for Models of Practice (3 credits)
- OCT 7101—The Health Professional as Academic Educator (3 credits)
- OCT 7104—Occupational Science (3 credits)
- OCT 7302—Contextual Aspects of Occupational Performance (3 credits)
- OCT 7820—Applying Measurement Theory to Evaluation (3 credits)
- OCT 7860—Leadership Development in Multiple Contexts (3 credits)
- OCT 8945—Studies for the Qualifying Examination (1 credit)
- OCT 7870—Dissertation Seminar (3 credits)
- OCT 8950—Research Residency (3 credits)
- OCT 8970—Doctoral Dissertation (9 credits)
- Electives—(9 credits)

Requirements for Graduation (Ph.D.)

In order to be eligible for the Ph.D. degree, students shall

- complete a minimum of 61 credits of graduate coursework that meets NSU doctoral program requirements within seven years of beginning the program
- complete the program of study required for the degree with a minimum overall GPA of 3.0, and a minimum grade of *B* in all required coursework
- successfully complete candidacy (or qualifying) examination within one year of completion of academic coursework
- complete dissertation proposal and proposal defense
- obtain IRB approval to conduct dissertation study
- complete research residency
- complete dissertation report
- submit documented evidence that dissertation research will be, or has been, presented or published in a peer-reviewed venue at the national or international level
- submit dissertation to the University of Michigan's Dissertation Abstracts International (ProQuest/UMI)
- satisfactorily meet all financial and library obligations

Admissions Requirements

1. Applicants must have a bachelor's or master's degree in occupational therapy from a regionally accredited university or college and be eligible to practice as an occupational therapist within one year of initiating the program. If the applicant's bachelor's degree is in occupational therapy, then the applicant's master's degree may be in any field. International applicants must present the equivalent of a bachelor's degree and evidence of successful completion of an OT educational program approved by WFOT.

2. Applicants must meet the minimum requirements listed below.

- GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale
- graduate-level research methods course
- introductory statistics course
- master's degree

3. Applicants must demonstrate writing proficiency, as determined by the program director.

4. International applicants also must have a Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score of 550 or higher for the written test or 213 or higher for the computer-based test, an International English Language Testing System (IELTS) score of 6.0, or a Pearson Test of English—Academic (PTE-Academic) score of 54.

5. All students will be required to have a computer that meets the recommended minimum specifications.

The dean is empowered to evaluate the total qualifications of every applicant and to modify requirements in unusual circumstances.

Doctoral Tuition and Fees (Ph.D.)

1. Tuition for academic year 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (nova.edu/ot).

2. An Occupational Therapy General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 is required per semester.

The first term's tuition and fees are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have

specific plans for financing their professional education. This should include provision for tuition, living expenses, books and equipment, computer, travel, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is required that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Application Procedures—Dr.O.T. and Ph.D.

Candidates for admission must submit or be responsible for submission of

1. a completed application form along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee
2. three recommendations from those who can evaluate the applicant's capability for doctoral study
3. a letter of application stating goals and reasons for wanting to pursue doctoral work
4. a scholarly writing sample
5. TOEFL, IELTS, or PTE—A scores (international students, if appropriate)
6. official college transcripts from all undergraduate and graduate institutions attended, sent directly to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences
Occupational Therapy Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

All foreign coursework must be evaluated by World Education Services, Inc. (wes.org), Josef Silny & Associates, Inc. (jsilny.org), or Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc. (ece.org).

7. confirmation of initial certification by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy

Foreign students who intend to do their dissertation research abroad may petition to be released from this requirement. Upon receipt of the completed application and required credentials, the committee on admissions will notify, in writing, applicants who are selected for interview.

No applicant will be admitted to the Occupational Therapy Department without an interview, but an invitation to appear for an interview should not be construed by the applicant as evidence of acceptance. Notice of acceptance or other action by the committee on admissions will be on a "rolling" or periodic schedule. Early completion of the application is, therefore, in the best interest of the student.

Postprofessional O.T.D. Bridge to Ph.D. Program

This program offers another point of entry into the Ph.D. in Occupational Therapy program for occupational therapists who have earned a postprofessional O.T.D. degree. Students may potentially transfer up to two core courses (6 credits) and up to two elective courses (6 credits) for a total of 12 credits. The decision to accept transfer courses and credits is made by the Ph.D. program director through transcript and syllabus review from the completed O.T.D. program.

Admission requirements, application procedures, course of study, program tuition and fees, and requirements for graduation completion are equivalent to those listed for the Ph.D. in Occupational Therapy program.

Computer Requirements

All students must have updated and relevant computer program skills and equipment to successfully participate in the curriculum.

Nonmatriculating Students

Nonmatriculating students may take up to two courses (6 credits). An application for nonmatriculating students and relevant transcripts are required as well as approval by an occupational therapy doctoral program director.

Occupational Therapy Course Descriptions

ANAT 5423—Neuroanatomy

This course offers a study of the gross structure of the brain and spinal cord and the functional relationship among their parts. It emphasizes major motor and sensory pathways and integrative mechanisms of the central nervous systems. **(3 credits)**

ANA 5533—Neuroanatomy

Anatomy of central and peripheral nervous systems. Laboratory activities consist of student teams studying prosected cadavers, sections, radiographs, and models. **(3 credits)**

OCT 5400—Physiology

The course is intended to provide students in the occupational therapy program with an understanding of the basic physiochemical concepts and physiological principles underlying the development, maintenance, and propagation of human life. It provides an examination of the physiological processes essential for students in the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences, including discussion of clinical applications where appropriate. Topics covered include basic examinations of cellular processes, membrane mechanisms, muscle physiology, the cardiovascular system, the nervous system, renal physiology, the respiratory system, endocrinology, reproductive physiology, and gastrointestinal physiology. **(3 credits)**

OCT 5011—Occupational Performance and Participation Throughout the Life Span

This course explores the development of occupational performance skills throughout the life span by considering the interactions between contexts and environments, personal factors, and engagement in occupations. Through exploration

of the meaning and development of their own occupations, as well as observation and interactions in the community, students prepare to analyze occupational performance of future patients and clients. **(3 credits)**

OCT 5013—Occupational Analysis

This course focuses on analyzing occupations and occupational performance. Through engagement in selected projects, students learn to analyze occupational demands. The meaning and significance of challenge, success, and competence in occupations are explored. Students learn to structure, adapt, plan, present, and assess occupations for therapeutic use. **(2 credits)**

OCT 5014—Introduction to Occupation

This course introduces concepts of human occupation and the framework for practice in occupational therapy. In addition, the course examines the history of occupational therapy's evolution and the associated influences of the social, political, and economic environment throughout the life span of the profession. **(2 credits)**

OCT 5015—Impact of Context and Environment on Occupational Performance

This course focuses on the impacts of environments and contexts, including products and technology; natural environments; support and relationships; attitudes; and services, systems, and policies on occupational performance. Experiences in application of models and frames of reference to assessment of, and intervention with, environments and contexts are provided to prepare students for client-centered and evidence-based practice. **(3 credits)**

OCT 5015L—Impact of Context and Environment on Occupational Performance Lab

This is the lab course for OCT 5015. It provides students with experiences to apply models and frames of reference to the assessment of, and intervention with, environments and contexts in preparation for client-centered and evidence-based practice. **(1 credit)**

OCT 5101—Theoretical Foundations of Occupational Therapy Practice

This course is an examination of occupational therapy's philosophical and theoretical underpinnings. Emphasis is on understanding various theories, models, and frames of reference and their influence on practice and thinking. **(2 credits)**

OCT 5121—Effects of Chronic Illness, Injury, and Human Disorders on Occupational Performance I

This course expands upon, and integrates information from, anatomy, medical terminology, and introduction to occupations. Students learn about intrinsic human factors affected by pathophysiological conditions and begin to make the link between these factors and occupational performance. **(4 credits)**

OCT 5123— Effects of Chronic Illness, Injury, and Human Disorders on Occupational Performance II

This course expands and builds on the understanding of pathophysiological processes and conditions learned in OCT 5121. This course provides opportunity to apply concepts learned in context relative to the lives of individuals who are living with disorders/injuries to the immune, cardiopulmonary, urinary, gastrointestinal, endocrine, nervous, musculoskeletal, or neurocognitive systems. **(4 credits)**

OCT 5130—Human Interactions

This course focuses on development of therapeutic use of self when interacting with individuals, groups, and treatment teams. Through hands on experiences, the student will learn how to design, participate in, and run occupation-based groups, as well as work within a treatment team. **(2 credits)**

OCT 5174—Research Methods

Students will learn about quantitative and qualitative research methodologies and analyses used in occupational therapy. This course will provide students with fundamental knowledge to become critical consumers of research literature and participants of the research process. **(4 credits)**

OCT 5420—Anatomy for Rehabilitation Professionals

This foundational science course develops the knowledge of human anatomy necessary for the practice of the rehabilitation professions. It presents the anatomy of the human body in both lecture and lab format. Teaching and learning methods involve model images, basic imaging, and virtual laboratories performed in an active-learning and collaborative environment.

It addresses gross structures and systems of the human body and integrates topographic and radiographic anatomy, stressing the importance to clinical practice. **(5 credits)**

OCT 5800—Applied Kinesiology for Occupational Therapy

This course focuses on principles of biomechanics, joint kinematics, joint kinetics, and muscle function to enhance understanding of normal human motion. This course provides opportunity to develop skills in analysis and assessment of muscle strength, joint range of motion, and movement in context of occupational performance. **(2 credits)**

OCT 5800L—Applied Kinesiology for OT

This is the lab course associated with OCT 5800. It provides opportunities to practice and develop skills in assessment of muscle strength, joint range of motion, and movement in the context of occupational performance. **(1 credit)**

OCT 5963—Foundations for Professional Practice

This course is designed to address fieldwork placement policies, professional behaviors, and relationship to curriculum design. Requirements to participate in level I and level II fieldwork placements will be covered. **(1 credit)**

OCT 6106—Occupational Therapy Practice for Mental Health and Wellness

This course focuses on the practice of occupational therapy for mental health and wellness in various settings across the continuum of care. Course content emphasizes occupation-based, client-centered assessment and interventions that empower client participation in context. Didactic, interactive, and fieldwork learning experiences are incorporated. **(3 credits)**

OCT 6106L—Occupational Therapy Practice for Mental Health and Wellness Lab

This is the lab course associated with OCT 6106. It provides opportunities for application of practice principles for mental health and wellness in various settings across the continuum of care. **(2 credits)**

OCT 6107—Occupational Therapy Practice with Children and Adolescents

This course focuses on the practice of occupational therapy for children and adolescents in various settings across the continuum of care. Course content emphasizes occupation-based, client-centered assessment and interventions that empower client participation in context. Didactic, interactive, and fieldwork learning experiences are incorporated. **(8 credits)**

OCT 6108—Occupational Therapy Practice with Adults and Older Adults

This course focuses on the practice of occupational therapy for adults and older adults in various settings across the continuum

of care. Course content emphasizes occupation-based, client-centered assessment and interventions that empower client participation in context. Didactic, interactive, and fieldwork learning experiences are incorporated. **(8 credits)**

OCT 6150—Professionalism and Management

Students will learn about the changing face of the U.S. health care delivery system and the regulatory and reimbursement mechanisms that affect delivery of OT services throughout the continuum of care. Particular emphasis will be placed on preparing students to assume varied roles within the U.S. health care system including manager/program director and supervisor. Students will develop the ability to recognize and respond to ethical and legal issues related to occupational therapy practice. **(3 credits)**

OCT 6175—Research Development Seminar

Student research teams will work with faculty mentors to develop a faculty-led research proposal that will include formulation of research questions, an analysis and synthesis of the supporting literature, selection of methodology and procedures, plan for design, data collection and analysis, and completion of a protocol to the Institutional Review Board. **(2 credits)**

OCT 6176—Research Practicum

This final M.O.T. research course culminates in implementing an approved study. This course fulfills the requirement for students to implement one or more aspects of research methodology, which may include one or more of the following: designing research instruments, collecting data, and analyzing or synthesizing data. The course will include practical experience in disseminating research information through written research reports or preparing a manuscript for publication, then presentation of the research information. **(2 credits)**

OCT 6206—Occupational Therapy Practice for Mental Health and Wellness Practicum

This course, linked to OCT 6106—Occupational Therapy Practice for Mental Health and Wellness, provides experiences that enrich didactic coursework through supervised observation and participation in parts of the occupational therapy process with clients in hospitals, clinics, and/or community-based settings. Critical thinking and critical reasoning skills are emphasized. **Corequisite:** OCT 6106 **(1 credit)**

OCT 6207—Occupational Therapy Practice with Children and Adolescents Practicum

This course consists of Level I fieldwork related to practice in settings serving children and youth in educational, medical, and community settings. It provides students with opportunities to apply knowledge and skills from the classroom to contemporary settings. **Corequisite:** OCT 6107 **(1 credit)**

OCT 6208—Occupational Therapy Practice with Adults and Older Adults Practicum

This course consists of Level I fieldwork related to practice in settings serving adults and older adults in medical and community settings. It provides students with opportunities to apply knowledge and skills from the classroom to contemporary settings. **Corequisite:** OCT 6108 **(1 credit)**

OCT 6350—Professionalism and Leadership

This course will expose students to career leadership opportunities and responsibilities. Leadership theories, models, and other topics will be discussed and applied as they relate to the various roles that students may assume throughout their careers as occupational therapy practitioners. This course includes a one-week, Level 1 fieldwork with opportunity for exposure to varied professional leadership roles. **(2 credits)**

OCT 6980—Fieldwork and Professional Practice Seminar

This course continues to emphasize the development of professionalism for fieldwork and eventual practice. Students reflect on their previous clinical experiences as they prepare for more advanced involvement in sites with adult patients. Mandatory training continues, as well as policy and procedure reinforcement. **(1 credit)**

OCT 6981—Fieldwork Experience II

Twelve-week supervised internship in approved practice setting. **Prerequisite:** Completion of M.O.T. formal coursework **(12 credits)**

OCT 6982—Fieldwork Experience II

Twelve-week supervised internship in approved practice setting. **Prerequisite:** Completion of M.O.T. coursework **(12 credits)**

OCT 7004—Continuing Capstone Residency

A student will only enroll in this course if more time is required to complete his or her capstone or residency requirements following completion of 3 credits of OCT 7930 Capstone III. **(1–3 credits)**

OCT 7005—Evidence-Based Practice and Critical Thinking in OT

This doctoral-level course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills to be consumers of evidence, so they can become evidence-based practitioners. Through readings and activities, students will learn the process of evidence-based practice. They will formulate a question of clinical relevance, search for current best evidence, critically assess the evidence, discuss how to implement the findings into practice, and have an opportunity to disseminate the findings by submitting the CAP assignment to the American Occupational Therapy Association. The course is intended to facilitate the development of skills in critical thinking, analysis, and synthesis of the literature. **(3 credits)**

OCT 7010—Theory Development for Models of Practice

Presents occupational therapy frames of reference, models of practice, their theoretical development, research, and application. Includes study of historical antecedents, sociopolitical context, and key theorists, researchers, and developers. **(3 credits)**

OCT 7101—The Health Professional as Academic Educator

This course examines the role of health professionals as academic educators in an entry-level occupational therapy program from the perspectives of faculty, higher education institutions, and professional organizations. **Required for Ph.D. students (3 credits)**

OCT 7103—Occupation-Centered Practice

This course further develops the student's knowledge and practice with core concepts of meaningful occupations and health and wellbeing. Students will examine meaningful occupation and health and wellbeing from historical roots through present-day works in occupational therapy and occupational science literature. **(3 credits)**

OCT 7104—Occupational Science

This course, required for Ph.D. students, presents an overview of conceptual frameworks, literature, taxonomies, and research strategies of occupational science. Topics will be examined from multidisciplinary perspectives on work, play, leisure, occupation, and contexts for occupation. Students will select an area for in-depth study. **(3 credits)**

OCT 7133—Advanced Policy Issues

In this course, students will analyze the effect public policy has on the practice of occupational therapy and consumers of occupational therapy services. Students will examine the various ways in which the occupational therapy professional can influence federal, state, and local policy throughout the various stages of policy development and implementation. Students will assume an advocacy role by meeting with state and/or federal elected representatives to increase and maintain the viability of the profession, promote the relevance of the profession, and/or assure consumer access to occupational therapy practitioners. **(3 credits)**

OCT 7160—Special Topics in Occupational Therapy

This seminar for doctoral students only investigates timely topics of critical interest to health care providers. **(3 credits) Elective**

OCT 7180—Neurosciences Foundations of Occupational Performance

Focuses on the link between neuroscience and human occupational behavior. Current neuroscience research and hypotheses are compared and contrasted with current theoretical work in occupational therapy. Presents material from the clinical practice viewpoint so students learn to use

the knowledge gained to enhance their clinical reasoning and occupation-centered practice. **(3 credits) Elective**

OCT 7211—Sensory Processing Basis of Occupational Performance

This course includes an examination of the theory and practice of sensory processing in occupational therapy in seminal literature, current research in neuroscience, and current practice-related research across the life span. Students will apply this knowledge in developing a project related to a specific age, diagnosis, or population. Prior knowledge and experience in this area of practice is helpful. **(3 credits) Elective**

OCT 7241—Infant and Child Mental Health

The course will provide framework for understanding the complex processes involved in mental health for infants and children, and how this relates to occupational performance. Clinical application of theoretical approaches and contextual influences will be considered for specific diagnostic classifications. **(3 credits) Elective**

OCT 7242—Occupational Therapy Practice with Autistic Spectrum Disorders

This course focuses on current findings regarding autistic spectrum disorders and how they affect occupational performance. Includes a review of relevant research and readings from multiple related fields. Specific programs for working with children and adolescents with autism will be examined. **(3 credits) Elective**

OCT 7244 —Low Vision Across the Life Span

The course focuses on vision deficits throughout the life span and their impact on the occupations of individuals and caregivers. Students will review relevant anatomy, neuroanatomy, and various visual disorders. They will then explore and learn about evaluation of vision deficits and treatment implications through current practice and research findings. **(3 credits) Elective**

OCT 7302—Contextual Aspects of Occupational Performance

This course is a study of contexts as related to occupational performance for advanced practitioners. Concepts and theories related to the use of context as an enabler of participation are explored. Specifically, cultural, personal, temporal, virtual, physical, and social contexts are examined. **(3 credits)**

OCT 7420—Mixed Methods Research

This course provides an overview of mixed methods research. Students must have completed an overview of qualitative and quantitative research methods courses (see prerequisites). Students are first introduced to the nature and foundations of mixed methods. From these theoretical and philosophical perspectives, various mixed methods designs are discussed. Understanding of mixed design is accomplished by reading

and evaluation of prior studies and completing analysis of existing qualitative and quantitative data. The course uses an applied perspective with weekly discussions focused on the identification of research problems or opportunities; the development of purpose and research questions; and the choice, design, and implementation of an appropriate methodological approach. The course concludes with consideration given to mixing qualitative and quantitative data during analysis and/or interpretation and reporting and presentation of results and conclusions. **Prerequisites:** HPH 7300 and HPH 7310 **(3 credits)**

OCT 7767—Community Program Development

Evaluation and application of community organization and development theories to create occupational therapy interventions with underserved and/or nontraditional populations. Emphasizes outcome evaluation of both theory and practice. **(3 credits)**

OCT 7791—Grant Practicum

In this course, students will acquire skills necessary to develop a grant proposal and acquire funding for new and innovative programs, research, or education/training projects related to occupational therapy. Using an applied approach, students will learn to locate both online and conventional sources of funding at federal, foundational, and corporate levels in order to produce a finished proposal worthy of submission. **(3 credits)**

OCT 7792—Wellness and Health Promotion

This course examines occupational therapy's role in wellness and health promotion, disability postponement, and prevention in general. Students critically examine various practice models with a view toward developing and refining their own roles in these practice areas. **(3 credits) Elective**

OCT 7820—Applying Measurement Theory to Evaluation

Provides students with a general background in measurement theory and assists students to actively apply this information to the evaluation process in occupational therapy. The application component of the course addresses evaluation at both the individual and program levels. At the completion of this course, students can critically examine and select the most appropriate evaluation tools for various practice situations using the theory and principles of measurements. **(3 credits)**

OCT 7860—Leadership Development in Multiple Contexts

Course examines leadership as a critical component to one's future as an occupational therapy practitioner in a global, ever-changing environment. Students look at areas of need in the profession as well as leadership opportunities in their own careers. **(3 credits)**

OCT 7870—Dissertation Seminar

This core course for Ph.D. doctoral students provides an overview of the dissertation process and reviews strategies

to successfully complete a dissertation study. Students are first introduced to effective scholarly writing techniques, followed by a project to critically review their own writing style to produce a scholarly writing sample. Understanding of the overall dissertation process, an acceptable dissertation topic, selecting dissertation committee, proposal writing, dissertation defense, and dissemination of dissertation results are all reviewed during the semester. **(3 credits)**

OCT 7890—Independent Study

Individualized study under the supervision of assigned instructor. Requires permission of a doctoral program director. **(1–3 credits) Elective**

OCT 7909—Program Evaluation and Outcome Measurement

In this course, students will learn the process for evaluating the effectiveness of an intervention or a program. Students will develop an evaluation plan for an intervention or program of interest including identification of relevant outcomes and methods for systematically collecting, analyzing, and interpreting quantitative and/or qualitative information to inform decision making about the program or intervention. **(3 credits)**

OCT 7910—Capstone I

In the first course of a three-course capstone sequence, students will explore capstone ideas related to their professional interests. They will explore the literature to develop and articulate the background and need for the capstone project. They will identify a faculty mentor for the capstone project and develop the plan for the residency experience. **(3 credits)**

OCT 7911—Chronicity, Occupation, and Health

Explores the relationships among chronic disease and disability, occupational performance, occupational satisfaction, and personal wellness when living with a disability from the standpoints of the individual and of society. Students examine clinical, ethical and advocate roles in the context of occupational therapy theory and professional practice standards. **(3 credits) Elective**

OCT 7920—Capstone II

In this second of the three-course capstone sequence, students will develop the capstone proposal with a faculty mentor, prepare the IRB protocol as applicable, and begin the residency experience to facilitate the development and implementation of the capstone project. **(3 credits)**

OCT 7921—Capstone III

During the third and final course of the capstone sequence, students will complete the residency experience and implement the capstone project. At the end of the semester, students will submit a final capstone paper, which is the culminating

assignment in this course and the Dr.O.T. curriculum. In addition, students will develop a plan for dissemination and/or publication of the capstone project. **(3 credits)**

OCT 8945—Studies for the Qualifying Examination

For Ph.D. students who are preparing for, and taking, the Ph.D. qualification exam. **(1 credit)**

OCT 8950—Research Residency

This course is completed once a student passes their qualifying examination stage and has entered into Ph.D. candidacy. It requires a research residency experience related to the candidate's area of research interest. The objectives of the course are related to specific skills and experiences that the student has to develop to complete and/or plan their dissertation research. **(3 credits)**

OCT 8970—Doctoral Dissertation

Supervised original study of occupational therapy evaluation and intervention. **Prerequisite:** admission to candidacy **(3 credits)**

OCT 8971—Continuing Dissertation

This course requires the approval from the Ph.D. program director and fulfills the requirement for continuous enrollment while the student is working on the dissertation. **(1–3 credits)**

OTD 8101—Introduction to Didactic, Clinical, and Research Experiences

This course introduces concepts of human occupation and the framework for active participation in learning about evidence-based practice of occupational therapy. It formally introduces the student to the delivery model of the curriculum including the concept, the student's responsibilities during distance and face-to-face sessions, self directedness, and independence. The course also serves as a preservice training on safety and health precautions as well as fieldwork placement policies, professional behaviors, and relationship to curriculum design. Requirements to participate in Level I and Level II fieldwork placements and residency requirements are covered. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8102—Foundations of Occupational Therapy

This course traces the historical, philosophical, and theoretical underpinnings of occupational therapy as it evolved into contemporary practice. The student applies theories, models, and frames of reference in understanding how social, political, and economic factors continually influence current and future practice. Attention is given to interdisciplinary practice. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8103—Kinesiology in Occupations

This course promotes the understanding of normal human motion through skills learned in applying the principles of biomechanics, joint kinematics, joint kinetics, and muscle

function. Experiences in the analysis and assessment of movement, muscle strength, and joint range of motion provide the student with opportunities to articulate the connection between kinesiology and occupational performance. **(4 credits)**

OTD 8141—Development of Occupations across the Life Span

This course provides opportunities not only to learn the continuum of human development that influences health and independence across the life span, but also to refine observation, analysis, reflection, and communication skills. The course encourages the student to explore how culture, environment, spirituality, sex, and age influence human occupation. It includes field trips to selected facilities. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8142—Occupational and Contextual Analysis

This course focuses on analyzing occupations and occupational performance in different contexts, including applications of technology. The course provides opportunities for students to engage in and analyze the projects according to their occupational demands, as well as to learn the meaning of, and avenues for, success and occupational competence. Students not only learn to structure, adapt, plan, present, and assess occupations for therapeutic use, but also to articulate concepts and theories that influence engagement and participation, especially within cultural, personal, temporal, virtual, physical, and social contexts of occupational performance. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8143—Therapeutic Use of Self

This course provides hands-on experiences in applying the therapeutic use of self when interacting with individuals, groups, and treatment teams. Through the course, the student designs, participates in, and runs occupation-based groups, as well as works within a treatment team. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8151—Human Conditions and Occupation I

This course focuses on how pathophysiological conditions affect intrinsic human factors so that students can make the link between the factors and occupational performance. This course integrates information from Anatomy; Medical Terminology; and Introduction to Didactic, Clinical, and Research Experiences. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8152—Human Conditions and Occupation II

Building on the understanding of pathophysiological conditions learned in OTD 8151, this course expands the application of occupational concepts to people with disorders or injuries to the immune, cardiopulmonary, urinary, gastrointestinal, endocrine, nervous, musculoskeletal, and neurocognitive systems. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8161—Evidence in Occupational Therapy Practice/Qualitative Design

This is the first course in a six-course series on research. It provides students with fundamental knowledge that will help them to become critical consumers of research evidence. This course focuses on topics of relatedness of research and occupational therapy practice, critical appraisal of research evidence, and research critique of both quantitative and qualitative research, with an emphasis on the latter. It will address basic ideas behind methodologies, data collection, description, analysis, and interpretation in qualitative research. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8244—Innovations and Technology in Contemporary Occupational Therapy

Students will take a critical look at day-to-day occupations and state-of-the-art technology such as video games, computer-assisted interventions, nanotechnology, documentation, triangulation, thematic analyses and other software, robotics, etc. Within the light of person, environmental, occupation, and professional factors, the student identifies applications for a future-oriented innovative practice at any level of intervention within different contexts. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8262—Research Design, Quantitative Methods, Proposal/IRB

This course is the second of six in a series of evidence-based practice and research methods with a focus on quantitative methods. Students develop a viable research proposal by the end of the semester. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8262L—Research Design Lab/IRB

This is the lab course for OTD 8262. It provides an opportunity for students to work with evidence-based practices and research methods. **(1 credit)**

OTD 8271—Occupational Therapy Interventions I: Psychosocial and Community

This course focuses on the application of the person-environment-occupation-performance (PEOP) model for occupational therapy evaluation and treatment with emphasis on wellness, prevention, and community-based therapy practice. It includes a Level I Fieldwork Experience. **(6 credits)**

OTD 8291—Level I Fieldwork Experience: Occupational Therapy Interventions I—Psychosocial and Community

This course comprises fieldwork seminars during on-campus institutes throughout the semester and three weeks of supervised Level I fieldwork experience at an approved setting. This is the clinical education component of OTD 8271 Occupational Therapy Interventions I—Psychosocial and Community, “to introduce students to the fieldwork experience, and develop a basic comfort level with, and understanding of, the needs of clients.” These experiences are designed to enrich didactic coursework through observation and directed

participation in selected aspects of the occupational therapy process. **(2 credits)**

OTD 8272—Occupational Therapy Interventions II: Children and Youth

Students apply the PEOP model in identifying barriers and supports for participation and engagement of children and youth with multiple conditions within the context of diverse environments. This course includes a Level I Fieldwork Experience. **(8 credits)**

OTD 8292—Level I Fieldwork Experience: Occupational Therapy Interventions II—Children and Youth

This course comprises fieldwork seminars during on-campus institutes throughout the semester and three weeks of supervised Level I fieldwork experience at an approved setting. This is the clinical education component of OTD 8272: Occupational Therapy Interventions II—Children and Youth, “to introduce students to the fieldwork experience, and develop a basic comfort level with and understanding of the needs of clients.” These experiences are designed to enrich didactic coursework through observation and directed participation in selected aspects of the occupational therapy process. **(2 credits)**

OTD 8273—Occupational Therapy Interventions III: Physical Disabilities

This course is the final occupational therapy interventions course. It addresses evaluation and treatment of adult and older adult occupational performance in various environments. It includes a Level I Fieldwork Experience. **(8 credits)**

OTD 8293—Level I Fieldwork Experiences: Occupational Therapy Interventions III—Physical Disabilities

This course comprises fieldwork seminars during on-campus institutes throughout the semester and three weeks of supervised Level I fieldwork experience at an approved setting. This is the clinical education component of OTD 8273: Occupational Therapy Interventions III—Physical Disabilities, “to introduce students to the fieldwork experience, and develop a basic comfort level with and understanding of the needs of clients.” These experiences are designed to enrich didactic coursework through observation and directed participation in selected aspects of the occupational therapy process. **(2 credits)**

OTD 8281—Business of Practice and Management

This course allows students to view occupational therapy from a business perspective, preparing them for different roles in the U.S. health care system, including manager/program director, supervisor, and entrepreneur. Students will articulate responses to ethical and legal issues related to the profession using information they learn about delivery systems, regulatory systems, and reimbursement mechanisms that affect service delivery from referral to discharge. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8282—Professional Leadership

This course will introduce the student to the leadership responsibilities and opportunities inherent in becoming a member of a profession. Students will explore basic leadership theories and examine their own leadership strengths and opportunities to expand or improve upon, as well as apply applicable leadership theories and leadership self-analysis to the practical, contextual, and ethical dimensions that exist within the occupational therapy profession and contemporary practice. Emphasis will be placed on the occupational therapist's role in professional advocacy, professional associations, interprofessional collaboration, and role-emerging and nontraditional practice settings. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8263—Research Project I—Implementation

This is the third in the series of six didactic courses on evidence-based practice and research methods. In this course, the student implements an approved study or gains research experiences in faculty research projects or simulated research. The course includes practical experiences in preparing reports of presentations for disseminating research information. There is also an option of preparing a manuscript for publication. This course fulfills the requirement for students to implement one or more aspects of research methodology, possibly including designing research instruments, collecting data, and analyzing or synthesizing data. **(1 credit)**

OTD 8363L—Research Project I Lab—Analysis and Interpretation

This is the lab course associated with OTD 8263. It includes opportunities for students to have practical experiences in preparing reports of presentations for disseminating research information and manuscripts for publication, designing research instruments, and collecting and analyzing or synthesizing data. **(1 credit)**

OTD 8391—Level II Fieldwork Experience

This course is a 12-week, supervised internship in an approved practice setting. **Prerequisite:** completion of formal predoctoral certification courses **(9 credits)**

OTD 8392—Doctoral Certification and Capstone

Upon completion of all formal predoctoral certification and Level II Fieldwork Experiences, the student must pass a competency-based examination. After successfully passing the examination, the student has the opportunity, through this course, to reflect on the academic and clinical components of the curriculum, including planning for the culmination of the capstone project, and receives an introduction to the doctoral experiential component. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of 12 credits of Level II Fieldwork Experiences **(2 credits)**

OTD 8364—Research Project II: Dissemination

This is the final course of the six-course series of research methods and culminates with the opportunity for the student

to prepare presentation of a research project to the community.

Prerequisite: completion of doctoral residency and research project **(2 credits)**

OTD 8393—Level II Fieldwork Experience

This course is a 12-week, supervised internship in an approved practice setting. **Prerequisite:** completion of formal predoctoral certification courses and OTD 8391 **(9 credits)**

OTD 8494—Doctoral Capstone

This 16-week doctoral experiential component provides the student with the opportunity to develop advanced skills, e.g., beyond a generalist level in an approved specialization area for clinical practice skills. Other options include in-depth experience in one or more of the following research skills: administration, leadership, program and policy development, advocacy, education, or theory development. The course concludes with the dissemination of the capstone project, an exit colloquium, and reflection on the student's doctoral education. **Prerequisite:** doctoral certification **(12 credits)**

OTD 8111—Movement in Occupation, Lecture

This course focuses on principles of biomechanics, joint kinematics, joint kinetics, and muscle function to enhance understanding of normal human motion. It provides opportunities for students to develop skills in analysis and assessment of muscle strength, joint range of motion, and movement in context of occupational performance. Experiences in the analysis and assessment of movement, such as muscle strength and joint range of motion required to engage in meaningful and valued occupations, are addressed and explored. This course provides the student with opportunities to articulate the connection between movement and occupational performance. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8111L—Movement in Occupation, Lab

This is the lab that accompanies the Movement in Occupation course that focuses on principles of biomechanics, joint kinematics, joint kinetics, and muscle function to enhance understanding of normal human motion. The course provides opportunities for students to develop skills in analysis and assessment of muscle strength, joint range of motion, and movement in context of occupational performance. Experiences in the analysis and assessment of movement, such as muscle strength and joint range of motion required to engage in meaningful and valued occupations, are addressed and explored. This lab provides the student with opportunities to apply concepts taught in the movement course to analysis of occupations and articulate the connection between movement and occupational performance. It also explores the connection between muscles, joints, and engagement in occupations. **(2 credits)**

OTD 8112—Neuroscience and Occupation, Lecture

This is a neuroanatomy course to introduce occupational therapy students to the study of the human nervous system's structures, pathways, connections, and functions. It introduces the student to basic anatomical principles of the brain, spinal cord, and peripheral nervous system. This will serve as the foundation for understanding many conditions and will help students apply this knowledge in treating and educating patients with neurological disorders and neurocognitive disorders and their impact on occupation and participation.

Prerequisite: successful completion of OTD 8111 and OTD 8111L (2 credits)

OTD 8112L—Neuroscience and Occupation, Lab

This is the lab component of OTD 8112, which introduces occupational therapy students to the study of the human nervous system's structures, pathways, connections, and functions. The course introduces the student to basic anatomical principles of the brain, spinal cord, and peripheral nervous system. This will serve as the foundation for understanding many conditions and will help students apply this knowledge in treating and educating patients with neurological disorders and neurocognitive disorders and their impact on occupation and participation. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of OTD 8111 and OTD 8111L (1 credit)

OTD 8121—Introduction to Didactic, Clinical, and Research Experiences

This course introduces concepts of human occupation and the framework for active participation in learning about evidence-based practice of occupational therapy. In addition, it addresses the history of occupational therapy and the associated influences of social, political, and economic environment throughout the life span of the profession and formally introduces the student to the delivery model of the curriculum, including the concept and their responsibilities during distance/virtual sessions, self-directedness, and independence. The course also serves as a preservice training on safety and health precautions as well as fieldwork placement policies, professional behaviors, and relationship to curriculum design. Requirements to participate in Level I and Level II fieldwork placements and capstone requirements are covered. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum (3 credits)

OTD 8122—Development of Occupation and Participation Throughout the Life Span

This course provides opportunities not only to learn the continuum of human development that influences health, occupation, and participation across the life span, but also to refine observation, analysis, reflection, and communication skills. The course engages the student to explore how contexts influence human occupation and quality of life and the role of occupational therapy across the life span. **Prerequisite:**

successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum (3 credits)

OTD 8123—Theoretical Foundations of Occupational Therapy Practice

This course is an examination of the historical, philosophical, and theoretical underpinnings of occupational therapy as it evolved into contemporary practice. Emphasis is on applying various theories, models, and frames of reference and how social, political, and economic factors continually influence current and future practice and thinking. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum (4 credits)

OTD 8132—Occupational and Contextual Analysis, Lecture

This course focuses on analyzing occupations and occupational performance in different contexts, including applications of technology. It provides opportunities for students to engage in and analyze the projects according to their occupational demands, as well as the meaning of, and avenues for, success and occupational competence. Students not only learn to structure, adapt, plan, present, and assess occupations for therapeutic use, but also to articulate concepts and theories that influence engagement and participation, especially within cultural, personal, temporal, virtual, physical, and social contexts of occupational performance. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum (2 credits)

OTD 8132L—Occupational and Contextual Analysis, Lab

This is the lab that accompanies the Occupational and Contextual Analysis course, which focuses on analyzing occupations and occupational performance in different contexts, including applications of technology. The lab provides opportunities for students to engage in and analyze the projects according to their occupational demands, as well as the meaning of, and avenues for, success and occupational competence. Students not only learn to structure, adapt, plan, present, and assess occupations for therapeutic use, but also to articulate concepts and theories that influence engagement and participation, especially within cultural, personal, temporal, virtual, physical, and social contexts of occupational performance. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum (1 credit)

OTD 8133—Therapeutic Use of Self in Human Interactions

This course provides hands-on experiences in applying the therapeutic use of self when interacting with individuals, groups, and treatment teams. Through this course, the student designs, participates in, and runs occupation-based groups, as well as works within a treatment team. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum (3 credits)

OTD 8124—Effects of Human Conditions on Occupation I

This course focuses on how pathophysiological conditions affect intrinsic human factors so that students can make the link between the factors and occupational performance. It integrates information from previous foundational courses. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(4 credits)**

OTD 8125—Effects of Human Conditions on Occupation II

This course expands upon, and integrates information from, anatomy, medical terminology, and introduction to occupations. Additionally, this course builds on the understanding of pathophysiology and expands on the application of occupational concepts to people with disorders of, or injuries to, the immune, cardiopulmonary, urinary, gastrointestinal, endocrine, nervous, musculoskeletal, and neurocognitive systems. Students will learn about intrinsic person factors affected by pathophysiological conditions and begin to make the link between these factors and occupational performance. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(4 credits)**

OTD 8153—Qualitative Evidence in Occupational Therapy

This is the second course in a six-course series on research. It will prepare the student to understand and apply qualitative research methodology, including design, data collection, analysis, and interpretation of results. At the end of the semester, students will understand the relatedness of research and occupational therapy practice, critical appraisal of qualitative research evidence, and critique of qualitative research. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(3 credits)**

OTD 8154—Quantitative Evidence in Occupational Therapy

This is the first course in a six-course series on research. It will prepare the student to understand and apply quantitative research methodology, including design, data collection, statistical analysis, and interpretation of results. At the end of the semester, students will understand the relatedness of research and occupational therapy practice, critical appraisal of quantitative research evidence, and critique of quantitative research. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(3 credits)**

OTD 8234—Innovations and Technology as It Relates to Context and Environment, Lecture

This course focuses on the impact of various environments and contexts—such as social and economic systems, culture, physical environment, and technology—on occupational performance. Students in this course take a critical look at day-to-day occupations and state-of-the-art technology—including video games, computer-assisted interventions, documentation, triangulation, thematic analyses and other software, robotics, etc. Within the light of person, environmental, occupation, and professional factors, the student identifies applications for a

future-oriented innovative practice at any level of intervention within different contexts. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(2 credits)**

OTD 8234L—Innovations and Technology as It Relates to Context and Environment, Lab

This lab accompanies the Innovations and Technology course and provides opportunities to apply the information from the lecture portion of the course and experience different innovations. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(1 credit)**

OTD 8241—Occupational Therapy Interventions I—Mental Health, Wellness, and Community, Lecture

The course focuses on the application of the OTPF4, the various occupation-based models and frames of reference for occupational therapy evaluation and treatment, with emphasis on wellness, prevention, and community-based therapy practice. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(6 credits)**

OTD 8241L—Occupational Therapy Interventions I—Mental Health, Wellness, and Community, Lab

This laboratory course addresses evaluation and treatment from the perspective of various models of practice in identifying barriers and supports for participation and engagement in valued occupations. Determinants for participation in occupations will be addressed for multiple conditions within the context of diverse environments and individual contexts, through the lens of the OT process. Major frames of reference are discussed in relation to occupation-centered practice in a variety of mental health, wellness, and community practice settings. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(2 credits)**

OTD 8242—Occupational Therapy Interventions II—Children and Youth, Lecture

This course addresses evaluation and treatment from the perspective of various models of practice in identifying barriers and supports for participation and engagement of pediatrics with multiple conditions. Determinants for participation in occupations will be addressed for multiple conditions within the context of diverse environments and individual contexts, through the lens of the OT process. Major frames of reference are discussed in relation to occupation-centered practice in a variety of pediatric practice settings. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(6 credits)**

OTD 8242L—Occupational Therapy Interventions II—Children and Youth, Lab

This laboratory course addresses evaluation and treatment from the perspective of various models of practice in identifying barriers and supports for participation and engagement

of pediatrics with multiple conditions. Determinants for participation in occupations will be addressed for multiple conditions within the context of diverse environments and individual contexts, through the lens of the OT process. Major frames of reference are discussed in relation to occupation-centered practice in a variety of pediatric practice settings. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(2 credits)**

OTD 8243—Occupational Therapy Interventions III—Adults, Lecture

This course is the final occupational therapy interventions course. It addresses evaluation/treatment and all aspects of best practice with the adult and aging population related to their occupational performance in various environments. This supports the Level I Fieldwork Experience for this age group. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(6 credits)**

OTD 8243L—Occupational Therapy Interventions III—Adults, Lab

This laboratory course addresses evaluation and treatment from the perspective of various models of practice in identifying barriers and supports for participation and engagement of adults with multiple conditions. Determinants for participation in occupations will be addressed for multiple conditions within the context of diverse environments and individual contexts, through the lens of the OT process. Major frames of reference are discussed in relation to occupation-centered practice in a variety of adult practice settings. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(2 credits)**

OTD 8255—Research Proposal and IRB Seminar

Student research teams will work with a principal investigator to develop a faculty-led research proposal that will include a review of the relevant literature; formulation of research questions; selection of methodology and procedures; plan for design, data collection, and data analysis; and preparation for submission to the Institutional Review Board for approval. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(2 credits)**

OTD 8256—Research Implementation and Data Collection Seminar

This course is the fourth of six in a series of evidence-based practice and research methods. In the previous semester, students will have developed a viable research proposal in which they refined and produced artifacts and qualifications for submission and approval by the Institutional Review Board. During this semester, the student research team will implement the approved research project by collecting their data. The process is rigorous and fosters a close working relationship among research group members and the faculty

adviser. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(2 credits)**

OTD 8257—Research Implementation, Data Analysis, and Interpretation

This is the fifth in a series of six courses on evidence-based practice and research methods. In this course, the student implements an approved study or gains research experiences in faculty research projects. This course fulfills the requirement for students to implement one or more aspects of research methodology, including designing research instruments, collecting data, and analyzing or synthesizing data. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(2 credits)**

OTD 8264—Business of Practice and Management

This course provides the opportunity to view occupational therapy from a business perspective to prepare students for different roles in the U.S. health care system, including manager/program director, supervisor, and entrepreneur. Students will articulate responses to ethical and legal issues related to the profession using information they learn about delivery systems, regulatory requirements, and reimbursement mechanisms that affect service delivery from referral to discharge. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(3 credits)**

OTD 8265—Professional Leadership

This course will introduce the student to the leadership responsibilities and opportunities inherent in becoming a member of a profession. Students will explore basic leadership theories and examine their own leadership strengths and opportunities to expand or improve upon as well as apply applicable leadership theories and leadership self-analysis to the practical, contextual, and ethical dimensions that exist within the occupational therapy profession and contemporary practice. Emphasis will also be placed on the occupational therapist's role in professional advocacy, professional associations, inter-professional collaboration, and role-emerging and nontraditional practice settings. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(3 credits)**

OTD 8274—Level I Fieldwork Experience: Occupational Therapy Interventions I—Mental Health, Wellness, and Community

This is the clinical education component of OTD 8243 Occupational Therapy Interventions I—Mental Health, Wellness, and Community, Lecture, “to introduce students to the fieldwork experience, and develop a basic comfort level with, and understanding of, the needs of clients.” These experiences are designed to enrich didactic coursework through directed observation, simulation, and participation in selected aspects of the occupational therapy process. **Prerequisite:** successful

completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(1 credit)**

**OTD 8275—Level I Fieldwork Experience:
Occupational Therapy Interventions II—Children
and Youth**

This is the clinical education component of OTD 8244 Occupational Therapy Interventions II—Children and Youth, Lecture, “to introduce students to the fieldwork experience, and develop a basic comfort level with, and understanding of, the needs of clients.” These experiences are designed to enrich didactic coursework through directed observation, simulation, and participation in selected aspects of the occupational therapy process. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(1 credit)**

**OTD 8276—Level I Fieldwork Experience:
Occupational Therapy Interventions III—Adults**

This is the clinical education component of OTD 8245 Occupational Therapy Interventions III—Adults, Lecture, “to introduce students to the fieldwork experience, and develop a basic comfort level with, and understanding of, the needs of clients.” These experiences are designed to enrich didactic coursework through directed observation, simulation, and participation in selected aspects of the occupational therapy process. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(1 credit)**

OTD 8356—Research Dissemination

This is the final course of the six-course series on research evidence and methods. It culminates with the opportunity for the student to prepare the presentation of a research project to the community and to reflect on the entire experience leading to the O.T.D. degree. During this course, students present their faculty-led research projects and experience public dissemination of related processes and findings. Public dissemination occurs during the Annual Research Colloquium (ARC) in the form of a podium presentation, a professional poster, and a publishable manuscript for submission to an appropriate, peer-reviewed journal. The process is rigorous and fosters a close working relationship among research group members and the faculty adviser. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(2 credits)**

OTD 8371—Level II Fieldwork Experience A

The goal of level II fieldwork is to develop competent, entry-level, generalist occupational therapists. Level II fieldwork is integral to the program’s curriculum design and includes an in-depth experience in delivering occupational therapy services to clients; focusing on the application of purposeful and meaningful occupation; research; and evidence-based practice, administration, and management of occupational therapy services. Students will be placed in settings following completion of the three intervention lecture, lab, and fieldwork

level I experiences. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(9 credits)**

**OTD 8372—Doctoral Certification and Introduction
to Doctoral Capstone**

Upon completion of formal predoctoral certification and one Level II Fieldwork Experience, the student must pass a competency-based examination. After successfully passing the examination, the student has the opportunity, through this course, to reflect on the academic and clinical components of the curriculum, including planning for the culmination of the capstone project, and receives an introduction to the doctoral capstone experience. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(3 credits)**

OTD 8373—Level II Fieldwork Experience B

The goal of level II fieldwork is to develop competent, entry-level, generalist occupational therapists. Level II fieldwork is integral to the program’s curriculum design and includes an in-depth experience in delivering occupational therapy services to clients; focusing on the application of purposeful and meaningful occupation; research; and evidence-based practice, administration, and management of occupational therapy services. Students will be placed in settings following completion of the three intervention lecture, lab, and fieldwork level I experiences. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(9 credits)**

OTD 8382—Occupational Science

This course presents an overview of conceptual frameworks, literature, taxonomies, and research strategies of occupational science. Learners will examine occupational participation and engagement at the individual, group, and population levels through an exploration of personal and environmental factors; multidisciplinary perspectives on work, play, leisure, rest, and sleep; and concepts of occupational justice. Students will select an area for in-depth study. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(3 credits)**

OTD 8383—Wellness in Occupational Therapy

This course examines occupational therapy’s role in wellness and health promotion, disability postponement, and disability prevention, in general. Students critically examine various practice models with a view toward developing and refining their own roles in these practice areas. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(3 credits)**

OTD 8384—Applying Measurement Theory to Evaluation

This course provides students with a general background in measurement theory and assists them in actively applying this

information to the evaluation process in occupational therapy. The application component of the course addresses evaluation at the individual, program, and population levels. At the completion of this course, students can critically examine and select the most appropriate tools for practice situations using the theory and principles of measurements. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(3 credits)**

OTD 8385—Sensory Processing Basis of Occupational Performance

This course provides the opportunity to examine the theory of sensory integration and practice around sensory processing disorders in occupational therapy through original literature, current information from neuroscience, and evidence-based practice found in articles and through interaction with other students. Participants will apply this knowledge to a specific group of individuals or to a curriculum plan. This is an advanced-level course; therefore, students are expected to have prior knowledge and experience on the subject. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(3 credits)**

OTD 8386—Topics in Contemporary and Emerging Practice

This course provides focused training on five topics taught in modules. The five modules address occupation-based contemporary and emerging practice areas, advanced skills, and/or professional development. The five modules will include, but are not limited to the following subtopics: 1) Skills—Physical Agent Modalities, Anatomy, Neuroanatomy, Kinesiology; 2) Mental Health—Addictions, Trauma-Induced Care, Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder, Violence and Abuse, Telehealth; 3) Children and Youth—NDT, NICU, School System, Behavioral Interventions, Positioning, Seating and Adaptive Equipment, Telehealth, Transition Programs, Cancer; 4) Physical Disabilities—Oncology, Work Programs/Ergonomics, Splinting, Hands Specialty, Positioning, Seating and Adaptive Equipment, Hand Assessments, Ergonomics, Telehealth, Oncology; and 5) Population-Based—Immigrants, Human Trafficking, Social Justice, Disaster Management, Decolonization, Telehealth. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(3 credits)**

OTD 8474—Doctoral Capstone Experience, Reflections, and Exit Colloquium

This doctoral capstone experience provides the student with an in-depth exposure and the opportunity to develop advanced skills, i.e., beyond a generalist level, in an approved focus area. Focus area options include in-depth experience in one or more of the following: clinical practice skills, research skills, administration, leadership, program and policy development, advocacy, education, or theory development. The course concludes with the completion and dissemination

of the capstone project, an exit colloquium, and reflection of the student's doctoral education. **Prerequisite:** successful completion of all program requirements to this point in the curriculum **(10 credits)**

Doctoral-Level Courses

Doctoral seminars provide in-depth exploration, study, and training, occurring after returning from the first Level II Experience. The following four courses provide the student with the opportunity to select two courses of 3 credits each from the four courses listed below. The fifth course, OTD 8315 Topics in Contemporary and Emergent Practice, provides focused training in one of four tracks. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8311—Occupational Science

This course presents an overview of conceptual frameworks, literature, taxonomies, and research strategies of occupational science. Topics will be examined from multidisciplinary perspectives on work, play, leisure, occupation, and contexts for occupation. Students will select an area for in-depth study. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8312—Wellness in Occupational Therapy

This course examines occupational therapy's role in wellness and health promotion, disability postponement, and prevention in general. Students critically examine various practice models with a view toward developing and refining their own roles in these practice areas. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8313—Applying Measurement Theory to Evaluation

Provides students with a general background in measurement theory and assists students in actively applying this information to the evaluation process in occupational therapy. The application component of the course addresses evaluation at both the individual and program levels. At the completion of this course, students can critically examine and select the most appropriate tools for practice situations using the theory and principles of measurements. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8314—Sensory Processing Basis of Occupational Performance

This course provides examination of the theory and practice of sensory processing in occupational therapy through the original literature and current information from neuroscience and evidence-based practice found in articles and through interaction with classmates. Students will apply this knowledge to a specific group of individuals or to a curriculum plan. This is an advanced-level course. It is anticipated that students in this course will have some prior knowledge and experience in this area of practice. **(3 credits)**

OTD 8315—Topics in Contemporary and Emergent Practice

This course provides focused training in one of four learning tracks that addresses occupation-based contemporary and

emerging practice areas, advanced skills, and/or professional development. The four learning tracks are 1) skills, 2) mental health, 3) children and youth, and 4) physical disabilities. Each track will contain no more than four modules, including, but not limited to, 1) skills: physical agent modalities, anatomy, neuroanatomy, and kinesiology; 2) mental health: addictions, trauma-induced care, Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder, violence, and abuse; 3) children and youth: NDT, NICU, school system, and behavioral interventions; and 4) physical disabilities: oncology, work programs/ergonomics, splinting, and hands specialty. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7200—Research Ethics

Health care professionals are required to act morally and ethically. This course is designed to expand the student's basic understanding of ethics to promote ethical awareness and enable students to derive better health care decisions that reduce risk of potential ethical consequence. By exposing students to bioethics and controversial ethical issues typically encountered in current health care practice, students practice making difficult decisions. Students will synthesize and implement strategies for applying morals, values, and ethics systematically in the various settings in which health care is delivered. Considering the perspectives of all stakeholders and the role of the health care provider, patient advocate, professional, and consumer of medical care, students will gain workable knowledge of contemporary ethical issues and appreciate that ethics permeate the majority of decisions made in health care. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7300—Fundamentals of Biostatistics

The application of quantitative techniques has expanded rapidly in medical decision making. The emphasis on evidence-based health care means that health care workers must be able to evaluate the results from published health care research studies. This course is the first of two courses designed to provide students with the knowledge of quantitative techniques. The course will cover descriptive statistics, parametric group comparison statistics, and basic nonparametric statistics, as well as provide an introduction to linear modeling. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7310—Principles of Statistical Inference

The focus of this course is on advanced and multivariate statistical methods. Topics include multiple regression, multivariate analysis of variance and covariance, factor analysis, discriminate analysis, cluster and canonical analysis, and related statistical procedures. Emphasis is on understanding and applying statistical concepts and techniques to research data as well as developing the ability to critically analyze research methods used in the scientific literature. Emphasis is on understanding and applying statistical concepts and techniques to research data within the health sciences. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7400—Quantitative Research Design

This course will provide students with an understanding of the methods and approaches used in quantitative, health-related research. It will prepare students to be both consumers and producers of quantitative research. A major emphasis of the course will be on the conceptualization and design of research studies. Moreover, the course will cover ethics, formulation of research questions, research designs, reliability, validity, sampling, and measurement. It will also prepare students to critically evaluate published research articles. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7500—Philosophy of Science

This course will address classical issues in the philosophy of science, including demarcation, the distinction between what science is and is not, hypothesis development, confirmation and falsification, causation, and explanation. The course will also explore the ontological, epistemological, methodological, and axiological foundations of the major paradigms within which inquiry in the human services professions are located. Issues of congruence between research question selection and paradigm selection will also be addressed. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7600—Grants and Publications

This course is designed to provide writing experiences which prepare the learner for manuscript and grant proposal submissions. This introductory experience into the grant process from proposal to funding to management will include project management, funding sources, and funding challenges. Other course requirements include a research proposal (manuscript) that is ready for submission for publication and development of a dissertation proposal. **(3 credits)**

Department of Physical Therapy

Physical Therapy Overview

Physical therapists are health care professionals who diagnose and treat movement dysfunction that results in physical impairment and disability. In addition to providing direct patient care services, physical therapists serve as administrators of physical therapy services, educators, and consultants. They screen people for potential risk for movement dysfunction in order to prevent impairment and disability and engage in critical inquiry to conduct and review research.

Physical therapists work in a range of settings including acute and subacute care hospitals, rehabilitation centers, outpatient clinics, home health, skilled nursing facilities, school systems, and industrial settings. Physical therapists work as employees of health care systems, may independently contract their services, or own and manage a private practice. In any setting, for every patient, physical therapists perform a history and physical examination; conduct assessments to determine a diagnosis; select, perform, and supervise appropriate physical therapy interventions; and monitor the effectiveness of treatment.

Physical therapists are licensed in all states and may practice without physician referral in most of them. They are integral members of health care teams in a variety of service systems who serve to improve and maintain the quality of life for millions of people.

Nova Southeastern University's Department of Physical Therapy prepares professional and postprofessional physical therapists with the skills, knowledge, and values to effectively practice, educate, lead, and conduct physical therapy education and research in interprofessional environments. The curricula foster clinical inquiry and reasoning, professionalism, and evidence-based practice. The programs facilitate accessibility to physical therapist education through innovative instructional delivery models and promote intellectual curiosity, reflection, and lifelong learning skills. Faculty members, students, and alumni actively participate in the profession through scholarship, service, collaboration, mentoring, and serving those in need of PT services locally, nationally, and globally.

Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy (D.P.T.)

Course of Study

Students will receive a Doctor of Physical Therapy (D.P.T.) degree upon completion of the course of study. The Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy Program at Nova Southeastern University is offered in two distinct formats: A traditional, campus-based D.P.T. program located on our Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus and a blended program on our Tampa Bay Regional Campus. The traditional program in Fort Lauderdale is completed in three years, while the blended program in Tampa Bay is completed over four years to accommodate those who need flexibility to work or for personal/geographical reasons.

Delivery Methods

1. Fort Lauderdale: Campus-based, using a combination of interactive classroom and online instruction, clinical lab skills training, and clinical education

2. Tampa Bay: Blend of online and face-to-face instruction so that students have three weeks of engaging, online, asynchronous instruction and four days per month (Thursday–Sunday) focusing on hands-on practice, intensive review, and application of information learned online. Face-to-face instruction times are created four years in advance, because this time on-campus is mandatory.

Students in both the full-time and the blended program are admitted once annually, in the summer semester. The Fort Lauderdale program includes 40 weeks of full-time clinical education. In the Tampa Bay blended program, clinical education is integrated into the classroom during on-campus institutes in the second and third years and occurs full time for 36 weeks in the fourth year of the program.

Accreditation Status

The Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy Program at Nova Southeastern University is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE), 3030 Potomac Avenue, Suite 100, Alexandria, VA 22305-3085; telephone: 703-706-3245; email: accreditation@apta.org; website: capteonline.org. If needing to contact the program/institution directly, please call (954) 262-1662 or email ptinfo@nova.edu.

Nova Southeastern University is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award associate's, baccalaureate, master's, educational specialist, doctorate, and professional degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of Nova Southeastern University.

Admissions Requirements

Fort Lauderdale Program

All applicants must submit

- proof of a bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited college or university
- proof of minimum 3.0 cumulative, prerequisite, and science GPAs on a 4.0 scale and a grade of C (2.0) or better in each of the required prerequisite courses
- official transcripts of all graduate or undergraduate institutions attended
- proof of official GRE (Graduate Record Examination) scores from the ETS (Educational Testing Service) received no later than January 31 of the entry year

The Committee on Admissions will not consider the application until the official GRE scores are received.

- three professional recommendations completed on the required PTCAS evaluation form (one must be from a physical therapist)
- evidence of PT observation/experience hours (multiple settings preferred)
- three unique, distinct essays
- leadership, community service, research experience, etc., demonstrating a well-rounded applicant
- official copy of TOEFL scores (international students where the course of study was not in English only)

The scores required on the TOEFL are 550 on the written examination, 213 on the computer-based examination, or 79 on the Internet-based examination. Students may also submit an IELTS score of 6.0.

Tampa Bay Program

All applicants must submit

- proof of a bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited college or university
- proof of minimum 3.0 cumulative, prerequisite, and science/math GPAs and a grade of C (2.0) or better in each of the required prerequisite courses
- proof of official GRE (Graduate Record Examination) scores from the ETS (Educational Testing Service) received no later than January 2 of the entry year
 - GRE scores must be no more than 10 years old.
 - Applicants with an earned master’s degree or higher are not required to have a GRE for consideration.

- Both the GRE General Test and the GRE revised General Test will be accepted.
- There is no required minimum GRE score.
- The GRE is considered along with all other application requirements, including GPA, volunteer experience, educational maturity, and the interview.
- Scores should be sent to PTCAS using the PTCAS GRE code for Nova Southeastern University: 7741.
- The Committee on Admissions will not consider the application until the official GRE scores are received.
- three recommendations on the required PTCAS evaluation form

All applicants must have

- an understanding of the profession of physical therapy and current issues being addressed by the American Physical Therapy Association (*APTA.org*)
- exposure to and/or understanding of physical therapy practice settings, such as outpatient, acute care, skilled nursing facilities, home health, and specialty practice settings

IMPORTANT NOTE: Upon review of an applicant’s individual record, the Committee on Admissions may require additional coursework and/or testing as a condition of acceptance. The Professional D.P.T. Program does not accept transfer credits.

NSU D.P.T. Programs Prerequisite Requirements*

Course Title	Required Credits
Psychology/Sociology6	
Fort Lauderdale—Any two of the following choices will be accepted: introduction/general psychology, abnormal psychology, developmental psychology, or introduction to sociology.	
Tampa Bay—One general psychology course and one additional sociology or psychology course are required.	
Statistics3	
Biology3	
Exercise physiology does not count as a biology course.	
Anatomy and Physiology8	
Two semesters of anatomy and physiology OR one semester of anatomy and one semester of physiology will be accepted. (Lab is not required.)	
Chemistry8	
Chemistry I and II, with labs—the lab is required.	
Physics8	
Physics I and II, with labs—the lab is required.	

English..... 3
Composition or writing will be accepted.

*Applied sciences are not acceptable for admission.

All prerequisite courses must be completed before the first day of classes. No exceptions will be made. While not required, exercise physiology, biomechanics/kinesiology, public health, and motor control are strongly recommended prerequisite courses.

The dean is empowered to evaluate the total qualification of every applicant and to modify requirements in unusual circumstance

Background Checks

Level I and Level II background checks are required for clinical practicum and internship placement. Some citations on the background checks may prevent a student from being assigned to, or result in the student being denied placement at, clinical sites. A student who cannot be placed at required clinical sites due to information of concern on his or her background check(s) may not be able to complete the program. Students are required to inform the program director immediately if any circumstance has happened in the past, or occurs during the student's tenure in the program, which may impact the background check.

Computer Requirements

D.P.T. Program—Fort Lauderdale Campus

System Requirements

Laptop Computer

Students are required to have a laptop computer with a built-in webcam and updated operating systems. The computer and/or tablet must have capability for the following functions:

- wireless Internet capability
- word processing software (e.g., Microsoft Word)
- presentation software (e.g., Microsoft PowerPoint)
- video editing software (e.g., Movie maker, I Movie)

Accessories

- external charging devices/power supply
- computer privacy filter, which blacks out the view from side angles (outside 60 degrees)

D.P.T. Program—Tampa Bay Regional Campus

System Requirements

Laptop Computer

Students are required to have a laptop computer with a built-in webcam and updated operating systems. The computer and/or tablet must have capability for the following functions:

- wireless Internet capability
- word processing software (e.g., Microsoft Word)
- presentation software (e.g., Microsoft PowerPoint)
- video editing software (e.g., Movie maker, I Movie)

Recommended Web Browsers

- Most recent version of Chrome or Firefox

High Speed Internet Connection

- Broadband connection: At least 10-15 mbps

Word Processor and Presentation Software

- Microsoft Office Suite (Office365 free to NSU students) or Apple pages, keynote, numbers

Photo Capability

- Camera Device with the ability to produce still photos and a photo file. Acceptable file formats are jpg.

Note: many cell phones are capable of this and are acceptable as long as the photo quality is adequate.

- Photo editing software

It may be necessary to edit or format photos for assignment
There are free apps available.

- Windows App Store: microsoft.com/en-us/store/b/home
- iPhoto and Preview for Mac (both free in App Store, included in Operating System)

Video Capability

- Video Camera Device with ability to record video and produce a video file. Acceptable file formats are wmv, mp4, and mov.

Note: many photo cameras and cell phones have this capability. Either is acceptable as long as the video quality is adequate.

- Web Cam for the purposes of web-based communication with classmates or faculty members

Note: many laptops come with integrated webcams, which are acceptable.

- Video editing software

It may be necessary to edit or format videos for assignments.

There are free apps available.

- Windows App Store: microsoft.com/en-us/store/b/home
- iMovie for Mac (included with operating system, App Store)
- YouTube Editor: youtube.com/create_detail/YouTubeVideoEditor
- Video Player Software
- Windows Media Player, QuickTime

Audio Capability

- External Microphone

A quality microphone is required. This can be a headset or microphone-only model.

Note: many laptops come with integrated microphones; these frequently offer inadequate sound quality.

NSU Student Technology Support

The Office of Innovation and Information Technology (OIIT) offers a wide variety of technological resources to support NSU's students. It is recommended you explore the following resource websites.

OIIT Homepage for students: nova.edu/oit

Help Desk: nova.edu/help/students
(954) 262-HELP (4357) • 800-541-6682

Hardware Discounts/Free Software: Personal computer discount pricing is available for NSU students through NSU. Free Software is also available for download for our students. nova.edu/compromo.html

Technical Standards/Essential Functions of the D.P.T Student

The professional PT programs have a responsibility to the public to assure that graduates can become fully competent and caring physical therapists who are capable of providing benefit and doing no harm. Individuals admitted and retained in these programs must possess the intelligence, integrity, compassion, humanitarian concerns, physical and emotional capacity, communication skills, and professionalism necessary to practice physical therapy. To this end, all entry-level D.P.T. students must meet the requirements outlined in the Technical Standards/Essential Functions of the D.P.T. Student document on admission and while matriculating through the programs. To view the form, visit healthsciences.nova.edu/ptessentials.

Application Procedures

Both Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy programs participate in the Physical Therapist Centralized Application Service (PTCAS).

To apply, follow the procedures below.

1. Complete the online PTCAS application at portal.ptcas.org. PTCAS applications open July 1. All applicants to the Professional D.P.T. program must apply online. Refer to the PTCAS website for each program's application deadline.

As part of application, please enter contact information (email preferred) for three professional references into PTCAS. (Professional references are individuals other than relatives, such as academic instructors and professors, health professionals, work supervisors, or volunteer supervisors.) PTCAS will supply these references with evaluation forms to be filled out and returned.

2. Send all official transcripts to PTCAS. Ensure official transcripts are mailed directly to PTCAS from the registrar's office of each graduate and undergraduate institution attended.

PTCAS
P.O. Box 9112
Watertown, MA 02471

For information, contact PTCAS at ptcasinfo@ptcas.org or (617) 612-2040.

3. Have GRE scores sent to PTCAS (**NSU school code is 7741**) or directly to NSU's EPS at

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

GRE scores must be less than 10 years old.

4. Complete the supplemental application that is available online once NSU has received the PTCAS application. Please follow the instructions to complete and submit the supplemental application and \$50 fee by **January 10** for the Tampa Bay program and by **January 31** for the Fort Lauderdale program. (Note: Applicants can apply to the Tampa Bay Program, Fort Lauderdale Program, or both programs.)

Note: Transfer credits are not accepted for the D.P.T. programs.

What happens after I apply?

Once NSU receives the PTCAS application, supplemental application, and \$50 application fee, your file will be reviewed by the admissions counselor. If you are missing any required application materials, the admissions counselor will contact you. Upon receipt of the completed application and required credentials, the Committee on Admissions will review the

application. The Committee on Admissions may or may not require a phone or personal interview. An invitation to appear for an interview should not be construed by the applicant as evidence of acceptance. Applicants will be notified of the committee's decision via the admissions counselor.

Please note that PTCAS may take up to six weeks to verify supporting documents. The university does not receive the application from PTCAS until the verification has been completed. Once received by the university, the application is processed in a timely manner, but there may be a lag time of three–four months between the time the application is submitted and the time the student receives a decision from the admissions committee. Therefore, early application is highly recommended.

Interviews

Fort Lauderdale—Applicants may be interviewed on a case-by-case basis. Students are notified of their status (accept, hold, deny) beginning in December.

Tampa Bay—Selected applicants to the Professional D.P.T. Program will be invited to a face-to-face interview on NSU's Tampa Bay Regional Campus in February.

Undergraduate/Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy Dual Admission Program

Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division has established a dual admission program with Nova Southeastern University's Halmos College of Arts and Sciences for a select number of highly motivated, qualified students seeking to pursue both an undergraduate degree and professional studies in physical therapy. Candidates must maintain a specified GPA and achieve acceptable scores on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE).

Students will be awarded a bachelor's degree from the Halmos College upon completion of degree requirements. Students will receive a Doctor of Physical Therapy degree upon completion of the three-year D.P.T. curriculum in Fort Lauderdale or four-years in Tampa Bay.

For complete information and requirements, contact the Office of Admissions, Halmos College of Arts and Sciences, Nova Southeastern University, 3301 College Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33314-7796.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees are equivalent for the Fort Lauderdale and Tampa Bay programs; however the three-year tuition is prorated over four years for the Tampa Bay program. Tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (healthsciences.nova.edu/pt/dpt/tuition_fees.html). All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

Acceptance Fee—\$500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

Deposit—\$500. The deposit is due by March 30 and is under the same terms as the acceptance fee.

A Physical Therapy General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 is required per semester.

All tuition charges and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice. The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$1,000 previously paid, are due on or before the appropriate registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their training is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is required that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance throughout the program. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Requirements for Graduation

Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy—Fort Lauderdale

- maintain student American Physical Therapy Association (APTA) membership throughout the program
- successfully complete the required credits of didactic and clinical coursework
- successfully complete professional D.P.T. student portfolio

- perform all required hours of service learning
- demonstrate professional behavior consistent with the APTA core values
- attend all required professional meetings

Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy—Tampa Bay

- maintain student APTA membership throughout the program
- successfully complete the required credits of didactic and clinical coursework
- complete, present, and pass the values portfolio
- complete, present, and pass the evidence-based capstone project
- perform all required hours of service learning
- demonstrate professional behavior consistent with the APTA Core Values
- attend all required professional meetings

Physical Therapy Student Organizations

Student Government Association

The Physical Therapy Student Council is the official voice of all students. The organization is open to all students and welcomes proposals and participation from the entire student body. Its responsibilities include collecting and expressing student opinion, dispensing funds for student activities, acting as liaison for the student body, promoting physical therapy, supporting club and class activities, and working to improve the quality of life for physical therapy students.

Other Student Organizations

Many student organizations addressing various professional interests are open for student membership, including

- American Physical Therapy Association
- Student Assembly of the American Physical Therapy Association
- The Student Special Interest Group of the Florida Physical Therapy Association
- campus-based student clubs

Professional D.P.T. Program—Fort Lauderdale Curriculum Outline

First Year—Summer Semester			Credits
PHY	5400	Physiology	3
PHT	5420	Anatomy for Rehabilitation Professionals	5
PHT	5611	Introduction to Physical Therapy	3
PHT	5610	Clinical Anatomy for Physical Therapists	2
PHT	5609	Medical Terminology for Physical Therapists	1
Total			14

First Year—Fall Semester			Credits
PHT	6710	Clinical Skills I	4
PHT	6715	Essentials of Biomechanics and Kinesiology	3
PHT	6705	Essentials of Exercise Physiology	3
PHT	6717	Systems Management I: Medical Pathology and Pharmacology	3
PHT	6722	Integumentary System	2
Total			15

First Year—Winter Semester			Credits
PHT	6707	Gerontology	1
PHT	6720	Clinical Skills II	3
PHT	6725	Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Physical Therapy	4
ANA	5423	Neuroanatomy	3
PHT	6700	Evidence-Based Practice I	3
PHT	6721	The Health Care Educator	1
PHT	6814	Clinical Practicum I	3
Total			18

Second Year—Summer Semester			Credits
PHT	6807	Systems Management II: Medical Issues in the Acute Setting	3
PHT	6810	Musculoskeletal I	2
PHT	6810L	Musculoskeletal I Lab	2
PHT	6815	Physical Agents	2
PHT	6817	Pediatrics I	1
Total			10

Second Year—Fall Semester			Credits
PHT	6820	Musculoskeletal II	3
PHT	6820L	Musculoskeletal II Lab	2
PHT	6816	Neuroscience	3
PHT	6802	Evidence-Based Practice II	3
PHT	6819	Pediatrics II	3
PHT	6824	Clinical Practicum II	1
Total			15

Second Year—Winter Semester			Credits
PHT	6821	Musculoskeletal III	2
PHT	6821L	Musculoskeletal III Lab	2
PHT	6830	Neuromuscular I	3
PHT	6830L	Neuromuscular I Lab	2
PHT	6835	Systems Management III: Medical Screening and Differential Diagnosis for Physical Therapists	3
PHT	6813	Gender-Specific Issues in Physical Therapy	2
PHT	6834	Clinical Practicum III	2
Total			16

Third Year—Summer Semester			Credits
PHT	6829	Practice Management	2
PHT	6914	Neuromuscular II	2
PHT	6914L	Neuromuscular II Lab	2
PHT	6915	Prosthetics and Orthotics	3
PHT	6920	Systems Management IV: Applied Clinical Decision Making	4
PHT	6907	Clinical Education Experience Orientation	1
Total			14

Third Year—Fall Semester			Credits
PHT	6917	Clinical Education Experience A	5
PHT	6927	Clinical Education Experience B	6
Total			11

Third Year—Winter Semester			Credits
PHT	6937	Clinical Education Experience C	5
PHT	6947	Wrap-up	2
Total			7

Elective			Credits
PHT	6910	Independent Study	1-6
PHT	6904	Independent Study: Research Capstone	1-5

Total Hours for Graduation 120

Professional D.P.T. Program—Tampa Bay Curriculum Outline

First Year—Summer Semester (12 weeks)			Credits
PHTT	5400	Physiology for Physical Therapists	3
PHTT	5420	Anatomy for Physical Therapists I	2
PHTT	5611	Professional Issues in Physical Therapy	3
PHTT	6701	Communication and Cultural Competence	2
Total			10

First Year—Fall Semester (16 weeks)			Credits
PHTT	6705	Essentials of Exercise Physiology*	3
PHTT	5421	Anatomy for Physical Therapists II	4
PHTT	6741	Systems Management I*	3
Total			10

First Year—Winter Semester (16 weeks)			Credits
PHTT	6710	Clinical Skills I*	3
PHTT	6715	Essentials of Biomechanics and Kinesiology	3
PHTT	6761	Systems Management II*	3
PHTT	6822	Health Promotion, Disease Prevention, and Wellness	2
Total			11

Second Year—Summer Semester (12 weeks)			Credits
PHTT	6700	Introduction to Evidence-Based Practice	3
PHTT	6720	Clinical Skills II*	3
PHTT	6623	Practice Management	3
Total			9

Second Year—Fall Semester (16 weeks)			Credits
PHTT	6722	Integumentary PT	2
PHTT	6802	Application of Evidence-Based Practice	3
PHTT	6815	Physical Agents	3
PHTT	6916	Patient/Client Management Post Amputation	2
Total			10

Second Year—Winter Semester (16 weeks)			Credits
PHTT	5423	Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology	3
PHTT	6810	Musculoskeletal I	2
PHTT	6810L	Musculoskeletal I Lab	2
PHTT	6725	Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Physical Therapy*	4
Total			11

Third Year—Summer Semester (12 weeks)			Credits
PHTT	6816	Motor Control Across the Life Span	3
PHTT	6820	Musculoskeletal II	3
PHTT	6820L	Musculoskeletal II Lab	2
Total			8

Third Year—Fall Semester (16 weeks)			Credits
PHTT	6817	Pediatrics*	3
PHTT	6821	Musculoskeletal III	2
PHTT	6821L	Musculoskeletal III Lab*	2
PHTT	6813	Gender-Specific Health Issues in Physical Therapy	2
Total			9

Third Year—Winter Semester (16 weeks)			Credits
PHTT	6830	Neuromuscular I	3
PHTT	6830L	Neuromuscular I Lab*	2
PHTT	6812	Topics in Clinical Education†	2
PHTT	6835	Systems Management III: Differential Diagnosis for Physical Therapists	3
Total			10

Fourth Year—Summer Semester (12 weeks)			Credits
PHTT	6914	Neuromuscular II	2
PHTT	6914L	Neuromuscular II Lab*	2
PHTT	6920	Systems Management IV: Applied Clinical Decision Making of Complex Patients	4
Total			8

Fourth Year—Fall Semester (16 weeks)			Credits
PHTT	6941	Clinical Experience I** (12 weeks)	6
PHTT	6951	Clinical Experience II** (12 weeks)	6
Total			12

Fourth Year—Winter Semester (18 weeks)			Credits
PHTT	6930	Wrap Up and Review^	2
PHTT	6904	Evidence in Practice Capstone Project	2
PHTT	6961	Clinical Experience III** (12 weeks)	6
Total			10

Total Hours for Graduation 118

* This course includes patient experiences or an integrated clinical experience.

‡ This course includes a one-week, integrated clinical experience.

**Students do not attend classes in Tampa Bay during Clinical Experience I–III.

^ This course will include one week when students will have to return to Tampa Bay to prepare for graduation and licensure examination.

The course sequence outlined is preliminary and subject to revision. The final approved curriculum sequence will be posted online at nova.edu/pt.

Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy Course Descriptions

PHY 5400—Physiology

This foundational course will provide students in the Physical Therapy Program with an understanding of the basic physiochemical concepts and physiological principles underlying the development, maintenance, and propagation of human life. It provides an examination of the essential physiological processes with reference to clinical applications where appropriate. Topics covered include basic examinations of subcellular processes, membrane mechanisms, muscle physiology, the cardiovascular system, connective tissue matrices, the nervous system, renal physiology, the respiratory system, endocrinology, reproductive physiology, and gastrointestinal physiology. **(3 credits)**

PHT 5420—Anatomy for Rehabilitation Professionals

This foundational science course develops the knowledge of human anatomy necessary for the practice of the rehabilitation professions. It presents the anatomy of the human body in

both lecture and lab format. Teaching and learning methods involve models, prosected cadavers, basic imaging, and virtual laboratories and is performed in an active learning and collaborative environment. The course addresses gross structures and systems of the human body and integrates topographic and radiographic anatomy, stressing the importance to clinical practice. **(5 credits)**

PHT 5609—Medical Terminology for Physical Therapists

This blended-learning course introduces students to basic medical terminology. It includes understanding elements used to build and define medical words; pronunciation of commonly used terms in physical therapy practice; and understanding the meaning of commonly used prefixes, root words, and suffixes. Students will identify terminology used to organize the human body and learn to diagram and interpret the meaning of medical terms used in each body system (including the integumentary; digestive; respiratory; cardiovascular; blood,

lymphatic, and immune; musculoskeletal; urinary; male and female reproductive; endocrine; and nervous systems). The course is delivered through interactive, online instruction and in-person classroom interaction. By the end of the course, students will be able to define and pronounce commonly used terms in physical therapy practice and diagram and interpret the meaning of medical terms in context of body systems and pathology. Students will also begin using medical terminology in documentation of health-care activities. **(1 credit)**

PHT 5610—Clinical Anatomy for Physical Therapists

This course addresses anatomical knowledge specific to the practice of physical therapy. It is an in-depth study of joint anatomy including muscular attachments, ligamentous structures, neural innervations, and contribution to movement. Palpation of key bony- and soft-tissue structures will be introduced. **Corequisite:** ANA 5420 **(2 credits)**

PHT 5611—Introduction to Physical Therapy

This course introduces PT students to the physical therapy profession, its state and national associations, and the multiple roles assumed by physical therapists historically and in current practice. Students will grow professionally by utilizing relevant medical terminology, beginning the development of a student portfolio, and gaining familiarity with the core values and ethical standards for physical therapy. Professional standards for conduct are developed by applying ethical principles, theories, and the APTA Code of Ethics, as well as using ethical decision-making. Students will gain a working knowledge of the more common state and federal laws, rules, and regulations that impact physical therapist practice, patient/client rights, responsibilities related to patient-centered care, and risk management strategies to avoid medical errors and reduce legal liability. Cultural competency is introduced and promoted by students identifying and exploring their own biases, diversity dimensions, and factors that affect health care outcomes. Students will start preparing for clinical experience by exploring the concepts of patient-client management, the ICF model, clinical decision making, therapeutic presence, and interprofessional education in health care. **(3 credits)**

PHT 6705—Essentials of Exercise Physiology

Exercise physiology describes the response to exercise and training on the cardiac, pulmonary, musculoskeletal, neural, and endocrine systems of the human body. Nutritional considerations, as well as enhancing supplements, will be discussed as they relate to exercise, athletics, and physical therapy. The various methods of training for increased strength, hypertrophy, power, cardiovascular fitness, and endurance, and the effects of physical activities and work-related stress on the human organism will be discussed. Energy liberation, circulation and respiration, physical work capacity, physical training, energy cost of various activities, nutrition and performance, temperature regulation, factors affecting

performance and fitness, and the physiology of various sport activities will be covered. Students will gain the knowledge required for designing exercise programs in the general and special populations based on established needs for function and performance. This course will also explore the professional role of physical therapists as advocates of health, wellness, and prevention, including the following topics: Healthy People 2020 initiative, APTA's Vision 2020, wellness theory/models, dimensions of wellness, holistic versus conventional medicine, outcome measurements of wellness and quality of life, screening for health/fitness/wellness, and considerations for special populations. Upon completion of this course, students are encouraged to prepare for the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA), Certified Strength and Conditioning Examination. **(3 credits)**

PHT 6707—Gerontology

Theories, research, and unique characteristics and behaviors related to aging, geriatric medicine, and physical therapy intervention will be explored in light of current health care trends, reimbursement, clinical practice, and predictions. Students will gain an understanding of relevant laws impacting PT practice with elderly populations and the obligations of PTs with respect to suspected abuse, neglect, or exploitation of elderly and dependent adults. Students will appropriately incorporate this content into interactions with patients/clients, facility staff, and administration. **(1 credit)**

PHT 6710—Clinical Skills I

This course introduces students to basic physical therapy clinical examination, assessments and evaluation in accordance with the patient/client management model found in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice*. Students will learn to safely interact and communicate with clients/patients, including history taking and documentation. The course will provide students with an understanding of cultural competence as an integral part of the clinical evaluation. An overview of documentation terms related to CPT-coding, ICD 9 & 10 coding, and reimbursement will be provided. Safe performance of psychomotor skills, such as assessing patient posture, vital signs, sensory assessment, positioning/draping, goniometry, manual muscle testing, functional mobility, gait assessment, assistive devices, and patient guarding and handling techniques will be emphasized.

In partial fulfillment of this course, students will attend a service-learning activity that has been preidentified by faculty members to supplement classroom and clinical education experiences. Service learning experiences provide students with opportunities to apply their knowledge and clinical skills to benefit the local community with follow-up reflection on the impact of their service. **(4 credits)**

PHT 6715—Essentials of Biomechanics and Kinesiology

This is a basic science course to introduce physical therapy students to the study of biomechanics and kinesiology. The

students will integrate their anatomy knowledge of muscle and joint structures into the study of joint motion and functional movements. The course introduces the student to basic principles of biomechanics, which serves as the foundation for understanding kinesiology. The course will be structured by body parts: the upper extremity, the lower extremity, and the spine. Once the regional knowledge of kinesiology is understood, the final outcome of the course will be to learn and comprehend complex kinesiologic analysis: gait, posture, and functional movements. **(3 credits)**

PHT 6717—Systems Management I: Medical Pathology and Pharmacology

This course provides an introductory overview of medical pathology and pharmacology commonly seen by physical therapists in patients/clients across the life span. The relationship between pathology and movement dysfunction will be emphasized and this relationship will be conceptualized within the International Classification of Functioning, Disability and Health (ICF). Students will be introduced to normal immunity, tissue response to injury, healing processes, and the normal functioning of various body organs and systems. Students will also gain knowledge of signs and symptoms, pathogenesis, differential diagnosis, and prognosis of selected pathological disorders. Medical and pharmacological management of selected disorders will be introduced and the effects of those interventions on the physical therapy management of the patient will be discussed. Course content will be delivered through a combination of video lectures, interactive live lectures, and readings. An emphasis will be placed on the development of students' early clinical reasoning abilities related to physical therapy patient management by integrating knowledge about the various pathologies into case-based examples using the ICF model. **(3 credits)**

ANA 5423—Neuroanatomy

This course will examine the structural, functional, and developmental features of the human nervous system with reference to different disease states. The purpose of this course is to establish an anatomical basis for the study and understanding of the nervous system as presented in the classroom and the lab. Application of these studies will help in the solving of problems encountered in the student's career as a future health care professional. **(3 credits)**

PHT 6700—Evidence-Based Practice I

This course allows students to gain skill in reviewing research literature. It includes an overview of the principles of measurement, reliability, and validity as well as an understanding of the four levels of measurement (nominal, ordinal, interval, and ratio), research ethics, and critical literature analysis. It employs a creative, problem-solving experience during which students will develop a global understanding of the concepts and principles of research and

begin to critically analyze health care research literature. The student will also begin to recognize the importance of and the role of research in clinical practice. **(3 credits)**

PHT 6720—Clinical Skills II

This course presents models for clinical decision making including the patient care management model as presented in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice*. This course includes interventions using therapeutic exercise including passive, active, and resistive range of motion; strengthening programs; stretching exercises; soft tissue mobilization; and gait training. Students will develop and write home programs, design exercise programs for therapeutic purposes, and critically analyze interventions. Students will learn to safely apply intervention techniques that address body structure/functional impairments in range of motion, musculoskeletal strength, gait deviations, and activity limitations. Safe performance of psychomotor skills such as gait training, functional mobility, therapeutic exercises, and PNF will be emphasized. All sessions will be a combination of lecture, demonstration, interactive presentation, case study application, and psychomotor lab skill practice. **(3 credits)**

PHT 6721—The Health Care Educator

Teaching is an integral part of physical therapy practice and one of the foundations of a doctoring profession. This course explores both the theoretical basis and the practical techniques related to patient-related instruction, designing educational programs/in-services, evaluating program/teaching effectiveness, facilitating behavior change, creating professional presentations, and engaging in clinical education. Students will also explore learning styles and factors that impact learning across the life span, as well as the many issues that impact patient education, from both a health care professional and management perspective. Adult education theory, patient/therapist interaction, communication barriers, strategies for success, web-based patient education, documentation, federal laws and initiatives, and standards for patient education are some of the topics that will be examined. Knowledge and skills in teaching and learning are essential for a successful outcome for any patient treatment or program. Students will have the opportunity to design their own educational program/tools, applying the principles and strategies covered in this class. **(1 credit)**

PHT 6722—Integumentary System

The focus of the course is on the identification and management of integumentary pathologies obtained as primary injuries or as secondary complications of other diseases. Acute and chronic wound etiologies, burns, lymphedema, and diseases with integumentary manifestations will be reviewed and discussed. Physical therapy management strategies and interventions—including soft tissue mobilization, biophysical agents, debridement, integumentary tests and measures, and

patient education—will be reviewed and practiced. The use of evidence-based practice to guide clinical decision-making will be emphasized. **(2 credits)**

PHT 6725—Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Physical Therapy

This course provides an overview of the related pathologies and diagnostic and medical-surgical procedures of the cardiovascular and pulmonary systems. Physiological principles of exercise will be applied to cardiovascular and pulmonary examination and intervention for given pathologies. Students will demonstrate PT cardiovascular and pulmonary examination, interventions, treatment planning, documentation, and outcome measurement across all clinical settings and explore interventions related to exercise, functional activities, and airway clearance. The relevance of clinical laboratory values and medical/surgical diagnostics and interventions associated with cardiovascular and pulmonary dysfunctions will also be covered. **Prerequisites:** PHT 6705 Exercise Physiology and PHT 6717 Systems Management I **(4 credits)**

PHT 6807—Systems Management II: Medical Issues in the Acute Setting

This course is a continuation of PHT 6717—Systems Management I: Medical Pathology and Pharmacology. Systems Management II has a two-fold purpose: 1) to present those body system pathologies not covered in PHT 6717, and 2) to specifically address medical and treatment issues found in acute care settings. Renal, urologic, hepatic, pancreatic, biliary, and gastrointestinal systems will be presented first. Students will gain knowledge of signs/symptoms, pathogenesis, differential diagnosis, and pharmacological aspects of treatment related to disorders in these systems. The second half of the course addresses physical therapy examination and management of the acute care patient. Included in this section are patient testing, condition diagnosis/prognosis, and patient disposition. Concomitant attention is given to issues of patient safety, management of the treatment environment, and proper use of specialized equipment. Treatment precautions, recognition of adverse responses, and emergency procedures will be emphasized. Case studies and laboratory sessions will focus on patient mobilization principles; interprofessional coordination of care; and acute nonsurgical, acute postsurgical, and medically complicated patient management. Adding further depth to the course will be discussions of biopsychosocial and cultural factors affecting the rehabilitation process. **(3 credits)**

PHT 6810—Musculoskeletal I

This is the first of three courses designed to introduce the entry-level D.P.T. student to the elements of patient/client management in the orthopedic setting. This course emphasizes the musculoskeletal system and follows both the sequence and nomenclature outlined in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice* including examination, evaluation, diagnosis,

prognosis, intervention, and outcomes. Specific areas to be covered will include communication and history taking, systems review, symptom physiology, selection and administering tests and measures, principles of manual therapy, soft tissue/myofascial intervention, extremity and spine mobilization (non-thrust), common disorders and injuries, musculoskeletal radiology, and principles of musculoskeletal disorder/injury management. Students will acquire the cognitive, psychomotor, and affective skills necessary to conduct a general musculoskeletal examination and perform interventions relevant to physical therapy practice. At completion of this course, students will have acquired the requisite knowledge to learn advanced diagnoses and interventions covered in PHT 6820, PHT 6820L, PHT 6821, and PHT 6821L. Case studies will be utilized in conjunction with lecture, laboratory skill practice, and interactive teaching and learning methods to integrate didactic knowledge into real-life clinical scenarios. **(2 credits)**

PHT 6810L—Musculoskeletal I Lab

This lab course will emphasize the psychomotor and affective skills required when providing the associated musculoskeletal examination and interventions addressed in PHT 6810, Musculoskeletal I. Students are instructed and mentored in the selection and application of tests, measurements, and physical therapy interventions. Case studies are utilized in conjunction with interactive teaching and learning to assist students in integrating the techniques into simulated and real-life scenarios relevant to the musculoskeletal system. **(2 credits)**

PHT 6814—Clinical Practicum I

This course includes classroom instruction and integrated clinical education (ICE) experiences. It concludes with a four-week, full-time clinical experience in the skilled nursing facility (SNF) setting. Classroom instruction focuses on orientation and preparation for both integrated and full-time clinical experiences. The ICE experiences employ a self-contained collaborative clinical education model in which academic faculty members directly supervise students in a clinical setting. Students practice examination/evaluation, screening, and treatment skills learned in the curriculum concurrently and cumulatively throughout the semester. They practice with underserved geriatric and other adult populations in an acute care hospital joint replacement unit, an outpatient clinic, and a skilled nursing facility. The course concludes with a four-week, full-time clinical education experience in the SNF setting with students directly supervised by community-based clinicians in a 1:1 or 2:1 model. The course focuses on application and integration of coursework to date including, but not limited to, Basic Medical Sciences, Clinical Anatomy, Clinical Skills, Cardiopulmonary, Integumentary, Gerontology, and Systems Management I. The students will develop confidence and skills in professional behavior; clinical safety; communication; therapeutic presence; assessment;

examination; screening; basic treatment planning; and performance of basic interventions, patient/client education, interprofessional collaborative practice, documentation, and reimbursement/billing. Students will self-assess and reflect on their clinical performance. Academic and clinical faculty members will provide students with real-time feedback with formative and summative assessment regarding their clinical skills and professional behavior. In partial fulfillment of this course, students will complete pre-identified, service-learning activities selected by faculty members to supplement classroom and clinical education experiences. Service learning experiences will provide students with opportunities to apply their knowledge and clinical skills to benefit the local community, with reflection on the impact of their service required following the activity. **(3 credits)**

PHT 6815—Physical Agents

This course will emphasize both cognitive and psychomotor knowledge related to appropriate use of physical agents within the context of the Patient/Client Management Model of Physical Therapy Practice. Basic science information related to physiological effects, indications, and contraindications for physical agents will be discussed. Course content will be delivered through classroom lectures, video demonstrations (student lead), and lab practice to facilitate integration of the didactic knowledge into simulated and real-life scenarios. **(2 credits)**

PHT 6802—Evidence-Based Practice II

In this course, students will be exposed to Sackett's model of evidence-based medicine in order to lay a foundation for understanding the global concept of evidence-based practice (EBP). Students will learn to use the PICO format to ask clinically relevant questions. Students will learn to locate sources of evidence, evaluate the evidence, and make recommendations based on the evidence. Students will also explore the work of the Philadelphia Panel, the Pedro scale, and Hooked on Evidence as methods for critiquing the literature. Lastly, students will contribute to APTA's Hooked on Evidence database. **(3 credits)**

PHT 6816—Neuroscience

In this course, students will acquire the foundational knowledge of human neurophysiology, motor control, and motor learning. Students will also learn the underlying neuropathology that manifests into clinical signs and symptoms of common neuromuscular dysfunctions, which is necessary for the physical therapy examination and management of patients with neuromuscular dysfunctions. Emphasis will also be placed on understanding of principles of normal human motor control and motor learning and its relation to movement dysfunctions resulting from common neuromuscular dysfunctions. The classroom learning of students will be facilitated using lecture,

small and large group discussions, case studies, literature review, and simulations. **Prerequisite:** ANA 5423 **(3 credits)**

PHT 6817—Pediatrics I

This is the first of two pediatrics courses. This course introduces students to pediatrics as a specialty practice area in physical therapy. Students gain an understanding of typical infant and child development as it relates to movement and have the opportunity to practice observation and evaluation skills, including the use of standardized tools, to screen children for atypical and delayed development. Typical development is presented in the context of applying current motor control theories to predictable developmental sequences, motor progressions, and achievement of motor milestones. Using this foundation, students begin to analyze movement dysfunction exhibited in high-risk infants and children who have common childhood pathologies. Content is presented through lecture, lab, large and small group discussion, and community-based activities. **(1 credit)**

PHT 6819—Pediatrics II

This course is the second part of a series that focuses on the physical therapy management and family-centered care for the pediatric patient/client. In Pediatrics I, students have gained an understanding of typical infant and child development related to movement and how to use the ICF model as a framework to determine assessment/intervention needs and goals. Students also practiced observation and interaction skills through projects and lab experiences. Using this foundation, students in Pediatrics II will analyze movement dysfunction exhibited in high-risk infants and children who have common childhood pathologies. Atypical child motor dysfunction related to developmental delays; CNS damage; orthopedic conditions; respiratory conditions; sensory processing dysfunction; multisystem impairments; and congenital, neurological, and neuromuscular disorders content is covered to promote critical thinking and establishment of appropriate physical therapy management principles. Students will become familiar with commonly used pediatric tests and measurements. The Guide to Physical Therapist Practice, and the ICF framework are applied in context. Management incorporating use/need for assistive devices, technologies, adapted equipment (i.e., wheelchair prescription and seating), orthotics, and bracing and use of newer interventions for the pediatric patient/client are presented. Delegation and supervision of support personnel, legal/ethical issues related to delivery of care, documentation, interprofessional team management, cultural issues, reimbursement, and patient/family and teacher education will be explored. Students will also have the opportunity to collaborate with students in other disciplines for case analysis and treatment planning. Content is presented through lecture, lab, case studies, large and small group discussion, and community-based activities. **(3 credits)**

PHT 6820—Musculoskeletal II

Students will acquire the skills needed to manage and prevent disorders of the musculoskeletal system. Students will address relevant practice patterns as they relate to the upper/lower quarter, diagnostic classifications, ICD-10 codes, examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, and interventions. Case studies are utilized in conjunction with lecture to assist students in integrating the didactic knowledge into simulated and real-life scenarios. **(3 credits)**

PHT 6820L—Musculoskeletal II Lab

This course emphasizes the psychomotor and affective skills required when providing the musculoskeletal interventions and tests addressed in PHT 6820. Students will acquire the psychomotor skills needed to manage and prevent disorders of the musculoskeletal system by addressing relevant practice patterns as they relate to the upper/lower quarter, ICD-10 codes, examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, and interventions related to these patterns. **Corequisite:** PHT 6820 **(2 credits)**

PHT 6813—Gender-Specific Issues in Physical Therapy

This course provides a review of diseases unique to the male and female body systems. Students will gain knowledge of gender-specific pathologic processes associated with selected diseases as well as disease-specific signs and symptoms. Common medical diagnostic and treatment approaches of gender-specific conditions are discussed, including both medical management and an introduction to physical therapy intervention. Changes to body systems during normal pregnancy will be discussed in addition to common pregnancy-related musculoskeletal problems. Topics will include male and female incontinence, prostate disease, erectile dysfunction, pregnancy-related movement dysfunction, pelvic floor dysfunction, urinary and fecal incontinence, lymph edema management, premenstrual dysphoric syndrome, female athlete triad, postmenopausal considerations, and osteoporosis. Students will be exposed to entry-level physical therapy examination techniques and interventions used to manage gender-specific diseases, including recognition of key subjective or historical information that may warrant a pelvic floor examination or referral to another professional. Students will also learn effective approaches to the discussion of sensitive topics and will learn to perform culturally appropriate screening and management of patients who have gender-specific diseases. **(2 credits)**

PHT 6821—Musculoskeletal III

PHT 6821 (lecture) is an evidence-based approach to the management of musculoskeletal disorders of the spine. Students will acquire the requisite skills necessary to examine, manage, and prevent musculoskeletal impairments; functional limitations; and disabilities of the spine. The course will address lumbar, thoracic, costal, cervical, sacroiliac, pelvis,

temporomandibular, and headache disorders. Students are prepared for entry-level patient/client management including the ability to perform an examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, and the ability to select optimum interventions. Moreover, students will acquire the knowledge necessary to accurately disseminate information (verbal and written/documented) related to the examination and management of spine disorders to patients and clients and across the broad range of health care disciplines. Case studies are utilized in conjunction with lecture and interactive teaching and learning to assist students in integrating the didactic knowledge into simulated and real life scenarios. **(2 credits)**

PHT 6821L—Musculoskeletal III Lab

PHT 6821L (lab) will emphasize the psychomotor and affective skills required when providing the associated musculoskeletal examination and interventions addressed in PHT 6821, Musculoskeletal III. Students are instructed and mentored in the selection and application of tests, measurements, and physical therapy interventions. Case studies are utilized in conjunction with interactive teaching and learning to assist students in integrating the techniques into simulated and real-life scenarios relevant to the musculoskeletal system. **Corequisite:** PHT 6821 **(2 credits)**

PHT 6824—Clinical Practicum II

This is a clinical education course utilizing a self-contained, collaborative, clinical education model where students are directly supervised in the clinic by academic faculty members. Students concurrently practice examination/evaluation and treatment skills learned in the curriculum in outpatient settings, including servicing underserved and/or underinsured adults.

In partial fulfillment of this course, students will select and complete service-learning activities that have been preidentified by faculty members to supplement classroom and clinical education experiences. Service-learning experiences will provide students with an opportunity to apply their knowledge and clinical skills to benefit the local community with follow-up reflection on the impact of their service. **(1 credit)**

PHT 6830—Neuromuscular I

Neuromuscular Systems I addresses the examination and treatment of adults with neuromuscular disorders. Students apply knowledge from Neuroanatomy and Neuroscience to the clinical management of patients with neurological conditions. Neuromuscular Systems I provides the foundational concepts and clinical reasoning for choosing tests and measures used during PT examination of the neurological patient, including sensory and motor tests; examination of motor function, motor learning, and coordination; cranial nerves; functional mobility; self-care and activities of daily living; community function; arousal, attention, and cognition; and balance, gait, and disease-specific tests. The foundational concepts for procedural interventions related to neurorehabilitation will

be addressed. These include indications, precautions, and contraindications, as well as evidence-based recommendations for therapeutic exercise; balance and gait retraining; manual techniques and facilitation; electric stimulation; mobility training; upper extremity reach, grasp, and manipulation training; positioning, supportive, and protective devices; wheelchairs; and community re-entry. **Prerequisites:** ANA 5423 and PHT 6816 **(3 credits)**

PHT 6830L—Neuromuscular I Lab

This course is the laboratory component of Neuromuscular Systems I which addresses the psychomotor skills needed for the examination and treatment of patients with neuromuscular disorders. The students will be exposed to a variety of clinical tests and measures including patient history; sensory testing (superficial, deep, and cortical sensations) by both peripheral nerve distribution and dermatome; myotome and manual muscle testing; motor function and coordination testing; balance, gait, and mobility testing; arousal, attention, and cognitive tests; environmental, home, and work/play barriers; self-care and home management (including ADLs and IADL testing); job/school/play reintegration testing; and assistive/adaptive device testing. Disease-specific tests and measures will also be performed. Psychomotor treatment skills will include balance and gait training, including body weight-supported treadmill training; therapeutic exercise to improve muscle performance, mobility, balance, and coordination for the neurological patient; functional training, self-care and home management in ADLs and IADLs; work/play integration; manual therapy techniques, positioning, and facilitation; and prescription and application of assistive and supportive devices; as well as physical agents and electrotherapeutic modalities. **Prerequisites:** ANA 5423 and PHT 6816 **(2 credits)**

PHT 6834—Clinical Practicum III

This course includes classroom instruction and integrated clinical education (ICE) experiences. It concludes with a four-week, full-time, intermediate clinical experience in an outpatient orthopedic setting. Classroom instruction focuses on orientation and preparation for both integrated and full-time clinical experiences. The ICE experiences employ a self-contained collaborative clinical education model in which academic faculty members directly supervise students in a clinical setting. Students practice examination/evaluation and treatment skills learned in the curriculum concurrently and cumulatively throughout the semester in outpatient settings. The four-week, full-time, intermediate clinical education experience is a community-based experience in an adult outpatient setting (primarily musculoskeletal), in which community-based clinicians in a 1:1 or 2:1 model. The course focuses on refining and implementing skills based upon application and integration of coursework to date, including, but not limited to, Basic Medical Sciences, Clinical Anatomy, Clinical Skills, Cardiopulmonary, Integumentary, Gerontology, and

Systems Management, Musculoskeletal, and Neuromuscular I. The students will develop confidence and competency in professional behavior; clinical safety; communication; therapeutic presence; assessment; examination; screening; treatment planning; and performance of skill interventions, patient/client education, interprofessional collaborative practice, documentation, and reimbursement/billing. Students will self-assess and reflect on their clinical performance. Academic and clinical faculty members will provide students with real-time feedback with formative and summative assessment regarding their clinical skills and professional behavior. In partial fulfillment of this course, students will complete pre-identified, service-learning activities selected by faculty members to supplement classroom and clinical education experiences. Service learning experiences will provide students with opportunities to apply their knowledge and clinical skills to benefit the local community, with reflection on the impact of their service required following the activity. **(2 credits)**

PHT 6835—Systems Management III: Medical Screening and Differential Diagnosis for Physical Therapists

This course provides students with the opportunity to develop their skills to identify patients with medical conditions outside the physical therapy practice, and to identify comorbidities and external factors that affect patient response to physical therapy treatment. The focus of this course is on the development of the skill of differential diagnosis as practiced by the physical therapist. This will be accomplished through the evaluation of information gained during the examination processes of intake, history, and physical examination, as well as the evaluation of a patient's response to physical therapy treatment. The synthesis of this information will be combined with the student's knowledge of medical pathology of the various systems to allow for an understanding of when a patient should be referred to another health care provider and when the patient is appropriate for physical therapy treatment. The differential diagnosis considered in this course will assist in differentiating between musculoskeletal system dysfunction and medical pathologies of all systems, including the musculoskeletal system. The identification and effects of cognitive-behavioral influences on patient management and patient prognosis will also be considered. This course emphasizes the ability to identify the presence of these conditions and identify when referral to another health care practitioner is required or when specific considerations should be made in the approach of physical therapy treatment. **Prerequisites:** PHT 6810 and PHT 6716 **(3 credits)**

PHT 6829—Practice Management

This course prepares students for the practice management demands of contemporary physical therapy practice essential to being successful, responsive, and adaptable to the evolving needs of the health care industry. Students are introduced

to the business perspective of health care service delivery, including leadership and managerial skills related to direct patient care and organizational operations. Topics covered include the continuum of care, regulatory and reimbursement mechanisms, coding, billing, documentation, compliance, the Triple Aim, interprofessional collaborative practice, leadership, management, ethical practice, quality improvement, health informatics, risk management, marketing, and public relations. **(2 credits)**

PHT 6907—Clinical Education Experience Orientation

This course will include all final preparation necessary for students to begin their Clinical Education Experience series. In the orientation course, students complete compliance requirements and review behavior and professional expectations during clinic time. Students are also oriented to the weekly reporting and assessment tools that will be utilized during the series, including the CPI instrument. Additionally, students develop initial goals and communication strategies for the clinical series. **(1 credit)**

PHT 6914—Neuromuscular II

Neuromuscular II integrates concepts from Neuroscience and Neuromuscular Systems I to engage students in the patient/client management of patients with neuromuscular dysfunction. Students are exposed to a variety of case studies, representing all adult neuromuscular practice patterns in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice*, to integrate and apply previously learned neuromuscular skills to patient scenarios. Emphasis is placed on clinical reasoning during all steps of patient/client management; the ability to apply evidence in practice, design, and execution of patient/client-related instruction; delegation to support personnel; and documentation of all aspects of care. This class also addresses primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention for patients with neuromuscular conditions. **(2 credits)**

PHT 6914L—Neuromuscular II Lab

This course is the laboratory component of Neuromuscular II. In it, students will perform all aspects of patient/client management including examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, development of a plan of care, procedural interventions, and outcome measurement. Students will apply these techniques to a variety of case studies, representing the scope of adult practice patterns in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice*. Neuromuscular II culminates in an intense, one-week laboratory experience, the Neuro Boot Camp, in which students work with real patients who have complicated neuromuscular disorders in a faculty-supervised setting. Students are responsible for performing a thorough examination, writing a comprehensive plan of care, performing procedural interventions, providing patient instruction, and communicating with caregivers. **(2 credits)**

PHT 6915—Prosthetics and Orthotics

In this course, students will acquire the skills necessary to evaluate need, analyze pathological gait, develop a plan of care, and treat patients for whom prosthetic or orthotic devices are indicated from a medical or rehabilitation standpoint. Students will learn how to manage movement-related problems in patients with amputations because of diabetes, burns, trauma, cancer, or genetic conditions. They will learn about the components, fabrication, and application of upper and lower extremity prosthetic and orthotic devices and spinal orthoses. The course includes a full-day laboratory experience in which students work with real patients with amputations in a faculty-supervised setting. Students will also explore the contemporary literature to facilitate an evidence-based approach to orthotic and prosthetic rehabilitation. **(3 credits)**

PHT 6917—Clinical Education Experience A

The Clinical Education Experience series consists of three consecutive, full-time, supervised experiences for senior D.P.T. students. Students are provided with opportunities to practice clinical decision-making based on evidence and develop entry-level physical therapy skills for patient/client management in inpatient and outpatient settings. Students will apply their knowledge, skills, attitudes, and behaviors, in various community-based settings representative of the common practice settings in which physical therapists work. Clinical Education Experiences encompass campus orientation in the summer of year three, followed by a total of 32 weeks of full-time clinical education during fall and winter semesters. Students will typically rotate through three clinical placements—10, 12, and 10 weeks—in a variety of health care organizations; schedule modifications may be made to accommodate facility requirements or other needs. The goal of all placements is student achievement of entry-level competency and professional behaviors in all settings. Students must complete at least one experience in an acute care/inpatient, or the equivalent, such as an LTACH; subacute inpatient or outpatient with a neurorehabilitation component; and outpatient. During the full-time experiences, students will focus on patient/client management models by performing patient examinations, evaluations, determination of diagnoses, prognoses, and interventions (POC) within the context of the clinical setting, utilizing the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice*. It is expected that, through the clinical experiences, students will demonstrate appropriate management skills of patients/clients across adulthood or the life span and across the continuum of care commonly seen in physical therapy practice. They will also demonstrate progressively greater independence in effectively managing less medically complex to more medically complex patients in each practice setting. Students are expected to demonstrate effective communication and documentation skills, professionalism consistent with the APTA core values, cultural competence, and ethical and legal practice. **(5 credits)**

**PHT 6920—Systems Management IV:
Applied Clinical Decision Making**

Students apply problem solving heuristics, analyze case presentations of multifactor movement dysfunction, synthesize patient problem lists from collected data, develop intervention strategies, and evaluate the outcome of assessment and intervention decisions. The course integrates material from the foundational medical and clinical sciences and student clinical experiences. Accordingly, students demonstrate differential diagnosis and treatment planning across the life span as well as select and justify interventions, recommend referrals, and establish discharge dispositions.

Student learning and course participation is driven by mock and real clinical cases and clinical experiences. Content experts guide cognitive domain discussion and the decision-making process, assess the affective domain and compliance with professional ethical standards, and evaluate complex overt performance of psychomotor tasks. Students will develop initial plans for examination and assessment, perform assessments, analyze and interpret test results, prepare written intervention plans, perform interventions, and suggest potential outcome assessments. Students will justify and modify treatment plans to account for changes in the patients' status. In addition, students will prepare and present a clinical case report to the assembled class at the conclusion of the term. Topics for the clinical cases and clinical experiences will cover a broad spectrum of conditions seen by physical therapists in the clinical setting. **(4 credits)**

PHT 6927—Clinical Education Experience B

This is the second of three full-time clinical experiences for seniors. Students will complete an extended experience in multifaceted health care organizations with the goal of bringing their skills to entry level for both inpatient and outpatient care. Students may also have the opportunity to complete an experience in a specialty area in physical therapy practice. See PHT 6917 for complete description of Clinical Education Experiences. **(6 credits)**

PHT 6947—Wrap-up

This course is offered at the completion of the student's clinical and didactic coursework. Students participate in a hybrid format, online and on-campus review of the curriculum, leading to the comprehensive examination. Activities include online review modules, self-assessment, and practice examinations. Debriefing of the clinical education experiences takes place when students return to campus and participate in summative assessment of the curriculum and preparation for employment as a physical therapist. The comprehensive examination is also held when the students return to campus. **(2 credits)**

PHT 6937—Clinical Education Experience C

This is the third of three full-time clinical experiences for seniors. Students will complete an extended experience in multifaceted health care organizations with the goal of bringing their skills to entry level for both inpatient and outpatient care. Students may also have the opportunity to complete an experience in a specialty area in physical therapy practice. See PHT 6917 for a complete description of Clinical Education Experiences. **(5 credits)**

PHT 6904—Independent Study Research Project

This course requires students to complete a single or group research project with other students in the same class. The topic, methodology, and depth of the study will be determined by the supervising faculty member(s). Though this is an individual or group project, students receive individual grades for the work they contributed to the project. **(1–5 credits)**

PHT 6910—Independent Study

The topic and requirements of this course will be determined by the supervising faculty member(s). **(1–6 credits)**

Doctor of Physical Therapy Tampa Bay Course Descriptions

Year One

Summer

PHTT 5400—Physiology for Physical Therapists

The course is foundational and intended to provide students in the Physical Therapy Program with an understanding of the basic physiochemical concepts and physiological principles underlying the development, maintenance, and propagation of the human body. It provides an examination of the essential physiological processes with reference to clinical applications where appropriate. Topics covered include subcellular processes, membrane mechanisms, muscle physiology, connective tissue matrices, the cardiovascular system, the nervous system, renal physiology, the respiratory system, endocrinology, and gastrointestinal physiology. **(3 credits)**

PHTT 5420 Anatomy for Physical Therapists I

This course integrates the study of gross anatomy with clinical practice for the profession of physical therapy. As a blended course, students learn by participating in online and face-to-face sessions. Online instruction includes lectures, assignments using a virtual reality anatomy application, quizzes, and video demonstration of palpation techniques. Face-to-face instruction includes prosected cadaver lab, palpation lab, and active learning exercises linking anatomy to clinical practice. This course is a 12-week, 2-credit class that covers head/face (skull, brain, brainstem, cranial nerves, facial structures, major vessels, and nerves), thorax (ribs, thoracic viscera, thoracic spine, diaphragm, major vessels, and nerves), and abdomen (abdominal viscera, major vessels, and nerves). **(2 credits)**

PHTT 5611—Professional Issues in Physical Therapy

This course introduces the foundational frameworks for the profession of physical therapy, including the patient/client management model, patient-centered care, the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice*, and the International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health (ICF) Model. The history of the physical therapy profession and the guiding documents (mission, vision, core values, code of ethics, and standards of practice) of the American Physical Therapy Association (APTA) are analyzed in context of the professional roles and responsibilities of physical therapists, including that of collaborator on an interprofessional team. Students discuss the broader role of physical therapists in promoting local/global health initiatives related to optimizing movement, preventing injury, and removing barriers to function and participation in society. Students begin to internalize the roles of the physical therapist through their membership in the APTA, creation of their values portfolio, and organization of their compliance documents. **(3 credits)**

PHTT 6701—Communication and Cultural Competence

This course explores concepts of cultural competence related to health care delivery. Interprofessional and interpersonal communication and group processes needed to function effectively as part of a team in the health care environment will also be addressed. Communication (written, verbal, and nonverbal) methods used to enhance interactions with the patient/client, families, and other members of the health care team will be discussed and practiced. Discussions will include epidemiology and health care access issues as they relate to cultural barriers. **(2 credits)**

Fall

PHTT 6705—Essentials of Exercise Physiology

This course describes the response to exercise and training on the cardiac, pulmonary, musculoskeletal, neural, and endocrine systems of the human body. The various methods of training for increased strength, hypertrophy, power, cardiovascular fitness, and endurance, and the effects of physical activities and work-related stress on the human organism will be discussed. Other major topics of discussion will be energy liberation, circulation and respiration, physical work capacity, physical training, energy cost of various activities, nutrition and performance, temperature regulation, factors affecting performance, and fitness. Students will gain the knowledge required for designing exercise programs in the general and special populations based on established needs for function and performance. **(3 credits)**

PHTT 6741—Systems Management I

This course provides an introductory overview of medical pathology and pharmacology commonly seen by physical therapists across the life span. Students will be introduced to the medical management, pharmacological aspects, signs and symptoms, pathogenesis, and introductory differential diagnosis of selected pathological disorders. The effect of pathological disorders on functional ability will be discussed throughout the course. Drug classification, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, mechanism of action, and indications for use for selected medication classes will be addressed. Pharmacotherapeutic knowledge will be brought into the clinical perspective of physical therapy patient/client management. This class introduces students to patient care within inpatient environments, including management of medical equipment such as lines, tubes, catheters, and patient lift devices, as well as working with patients at the bedside. **(3 credits)**

PHTT 5421—Anatomy for Physical Therapists II

This course addresses anatomical knowledge specific to the practice of physical therapy. It is an in-depth study of musculoskeletal anatomy including bony landmarks, muscular attachments, ligamentous structures, and neural structures. Palpation of key bony- and soft-tissue structures will be introduced. **(4 credits)**

Winter

PHTT 6710—Clinical Skills I

This course introduces students to the basic clinical skills associated with physical therapy examination and evaluation, including administering culturally appropriate and age-related tests and measures such as gait, balance, range of motion/muscle length, muscle strength, and functional performance testing, as well as producing documentation of these portions of an examination. Both psychomotor skills and clinical reasoning skills are addressed based on tests and measures in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice*. This course will allow the students to apply examination and evaluation skills with patients as part of the integrated clinical experiences. **(3 credits)**

PHTT 6715—Essentials of Biomechanics and Kinesiology

This is a basic science course to introduce physical therapy students to the study of biomechanics and kinesiology. The students will integrate their anatomy knowledge of muscle and joint structures into the study of joint motion and functional movements. The course introduces the student to basic principles of biomechanics, including kinetics, kinematics, and tissue biomechanics. Basic biomechanics serves as the foundation for understanding kinesiology. The study of kinesiology will be separated by body parts: kinesiology of the upper extremity, the lower extremity, and the spine. Once the regional knowledge of kinesiology is understood, the final outcome of the course will be to facilitate the students to learn and comprehend complex kinesiological analysis: gait, posture, and functional movements. **(3 credits)**

PHTT 6761—Systems Management II

This course is a continuation of Systems Management I. This course provides an introductory overview of medical pathology and pharmacology commonly seen by physical therapists across the life span. Students will be introduced to the medical management, pharmacological aspects, signs and symptoms, pathogenesis, and differential diagnosis of selected pathological disorders. Application of the ICF Model will be used to determine the effect of pathological disorders on functional ability. Drug classification, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, mechanism of action, and indications for use of selected medication classes will be addressed. Pharmacotherapeutic knowledge will be brought into

the clinical perspective of physical therapy patient/client management. Students will continue introductory skills of patient care within inpatient environments, including bed mobility, transfers, and management of medical equipment such as lines, tubes, and catheters during patient mobility. **(3 credits)**

PHTT 6822—Health Promotion, Disease Prevention, and Wellness

This course addresses two integral concepts in physical therapist practice: health promotion/disease prevention and education/instruction of patients, clients, and communities. Students explore health promotion, disease prevention, and wellness theories and models, including behavior-change theories and the factors that promote or impede change. Students apply the Healthy People 2020 and APTA's Vision Statement for the Physical Therapy Profession initiatives to individuals and communities for primary, secondary, or tertiary prevention. Students explore principles of teaching and learning needed to plan and implement educational programs, in-services, or patient education, including learning theories, needs assessments, instructional strategies, and assessments of learning effectiveness. **(2 credits)**

Year Two

Summer

PHTT 6700—Introduction to Evidence-Based Practice

Evidence-based practice (EBP) integrates evidence from three sources to answer clinically relevant questions that deal with 1) research literature; 2) clinician knowledge, experience, and judgment; and 3) patient preferences, values, and circumstances. This course introduces the role of the physical therapist as a scientific, evidence-based practitioner of physical therapy and provides a foundation for the integration of critical inquiry and evidence-based practice throughout the curriculum. **(3 credits)**

PHTT 6720—Clinical Skills II

This course integrates all three aspects of physical therapist interventions described in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice*, including a) coordination, communication, and documentation; b) patient-related instruction; and c) procedural interventions. Students will learn, practice, and apply basic procedural interventions (clinical skills), including therapeutic exercise, as an intervention. This course is taught after Clinical Skills I, so students can apply examination, evaluation, and intervention skills with patients as part of our integrated clinical experiences. **(3 credits)**

PHTT 6623—Practice Management

This course prepares students for the practice management demands of contemporary physical therapy practice that are essential to being successful, responsive, and adaptable to the evolving needs of the health care industry. Students are introduced to the business perspective of health care service delivery, including leadership and managerial skills related to direct patient care and organizational operations. Topics covered include the continuum of care, regulatory and reimbursement mechanisms, coding, billing, documentation, compliance, the Triple Aim, interprofessional collaborative practice, leadership, ethical practice, quality improvement, health informatics, risk management, marketing, and public relations. **(3 credits)**

Fall

PHTT 6722—Integumentary PT

Integumentary PT addresses the patient/client management of patients with integumentary dysfunction or those who have the potential for integumentary disorders as described in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice*. The course builds on the students' knowledge of skin anatomy and physiology as related to skin structure, function, pathology, and tissue healing as well as the relationship of movement to the prevention and management of wounds. Topics include screening of the skin as a system as well as the examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, plan of care, and interventions for people with superficial, partial-thickness, or full-thickness wounds. Students learn to use clinical reasoning along with best-available evidence to select appropriate tests/measures and apply PT interventions to address wounds of all etiologies, depths, and stages. Infection control is addressed throughout the course, as is the role of the PT as part of an interprofessional team, including the referral to other health care professionals for diagnostic testing and medical/surgical interventions. **(2 credits)**

PHTT 6815—Physical Agents

This course will emphasize both cognitive and psychomotor knowledge related to the appropriate use of physical agents in physical therapy patient management. Basic science information related to physiological effects as well as indications and contraindications for physical agents will be discussed. **(3 credits)**

PHTT 6916—Patient/Client Management Post Amputation

This course focuses on the patient/client management of people with amputations, including examinations, evaluations, diagnoses, prognoses, plans of care, interventions, and outcomes. Topics include the etiology, psychological considerations, medical management, and complications of amputations; physical therapy examination and evaluation of the acute and chronic patient; prosthetic fabrication, fit, and components; and physical therapy interventions to maximize

patient outcomes. Students will also explore current literature to demonstrate an evidence-based approach to rehabilitation using prosthetics. This course also provides an introduction to the role of orthotic devices in patient/client management. The clinical indications and principles of orthotics presented in this class form the foundation for discussion of orthotic prescription and modification in subsequent patient management classes throughout the curriculum. **(2 credits)**

PHTT 6802—Application of Evidence-Based Practice

Evidence-based practice (EBP) integrates evidence from three sources to answer patient-focused, clinically relevant questions. The sources are 1) research literature; 2) clinician knowledge, experience, and judgment; and 3) individual patient values and circumstances. This course reviews and builds on content introduced in Introduction to Evidence-Based Practice, developing the role of the physical therapist as a scientific, evidence-based practitioner of physical therapy, and continues the integration of critical inquiry and evidence-based practice throughout the curriculum. Students will practice critical appraisal of different study designs. The role of individual patient/client preferences and values, as related to the use of evidence, will also be explored. **(3 credits)**

Winter

PHTT 6725—Cardiovascular and Pulmonary Physical Therapy

This course provides an overview of the related pathologies, diagnostic, and medical-surgical procedures of the cardiovascular and pulmonary systems. Physiological principles of exercise will be applied to cardiovascular and pulmonary examination and intervention for given pathologies. Students will demonstrate PT cardiovascular and pulmonary examination, interventions, treatment planning, documentation, and outcome measurement across all clinical settings. They will also explore interventions related to exercise, functional activities, and airway clearance. The relevance of clinical laboratory values and medical/surgical diagnostics and interventions associated with cardiovascular and pulmonary dysfunctions will be covered as well. **(4 credits)**

PHTT 6810—Musculoskeletal I

This is the first of three courses designed to introduce the D.P.T. student to the elements of musculoskeletal orthopedic patient/client management. This course will emphasize the musculoskeletal system and follows both the sequence and nomenclature outlined in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice* including examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention, and outcomes. Specific areas to be covered will include communication and history taking, systems review, symptom physiology, selection and administration of tests and measures, principles of manual therapy, soft tissue/myofascial interventions, extremity and spinal joint

mobilization (non-thrust), common musculoskeletal disorders and injuries, assessment and management of pain, effects of injury and pain on human movement, musculoskeletal radiography/imaging, and principles of musculoskeletal disorder/injury management. Students will acquire the cognitive, psychomotor, and affective skills necessary to conduct a general musculoskeletal examination and perform interventions relevant to physical therapy practice across the life span and in various practice settings. At the completion of this course, students will have acquired the requisite knowledge to learn advanced diagnoses and interventions skills covered in PHTT 6820, PHTT 6820L, PHTT 6821, and PHTT 6821L. Case studies will be utilized with interactive teaching and learning methods to integrate didactic knowledge into real-life clinical scenarios. **(2 credits)**

PHTT 6810L—Musculoskeletal I Lab

Laboratory sessions will emphasize the psychomotor and affective skills required to perform the examination and interventions addressed in PHTT 6810. **(2 credits)**

PHTT 5423—Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology

This course introduces physical therapy students to the study of the human nervous system's structures, pathways, connections, and functions. Students are introduced to basic anatomical and physiological principles of the brain, spinal cord, and peripheral nervous system and relate these structures to the clinical signs and symptoms of neurological dysfunction. Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology serves as the basic scientific foundation for subsequent physical therapy coursework including motor control, Neuromuscular Systems I, and Neuromuscular Systems II. Appropriate applications will be discussed. **(3 credits)**

Year Three

Summer

PHTT 6816—Motor Control Across the Life Span

This course provides the foundational knowledge about motor control theory and practice across the life span. Principles of motor control and motor learning are discussed as they relate to normal human movement from birth through older adulthood, as well as movement dysfunction that results from neurologic pathology. Concepts of neuroplasticity and the recovery of function are also addressed. This class provides the foundations for neurologic and pediatric physical therapy practice through a review of normal human development, as well as the development of body structure impairments and activity restrictions in postural control, mobility, and the control of reach/grasp/manipulation. Classroom activities include lectures, case studies, lab simulations, and observation/analysis of normal childhood development, mental functions

(arousal, attention, cognition), postural control, mobility, and upper extremity. **(3 credits)**

PHTT 6820—Musculoskeletal II

This is the second of three courses designed to build upon the introduction to the elements of the musculoskeletal/orthopedic patient/client management. This course will emphasize the musculoskeletal system of the upper quarter and uses nomenclature outlined in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice* including examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention, and outcomes. Specific areas to be covered will include upper-quarter-specific communication and history taking, selecting and administering tests to examine movement dysfunction; evaluation of the movement system according to the International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health model; patient-centered care planning; principles of manual therapy such as advanced mobilization (thrust and non-thrust); common upper quarter musculoskeletal dysfunctions, injuries, and pain conditions; upper quarter radiography/imaging; and interventions to address pain and movement dysfunction in the upper quarter. Students will acquire the skills necessary to conduct an evaluation of the upper quarter, determine the need for interprofessional referral, and manage and prevent disorders of the musculoskeletal system at various levels of acuity across the life span. Case studies are utilized in conjunction with lecture to assist students in integrating the didactic knowledge into simulated and real-life scenarios. **(3 credits)**

PHTT 6820L—Musculoskeletal II Lab

Laboratory sessions will emphasize the psychomotor and affective skills required to perform the examination and interventions addressed in PHTT 6820. **(2 credits)**

Fall

PHTT 6821—Musculoskeletal III

This is the third of three courses designed to build upon the elements of musculoskeletal/orthopedic patient/client management and will emphasize an evidence-based approach to the management of musculoskeletal disorders of the lower quarter. This course follows both the sequence and nomenclature outlined in the *Guide to Physical Therapist Practice* including examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, intervention, and outcomes. Specific areas to be covered will include lower-quarter-specific communication and history taking, selecting and administering tests and measures, principles of manual therapy including advanced mobilization (thrust and non-thrust), specific musculoskeletal disorders and injuries, specific radiography/imaging, and selected specific interventions. Students will acquire the skills necessary to conduct an examination of the lower quarter and perform interventions relevant to physical therapy practice required to manage and prevent disorders of the musculoskeletal system

across the life span and the broad range of health care settings. Case studies are utilized in conjunction with lecture to assist students in integrating the didactic knowledge into simulated and real-life scenarios. **(2 credits)**

PHTT 6821L—Musculoskeletal III Lab

Laboratory sessions will emphasize the psychomotor and affective skills required to perform the examination and interventions addressed in PHTT 6821. **(2 credits)**

PHTT 6813—Gender-Specific Issues in Physical Therapy

This course is an overview of pathology and musculoskeletal issues that impact the male and female body. Students will gain knowledge of anatomy and physiology, disease processes, and medical management of gender-specific pathology, as well as physical therapy interventions. Students will be educated on the musculoskeletal changes to the female body and other body systems during normal pregnancy. The topics that will be covered will include anatomy and physiology, urologic and colorectal dysfunction, pregnancy-related musculoskeletal issues, prostate disease, the female athlete, osteoporosis, and other gender-specific issues. The students will gain entry-level knowledge on how to interview and perform a basic evaluation and how to develop a plan of care particular to gender-specific health issues. They will gain efficiency in recognizing what treatment strategies they can implement and when it is appropriate to refer a patient to another professional for a more precise pelvic floor examination. **(2 credits)**

PHTT 6817—Pediatrics

This course introduces students to the physical therapy management of pediatric patients within the frameworks of the *APTA Guide to Physical Therapist Practice*; ICF; the Hypothesis-Oriented, Pediatric-Focused Algorithm; and reflective practice. Course content incorporates the Academy of Pediatric Physical Therapy essential core competencies for entry-level pediatric physical therapy education: human development; age-appropriate patient/client management; family-centered care for all patient/client and family interactions; health promotion and safety; and legislation, policy, and systems. Topics include family-centered care, common pediatric health conditions/diagnoses, interview/history, tests and measures, diagnosis and prognosis, plan of care, procedural interventions, child/family-related instruction, assistive technology, health and wellness, interprofessional collaborative practice, pediatric health care settings, IDEA, environmental safety considerations, and legal/ethical issues. Students will be guided through the clinical decision-making process using a combination of lectures, simulations, cases, and integrated clinical experiences with pediatric patients. Common pediatric physical therapy examination and intervention techniques will be practiced in lab sessions with peers and performed during integrated clinical experiences with pediatric patients. **(3 credits)**

Winter

PHTT 6830—Neuromuscular I

Neuromuscular Systems I addresses the examination and interventions for adults with neuromuscular disorders. Students will apply knowledge from Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology and Motor Control Across the Life Span to the clinical management of patients with neuromuscular disorders. Neuromuscular Systems I provides the foundational concepts and clinical reasoning for choosing tests and outcome measures used during the PT examination of the neurological patient. These include sensory and motor tests, examination of motor function, motor learning, coordination, cranial nerve integrity, functional mobility, self-care, activities of daily living, community function, mental function, balance, and gait. The foundational concepts and clinical reasoning for procedural interventions related to neurorehabilitation will be addressed. These include indications; precautions; evidence-based recommendations for therapeutic exercise; balance and gait retraining; facilitation; electric stimulation; mobility training; upper extremity reach, grasp, and manipulation training; positioning, supportive, and protective devices; wheelchairs; and community re-entry. **(3 credits)**

PHTT 6830L—Neuromuscular I Lab

This is the lab component of Neuromuscular Systems I. This course will allow students the opportunity to practice what they learned in that course. **(2 credits)**

PHTT 6835—Systems Management III: Differential Diagnosis for Physical Therapists

This course reviews information related to differential diagnosis of the major body systems—including cardiovascular, pulmonary, hematological, gastrointestinal, renal and urinary, hepatic and biliary, endocrine, and immune systems. It provides students with the opportunity to recognize and identify patients with medical conditions outside the scope of physical therapy practice. The focus is on differential diagnosis through thorough history taking and physical examination. The course will also discuss the findings of special tests in screening for diseases affecting the musculoskeletal system, including cancer, infection, cardiovascular disease, and inflammatory arthritis. Students are expected to apply the information learned in this course to their clinical internships and future practice. This course is taught under the assumption of direct access practice. **(3 credits)**

PHTT 6812—Topics in Clinical Education

This course is designed to prepare students for the full-time clinical experiences that take place in the fall and winter semesters of their fourth year. Topics such as professional expectations related to the clinical setting, legal practice, and professional behaviors will be covered. Students will be trained in the use of the clinical performance instrument (CPI) and educated on how to effectively use it for self-assessment and

goal-writing. Federal and state practice regulations will be reviewed to ensure compliance in the clinic. Students will be introduced to the capstone project and expectations related to the clinical experiences, including CPI assessments, in-service presentations, and completing the APTA PT Student Evaluation. The clinical education handbook will be reviewed and discussed in detail during this class. **(2 credits)**

Year Four

Summer

PHTT 6914—Neuromuscular II

Neuromuscular Systems II integrates concepts from Neuroanatomy and Neurophysiology, Motor Control Across the Life Span, and Neuromuscular Systems I to engage students in the patient/client management of individuals with neuromuscular diseases and dysfunction. Students are exposed to a variety of case studies, in order to integrate and apply previously learned neuromuscular skills. Emphasis is placed on disease-specific tests and measures and application of clinical reasoning during all steps of patient/client management and throughout the course of management (acute to chronic); the ability to apply evidence in practice; the design and execution of patient/client-related instruction; delegation to support personnel; and documentation of all aspects of care. This class also continues to address primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention for patients with neuromuscular conditions. **(2 credits)**

PHTT 6914L—Neuromuscular II Lab

This course is the laboratory component of Neuromuscular Systems II. In it, students will perform all aspects of patient/client management including examination, evaluation, diagnosis, prognosis, development of a plan of care, procedural interventions, and outcome measurement for individuals with various neuromuscular diseases and conditions. Students will apply these techniques to a variety of case studies. Neuromuscular Systems II culminates in an intense, one-week laboratory experience, the Neuro Boot Camp, in which students work with real clients who have complicated neuromuscular disorders in a faculty-supervised setting. Students are responsible for performing a thorough examination, writing a comprehensive plan of care and daily notes, performing procedural interventions, providing patient instruction, and communicating with caregivers. **(2 credits)**

PHTT 6920—Systems Management IV: Applied Clinical Decision Making of Complex Patients

This course focuses on strengthening students' clinical reasoning skills in the physical therapy management of complex patients in different health care settings utilizing the Physical Therapist Patient/Client Management model, ICF model, and reflective-practice framework. Students integrate content from foundational and clinical courses to make clinical

decisions under complex, ambiguous, and unpredictable situations. Online and face-to-face learning activities mimic real-life clinical scenarios where students are required to demonstrate their ability to formulate hypotheses, select appropriate tests and measures, interpret findings, select evidence-based interventions, modify the plan of care based on patient responses and/or changes in status, and reflect on their clinical decision-making processes. Synchronous, case-based discussions led by expert clinicians utilize probing questions to foster clinical reasoning and develop critical thinking routines. Students engage in authentic simulation experiences to practice making real-time clinical decisions while managing complex patients in different health care settings. **(4 credits)**

Fall-Winter

PHTT 6941—Clinical Experience I

The clinical experiences consist of three consecutive, full-time, supervised clinical education experiences for fourth-year D.P.T. students. Students are provided with the opportunities to practice clinical decision-making based on evidence and the experience of their clinical instructor(s). They will develop entry-level physical therapy skills required for patient/client management in a variety of settings. Additionally, they will apply their knowledge, skills, attitudes, and behaviors, in a variety of patient care settings across the life span. The clinical experiences occur following the completion of the didactic portion of the curriculum and total 36 weeks, which will span from the fall semester through the winter semester of the fourth year. During the full-time experiences, students will focus on patient/client management models by performing patient examinations and evaluations and determining diagnoses, prognoses, and interventions within the context of the clinical setting. It is expected that, through these experiences, students will demonstrate appropriate management skills of patients/clients across adulthood or the life span and across the continuum of care commonly seen in physical therapy practice. They will also demonstrate progressively greater independence in effectively managing less medically complex to more medically complex patients within each practice setting. **(6 credits)**

PHTT 6951—Clinical Experience II

This is the second of three consecutive, full-time, supervised clinical education experiences for fourth-year D.P.T. students. Students are provided with the opportunities to practice clinical decision-making based on evidence and the experience of their clinical instructor(s). They will develop entry-level physical therapy skills required for patient/client management in a variety of settings. Additionally, they will apply their knowledge, skills, attitudes, and behaviors, in a variety of patient care settings across the life span. The clinical experiences occur following the completion of the didactic portion of the

curriculum and total 36 weeks, which will span from the fall semester through the winter semester of the fourth year. During the full-time experiences, students will focus on patient/client management models by performing patient examinations and evaluations and determining diagnoses, prognoses, and interventions within the context of the clinical setting. It is expected that, through these experiences, students will demonstrate appropriate management skills of patients/clients across adulthood or the life span and across the continuum of care commonly seen in physical therapy practice. They will also demonstrate progressively greater independence in effectively managing less medically complex to more medically complex patients within each practice setting. **(6 credits)**

PHTT 6961 Clinical Experience III

The third of three consecutive, full-time, supervised clinical education experiences for fourth-year D.P.T. students. Students are provided with the opportunities to practice clinical decision-making based on evidence and the experience of their clinical instructor(s). They will develop entry-level physical therapy skills required for patient/client management in a variety of settings. Additionally, they will apply their knowledge, skills, attitudes, and behaviors, in a variety of patient care settings across the life span. The clinical experiences occur following the completion of the didactic portion of the curriculum and total 36 weeks, which will span from the fall semester through the winter semester of the fourth year. During the full-time experiences, students will focus on patient/client management models by performing patient examinations and evaluations and determining diagnoses, prognoses, and interventions within the context of the clinical setting. It is expected that, through these experiences, students will demonstrate appropriate management skills of patients/clients

across adulthood or the life span and across the continuum of care commonly seen in physical therapy practice. They will also demonstrate progressively greater independence in effectively managing less medically complex to more medically complex patients within each practice setting. **(6 credits)**

PHTT 6930—Wrap-up and Review

This final course in the curriculum provides students with a guided process for comprehensive review of the physical therapy curriculum, study strategies and preparation for the National Physical Therapy Examination (NPTE), summative assessment of the curriculum, preparation for employment as a physical therapist, and self-reflection on personal growth in the core values of the physical therapy profession. Activities include online review modules, self-assessment and practice examinations, a formal NPTE review course, outcomes data collection, presentation of the values portfolio, and preparation for commencement and job readiness. The class begins during clinical internships and culminates during the week prior to graduation. **(2 credits)**

PHTT 6904—Evidence in Practice Capstone Project

Evidence-based practice (EBP) integrates evidence from three sources to answer clinically relevant, patient-related questions concerning 1) research literature; 2) clinician knowledge, experience, and judgment; and 3) patient preferences, values, and circumstances. This is the last of three courses in evidence-based practice. The focus of this course is on the integration of content from the entire curriculum, including clinical education and the application of evidence-based practice to a patient or clinical situation from a clinical affiliation experience. **(2 credits)**

Postprofessional Doctoral Program in Physical Therapy

The Physical Therapy Department at Nova Southeastern University offers a postgraduate program for practicing physical therapists—the Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Therapy (Ph.D.). This distinct program is designed to meet the diverse needs of physical therapists who are seeking to advance their education and skills from an accredited institution. The program is offered primarily in an online

format to meet the needs of working professionals. There is an on-campus component for each core course taken, generally two days per course, per semester. Nova Southeastern University is a recognized leader of distance education and has a well-respected history of innovation and leadership in the health professions.

Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Therapy (Ph.D.)

As our health care delivery systems change and our knowledge base broadens, it becomes important for licensed physical therapists to continue their formal education to assume roles as consultants, educators, researchers, and health care leaders.

The Department of Physical Therapy at NSU offers the Doctor of Philosophy Program to address these needs by offering a curriculum that will prepare its students to become leaders of the profession.

Curriculum Overview

The Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Therapy (Ph.D.) degree program is taught in a distance/hybrid education format. Sixty semester hours are required beyond the entry-level master's or doctoral degree in physical therapy or beyond an advanced master's degree (in which the undergraduate or master's degree was in physical therapy).

Expected Outcomes of Student Learning

Graduates of the program will be able to

- serve as change agents in health care organizations
- address health care issues of patients through the life span
- educate patients, students, peers and other health care providers in order to accomplish treatment goals and the goals of the program
- consult with organizations for the development of health care services.
- contribute to physical therapy practice through educational, translational, and clinical research
- critically appraise the evidence from scientific literature, synthesize findings across studies, and draw appropriate inferences based on current knowledge
- formulate study questions that will advance scientific knowledge about topics of importance
- ensure that the study meets accepted standards for the use of human subjects and ensures the responsible conduct of research in design, implementation, and dissemination

Admissions Requirements

1. Applicants must be licensed physical therapists who are graduates of schools accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE). Graduates of physical therapy schools in other countries

are also eligible with review of academic credentials by an appropriate agency and a review of TOEFL, IELTS, or (PTE-Academic) scores, when appropriate. Applicants also need to have a minimum of three years of clinical experience as a physical therapist before starting the program.

2. Selection of students for the physical therapy Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) program is based on prior academic performance, clinical experience, and references. We seek students who have qualities such as assertiveness, initiative, leadership, self-understanding, openness, strong communication skills, and who are critical thinkers. Students must also be motivated and self-directed.

3. Applicants must hold either a bachelor's degree in physical therapy with a master's or doctoral degree, an entry-level master's degree (e.g., M.S.P.T., M.P.T.), or an entry-level doctoral degree (D.P.T.) in physical therapy.

4. Completion of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) with writing component is required.

Computer Requirements

All students are **required** to have a computer capable of running the required software for the Ph.D. in Physical Therapy program. This includes, but is not limited to, Microsoft Office, web browser, and videoconferencing.

Application Procedures

Applicants must submit

1. a completed application form along with a nonrefundable application fee of \$50
2. official transcripts from all under graduate, professional, and graduate institutions attended, sent directly to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences
Physical Therapy Department Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905.

3. three letters of evaluation from individuals who can evaluate the applicant's performance as a physical therapist and/or the applicant's capability for doctoral studies (At least one reference should come from a faculty member of a physical therapy school with a terminal research doctoral degree.)

4. official GRE scores and TOEFL, IELTS, or (PTE-Academic), scores, if appropriate

Foreign Coursework

Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed following.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org
- Foreign Credentialing Commission on Physical Therapy*
(FCCPT)
124 West Street South
Third Floor
Alexandria VA 22314
(703) 684-8406 • fccpt.org
- International Consultants of Delaware, Inc.
3600 Market Street
Suite 450
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 243-5858 • icdeval.com

* This agency specializes in evaluation for U.S. PT licensure.

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to Nova Southeastern University, Enrollment Processing Services, Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences, Department of Physical Therapy Admissions, 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905.

Doctoral Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (nova.edu/pt/dpt). An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 maximum and a Physical Therapy General Access Fee of \$145 are also required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 is required each semester.

The first term's tuition and fees are due on registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on the appropriate registration day.

Requirements for Graduation

In order to be eligible for the Ph.D. degree, students shall

- be of good moral character
- complete a minimum of 60 semester hours of coursework
- successfully pass the comprehensive examination
- satisfactorily complete the program requirements for the degree with a minimum grade of *B* in each course
- satisfactorily meet all financial and library obligations
- successfully complete and defend their dissertation and have it approved.

Students will have up to seven years to complete the degree requirements.

Course of Study

For students holding a master's, entry-level master's, or doctoral degree in physical therapy:

Requirements	Semester Hours
Required HPD core courses.....	12
Required PT core courses	23
Elective courses.....	9
Dissertation.....	16

Students may transfer up to 6 credits from an accredited postprofessional or advanced degree program (doctoral level only). Final determination of acceptable transfer credits will be at the discretion of the program director.

Courses will be conducted in a distance-hybrid format and as independent study under faculty supervision. The distance education format enables students to continue their practice as physical therapists while earning the degree. The distance education program does require students to be in residence on campus twice per year for two days per registered course. Graduates will be awarded the Ph.D. degree upon satisfactory completion of all degree requirements.

Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Therapy Course Descriptions

Note: Listed after each entry are semester credits.

*Required core course

HPH 7300—Biostatistics I

The application of quantitative techniques has expanded rapidly in medical decision making. The emphasis on evidence-based health care means that health care workers must be able to evaluate the results from published health care research studies. This course is the first of two courses designed to provide students with the knowledge of quantitative techniques. The course will cover descriptive statistics, parametric group comparison statistics, and basic nonparametric statistics, as well as provide an introduction to linear modeling. **(3 credits)***

HPH 7310—Biostatistics II

The aim of this course is to enable students to appreciate the richness of statistical science and to invite them to the concepts of probabilistic thinking. Statistics is the science of the future. Any technique that they are going to learn will help them to understand the unknown better, and in turn, it will increase their success in other courses and in future professional careers. Principles of statistical inference build upon the Biostatistics I course. As such, a prerequisite for enrolling in this course is Biostatistics I. The goals of this course are threefold: (1) introduce the basic concepts of probability and methods for calculating the probability of an event, (2) assist students in developing an understanding of probability theory and sampling distributions, and (3) familiarize students about inferences involving one or two populations, ANOVA, regression analysis, and chi-square tests. **(3 credits)***

HPH 7400—Quantitative Research Design

This course will provide students with a basic understanding of the methods and approaches used in health-related research. A major emphasis of the course will be on the conceptualization and design of research studies. The course will cover ethics, formulation of research questions, study design, reliability, validity, sampling, measurement, and interpretation of research findings. It will prepare students to critically evaluate published literature and to design sound research studies. The course will be both theoretical and applied. Students will be challenged to apply the theoretical concepts presented in the classroom and in the readings to design a study to address a health-related issue of their choice. **(3 credits)***

HPH 7410—Qualitative Research Design

The Doctor of Philosophy degree programs in HPD are designed to prepare students to conduct research in their discipline. The focus of this course is to introduce students to qualitative research methods of inquiry, and to provide the knowledge

and skill competencies needed to critique, design, and conduct qualitative research. Phenomenological inquiry, grounded theory, ethnography, and other commonly used approaches to qualitative research will be examined. Students will gain understanding of the history of qualitative research, the philosophies that drive the various methodologies, strategies for data collection and analysis, ethical considerations, applications, and implications of using qualitative research methods in health care. Students will have the opportunity to experience qualitative data collection and analysis. Current published qualitative research in health professions and education literature will be analyzed in the context of topics covered in this course. Upon completion of the course, students will have demonstrated mastery of the basic competencies needed to create, plan, and complete a qualitative research study. As part of the HPD Ph.D. core curriculum, students in this course represent various health professions programs throughout the HPD and the college of education. This affords unique and valuable opportunities for discussion, collaboration, and sharing of ideas and perspectives among students with varied professional experiences and research goals. **(3 credits)**

PHT 7010—Professional Issues in Physical Therapy and Health Care

Current issues facing the physical therapy profession. Students participate in group discussions and complete a written project on a selected topic. **(3 credits)***

PHT 7020—Legal Issues in Health Care

Students explore more global and controversial bioethical topics in the health care arena. Legal and ethical issues related to topics including animal and human research, genetic engineering, cloning, alternative medicine, life support, organ donation, and telemedicine are analyzed. Students will participate in group discussions, conduct interviews of local legal authorities, and complete written assignments on highly controversial health care practices. **(3 credits)***

PHT 7030—Health Care Policy and Health Care Reform

Covers global issues of health care reform, examining the theories, methodologies of reform, the impact of each on physical therapy, and how practitioners can effect change. **(4 credits)***

PHT 7040—Bioethics and Ethical Issues in Health Care

Health care professionals are required to act morally and ethically. This course is designed to expand the student's basic understanding of ethics, promoting ethical awareness and enabling the student to derive better health care decisions that reduce risk of potential ethical consequence. By being exposed to bioethics and controversial ethical issues typically encountered in current health care practice, students can

practice making difficult decisions. Students will synthesize and implement strategies for applying morals, values, and ethics systematically in the various settings in which health care is delivered. Considering the perspectives of all stakeholders and the role of the health care provider, patient advocate, professional, and consumer of medical care, students will gain workable knowledge of contemporary ethical issues and appreciate that ethics permeate the majority of decisions made in health care. **(3 credits)***

PHT 7112—Measurement Issues in Physical Therapy Research

The course is designed for the health professionals to gain an overview of measurement theory and methods. It will focus on problems and challenges of validity and reliability of measurement, and emphasize development, testing, and refinement of norms and criteria-referenced data collection instruments. It will help the student in the development of an analytical view of measurement issues. **(3 credits)***

PHT 7113—Advanced Methods and Design

The focus of this course is to introduce the research design and analysis that is involved in advanced and multivariate statistical methods. Topics include multiple and logistic regression, multivariate analysis of variance, factor analysis, discriminate analysis, and time series analysis. Single subject design and research synthesis will also be introduced. Emphasis is on understanding and applying statistical concepts and techniques to research data as well as developing the ability to critically analyze research methods used in the scientific literature. **(3 credits)**

PHT 7114—Essentials of Clinical Trials in Physical Therapy

Clinical trials play a pivotal role in evidence-based medicine. This course will provide an introduction to the scientific, statistical, and ethical aspects of clinical trials research. All aspects of the development of a study protocol will be addressed, including criteria for the selection of participants, treatments, multicenter collaboration, clinical trial registration, randomization procedures, implementation across facilities, use of electronic medical records, data analysis, and study interpretation. The ethical issues that arise at each phase will be explored. Specific requirements from related professional and federal funding agencies will also be discussed. **(3 credits)**

PHT 7120—Critical Inquiry

Students are required to evaluate research literature in a scientific and systematic way. Knowledge gained in this course will help in developing research proposals using different designs. This course is required for students entering with a bachelor's degree. **Prerequisites:** HPH 7300 and HPH 7310 **(3 credits)**

PHT 7130—Dissertation Research Seminar

The purpose of this course is to prepare students for writing their dissertations as the final requirement for completion of the Ph.D. Students will be guided in the development of a research question, related research design, data collection, and the appropriate statistical methods as steps toward developing an idea paper and a dissertation proposal. Attention will also be paid to how results of research might be presented and how the discussion portion of a dissertation should be approached. Various referencing methods will be discussed and the advantages and disadvantages of each presented. A variety of writing styles that are appropriate for scientific writing and various ways to improve dissertation writing will be examined. Students will be required to investigate the application of research designs to research problems in physical therapy by analyzing classmates' research questions, proposed research designs, data collection methods, and proposed statistics. **(3 credits)***

PHT 7140—The Therapist and Cultural Diversity

In this course, the impact of ethnocultural issues, policies, and procedures on the therapist will be assessed and analyzed. The complex issues of policy implementation and planning in dealing with ethnocultural issues will be explored. Continuation of PHT 6140. No prerequisite. **(3 credits)**

PHT 7200—Teaching and Learning in Physical Therapy

Examines the complexity of learning and behavioral change. Students explore their own learning styles as well as a variety of learning theories, including computer-based learning. **(3 credits)***

PHT 7210—Patient Education

Applies teaching-learning theories to patient education issues. Students will complete a project related to teaching and learning for patient groups or for individual patient care. Offered as independent study as needed. **Prerequisite:** PHT 7200 **(3 credits)**

PHT 7300—Consulting Skills

The roles and skills of consultants. Students complete a paper on selected topics in consultation. **(3 credits)**

PHT 7400—Independent Study

Individualized study under the supervision of assigned instructor. Requires permission of program director. **(1–10 credits)**

PHT 7401—Independent Study

Individualized study under the supervision of assigned instructor. Requires permission of program director. **(1–4 credits)**

PHT 7510—Designing Educational Material for the Web

This course explores current concepts and principles of designing educational material for the web. Through “discovery learning,” students develop principles of multimedia design for the web, identify best and worst websites based on those principles, apply the newly acquired design principles to the development of individual home pages, and create a web-based course using Blackboard. **(3 credits)**

PHT 7700—Advanced Clinical Competency I

Students will enroll in an advanced clinical course of their choice. The course may be offered by the physical therapy program or in the form of a clinical certificate that is approved by the Doctoral Committee. **(3 credits)**

PHT 7710—Advanced Clinical Competency II

A project in the area of chosen clinical competency will be completed under the direction or agreement of the assigned mentor. **(3 credits)**

PHT 7740—Comprehensive Examination

Students in the Ph.D. program in physical therapy must take and pass the comprehensive examination (pass/fail) to be eligible to start the dissertation phase. To be eligible to take the examination, all core courses must be completed. The examination includes questions related to research, ethical and legal issues, health care policies, and professional issues. The student has six hours to complete the examination without using any resources. **(0 credit)***

PHT 7800—Dissertation

Supervised, original project on a physical therapy-related topic will be completed under the supervision of the Dissertation Committee. **(16 credits)***

PHT 7801—Research Seminar

This sequence of four, one credit courses is intended to prepare the student for the processes of analysis and understanding of the research literature, which is crucial to the dissertation process. These courses designed as one credit per semester are required during the first four semesters that students are taking courses in the physical therapy Ph.D. program. Other students in the program are encouraged to participate. These courses are designed to reinforce the material being presented in the research courses and to promote intellectual discussion on physical therapy science and scholarly works. Students will be required to read and discuss the research literature related to physical therapy illustrating the relationship of research design to statistical analysis and how researchers approach research questions and problems. Students must take 1 credit per semester for the first four semesters they are in the program. **(1 credit)***

Department of Physician Assistant

Physician Assistant Program—Fort Lauderdale

Physician assistants (PAs) serve as essential components of a medical system that continues to struggle to provide quality, affordable health care for all Americans. Their roles in the system will continue to grow as changes in health care indicate. Today, more than 100,000 individuals are in practice as PAs in the United States. PAs provide care that would otherwise be provided by physicians. PAs take medical histories, perform physical examinations, order and interpret tests, diagnose and treat illnesses, perform medical/surgical procedures, assist in surgery, and can write prescriptions in all states. PAs work in most medical specialties and in all types of communities. Many PAs practice family and internal medicine, and more than one-third are in towns with fewer than 50,000 residents. The PA profession is one of the fastest growing health care professions. According to the Bureau of Labor statistics (BLS) U.S. Department of Labor, as published in the 2016–2017 *Occupational Outlook Handbook*, employment of PAs is expected to grow 30 percent from 2014 to 2024.

It is the obligation of each physician/PA team to ensure that the PA's scope of practice is identified; that delegation of medical tasks is appropriate to the PA's level of competence; that the relationship of, and access to, the supervisory physician is defined; and that a process of performance evaluation is established. Adequate responsible supervision of the PA contributes to both high-quality patient care and professional growth.

The Department of Physician Assistant offers an innovative program that lasts 27 months. Upon successful completion of study, students will be awarded the master of medical science degree in physician assistant. The curriculum includes rigorous instruction in basic science subjects, followed by clinical medicine, physical diagnosis, clinical laboratory medicine, clinical pathophysiology, clinical procedures and surgical skills, electrocardiography, pharmacology, and others.

The clinical year is devoted to 12 months of training in nine required rotations. Students are required to complete six-week rotations in family medicine, emergency medicine, pediatrics, general surgery, and internal medicine. Students are also required to complete three-week rotations in women's health and behavioral medicine. In addition, students have three elective rotations in any area of medicine they wish to pursue. Two of the elective rotations are six weeks in length. The remaining elective rotation is four weeks in length.

Accreditation

The Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant (ARC-PA) has granted **Accreditation—Continued** status to the **Nova Southeastern University—Fort Lauderdale Physician Assistant Program** sponsored by Nova Southeastern University—Fort Lauderdale. Accreditation—Continued is an accreditation status granted when a currently accredited program is in compliance with the ARC-PA *Standards*.

Accreditation remains in effect until the program closes or withdraws from the accreditation process or until accreditation is withdrawn for failure to comply with the *Standards*. The approximate date for the next validation review of the program by the ARC-PA will be **March 2025**. The review date is contingent upon continued compliance with the Accreditation *Standards* and ARC-PA policy.

Mission Statement

To provide a primary care training program designed for, and dedicated to, producing competent, caring physician assistants who will provide quality health care in rural, urban, underserved, and culturally diverse communities; to increase the accessibility of quality health care, mainly in the primary care setting, as well as in specialty care areas, to prepare students for lifelong learning and leadership roles; and to promote the physician assistant profession.

Admissions Requirements

Prospective students are selected on a rolling admissions basis. The Committee on Admissions (COA) considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include interpersonal skills, personal motivation, knowledge and understanding of the PA profession, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, quality and length of prior health care experience, and recommendations/evaluations. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, maturity, integrity, altruistic attitude, and commitment to a PA career.

1. Applicants must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 and a minimum science GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 grading scale **at the time of application**.

Successful applicants in the past have typically had both cumulative and science GPAs of 3.4 or higher, GRE score (verbal, quantitative, and analytical) in the 40th percentile or higher in each of the three categories, and letters of recommendation from individuals with whom the applicant has had a professional working relationship in the health care field. Greater consideration will be given to applicants with prior patient-contact experience.

2. Prior to matriculation, applicants must have received a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university. A baccalaureate degree in any field of study is acceptable as long as all prerequisites are met.

3. The college requires the students to earn a grade of C (2.0) or better in each of the following required courses:

- college math (3 semester hours)
- English (6 semester hours, including 3 of English composition)
- humanities/arts (3 semester hours)
- social sciences (9 semester hours)
- general biology (or zoology), including laboratory (4 semester hours)
- microbiology, including laboratory (4 semester hours)
- general chemistry I and II, including laboratory (8 semester hours)
- human anatomy and physiology (6 semester hours)
- biochemistry (3 semester hours)
- genetics (3 semester hours)
- Medical Terminology (1 semester hour)

Applicants are encouraged to complete their elective coursework in the areas of behavioral, physical, and social sciences or in the humanities. (Science prerequisites must be completed by end of the fall semester, prior to matriculation.) Additionally, science prerequisites must be completed prior to being invited for a personal interview.

The following courses are recommended:

- biochemistry laboratory (1 semester hour)
- Anatomy laboratory (1 semester hour)
- Physiology laboratory (1 semester hour)
- Introduction to Statistics (3 semester hours)

4. Graduates of foreign institutions where English is not the primary language of instruction must present transcripts showing at least 18 semester hours (or equivalent quarter hours) of study from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States. Of these 18 semester hours,

- 3 semester hours must be in English composition (courses do not include ESOL)
- 3 semester hours must be in English literature (courses do not include ESOL)
- 3 semester hours must be in public speaking (courses do not include ESOL)

The remaining 9 semester hours can be any course of the applicant's choosing (excluding physical education).

5. All applicants are required to submit official scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) general test as part of the CASPA application. The test must have been taken within the past five years and must be taken early enough for official scores to be received in the admissions office by the supplemental application due date of January 31. Applications will not be considered complete without GRE scores. Testing information for the GRE may be obtained from *gre.org* or by telephone at (609) 921-9000. If multiple exams have been taken, only the most recent GRE scores will be considered.

6. Prior health care experience is **highly recommended** and is considered for admission. Those applicants who have prior health care experience must submit verifiable information about their experience. Those applicants with a formal certification in a health care field are considered more competitive.

Computer Requirements

All students are required to have a laptop computer and printer. The computer must have the following minimum specifications:

- a recent generation of Microsoft Windows (10 or above) or Apple OS (11.0 or higher)
- compatible Microsoft Office software to include Word, PowerPoint, and Excel
- headphones, microphone, camera, and videoconferencing capabilities
- Internet broadband access

The following are recommended features:

- surge protection and appropriate backup options

Tablets and smartphones, while very useful, may not be sufficient for all program uses.

Application Procedures

1. Apply to CASPA

The Physician Assistant Program participates in the Centralized Application Service for Physician Assistants (CASPA) for the receipt and processing of all applications. CASPA takes no part in the selection of students. CASPA application packets may be obtained and submitted online at caspa.liaisoncas.com or by writing

CASPA
P.O. Box 9108
Watertown, MA 02471

The CASPA application deadline is December 1 in order to be considered for admission in June.

2. Send transcripts and letters of recommendation/evaluation to CASPA

All official college transcripts from all undergraduate, graduate, and professional institutions attended must be sent directly from the institutions.

Two letters of recommendation/evaluation must be sent to CASPA. The first letter **must be from a physician assistant**. The second letter must be from a health care professional involved with direct patient care. None of the letters may be from relatives or friends. Applications submitted without these letters will not be given consideration.

3. Report GRE scores directly to CASPA

Official Graduate Record Exam (GRE) scores must be admitted directly to CASPA as part of the CASPA application. The school code number for NSU's PA—Fort Lauderdale program is 0947. The GRE must have been taken in the last five years and must be taken early enough for official scores to be available by the supplemental application deadline of January 15.

4. Complete Supplemental Application

Once the CASPA application has been received by Nova Southeastern University, a supplemental application will be made available online.

Your complete supplemental application must be received no later than January 15 in order to be considered for admission for the May entering class. Once we receive your GRE scores, supplemental application, and \$50 fee, your file will be reviewed.

The applicant will not be considered for a possible interview until all of these requirements have been received by the EPS.

5. Competitive Interview Criteria

These include higher cumulative and science GPAs, a higher GRE score, two letters of recommendation (including one from a physician or physician assistant), and health care experience.

Personal Interviews

Once your application is complete, the Committee on Admissions will decide whether or not your application is strong enough to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted on the Nova Southeastern University, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, campus and are by invitation only. Interviews are usually held during the months of October through February. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission. Applicants will only be invited for an interview after demonstrating completion of all science prerequisites.

Current College Coursework

All prerequisite coursework must be completed by the end of April in order to be considered for the May entering class. If, at the time of application, coursework is in progress or anticipated, please identify these courses on the supplemental application.

Transcripts

All applicants who are accepted must submit official transcripts from all schools attended to the NSU EPS Physician Assistant Admissions Office prior to matriculation. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent.

Tuition and Fees

- Tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website healthsciences.nova.edu/pa/fortlauderdale/faq.html.
- Acceptance fee is \$500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be credited to the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.
- Deposit is \$500. This is due February 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
- A Physician Assistance General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 is required each semester.
- A clinical support charge of \$800 will be assessed in each of the three semesters of clinical training.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

Applicants should have specific plans for financing 27 months of professional education. This should include tuition, living

expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate health insurance. Students may avail themselves of the insurance plan obtainable through the university.

There are a limited number of part-time work-study assignments available. Due to the demands of the PA curriculum, the program discourages any outside employment.

Academic Promotions and Progression

The progress of each student through the curriculum requires continuous, satisfactory academic and professional performance. No student may advance to the clinical year of study without satisfactorily completing all of the requirements for the didactic year's courses. In addition, no student may complete the clinical year curriculum and graduate without satisfactorily completing all the requirements of the clinical year coursework.

Requirements for Graduation

In order to be eligible to graduate from the Physician Assistant Program, students shall

- successfully complete all academic and clinical courses and degree requirements
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
- attend in person the commencement program, at which time the degree is conferred

Academic Dismissal in the Physician Assistant Program

See the suspension/dismissal section of the student handbook.

Readmission Policy in the Physician Assistant Program

In selected cases, and only with the approval of the program director, department chair, and college dean, a student may be allowed to be noncompetitively matriculated with the next first-year class. It is emphasized that this only refers to those few students with special academic or personal issues.

Course of Study

The Physician Assistant Program curriculum is completed following a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States. The comprehensive curriculum, completed in a consecutive manner, is oriented to primary care and prepares the student to practice in a wide variety of clinical settings. The first 15 months of study consist of basic sciences and clinically related didactic courses. All courses are required and must be successfully completed before advancing to the clinical year. During this time frame, students are generally in class from Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., although there are occasional evening and/or weekend hours. Because of its highly integrated and compact curriculum, the PA department requires matriculants to complete the entire curriculum at this campus. No advanced placement, transfer of credit, or credit for experiential learning will be granted.

The clinical year is devoted to 12 months of training in nine required rotations. Students are required to complete six-week rotations in family medicine, emergency medicine, pediatrics, general surgery, and internal medicine. Students are also required to complete three-week rotations in women's health and behavioral medicine. In addition, students have three elective rotations in any area of medicine they wish to pursue. Two of the elective rotations are six weeks in length. The remaining elective rotation is four weeks in length.

Each required rotation has assigned readings and learning objectives. At the end of each required rotation, a written comprehensive subject examination is administered and must be passed. During rotations, students will be supervised by licensed practitioners and will actively participate in patient assessments, perform common laboratory procedures, interpret common diagnostic examinations, and help manage common medical problems. The work hours during clinical rotations are set by the preceptor and can include evening and weekend hours. Students are required to work approximately 40 hours per week, however many rotation sites require students to work substantially more hours per week.

Upon completion of the course of study, students will be awarded the master of medical science degree in physician assistant. Graduates will be eligible to take the Physician Assistant National Certification Examination (PANCE) administered by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants.

The role of the physician assistant requires a high level of expertise and responsibility. The applicant must possess the ability and desire to complete a rigorous academic and clinical program and make a commitment to continued learning.

Curriculum Outline for the Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant Program—Fort Lauderdale

Start Date:	June
Length:	27 months
Degree:	Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant
Didactic:	15 months
Clinical:	12 months

First Semester—Summer I (June–August)			Lecture	Laboratory	Credit Hours
ANA	5420	Anatomy	48	32	4
PHS	5400	Physiology	52	0	4
PAC	5400	Clinical Pathophysiology	46	0	3
PAC	5000	Physical Diagnosis I	24	36	3
PAC	5020	Fundamentals of Medical Imaging	16	10	1
PCO	5300	Biomedical Principles	16	0	1
PAC	5001	Introduction to the PA Profession	28	0	2
Total Hours:			230	78	18

Second Semester—Fall (September–December)			Lecture	Laboratory	Credit Hours
MIC	5400	Microbiology	50	0	3
PAC	5404	Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care	32	0	2
PAC	5100	Physical Diagnosis II	32	36	3
PCO	5400	Pharmacology I	38	0	3
PAC	5110	Clinical Medicine and Surgery I	128	6	9
PAC	5130	Clinical Laboratory Medicine I	14	0	1
PAC	5229	Electrocardiography	36	2	3
Total Hours:			330	38	24

Third Semester—Winter (January–May)			Lecture	Laboratory	Credit Hours
PAC	5200	Physical Diagnosis III	32	38	3
PAC	5210	Clinical Medicine and Surgery II	120	0	8
PAC	5310	Clinical Medicine and Surgery III	112	0	8
PAC	5412	Interpretation and Evaluation of Medical Literature	30	0	2
PAC	5131	Clinical Laboratory Medicine II	34	0	2

PCO	5410	Pharmacology II	56	0	4
PAC	5311	Clinical Behavioral Medicine	45	0	3
PAC	5410	Complementary Medicine and Nutrition	30	0	2
Total Hours:			459	38	32

Fourth Semester—Summer II Advanced Didactic (June–July)			Lecture	Laboratory	Credit Hours
PAC	5460	Life Support Procedures and Skills	24	20	2
PAC	5510	Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills	48	32	4
PAC	5129	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	48	0	3
PAC	5010	Clinical Applications	12	5	1
PAC	5407	Clinical Pharmacology	48	0	3
PAC	5408	Clinical Genetics	30	0	2
Total Contact Hours:			210	57	15

Clinical Curriculum—Second Year (August–August)			Weeks	Contact Hours	Credit Hours
PAC	6301	Behavioral Health	3	135	3
PAC	6302	Women's Health	3	135	3
PAC	6311	Internal Medicine	6	270	6
PAC	6313	Surgery	6	300	6
PAC	6315	Emergency Medicine	6	270	6
PAC	6317	Pediatrics	6	240	6
PAC	6318	Family Medicine	6	250	6
PAC	6401	Elective I	6	270	6
PAC	6402	Elective II	6	270	6
PAC	6308	Elective III	4	160	4
PAC	6500	Graduate Project			3
Total Contact Hours:				2,300	55

Curriculum is subject to change as directed by the department.

Physician Assistant—Fort Lauderdale Course Descriptions

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture clock hours, laboratory clock hours, and semester hours.

*Core competency course (Failure of a core competency course will result in automatic dismissal from the program. Students must successfully complete core competency courses prior to moving on to the next semester.)

ANA 5420—Anatomy

The study of structural and functional features of the human body addressed in both lecture and cadaver format. The student will have an anatomical basis for understanding and applying information presented in the basic science and clinical courses and for understanding clinical problems. Students will also learn integrated topographic and radiographic anatomy to stress the application and importance of clinical anatomy. **(48-32-4)**

MIC 5400—Microbiology

This course explores the relationship of microbes to human disease and the host-immune response. Characteristics and properties of clinically significant bacteria, viruses, fungi, and selected parasites as well as the prevention, control, and diagnostic laboratory tests of their associated specific infectious diseases. **(50-0-3)**

PAC 5000—Physical Diagnosis I*

The Physical Diagnosis I course is an introduction to clinical medicine. Students will acquire the knowledge and skills essential to obtain a comprehensive medical history and perform a complete, head-to-toe physical examination. Emphasis is placed on normal physical findings. The course emphasizes patient interviewing, acquiring a medical data base, and performing a comprehensive physical examination. A combination of lectures, discussions, case studies, and performance skills labs will be used to present and practice the necessary concepts and skills. Lab sessions are used to optimize teaching of concepts. The student will be required to demonstrate Competency-Based Learning during the performance of the required procedures and skills. **Prerequisite for PAC 5100 (24-36-3)**

PAC 5001—Introduction to the Physician Assistant Profession

This course will be taught in a hybrid format. Hybrid learning has been defined as the thoughtful fusion of face-to-face and online learning experiences. This course will provide a historical perspective of the PA profession, as well as content related to current trends and the political and legal issues affecting PA practice, both within the state and on a national level. This course will also discuss the physician-PA team relationship and the team approach in medicine. During this course, we will

explore and participate in PA professional organizations and the roles these organizations play in the profession. **(28-0-2)**

PAC 5020—Fundamentals of Medical Imaging

This course provides an introduction to medical imaging with emphasis on normal imaging of the human body systems. The course will enable the student to acquire the skills necessary to recognize normal findings on radiographs and other selective imaging modalities. **(16-10-1)**

PAC 5010—Clinical Applications*

This course serves as a cumulative evaluation of the student's knowledge after completion of the initial 12 months of the didactic curriculum. Student competency will be evaluated by a comprehensive written examination and an OSCE practical examination. The course also reinforces concepts related to critical thinking and application of medical knowledge to clinical scenarios through the utilization of case studies and simulation exercises. **(12-5-1)**

PAC 5100—Physical Diagnosis II*

This course will build upon the skills learned in Physical Diagnosis I and will cover the essential skills for performing both complete and focused medical interviews and physical examinations. A combination of lectures, discussions, case studies, and performance skills labs will be used to present and practice the necessary concepts and skills. Lab sessions are used to optimize teaching of concepts. The student will be required to demonstrate competency-based learning during the performance of the required procedures and skills. Using the skills developed in Physical Diagnosis I, students learn to accurately integrate and record historical and physical findings in the correct written format. This course introduces the student to the concept of medical problem solving. Emphasis is on the correlation of historical information and physical findings to the process of formulating a differential diagnosis and treatment plan. Through case presentations and medical simulations, students will use knowledge acquired from previous and concurrent didactic courses to develop their problem-solving skills. **Prerequisite for PAC 5200 (32-36-3)**

PAC 5110—Clinical Medicine and Surgery I

Lectures, group discussions, case studies, evidence-based medicine, problem-based learning, online coursework, clinical simulation, web-based education, independent study, EKG, and diagnostic or radiological images interpretation are included in presentations. Medical and surgical entities of ophthalmology, dermatology, hematology, cardiovascular, and pulmonary disease, as well as disorders of the ears, nose, throat, and neck will be presented. Emphasis will be placed on symptoms and signs, diagnostic evaluation, and therapy. The focus will be on common diseases of medical and surgical nature that may be encountered in clinical practice. **(128-6-9)**

PAC 5130—Clinical Laboratory Medicine I

Students will learn how to appropriately order and accurately interpret laboratory tests. These skills will help them diagnose common diseases related to major organ systems. **(14-0-1)**

PAC 5131—Clinical Laboratory Medicine II

Continuation of Clinical Laboratory Medicine I. Students will learn how to appropriately order and accurately interpret laboratory tests. These skills will help them diagnose common diseases related to major organ systems. **(34-0-2)**

PAC 5200—Physical Diagnosis III*

A combined lecture and laboratory format will be used to present the concepts and skills required to elicit a medical history and perform a physical examination for specific patient complaints. Small group and laboratory presentations will be used to refine the medical history concepts and physical examination skills acquired in Physical Diagnosis I and II. Instructional methods, including supervised clinical experience and patient simulations, will facilitate the students' integration of clinical information in order to diagnose disease and record historical and physical findings in written format. The course will expand on the skills essential for performing a thorough medical interview and physical examination and will enhance medical documentation skills. This course also continues to develop medical problem-solving skills. The student will be taught the concepts and skills necessary to develop a differential diagnosis and management plan for medical problems encountered in the primary care setting. Emphasis is on correlation of historical information, physical findings, and pertinent laboratory results to formulate a diagnosis. Through case presentations and medical simulations, the student will also utilize knowledge acquired from previous and concurrent didactic courses to develop these skills. **(32-38-3)**

PAC 5210—Clinical Medicine and Surgery II

This course covers common disease entities of major organ systems and primary care aspects of disease evaluation and treatments. Medical and surgical entities of gastroenterology, orthopedics, rheumatology, neurology, the reproductive system, endocrinology, and geriatrics will be presented. The focus will be on common diseases of medical and surgical nature that may be encountered in clinical practice. **(120-0-8)**

PAC 5219—Health Promotion and Disease Prevention

This course will focus on wellness through preventative interventions and services. Students will learn methods of promoting health and wellness initiatives in multiple settings including health care organizations and team-based practices. The course focuses on the importance of taking responsibility for one's own health, the community's efforts to protect against disease, and environmental hazards, as well as barriers to health promotion. Emphasis is placed on public health initiatives and resources available within the community. **(48-0-3)**

PAC 5229—Electrocardiography

Provides the foundation for learning to interpret 12-lead ECG tracings and applying those principles to evaluate the ECG tracings of common cardiac diseases, including the recognition of more subtle ECG abnormalities **(36-2-3)**

PAC 5310—Clinical Medicine and Surgery III

Clinical Medicine and Surgery III will be presented with pediatrics, nephrology/urology, emergency medicine, and surgery. Emphasis will be placed on symptoms and signs, diagnostic evaluation, and therapy. The focus will be on common diseases of medical and surgical nature that may be encountered in clinical practice. **(112-0-8)**

PAC 5311—Clinical Behavioral Medicine

Common psychosocial problems and disorders encountered by health care professionals. The course emphasizes the diagnosis and understanding of development of these behaviors, including the patient-clinician relationship, varieties of psychotherapy, communication skills, and appropriate interventions and treatment regimens, including relevant medications. **(45-0-3)**

PAC 5400—Clinical Pathophysiology

This course introduces the student to pathophysiologic concepts that form the biologic basis of disease. It builds on the knowledge gained in Human Anatomy and Physiology courses. However, physiologic concepts will be reviewed and emphasized in order for the student to fully appreciate the progression from the normal physiologic state to the diseased state with its resultant clinical signs and symptoms. The course begins with discussions of general biologic and pathologic processes such as immunity, inflammation, wound healing, pain, and neoplasia. The remainder of the course addresses disease-producing perturbations in the physiology, regulatory mechanisms, and anatomy within organ systems. **(46-0-3)**

PAC 5404—Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care

This course is designed to introduce the students to the more important influences of the law and ethics on health care and the practice of medicine. **(32-0-2)**

PAC 5407—Clinical Pharmacology

At the completion of this course, students will be able to appropriately prescribe medications in various clinical settings. Preparation for appropriate prescribing and administration of medicines is accomplished by studying drug classifications, pharmacodynamic actions, and the rationale for therapeutic use of prescription and nonprescription medications. In addition, students will be able to describe the potential advantages and disadvantages of specific therapeutic regimens, universal indications and contraindications for usage, dosing schedules, and the relative cost of commonly prescribed medications. Common errors involving prescription writing will be discussed and practical exercises will require students to accurately write

prescriptions and treatment orders. This course will enhance the fund of knowledge acquired in Pharmacology and Clinical Medicine and Surgery courses upon which to build during clinical rotations. It will also provide a general understanding of the clinical aspects of the pharmacological treatment of common illnesses and disease processes. **(48-0-3)**

PAC 5408—Clinical Genetics

This course prepares physician assistant students for medical practice in the age of genomics. Areas of focus include dysmorphology; family history with pedigree risk analysis; chromosomal abnormalities, single gene disorders, and familial cancer syndromes; genetic testing and screening; pharmacogenomics; gene therapy; and the genetic ethical, legal, and social issues (ELSI) impact on primary care. Students will hear from medical geneticists and genetic counselors about their role in patient care. Patients will present their *diagnostic odyssey*, so students will appreciate the importance of genetics and lifelong learning in primary care. **(30-0-2)**

PAC 5410—Complementary Medicine and Nutrition

Survey of human nutrition in health care, and the principles for maintaining good health through nutrition. Addresses health hazards associated with dietary deficiencies, obesity, fad dieting, food contamination, diet management of selected diseases, and functional roles of vitamins and minerals. Additionally, this course will address introductory concepts, procedures, education, potential integration, and licensing in alternative and complementary medicine. **(30-0-2)**

PAC 5412—Interpretation and Evaluation of Medical Literature

This course is designed to introduce the student to the process of interpretation and evaluation of the medical literature. The components of published medical papers and physician assistant-authored research papers are evaluated in this course. The course will be hybrid in that students will have online access via Blackboard and have face-to-face interactions. **(30-0-2)**

PAC 5460—Life Support Procedures and Skills

Introduction to the principles of advanced life support used in medical and surgical emergencies. Includes a review of the most common emergency situations encountered and provides hands-on practical training that will assist the student in developing the skills required to stabilize patients with life-threatening conditions. Includes certification in basic (BLS) and Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS). **(24-20-2)**

PAC 5510—Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills

A combined lecture, discussion, case study, human patient simulation (HPS), and laboratory format will be used to present the concepts and skills required in performing common clinical procedures and surgical skills. The student will be required to demonstrate competency-based education in the performance of the procedures and skills required. The course is designed to prepare the student for the clinical procedures and surgical skills that will be performed on clinical rotations during the second year and real-world patient encounters. The course also will serve as the summative examination of competency-based skills. **(48-32-4)**

PAC 6301—Behavioral Medicine

This is a required, three-week rotation for Mental and Behavioral Health. This rotation takes place in outpatient and /or inpatient settings. The purpose of this rotation is to educate the physician assistant student in the diagnosis, management, and treatment of acute and chronic behavioral health problems seen in the behavioral health practice. **(3-135-3)**

PAC 6302—Women’s Health

This is a required, three-week rotation in obstetrics and gynecology. This rotation takes place in outpatient and/or inpatient settings. The purpose of this rotation is to educate the physician assistant student in the diagnosis, management, and treatment of acute and chronic problems related to women’s health, as well as pregnancy and the puerperium. **(3-135-3)**

PAC 6308—Clinical Elective III

This is a required four-week rotation for Elective III. This rotation takes place in outpatient and/or inpatient settings. The purpose of this rotation is to educate the physician assistant student in the diagnosis, management, and treatment of acute and chronic medical problems seen in the specialty practice. Elective rotations are provided to allow students to gain knowledge and skill in an area of medicine that they have not experienced or to have additional exposure in an area of interest. **(4-160-4)**

PAC 6311—Internal Medicine

This required, six-week rotation is conducted in both the clinical and hospital settings. The purpose of this rotation is to educate the physician assistant student in the diagnosis, treatment, and management of both the inpatient and outpatient surgical patient. Emphasis is placed on surgical disorders commonly encountered in various settings by the physician assistant. **(6-270-6)**

PAC 6313—Surgery

Required six-week rotation in outpatient and inpatient settings. Students learn to diagnose, treat, and manage the surgical patient. Emphasizes surgical entities commonly encountered in the primary care setting. **(6-300-6)**

PAC 6315—Emergency Medicine

This is a required, six-week rotation that takes place in the emergency department environment. The purpose of this rotation is to educate the physician assistant student in the diagnosis, management, and treatment of emergent, urgent, and nonurgent medical problems commonly encountered in the emergency department setting. **(6-270-6)**

PAC 6317—Pediatrics

This is a required, six-week rotation that takes place in outpatient and/or inpatient settings. The purpose of this rotation is to educate the physician assistant student in the diagnosis, management, and treatment of acute and chronic medical problems seen in pediatric practice. Emphasis is placed on growth and development from the infant to the adolescent. **(6-240-6)**

PAC 6318—Family Medicine

This is a required, six-week rotation that takes place primarily in the outpatient setting. The purpose of this rotation is to educate the physician assistant student in the diagnosis, management, and treatment of primary care patients. Emphasis is placed on the primary care needs of patients in rural and inner city communities. **(6-250-6)**

PAC 6401—Clinical Elective I

This is a required, six-week rotation for Elective I. This rotation takes place in outpatient and/or inpatient settings. The purpose of this rotation is to educate the physician assistant student in the diagnosis, management, and treatment of acute and chronic medical problems seen in the specialty practice. Elective rotations are provided to allow students to gain knowledge and skill in an area of medicine that they have not experienced or to have additional exposure in an area of interest. **(6-270-6)**

PAC 6402—Clinical Elective II

This is a required, six-week rotation for Elective II. This rotation takes place in outpatient and/or inpatient settings. The purpose of this rotation is to educate the physician assistant student in the diagnosis, management, and treatment of acute and chronic medical problems seen in the specialty practice. Elective rotations are provided to allow students to gain knowledge and skill in an area of medicine that they have not experienced or to have additional exposure in an area of interest. **(6-270-6)**

PAC 6500—Graduate Project

The Graduate Project is the capstone educational event for the program curriculum. It allows the student to demonstrate his or her ability to research and compile information and to present that information in two formats while working with his or her advising group: 1) presentation to peers of an evidence-based analysis of available research on a clinical question and 2) a written clinical review article suitable for publication in a peer-reviewed journal. **(0-90-3)**

PCO 5300—Biomedical Principles

Physiologic and biochemical basis for drug action. Basic biochemical pathways in which drugs intervene: metabolism, protein synthesis, and coagulation. Principles of pharmacokinetics: drug absorption, distribution, and metabolism are studied and applied to designing dosage regimens. **(16-0-1)**

PCO 5400—Pharmacology I

This course will provide the student a thorough understanding of the classes of drugs commonly used in clinical practice. The course includes an in-depth study of drugs that affect the autonomic nervous, renal, cardiovascular, and endocrine systems. Emphasis will be on the mechanism of action, clinical indications, side effects, contraindications, important drug interactions, and the basic pharmacokinetics of each drug class. **(38-0-3)**

PCO 5410—Pharmacology II

This course will provide the students with a thorough understanding of the classes of drugs commonly used in medical practice. The course includes an in-depth study of antimicrobial drugs, chemotherapeutic drugs, respiratory and gastrointestinal drugs, vitamins, and drugs affecting the central nervous system and inflammation. Emphasis will be on the mechanism of action, clinical indications, side effects, important drug interactions, and the basic pharmacokinetics of each drug class. **(56-0-4)**

PHS 5400—Physiology

The course provides an overview of physiological processes of critical importance to students in the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences. Topics covered include basic examinations of cellular processes, membrane mechanisms, muscle physiology, the cardiovascular system, the nervous system, renal physiology, the respiratory system, endocrinology, reproductive physiology, and gastrointestinal physiology. **(52-0-4)**

Physician Assistant Program—Fort Myers

Physician assistants (PAs) serve as essential components of a medical system that continues to struggle to provide quality, affordable health care for all Americans. Their roles in the system will continue to grow as changes in health care indicate. Today, there are more than 100,000 nationally certified physician assistants in the United States. PAs provide care that would otherwise be provided by physicians. PAs take medical histories, perform physical examinations, order and interpret tests, diagnose and treat illnesses, perform medical/surgical procedures, assist in surgery, and can write prescriptions in all states. PAs work in most medical specialties and in all types of communities. Many practice family and internal medicine, and more than one-third are in towns with fewer than 50,000 residents. According to the Bureau of Labor statistics (BLS) U.S. Department of Labor, as published in the 2017 *Occupational Outlook Handbook*, employment of PAs is expected to grow 37 percent from 2016 to 2026.

It is the obligation of each physician/PA team to ensure that the PA's scope of practice is identified; that delegation of medical tasks is appropriate to the PA's level of competence; that the relationship with, and access to, the supervisory physician is defined; and that a process of performance evaluation is established. Adequate responsible supervision of the PA contributes to both high-quality patient care and professional growth.

The Physician Assistant Program—Fort Myers offers an innovative program that lasts 27 months. Upon successful completion of study, students will earn a master of medical science (M.M.S.) in physician assistant degree. The curriculum includes rigorous instruction in the basic sciences, clinical medicine, physical diagnosis, clinical laboratory medicine, clinical pathophysiology, clinical procedures and surgical skills, electrocardiography, radiology, clinical behavioral medicine, legal and ethical issues in health care, cultural issues in health care, interpretation and evaluation of medical literature, complementary medicine and nutrition, and clinical pharmacology.

During the clinical year of study, the student participates in clinical rotations throughout the state of Florida, primarily within 80–100 miles from NSU's Fort Myers Campus. These rotations include family medicine, internal medicine, pediatrics, gynecology and prenatal care, emergency medicine, and surgery, all complemented by two elective rotations and a selective rotation in one of the following areas: behavioral health, otorhinolaryngology, orthopedics, rural or underserved primary care medicine, or an internal medicine subspecialty. Each student should expect to complete one or more rotations in a rural or underserved area. This will likely entail traveling beyond the 80–100 mile radius of Fort Myers. For core

rotations assigned by the program outside of the 100-mile radius, housing will be provided for the student. With a sound foundation in medical training, NSU graduates are prepared to work in many clinical areas, both in primary care and specialty medicine.

Accreditation

The NSU Physician Assistant Program—Fort Myers is accredited by the Accreditation Review Commission on Education for Physician Assistants, Inc., (ARC-PA). The NSU PA Program—Fort Myers was initially awarded provisional accreditation in 2005. The ARC-PA has granted Continued Accreditation to the Physician Assistant Program—Fort Myers, sponsored by Nova Southeastern University. Continued accreditation is an accreditation status granted when a currently accredited program is in compliance with the ARC-PA Standards. Continued Accreditation remains in effect until the program closes or withdraws from the accreditation process or until accreditation is withdrawn for failure to comply with the Standards. The approximate date for the next validation review of the program, formerly the comprehensive review, by the ARC-PA will be March 2028. The program is a member of the Physician Assistant Education Association (PAEA).

Mission Statement

In keeping with the principles of both Nova Southeastern University (NSU) and the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences (PCHCS) mission statements, the NSU Physician Assistant (PA) Program—Fort Myers endeavors to

- provide an educational experience that emphasizes primary medical care
- provide health care experiences in medically underserved communities
- prepare students for lifelong learning
- prepare students for leadership roles
- produce PAs who uphold the tenets of professionalism
- enable graduates to demonstrate competency and skill in a variety of clinical and cultural settings

Admissions Requirements

Prospective students are selected by the committee on admissions (COA), which considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include interpersonal skills, personal motivation, knowledge and understanding of the PA profession, academic performance and level of

achievement, life experiences, quality and length of prior health care experience, and recommendations/evaluations. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, maturity, altruistic attitude, and commitment to a PA career.

1. Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university.

- A baccalaureate degree in any field of study is acceptable, as long as all prerequisites are met.
- The program requires applicants to have earned grades of C (2.0) or better in each of their upper-division courses.
- Applicants must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 and a minimum science GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 grading scale.
- Successful applicants in the past have typically had cumulative GPAs in the range of 3.2 to 3.4 and higher.

2. The college requires the students to earn a grade of C (2.0) or better in each of the following required courses*:

- college math (3 semester hours)
- English (6 semester hours, including 3 of English composition)
- humanities/arts (3 semester hours)
- social sciences (9 semester hours)
- general biology (or zoology), including laboratory (4 semester hours)
- microbiology, including laboratory (4 semester hours)
- general inorganic chemistry I and II, including laboratory (8 semester hours)
- human anatomy and physiology (6 semester hours)
- biochemistry (3 semester hours)
- Medical Terminology (1 semester hour)
- human genetics (3 semester hours)
- electives (43 semester hours) Applicants are encouraged to complete their elective coursework in the areas of behavioral, physical and social sciences, or the humanities.

*Science course prerequisites must be completed by the end of the fall semester prior to matriculation

Upon review of a student's record, the Committee on Admissions may require additional coursework and testing as a condition of acceptance.

The following courses are recommended:

- organic chemistry (3 semester hours)
- anatomy laboratory (1 semester hour)

- physiology laboratory (1 semester hour)
- Introduction to Statistics (3 semester hours)

3. Graduates of foreign institutions or of institutions where English is not the primary language of instruction must present transcripts showing at least 18 semester hours (or equivalent quarter hours) of study from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States. Of these 18 semester hours,

- 3 semester hours must be in English composition (courses do not include ESOL)
- 3 semester hours must be in English literature (courses do not include ESOL)
- 3 semester hours must be in public speaking (courses do not include ESOL)

The remaining 9 semester hours can be any courses of the applicant's choosing.

4. Prior health care experience is highly recommended and is considered for admission. Those applicants who have prior health care experience must submit verifiable information about their experience. Greater consideration will be given to applicants who have prior patient-contact experience.

5. All applicants are required to submit official scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) general test to CASPA as part of the CASPA application. Our student code is 0951. The test must have been taken within the past five years and must be taken early enough for official scores to be received in the admissions office by the supplemental application due date of January 15. Applications will not be considered complete without GRE scores. Successful applicants in the past have typically had GRE scores (verbal, quantitative, and analytical writing) in the 40th percentile or higher in each of the three categories. Testing information for the GRE may be obtained from *gre.org* or by telephone at (609) 921-9000.

Computer Requirements

All students are required to have a laptop computer and printer. The computer must have the following minimum specifications:

- a recent generation of Microsoft Windows (10 or above) or Apple OS (11.0 or higher)
- compatible Microsoft Office software to include Word, PowerPoint, and Excel
- headphones, microphone, camera, and videoconferencing capabilities
- Internet broadband access

The following are recommended features:

- surge protection and appropriate backup options

Tablets and smartphones, while very useful, may not be sufficient for all program uses.

Application Procedures

1. Apply to CASPA

The Physician Assistant Program participates in the Centralized Application Service for Physician Assistants (CASPA) for the receipt and processing of all applications. CASPA takes no part in the selection of students. CASPA application packets may be obtained and submitted online at caspa.liasoncas.com or by writing

CASPA
P.O. Box 9108
Watertown, MA 02471

Questions regarding completion of the online application may be directed to CASPA's email address, caspainfo@caspaonline.org, or by telephone at (617) 612-2080 or (617) 926-3571.

The CASPA application may be submitted as early as April 15, the year prior to the admission cycle. The CASPA application deadline is December 1 to be considered for admission in May/June of the following year.

2. Send transcripts and letters of recommendation/evaluation to CASPA

All official college transcripts from all undergraduate, graduate, and professional institutions attended must be sent directly from the institutions to CASPA.

Two letters of recommendation/evaluation must be sent to CASPA. The first letter **must be from a physician assistant**. The second letter must be from a health care professional involved with direct patient care. None of the letters may be from relatives or friends. Applications submitted without these letters will not be given consideration.

3. Report GRE scores directly to CASPA

Official Graduate Record Exam (GRE) scores must be admitted directly to CASPA as part of the CASPA application. The school code number for NSU's PA—Fort Myers program is 0951. The GRE must have been taken in the last five years and must be taken early enough for official scores to be available by the supplemental application deadline of January 15.

4. Complete Supplemental Application

Once the CASPA application has been received by Nova Southeastern University, a supplemental application will be made available to the applicant online.

Your completed supplemental application must be received no later than January 15 in order to be considered for admission for the May/June entering class. Once we receive your GRE scores; copies of all professional certifications, registrations, licenses, or relevant credentialing materials; supplemental application;

and \$50 fee, your file will be reviewed. Completed applications are reviewed on a “rolling” or periodic basis.

The applicant will not be considered for a possible interview until the application from CASPA, the supplemental application (signed and dated), the nonrefundable, \$50 supplemental application fee, and the Graduate Record Evaluation (GRE) test scores are received by the Nova Southeastern University Physician Assistant Office of Admissions.

Personal Interviews

Once your application is complete, the Committee on Admissions (COA) will decide whether or not your application is strong enough to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted on the Nova Southeastern University campus in Fort Myers, Florida, and are by invitation only. Interviews will be held from September through February. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission. Notice of acceptance or action by the COA will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule; therefore, **early completion of the application is in the best interest of the candidate.**

Transcripts

All applicants who are accepted must submit official transcripts of all coursework to the NSU EPS Physician Assistant admissions office prior to matriculation. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent.

Tuition and Fees

- Tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (healthsciences.nova.edu/pa/fort-myers/faq.html). All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.
- Acceptance fee is \$500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.
- Deposit is \$500. This is due February 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.
- A Physician Assistance General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 is required per semester.
- A clinical support charge of \$800 will be assessed in each of the three semesters of clinical training.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each

subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class.

Applicants should have specific plans for financing 27 months of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Opportunity for a limited number of part-time work-study assignments is available. Due to the demands of the PA curriculum, the program discourages any outside employment.

Requirements for Graduation

In order to be eligible to graduate from the Physician Assistant Program, students must

- successfully complete the program of study required for the degree with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 (C)
- successfully complete all didactic and clinical coursework
- demonstrate professional behavior throughout the program
- satisfactorily meet all financial and library obligations
- attend, in person, the commencement program, at which time the degree is conferred

Academic Dismissal in the Physician Assistant Program

See the suspension/dismissal section of the student handbook.

Readmission Policy in the Physician Assistant Program

In selected cases, and only with the approval of the department chair and college dean, a student may be allowed to be noncompetitively matriculated with the next first-year class. It is emphasized that this only refers to those few students with special academic or personal issues.

Course of Study

The Physician Assistant Program curriculum is completed following attainment of a baccalaureate degree, including specified course prerequisites. The comprehensive curriculum, completed in a consecutive manner, is oriented to primary care

and prepares the student to practice in a wide variety of clinical settings. The first 14.5 months of study consist of basic sciences and clinically related didactic courses. All courses are required and must be successfully completed before advancing to the clinical year. During this time frame, students are generally in class from Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., although there are occasional evening and/or weekend hours. Because of its highly integrated and compact curriculum, the PA program requires matriculants to complete the entire curriculum at the NSU Fort Myers Campus and will not grant requests for advanced placement, transfer of credit, or credit for experiential learning.

The clinical year is devoted to 12.5 months of training with required six-week rotations in family medicine, emergency medicine, pediatrics, prenatal care/gynecology, general surgery, and internal medicine; one six-week selective rotation of behavioral health, otorhinolaryngology, orthopedics, rural or underserved primary care medicine, or an internal medicine subspecialty; and one six-week and one four-week elective rotation that may include other selectives or specialties. All required rotations must be completed in Florida, primarily within 80–100 miles from NSU's Fort Myers Campus. Each student will complete at least one rotation in a rural or underserved area. This will likely entail traveling beyond the 80–100-mile radius of Fort Myers, Florida. For core rotations assigned by the program outside of the 100-mile radius, student housing will be provided.

Each required rotation has assigned readings and learning objectives. At the end of each rotation, a written comprehensive examination is administered and must be passed. During rotations, students will be supervised by licensed practitioners and will actively participate in patient assessments, perform common laboratory procedures, interpret common diagnostic examinations, and help manage common medical problems. The work hours during clinical rotations are set by the preceptor and can include evening and weekend hours. Students are required to work a minimum of 40 hours per week, although many rotation sites require a greater student participation.

Upon completion of the course of study, students will have earned a master of medical science (M.M.S.) in physician assistant degree. Graduates will be eligible to take the Physician Assistant National Certification Examination (PANCE) administered by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants (NCCPA).

The role of the physician assistant requires a high level of expertise and responsibility. The applicant must possess the ability and desire to complete a rigorous academic and clinical program and make a commitment to continued learning.

Curriculum Outline for the Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant Program—Fort Myers

Start Date:	May/June
Length:	27 months
Degree:	Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant
Didactic:	14.5 months
Clinical:	12.5 months

First Semester—Summer (May/June–August)			Lecture	Laboratory	Credit Hours
PAN	5000	Anatomy	56	38	5
PAN	5100	Physiology	54	0	4
PAN	5300	Physical Diagnosis I	22	28	2
PAN	5400	History Taking and Communication Skills	16	0	1
PAN	5002	Introduction to the PA Profession	16	0	1
PAN	5409	Cultural Issues in Health Care	30	0	2
Total Hours:			194	66	15

Second Semester—Fall (August–December)			Lecture	Laboratory	Credit Hours
PAN	5200	Microbiology	46	0	3
PAN	5310	Physical Diagnosis II	40	26	4
PAN	5410	Pharmacology I	36	0	2
PAN	5500	Clinical Medicine and Surgery I	100	0	7
PAN	5600	Clinical Laboratory Medicine I	34	0	2
PAN	5101	Clinical Pathophysiology	44	0	3
PAN	5005	Genetics	30	4	2
Total Hours:			330	30	23

Third Semester—Winter (January–May)			Lecture	Laboratory	Credit Hours
PAN	5320	Physical Diagnosis III	24	36	3
PAN	5510	Clinical Medicine and Surgery II	118	0	8
PAN	5520	Clinical Medicine and Surgery III	113	0	8
PAN	5006	Electrocardiography	34	0	2
PAN	5610	Clinical Laboratory Medicine II	28	0	2
PAN	5420	Pharmacology II	72	0	5
PAN	5423	Interpretation and Evaluation of Medical Literature	45	30	4
Total Hours:			434	66	32

Fourth Semester—Summer II Advanced Didactic (May–July/August)			Lecture	Laboratory	Credit Hours
PAN	5003	Fundamentals of Medical Imaging	18	0	1
PAN	5461	Life Support Procedures and Skills	24	20	2
PAN	5560	Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills	30	36	3
PAN	5008	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	26	0	2
PAN	5009	PA and Health Care Dynamics	16	0	1
PAN	5411	Complementary Medicine and Nutrition	18	0	1
PAN	5419	Clinical Pharmacology	46	0	3
PAN	5403	Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care	48	0	3
PAN	5540	Clinical Behavioral Medicine	50	0	3
Total Hours:			268	98	19

Clinical Curriculum—Second Year (August–August)			Weeks	Contact Hours	Credit Hours
PAN	6310	Emergency Medicine	6	270	6
PAN	6320	Family Medicine	6	250	6
PAN	6330	Internal Medicine	6	270	6
PAN	6340	Pediatrics	6	240	6
PAN	6350	Prenatal Care and Gynecology	6	270	6
PAN	6360	Surgery	6	300	4
PAN	6371	Selective I (1 of 5*) • Behavioral Health • Otorhinolaryngology • Orthopedics • Rural or Underserved Primary Care Medicine • Internal Medicine Subspecialty	6	270	6
PAN	6376	Clinical Elective I	6	270	6
PAN	6381	Clinical Elective II	4	160	4
PAN	6601	Graduate Project	0	90	3
Total Hours:			52	2,390	55

Curriculum is subject to change as directed by the department.

*1 of 5 selectives required—may use other selectives as electives

Physician Assistant—Fort Myers Course Descriptions

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture clock hours, laboratory clock hours, and semester hours.

PAN 5000—Anatomy

Gross structures of the human body. Integrates topographic and radiographic anatomy to stress the application and importance of clinical anatomy. Develops the knowledge of the human anatomy necessary for the practice of the profession. **(56-38-5)**

PAN 5002—Introduction to the Physician Assistant Profession

Introduces key concepts regarding the PA profession: an overview of the profession, the history of the development of the profession, the current status of the profession, physician assistant education, and current and future roles of the physician assistant. **(16-0-1)**

PAN 5003—Fundamentals of Medical Imaging

Introduces key concepts for the understanding of normal medical diagnostic imaging. Emphasis is placed on images of normal human body structures and organs. **(18-0-1)**

PAN 5005—Genetics

This course will introduce principles of medical genetics applied to the clinical practice of medicine within the scope of practice of physician assistants. Discussions will include the role of genetics in medicine; the basic structure and behavior of genes; genetic basics of human disease; the human genome; application of genetic science to cancer; and genetics in clinical medicine for diagnosis, treatment, and ethical considerations. **(30-4-2)**

PAN 5006—Electrocardiography

Provides the basics for learning to interpret normal ECG tracings and applying those principles to interpret the ECG tracings of common cardiac disease. **(34-0-2)**

PAN 5008—Health Promotion and Disease Prevention

Focus on wellness through preventive interventions and services. Emphasizes responsibility for one's own health, the community's efforts to protect against disease, and environmental hazards. Epidemiology, risk factors, screening tests, and community resources are identified with each health issue presented. **(26-0-2)**

PAN 5009—PA and Health Care Dynamics

This course focuses on the current status and issues regarding the physician assistant profession within the context of the U.S. medical system and today's health care workforce. It discusses the structures and administrative principles in health care organizations, the role of the practicing PA in unique

environments with an emphasis on rural and underserved medicine, reimbursement for services rendered, quality assurance, risk management, patient safety and medical errors, federal health care programs, and other issues involving patient care. **(16-0-1)**

PAN 5100—Physiology

Clinically relevant physiologic principles of the major organ systems covered in Clinical Anatomy. Pathological changes that occur in human physiology in the disease process. **(54-0-4)**

PAN 5101—Clinical Pathophysiology

This course introduces the student to pathophysiological concepts that form the biologic basis of disease. It builds on the knowledge gained in anatomy and physiology courses. However, physiologic concepts will be reviewed and emphasized in order for the student to fully appreciate the progression from the normal physiologic state to the diseased state with its resultant clinical signs and symptoms. **(44-0-3)**

PAN 5200—Microbiology

Relationship of microbes to human disease and the host-immune response. Characteristics and properties of clinically significant bacteria, viruses, fungi, and selected parasites as well as the prevention, control, and diagnostic laboratory tests of their associated specific infectious diseases. **(46-0-3)**

PAN 5300—Physical Diagnosis I

Principles and skills required to perform a complete medical history and physical examination. Emphasizes normal physical findings. **Prerequisite for PAN 5310 (22-28-2)**

PAN 5310—Physical Diagnosis II

Upon successful completion of the prerequisite PAN 5300, the students will build upon skills learned in Physical Diagnosis I. The student will have supervised practice of skills using simulated patient encounters. Integrating previously learned interviewing skills with principles from the clinical sciences, students elicit a comprehensive medical history, perform a complete physical examination, and formulate an initial diagnostic impression and diagnostic plan. Students are expected to continue to progress in recording information in written form and presenting the information orally to colleagues. **Prerequisite for PAN 5320 (40-26-4)**

PAN 5320—Physical Diagnosis III

Upon successful completion of the prerequisite PAN 5310, the student will continue to systematically learn abnormalities in the physical examination and specialty examination techniques. The student will have supervised practice of skills using simulated patient encounters. Integrating previously learned interviewing skills with principles from the

clinical sciences, students elicit a comprehensive medical history, perform a complete physical examination, and formulate an initial diagnostic impression and diagnostic plan. Students are expected to continue to progress in recording information in written form and presenting the information orally to colleagues. **(24-36-3)**

PAN 5400—History Taking and Communications Skills

This course prepares the student to perform a complete medical history, identifying appropriate communication skills needed for interaction with patients, families, and colleagues. **(16-0-1)**

PAN 5403—Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care

Introduces the role that ethics and the law play in the practice of health care. Principles and concepts in determining correct actions both legally and ethically are reviewed. Topics include solving an ethical dilemma, ethical implications involved in genetic engineering, the impaired clinician, conflicts between providers, conflicts between clinician and patient, euthanasia, risk management, confidentiality, informed consent, patients' directives, and documentation. **(48-0-3)**

PAN 5409—Cultural Issues in Health Care

Introduction to the skills and insights necessary in promoting health and dealing with illness in diverse populations. Issues discussed include the need for effective communication with an understanding of societal and cultural factors and how they impact on health care efforts and use of the health care system. **(30-0-2)**

PAN 5410—Pharmacology I

Understanding the basis for pharmacologic intervention in patient care is the foundation for treatment of disease. Course begins an in-depth study of the pharmacodynamics of drugs used in the automatic nervous, renal, and cardiovascular systems. Mechanisms of drug action, clinical uses, side effects, contraindications and drug interactions, pharmacokinetic considerations for special patient populations. **(36-0-2)**

PAN 5411—Complementary Medicine and Nutrition

Survey of human nutrition in health care, and the principles for maintaining good health through nutrition. Addresses health hazards associated with dietary deficiencies, obesity, fad dieting, food contamination, diet management of selected diseases, and functional roles of vitamins and minerals. Additionally, this course will address introductory concepts, procedures, education, and licensing in alternative and complementary medicine. **(18-0-1)**

PAN 5419—Clinical Pharmacology

This course will advance the clinical skills of the student as they relate to the pharmacologic treatment of the patient. Specific topics will include the indicated medications in the treatment of common illnesses; their adverse effects; and drug interactions, dosage, and monitoring. **(46-0-3)**

PAN 5420—Pharmacology II

Mechanisms of action, clinical uses, side effects, contraindications, drug interactions, and pharmacokinetics of drugs utilized in the treatment of diseases of the major organ systems. Treatment of HIV, geriatric and neonatal pharmacology, the pharmacological principles of nutrition, over-the-counter agents, toxicology, drugs of abuse, prescription writing, and evaluation of drug literature. **(72-0-5)**

PAN 5423—Interpretation and Evaluation of the Medical Literature

This course is designed to introduce the student to the processes of searching, interpreting, and evaluating medical literature for the purposes of application within an evidence-based medicine framework, as well as within a research framework. The essential components of a well-written medical or research paper are presented. The process by which these papers are transformed into publications is described (including the concepts of article preparation and revision and the steps required for submission to a physician assistant or other medical journal). This course is designed to adequately prepare students to complete the Graduate Project (PAN 6601), which results in a written medical or research paper. **(45-30-4)**

PAN 5461—Life Support Procedures and Skills

Introduction to the principles of advanced life support used in medical and surgical emergencies. Includes a review of the most common emergency situations encountered and provides hands-on practical training that will assist the student in developing the skills required to stabilize patients with life-threatening conditions. Includes certification in basic (BLS) and Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS). **(24-20-2)**

PAN 5500—Clinical Medicine and Surgery I

Etiology, clinical manifestations, appropriate diagnostic evaluation, and the management of selected disease entities. **(100-0-7)**

PAN 5510—Clinical Medicine and Surgery II

Continuation of Clinical Medicine and Surgery I. Common disease entities of major organ systems and primary care aspects of disease evaluation and treatment. **(118-0-8)**

PAN 5520—Clinical Medicine and Surgery III

Continuation of Clinical Medicine and Surgery II. Disease entities of major organ systems. Lectures in primary care aspects of disease evaluation and treatment. **(113-0-8)**

PAN 5540—Clinical Behavioral Medicine

Common psychosocial problems and disorders encountered by health care professionals. Emphasizes the diagnosis and understanding of development of these behaviors, including the patient-clinician relationship, varieties of psychotherapy, communication skills, and appropriate intervention and treatment regimens. **(50-0-3)**

PAN 5560—Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills

Lectures and laboratory practicum introducing the clinical procedures and surgical skills used in the clinical setting: aseptic technique, operating room protocol, injections, knot tying and suturing techniques, venipuncture, arterial puncture, intravenous catheterization, nasogastric intubation, and urinary catheterization. This course is a prerequisite for clinical rotations. **(30-36-3)**

PAN 5600—Clinical Laboratory Medicine I

Clinical laboratory utilization, rationale for selecting common diagnostic tests, interpretation of results, correlation between results and disease processes, and tests not available in the primary care setting that are necessary for diagnosis, treatment, and patient care. **(34-4-2)**

PAN 5610—Clinical Laboratory Medicine II

Continuation of Clinical Laboratory Medicine I. Students will learn how to appropriately order and accurately interpret laboratory tests. These skills will help them diagnose common diseases related to major organ systems. **(28-0-2)**

PAN 6310—Emergency Medicine

Required six-week rotation in hospital emergency department teaches students to recognize, assess, and treat acute and life threatening clinical problems. Emphasizes common primary care emergencies. **(270-0-6)**

PAN 6320—Family Medicine

Required six-week rotation in outpatient settings. Comprehensive primary care of the individual patient within the family unit. Emphasizes the primary care needs of patients in rural, or inner-city communities. **(250-0-6)**

PAN 6330—Internal Medicine

Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings. Diagnosis, treatment, and management of acute and chronic medical problems seen in the internal medicine practice. Emphasizes the adult nonsurgical patient. **(270-0-6)**

PAN 6340—Pediatrics

Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings teaches normal and abnormal growth and development, disease prevention, and basic health care in neonates through adolescence. Emphasizes primary care of the pediatric patient. **(240-0-6)**

PAN 6350—Prenatal Care and Gynecology

Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings teaches perinatal care and treatment and gynecological diagnosis and management. Emphasizes primary care of the female patient including obstetrics. **(270-0-6)**

PAN 6360—Surgery

Required six-week rotation in outpatient and inpatient settings. Students learn to diagnose, treat, and manage the surgical patient. Emphasizes surgical entities commonly encountered in the primary care setting. **(300-0-6)**

PAN 6371—Selective I

In this selective, full-time, clinical rotation, students select one of four areas of medicine. The rotation provides an opportunity to investigate a behavioral health, otorhinolaryngology, orthopedics, rural or underserved primary care medicine, or internal medicine subspecialty. **(270-0-6)**

PAN 6376—Elective I

Elective, full-time, clinical rotation that provides an opportunity to investigate a clinical, medical, or surgical subspecialty area or gain more experience in primary care. Elective rotations provide opportunities to investigate a clinical subspecialty area or gain more experience in a required discipline. **(270-0-6)**

PAN 6381—Elective II

This is a four-week elective course rotation that will be completed at the end of the clinical year. Elective rotations provide opportunities to investigate a clinical subspecialty area or gain more experience in a required discipline. **(160-0-4)**

PAN 6601—Graduate Project

With the guidance of a faculty adviser, students will use the skills acquired in Interpretation and Evaluation of Medical Literature (PAN 5423) to create a graduate project. The project features topics in clinical or administrative medicine and consists of a comprehensive literature review and evaluation and completion of a publishable review paper. The project allows the student to demonstrate his or her ability to research and compile information and to present that information in a clear, written form. **(0-90-3)**

Physician Assistant Program—Orlando

Physician assistants (PAs) serve as an essential component of a medical system that continues to strive to provide quality, affordable health care for all individuals. Their roles in the system will continue to grow as changes in health care indicate. Today, more than 100,000 individuals are in practice as PAs in the United States. PAs provide care that would otherwise be provided by physicians. PAs take medical histories, perform physical examinations, order and interpret tests, diagnose and treat illnesses, perform medical/surgical procedures, assist in surgery, and can write prescriptions in all states. PAs work in most medical specialties and in all types of communities. Many practice in primary care settings, and more than one-third are in towns with fewer than 50,000 residents. The PA profession is one of the fastest growing health care professions. According to the Bureau of Labor statistics (BLS) U.S. Department of Labor, as published in the 2016–2017 *Occupational Outlook Handbook*, employment of PAs is expected to grow 30 percent from 2014 to 2024.

It is the obligation of each physician/PA team to ensure that the PA's scope of practice is identified; that delegation of medical tasks is appropriate to the PA's level of competence; that the relationship of, and access to, the supervisory physician is defined; and that a process of performance evaluation is established. Adequate responsible supervision of the PA contributes to both high-quality patient care and professional growth.

The Department of Physician Assistant—Orlando offers a modern program that lasts 27 months. Upon successful completion of study, the student is awarded a Master of Medical Science degree in Physician Assistant. The curriculum includes rigorous instructions in basic science subjects, followed by clinical medicine, physical diagnosis, clinical laboratory medicine, clinical pathophysiology, clinical procedures, surgical skills, electrocardiography, radiology, and psychiatry. The student also takes courses in the Master of Medical Science program including health care law and ethics, epidemiology and biostatistics, research methodology, cultural issues in health care, publication skills, and medical research, as well as a graduate project.

During the clinical year of study, the student participates in clinical rotations predominantly in Central Florida. Required six-week rotations include family medicine, internal medicine, behavioral health, pediatrics, gynecology and prenatal care, emergency medicine, general surgery, and one selective of six weeks from one of the following areas: dermatology, geriatrics, otorhinolaryngology, cardiology, neurology, or orthopedics. The clinical year contains one four-week elective rotation. With a sound foundation in medical training, NSU graduates are prepared to work in many clinical areas, both in primary care and specialty medicine.

Accreditation

The Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant (ARC-PA) has granted **Accreditation—Continued** status to the **Nova Southeastern University—Orlando Physician Assistant Program** sponsored by **Nova Southeastern University—Orlando**. Accreditation—Continued is an accreditation status granted when a currently accredited program is in compliance with the ARC-PA *Standards*.

Accreditation remains in effect until the program closes or withdraws from the accreditation process or until accreditation is withdrawn for failure to comply with the *Standards*. The approximate date for the next validation review of the program by the ARC-PA will be **March 2024**. The review date is contingent upon continued compliance with the Accreditation *Standards* and ARC-PA policy.

Mission Statement

- to provide a high-quality training program designed for, and dedicated to producing, culturally competent physician assistants who will provide quality health care in rural, urban, underserved, and culturally diverse communities
- to provide an exemplary educational experience, which emphasizes primary medical care, yet will enable graduates to manifest competency and skill in a variety of clinical environments
- to inspire graduates to pursue lifelong learning
- to foster leadership qualities, which will enable graduates to improve access to quality, affordable health care
- to heighten the stature of the physician assistant profession by training quality graduates

Program Goals

- Produce competent graduates to provide primary health care.
- Increase accessibility of quality health care in the primary care setting.
- Develop student skills necessary for lifelong learning and leadership roles and promotion of the physician assistant profession.

Computer Requirements

All students are required to have a laptop computer and printer. The computer must have the following minimum specifications:

- a recent generation of Microsoft Windows (10 or above) or Apple OS (11.0 or higher)
- compatible Microsoft Office software to include Word, PowerPoint, and Excel
- headphones, microphone, camera, and videoconferencing capabilities
- Internet broadband access

The following are recommended features:

- surge protection and appropriate backup options

Tablets and smartphones, while very useful, may not be sufficient for all program uses.

Admissions Requirements

Prospective students are selected by the Committee on Admissions (COA), which considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include interpersonal skills, personal motivation, knowledge and understanding of the PA profession, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, quality and length of prior health care experience, and recommendations/evaluations. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, maturity, altruistic attitude, and commitment to a PA career.

1. Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a bachelor's degree of their choice from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States. Applicants must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 and a minimum science GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 grading scale at the time of application and continuing through matriculation.

2. The college requires applicants to earn a grade of C (2.0) or better in each of the following required courses (science prerequisites must be completed by the end of the fall semester prior to matriculation):

- college math (3 semester hours)
- English, including 3 semester hours of English composition (6 semester hours)
- humanities/arts (3 semester hours)
- social sciences (9 semester hours)
- general inorganic chemistry (I and II) including lab (8 semester hours)
- microbiology including lab (4 semester hours)

- general biology (or zoology) including lab (4 semester hours)
- human anatomy and human physiology (6 semester hours)
- biochemistry (3 semester hours)
- human genetics (3 semester hours)
- Medical Terminology (1 semester hour)

The required science courses must be specifically for science majors. Introductory and survey courses are not accepted. Applicants are encouraged to complete their elective coursework in the areas of behavioral, physical, and social sciences or the humanities. Upon review of an applicant's record, the Committee on Admissions may require additional coursework and testing as a condition of acceptance.

The following courses are recommended:

- biochemistry or organic chemistry laboratory (1 semester hour)
- anatomy laboratory (1 semester hour)
- physiology laboratory (1 semester hour)
- Introduction to Statistics (3 semester hours)

3. Graduates of foreign institutions where English is not the primary language of instruction must present transcripts showing at least 18 semester hours (or equivalent quarter hours) of study from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States. Of these 18 semester hours,

- 3 semester hours must be in English composition (courses do not include ESOL)
- 3 semester hours must be in English literature (courses do not include ESOL)
- 3 semester hours must be in public speaking (courses do not include ESOL)

The remaining 9 semester hours can be any missing prerequisites or upper-level science courses for science majors of the applicant's choosing, excluding physical education.

4. All applicants are required to have official scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) general test submitted directly to the Centralized Application Service for Physician Assistants (CASPA). The test must have been taken within the past five years and must be taken early enough for official scores to be received in the admissions office by the supplemental application due date of January 15. If multiple exams have been taken, only the most recent scores will be considered. Applications will not be considered complete without GRE scores. Testing information for the GRE may be obtained from *gre.org* or by telephone at (609) 921-9000. NSU's PA Orlando Program school code is 0964.

Prior health care experience is **highly recommended** and is considered for admission. Those applicants who have prior health care experience must submit verifiable information about their experience through CASPA.

Application Procedures

1. Apply to CASPA

The Physician Assistant Program participates in the Centralized Application Service for Physician Assistants (CASPA) for the receipt and processing of all applications. CASPA takes no part in the selection of students. CASPA applications are available online at caspa.liasoncas.com.

Questions regarding completion of the online application may be directed to CASPA's email address, apply@caspaonline.org, or by telephone to (617) 612-2080.

The CASPA application may be submitted as early as April of the year prior to matriculation. The CASPA application deadline is December 1 to be considered for admission in May.

2. Send transcripts and letters of recommendation/evaluation to CASPA

All official college transcripts from all undergraduate, graduate, and professional institutions attended must be sent directly from the institutions to CASPA.

Two letters of recommendation/evaluation must be sent to CASPA or the application will not be considered. Two letters of recommendation/evaluation must be from health care professionals (neither of which can be a practicing relative or friend), one of which must be from a physician assistant.

3. Report GRE scores directly to CASPA

Official Graduate Record Exam (GRE) scores must be admitted directly to CASPA as part of the CASPA application. The school code number for NSU's PA—Orlando program is 0964. The GRE must have been taken in the last five years and must be taken early enough for official scores to be available by the supplemental application deadline of January 15.

4. Complete Supplemental Application

Once the CASPA application has been received by Nova Southeastern University, a supplemental application will be available online.

The applicant will not be considered for a possible interview until the application from CASPA, the supplemental application, the \$50 supplemental application fee, and the Graduate Record Evaluation (GRE) test scores are received by the Nova Southeastern University Physician Assistant Office of Admissions.

Personal Interviews

Once your application is complete, the Committee on Admissions (COA) will decide whether your application is strong enough to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews are conducted at Nova Southeastern University's Orlando Campus, and are by invitation only. An invitation is not a guarantee of admission. Notice of acceptance or action by the COA will be on a "rolling" or periodic schedule; **therefore, early completion of the application is in the best interest of the applicant.**

Current College Coursework

All prerequisite coursework must be completed by the end of May in order to be considered for the June entering class. If, at the time of application, some coursework is in progress or anticipated, please identify the courses on the supplemental application.

Transcripts

All applicants who are accepted must submit official transcripts of all coursework to the NSU EPS Physician Assistant Admissions Office prior to matriculation. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent.

Tuition and Fees

- Tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (healthsciences.nova.edu/pa/orlando/faq.html). A Physician Assistance General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 is required per semester.
- A clinical support charge of \$800 will be assessed in each of the three semesters of clinical training.
- Acceptance fee is \$500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.
- Deposit is \$500. This is due February 15, or within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance, whichever is the latest, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met. The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class.

Applicants should have specific plans for financing 27 months of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Due to the demands of the PA curriculum, the program discourages any outside employment. The program does not allow working for NSU or any of the associated clinical training sites.

Requirements for Graduation

In order to be eligible to graduate from the Physician Assistant Program, students must

- successfully complete all academic and clinical courses and degree requirements
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
- attend, in person, the commencement program, at which time the degree is conferred

Academic Dismissal in the Physician Assistant Program

See the suspension/dismissal section of the student handbooks.

Remediation Policy

The Nova Southeastern University Physician Assistant Program—Orlando is an intense academic experience. Students will encounter both written and performance-based examinations. In specific courses, (Physical Exam/diagnosis, Clinical Medicine, and Surgery, etc.) all blocks of instruction must be successfully passed by the student in order to pass the entire course.

All students are aware of their performance at the end of every test. If a student fails to demonstrate the required competencies for a specific exam or block of instruction, he or she will be notified and certain actions shall be taken. Students will receive email notification of failed grades from the academic coordinator. The student will meet with his or her academic adviser and/or the course director/instructor in order to discuss the academic situation and develop a plan of action for improving his or her academic deficiencies. The student will review the plan of action for improvement and grade sheets and sign them. Students will coordinate a retesting date with the course director and that will be within seven calendar days of the test failure or a mutually agreed upon date. The student must be proactive in coordinating additional study/tutoring time before the retest.

If the student successfully passes the retest, the student will receive a maximum score of 75 percent.

If the student fails to demonstrate mastery of the course objectives by failing the retest, the student's case will be forwarded to the Committee on Student Progress for further review and possible academic and administrative action. Recommendations will be referred to the department chair for final disposition.

Course of Study

The Physician Assistant Program curriculum is completed following an acceptable bachelor's degree. The comprehensive PA curriculum, completed in a consecutive manner, is oriented to primary care and prepares the student to practice in a wide variety of clinical settings. The first 15 months of study consist of basic sciences and clinically related didactic courses. All courses are required and must be successfully completed before advancing to the next semester or the clinical year. During this time frame, students may be in class from Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m., additionally, there may be occasional weekend hours. Because of its highly integrated and compact curriculum, the PA department requires matriculants to complete the entire curriculum at NSU. Therefore, no requests for advanced placement, transfer of credit, and credit for experiential learning will be considered.

The clinical year is devoted to 12 months of clinical training with required six-week clinical rotations in family medicine, internal medicine, emergency medicine, behavioral health, pediatrics, prenatal care/gynecology, general surgery, as well as a selective rotation in orthopedics, dermatology, geriatrics, cardiology, neurology, or otorhinolaryngology and a four-week elective. The rotations are as follows:

- Emergency Medicine (six weeks)
- Family Medicine (six weeks)
- Internal Medicine (six weeks)
- Pediatrics (six weeks)
- Prenatal Care and Gynecology (six weeks)
- General Surgery (six weeks)
- Selective (six weeks in one of the following courses)

Geriatrics
Orthopedics
Dermatology
Otorhinolaryngology
Cardiology
Neurology
Gastroenterology
Endocrinology
Pulmonology

- Behavioral Health (six weeks)
- Elective (four weeks)
- Graduate Project (each semester)

Each required rotation has assigned readings and learning objectives. At the end of each required rotation, a written, comprehensive subject examination is administered and must be passed. The six-week selective rotation requires the submission of documents as defined in the *Orlando Clinical Handbook* and rotation syllabi as related to the rotation. A comprehensive, written, summative examination is administered as a component of the four-week elective and must be passed. During rotations, students will be supervised by licensed practitioners and will actively participate in patient assessments, perform common laboratory procedures, interpret common diagnostic examinations, and help manage common medical problems as required by the program and the ARC-PA standards. Testing will occur on scheduled end-of-rotation days (EORs). OSCE, PACKRAT, and other testing may occur as scheduled during EORs. Comprehensive, computerized patient logs are to be completed and submitted as directed prior to EORs. Weekly Exam Master tests must be submitted to advisers at the scheduled times. The work hours during clinical rotations are set by the preceptor and can include evening and weekend hours. Students are required to work a minimum of 32 hours per week, however, many rotation sites require a greater student participation.

Upon completion of the course of study, students will have earned a Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant degree. Graduates will be eligible to take the Physician Assistant National Certification Examination (PANCE) administered by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants.

The role of the physician assistant requires a high level of expertise and responsibility. The applicant must possess the ability and desire to complete a rigorous academic and clinical program and make a commitment to lifelong learning and becoming a professional.

Curriculum Outline for the Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant Program—Orlando

Start Date:	June
Length:	27 months
Degree:	Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant
Didactic:	15 months
Clinical:	12 months

First Semester—Summer I (June–August)			Lecture	Lab	Credit Hours
PAO	5000	Anatomy	48	32	4
PAO	5001	Pharmacodynamics	16	0	1
PAO	5002	Introduction to the PA Profession	16	0	1
PAO	5100	Physiology	48	0	3
PAO	5300	Physical Diagnosis I	22	44	3
PAO	5400	History Taking and Communication Skills	20	4	1
PAO	5406	Cultural Issues in Health Care	20	0	1
PAO	5605	Clinical Laboratory Medicine	36	0	2
Total Hours:			226	80	16

Second Semester—Fall (September–December)			Lecture	Lab	Credit Hours
PAO	5003	Fundamentals of Medical Imaging	28	0	2
PAO	5006	Electrocardiography	30	0	2
PAO	5104	Clinical Pathophysiology	46	0	3
PAO	5200	Microbiology	42	0	3
PAO	5310	Physical Diagnosis II	18	36	2
PAO	5404	Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care	30	0	2
PAO	5410	Pharmacology I	32	0	2
PAO	5421	Epidemiology and Biostatistics in Health Care	30	0	2
PAO	5500	Clinical Medicine and Surgery I	126	0	8
Total Hours:			382	36	26

Third Semester—Winter (January–May)			Lecture	Lab	Credit Hours
PAO	5320	Physical Diagnosis III	34	42	4
PAO	5420	Pharmacology II	64	0	4
PAO	5510	Clinical Medicine and Surgery II	168	0	11
PAO	5520	Clinical Medicine and Surgery III	148	0	10

PAO	5540	Clinical Behavioral Medicine	44	0	3
Total Hours:			458	42	32

Fourth Semester—Summer II Advanced Didactic (June–July)			Lecture	Lab	Credit Hours
PAO	5005	Genetics	20	30	2
PAO	5008	Health Promotion and Clinical Correlations	8	20	1
PAO	5009	PA and Health Care Dynamics	20	0	1
PAO	5407	Clinical Pharmacology	30	0	2
PAO	5408	Complementary Medicine and Nutrition	28	0	2
PAO	5412	Publication Skills and Medical Research	22	28	2
PAO	5460	Life Support Procedures and Skills	20	24	2
PAO	5560	Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills	20	44	3
Total Hours:			168	146	15

Clinical Curriculum—Second Year (August–August)			Weeks	Contact	Credit Hours
PAO	6401	Clinical Elective I	4	160	4
PAO	6410	Behavioral Health	6	240	6
PAO	6498	Graduate Project I	0	0	1
PAO	6499	Graduate Project II	0	0	1
PAO	6500	Graduate Project III	0	0	1
PAO	6310	Emergency Medicine	6	230	6
PAO	6320	Family Medicine	6	240	6
PAO	6330	Internal Medicine	6	240	6
PAO	6340	Pediatrics	6	240	6
PAO	6350	Prenatal Care and Gynecology	6	240	6
PAO	6360	General Surgery	6	240	6
PAO	6406	Selective (choose one of nine*) • Geriatrics • Orthopedics • Dermatology • Otorhinolaryngology • Cardiology • Neurology • Gastroenterology • Pulmonology • Endocrinology	6	240	6
Total Weeks/Hours/Credits (second year)			52	2,070	55

Curriculum is subject to change as directed by the department.

*one of nine selectives required, may use other selectives as electives

Physician Assistant—Orlando Course Descriptions

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture clock hours, laboratory clock hours, and semester hours.

PAO 5000—Anatomy

Gross structures of the human body. Integrates topographic and radiographic anatomy to stress the application and importance of clinical anatomy. Develops the knowledge of the human anatomy necessary for the practice of the profession. **(48-32-4)**

PAO 5001—Pharmacodynamics

This course will provide the student with a thorough understanding of the basic pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic principles. Emphasis will be on basic terminology, receptor theory, pathways, absorption, distribution, elimination, and pharmacological effects. **(16-0-1)**

PAO 5002—Introduction to the Physician Assistant Profession

Introduces key concepts regarding the PA profession including an overview of the profession, the history of the development of the profession, the current status of the profession, physician assistant education, and current and future roles of the physician assistant. **(16-0-1)**

PAO 5003—Fundamentals of Medical Imaging

Introduces key concepts for the understanding of normal medical diagnostic imaging. Emphasis is placed on images of normal human body structures and organs. **(28-0-2)**

PAO 5005—Genetics

This course will introduce principles of medical genetics applied to the clinical practice of medicine within the scope of practice of Physician Assistants. Discussions will include the role of genetics in medicine, the basic structure and behavior of genes, genetic basics of human disease, the human genome, and application of genetic science to cancer, genetics in clinical medicine for diagnosis, treatment, and ethical considerations. **(20-30-2)**

PAO 5006—Electrocardiography

Provides the basics for learning to interpret normal ECG tracings and applying those principles to interpret the ECG tracings of common cardiac disease. **(30-0-2)**

PAO 5008—Health Promotion and Clinical Correlations

Focus on wellness through preventive interventions and services. Emphasizes responsibility for one's own health, the community's efforts to protect against disease, and environmental hazards. Epidemiology, risk factors, screening

tests, and community resources are identified with each health issue presented. The clinical correlation of these topics, in addition to the knowledge and clinical skills taught during the academic year, will be reiterated and re-enforced. **(8-20-1)**

PAO 5009—PA and Health Care Dynamics

This course focuses on the current status and issues regarding the physician assistant profession within the context of the U.S. medical system and today's health care workforce. The course discusses the structures and administrative principles in health care organizations; the role of the practicing PA in unique environments, with an emphasis on rural and underserved medicine; reimbursement for services rendered; quality assurance; federal health care programs; and other issues involving patient care. **(20-0-1)**

PAO 5100—Physiology

Clinically relevant physiologic principles of the major organ systems covered in Clinical Anatomy. Normal physiologic processes of all major organ systems are emphasized in this course. **(48-0-3)**

PAO 5104—Clinical Pathophysiology

This course introduces the student to pathophysiologic concepts that form the biologic basis of disease. It builds on the knowledge gained in human anatomy and physiology courses. However, physiologic concepts will be reviewed and emphasized in order for the student to fully appreciate the progression from the normal physiologic state to the acute and chronic diseased state with its resultant clinical signs and symptoms. **(46-0-3)**

PAO 5200—Microbiology

Relationship of microbes to human disease and the host-immune response. Characteristics and properties of clinically significant bacteria, viruses, fungi, and selected parasites as well as the prevention, control, and diagnostic laboratory tests of their associated specific infectious diseases. **(42-0-3)**

PAO 5300—Physical Diagnosis I

Principles and skills required to perform a complete medical history and physical examination. Emphasizes normal physical findings. **(22-44-3)**

PAO 5310—Physical Diagnosis II

Students will build upon skills learned in Physical Diagnosis I. The student will have supervised practice of skills using simulated patient encounters. Integrating previously learned interviewing skills with principles from the clinical sciences, students elicit a comprehensive medical history, perform a complete physical examination, and formulate an initial

diagnostic impression and diagnostic plan. Students are expected to continue to progress in recording information in written form and presenting the information orally to colleagues. **(18-36-2)**

PAO 5320—Physical Diagnosis III

Students will continue to systematically learn abnormalities in the physical examination and specialty examination techniques. The student will have supervised practice of skills using simulated patient encounters. Integrating previously learned interviewing skills with principles from the clinical sciences, students elicit a comprehensive medical history, perform a complete physical examination, and formulate an initial diagnostic impression and diagnostic plan. Students are expected to continue to progress in recording information in written form and presenting the information orally to colleagues. **(34-42-4)**

PAO 5400—History Taking and Communications Skills

This course prepares the student to perform a complete medical history, identifying appropriate communication skills needed for interaction with patients, families, and colleagues. **(20-20-2)**

PAO 5404—Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care

Introduces the role that ethics and the law play in the practice of health care. Principles and concepts in determining correct actions, both legally and ethically, are reviewed. Topics include solving an ethical dilemma, ethical implications involved in genetic engineering, the impaired clinician, conflicts between providers, conflicts between clinician and patient, euthanasia, risk management, confidentiality, informed consent, patients' directives, and documentation. **(30-0-2)**

PAO 5406—Cultural Issues in Health Care

Introduction to the skills and insights necessary in promoting health and dealing with illness in diverse populations. Issues discussed include the need for effective communication with an understanding of societal and cultural factors and how they impact on health care efforts and use of the health care system. **(20-0-1)**

PAO 5407—Clinical Pharmacology

This course will advance the clinical skills of the student as they relate to the pharmacologic treatment of the patient. Specific topics will include the indicated medications in the treatment of common illnesses; their adverse effects; and drug interactions, dosage, and monitoring. **(30-0-2)**

PAO 5408—Complementary Medicine and Nutrition

Survey of human nutrition in health care and the principles for maintaining good health through nutrition. Addresses health hazards associated with dietary deficiencies, obesity, fad dieting, food contamination, diet management of selected

diseases, and the functional roles of vitamins and minerals. Additionally, this course will address introductory concepts, procedures, education, and licensing in alternative and complementary medicine. **(28-0-2)**

PAO 5410—Pharmacology I

Understanding the basis for pharmacologic intervention in patient care is the foundation for treatment of disease. This course is an in-depth study of the pharmacodynamics of drugs used in the autonomic nervous, renal, and cardiovascular systems. Mechanisms of drug action, clinical uses, side effects, contraindications and drug interactions, and pharmacokinetic considerations for special patient populations will also be discussed. **(32-0-2)**

PAO 5412—Publication Skills and Medical Research

This course deals with the emphasis and overview of the importance of data collection, research methods, and application of scientific thought to research findings. It is designed to enable participants to develop skill in reading and critically evaluating medical literature and research. The advantages and disadvantages of quantitative and qualitative research methods are compared and contrasted.

The essential components of a well-written medical or research paper are presented. The process by which these papers are transformed into publications is described, including the concepts of article preparation and revision and the steps required for submission to a physician assistant medical journal. This course is designed to adequately prepare students to complete the Graduate Project (PAO 6500), which results in a written medical or research paper. **(22-28-2)**

PAO 5420—Pharmacology II

Mechanisms of action, clinical uses, side effects, contraindications, drug interactions, and pharmacokinetics of drugs used in the treatment of diseases of the major organ systems. Treatment of HIV, geriatric and neonatal pharmacology, the pharmacological principles of nutrition, over-the-counter agents, toxicology, drugs of abuse, prescription writing, and evaluation of drug literature. **(64-0-4)**

PAO 5421—Epidemiology and Biostatistics in Health Care

Overview of the methods in epidemiology and biostatistics commonly used in clinical research and practice. Addresses the evaluation of diagnostic procedures and the methodology for clinical description and trials and provides basic skills on critical reading of medical literature, based on these concepts. **(30-0-2)**

PAO 5460—Life Support Procedures and Skills

Introduction to the principles of advanced life support used in medical and surgical emergencies. Includes a review of the most common emergency situations encountered and

provides hands-on practical training that will assist the student in developing the skills required to stabilize patients with life-threatening conditions. Includes certification in basic (BLS) and Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS), as well as Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS). **(24-20-2)**

PAO 5500—Clinical Medicine and Surgery I

Etiology, clinical manifestations, appropriate diagnostic evaluation, and the management of disease entities in ophthalmology, otorhinolaryngology, dermatology, cardiology, pulmonology, and hematology/oncology. **(126-0-8)**

PAO 5510—Clinical Medicine and Surgery II

Etiology, clinical manifestations, appropriate diagnostic evaluation, and the management of common disease entities of major organ systems and primary care aspects of disease evaluation and treatment in gastroenterology, rheumatology, immunology, endocrinology, orthopedics, OB/GYN, geriatrics, and neurology. **(156-0-10)**

PAO 5520—Clinical Medicine and Surgery III

Etiology, clinical manifestations, appropriate diagnostic evaluation, and the management of disease entities of major organ systems. Lectures in primary care aspects of disease evaluation and treatment in pediatrics, nephrology, emergency medicine, infectious diseases, and general surgery. **(148-0-10)**

PAO 5540—Clinical Behavioral Medicine

Common psychosocial problems and disorders encountered by health care professionals. Emphasizes the diagnosis and understanding of development of these behaviors, including the patient-clinician relationship, varieties of psychotherapy, communication skills, and appropriate intervention and treatment regimens. **(44-0-3)**

PAO 5560—Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills

Lectures and laboratory practicum introducing the clinical procedures and surgical skills used in the clinical setting: aseptic technique, operating room protocol, injections, knot tying and suturing techniques, venipuncture, arterial puncture, intravenous catheterization, nasogastric intubation, and urinary catheterization and point of care ultrasound techniques. This course is a prerequisite for clinical rotations. **(20-44-3)**

PAO 5605—Clinical Laboratory Medicine

Clinical laboratory use, rationale for selecting common diagnostic tests, interpretation of results, correlation between results and disease processes, and tests not available in the primary care setting that are necessary for diagnosis, treatment, and patient care. Students will learn how to appropriately order and accurately interpret laboratory tests. These skills will help them diagnose common diseases related to major organ systems. **(36-0-2)**

PAO 6310—Emergency Medicine

Required six-week rotation in hospital emergency department teaches students to recognize, assess, and treat acute and life-threatening clinical problems. Emphasizes common primary care emergencies. **(230-0-6)**

PAO 6320—Family Medicine

Required six-week rotation in outpatient settings. Comprehensive primary care of the individual patient within the family unit. Emphasizes the primary care needs of patients in rural or inner-city communities. **(240-0-6)**

PAO 6330—Internal Medicine

Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings, Diagnosis, treatment, and management of acute and chronic medical problems seen in the internal medicine practice. Emphasizes the adult, nonsurgical patient. **(240-0-6)**

PAO 6340—Pediatrics

Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings teaches normal and abnormal growth and development, disease prevention, and basic health care in neonates through adolescence. Emphasizes primary care of the pediatric patient. **(240-0-6)**

PAO 6350—Prenatal Care and Gynecology

Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings teaches prenatal care, treatment, gynecological diagnosis, and management. Emphasizes primary care of the female patient including obstetrics. **(240-0-6)**

PAO 6360—General Surgery

Required six-week rotation in outpatient and inpatient settings. Students learn to diagnose, treat, and manage the surgical patient. Emphasizes surgical entities commonly encountered in the primary care setting. **(240-0-6)**

PAO 6401—Clinical Elective I

Elective, full-time, clinical rotation that provides an opportunity to investigate a clinical, medical, or surgical subspecialty area or gain more experience in primary care. **(160-0-4)**

PAO 6410—Behavioral Health

Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings focusing on behavioral and mental health. Students learn to recognize, manage, and treat behavioral and/or mental disorders including addictions, personality disorders, mood disorders, and psychotic disorders in the primary care setting. **(240-60-6)**

PAO 6406—Selective

Choose one of the six following medical areas to take a six-week rotation in. **(240-0-6)**

Orthopedics

The six-week clinical practicum is intentionally flexible to meet the variety of patients that are likely to present during the rotation. Preceptorship is provided by an orthopedist credentialed at the clinical site. Primary emphasis will be on developing skills required to recognize and manage common problems seen in this specialty.

Dermatology

This six-week clinical practicum is intentionally flexible to meet the variety of patients that are likely to present during the rotation. Preceptorship is provided by a dermatologist credentialed at the clinical site. Primary emphasis will be on developing skills required to recognize and manage common problems seen in this specialty.

Otorhinolaryngology

This six-week clinical practicum is intentionally flexible to meet the variety of patients that are likely to present during the rotation. Preceptorship is provided by an otolaryngologist credentialed at the clinical site. Primary emphasis will be on developing skills required to recognize and manage common problems seen in this specialty.

Geriatrics

This six-week clinical practicum is intentionally flexible to meet the variety of patients that are likely to present during the rotation. Preceptorship is provided by a gerontologist credentialed at the clinical site. Primary emphasis will be on developing skills required to recognize and manage common problems seen in this specialty.

Cardiology/Cardiothoracic Surgery

The six-week clinical practicum is intentionally flexible to meet the variety of patients that are likely to present during the rotation. The primary emphasis will be on patients with a cardiac or thoracic disorder that may or may not require surgical intervention. This rotation is highly demanding, with long hours and complex medical conditions. A high level of interest in this area and proven academic and clinical success are required.

Neurology/Neurosurgery

The six-week clinical practicum is intentionally flexible to meet the variety of patients that are likely to present during the rotation. The primary emphasis will be on patients with a neurologic disorder that may or may not require surgical intervention. This rotation is highly demanding, with long hours and complex medical conditions. A high level of interest in this area and proven academic and clinical success are required.

PAO 6498—Graduate Project I: Creation, Plan, and Preliminary Work

With the guidance of a faculty adviser, students will use the skills acquired in Publication Skills and Medical Research (PAO 5412) to create a graduate project. The project features topics in clinical or administrative medicine and consists of a comprehensive literature review and evaluation and completion of a publishable review paper. The project allows the student to demonstrate his or her ability to research and compile information and to present that information in a clear, written form. **Fall semester (0-0-1)**

PAO 6499—Graduate Project II: Draft of Components

For additional information, please refer to course description for PAO 6498. **Winter semester (0-0-1)**

PAO 6500—Graduate Project III: Final Paper and Poster Presentation

For additional information, please refer to course description for PAO 6498. **Final summer semester (0-0-1)**

Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville

Physician assistants (PAs) serve as essential components of a medical system that continues to struggle to provide quality, affordable health care for all Americans. Their roles in the system will continue to grow as changes in health care indicate. Today, more than 100,000 individuals are in practice as PAs in the United States. PAs provide care that would otherwise be provided by physicians. PAs take medical histories, perform physical examinations, order and interpret tests, diagnose and treat illnesses, perform medical/surgical procedures, assist in surgery, and can write prescriptions in all states. PAs work in most medical specialties and in all types of communities. Many PAs practice family and internal medicine, and more than one-third are in towns with fewer than 50,000 residents. The PA profession is one of the fastest growing health care professions. According to the Bureau of Labor statistics (BLS) U.S. Department of Labor, as published in the 2016–2017 *Occupational Outlook Handbook*, employment of PAs is expected to grow 30 percent from 2014 to 2024.

It is the obligation of each physician/PA team to ensure that the PA's scope of practice is identified; that delegation of medical tasks is appropriate to the PA's level of competence; that the relationship with, and access to, the supervisory physician is defined; and that a process of performance evaluation is established. Adequate responsible supervision of the PA contributes to both high-quality patient care and professional growth.

The Physician Assistant Program offers an innovative program that lasts 27 months. Upon successful completion of study, students will be awarded the Master of Medical Science Degree in Physician Assistant. The curriculum includes rigorous instruction in basic science subjects, followed by clinical medicine, physical diagnosis, clinical laboratory medicine, clinical pathophysiology, clinical procedures and surgical skills, electrocardiography, pharmacology, radiology, and others. Students also take courses that include health care law and ethics, epidemiology and biostatistics, research methodology, and cultural issues in health care.

During the clinical year of study, the student participates in clinical rotations. These rotations include family medicine, internal medicine, pediatrics, gynecology and prenatal care, emergency medicine, behavioral medicine, and surgery, all complemented by two elective rotations. NSU graduates are prepared to work in many clinical areas, both in primary care and specialty medicine.

Accreditation

At its **September 2020** meeting, the Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant, Inc. (ARC-PA) placed the Nova Southeastern University—

Jacksonville Physician Assistant Program sponsored by Nova Southeastern University on Accreditation—Probation status until its next review in September 2022.

Probation accreditation is a temporary accreditation status initially of not less than two years. However, that period may be extended by the ARC-PA for up to an additional two years if the ARC-PA finds that the program is making substantial progress toward meeting all applicable standards but requires additional time to come into full compliance. Probation accreditation status is granted, at the sole discretion of the ARC-PA, when a program holding an accreditation status of Accreditation—Provisional or Accreditation—Continued does not, in the judgment of the ARC-PA, meet the Standards or when the capability of the program to provide an acceptable educational experience for its students is threatened.

Once placed on probation, a program that fails to comply with accreditation requirements in a timely manner, as specified by the ARC-PA, may be scheduled for a focused site visit and is subject to having its accreditation withdrawn.

Specific questions regarding the program and its plans should be directed to the program director and/or the appropriate institutional official(s).

The program's accreditation history can be viewed on the ARC-PA website at arc-pa.org/accreditation-history-nova-se-university-jacksonville/.

Vision Statement

Our vision is to be recognized as a preeminent PA education program, which offers student-centered education that produces compassionate and competent health care providers.

Mission Statement

To prepare physician assistant students to provide high-quality, patient-centered care

Core Values: DICE

Diversity
Integrity
Community
Excellence

Admissions Requirements

Prospective students are selected by the Committee on Admissions (COA), which considers the overall qualities of the applicant. Areas of consideration include interpersonal

skills, personal motivation, knowledge and understanding of the PA profession, academic performance and level of achievement, life experiences, quality and length of prior health care experience, and recommendations/evaluations. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communication skills, maturity, integrity, altruistic attitude, and commitment to the PA profession.

1. Applicants must have a minimum cumulative and a minimum science GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 grading scale at the time of application, and must maintain that GPA throughout matriculation to be considered. Successful applicants in the past have, typically, had cumulative GPAs in the range of 3.3–3.5, GRE scores (verbal, quantitative, and analytical) in the 40th percentile or higher in each of the three categories, and letters of recommendation from individuals with whom the applicant has had a professional working relationship in the health care field.

2. Prior to matriculation, applicants must have received a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university.

3. The college requires the students to earn a grade of C (2.0) or better in each of the following required courses:

- college math (3 semester hours)
- English composition (3 semester hours)
- English (3 semester hours)
- humanities/arts (3 semester hours)
- social sciences (9 semester hours)
- general biology (or zoology), including laboratory (4 semester hours)
- microbiology, including laboratory (4 semester hours)
- general chemistry I and II, including laboratory (8 semester hours)
- human anatomy and human physiology (6 semester hours)
- biochemistry (3 semester hours)
- human genetics (3 semester hours)
- Medical Terminology (1 semester hour)

Applicants are encouraged to complete their elective coursework in the areas of behavioral, physical, and social sciences or in the humanities.

The following courses are recommended:

- biochemistry laboratory (1 semester hour)
- organic chemistry and laboratory (4 semester hours)
- anatomy laboratory (1 semester hour)
- physiology laboratory (1 semester hour)

- Introduction to Statistics (3 semester hours)

4. Graduates of foreign institutions where English is not the primary language of instruction must present transcripts showing at least 18 semester hours (or equivalent quarter hours) of study from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States. Of these 18 semester hours,

- 3 semester hours must be in English composition (courses do not include ESOL)
- 3 semester hours must be in English literature (courses do not include ESOL)
- 3 semester hours must be in public speaking (courses do not include ESOL)

The remaining 9 semester hours can be any courses of the applicant's choosing.

5. All applicants are required to submit official scores from the Graduate Record Examination (GRE) general test to the Office of Admissions. The test must have been taken within the past five years and must be taken early enough for official scores to be received in the admissions office by the supplemental application due date of February 15. Applications will not be considered complete without GRE scores. Testing information for the GRE may be obtained from *gre.org* or by telephone at (609) 921-9000.

Prior health care experience is **highly recommended** and is considered for admission. Those applicants who have prior health care experience must submit verifiable information about their experience.

Computer Requirements

All students are required to have a laptop computer and printer. The computer must have the following minimum specifications:

- a recent generation of Microsoft Windows (10 or above) or Apple OS (11.0 or higher)
- compatible Microsoft Office software to include Word, PowerPoint, and Excel
- headphones, microphone, camera, and videoconferencing capabilities
- Internet broadband access

The following are recommended features:

- surge protection and appropriate backup options

Tablets and smartphones, while very useful, may not be sufficient for all program uses.

Application Procedures

1. Apply to CASPA

The Physician Assistant Program participates in the Centralized Application Service for Physician Assistants (CASPA) for the receipt and processing of all applications. CASPA takes no part in the selection of students. CASPA applications are submitted online at caspa.liasoncas.com or by writing to

CASPA
P.O. Box 9108
Watertown, MA 02471

The CASPA application deadline is December 1 in order to be considered for admission in May.

2. Send transcripts and letters of recommendation/evaluation to CASPA

All official college transcripts from all undergraduate, graduate, and professional institutions attended must be sent directly from the institutions.

Two letters of recommendation/evaluation must be sent to CASPA. One letter must be from a physician assistant and one must be from another health care professional. Recommendations submitted by relatives, friends, personal health care providers, or personal friends of the family are not acceptable.

3. Report GRE scores directly to CASPA

Official Graduate Record Exam (GRE) scores must be admitted directly to CASPA as part of the CASPA application. The school code number for NSU's PA—Jacksonville program is 0952. The GRE must have been taken in the last five years and must be taken early enough for official scores to be available by the supplemental application deadline of January 15.

4. Complete Supplemental Application

Once the CASPA application has been received by Nova Southeastern University, a supplemental application will be made available online. Your complete supplemental application must be received no later than January 15 in order to be considered for admission for the June entering class. Once we receive your GRE scores and supplemental application, your file will be reviewed. The applicant will not be considered for a possible interview until all of these requirements have been received by the EPS.

Personal Interviews

Once your application is complete, the Committee on Admissions (COA) will decide whether or not your application is strong enough to warrant an invitation for a personal interview. Interviews for the Jacksonville PA program are conducted at the NSU campus in Jacksonville, Florida, and are by invitation only. An invitation to interview is not a guarantee of admission. Notice of acceptance or action by the COA will be

on a “rolling” or periodic schedule; therefore, early completion of the application is in the best interest of the applicant.

Current College Coursework

All science prerequisites must be completed by the end of the fall semester prior to matriculation. If, at the time of application, coursework is in progress or anticipated, please identify these courses on the supplemental application.

Transcripts

All applicants who are accepted must submit official transcripts from all schools attended to the NSU EPS Physician Assistant Admissions Office prior to matriculation. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that arrangements are made for these transcripts to be sent.

Undergraduate/Physician Assistant Dual Admission Program—Jacksonville

Nova Southeastern University's Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences has established an articulation agreement with Florida State College of Jacksonville for a select number of highly motivated, qualified students interested in pursuing professional studies in the Physician Assistant Program. Candidates must maintain a 3.0 grade point average during the undergraduate years and achieve acceptable scores on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE).

The students will apply for admission to the PA program via CASPA. The CASPA application, supplemental application, and GRE scores must be received by NSU's Office of Admissions by the posted deadlines. Personal interviews are offered to the most qualified applicants to assess interpersonal and communications skills, maturity, altruistic attitude, and commitment to the PA profession. There is no guarantee of automatic admission to the PA program.

For more information and requirements, contact

Florida State College of Jacksonville
501 West State Street, Office 401H
Jacksonville, FL 32202

(904) 632-3388

Tuition and Fees

- Tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (healthsciences.nova.edu/pa/jacksonville/faq.html). A Physician Assistance General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required annually. Additionally, a registration fee of \$30 is required per semester.

- A clinical support charge of \$800 will be assessed in each of the three semesters of clinical training.
- Acceptance fee is \$500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be credited to the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.
- Deposit is \$500. This is due February 15, under the same terms as the Acceptance Fee.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$1,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

Applicants should have specific plans for financing 27 months of professional education. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses. Each student is required to carry adequate health insurance. Students may avail themselves of the insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Due to the demands of the PA curriculum, the program discourages any outside employment.

Requirements for Graduation

In order to be eligible to graduate from the Physician Assistant Program, students shall

- successfully complete all academic and clinical courses and degree requirements
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations

Academic Dismissal in the Physician Assistant Program

See the suspension/dismissal section of the student handbooks.

Readmission Policy in the Physician Assistant Program

In selected cases, and only with the approval of the department chair and college dean, a student may be allowed to be noncompetitively matriculated with the next first-year class. It is emphasized that this only refers to those few students with special academic or personal issues.

Course of Study

The Physician Assistant Program curriculum is completed following a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States. The comprehensive curriculum, completed in a consecutive manner, is oriented to primary care and prepares the student to practice in a wide variety of clinical settings. The first 15 months of study consist of basic sciences and clinically related didactic courses. All courses are required and must be successfully completed before advancing to the clinical year. During this time frame, students are generally in class from Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., although there are occasional evening and/or weekend hours. Because of its highly integrated and compact curriculum, the PA program requires matriculants to complete the entire curriculum at this campus. No advanced placement, transfer of credit, or credit for experiential learning will be granted.

The clinical year is devoted to 12 months of clinical training with required clinical rotations in family medicine, emergency medicine, pediatrics, prenatal care/gynecology, general surgery, behavioral health, and internal medicine. Students must also complete two elective rotations, for a total of nine clinical rotations. The required rotations and one of the elective rotations are six weeks in length. The remaining elective rotation is four weeks in length.

Each required rotation has assigned readings and learning objectives. At the end of each required rotation, the Physician Assistant Education Association End of Rotation Examination (PAEA EOR Exam) is administered and must be passed. During rotations, students will be supervised by licensed practitioners and will actively participate in patient assessments, perform common laboratory procedures, interpret common diagnostic examinations, and help manage common medical problems. The work hours during clinical rotations are set by the preceptor and can include evening and weekend hours. Students are required to work a minimum of 40 hours per week, however, many rotation sites require students to work substantially more hours per week.

Upon completion of the course of study, students will be awarded the Master of Medical Science degree in Physician Assistant. Graduates will be eligible to take the Physician Assistant National Certification Examination (PANCE) administered by the National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants.

The role of the physician assistant requires a high-level of expertise and responsibility. The applicant must possess the ability and desire to complete a rigorous academic and clinical program and make a commitment to continued learning.

Curriculum Outline for the Master of Medical Science (M.M.S.) in Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville

Start Date:	May
Length:	27 months
Degree:	Master of Medical Science (M.M.S) in Physician Assistant
Didactic:	15 months
Clinical:	12 months

First Semester—Summer I (May–August)			Lecture	Lab	Credit Hours
PAJ	5506	Cultural Issues in Health Care	14	0	1
PAJ	5000	Anatomy	46	38	4
PAJ	5001	Pharmacodynamics	14	0	1
PAJ	5002	Introduction to the PA Profession	14	0	1
PAJ	5003	Medical Imaging with Applied Anatomy	14	0	1
PAJ	5100	Physiology	44	0	3
PAJ	5300	Physical Diagnosis I	42	26	4
PAJ	5401	Medical Terminology	0	50	2
Total Hours			188	114	17

Second Semester—Fall (August–December)			Lecture	Lab	Credit Hours
PAJ	5512	Interpretation of the Medical Literature	38	0	3
PAJ	5006	Electrocardiography	16	2	1
PAJ	5101	Clinical Pathophysiology I	18	0	1
PAJ	5200	Microbiology	45	0	3
PAJ	5310	Physical Diagnosis II	26	22	3
PAJ	5410	Pharmacology I	26	0	2
PAJ	5500	Clinical Medicine and Surgery I	112	0	8
PAJ	5600	Clinical Laboratory Medicine I	16	0	1
Total Hours			297	24	22

Third Semester—Winter (January–May)			Lecture	Lab	Credit Hours
PAJ	5102	Clinical Pathophysiology II	26	0	2
PAJ	5320	Physical Diagnosis III	40	25	4
PAJ	5420	Pharmacology II	54	0	4
PAJ	5510	Clinical Medicine and Surgery II	112	0	8

PAJ	5520	Clinical Medicine and Surgery III	112	0	8
PAJ	5610	Clinical Laboratory Medicine II	28	0	2
Total Hours			372	25	28

Fourth Semester—Summer II Advanced Didactic (May–August)			Lecture	Lab	Credit Hours
PAJ	5005	Clinical Genetics	22	0	2
PAJ	5507	Clinical Pharmacology	40	0	3
PAJ	5508	Complementary Medicine and Nutrition	28	0	2
PAJ	5540	Clinical Behavior Medicine	42	0	3
PAJ	5504	Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care	27	0	2
PAJ	5560	Life Support Procedures and Skills	24	20	2
PAJ	5008	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	30	0	2
PAJ	5009	PA and Health Care Dynamics	26	0	2
PAJ	5570	Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills	48	30	4
Total Hours			287	50	22

Clinical Curriculum: Second Year (August–August)			Weeks	Contact Hours	Credit Hours
PAJ	6310	Emergency Medicine	6	240	6
PAJ	6320	Family Medicine	6	240	6
PAJ	6330	Internal Medicine	6	240	6
PAJ	6340	Pediatrics	6	240	6
PAJ	6350	Prenatal Care and Gynecology	6	240	6
PAJ	6360	General Surgery	6	240	6
PAJ	6375	Behavioral Medicine	6	240	6
PAJ	6380	Clinical Elective II	6	240	6
PAJ	6390	Clinical Elective III	4	160	4
PAJ	6600	Graduate Project	0	45	3
Total Hours			52	2,125	55

Curriculum is subject to change as directed by the program.

Physician Assistant—Jacksonville Course Descriptions

Note: Listed at the end of each entry are lecture clock hours, laboratory clock hours, and semester hours.

PAJ 5000—Anatomy

This course focuses on gross anatomical structures of the human body and the relationship of anatomical structures to each other. Clinical correlation to anatomical structures will be introduced. **Prerequisite for PAJ 5101, 5102, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5600, and 5610 (46-38-4)**

PAJ 5001—Pharmacodynamics

This course focuses on basic principles of pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics. Emphasis will be on basic terminology, receptor theory, pathways, absorption, distribution, elimination, routes of administration, medication safety, and pharmacological effects. This course also introduces the principles of antimicrobial therapy to give context on those principles with learning individual classes and medications. **Prerequisite for PAJ 5410, 5420, and 5507 (14-0-1)**

PAJ 5002—Introduction to the Physician Assistant Profession

This course introduces key concepts regarding the PA profession. These key concepts will include an overview of the profession and its organizations, the current status of the profession, physician assistant education, and current and future roles of the physician assistant. The history of the profession will be reviewed and discussed. **(14-0-1)**

PAJ 5003—Medical Imaging with Applied Anatomy

This course introduces key concepts for the understanding of normal medical diagnostic imaging and their primary indications based on anatomical location and tissue being assessed. Through diagnostic imaging, this course will reinforce structures learned in anatomy. Emphasis is placed on images of normal human body structures and organs. **(14-0-1)**

PAJ 5005—Clinical Genetics

This course focuses on basic human genetics and up-to-date, clinically relevant genetic causes of diseases. Emphasis will be placed on molecular and developmental genetics, family history with pedigree risk analysis, genetic testing and screening, cancer genetics, genetic diseases, pharmacogenetics, gene therapy, genetic ethics, legal and social issues, and a review of the Human Genome Project (HGP). **(22-0-2)**

PAJ 5006—Electrocardiography

This course provides the basics for learning and interpreting single and 12-lead electrocardiogram tracings and how to apply those principles for interpretation regarding common cardiac disease states. **(16-2-1)**

PAJ 5008—Health Promotion and Disease Prevention

This course focuses on patient wellness through preventative interventions and services. Epidemiology, risk factors, health screening, and community resources for a variety of health issues are presented. Emphasis is placed on the community and health care practitioner's efforts to protect against disease and environmental hazards, as well as individual responsibility for one's health. **(30-0-2)**

PAJ 5009—PA and Health Care Dynamics

This course focuses on current issues regarding the physician assistant profession within the context of the United States health care system. Students will be introduced to the structures and administrative principles in health care organizations, the responsibilities of practicing physician assistants, reimbursement for services rendered, quality assurance, federal health care programs, and reduction of medical errors. **(26-0-2)**

PAJ 5100—Physiology

This course focuses on the physiologic principles of the major organ systems of the human body. Emphasis will be placed on homeostatic physiologic processes in health. **Prerequisite for PAJ 5101, 5102, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5600, and 5610 (44-0-3)**

PAJ 5101—Clinical Pathophysiology I

This course focuses on pathophysiological changes responsible for disease states. Pathology and the deviation from human physiology causing human disease and the correlation to resultant clinical signs and symptoms will be emphasized. **(18-0-1)**

PAJ 5102—Clinical Pathophysiology II

This course focuses on pathophysiological changes responsible for disease states. Pathology and the deviation from human physiology causing human disease and the correlation to resultant clinical signs and symptoms will be emphasized. **(26-0-2)**

PAJ 5200—Microbiology

This course explores the relationship between microbes and human disease, including host-immune responses. Characteristics and properties of clinically significant bacteria, viruses, fungi, and selected parasites will be discussed. The prevention, control, and diagnostic laboratory tests of these pathogens will be emphasized. **(45-0-3)**

PAJ 5300—Physical Diagnosis I

This course focuses on learning the skills needed to obtain a patient medical history, employing appropriate communication skills, and determining techniques employed in physical examination. A combination of lectures, discussions, and

performance skills labs will be used to present and practice the necessary concepts and skills. Lab sessions are used to optimize teaching of concepts. **Prerequisite for PAJ 5310 and 5320 (42-26-4)**

PAJ 5310—Physical Diagnosis II

This course will build upon the skills learned in Physical Diagnosis I and will cover the essential skills for performing both complete and focused medical interviews and physical examinations. Using the skills developed in Physical Diagnosis I, students learn to accurately integrate and record historical and physical findings in the correct written format. This course introduces the student to the concept of medical problem solving. Emphasis is on the correlation of historical information and physical findings to the process of formulating a differential diagnosis and treatment plan. Through case presentations and medical simulations, students will use knowledge acquired from previous and concurrent didactic courses to develop their problem-solving skills. **Prerequisite for PAJ 5320 (26-22-3)**

PAJ 5320—Physical Diagnosis III

This course will build upon the skills learned in Physical Diagnosis I and will cover the essential skills for performing both complete and focused medical interviews and physical examinations. Using the skills developed in Physical Diagnosis I, students learn to accurately integrate and record historical and physical findings in the correct written format. This course introduces the student to the concept of medical problem solving. Emphasis is on the correlation of historical information and physical findings to the process of formulating a differential diagnosis and treatment plan. Through case presentations and medical simulations, students will use knowledge acquired from previous and concurrent didactic courses to develop their problem-solving skills. **(40-25-4)**

PAJ 5401—Medical Terminology

This course provides students with knowledge of appropriate medical terms—including prefixes, suffixes, and root words—to promote accurate communication in the health care setting. **(0-50-2)**

PAJ 5410—Pharmacology I

This course, focusing on the basis for pharmacologic intervention in patient care, is the foundation for treatment of disease. It begins an in-depth study of pharmacodynamics of drugs used in the dermatology, autonomic nervous, ophthalmic, ENT, cardiovascular, respiratory, and hematology/oncology systems. Each system will discuss and include mechanisms of drug action, clinical indications, adverse effects, contraindications, drug interactions, pharmacokinetic considerations for special patient populations, and important patient education and clinical points for the medications covered. Successful completion is a prerequisite for taking PAJ 5507. **Prerequisite for PAJ 5507 (26-0-2)**

PAJ 5420—Pharmacology II

This course focuses on principles similar to PAJ 5410 on the basis for pharmacologic intervention in pharmacotherapeutic management. It begins an in-depth study of pharmacodynamics of drugs used in infectious disease, GI disorders, renal and adrenal disease, GU disorders, musculoskeletal conditions and injuries, pain management, inflammatory and rheumatoid disorders, headache, central nervous system conditions, diabetes mellitus, hormone disorders, obstetrics, HIV, immunizations, substance abuse, toxicology, and behavioral medicine. Each system will discuss and include mechanisms of drug action, clinical indications, adverse effects, contraindications, drug interactions, pharmacokinetic considerations for special patient populations, and important patient education and clinical points for the medications covered. Successful completion is a prerequisite for taking PAJ 5507. **Prerequisite for PAJ 5507 (54-0-4)**

PAJ 5500—Clinical Medicine and Surgery I

This course will emphasize the etiology, clinical manifestations, appropriate diagnostic evaluation, and management of diseases of certain anatomical systems. **(112-0-8)**

PAJ 5504—Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care

This course introduces the role of ethics and law in the practice of health care. Legal issues and ethical principles, as they pertain to health care, will be discussed. This is an online course. **(27-0-2)**

PAJ 5506—Cultural Issues in Health Care

This course offers an introduction to the skills and insights necessary in promoting health and how to cope with illness in diverse populations. Issues discussed include effective communication. Additionally, there will be an emphasis on the understanding of societal and cultural factors and how these factors impact health care. **(14-0-1)**

PAJ 5507—Clinical Pharmacology

This course focuses on appropriately prescribing medications in various clinical settings by advancing on the systems approach and principles of PAJ 5410 and 5420. Preparation for appropriate prescribing and administration of medicines is accomplished by studying drug classifications, pharmacodynamic actions, and the clinical and practical rationales for therapeutic use of prescription and nonprescription medications. In addition, students will be able to describe the potential advantages and disadvantages of specific therapeutic regimens, universal indications and contraindications for usage in specific conditions, dosing schedules, concerns with patient compliance, medication interactions, the specific legal and prescribing aspects of controlled or scheduled substances, and the relative cost of commonly and specialty prescribed medications. Common errors involving prescription writing will be discussed and practical exercises will require students to accurately write prescriptions and treatment orders. **(40-0-3)**

PAJ 5508—Complementary Medicine and Nutrition

This two-section course introduces students to entry-level, complementary, and alternative medicine practices and emphasizes the importance of human nutrition in medical management. **(28-0-2)**

PAJ 5510—Clinical Medicine and Surgery II

Similar to PAJ 5500, this course will emphasize the etiology, clinical manifestations, appropriate diagnostic evaluation, and management of diseases of certain anatomical systems. **(112-0-8)**

PAJ 5512—Interpretation and Evaluation of Medical Literature

This course focuses on the process of interpretation and evaluation of medical literature. The components of published medical papers, including physician assistant-authored research papers, will be evaluated. This course will be presented in a hybrid format. **(38-0-3)**

PAJ 5520—Clinical Medicine and Surgery III

Similar to PAJ 5510, this course will emphasize the etiology, clinical manifestations, appropriate diagnostic evaluation, and management of diseases of certain anatomical systems. **(112-0-8)**

PAJ 5540—Clinical Behavioral Medicine

This course focuses on common psychosocial problems and disorders with an emphasis on diagnosis and management of these conditions, including the patient-clinician relationship, various modes of psychotherapy, communication skills, and appropriate intervention and treatment regimens. **(42-0-3)**

PAJ 5560—Life Support Procedures and Skills

This course focuses on the most common emergency algorithms encountered in health care. Students are provided with didactic and practical training that will assist them in developing the skills required to stabilize patients with life-threatening conditions in emergent situations. **(24-20-2)**

PAJ 5570—Clinical Procedures and Surgical Skills

This course focuses on the instruction of common clinical skills and surgical procedures used in the clinical setting with an emphasis on correct techniques and procedures, facilitating the students' skills that will prepare them for their supervised clinical practice experience. **(48-30-4)**

PAJ 5600—Clinical Laboratory Medicine I

This course focuses on the utilization of clinical laboratory tests. Students will acquire the knowledge and the rationale for selecting common diagnostic tests and interpreting the results, including the correlation between results and disease processes. **(16-0-1)**

PAJ 5610—Clinical Laboratory Medicine II

This course focuses on the utilization of clinical laboratory tests. Students will acquire the knowledge and the rationale for selecting common diagnostic tests and interpreting the results, including the correlation between results and disease processes. **(28-0-2)**

PAJ 6310—Emergency Medicine

Required six-week rotation in hospital emergency department teaches students to recognize, assess, and treat acute and life-threatening clinical problems. Emphasizes common primary-care emergencies. **(6-240-6)**

PAJ 6320—Family Medicine

Required six-week rotation in outpatient settings. The rotation focuses on comprehensive primary care of the individual patient within the family unit. Emphasizes the primary-care needs of the patients in rural and inner-city communities. **(6-240-6)**

PAJ 6330—Internal Medicine

Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings. The rotation focuses on the diagnosis, treatment, and management of acute and chronic medical problems seen in the internal medicine practice. The emphasis is on the adult nonsurgical patient. **(6-240-6)**

PAJ 6340—Pediatrics

Required six-week rotation in outpatient/inpatient settings. The rotation focuses on the normal and abnormal growth and development, disease prevention, and health care of the child from neonate through adolescence. It emphasizes the primary care of the pediatric patient. **(6-240-6)**

PAJ 6350—Prenatal Care and Gynecology

Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings that teaches prenatal care and treatment and gynecological diagnosis and management. It emphasizes the primary care of the female patient and includes obstetrics. **(6-240-6)**

PAJ 6360—General Surgery

Required six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings. The students will learn to diagnose, treat, and manage the surgical patient. It emphasizes the surgical conditions commonly encountered in the primary-care setting. **(6-240-6)**

PAJ 6375—Behavioral Medicine

This required, six-week rotation in outpatient and/or inpatient settings focuses on behavioral and mental health. Students learn to recognize, manage, and treat behavioral and/or mental disorders including addictions, personality disorders, mood disorders, and psychotic disorders in the primary care setting. **(6-240-6)**

PAJ 6380—Clinical Elective II

Six-week elective, full-time clinical rotation that provides an opportunity to investigate a medical or surgical subspecialty area or gain more experience in primary care. Each elective may be taken sequentially or separately, but not at the same clinical site. **(6-240-6)**

PAJ 6390—Clinical Elective III

This four-week elective rotation will be completed at the end of the clinical year. Elective rotations provide an opportunity to investigate a medical or surgical subspecialty area or gain more experience in a required discipline. **(4-160-4)**

PAJ 6600—Graduate Project

With the skills acquired in PAJ 5512 Interpretation and Evaluation of Medical Literature, this course focuses on the application of learned knowledge to generate a capstone project. Students will select from current clinical or administrative medicine topics to generate a comprehensive literature review and evaluation. This course will provide the student with an opportunity to demonstrate the ability to research and compile collected information. At the conclusion of the course, the final capstone project will be of publishable quality. **(0-45-3)**

Sources of Additional Information

Disclaimer: Links to non-NSU Internet sites are provided for your convenience and do not constitute an endorsement.

- For information on a career as a physician assistant, contact
American Academy of Physician Assistants
2318 Mills Road, Suite 1300
Alexandria, VA 22314
aapa.org
- For a list of accredited programs and a catalog of individual physician assistant training programs, contact
Physician Assistant Education Association
300 North Washington Street
Suite 710
Alexandria, VA 22314-2544
(703) 548-5538 • *paeaonline.org*
- For eligibility requirements and a description of the Physician Assistant National Certifying Examination, contact
National Commission on Certification of Physician Assistants, Inc.
1200 Findley Road, Suite 100
Johns Creek, GA 30097
(678) 417-8100 • *nccpa.net*
- For information on employment, employment projections, and compensation statistics, contact
U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics
Postal Square Building
2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE
Washington, DC 20212-0001
bls.gov

Department of Speech-Language Pathology

Master of Science in Speech-Language Pathology

The Master of Science in Speech-Language Pathology (M.S.) Program focuses on training speech-language pathologists to provide a full range of services to clients with communication and swallowing/feeding disorders in a variety of settings. The program provides scientifically based academic and clinical curricula to foster critical thinking and application of best practices. Course content is research based and prepares the student to meet the requirements for the Certificate of Clinical Competence awarded by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA).

Accreditation

This program is accredited by the Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology (CAA) of ASHA.

Disclosures

Nova Southeastern University is authorized by the Washington Student Achievement Council and meets the requirements and minimum educational standards established for degree-granting institutions under the Degree-Granting Institutions Act. This authorization is subject to periodic review and authorizes Nova Southeastern University to offer specific degree programs. The Council may be contacted for a list of currently authorized programs. Authorization by the Council does not carry with it an endorsement by the Council of the institution or its programs. Any person desiring information about the requirements of the act or the applicability of those requirements to the institution may contact the Council at P.O. Box 43430, Olympia, WA 98504-3430 or by email at degreeauthorization@wsac.wa.gov.

Admissions Requirements

Prior to matriculation, applicants must have received a minimum of a baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university and a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 grading scale.

All qualifying applicants will have an application interview. Once admitted, all students must successfully complete a mandatory orientation.

Prior to matriculation, applicants must also have successfully completed (meaning, earned grades of *B-* or better) all of the following Communication Sciences and Disorders prerequisite courses:

- An introductory course in the field of communication sciences and disorders (3 credits)
This requirement is waived if the applicant has a baccalaureate degree in CSD.
- Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mechanism (3 credits)
- Phonetics (3 credits)
- Neuroanatomy and Physiology (3 credits)
- Speech and Language Development (3 credits)
- Audiology and Aural Rehabilitation (3 credits)

International Students

International students living in the United States must present verification of student visa or residency status. Due to the limited availability of ASHA-certified supervisors in other countries, students who live outside of the United States will **not** be eligible for admission to the M.S. program. Furthermore, students accepted to the program may not relocate outside of the United States before the completion of the degree.

Application Procedures

All prospective students must complete an application through the Communication Sciences and Disorders Application Services (CSDCAS) (csdcas.liaisoncas.com) and submit a completed supplemental application with a \$50, nonrefundable fee (required for each application submitted to Nova Southeastern University).

Admissions decisions are based on degrees earned at regionally accredited institutions or an officially approved equivalent, such as an evaluation by one of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) approved agencies. The evaluation must include a course-by-course analysis and list all course subjects with United States semester credits and a GPA on a 4.0 scale.

Applicants may be provisionally admitted based on a preliminary review of unofficial transcripts and/or program-specific admissions requirements. This admission, however, includes a condition that final and official transcripts, documents, and all other requirements for full admission must be received within 90 calendar days from the official start date of the term. If these final and official transcripts, documents, and/or requirements are not received by that time, the student can no longer continue to attend class. The student will be withdrawn, registration will be prohibited, and other services may be suspended.

California State Disclosures

Nova Southeastern University is approved to operate an instructional site in the state of California by the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. The following information is provided in accordance with the regulations governing schools that operate in that state.

School Performance Fact Sheets

Nova Southeastern University's Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences provides School Performance Fact Sheets to prospective students at the El Segundo instructional site for the Master of Science in Speech-Language Pathology Program in accordance with regulations established by the California Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education. Current and prospective students can access the Fact Sheet below at any time to see the most up-to-date information.

These fact sheets provide specific information for the Master of Science in Speech Language-Pathology program offered at its instructional site in California. This information includes the number of students enrolled, number of degree completions, students' performance with respect to relevant professional licensing examinations, job placements within the career fields for which the program was designed, and wage and salary information that has been provided by local graduates.

Washington State Disclosures

Nova Southeastern University is authorized by the Washington Student Achievement Council (WSAC) and meets the requirements and minimum educational standards established for degree-granting institutions under the Degree-Granting Institutions Act. This authorization is subject to periodic review and authorizes Nova Southeastern University to offer specific degree programs. The WSAC may be contacted for a list of currently authorized programs. Authorization by the WSAC does not carry with it an endorsement by the board of the institution or its programs. Any person desiring information about the requirements of the act or the applicability of those requirements to the institution may contact the WSAC at P.O. Box 43430, Olympia, WA 98504-3430.

The transferability of credits earned at Nova Southeastern University is at the discretion of the receiving college, university, or other educational institution. Students considering transferring to any institution should not assume that credits earned in any program of study at Nova Southeastern University will be accepted by the receiving institution. Similarly, the ability of a degree, certificate, diploma, or other academic credential earned at Nova Southeastern University to satisfy an admission requirement of another institution is at the discretion of the receiving institution. Accreditation does not guarantee credentials or credits earned at Nova Southeastern University will be accepted by or transferred to another institution. To minimize the risk of having to repeat coursework, students should contact the receiving institution in advance for evaluation and determination of transferability of credits and/or acceptability of degrees, diplomas, or certificates earned.

For information and resources about student loan repayment, or to submit a complaint relating to your student loans or student loan servicer, please visit wsac.wa.gov/loan-advocacy or contact the Student Loan Advocate at loanadvocate@wsac.wa.gov.

Tuition and Fees

Master of Speech-Language Pathology tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (healthsciences.nova.edu/slp/master-speech-language-pathology.html). An NSU Student Services Fee of \$500 is required per semester, not to exceed \$1,500 annually. Also, a Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year and a registration fee of \$30 is required each semester.

Requirements for Graduation

To be eligible for graduation, all students must

- successfully complete (with grades of B- or better) all required courses
- successfully complete the required clinical experiences totaling a minimum of 400 accrued hours, including 25 hours of guided clinical observation
- successfully complete the required capstone course
- successfully complete the required student portfolio
- maintain a cumulative grade point average (CGPA) of 3.0 or higher
- successfully demonstrate the 2020 Standards and Implementation Procedures for the Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech-Language Pathology as defined by The Council for Clinical Certification in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology (CFCC), the accrediting body of ASHA.

- complete the Praxis II Exam adopted by ASHA for the purposes of certification in speech-language pathology
- complete the application for degree and satisfy all Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences and Nova Southeastern University financial obligations

Computer Requirements

Throughout the program, students will conduct online library research, communicate via NSU email, and use word-processing programs to complete papers and clinical reports. Students are required to own a computer and obtain an Internet service provider (ISP) account.

Background Checks

Level I and Level II background checks are required for clinical practicum and externship placements. Some citations contained in the background checks may prevent a student from being assigned or may result in a student being denied placement at clinical sites. A student who cannot be placed at required clinical sites due to information of concern on the student's background check may not be able to complete the program.

Master of Science in Speech-Language Pathology Curriculum Outline

Core Courses (42 credits)			Credits
SLP	6000	Diagnosis of Language and Speech Disorders	3
SLP	6011	Language and Learning Disabilities in School-Age Children and Adolescents	3
SLP	6012	Communication Disorders in Infancy Through Preschool	3
SLP	6015	Clinical Processes	3
SLP	6020	Language Disorders in Adults	3
SLP	6025	Augmentative and Alternative Communication	3
SLP	6030	Voice Disorders	3
SLP	6040	Fluency Disorders	2
SLP	6052	Motor Speech Disorders in Adults	2
SLP	6053	Pediatric Feeding and Motor Speech Disorders	2
SLP	6055	Dysphagia	3
SLP	6060	Articulation and Phonological Disorders	3
SLP	6070	Research Methods	3
SLP	6075	Seminar in Professional Issues in Speech-Language Pathology	3
SLP	6091	Multicultural and Counseling Issues	3
SLP	6200	Capstone	0

Electives (6 credits)			Credits
SLP	6013	Autism Assessment: A Communication-Based Perspective	3
SLP	6014	Autism Spectrum Disorders	3
SLP	6021	Cognitive Communication Disorders	3
SLP	6037	Craniofacial Anomalies	3
SLP	6045	Augmentative and Alternative Communication in Educational Settings	3
SLP	6057	Medical Aspects of Communication Disorders	3
SLP	6080	Directed Research	1-6
SLP	6201/ 6202	Special Topics	1-3
SLP	6203	Organization and Management of School-Based Speech-Language Pathology Programs	3

Clinical Practicums, Labs, and Externships (5 credits)			Credits
SLP	6005	Diagnostics II Practicum	1
SLP	6101	Clinic Lab I Practicum	1
SLP	6102	Clinic Lab II Practicum	1
SLP	6110	Externship: Adult	1

(And one of the following pediatric externships)

SLP	6120	Externship: Pediatric School	1
SLP	6130	Externship: Pediatric Non-School	1

Total Credits for Degree Completion: 53

Master of Science in Speech-Language Pathology Course Descriptions

Core Courses

SLP 6000—Diagnosis of Language and Speech Disorders

The course will provide procedures and techniques to assess speech and language status. The overall aim of the course is to build on the student's understanding of the assessment process in communication disorders. Students are to develop the ability to interpret assessment information and to formulate appropriate diagnosis of the patients/clients we serve. A noncredit lab is included. **(3 credits)**

SLP 6011—Language and Learning Disorders in School-Age Children and Adolescents

This course addresses the etiology, diagnosis, and treatment of language-learning delay/disorders, including developmental and acquired disorders, affecting school-age children through adolescence. Emphasis will be placed on a communication process model of evaluation and intervention with the implication of this integrated approach to facilitate reading, writing, speaking, listening, and thinking. The importance of the functional interrelationships among linguistic, cognitive, and affective functions and the social contexts within which they occur will be stressed. A variety of assessment and treatment procedures for use with this diverse clinical population will be discussed. Presentation of the paradigm shift from a traditional deficit model to an emergent literacy model with collaborative strategies to design and conduct curriculum-based assessment and interventions will be covered. **Prerequisite:** SLP 6012 **(3 credits)**

SLP 6012—Communication Disorders: Infancy Through Preschool

This course covers identification, assessment, and intervention principles and procedures for young children who display or are at-risk for socio-communicative linguistic deficits. Emphasis is placed on family-centered, early-intervention, service delivery and the integrated intervention model for facilitation of communication and language skills. Discussion will include collaborative strategies and multidisciplinary teaming models for facilitating effective parent-professional partnerships. **(3 credits)**

SLP 6015—Clinical Processes

This course will provide a base of knowledge and fundamental skills needed for beginning supervised clinical practice. It will review the basic aspects of delivery of treatment services for communication and swallowing/feeding disorders, including communication skills, interpersonal skills, behavioral management skills, intervention strategies and processes, data management, and clinical writing skills. Emphasis will be placed on basic clinical intervention processes common to a variety of

disorder areas. **Prerequisites:** SLP 6011, SLP 6020, SLP 6060, and documentation of 25 hours of *guided* clinical observation by ASHA-certified speech-language pathologists **(3 credits)**

SLP 6020—Language Disorders in Adults

This course provides a knowledge base for evaluation and treatment of disorders of language in adults, including aphasia, closed-head injury, right hemisphere damage, and dementia. **Prerequisite:** SLP 6070 **(3 credits)**

SLP 6025—Augmentative and Alternative Communication

This course will review the basic aspects of the field of augmentative communication, including aided and unaided symbols, strategies, and techniques. An overview of augmentative communication assessment and intervention principles and procedures will be presented. This course will address the needs of individuals with little or no functional speech across the life span, including etiologies such as severe aphasia, autism, cerebral palsy, dual sensory impairment, intellectual disability, progressive neurological diseases, and traumatic brain injury. **Prerequisites:** SLP 6012 and SLP 6020 **(3 credits)**

SLP 6030—Voice Disorders

This course reviews etiology and pathophysiology; case history; perceptual, acoustic, endoscopic, and aerodynamic diagnostic procedures; intervention approaches; and therapy techniques for individuals with functional, neurogenic, psychogenic and organic voice disorders and resonance disorders. **Prerequisite:** SLP 6070 **(3 credits)**

SLP 6040—Fluency Disorders

This course covers the etiology, diagnosis, and management of children and adults with disorders of fluency. Developmental stuttering, neurologically based stuttering, cluttering, and other nonfluent speech conditions will be studied. **(2 credits)**

SLP 6052—Motor Speech Disorders in Adults

This course provides education and training in the assessment and management of motor speech disorders in adults. It includes discussion of the nature, etiology, diagnosis, and management of motor speech disorders with emphasis on differential diagnosis and treatment. **Prerequisites:** SLP 6053, SLP 6060, and SLP 6070 **(2 credits)**

SLP 6053—Pediatric Feeding and Motor Speech Disorders

This course provides education and training in the assessment and management of feeding and motor speech disorders from infancy to adolescence. This course includes discussion of the nature, etiology, differential diagnosis, and management using evidence-based practices of feeding and motor speech disorders in a variety of clinical environments. **Prerequisites:** SLP 6060 and SLP 6070 **(2 credits)**

SLP 6055—Dysphagia

This course provides information about normal anatomy and physiology of the swallow. Using an evidence-based model, information about the evaluation and treatment of swallowing disorders is provided. Common etiologies for dysphagia (e.g., neurogenic and head and neck cancer) are addressed for the adult population. An overview of pediatric dysphagia is provided. Current issues and controversial topics are discussed in a framework of questions students should consider. Examples of ethical questions in the management of dysphagia are presented. Students are afforded the opportunity to view fiberoptic endoscopic evaluation of swallowing (FEES). Video views of normal and abnormal swallows through video fluoroscopic evaluation are provided through a noncredit required lab. **Prerequisites:** SLP 6052, SLP 6053, SLP 6060, and SLP 6070 **(3 credits)**

SLP 6060—Articulation and Phonological Disorders

This course provides a knowledge base for normal and disordered speech sound development. Theories of assessment and intervention are discussed and application, analysis, and comparison is stressed for all theories and approaches presented. A variety of procedures for identification and remediation of articulatory and phonologic disorders are presented. Traditional therapeutic techniques and current diagnostic and intervention strategies are highlighted. **(3 credits)**

SLP 6070—Research Methods

To become a critical consumer of current literature, students will be exposed to analysis of the field's literature with respect to research design, evidence-based practice, and statistical application. Research ethics, to include informed consent and vulnerable populations, will be discussed. Analysis of the scholarly literature will culminate in a graduate-level paper. **(3 credits)**

SLP 6075—Seminar in Professional Issues in Speech-Language Pathology

The purpose of this course is to increase students' awareness and understanding of current professional issues pertaining to such matters as standards of ethics, scope of practice, legislative mandates affecting the professions, professional service delivery systems, health care reimbursement issues, state licensure, national certification, state teacher certification requirements, state-accomplished practices for educators, state education standards, job opportunities and interview strategies, participation in professional organizations, professional advocacy, and HIV/AIDS awareness. **Prerequisite:** SLP 6101 **(3 credits)**

SLP 6091—Multicultural and Counseling Issues

This course will provide a forum for discussion regarding issues in the provision of services to multicultural populations. Counseling approaches for use with clients and/or families affected by communication problems will be explored through effective interpretation, information dissemination, and discussion. **Prerequisite:** SLP 6015 **(3 credits)**

SLP 6200—Capstone

Capstone is an online course designed to assist students in reviewing major content areas in the field of speech-language pathology in preparation for the national examination adopted by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA) for purposes of certification in speech-language pathology. It addresses approximately 18 major topic areas covering normal and disordered processes, professional issues, research methodologies and other content important to the profession. Students progress through the course at their own pace, reviewing online course materials, participating in discussion boards, and contributing to synchronous chats. **Students must take this class with their first externship experience. Prerequisites:** SLP 6005, SLP 6025, SLP 6030, SLP 6040, SLP 6055, SLP 6091, and SLP 6102 **(0 credit)**

Clinic Courses

SLP 6005—Diagnostics II Practicum

Emphasis in this course is on analysis and interpretation of data and the impact on differential diagnosis. Lab class meetings are required. **Prerequisites:** SLP 6000, SLP 6011, SLP 6020, and SLP 6060 **(1 credit)**

SLP 6101—Clinical Lab I Practicum

This course has dual components. Students will provide treatment to assigned patients as well as attend weekly class meetings. Participation in a practicum involving direct patient contact will occur with supervised clinical practice performed in the treatment of speech, language, and hearing disorders. Development and application of appropriate treatment plans, collaborative supervisory meetings, self-analysis skills, research, and completion of written documentation is expected. Discussions on professional topics such as prevention, portfolio development, child/elder abuse and neglect, and case studies will be covered. **Prerequisite:** SLP 6015 **(1 credit)**

SLP 6102—Clinic II Practicum

In this practicum experience, students will move along the supervisory continuum working toward increased independence. Self-analysis of clinical skills and enhancement of acquired skills will be emphasized. Lab class meetings are required. **Prerequisite:** SLP 6101 **(1 credit)**

SLP 6110—Externship: Adult

The adult externship requires a full-time placement (based on a minimum of 32 hours/week for an entire semester) in an adult facility. The student will participate in all activities associated with an SLP position, including assessment and treatment of adults. Students will be supervised by an SLP who is ASHA certified and state licensed. **Prerequisites:** SLP 6005 and SLP 6102 **(1 credit)**

(All students choose ONE from the following pediatric externships.)**SLP 6120—Externship: Pediatric School**

The school externship requires a full-time placement (based on a minimum of 32 hours/week for an entire semester) in a school setting. Students will participate in all activities associated with a school-based SLP position, including assessment and treatment of students in a pre-K–grade 12 school setting. Students will be supervised by an ASHA-certified, state-licensed, school-based SLP. **Prerequisites:** SLP 6005 and SLP 6102 **(1 credit)**

SLP 6130—Externship: Pediatric Non-School

The pediatric externship requires a full-time placement (based on a minimum of 32 hours/week for an entire semester) in a pediatric facility. The student will participate in all activities associated with an SLP position, including assessment and treatment of children. Students will be supervised by an SLP who is ASHA certified and state licensed. **Prerequisites:** SLP 6005 and SLP 6102 **(1 credit)**

Electives

(All students choose TWO of the following.)

**SLP 6013—Autism Assessment:
A Communication-Based Perspective**

This course will provide information about critical issues in assessing communication and language in children and adults with autism spectrum disorders (ASD). This course will focus on implementing effective evidence-based assessment strategies in order to develop appropriate communication goals and strategies for individuals with ASD. Lectures, case reports, videotaped demonstrations, and hands-on learning activities will be completed. **Prerequisites:** SLP 6000 and SLP 6011 **(3 credits)**

SLP 6014—Autism Spectrum Disorders

This course will provide information and discussions about critical issues in teaching communication and language to children and adults with autism spectrum disorders (ASD). It will focus on implementing effective assessment and intervention strategies as well as developing appropriate communication programs for individuals with ASD. Lectures, case reports, videotaped demonstrations, and hands-on learning activities will be completed. **Prerequisites:** SLP 6011, SLP 6025, and SLP 6070 **(3 credits)**

SLP 6021—Cognitive Communication Disorders

This course provides a knowledge base for adult and pediatric, acquired and developmental, cognitive communication disorders. Topics include attention, memory, reasoning/problem solving, executive function, learning, processing, and language. The diagnosis and treatment of these deficits in patients at many levels of recovery will be discussed. **Prerequisites:** SLP 6011 and SLP 6020 **(3 credits)**

SLP 6037—Craniofacial Anomalies

This course provides a study of etiology, assessment, and remediation of communicative impairments in children and adults with craniofacial anomalies. Specific emphasis is placed on articulatory and resonance disorders resulting from cleft lip and palate and velopharyngeal insufficiency and incompetence. **Prerequisite:** SLP 6030 **(3 credits)**

**SLP 6045—Augmentative and Alternative
Communication in Educational Settings**

This course focuses on the implementation of augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) in educational settings. Learners will gain an understanding of the legal foundations of providing AAC devices and services in school settings. The course addresses strategies for AAC services that can be used to provide access to the general education curriculum for students with significant communication challenges. Language assessment and intervention strategies for AAC communicators are discussed. Issues and strategies to teach reading and writing skills are presented along with strategies for facilitating the development of social skills and friendships. **Prerequisite:** SLP 6025 **(3 credits)**

SLP 6057—Medical Aspects of Communication Disorders

The emphasis of this course will be to enhance the student's understanding of the relationships between speech-language pathologists, medical disciplines, and allied health disciplines. Understanding medical terminology, governing bodies of health care organizations, medical ethical dilemmas, and report writing for the medical model of treatment will be significant focuses of this course. **Prerequisite:** SLP 6015 **(3 credits)**

SLP 6080—Directed Research

This course provides students with an opportunity to develop clinically relevant research skills and gain hands-on experiences with research practices. Students work collaboratively with selected faculty members to plan and conduct their research projects. The scope and depth of the project varies according to the number of credits for which the course is taken. Students must secure faculty permission in advance of registering for this course. **Prerequisite:** SLP 6070 **(1–6 credits)**

SLP 6201 and SLP 6202—Special Topics

These courses offer advanced study of selected theoretical, clinical, or professional issues in speech pathology and audiology. (Elective—may be taken for credit, CEU, or recertification.) **Prerequisites:** To be determined on a course-by-course basis and enumerated in the course syllabus. **(1–3 credits)**

SLP 6203—Organization and Management of School-Based Speech-Language Pathology Programs

This course will address the challenges facing school-based speech-language pathologists. Topics will include legislative mandates, current issues in education and the impact of these issues on the traditional roles of school-based speech-language pathologists, organization and management of school speech-language pathology programs, active participation on the educational team, service delivery models for diverse populations, use of technology in schools, treatment outcomes and accountability measures, marketing services in the schools and the community, and creative program ideas.

Prerequisites: SLP 6000, SLP 6011, and SLP 6060 **(3 credits)**

Doctor of Speech-Language Pathology (SLP.D.) Program

The Department of Speech-Language Pathology offers the Doctor of Speech-Language Pathology (SLP.D.) degree program. The post-master's SLP.D. degree program is a rigorous and scientifically based, 53-credit, academic curriculum that is designed to enhance the continued academic education of speech-language pathologists pursuing an advanced doctoral degree.

Within the curriculum, the faculty incorporates current research, ethical decision-making, and models of best practice to foster knowledge, leadership, problem-solving skills, and research. Doctoral students are encouraged to analyze, synthesize, and apply research-based theory to their current work environment and through the development of the applied dissertation.

The program fulfills a commitment to the field of speech-language pathology by providing practicing clinicians with a variety of forums to expand their breadth of knowledge and clinical skills. It does this by allowing a flexible schedule for obtaining doctoral education and providing an environment that nurtures the development of current practitioners and future leaders.

Program Outcomes

The SLP.D. graduate will be able to do the following: 1. Demonstrate knowledge learned in the program by applying it to real settings. 2. Conduct an independent research investigation that contributes to the general body of knowledge in a specific field or profession. 3. Solve diverse problems using information and skills acquired in the program to create solutions. 4. Make informed decisions based on ethical and legal principles. 5. Formulate scholarly arguments supported by academic resources. 6. Engage in lifelong learning and self-assessment.

Admissions Requirements

Prospective students are selected by the Committee on Admissions, which considers the overall qualities of applicants and their suitability for this course of study. Areas of consideration include application content, academic record, ASHA certification and state licensure, letters of recommendation, and a personal interview. A personal interview is required with a member of the Committee on Admissions.

The Department of Speech-Language Pathology has the following requirements for applicants.

- Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a master's degree in Speech-Language Pathology from a regionally accredited college or university and a CAA accredited program.

- Applicants must obtain a cumulative master's degree GPA at or above a 3.2 on a 4.0 scale to be eligible for admission.

The university reserves the right to modify any requirements on an individual basis as deemed necessary by the dean of the Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences. The college reserves the right, and the student, by his or her act of matriculation, concedes to the college the right to require his or her withdrawal any time the college deems it necessary to safeguard its standards of scholarship, conduct, and compliance with regulations or for such other reasons as are deemed appropriate. The dean and the chair of the speech-language pathology department reserve the right to require the student's withdrawal at any time for the above-mentioned reasons.

Application Procedures

All applicants must submit or be responsible for the submission of

1. a completed admission application packet, including a \$50, nonrefundable application fee made payable to Nova Southeastern University
2. official transcripts sent directly from all previously attended undergraduate, professional, and graduate institutions to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences
Doctor of Speech-Language Pathology (SLP.D.) Program
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-2282

3. an evaluation for U.S. institutional equivalence for all coursework from international institution(s), if applicant attended or is a graduate of any international institution(s)
4. Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org

- Educational Credential Evaluators
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to NSU's Enrollment Processing Services.

5. a complete résumé or CV
6. two professional letters of recommendation by two different individuals who can attest to the applicant's ability to succeed in a doctoral program
7. valid documentation of the Certificate of Clinical Competence in Speech-Language Pathology (CCC-SLP) and a copy of his or her current state SLP licensure
8. written responses to questions/essays provided in the application
9. a test score report showing that the applicant received a scaled score 391–396 on the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) or GRE scores of 300 (combined Verbal and Quantitative scales only)

The test must have been taken within the past five years.

10. All applicants must have a personal interview and must show evidence of computer skills through coursework or self-study prior to the end of the first term. Students may obtain instruction through the NSU Student Microcomputer Laboratory or other training facilities.

Tuition and Fees

Doctor of Speech-Language Pathology tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (healthsciences.nova.edu/slp/doctor-speech-language-pathology.html). An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is required annually. Also, a Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences General Access Fee of \$145 is required each year and a registration fee of \$30 is required each semester.

Acceptance and Preregistration Deposit—\$500. This deposit is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering, first-year class. This deposit will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is due within three weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

Additional Program Expenses

Doctoral candidates will be responsible for the purchase of textbooks and for the cost of travel to classes during the summer residency, as well as for other needs typically associated with advanced study. Material fees may be charged as necessary. If a student relocates, it is the student's financial responsibility to reestablish Integrated Service Digital Network (ISDN) lines.

Computer Requirements

In order to access the university's computing resources, all Nova Southeastern University students must provide their own Internet access service through a suitable Internet service provider (ISP). Tablets and smartphones, while very useful, may not be sufficient for all program uses. Additional minimum computer requirements can be found at <https://www.nova.edu/portal/oit/policies/secure/forms/equipment-standards.pdf>. It is highly recommended that students have access to a desktop or laptop consistent with the following:

- a recent generation of operating systems of Windows: Windows 7, SP1, or higher or Macintosh: Mac OS X 10.6 or MAC OS X 10.7
- Microsoft Office 2013 or more recent version of the Microsoft Office software to include Word, PowerPoint, and Excel
- Internet broadband access
- a browser, such as Internet Explorer 11.0 or a more recent version, Firefox 44 or a more recent version, or Chrome 48 or a more recent version
- headphones, a microphone, a camera, and videoconferencing capabilities

Requirements for Graduation

To complete the Doctorate in Speech-Language Pathology program a student must

- attend the mandatory summer residency
- complete all required coursework
- attain an overall 3.0 GPA
- complete an applied dissertation
- submit a degree application form and payment of diploma fee
- fulfill all financial obligations to the university

All students must submit a degree application to nova.edu/registrar/instructions.

Doctor of Speech-Language Pathology (SLP.D.) Curriculum Outline (53 credits minimum)

Core Courses (26 credits)			Credits
SLPD	7000	Technology and Instrumentation in Communication Sciences	1
SLPD	7030	Gerontology	2
SLPD	7040	Supervision	3
SLPD	7060	Genetics	2
SLPD	7070	Pharmacology	2
SLPD	7075	Counseling	2
SLPD	7080	Business Management and Leadership	2
SLPD	7200	Neuroscience/Neuropsychology and Communication Sciences	3
SLPD	7210	Advanced Seminar in Pediatric Development	3
SLPD	7220	Advanced Seminar in Voice and Swallowing	3
SLPD	7250	Advanced Seminar in Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC)	3

Research Courses (12 credits)			Credits
HPH	7300	Biostatistics I	3
HPH	7400	Quantitative Research Design	3
HPH	7410	Qualitative Research Design	3

Choose one of the following

HPH	7310*	Biostatistics II	3
HPH	7700	Test and Measurements	3
HSP	9002	Survey Methodology	3

*Replaces ARC 8913 Research Elective.

Applied Dissertation (12 credits)

The applied dissertation is a detailed, accurate, and cohesive account of a scholarly investigation designed to answer a research question directed toward the improvement of practice in the field of speech-language pathology. Research is distinguished by a theory-to-practice model encompassing a diversity of disciplines. Each student is assigned a faculty committee to facilitate and supervise the process.

There are three benchmarks in the completion of the applied dissertation: (1) the concept paper, (2) the dissertation proposal and Institutional Review Board (IRB) approval, and (3) the final report.

			Credits
SLPD	8966	Applied Dissertation I—Concept Paper	2
SLPD	8967	Applied Dissertation II—Proposal	5
SLPD	8968	Applied Dissertation III—Dissertation Final Report	5

Continuing Dissertation Services

If the program is not completed within 24 months, continuing dissertation services will begin on the 25th month. Students must enroll in SLPD 8090 each semester between the 25th and 36th months of their program. In addition, students must enroll themselves in SLPD 8091 each semester beginning the 37th month of their program in order to receive dissertation services from their committee chair and committee member until the completion of their applied dissertation.

			Credits
SLPD	8090	Applied Dissertation Services I	1
SLPD	8091	Applied Dissertation Services II	1

Doctor of Speech-Language Pathology (SLP.D.) Course Descriptions

Year One

Fall Semester (5 credit hours)

SLPD 7000—Technology and Instrumentation in Communication Sciences

This course provides candidates with the SLP.D. program's orientation. This orientation includes an overview of the distinct areas related to doctoral studies: applied research, distance library, student services, and technology. In addition, this course presents advanced applications in the use of computer hardware and software in communication sciences and disorders. Doctoral candidates will receive hands-on experience in the use, application, and configuration of software for distance-learning technologies for management of clients and for business issues. **(1 credit)**

SLPD 7030—Gerontology

This course will provide students with an overview of gerontology. The older adult population often present with complex, interacting issues. Thus, a holistic approach to patient care will be considered, encompassing biological, social, psychological, and cultural aspects related to aging. Analysis of day-to-day functioning of the aging patient will be covered. An emphasis will be placed on differentiation between normal aging processes and pathological changes related to speech pathology and communication disorders. Learning will take place via class lectures and discussions, experimental exercises, written case studies, student presentations, and panel discussions. Discussion of ethical issues related to aging will augment the learning process. **(2 credits)**

SLPD 7075—Counseling

The emphasis of this course is on counseling approaches for use with clients with communication disorders and/or their families. Doctoral candidates will explore theories of counseling with an emphasis on management of individuals with communication disorders and their families. Doctoral candidates will experiment with different approaches to interacting with clients and their families individually and in groups. The cultural impact on the counseling process will be addressed. Doctoral candidates will participate in role-play situations for use with clients demonstrating a variety of audiologic and/or speech-language problems. **(2 credits)**

Winter Semester (5 credit hours)

SLPD 7080—Business Management and Leadership

Doctoral candidates will learn business management principles as they relate to the conduct of speech-language or related professional practice in a variety of settings. Legal and ethical issues in practice management will be covered. Doctoral candidates preparing for personal and professional development will assess the skills and behaviors of the leader of change agent in terms of their own potential for growth and future leadership positions. **(2 credits)**

SLPD 7220—Advanced Seminar in Voice and Swallowing

This course is a doctoral-level course exploring best practices in voice and swallowing disorders. It is not designed to develop voice and swallowing clinicians, nor is it designed to impart the full breadth of information available in the areas of voice and swallowing disorders. Rather, this course is designed to enhance the students' comprehension of the specialty areas of voice and swallowing disorders that were taught to them at the master's degree level, expand their knowledge base of best practices in voice and swallowing disorders, and develop a working sense of the scope of practice in voice and swallowing. **(3 credits)**

Summer Semester (8 credit hours)

HPH 7400—Quantitative Research Design

This course will provide students with a simple understanding of basic methods and approaches used in health care research. A major emphasis of the course will be on the conceptualization and design of research studies. The course will cover ethics, formulation of research questions, study design, reliability, validity, sampling, measurement, and interpretation of research findings. It will prepare students to critically evaluate published literature, and to design sound research studies. The course will be both theoretical and applied. Students will be challenged to apply the theoretical concepts presented in the classroom and in the readings to design a study to address a health-related issue of their choice. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7410—Qualitative Research Design

This course will focus primarily on the knowledge and skill competencies needed to conduct qualitative research successfully. In this pursuit, students will immerse themselves in the epistemological, theoretical, ethical, methodological, and procedural understanding of qualitative research. They will apply this knowledge to the conceptualization and conduct of qualitative research, report the findings of the research in the form of a research article, and appraise the quality of such qualitative research products. Upon completion of the course, students will demonstrate that they have mastered the competencies needed to create, plan, and complete a qualitative research dissertation. **(3 credits)**

SLPD 8966—Applied Dissertation I—Concept Paper

The content of Applied Dissertation Service I—Concept Paper focuses on developing a preliminary literature review and formulating research questions. The committee chair and committee member roles are discussed. This service will culminate in the completion of the first corresponding benchmark: the concept paper. Credit for this seminar will be assigned following approval of the concept paper. **(2 credits)**

Year Two

Fall Semester (8 credit hours)

SLPD 7060—Genetics

This course will provide students with an overview of genetics. Doctoral candidates will be exposed to a general overview of genetics and investigate the spectrum of genetic syndromes common to clients with communication disorders. Doctoral candidates will study the embryologic development with an emphasis on normal and abnormal or interrupted development at various stages and outcomes. **(2 credits)**

SLPD 7200—Neuroscience/Neuropsychology and Communication Sciences

Neurological foundations of speech-language and cognitive disorders will be presented. The emphasis will be a study of neuropathological conditions and the speech-language disorders that result from these conditions. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7300—Biostatistics I

The application of quantitative techniques has expanded rapidly in medical decision-making. The emphasis on evidence-based health care means that health care workers must be able to evaluate the results from published health care research studies. This course is the first of two courses designed to provide students with knowledge of quantitative techniques. The course will cover descriptive statistics; parametric, group-comparison statistics; and basic, nonparametric statistics. It will also provide an introduction to linear modeling. **(3 credits)**

Winter Semester (7 credit hours)

SLPD 7070—Pharmacology

The goal of this course is to introduce the doctoral candidates to the advanced science and clinical pharmacology that impacts the practice of speech-language pathology. The clinical use and understanding of the pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and the potential positive and negative outcomes of medications will be emphasized. Lectures, videos, and hands-on learning activities will be explored during the course. Doctoral candidates will learn the general principles of drug action, particularly as related to communicative function. The classes of drugs used in clinical practice will be examined with emphasis on activity, mode of action, side effects, toxicity, and drug interactions. Case studies in the fields of speech-language pathology and audiology will be presented. **(2 credits)**

Research Elective

Students have the opportunity to select one of the three courses listed below, related to the research area of their dissertation topic. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7310—Biostatistics II

The aim of this course is to enable students to appreciate the richness of statistical science and to invite them to the concept of probabilistic thinking. Statistics is the science of the future. Any technique that they are going to learn will help them to understand the unknown better, and in turn, will increase their success in other courses and in future professional careers. Principles of statistical inference build upon the course of Biostatistics I. As such, a prerequisite for enrolling in this course is satisfactory completion of Biostatistics I. The goals of this course are threefold: (1) introduce the basic concepts of probability and methods for calculating the probability of an event; (2) assist students in developing an understanding of probability theory and sampling distributions; and (3) familiarize students about inferences involving one or two populations ANOVA, regression analysis, and chi-square tests. **Prerequisite:** HPH 7300 Biostatistics I **(3 credits)**

HPH 7700—Test and Measurement

This course provides a foundation in the basic principles of measurement with a focus on how to assess and control for error through research design methods and statistical analysis. Students will explore test construction and methods and parsimonious data analysis methods to develop an understanding for designing instruments and assessment tools. A focus on issues specific to measurement error in the medical sciences will also be examined throughout the course. **(3 credits)**

HSP 9002—Survey Methodology

This course introduces students to a set of principles of survey methodology that are the basis of standard practices in the field. It provides guidelines for developing survey objectives, designing survey studies, sampling respondents, and administering surveys. Emphasis is on the skills and resources needed to design and conduct a survey. **(3 credits)**

Summer Semester (8 credit hours)

SLPD 7210—Advanced Seminar in Pediatric Development

Theories and application of cognitive, social, psychological, and cultural development of children and adolescents will be examined. Current thinking will augment classical theory. Application of current thinking as well as therapeutic, teaching, and care-giving practices stemming from these ideas will be stressed. **(3 credits)**

SLPD 8967—Applied Dissertation II—Proposal

The content of Applied Dissertation Service II—Dissertation Proposal emphasizes the formulation and writing of the dissertation proposal and the process for Institutional Review Board (IRB) approval. Methodology and content for each of the proposal chapters are defined, including a thorough discussion of the role of the literature review to support or refute the dissertation topic. This service, focusing on scientific inquiry, will culminate in the completion of the second corresponding benchmark: the applied dissertation proposal. Credit for this seminar will be assigned following approval of the proposal. **Prerequisite:** SLPD 8966 **(5 credits)**

Year Three

Fall Semester (7 credit hours)

SLPD 7250—Advanced Seminar in Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC)

This study area provides a discussion of the critical issues in augmentative and alternative communication and assistive technology, with a focus on self-determination, family-centered practices, and AAC outcomes. Students will gain experience with non-electronic communication displays, various input devices, and low-tech communication devices, as well as high-technology voice output communication aids. Current issues in ethics, funding, and the impact of culture on AAC are presented. A discussion of recent trends and future needs, as well as strategies for keeping up with new technology and a rapidly expanding knowledge base will be included. **(3 credits)**

SLPD 7040—Supervision

The identification and analysis of the processes of supervision along the continuum of supervision from support personnel to peer will be examined. Topics will include planning and executing the supervisory conference, data collection procedures, and evaluation. The research in the field of supervision will be examined with an emphasis on practical application. The impact of cultural diversity on supervision will be addressed. **(3 credits)**

SLPD 8090—Applied Dissertation Services I

The applied dissertation is a detailed, accurate, and cohesive account of a scholarly investigation designed to answer a research question directed toward the improvement of practice in the field of speech-language pathology. Research is distinguished by a theory-to-practice model encompassing a diversity of disciplines. Each student is assigned a faculty committee to facilitate and supervise the process. **(1 credit)**

Winter Semester (5 credit hours)**SLPD 8968—Applied Dissertation—Final Report**

Applied Dissertation Service III involves data collection and implementation, the applied dissertation (i.e., final report), and the final approval process. Content and format issues, as well as recommendations for further research, are highlighted. Dissemination of the dissertation and possible outlets for publication are covered. This service will culminate in the completion of the third corresponding benchmark: the applied dissertation. Credits for this service will be assigned following approval of the applied dissertation. **Prerequisite:** SLPD 8967 **(5 credits)**

SLPD 8091—Applied Dissertation Services II

This course provides dissertation services for continuing doctoral students previously enrolled in SLPD 8090 who did not complete the applied dissertation. SLPD 8091 is also for currently enrolled students who are entering the 37th month of the doctoral program. Students are responsible for registering for SLPD 8091. Service fees will apply. **(1 credit)**

College of Dental Medicine



College of Dental Medicine



Steven I. Kaltman,
D.M.D., M.D., FACS
Dean

Mission Statement

To educate future dentists and to improve oral health through patient-centered care, academic excellence, research, leadership, and commitment to the communities we serve

Administration

Steven I. Kaltman, D.M.D., M.D., FACS

Dean

Hal Lippman, D.D.S.

Executive Associate Dean of Operations

Donald Antonson, D.D.S.

Associate Dean—Tampa Bay Regional Campus

Rafael Castellon, D.D.S.

Associate Dean of Clinical Services

Steven M. Kelner, D.M.D., M.S.

Associate Dean of Institutional Affairs

Jodi Kodish-Stav, D.D.S.

Associate Dean of Clinical Informatics

William B. Parker, D.D.S.

Associate Dean of Advanced Education

Sibel Antonson, D.D.S., Ph.D.

Assistant Dean of Research

Audrey L. Galka, D.D.S.

Assistant Dean of Admissions and Student Services

Maria A. Hernandez, D.D.S.

Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs

Mark Schweizer, D.D.S., M.P.H.

Assistant Dean of Community Programs and Public Health

Michael Siegel, D.D.S., M.S.

Assistant Dean of Faculties

Dental Medicine

If you are considering a career in dentistry, your education will focus on becoming a competent, confident, and mature professional, as well as your ability to function as a highly qualified primary care practitioner capable of delivering comprehensive dental care to patients of all ages. For the highly trained and skilled dentist, career opportunities are numerous.

NSU graduates are working in various locations and settings throughout North America. Skilled dentists may practice individually in urban, suburban, or rural environments; join a large, established group practice; or choose public service in governmental agencies or the military. They may opt to specialize, with additional advanced education, in such fields as endodontics, oral pathology, oral and maxillofacial surgery, orthodontics, pediatric dentistry, periodontology, prosthodontics, public health dentistry, or oral-maxillofacial radiology.

For rewards so great, the education is rigorous. The nationally recognized faculty of the Nova Southeastern University College of Dental Medicine (NSU-CDM) will prepare you to take your place as a leader among oral health care providers. A dynamic career awaits a committed individual.

Accreditation

Our predoctoral programs in dentistry and postdoctoral programs in advanced education in general dentistry, endodontics, orthodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, periodontology, pediatric dentistry, and prosthodontics are accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation. The Commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at (312) 440-4653 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611.

Facilities

NSU's College of Dental Medicine uses the facilities of a \$75 million physical plant of the university's Health Professions Division. A separate building consisting of 70,500 square feet of space is for the sole use of the College of Dental Medicine and houses a clinic providing comprehensive dental care; a postgraduate student dental clinic; a faculty intramural practice; a clinical simulation laboratory; laboratory facilities to support the clinics; seminar rooms; research laboratories; and offices for faculty and staff members.

Commencing May 2022, the NSU Drs. Kiran & Pallavi Patel International Dental Program at NSU's Tampa Bay Regional Campus will accept an inaugural class. This 19,000-square-foot, cutting-edge facility will house 66 dental treatment centers, 3 surgical suites, a simulation lab, fully digitalized laboratories, and dedicated supporting offices and classrooms.

Core Performance Standards for Admissions and Progress for all College of Dental Medicine Students and Residents

The Nova Southeastern University Health Professions Division and NSU's College of Dental Medicine are pledged to the admission and matriculation of qualified students and wish to acknowledge awareness of laws that prohibit discrimination against anyone on the basis of race, color, religion or creed, sex, pregnancy status, national or ethnic origin, nondisqualifying disability, age, ancestry, marital status, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, military service, veteran status, or political beliefs or affiliations. Regarding those students with verifiable disabilities, the university will not discriminate against such individuals who are otherwise qualified, but will expect applicants and students to meet certain minimal technical standards (core performance standards) as set forth herein, with or without reasonable accommodation. In adopting these standards, the university believes it must keep in mind the ultimate safety of the patients whom its graduates will eventually serve, as well as the efficacy and safety in the learning environment. The standards reflect what the university believes are reasonable expectations required of health professions students and personnel in performing common functions. Any exceptions to such standards must be approved by the dean of the student's particular college, based upon appropriate circumstances.

The holders of health care degrees must have the knowledge and skills to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and to render a wide spectrum of patient care. In order to carry out the activities described below, candidates for Health Professions Division degrees must be able to integrate consistently, quickly, and accurately all information received, and they must have the ability to learn, integrate, analyze, and synthesize data. Honor and integrity of the health professions student and health care professional are essential and dependent upon the exemplary behavior of the individual health care provider in his or her relations with patients, faculty and staff members, and colleagues. This includes accountability to oneself and to relationships with fellow students, future colleagues, staff and faculty members, members of the general public, and patients who come under the student's care or contribute to his or her training and growth. This applies to personal conduct that reflects on the student's honesty and integrity in both academic and nonacademic settings, whether or not involving an NSU-sponsored activity. All students must have the capacity to manage their lives and anticipate their own needs. Upon accepting admission to NSU, each student subscribes to, and pledges complete observance to, NSU's Student Code of Conduct Policies. A violation of these standards is an abuse of the trust placed in every student and could lead to suspension or dismissal. Candidates for degrees offered by the Health Professions Division must have, with or

without reasonable accommodation, multiple abilities and skills including intellectual, conceptual, integrative, and quantitative abilities; interpersonal communication; mobility and strength; motor skills; and hearing, visual, tactile, behavioral, and social attributes. Candidates for admission and progression must be able to perform these abilities and skills in a reasonably independent manner.

Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative, and Qualitative Abilities

These abilities include measurement, calculation, reasoning, analysis, and synthesis. Problem solving—a critical skill—requires all of these intellectual abilities. Candidates and students must have critical thinking ability sufficient for good clinical judgment. This is necessary to identify cause/effect relationships in clinical situations and to develop plans of care. In addition, candidates and students should be able to comprehend three-dimensional relationships and to understand the spatial relationships of structures. An individual is expected to be able to perform multiple tasks in a diverse, dynamic, highly competitive, and challenging learning environment. Examples include, but are not limited to, identification of cause/effect relationships in clinical situations, development of treatment plans, transferring knowledge from one situation to another, evaluating outcomes, problem solving, prioritizing, and using short- and long-term memory. They must be able to think quickly and accurately in an organized manner, despite environmental distractions. All individuals are expected to meet their program requirements on a satisfactory level as determined by HPD administration or the applicable college/program administration.

Visual

Candidates and students must have visual ability sufficient for observation, assessment, and rendering of treatment necessary in patient care. It must be consistent in many cases with being able to assess asymmetry, range of motion, and tissue texture changes. Dental medicine students must have sufficient visual ability to use dental instruments. It is necessary to have adequate visual capabilities for proper evaluation and treatment integration. Candidates and students must be able to observe the patient and the patient's responses, including body language and features of the examination and treatment. Students must be able to read and write prescriptions, consultation letters, patient information, and dental product information. Dental medicine students must be able to observe a patient accurately, at a distance and close up, interpreting nonverbal communications, while performing dental procedures or administering medications. A student must be able to perform dental examinations and treatments that require the use of sight and touch. The student must be able to see fine detail, focus at a variety of distances, and discern differences and variations in color, shape, and texture that are necessary to differentiate normal and abnormal soft

and hard tissues. A student must also possess the visual acuity to read charts, records, radiographs, diagnostic images, small print, and handwritten notation.

Tactile

Candidates and students must have sufficient tactile ability for physical assessment. Dental medicine students must be able to deliver appropriate treatment using high technology equipment, such as dental drills and surgical instruments. The student must be able to use tactile senses to diagnose directly by palpation and indirectly by sensations transmitted through instruments. Examples include, but are not limited to, detection of dental hard and soft tissue conditions, use of hand instruments, and performance of palpation for purposes of intra and extra oral exam.

Sensory

Dental medicine students must be able to acquire information through demonstrations and experiences in basic science and dental science courses. This information includes, but is not limited to, information conveyed through a variety of mechanisms, such as microscopic images of microorganisms and tissues in normal and pathologic states, demonstration and skill exercises of techniques using dental models, etc. A student must be able to acquire information from written documents

and to evaluate information presented as images from digital platforms, paper, films, slides, or video. A student must be able to benefit from electronic and other instrumentation that enhances visual, auditory, and somatic sensations needed for examination or treatment.

Behavioral and Social Attributes

Candidates and students must possess the emotional health required for full use of their intellectual abilities; the exercise of good judgment; the ability to take responsibility for their own actions—with respect to policies, protocols, and process—with students, faculty and staff members, patients, patient surrogates, and administration during the student's educational program; the prompt completion of all responsibilities attendant to the diagnosis, care, and treatment of patients; and the development of mature, sensitive, and effective relationships with the patients. Candidates and students must be able to physically tolerate taxing workloads, to adapt to changing environments, to display flexibility, and to learn to function in the face of uncertainties inherent in the clinical problems of many patients. Compassion, diversity, integrity, concern for others, interpersonal skills, interest, and motivation are all personal qualities that will be assessed during the admissions and during the students' education process.

Predoctoral Program

Admissions Requirements

NSU's College of Dental Medicine selects students based on preprofessional academic performance, Dental College Admission Test (DAT) scores, personal interview, written application, and letters of evaluation.

1. Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a minimum of 90 semester hours of coursework at a regionally accredited college or university. Not more than 60 semester hours from community or junior college will be applied to the 90-semester hour minimum.

2. Students should have a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 3.25 or higher on a 4.0 scale. In addition, students should have a science grade point average of 3.25 or higher on a 4.0 scale. Students must have earned a grade of 2.0 or better in each of the following required courses:

- Biology with lab (8 semester hours)

- Chemistry with lab (8 semester hours)
- Organic chemistry with lab (8 semester hours)
- Physics with lab (8 semester hours)
- Biochemistry (3 semester hours)
- Microbiology (3 semester hours)
- English (6 semester hours)

Suggested Additional Preparation

Courses should be selected to give students as broad and liberal an education as possible. However, applicants are encouraged to take these specific upper division courses in advanced sciences: anatomy, physiology, cell biology, molecular biology, histology, genetics, and immunology.

Upon review of a student's individual record, the Committee on Admissions may require additional coursework and testing

as a condition of acceptance. The dean may evaluate an applicant's qualifications and modify requirements in unusual circumstances. Inquiries should be directed to

Nova Southeastern University
Health Professions Division
Dental Admissions
3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33328-2018

(954) 262-1101 • 877-640-0218

Transfer of Credit Policy

Circumstances may warrant that a student enrolled in one dental school seeks to transfer to another institution. Credits may only be transferred from a dental school accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation. The Office of the Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs will evaluate a prospective transfer student's coursework, which must be comparable to that of Nova Southeastern University College of Dental Medicine (NSU-CDM).

- Transfer students from another dental school will be required to complete, at minimum, their last two years of instruction at the college granting the dental degree (i.e., NSU-CDM).

Transfer credits will be given consideration based upon the student's academic standing, as well as documentation from the dean or dean's designee of previous dental school(s).

- Credit is only given for completed courses with a grade of 70 percent (C) or better from the applicant's previous dental school(s).

Any dental student wishing to apply for transfer to Nova Southeastern University's College of Dental Medicine must

1. make a formal application to Nova Southeastern University College of Dental Medicine
2. meet all the predoctoral admission requirements, which include submitting official transcripts of all college work (including dental school transcripts); DAT scores; National Board scores, if taken; and three letters of evaluation, including one letter from a faculty member of the transferring dental school. (No transfer student will be accepted without an interview.)
3. be in good standing at the student's current institution, as documented by a letter from the dean of that institution
4. supply a written statement outlining the reasons for the request for transfer

Transfer applicants can refer to the NSU website for the Transfer Credit for Graduate and Professional Programs Policy. Decisions on transfers are made by the dean's office. The decision will be based on factors which include, but are not limited to, academic record, circumstances leading to the transfer request, available space, and compliance with admissions standards.

Application Procedures

1. Nova Southeastern University College of Dental Medicine uses the ADEA-Associated American Dental Schools Application Service (ADEA AADSAS). ADEA AADSAS takes no part in the selection of students. The application deadline for the ADEA AADSAS application is November 15 for the class entering in August.

Applicants who have questions concerning the ADEA AADSAS application service may call (617) 612-2045, email aadsasinfo@aadsasweb.org, or visit the website at adea.org/aadsas.

Materials to be submitted to ADEA AADSAS include the following:

- an official transcript from the registrar of each college or university in which the student was enrolled (mailed directly by the college to ADEA AADSAS)

Your registrar should mail your paper transcript to

ADEA AADSAS Transcript Processing Center
PO Box 9110
Watertown, MA 02471

ADEA AADSAS also accepts electronic transcripts from Credentials Solutions, Parchment, and National Student Clearinghouse.

- official Dental College Admission Test (DAT) scores
Contact ADA to have your official scores sent to ADEA AADSAS.
- an evaluation by a preprofessional health adviser or committee from the applicant's undergraduate institution

If this evaluation cannot be provided, three individual letters of evaluation are required from undergraduate instructors, two from science instructors, and one from a liberal arts instructor. If possible, these letters should be from faculty members who know the applicant's scholastic abilities and personal character. Otherwise, they should be from people (nonrelatives) who can provide an evaluation to the Committee on Admissions.

- a letter of evaluation from a dentist (highly recommended but not required)
2. The applicant will be required to provide the following materials to the Office of Admissions by December 15:
 - the supplemental application (electronically submitted to the College of Dental Medicine)

- a nonrefundable application fee of \$50

Upon receipt of the completed application and the required credentials, the Committee on Admissions will select applicants for interview. Those selected will be notified in writing of the time and place. All applicants who are admitted by the college must be interviewed, but an invitation to appear for an interview should not be construed as evidence of acceptance. Notice of acceptance or other action by the Committee on Admissions will be on a “rolling” or periodic schedule; therefore, early completion of the application is in the best interest of the student.

Final official transcripts, covering all of the applicant’s work, must be forwarded to Nova Southeastern University, Enrollment Processing Services, College of Dental Medicine Admissions, 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905.

Incomplete applications will not be considered. If your file will not be complete prior to the deadline, please attach a statement to the NSU-CDM Supplemental Application for Admission explaining what documents will be submitted after the deadline and the reason for their delay. Decisions to review late applications are at the discretion of the Committee on Admissions.

Applicants Who Studied at Foreign Institutions

ADEA AADSAS requires applicants to request foreign evaluations from World Education Services, Inc. (WES), Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc. (ECE), or International Credential Advantage Package (ICAP) only. You can request electronic WES, ICAP, or ECE course-by-course evaluations directly through the application website (<https://aadsas.liaisoncas.com/applicant-ux/#/login>).

Tuition and Fees

- Tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (dental.nova.edu). A Dental Medicine Program General Access Fee of \$145 and an NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 are both required annually. A registration fee of \$30 is required each semester. Eligible students must request in-state tuition on application. For tuition purposes, a student’s Florida residency status (in-state or out-of-state) will be determined at initial matriculation and will remain the same throughout the entire enrollment of the student at NSU. Accordingly, tuition will not be adjusted as a result of any change in residency status after initial enrollment registration.

- Acceptance fee is \$1,000. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant’s place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. Applicants accepted between December 1 and January 31 have 30 days to pay their acceptance fee. Applicants accepted on or after February 1 are required to submit their acceptance fee within 15 days. Applicants accepted after April 15 must pay their acceptance fee immediately.
- Preregistration fee is \$1,000 and is due March 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.

The first semester’s tuition and fees, less the \$2,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

Expenses and Financial Aid for Four-Year Predoctoral Programs

Students should anticipate the following approximate expenses for books and learning materials:

- first year—\$4,600
- second year—\$5,340
- third year—\$5,950
- fourth year—\$8,100

Students should anticipate the following approximate expenses for instruments and equipment and supplies:

- first year—\$14,000
- second year—\$7,000
- third year—\$3,000
- fourth year—\$1,500

It is extremely important that applicants be committed to meeting their financial responsibilities during their four years of training. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is mandated that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the medical and hospital insurance plans obtainable through the university.

Students will need to access an electronic device to meet program requirements. The university has computer labs. However, it is required for new, incoming students to have an iPad 2018 or newer (iPad, iPadpro, or iPadmini).

NSU Drs. Kiran & Pallavi Patel International Dental Program

NSU's College of Dental Medicine offers a 39-month program for graduates of non-U.S. dental schools who wish to earn a U.S. dental degree in order to qualify for licensure in the United States.

Admissions Requirements

The college selects students based on academic records; letters of evaluation; a computer-generated minimum score of 80 in the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), a score of 6.0 on the International English Language Testing System (IELTS), or a score of 54 on the Pearson Test of English—Academic; a pass score on Part I of the National Board Dental Examination or the Integrated National Board Dental Examination; a translated GPA of the American equivalent of a 3.0; a personal interview; and a psychomotor bench test. The psychomotor bench test may include the following: typodont tooth preparation for amalgam and typodont tooth preparation for a full metal crown. Procedures in the bench test are subject to change.

In order to participate in the bench test, a qualifying score on the TOEFL, IELTS, or Pearson Test of English—Academic exam and the National Board of Dental Examination, Part I, or the Integrated National Board Dental Examination must be received by the Office of Admissions prior to the date of the bench test examination.

All materials needed for the above will be provided by NSU-CDM. The fee for this psychomotor bench test will be \$2,500. This fee is in addition to the tuition for the IDG program, should the applicant be selected for admission.

In order to qualify, the applicant must have received, prior to matriculation in the NSU Drs. Kiran & Pallavi Patel International Dental Program, a D.M.D., D.D.S., or their equivalent, from a non-U.S. dental school.

Application Procedures

Applicants must apply to the Centralized Application for Advanced Placement for International Dentists (CAAPID) by filling out and submitting an electronic application. All supporting documents listed below must be sent to CAAPID by November 15.

1. a CAAPID application
2. an official transcript from each college, professional school, or university attended, if coursework was taken at a U.S. institution
3. an official course-by-course evaluation and cumulative GPA

Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence. ADEA CAAPID requires applicants

to request foreign evaluations from World Education Services, Inc., or Education Credential Evaluators, Inc., only.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Attn: Documentation Center
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to CAAPID.

4. an official score from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), from the International English Language Testing System (IELTS), or from the Pearson Test of English—Academic, if applicable
5. scores for Part I of the National Board Dental Examination or Integrated National Board Dental Examination

Applicant must request the scores be forwarded from the secretary of the National Board of Dental Examiners, located at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611, directly to CAAPID. Applicant should submit PART II scores also, if taken.

6. three professional letters of recommendation

Letters may be completed by dental school faculty members who are well acquainted with the applicant's abilities or by individuals who can provide information relevant to the applicant's potential.

Upon receipt of the applicant's CAAPID application, NSU will notify the applicant to fill out an electronic NSU application and submit it with a nonrefundable, \$50 application fee by December 15. Additional information or application updates can be mailed to NSU's Enrollment Processing Services (EPS) at the address below.

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
College of Dental Medicine, Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Tuition and Fees

- Tuition for 2021–2022, 39-month, IDG program (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (dental.nova.edu).

- A Dental Medicine Program General Access Fee of \$145 and an NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 are both required annually.
- A technology fee of \$500 and a CDM American Student Dental Association fee of \$100 are also both required annually.
- A registration fee of \$30 is required each semester.
- Acceptance fee is \$1,000. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. Applicants accepted between December 1 and January 31 have 30 days to pay their acceptance fee. Applicants accepted on or after February 1 are required to submit their acceptance fee within 15 days. Applicants accepted after May 15 must pay their acceptance fee immediately.
- Preregistration fee is \$1,000 and is due March 15, under the same terms as the acceptance fee.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$2,000 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

Expenses and Financial Aid for Three-Year Predoctoral Programs

Students should anticipate the following approximate expenses for books and learning materials:

- first year—\$7,340
- second year—\$5,200
- third year—\$8,100

Students should anticipate the following approximate expenses for instruments and equipment and supplies:

- first year—\$15,500
- second year—\$3,500
- third year—\$1,000

Students will need to access an electronic device to meet program requirements. The university has computer labs; however, it is recommended that students have an electronic device of their choice.

It is extremely important that applicants be committed to meeting their financial responsibilities during their three years of training. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is mandated that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves

of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

For all predoctoral students, the purpose of the Student Financial Assistance Program at Nova Southeastern University is to help as many qualified students as possible to complete their health professions education. Various loans, scholarships, and grants are available to qualified students to help ease the high cost of a health professions education. These financial assistance programs are described in a variety of separate university publications.

Opportunities for a limited number of part-time work assignments may be available. However, the demands of a program of professional study limit the number of hours a student can work.

Policies Related to Academic and Student Affairs

The policies regarding suspension, dismissal, readmission and other academic and student policy issues are described in the *College of Dental Medicine Predoctoral Student Handbook*, which is revised, updated, and distributed annually to all predoctoral dental medicine students.

Graduation Requirements

To receive a D.M.D. degree from NSU's College of Dental Medicine, every student must fulfill the following requirements:

- be of good moral character
- have demonstrated the ethical, personal, behavioral, and professional attributes deemed necessary for the successful and continued study and practice of dental medicine including sound judgment and decision making
- have successfully passed all required courses in the predoctoral curriculum, including electives and honors courses
- have demonstrated learning on an ongoing and full-time basis through the last day of his or her predoctoral program (this includes evidence of the student's ongoing participation in continued and comprehensive patient care, as well as attendance to all classes)
- have satisfactorily completed all clinical requirements, experiences, and competency examinations
- have completed all coursework and courses in the CDM within four years from the date of matriculation, exclusive of any approved leave of absence in good standing (under extenuating circumstances and at the discretion of the dean, the student will be allowed a maximum of five years from the date of matriculation—exclusive of any approved leave of absence in good standing—to complete all coursework and courses)

- have successfully completed all assigned curriculum requirements for the D.M.D. degree with a numerical average of 70 percent or higher for students graded on a numerical grade system, and a GPA of C (2.0) or higher for students graded on the alpha letter system
- have passed the National Board Dental Examination (NBDE) Part I or CDM-designated comprehensive exam
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
- have attended, in person, the commencement program at which the D.M.D. degree is awarded
- have complied with any other university or Health Professions Division graduation requirements

Degrees are not awarded solely upon the completion of any prescribed number of courses or upon passing a prescribed number of examinations but, in addition, when the faculty believes that the student has attained sufficient maturity of thought and proficiency. **Matriculation and enrollment do not guarantee the issuance of a degree without satisfactorily meeting the aforementioned curriculum and degree requirements.**

Course of Study

NSU's College of Dental Medicine embodies a comprehensive didactic and group practice clinic model curriculum designed to graduate competent and compassionate clinicians devoted to comprehensive primary care of each patient.

The college is closely allied with Nova Southeastern University's College of Osteopathic Medicine and the other health professions colleges of the NSU Health Professions Division, in proximity as well as in academic collaboration.

Early introduction into clinical settings under the preceptorship of faculty members will enable the student to achieve a better understanding of the dynamics of the patient/dentist relationship. It also will reinforce classroom instruction in basic and behavioral sciences to allow for management and delivery of quality dental health care as a component of total body health.

Students will be taught the importance of teamwork in an efficient, modern health care delivery system.

2021–2022 Curriculum Outline

Calculations based on an 18-week semester (subject to change)

Fall 2021—D1, Class of 2025			Contact	Laboratory	Credit Hours
CDM	1000	Anatomy Lecture/Laboratory	48	34	5
CDM	1015	Clinical Experience I	2	6	1
CDM	1025	Dental Biochemistry and Nutrition	84	0	5
CDM	1030	Histology	36	36	3
CDM	1050	Ethics and Professionalism	18	0	1
CDM	1070	Periodontology I Lecture (continued in Winter 2022—D1)	7	0	1
CDM	1205	Primary Care and Public Health I (continued in Winter 2022—D1)	8	0	1
CDM	1110	Dental Microbiology	45	0	3
CDM	1135	Multidisciplinary Introduction to Dental Record Keeping (continued in Winter 2022—D1)	1	2	1
CDM	1203	Evidence-Based Dentistry I	8	0	1
CDM	1155	Integrated Restorative Dental Sciences I Lecture	74	0	5

CDM	1156	Integrated Restorative Dental Sciences (IRDS) Laboratory I	0	146	4
CDM	1002	Elective SKY™ Happiness Course: Practice of Well-Being, Happiness, and Resilience	0	0	1

Winter 2022—D1, Class of 2025

			Contact	Laboratory	Credit Hours
CDM	1016	Clinical Rotation II (continued in Summer 2022—D1)			1
CDM	1051	Ethics and Professionalism I	14	0	1
CDM	1070	Periodontology I Lecture (continued from Fall 2021—D1)	12	0	1
CDM	1111	Dental Immunology	30	0	2
CDM	1120	Physiology	58	0	4
CDM	1125	Pathology I	35	0	2
CDM	1130	Neuroanatomy Lecture/Laboratory	36	18	3
CDM	1135	Multidisciplinary Introduction to Dental Record Keeping (continued from Fall 2021—D1)	0	3	1
CDM	1160	Oral Histology	18	0	1
CDM	1185	Introduction to Clinical Periodontics	0	8	1
CDM	1205	Primary Care and Public Health I (continued from Fall 2021—D1)	8	0	1
CDM	1255	Integrated Restorative Dental Sciences Lecture II	57	0	4
CDM	1266	Integrated Restorative Dental Sciences Laboratory II	0	108	4

Summer 2022—D1, Class of 2025

			Contact	Laboratory	Credit Hours
CDM	1016	Clinical Rotation II (continued from Winter 2022—D1)	1	15	1
CDM	1357	Case-Based Integrated Restorative Sciences III	8	53	3
CDM	2050	Endodontics—Basic Principles and Formative Concepts (continued in Fall 2022—D2)			1
CDM	2060	Endodontic Laboratory (continued in Fall 2022—D2)			1
CDM	2005	Craniofacial Growth and Development	10	0	1
CDM	2135	Essentials of the EHR II	0	8	1
CDM	2140	Introduction to Oral Medicine	16	0	1
CDM	2501	Clinical Periodontology (continued in Fall 2022—D2)			1
CDM	2125	Pathology II	20	0	1.5

CDM	2025	IDG Clinic Review Prerequisite	23	67	5
CDM	2185	Introductory Course in Periodontology for IDGs	2	8	1
CDM	2175	QA Rotation (continued in Fall 2022–D2)			1
CDM	2110	Radiology I	16	0	1

Fall 2021–D2, Class of 2024

			Contact	Laboratory	Credit Hours
CDM	2010	Pharmacology I	62	0	4
CDM	2030	Periodontology II	18	0	1
CDM	2040	Pharmacology, Analgesia, and Local Anesthesia I	18	0	1
CDM	2050	Endodontics—Basic Principles and Formative Concepts (continued from Summer 2021–D1)	24	0	1
CDM	2060	Endodontic Laboratory (continued from Summer 2021–D1)	0	93	2
CDM	2070	Fixed Prosthodontics Lecture I	36	0	2
CDM	2080	Fixed Prosthodontics Laboratory I	0	108	2
CDM	2081	Introduction to Pediatric Dentistry	18	0	1
CDM	2085	Introduction to Special Needs Dentistry	36	0	2
CDM	2095	Preclinical Removable Prosthodontics Lecture I	36	0	2
CDM	2096	Preclinical Removable Prosthodontics Laboratory I	0	108	1
CDM	2101	Dental Biomaterials Lecture	18	0	1
CDM	2140	Introduction to Oral Medicine (continued from Summer 2021–D1) (continued in Winter 2022–D2)			1
CDM	2175	QA Rotation (continued from Summer 2021–D1) (continued in Winter 2022–D2)			1
CDM	2280	Internal Medicine for Dentists	36	0	2
CDM	2501	Clinical Periodontology (continued from Summer 2021–D1) (continued in Winter 2022–D2)			1
CDM	2505	Radiology Preclinical Laboratory Rotation (continued in Winter 2022–D2)			1
CDM	2001	Honors Peer Tutoring II			1

Winter 2022–D2, Class of 2024

			Contact	Laboratory	Credit Hours
CDM	2120	Oral and Maxillofacial Diagnosis I	18	0	1
CDM	2140	Introduction to Oral Medicine	18	0	1

CDM	2150	Oral Surgery I	18	27	1
CDM	2160	Periodontology III	18	0	1
CDM	2170	Pharmacology, Analgesia, and Local Anesthesia II	18	0	3
CDM	2175	QA Rotation (continued from Fall 2021—D2)	5	15	1
CDM	2180	Pediatric Dentistry Lecture	36	0	2
CDM	2190	Pediatric Dentistry Laboratory	0	54	1
CDM	2197	Preclinical Removable Prosthodontics Lecture II	22	0	2
CDM	2198	Preclinical Removable Prosthodontics Laboratory II	0	22	1
CDM	2200	Orthodontic Lecture/Laboratory	36	36	3
CDM	2241	Introduction to Comprehensive Treatment Planning	18	0	1
CDM	2242	Axiom EHR Treatment Planning Module	10.5	10.5	1
CDM	2250	Endodontic Clinical Lecture	18	0	1
CDM	2260	Fixed Prosthodontics Lecture II	8	0	1
CDM	2270	Fixed Prosthodontics Laboratory II	0	32	1
CDM	2501	Clinical Periodontology (continued from Fall 2021—D2)			1
CDM	2505	Radiology Preclinical Laboratory Rotation (continued from Fall 2021—D2)	0	9	1
CDM	2995	Clinical Practice of Dentistry Fundamentals	13	40	2
CDM	2001	Honors Peer Tutoring II			1

Summer 2022—D2, Class of 2024

			Contact	Laboratory	Credit Hours
CDM	2999	Clinic Prerequisite Orientation	35	0	1
CDM	3000	Applied Patient Care Foundations I (continued in Fall 2022—D3)			1
CDM	3500	Clinical Restorative Dentistry II (continued in Fall 2022—D3)			1
CDM	3410	Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics I (continued in Fall 2022—D3)			1
CDM	3411	Clinical Removable Prosthodontics I (continued in Fall 2022—D3)			1
CDM	3501	Clinical Periodontology V (continued in Fall 2022—D3)			1
CDM	3503	Clinical Periodontology Rotation (continued in Fall 2022—D3)			1

CDM	3621	Clinical Endodontic Practice I (continued in Fall 2022–D3)			1
CDM	3507	Clinical Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery I Rotation (continued in Fall 2022–D3)			1
CDM	3525	Clinical Pediatric Dentistry I Rotation (continued in Fall 2022–D3)			1
CDM	3650	Clinical Radiology I (continued in Fall 2022–D3)			1
CDM	3200	Clinical Occlusion	8	10	1
CDM	3175	QA Rotation (continued in Fall 2022–D3)			1
CDM	3277	Digital Dentistry: CAD/CAM and 3-D Printing Technologies	8	24	1
CDM	3605	Comanagement of Comprehensive Care Patients in Orthodontics			1
CDM	2001	Honors Peer Tutoring II			1

Fall 2021–D3, Class of 2023

			Contact	Laboratory	Credit Hours
CDM	3010	Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology I	18	0	1
CDM	3020	Oral Medicine II	18	0	1
CDM	3030	Periodontology IV	18	0	1
CDM	3040	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery II	18	0	1
CDM	3120	Implant Restorative Dentistry Lecture	18	0	1
CDM	3130	Cosmetic Dentistry Lecture	16	0	1
CDM	3131	Cosmetic Dentistry Laboratory	0	24	1
CDM	3175	QA Rotation (continued from Summer 2021–D2) (continued in Winter 2022–D3)			1
CDM	3410	Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics I (continued from Summer 2021–D2) (continued in Winter 2022–D3)			1
CDM	3411	Clinical Removable Prosthodontics I (continued from Summer 2021–D2) (continued in Winter 2022–D3)			1
CDM	3000	Applied Patient Care Foundations I (continued from Summer 2021–D2) (continued in Winter 2022–D3)			1
CDM	3500	Clinical Restorative Dentistry II (continued from Summer 2021–D2) (continued in Winter 2022–D3)			1

CDM	3501	Clinical Periodontology V (continued from Summer 2021—D2) (continued in Winter 2022—D3)			1
CDM	3503	Clinical Periodontology Rotation (continued from Summer 2021—D2) (continued in Winter 2022—D3)			1
CDM	3507	Clinical Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery I Rotation (continued from Summer 2021—D2) (continued in Winter 2022—D3)			1
CDM	3525	Clinical Pediatric Dentistry I Rotation (continued from Summer 2021—D2) (continued in Winter 2022—D3)			1
CDM	3530	Evidence-Based Dentistry in Clinical Practice	18	0	1
CDM	3621	Clinical Endodontic Practice I (continued from Summer 2021—D2) (continued in Winter 2022—D3)			1
CDM	3605	Comanagement of Comprehensive Care Patients in Orthodontics (continued in Winter 2022—D3)			1
CDM	3650	Clinical Radiology I (continued from Summer 2021—D2) (continued in Winter 2022—D3)			1
CDM	3001	Honors Peer Tutoring III			1

Winter 2022—D3, Class of 2023			Contact	Laboratory	Credit Hours
CDM	3011	Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology II	18	0	1
CDM	3021	Common Oral Conditions	18	0	1
CDM	3080	Behavioral Science	36	8	2
CDM	3090	Introduction to the Dental Profession	18	0	1
CDM	3140	Special Needs Dentistry	18	0	1
CDM	3175	QA Rotation (continued from Fall 2021—D3)	5	50	2
CDM	3241	Comprehensive Treatment Planning	18	0	1
CDM	3260	Masticatory System Disorders (MSD): A Multidisciplinary Approach	31	0	2
CDM	3410	Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics I (continued from Fall 2021—D3)			11
CDM	3411	Clinical Removable Prosthodontics I (continued from Fall 2021—D3)			11
CDM	3000	Applied Patient Care Foundations I (continued from Fall 2021—D3)			13
CDM	3500	Clinical Restorative Dentistry II (continued from Fall 2021—D3)			10

CDM	3501	Clinical Periodontology V (continued from Fall 2021—D3)			2
CDM	3503	Clinical Periodontology Rotation (continued from Fall 2021—D3)	0	20	1
CDM	3507	Clinical Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery I Rotation (continued from Fall 2021—D3)	0	50	1
CDM	3525	Clinical Pediatric Dentistry I Rotation (continued from Fall 2021—D3)	0	18	1
CDM	3605	Comanagement of Comprehensive Care Patients in Orthodontics (continued from Fall 2021—D3)	0	30	1
CDM	3621	Clinical Endodontic Practice I (continued from Fall 2021—D3)	0	12	1
CDM	3650	Clinical Radiology I (continued from Fall 2021—D3)	0	42	2
CDM	3001	Honors Peer Tutoring III			1

Summer 2022—D3, Class of 2023

			Contact	Laboratory	Credit Hours
CDM	4501	Clinical Periodontology VII (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4500	Clinical Restorative Dentistry (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4410	Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4411	Clinical Removable Prosthodontics (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4621	Clinical Endodontic Practice II (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4505	Clinical Dental Urgent Care Rotation (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4507	Clinical Oral Maxillofacial Surgery Rotation (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4525	Clinical Pediatric Rotation (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4555	Dental Auxiliary Utilization (continued in Fall 2022—D4)	1		1
CDM	4650	Clinical Radiology II (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4700	Extramural Rotation (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4175	QA Rotation (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1

CDM	4002	Applied Patient Care Foundations II (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	402H	Honors Program in Periodontics (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	408H	Honors Program in Oral Maxillofacial Surgery (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	412H	Honors Program in Prosthodontics (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	414H	Honors Program in Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	404H	Honors Program in Oral Medicine (continued in Fall 2022—D4)			1
CDM	3001	Honors Peer Tutoring III			1

Fall 2022—D4, Class of 2022

			Contact	Laboratory	Credit Hours
CDM	4060	Practice Management	16	0	1
CDM	4120	Regional Board Preparation (continued in Winter 2022—D4)	5	10	1
CDM	4170	Oral Manifestations of Disease	16	0	1
CDM	4175	QA Rotation (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4240	Advanced Treatment Planning	18	0	1
CDM	4410	Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4411	Clinical Removable Prosthodontics (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4500	Clinical Restorative Dentistry (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4501	Clinical Periodontology VII (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4002	Applied Patient Care Foundations II (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4505	Clinical Dental Urgent Care Rotation (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4507	Clinical Oral Maxillofacial Surgery Rotation (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1

CDM	4555	Dental Auxiliary Utilization (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4525	Clinical Pediatric Rotation (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4621	Clinical Endodontic Practice II (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4650	Clinical Radiology II (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4700	Extramural Rotation (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4999	Advanced Techniques in Pain and Anxiety Control	18	0	1
CDM	403E	Elective Program in Endodontics (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	400H	Endodontic Honors Program (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	402H	Honors Program in Periodontics (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	410H	Honors Program in Pediatric Dentistry (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	412H	Honors Program in Prosthodontics (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	414H	Honors Program in Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	408H	Honors Program in Oral Maxillofacial Surgery (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	404H	Honors Program in Oral Medicine (continued from Summer 2021—D3) (continued in Winter 2022—D4)			1
CDM	4001	Honors Peer Tutoring IV			1
CDM	4222	Laser Dentistry Elective	8	0	1

Winter 2022—D4, Class of 2022			Contact	Laboratory	Credit Hours
CDM	4120	Regional Board Preparation (continued from Fall 2021—D4)	0	72	1
CDM	4501	Clinical Periodontology VII (continued from Fall 2021—D4)			2
CDM	4500	Clinical Restorative Dentistry (continued from Fall 2021—D4)			11
CDM	4621	Clinical Endodontic Practice II (continued from Fall 2021—D4)			2
CDM	4002	Applied Patient Care Foundations II (continued from Fall 2021—D4)			13
CDM	4410	Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics (continued from Fall 2021—D4)			11
CDM	4411	Clinical Removable Prosthodontics (continued from Fall 2021—D4)			11
CDM	4020	Clinical Oral Medicine Case Presentation	16	0	1
CDM	4175	QA Rotation (continued from Fall 2021—D4)	3	14	1
CDM	4505	Clinical Dental Urgent Care Rotation (continued from Fall 2021—D4)	0	45	1
CDM	4507	Clinical Oral Maxillofacial Surgery Rotation (continued from Fall 2021—D4)	0	50	1
CDM	4525	Clinical Pediatric Rotation (continued from Fall 2021—D4)	0	28	2
CDM	4555	Dental Auxiliary Utilization (continued from Fall 2021—D4)		48	1
CDM	4650	Clinical Radiology II (continued from Fall 2021—D4)			1
CDM	4700	Extramural Rotation (continued from Fall 2021—D4)	0	75	7
CDM	400H	Endodontics Honors Program (continued from Fall 2021—D4)	10	0	1
CDM	402H	Honors Program in Periodontics (continued from Fall 2021—D4)	42	4	3
CDM	414H	Honors Program in Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics (continued from Fall 2021—D4)	36	0	2
CDM	404H	Honors Program in Oral Medicine (continued from Fall 2021—D4)	48	0	1
CDM	412H	Honors Program in Prosthodontics (continued from Fall 2021—D4)	54	0	1
CDM	403E	Elective Program in Endodontics (continued from Fall 2021—D4)	14	0	1

CDM	425E	Forensic Odontology	8	4	1
CDM	426E	Cone Beam CT Elective	4	0	1
CDM	410H	Honors Program in Pediatric Dentistry (continued from Fall 2021—D4)	22	0	2
CDM	408H	Honors Program in Oral Maxillofacial Surgery (continued from Fall 2021—D4)			1
CDM	4001	Honors Peer Tutoring IV			1
CDM	4015	Externship and Practice Management Honors			1
CDM	4898	Clinic Extension II			1
CDM	4899	Clinic Extension III			1

College of Dental Medicine Course Descriptions

Interdisciplinary Biomedical Sciences

Anatomy—Professors: **A. Mariassy, C. Purvis, R. K. Yip** | Associate Professors: **A. Ahmadi, P. Greenman** | Instructor: **D. McNally**

CDM 1000—Anatomy Lecture/Laboratory

This course includes a general study of anatomical and functional features of the major systems of the human body with a more detailed study of the anatomy and function of the head and neck regions. Radiographic anatomy is presented in detail throughout the entire course. Laboratory sessions include the study of prosected human cadavers.

CDM 1030—Histology

In this course, the microscopic anatomy of cells, tissues, and organs of the body is presented and correlated with their functions. Basic physiological concepts and relevant areas in pathology are presented. This course includes an introduction to human embryology, with an emphasis on weeks one through eight.

CDM 1130—Neuroanatomy Lecture/Laboratory

This course will introduce students to structural, functional, and developmental features of the human nervous system with an emphasis on clinical concepts. It serves as an introduction to neurology. Laboratory sessions include the study of human brain and spinal cord specimens and brain scans.

Biochemistry—Chair: **TBD** | Professor: **K. V. Venkatachalam** | Assistant Professor: **K. Carnevale**

CDM 1025—Dental Biochemistry and Nutrition

This course includes concepts and principles of biochemistry of normal and pathologic human life processes. In addition, the principles of nutrition, biochemical roles of dietary constituents, digestion, and absorption are discussed.

Microbiology—Chair and Professor: **K. Davis** | Assistant Professors: **J. Costin, M. Demory Beckler, S. Prasad, A. Wrench**

CDM 1110—Dental Microbiology

This course presents basic medical aspects of bacteriology, virology, and mycology, and includes taxonomy, morphology, epidemiology, growth cycles, pathogenesis, and treatment. Emphasizes oral microbial ecosystems and biofilms.

CDM 1111—Dental Immunology

This course presents basic knowledge of the cellular, molecular, and biochemical aspects of the immune system and immune responses, including how the various components integrate and work together to control infectious organisms. It includes how disturbances in the immune system can lead to disease, and how the system can be controlled therapeutically.

Pathology—Chair and Assistant Professor: **D. Bonfil** | Professors: **B. Jones, A. B. Trif**

CDM 1125 and 2125—Pathology I and II

Covers the basic pathologic processes of human disease, with a scientific foundation in etiology, pathogenesis, morphologic alterations, and effects of diseases of the organ systems. Emphasizes bone pathology and relevant disease states that affect the orofacial region.

Pharmacology—Chair and Professor: **M. Parker** | Professors: **T. Panavelil, C. Powell** | Associate Professors: **A. Levy, P. Rose, M. Zhao**

CDM 2010—Pharmacology I

This course will first introduce the student to basic concepts in pharmacology, such as pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, distribution, and elimination. Then it will provide the student with a thorough understanding of the classes of drugs commonly used in clinical practice. Emphasis will be on the mechanism of action, clinical indications, side effects, important drug interactions, and the basic pharmacokinetics of each drug class.

Physiology—Chair and Professor: **W. Schreier** | Professors: **H. Mayrovitz, Y. Zagvazdin** | Associate Professor: **L. Lyons, A. Mashukova** | Assistant Professor: **C. O'Malley**

CDM 1120—Physiology

This course reviews the physiological functions and regulation of the major human organ systems. Topics covered include basic cellular physiology, skeletal muscle, the cardiovascular system, the nervous system, the renal system, the respiratory system, the gastrointestinal system, and the endocrine system. Topics with direct relevance to dentistry, oral health, and disease are integrated into the content of the course. Specific examples include structural changes of the cell membranes in pemphigus vulgaris, the effect of local anesthetics on ionic currents, and the effects of metabolic imbalances on oral health. The mechanisms of relevant physiological and pathological processes in a variety of clinical conditions are discussed.

Behavioral Science—Adjunct Faculty Member: **C. Wilcocks**

CDM 3080—Behavioral Science

This course provides dental students with interviewing strategies, communication skills and an introduction to the theories and research pertaining to anxiety with specific interventions geared to reduce tension and fear. Students will be exposed to various interviewing and communication techniques as well as theories regarding the etiology of anxiety. Students will gain familiarity with psychological and physiological indices of arousal. It is the goal of this course to acquaint dental students with well established interventions including progressive muscle relaxation, systematic desensitization, biofeedback, hypnosis, and the relationship of anxiety/stress to pain syndromes.

Department of Diagnostic Sciences—Chair and Professor: **M. A. Siegel** | Vice Chair and Professor: **M. Hogge** | Professor: **L. Solomon** | Associate Professor: **L. Mejia** | Assistant Professors: **E. Choi, J. Ison, S. Kuriakose** | Adjunct Faculty Members: **J. Arenas, V. De Weijer, M. Ferreira, H. Gonzalez, L. Haller, S. Mescher, M. Romer, D. Stern**

CDM 1160—Oral Histology

This course is designed to provide broad exposure to the basic embryologic development and histology of anatomic structures that form the maxillofacial complex. Lecture and electronic images of the soft and calcified tissues that comprise the oral cavity will be used to illustrate these principles. Clinical procedures that depend on the understanding of these structures will be introduced.

CDM 2110—Radiology I

Lecture course with a preclinical laboratory exercise, in order to prepare the student for the performance of clinical oral and maxillofacial radiology technique. Infection control and safety for operator and patient is stressed.

CDM 2120—Oral and Maxillofacial Diagnosis I

Lecture and demonstration course covers extraoral techniques with special emphasis on digital imaging. Lectures cover radiographic interpretation of developmental anomalies, caries, periodontal disease, periapical disturbances, and other anomalies.

CDM 2140—Introduction to Oral Medicine

This course is the start of the didactic series of courses dealing with the topic of oral medicine. It presents lectures to develop the skills of interpreting a medical history, assessing risk in the dental management of the medically complex patient, conducting a thorough head and neck exam, performing a head and neck cancer-screening exam, and risk assessment. The course will discuss the relevant basic medical sciences (Anatomy, Physiology, and Pharmacology), apply them to clinically relevant medical and dental conditions, and

demonstrate how to provide safe and effective oral health care for patients with severe and life-threatening medical disorders.

CDM 2280—Internal Medicine for Dentists

This lecture course will expose D2 students to the applied principles of diagnosis of the medically complex patient and the translation of these principles into clinical practice. Students will be exposed to lectures given in a review of systems format. All lectures will present a specific system/disorder with emphasis on definition, epidemiology, pathophysiology and complications, clinical presentation, medical management, applied pharmacology, and dental management. Concepts of antibiotic premedication and medical consultation will be introduced. Each lecture will reinforce previously encountered concepts of pathology and physiology, translate these concepts into a clinical venue, and then apply dental management techniques that are necessary to safely manage patients in a clinical practice.

CDM 2505—Radiology Preclinical Laboratory Rotation

A preclinical laboratory model serves to present the fundamentals of intraoral radiographic techniques in a clinical setting.

CDM 3010—Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology I

This didactic course consists of 16 one-hour lectures and two examinations (midterm and final). It is taught after the course prerequisites of general and oral histology, physiology, biochemistry, anatomy, microbiology, radiology I, pharmacology, and general and systems pathology. It focuses on the etiology, clinical, radiographic, and histologic manifestations, as well as prognosis and treatment, of specific soft-tissue conditions involving the head and neck.

The textbook appendix is used to organize the course by clinical presentation (i.e., color changes, surface alterations and soft tissue masses), which helps students to optimize their ability to form a differential diagnosis. This also gives students a tool to use in their future dental practices to help them formulate a clinical impression, a plan for treatment, and an understanding of the prognosis. The course synthesizes the knowledge acquired in oral medicine, radiology, general pathology, pharmacology, oral surgery, and oral pathology and is delivered during a clinical semester, allowing students to apply recently received information to their patients.

CDM 3011—Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology II

This didactic course consists of 12 one-hour lectures and two examinations (midterm and final). It is taught after the course prerequisites of general and oral histology, physiology, biochemistry, anatomy, microbiology, radiology I, pharmacology, and general and systems pathology. It focuses on the etiology, clinical, radiographic, and histologic manifestations, as well as prognosis and treatment, of specific hard-tissue conditions involving the head and neck.

The textbook appendix is used to organize the course by radiographic presentation, (i.e., radiolucencies, radiopacities, mixed radiolucent/ radiopaque lesions, unique radiographic appearances, and soft tissue radiopacities), which helps students to optimize their ability to form a differential diagnosis. This also gives students a tool to use in their future dental practices to help them formulate a clinical impression, a plan for treatment, and an understanding of the prognosis. The course synthesizes the knowledge acquired in oral medicine, radiology, general pathology, pharmacology, oral surgery, and oral pathology and is delivered during a clinical semester, allowing students to apply recently received information to their patients.

CDM 3020—Oral Medicine II

Oral Medicine lectures are presented to develop the skills of interpreting a medical history, thorough head and neck exam, dental management of medically complex patients, and the early detection of oral head and neck cancer. The course will discuss the diagnosis and management of common orofacial conditions, as well as how to provide safe and effective oral health care for patients with severe and life-threatening medical illnesses. The student will present a patient with a complex medical history that has resulted in the modification of dental treatment because of this medical situation. Third-year students will also be evaluated on their understanding and performance of clinical and diagnostic procedures for the screening and risk assessment for head and neck cancer. An independent clinical performance assessment requires that the student perform a proper extra- and intra-oral examination. In addition, the students' knowledge of the etiology, epidemiology, staging, and prognosis of head and neck cancer will be assessed.

CDM 3021—Common Oral Conditions

A continuation of Introduction to Oral Medicine and Oral Medicine. The lectures are presented to develop the skills of interpreting a medical history through head and neck examinations and the dental management of the medically complex patient. The course will discuss the diagnosis and management of common oral and orofacial conditions as well as how to provide safe and effective oral health care for patients with life threatening medical disorders.

CDM 3650 and CDM 4650—Clinical Radiology I and II

Students perform radiographic techniques and interpretations in a clinical setting.

CDM 4020—Clinical Oral Medicine Case Presentations

Clinical manifestations of common systemic disorders are discussed to help students in making a tentative presumption diagnosis and developing a differential diagnosis. Each student will prepare a PowerPoint presentation on a patient with an oral soft tissue lesion for presentation to his or her class. Self assessment will be done at that time.

CDM 4170—Oral Manifestations of Disease

A case-based presentation of common conditions and diseases that patients will bring to the general practitioner. The goal is to review the physiology, clinical signs and symptoms, and the modifications to dental treatment that may be necessary. Also to be included are pharmacotherapeutics of common oral conditions, tobacco cessation, and recommendation for referrals to dental specialists.

CDM 404H—Honors Program in Oral Medicine

This honors course will allow students with a special interest in the discipline of oral medicine to increase their exposure to patient cases involving advanced decision-making and clinical management skills beyond the scope of the predoctoral curriculum.

CDM 425E—Forensic Odontology

Forensic Odontology is an elective course offered to a limited number of D4 students. The course format is didactic and includes a lab component at the Medical Examiner's Office. Topics covered may include human identification, bite marks, mass disasters, and professional training, as well as other subjects.

CDM 426E—Cone Beam CT Elective

The basic concepts of cone beam CT (CBCT) are presented, including navigation through iCATVision software and clinical applications. Diagnosis of radiological findings is reviewed.

Department of Endodontics—Interim Chair: **R. Seltzer** | Postgraduate Program Director and Associate Professor: **Y. Benjamin** | Predoctoral Clinical Co-Director and Associate Professor: **V. Manjarres** | Predoctoral Clinical Co-Director and Assistant Professor: **C. Bonilla** | Associate Professor: **J. Zeim** | Assistant Professor: **C. Navarrete** | Adjunct Faculty Members: **R. Al-hashimi, I. Epelman, I. Moldauer, J. Schapiro, J. Silberman**

CDM 2050—Endodontics—Basic Principles and Formative Concepts

This lecture course is an introduction to the theory and practice of concepts within the scope of endodontic practice. Presented are the fundamental principles of diagnosis along with pulpal and periapical disease processes that highlight a supportive rationale for treatment procedures. Coupled with CDM 2060, this formative knowledge prepares the predoctoral student for the provision of basic clinical endodontic procedures.

CDM 2060—Endodontic Laboratory

This laboratory course provides guidance and experience in the provision of procedures designed to manage pulp and periapical disease. Procedures will be performed on realistic tooth models that reflect the range of anatomy found in the human dentition. Coupled with CDM 2050, the student is prepared to perform appropriate clinical procedures that support tooth retention in symptom-free function for the patient.

CDM 2250—Endodontic Clinical Lecture

This course enhances the formative knowledge and understanding of the key concepts in the provision of endodontic procedures for the predoctoral student. Within this spectrum, predoctoral students are also instructed on how to recognize clinical situations that are beyond their skills and scope of procedural applications. In doing so, the reason and rationale for referral to expert sources are emphasized.

CDM 3621—Clinical Endodontic Practice I

D3 predoctoral students are taught the application of clinical procedures in the management of single-root and multi-rooted teeth. Diagnosis is emphasized, in addition to the proper sequencing of treatment procedures in alignment with the established treatment plan, along with procedural record documentation and patient education and management.

CDM 4621—Clinical Endodontic Practice II

D4 predoctoral students are guided in the application of anesthetic techniques, pain control, patient management, emergency procedures, and endodontic procedural applications in a wide range of anatomical situations. Competency in the provision of all treatment procedures, including patient management, is expected to be demonstrated prior to graduation. This will be done through the use of verbal, written, and practical summative evaluations.

CDM 400H—Endodontic Honors Program

The honors program in endodontics is offered to D4 predoctoral students, in addition to the other specialty programs. Candidate selection is based on approval of the associate dean for academic affairs and the director of clinics, as well as the specific criteria established in each department that offers this program. Honors students will be afforded the opportunity to assist in the diagnosis, treatment planning, and provision of care in complex cases. Each department will provide the aspiring predoctoral students with course outlines and educational objectives that will enhance their levels of competency in the provision of patient care.

CDM 403E—Elective Program in Endodontics

The elective program provides D4 predoctoral students with experiences at an advanced level, in both formative knowledge and potential clinical applications. Students will be provided with the opportunity to attend postdoctoral-level seminars and to prepare special programs that may encompass visual presentations, poster presentations, and table clinic presentations, in addition to the development of publishable manuscripts.

Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery—Chair, Postgraduate Program Director, and Associate Professor: **S. McClure** | Predoctoral Director and Associate Professor: **A. Ospina** | Professor: **S. Kaltman** | Associate Professors: **H.**

Lehrer, H. Menchel | Assistant Professors: **A. Quimby, N. Zabiegalski** | Adjunct Faculty Members: **O. Borges, M. Harris, J. Kaltman, K. Kaner, R. Katz, A. Kleiman, T. Koyama, M. Krohn, M. Pikos, M. Ragan, P. Richman, C. Schalit, T. Splaver, T. Tejera**

CDM 2040—Pharmacology, Analgesia, and Local Anesthesia I

In this didactic, lecture-oriented course, students will be presented with information concerning the delivery of local anesthesia, including the application of pertinent anatomy, physiology, and pharmacology. The content in this preclinic/didactic course is applicable to direct patient care for local anesthesia, patient evaluation, and surgical procedures.

CDM 2150—Oral Surgery I

This didactic, lecture-oriented course with formal presentations will be integrated logically in sequence, incorporating a pertinent review of medical emergencies and concepts of internal medicine as relates to the medical history of the patient. Students will be provided with information about oral surgery procedures—including surgical extractions, pre-prosthetic surgery, complications, and biopsy—concerning the management of the oral and maxillofacial surgical patient.

CDM 2170—Pharmacology, Analgesia, and Local Anesthesia II

This didactic, lecture-oriented course reinforces information presented concerning the delivery of local anesthesia—including the application of pertinent anatomy, physiology, and pharmacology—presented in CDM 2040. Students also will receive basic information about alternative techniques of pain and anxiety control, such as oral sedation, nitrous oxide, IV sedation, general anesthesia, and acupuncture, as well as prescription writing, including consideration of the impact of prescribing practices and substance use disorders. Additionally, students will participate in a local anesthesia techniques lab seminar that will prepare them to successfully administer local anesthetic in a live-patient format. In a small group design, students will alternate being the operator, the patient, and the observer assistant. Each student will demonstrate competency in technical aspects of local anesthetic administration and in applying pharmacological principles to the selection of local anesthetics and pain management.

CDM 3040—Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery II

This didactic, lecture-oriented course expands upon the background begun in the second semester of the second year. Formal presentations to review major trauma, craniofacial conditions, TMJ disorders, head and neck pathology such as oral cancer treatment and reconstruction, systemic conditions that affect head and neck, and complications will be incorporated logically. Students will be provided with information concerning the management of the oral and maxillofacial

surgical patient. The content in this preclinic/didactic course is applicable to direct patient care and patient evaluation and appropriate referrals.

CDM 3507—Clinical Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery I Rotation

This course introduces the student to clinical oral and maxillofacial surgery, which includes patient evaluation, diagnosis, treatment planning, and routine oral surgery procedures commonly employed in general dental practice. Didactic content learned in CDM 2040, 2150, 2170, and 3040 related to patient assessment, need for anesthesia, pain control, minor oral surgery, and other topics are applied in the provision of direct patient care. Students are assigned to clinical rotation to assist residents and classmates, to observe, and to provide surgical treatment for patients requiring dentoalveolar surgery and management of odontogenic infections. Proficiency in patient evaluation and surgical techniques is stressed.

CDM 4505—Clinical Dental Urgent Care Rotation

The third- and fourth-year student will develop a systematic approach for evaluating a patient who presents with urgent dental or oral health concerns, acute pain, trauma, bleeding, infection, or swelling of the orofacial region. The student will complete a work-up of the patient's chief complaint; establish a diagnosis; present an emergency treatment plan and options; and, with patient-informed-consent, provide the treatment or an appropriate referral. Students on rotation will participate in a grand-rounds summary at the close of each session to review specific patients and techniques.

CDM 4507—Clinical Oral Maxillofacial Surgery Rotation

Fourth-year students are assigned to clinical rotations to observe and to provide surgical treatment for patients requiring dentoalveolar surgery and the management of odontogenic infections. Proficiency in patient evaluation and surgical techniques is stressed. The student will be required to demonstrate competency in routine tooth extraction, flap elevation for more difficult extractions, and other minor oral surgical procedures.

CDM 4999—Advanced Techniques in Pain and Anxiety Control

This didactic, lecture-oriented course, introduces and familiarizes students with alternative methods of pain and anxiety control, particularly as they relate to clinical dentistry. The objective is to discuss the different concepts of anxiolysis and analgesia. The goals of this course are to provide current pharmacologic management in anxiety and pain control for dentistry. The focus of material is directed to what the general practice dentist should provide in the office setting. The methods of anxiety reduction and sedation that are selected are done so on the basis of efficacy and safety. Orally administered agents (benzodiazepines) and inhalation sedation (nitrous oxide) techniques are covered in depth. Other

advanced techniques, such as intravenous conscious sedation and general anesthesia, are introduced and demonstrated to acquaint students with and stimulate interest in these techniques. This course will provide students with the requisite didactic and clinical hours (hands-on) and experience to qualify for a nitrous oxide permit in their respective states of practice upon graduation. It will include a required clinical seminar affording students the opportunity to administer nitrous oxide to fellow students and demonstrate clinical competency.

CDM 408H—Honors Program in Oral Maxillofacial Surgery

This honors course will expand the clinical knowledge and experience of the D4 predoctoral student in oral and maxillofacial surgery, including providing the opportunity to participate in and be exposed to patients that require more difficult surgical extractions or implants and bone-grafting surgery, as well as those with impacted teeth, odontogenic infections, or oral pathologic lesions. Students will also learn how to manage medically compromised patients. The student will be able to participate in didactic conferences and rounds at the hospital and observation and assisting in the operating room. He or she will also be involved in emergency department patient management.

Department of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics—Chair and Professor: S. Premaraj |

Postgraduate Program Director and Associate Professor: **T. Premaraj** | Director of Predoctoral Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics and Assistant Professor: **C. Lin** | Assistant Professor: **G. Contasti** | Adjunct Faculty Members: **J. Coro, A. Kapit, M. Meister, P. Palacios**

CDM 2005—Craniofacial Growth and Development

This course is intended to be an introductory course in craniofacial growth and development. Introductory and general concepts of somatic and craniofacial growth will be presented. Theories of craniofacial growth and development, the method of directional descent of the maxillary and mandibular complex, and correlation with the development of the occlusion will be included.

CDM 2200—Orthodontic Lecture/Laboratory

The orthodontics lecture course is designed to teach students to assess normal and abnormal growth and development, diagnosis and classification of malocclusion, and differentiation between limited and comprehensive orthodontic treatment. The orthodontics laboratory course is designed to teach principles and treatment concepts used in orthodontics and dentofacial orthopedics. Laboratory skills are taught in orthodontic mechanotherapy, enabling students to participate in the clinical experience.

CDM 3605—Comanagement of Comprehensive Care Patients in Orthodontics

The predoctoral student will work with the postgraduate orthodontic student in all phases of orthodontic care including examination, diagnostic record taking, analysis, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and treatment planning. The predoctoral student will join the postgraduate student in the postgraduate clinic for patients' orthodontic appointments, assisting in all phases of clinical care.

CDM 414H—Honors Program in Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics

This optional Honors course provides the interested student with an opportunity to further his or her knowledge in limited, co-management orthodontic treatment with postgraduate residents and their patients through attendance at postgraduate diagnostic conferences and continued learning of orthodontic diagnosis and treatment planning.

Department of Pediatric Dentistry—Chair and Professor: **R. Ocanto** | Postgraduate Director and Professor: **J. Chin** | Associate Professors: **J. Larumbe, O. Padilla** | Assistant Professors: **R. Cabassa, M. Kim, V. Oramas, M. Siegel** | Adjunct Faculty Members: **N. Hadaway, C. Kitaigorodsky, H. Urrea-Feldsberg, J. Vargas**

CDM 2081—Introduction to Pediatric Dentistry

This course is a primer on the diagnosis and treatment planning of primary and mixed dentition patients. Emphasis will be placed on dental disease, etiology, and prevention, recognition and management of disorders common in childhood. This course prepares students for the second semester didactic and laboratory experience in pediatric dentistry.

CDM 2180—Pediatric Dentistry Lecture

Provides the student with an overview of “normalcy” as well as the most common disorders and conditions in children. Diagnosis and treatment planning of pediatric patients with primary, transitional, and permanent dentitions are emphasized. This includes behavior management techniques, the development and morphology of the dentition, oral surgery and oral pathology, restorative and preventive procedures and materials, pulpal and periodontal therapy, traumatic injuries, space management, and oral habits. This course prepares students for their clinical interactions with children.

CDM 2190—Pediatric Dentistry Laboratory

The pediatric dentistry simulation laboratory sessions provide the student with basic knowledge and understanding of cavity preparation and restoration exercises with a variety of materials in the primary dentition. In addition, space maintenance and space analysis are reviewed during these laboratory sessions.

CDM 3525—Clinical Pediatric Dentistry I Rotation

This course includes the clinical application of preclinical pediatric dentistry skills in children and adolescents. All patients are treated in a comprehensive care format with emphasis in: 1) behavioral guidance; 2) record keeping, comprehensive diagnosis, and treatment planning; 3) prevention, including caries and risk assessment; and 4) restorative dentistry including composite and amalgam restorations in primary and mixed dentition. All clinical treatment is accomplished under the direct supervision of faculty members from the Department of Pediatric Dentistry.

CDM 4525—Clinical Pediatric Rotation

Clinical application of pediatric dentistry preclinical skills and clinical skills acquired during the D3 year are accomplished in a population of indigent children attending extramural dental clinics in South Florida. All patients are treated in a comprehensive care format with emphasis in: 1) behavioral guidance; 2) record keeping, comprehensive diagnosis, and treatment planning; 3) prevention, including caries and risk assessment; 4) restorative dentistry including composite and amalgam restorations in primary and mixed dentition, anterior composites, pulp therapy, and stainless steel crowns; and 5) interceptive orthodontics (space analysis and maintenance). All clinical treatment is accomplished under the direct supervision of faculty members from the Department of Pediatric Dentistry.

CDM 410H—Honors Program in Pediatric Dentistry

This course has been designed with the purpose of exposing D4 students to activities that will enhance their knowledge and skills in pediatric dentistry, specifically in the areas of didactic and clinical expertise.

Department of Periodontology—Department Chair and Professor: **S. Vardar** | Postgraduate Director, and Associate Professor: **T. Koutouzis** | Predoctoral Director and Associate Professor: **J. Virag** | Director of Dental Hygiene: **TBD** | Associate Professor: **M. Garcia** | Assistant Professors: **L. Basceanu, B. Garcia, S. Sofos** | Clinical Instructor: **C. Coleman** | Adjunct Faculty Members: **D. Boden, L. Corzo, N. Dalal, K. Deluca, B. Engle, F. Figueroa, M. Forrest, I. Freedman, J. Ganeles, F. Gholami, D. Glassman, A. Goldstein, B. Kassoff Correï, S. Malik, I. Marron-Tarrazzi, L. Ostroff, Z. Pappaterra, S. Ross, L. Shapiro, L. Steinberg, L. Sushner, B. Tetri** | Adjunct Clinical Hygienists: **M. Cercy, M. Contreras, J. Dozoretz, T. Farfan, J. Hernandez, L. Jones, S. Kong, E. Mellman, J. Miller, S. Salzman, M. Schwartz, R. Shamet, S. Sullivan, J. Turcotte** | Visiting Professor: **J. Suzuki**

CDM 1070—Periodontology I Lecture

This course provides an overview of periodontology and defines basic terminology. The relationship of anatomical structures relative to the periodontium; recognition and assessment of health and disease of the periodontium;

introduction to histology of the gingival crevice in health, disease, and periodontal pathology; and the interrelationship between gingival microbiota, the formation of dental plaque, and gingival disease are discussed. Comprehensive periodontal examination and transcription of clinical and radiographic findings into records are also gone over, as well as an introduction to periodontal diagnoses.

CDM 1185—Introduction to Clinical Periodontics

Gives students the opportunity to apply the knowledge learned in Periodontology I and additional lectures in Periodontology II, which involve understanding and application of clinical data collection, examination of the periodontium, and instrumentation techniques. Students are required to apply their knowledge first on mannequins in simulation lab and then with their classmates.

CDM 2030—Periodontology II

Review of normal structures: anatomic and histologic. The earliest gingival inflammatory lesion: clinical signs and symptoms. Gingivitis: clinical features, underlying etiology, microbial shifts, and diagnosis and rationale for treatment. Clinical, microbiologic, and histologic alterations in response to local irritants, host responses, inflammation and loss of attachment. The gingival and periodontal abscess, the gingival lesion in AIDS, necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis, and herpetic gingivostomatitis.

CDM 2160—Periodontology III

This course discusses etiology, histopathology, and treatment of various periodontal lesions; phase I nonsurgical periodontal treatment planning; and options available for the treatment of periodontitis; reevaluation of periodontal treatment; and interdisciplinary considerations following periodontal therapy as part of the periodontal treatment plan. The course introduces the students to treatment to health, initial periodontal therapy for periodontal maintenance, prophylaxis, and scaling and root planning procedures, while emphasizing the need for supportive periodontal therapy and patient compliance. New paradigms of periodontal treatment modalities are introduced.

CDM 2185—Introductory Course in Periodontology for IDGs

This course is a review for international dental graduates in periodontal instrumentation, techniques, and management of patient oral hygiene. Additionally, the course includes training in protection of health care records (HIPAA) and training in occupational safety (OSHA).

CDM 2501—Clinical Periodontology

The purpose of this course is to introduce the course participant to the concepts of clinical periodontics involving diagnostic procedures and execution of treatment for patients on prophylaxis recalls (Type I cases—gingivitis).

CDM 3030—Periodontology IV

This course discusses etiology, histopathology, and treatment of periodontitis; phase II surgical periodontal treatment planning; and options available for the treatment of periodontitis. Indications and modalities of periodontal surgery including, but not limited to, treatment of furcations, osseous surgery, mucogingival surgery, regenerative techniques, wound healing, use of antibiotics in periodontal therapy, and periodontal medicine are also presented.

CDM 3501—Clinical Periodontology V

The purpose of this D3 year in periodontics is to provide students with the basic knowledge and clinical experience to recognize and treat periodontal disease and develop a process for formulating a properly sequenced and effective periodontal treatment plan. Students perform periodontal therapies and integrate periodontal therapy within a comprehensive plan of care.

CDM 3503—Clinical Periodontology Rotation

The purpose of this year in periodontology is to provide students with the opportunity to assist in periodontal surgical procedures at the postgraduate periodontics level. Students will be exposed to different modalities of periodontal surgical procedures.

CDM 4501—Clinical Periodontology VII

The purpose of this year in periodontics is to provide students with the basic knowledge and clinical experience to recognize and treat periodontal disease of the hard and soft tissues and develop a process for formulating a properly sequenced and effective periodontal treatment plan. In addition, students will be exposed to protocols related to implant placement and restoration in harmony with the maintenance of a healthy periodontium.

CDM 402H—Honors Program in Periodontics

This course provides predoctoral students with the opportunity of assisting and performing periodontal surgical procedures. The objectives of the course are to help students to understand surgical anatomy related to periodontal surgery and principles of periodontal surgery, and to understand indications and sequencing of different modalities of periodontal surgical procedures. In addition, students will perform periodontal surgery including crown lengthening, gingivectomy/gingivoplasty and frenectomy.

Department of Prosthodontics—Chair and Professor: S. C. Siegel | Predoctoral Co-Clinical Director and Associate Professor: **J. Antonelli** | Interim Postgraduate Director and Assistant Professor: **J. Piermatti** | Assistant Director and Assistant Professor: **M. Pasciuta** | Associate Professors: **R. Castellon, A. Godoy** | Assistant Professors: **G. Bozzutti, A. Despaigne, R. Dobrin, M. Golberg, M. Guerrero, C. J. Hsu,**

E. Lara, R. Lichtman, L. Mosquera, A. Pagani, A. Pereira, M. Schneider | Adjunct Faculty Members: **R. Acosta-Ortiz, L. Ahmadian, R. Almasri, T. Balshi, J. Banos, R. Binns, M. Blum, J. Boccuzzi, G. Coelho, D. Feit, J. Friefeld, J. Gartner, S. Gordon, A. Haliczzer, M. Hervas, L. Krasne, M. Malo, S. Millhauser, E. Neuwirth, F. Perez, D. Radu, M. Radu, S. Resnick, M. Richards, D. Rolfe, M. Romer, D. Roy, R. Sanchez, D. Skopp, A. Slootsky, Z. Staller, S. Stempel, B. Tandy, J. D. Wessel, M. Zaman**

CDM 1002—Elective SKY™ Happiness Course: Practice of Well-Being, Happiness, and Resilience

This course offers an opportunity for students to develop increased personal resilience and manage negative emotions and stress. This program introduces the SKY™ technique, a scientifically validated meditative breathing practice that can potentially increase one's well-being and calmness and reduce anxiety and stress markers. The course features interactive group processes, experiential learning, stretching exercises, breathing techniques, meditation, and leadership processes.

CDM 1203—Evidence-Based Dentistry I

Students will be introduced to the fundamentals of evidence-based dentistry (EBD) and study design. This will include introductory information on EBD and online computer searches for scientific information. Students will learn how to use the main EBD websites and clinical query searches on PubMed. Online databases and search strategies will be presented. Clinical research designs such as case-control, case series, case report, cohort studies, and randomized controlled trial will be introduced. Concepts of study design, research methods, and literature review will be emphasized and critically compared.

CDM 2070/CDM 2080—Fixed Prosthodontics Lecture/Laboratory I

These courses prepare students to appropriately use the terminology, instrumentation, and psychomotor skills associated with tooth preparation and provisionalization of single and multiple unit intra and extra coronal cast fixed prosthodontic restorations.

CDM 2095—Preclinical Removable Prosthodontics Lecture I

This course is designed to familiarize the student with all the aspects of the discipline of removable prosthodontics: theoretical, technical, and clinical, so he or she will be prepared to confidently and accurately provide removable prosthodontic treatment for the complete or partially edentulous patient in clinical practice. This course, in conjunction with the laboratory course, will provide the foundation of clinical removable prosthodontics.

CDM 2096—Preclinical Removable Prosthodontics Laboratory I

This laboratory course provides a simulated experience of using removable partial dentures and removable complete dentures to replace lost teeth and their associated structures. This course is designed to familiarize the student with all the aspects of the discipline of removable prosthodontics—theoretical, technical, and clinical—so he or she will be prepared to confidently and accurately provide removable prosthodontic treatment for the complete or partially edentulous patient in clinical practice.

CDM 2101—Dental Biomaterials Lecture

At the end of this course, the students will be able to understand the optimum performance requirements, properties, and handling characteristics for specific dental materials, as well as understand the selection criteria based on clinical significance of the mechanical and physical properties of dental materials.

CDM 2197—Preclinical Removable Prosthodontics Lecture II

This lecture course presents theory and technique for using removable partial dentures and removable complete dentures to replace lost teeth and their associated structures. This course is designed to familiarize the student with all the aspects of this discipline of removable prosthodontics—theoretical, technical, and clinical—so he or she will be prepared to confidently and accurately provide removable prosthodontic treatment for the complete or partially edentulous patient in clinical practice. This course, in conjunction with the laboratory course, will provide the foundation of clinical removable prosthodontics.

CDM 2198—Preclinical Removable Prosthodontics Laboratory II

This laboratory course provides a simulated experience of using removable partial dentures and removable complete dentures to replace lost teeth and their associated structures. As a continuation of Preclinical Removable Prosthodontics Laboratory I from the previous semester, it includes simulated clinical and laboratory exercises to provide the foundation of clinical removable prosthodontics.

CDM 2260/CDM 2270—Fixed Prosthodontics Lecture/Laboratory II

The lecture course presents theory and technique of anterior and posterior fixed partial dentures, porcelain application, and treatment of endodontically treated teeth as they relate to the overall restorative treatment of the patient. This course, in conjunction with the laboratory course, provides the foundation for the student to use the same knowledge and techniques that will be used in clinical application.

CDM 2995—Clinical Practice of Dentistry Fundamentals

This combined lecture and laboratory course is an integrated program that includes objectives from the following disciplines: oral diagnosis, oral medicine, dental anatomy, fundamentals of occlusion, operative dentistry, dental biomaterials, cariology, endodontics, periodontics, pediatric dentistry, orthodontics and fixed prosthodontics, OMFS, and use of the EHR system. The clinical practice of dentistry program builds on the foundational knowledge learned in the D1 and D2 curriculum in order to prepare students for a comprehensive care competency-based clinical program. The course focuses on the application of the learning objectives obtained throughout the D1 and D2 curriculum. The student will be presented with de-identified patient cases and will be expected to prepare comprehensive treatment plans for the cases, as well as perform some of the necessary procedures in the simulation laboratory on typodonts.

CDM 3120—Implant Restorative Dentistry Lecture

This course is one of comparative implantology, which emphasizes the biological background related to implant systems. Demonstrations and case presentations will be provided. Evidence-based studies are referenced. Hands-on demonstrations and simulation of the use of implant parts is part of the course.

CDM 3130—Cosmetic Dentistry Lecture

This course provides formal lecture presentations in conjunction with preclinical laboratory hands-on exercises to prepare students with the necessary skills to perform esthetic dental procedures as discussed in lectures. The D3 student will learn the sequence of diagnostic steps required for a successful planning and treatment of the esthetic zone, as well as different treatment modalities and indications of use for all ceramic and indirect composite resin systems for the posterior teeth. New technologies and systems will be discussed and students will have the option of presenting a treatment-planned case to their classmates and faculty members.

CDM 3131—Cosmetic Dentistry Laboratory

This course provides preclinical laboratory hands-on exercises to prepare students with the necessary skills to perform esthetic dental procedures as discussed in lectures. The D3 student will learn the sequence of diagnostic steps and clinical procedures required for a successful planning and treatment of the esthetic zone, as well as different treatment modalities, along with indications of use for all ceramic and indirect composite resin systems for the posterior teeth.

CDM 3200—Clinical Occlusion

Occlusion is that branch of dentistry that applies knowledge of oral anatomy and biomechanical principles of jaw motion to clinical practice, including the relationship of the maxillary and mandibular teeth and the muscles of mastication. To

fully understand the stomatognathic system, dental students should have a broad understanding of embryology, histology, growth and development, head and neck anatomy, dental anatomy, physiology, pathology, and pharmacology. Students will be responsible for incorporating the knowledge from previous courses to aid in their understanding of occlusion. They will apply these concepts in a hands-on clinical setting incorporating different modalities and techniques, including intra-oral scanning (IOS) technology.

CDM 3260—Masticatory System Disorders (MSD): A Multidisciplinary Approach

This is an integrated approach to teaching dental students about the clinical evaluation and diagnosis of patients that present with pain and/or dysfunction in the masticatory system (temporomandibular disorders) and other related orofacial pain conditions. Multiple disciplines will present to allow students to have a complete understanding of the normal function of the masticatory system, occlusal analysis, and occlusal diagnosis and its effect on the TMD and the masticatory system. Students will utilize knowledge from the course to diagnose and make recommendations for patient treatment referrals from their own family of patients.

CDM 3410—Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics I

This clinical experience consists of preparing and placing anterior and posterior fixed partial dentures and single coronal restorations. Restorations may be of full gold, metal-ceramic, or all ceramic. Restorations on implants are an integral part of the clinical experience. CAD/CAM restorations are included in this clinical experience. All clinical treatment is accomplished under the direct supervision of faculty members. A clinical rotation with the postgraduate prosthodontics residents is part of this course.

CDM 3411—Clinical Removable Prosthodontics I

Clinical application of preclinical skills in complete and removable partial dentures, overdentures on teeth, and implants are accomplished on patients. All patients are treated in the comprehensive care format with emphasis on the whole head and neck. All clinical treatment is accomplished under the direct supervision of faculty members.

CDM 3530—Evidenced-Based Dentistry in Clinical Practice

This lecture series presents historical aspects of the development of critical thinking in health care. The course provides the student with different sources for accessing scientific information and reviews scientific articles and principles in observational and epidemiological studies. It stresses the importance of evidenced-based cases and the principles of clinical decision-making and statistics methodology.

CDM 3277—Digital Dentistry: CAD/CAM and 3-D Printing Technologies

This combined lecture and laboratory course in digital dentistry presents the theory and practical application of the use of CAD/CAM digital dentistry, 3-D Printing, and other emerging restorative technologies. Students will learn about the various systems for digital impression making and manufacture of restorations in the digital-assisted practice of the 21st century, including the CEREC OmniCam and PrimeScan (Dentsply/Sirona), 3Shape Trios (3M), iTero (Align Technologies), Encode (Zimmer Biomet), Form Labs, and EnvisionTec, as well as other emerging systems. The laboratory component of the course will incorporate tooth preparations, digital impressions on natural teeth and implants, and completing the final restoration. Students will learn the theory and application of CAD/CAM technologies and 3-D printing to fabricate single crowns, inlays, onlays, implant crowns, and other prostheses.

CDM 4410—Clinical Fixed Prosthodontics

This clinical experience consists of preparing and placing anterior and posterior fixed partial dentures and single coronal restorations. Restorations may be of full gold, metal-ceramic, all ceramic, or CAD/CAM generated. Restorations on implants are an integral part of the clinical experience. All clinical treatment is accomplished under the direct supervision of faculty members.

CDM 4411—Clinical Removable Prosthodontics

Clinical application of preclinical skills in complete and removable partial dentures, overdentures on teeth, and implants are accomplished on patients. All patients are treated in the comprehensive care format with emphasis on the whole head and neck. All clinical treatment is accomplished under the direct supervision of faculty members.

CDM 412H—Honors Program in Prosthodontics

Advanced students with a high interest in prosthodontics attend advanced prosthodontic seminars and gain advanced experience in clinical prosthodontics, treating more complex patients.

CDM 4898—Clinic Extension II

This course is for students needing to complete requirements.

CDM 4899—Clinical Extension III

This course is for students needing to complete requirements.

Department of Restorative Sciences and Public Health Dentistry—Chair and Associate Professor: **E. Kilinc** | Predoctoral Co-Clinical Director and Associate Professor: **R. Gaines** | AEGD Postgraduate Program Director and Assistant Professor: **C. Robinson** | Associate Professor: **A. Brodie** | Assistant Professors: **A. Amini, A. Bezerra, R. Block, E. Chiang, R. Dobrin, A. Duarte, P. Fleisher, M. Georgescu, C. Gonzalez, T. Gonzalez, H. Gordon, M. Gutierrez, S.**

Hack, P. Keller, G. Kolos, M. Madera, M. Meskow, V. Noce, P. Papatzimas, P. Pugliese, H. Quinton, J. Rodriguez, M. Schweizer, J. Shiffman, R. Vogel | Adjunct Faculty Members: **N. Bidkar, Y. Del Arca, R. Dulay, M. Faisal, E. Fellows, J. Garber, R. Jabarry, F. Jimenez, S. Kanowitz, R. Lev, N. Levy, A. Neto, H. Panahi, J. Ruble, B. Tandy, J. Vazquez Garcia, J. Velasco, J. Velazquez**

CDM 1015—Clinical Experience I

This clinical rotation in the D1 fall semester provides the student with early exposure and experience in the professional clinical dental environment, including observation of diagnostic methods, dental procedures, and patient-student-faculty interaction. D1 students are instructed in basic dental assisting skills and infection control principles, and may have the opportunity to implement these skills while assisting D3 and D4 students in the CDM predoctoral clinics. The content and experience in this course will be integrated with the content in the following courses: Ethics and Professionalism and Multidisciplinary Introduction to Record Keeping.

CDM 1016—Clinical Rotation II

This clinical rotation in the D1 winter and D2 summer semesters gives the student continued and expanded exposure to the clinical dental environment in the CDM clinics. During this rotation, the D1 student's knowledge of biomedical science, dental procedures, instrumentation, and record keeping is further integrated with the clinical setting. The content and experience in this course will be integrated with the content in the following courses: Ethics and Professionalism and Multidisciplinary Introduction to Record Keeping.

CDM 1050 and CDM 1051—Ethics and Professionalism

These courses will provide students with an awareness of the ethical issues in the dental profession and expected behavior at the College of Dental Medicine. In addition, students will develop an understanding of the impact of various ethical issues and communication skills in dental education and clinical practice. The content in these courses will be integrated with the content in Clinic Experience I and II and Multidisciplinary Introduction to Record Keeping.

CDM 1135—Multidisciplinary Introduction to Dental Record Keeping

This course gives first-year dental students hands-on experience in completing electronic dental treatment records. Students receive one lecture presentation on the importance and techniques of proper record keeping and one lecture on normal anatomic oral structures. One computer lab session is provided where students will learn components of the axiUm electronic health record, including recording of odontologic findings, clinical findings, codes, notes, and use of the personal planner. In the clinical setting, students create and complete a treatment record, including medical history, hard and soft tissue examination, and a treatment note, while working in pairs with

classmates. The class is divided into three groups for ease of management in the clinic. Group assignments will be posted on Canvas. Students will be assigned to Group A, B, or C. They will attend the rotations as indicated in the course schedule

CDM 1155—Integrated Restorative Dental Sciences I Lecture

The IRDS I lecture course is an integrated program that includes objectives from the following disciplines: dental anatomy, fundamentals of occlusion, biomaterials, cariology, and operative dentistry. This course presents the anatomical and functional differences of teeth, how they relate to each other, and the application of this knowledge to various phases of dentistry. It presents the characteristics differentiating each tooth and the variations that can occur from one patient to the next. The course will introduce concepts of anatomy and normal function of the stomatognathic system. While learning about the medical model of caries management, students will be introduced to dental caries: disease, diagnosis, preventive and remineralization treatments, prognosis, and outcomes. Understanding the role of caries risk assessment in restorative decisions, students will apply principles of minimally invasive dentistry. Students will learn about dental biomaterials, material selection, preparation design, and restoration. The IRDS course integrates the principles from these disciplines in order to prepare students for a comprehensive-care, competency-based, clinical curriculum.

CDM 1156—Integrated Restorative Dental Sciences I Laboratory

The IRDS I laboratory course is an integrated, hands-on program that runs concurrently with the lecture component and includes objectives from the following disciplines: dental anatomy, fundamentals of occlusion, dental biomaterials, cariology, and operative dentistry. This course presents the anatomical and functional differences of teeth, how they relate to each other, and the application of this knowledge to various phases of dentistry. It presents the characteristics differentiating each tooth and the variations that can occur from one patient to the next. The course will introduce concepts of anatomy and normal function of the stomatognathic system. Utilization of wax carving and add-on techniques are introduced. With an understanding of the role of caries risk assessment in restorative decisions and knowledge of the mechanical and physical properties of the dental materials, students will learn principles of cavity preparation; material selection; and proper use of bonding systems and composite resin, alginate, and gypsum. The IRDS I laboratory course integrates the principles from these disciplines in order to prepare students for a comprehensive-care, competency-based, clinical curriculum. Emphasis will be placed on teaching students how to develop the fine psychomotor skills that are necessary to practice dentistry.

CDM 1205—Primary Care and Public Health I

This course will introduce students to fundamentals of public health and its relevance in dentistry. Health care delivery systems, as well as oral health status and disparities across the population, will be discussed. Students will be instructed on legal and ethical principles applied to public health. In addition, students will be given the opportunity to develop their own strategic plan involving a dental health initiative.

CDM 1255—Integrated Restorative Dental Sciences Lecture II

The IRDS II course is an integrated program that includes objectives from the following disciplines: dental anatomy, fundamentals of occlusion, operative dentistry, dental biomaterials, cariology, and fixed prosthodontics. The course will continue building on concepts of anatomy and normal function of the stomatognathic system. While applying cariology principles, students learn about dental biomaterials; material selection; preparation; design; and proper use of amalgam, composite resin, glass ionomers, and casting metals (gold, etc.). This course will introduce the theory and principles of fixed prosthodontics, and its role in the overall treatment of the patient. The IRDS course integrates the principles from these disciplines in order to prepare students for a comprehensive-care, competency-based, clinical curriculum.

CDM 1266—Integrated Restorative Dental Sciences Laboratory II

The IRDS II laboratory course is an integrated, hands-on, simulation program and a continuation of the IRDS I laboratory course. It runs concurrently with the lecture component and includes objectives from the following disciplines: dental anatomy, fundamentals of occlusion, operative dentistry, dental biomaterials, cariology, and fixed prosthodontics. The IRDS course integrates the principles from these disciplines in order to prepare students for a comprehensive-care, competency-based, clinical curriculum.

CDM 1357—Case-Based Integrated Restorative Sciences III

The IRDS III course is a continuation of the fall and winter IRDS courses. Course content from dental anatomy, fundamentals of occlusion, operative dentistry, dental biomaterials, cariology, prosthodontics, and record keeping are integrated into a case-based format utilizing knowledge and critical thinking skills obtained in the fall and winter semesters.

CDM 2001—Honors Peer Tutoring II

The Honors Peer Tutoring courses will provide an opportunity for NSU dental students who achieved a grade of 90 or higher in CDM predoctoral course(s) to assist colleague dental students with acquisition, review, understanding, reinforcement, knowledge, and skills content in the respective D1, D2, and D3 courses. The peer tutor will be provided with background information on process, expectations, and resource information to effectively facilitate provision of individual peer tutoring for

students seeking peer tutoring assistance. This is an additional resource, not a substitute resource, for students seeking faculty expertise in learning needs.

CDM 2025—IDG Clinic Review Prerequisite

The lecture course presents the topic of diagnosis and treatment of carious lesions and other hard-tissue defects, principles of direct restorative dentistry, and fundamental concepts in the practice of restorative dentistry. The lecture component, in conjunction with the laboratory component, provides the foundation for the student to utilize the same knowledge and techniques that will be used in clinical application.

CDM 2085—Introduction to Special Needs Dentistry

This didactic course will define special needs patients, focus on their oral health needs, and present methodology for overcoming the lack of care in this patient population.

CDM 2135—Essentials of the EHR II

The second first-year course is designed to build on Introduction to Dental Record Keeping (CDM 1135) by providing four hands-on computer lab sessions with a final examination. The student will practice using components of the electronic health record comprising recording of odontologic and clinical findings, entering procedure codes, completing patient record forms, writing chart notes, and using the personal planner.

CDM 2175—QA Rotation

The D2 student will work together with the Quality Assurance Dental Faculty to perform the treatment completion exams and the annual examination and assessment of recare patients in the Davie Predoctoral Clinic. The student will be required to review the patient chart prior to the appointment and perform a systematic chart review. The student will have the opportunity to observe, record, and evaluate restorations and pathology with faculty member assistance. This clinical experience will allow the student to practice the skills that he or she has learned in the D1 Multidisciplinary Record Keeping course and to continue to observe dentist-patient communication and time management prior to participating in comprehensive patient care clinic.

CDM 2241—Introduction to Comprehensive Treatment Planning

This course is designed to introduce sophomore students to the didactic basis of dental treatment planning while combining and integrating the course didactics with computer training using the electronic health record software system. The course will begin with the patient's screening admission process and will continue with the patient's data collection, including medical and dental histories, the extraoral and intraoral physical examination, and the evaluation of dental radiographs. Ultimately, students will gain a framework of reference from which to build a structured and systematic patient dental treatment plan that will ensure optimal patient care.

CDM 2242—Axium EHR Treatment Planning Module

This sophomore-year course is designed to instruct students in using the knowledge from various dental disciplines to develop treatment plans for patient presentation using the electronic record software system that is currently used at NSU CDM. The hands-on, five-session, computer-based course guides the student to develop optimal, alternative, revised, and limited-care treatment plans based on information gathered from clinical findings. The plans are phased and sequenced according to patient needs with appropriate risks and benefits. A final examination using the electronic record software is used to assess student knowledge of developing optimal and alternative treatment plans.

CDM 2999—Clinic Prerequisite Orientation

This course will provide the student with clinic operations information, policies, protocols applicable to comprehensive-care clinics, and clinic rotations. Students will be oriented to the expectations of all clinical disciplines as they apply to comprehensive patient care and competency assessment and experiences. Students will also be oriented to the expectations of the Applied Patient Care Foundations courses and will be introduced to practice team leaders and patient care coordinators. Additionally, they will be required to complete recertification of BLS, Infection Control/Exposure Protocol, and technology updates; have passed NBDE Part I; and be responsible for any other clinic-related information, as needed.

CDM 3000—Applied Patient Care Foundations I

This course is designed to evaluate and assess the student's ability to provide comprehensive patient care in a professional and ethical manner utilizing sound clinical judgment. Proper patient management skills, including organization, preparedness, and the ability to work independently, will also be assessed. Record keeping and the ability to follow instructions are integral skills evaluated in this course as well.

CDM 3001—Honors Peer Tutoring III

The Honors Peer Tutoring courses will provide an opportunity for NSU dental students who achieved a grade of 90 or higher in CDM predoctoral course(s) to assist colleague dental students with acquisition, review, understanding, reinforcement, knowledge, and skills content in the respective D1, D2, and D3 courses. The peer tutor will be provided with background information on process, expectations, and resource information to effectively facilitate provision of individual peer tutoring for students seeking peer tutoring assistance. This is an additional resource, not a substitute resource, for students seeking faculty expertise in learning needs.

CDM 3090—Introduction to the Dental Profession

Practice management and organizational theory, economic theory, and practical aspects of managing a dental practice.

CDM 3140—Special Needs Dentistry

This semester-long, didactic course includes a curriculum that introduces the predoctoral student to: 1) the pathophysiology of disabilities, including psychiatric disorders, chemical dependencies, ASD, and neurological disorders; 2) anxiety and pain control for special needs patients; 3) working with caregivers of individuals with special needs; and 4) case examples of special needs patients who were previously seen in the Special Care Clinic.

CDM 3175 and CDM 4175—QA Rotation

D3 and D4 students will perform periodic patient exams, including annual periodontal charting, medical/dental history review and update, caries risk assessment, and necessary radiographs for dental hygiene recare patients at the Davie clinic, and at off-site Comprehensive Care clinics. Students will review charts prior to clinic sessions in order to familiarize themselves with patients' previous care. Preventive treatment protocols will be reviewed and assessed for patient compliance, and restorative treatment outcomes will be observed and reviewed with faculty members. This will provide students with opportunities to duplicate the periodic dental hygiene treatment/dental exam experience of that in private practice.

CDM 3241—Comprehensive Treatment Planning

This course is designed to continue with the didactics of comprehensive dental treatment planning while integrating computer training using the electronic health record software system. The course will begin reviewing the patient's screening admission and data collection process and will continue with all the phases and sequencing of dental treatment planning. Practice management and ethical issues in treatment planning will also be discussed during the course. Students will have the opportunity to interact with faculty members and other classmates during patient case-based group discussions and seminars.

CDM 3500—Clinical Restorative Dentistry II

Under direct supervision of faculty members, in a team leader model, the student will incorporate the knowledge gained from didactic courses to provide comprehensive patient care. Following the medical model of caries management and principles of minimally invasive dentistry, the student will provide clinical services and dental restorations for patients using caries risk assessment, diagnosis, prevention, oral hygiene instruction, fluoride, sealants, laser diagnosis, remineralization techniques, tooth whitening procedures amalgam, resin composites, and glass ionomers. In addition to developing the student's skills in performing evidence-based restorative procedures, the overlying objectives of this course are restoration to health of the dental patient and the prevention of future dental caries for the patient.

CDM 4001—Honors Peer Tutoring IV

The Honors Peer Tutoring courses will provide an opportunity for NSU dental students who achieved a grade of 90 or higher in CDM predoctoral course(s) to assist colleague dental students with acquisition, review, understanding, reinforcement, knowledge, and skills content in the respective D1, D2, and D3 courses. The peer tutor will be provided with background information on process, expectations, and resource information to effectively facilitate provision of individual peer tutoring for students seeking peer tutoring assistance. This is an additional resource, not a substitute resource, for students seeking faculty expertise in learning needs.

CDM 4002—Applied Patient Care Foundations II

This course is designed to evaluate and assess the student's ability to provide comprehensive patient care in a professional and ethical manner utilizing sound clinical judgment. Proper patient management skills, including organization, preparedness, and the ability to work independently, will also be assessed. Record keeping and the ability to follow instructions are integral skills evaluated in this course as well.

CDM 4015—Externship and Practice Management Honors

This honors course is a week-long, nonclinical, externship experience for senior dental students. Students will have the opportunity to experience an established, fast-paced, private-practice setting, gaining first-hand insights and knowledge on all the nonclinical elements of a dental practice. They will have the opportunity to assist, observe, and discuss complex clinical cases with an experienced dental provider.

CDM 4060—Practice Management

This course is a continuum of information supporting the understanding of the dental profession, with an emphasis on the business of dentistry, practice management, and medical/legal issues. Discussions about various practice models, business entities, taxation, accounting, and insurance options will be presented.

CDM 4120—Regional Board Preparation

This course consists of a lecture and laboratory series that presents an overview of useful clinical techniques for students who will be taking various regional board dental examinations. The course presents didactic material as well as hands-on clinical simulation of examination parameters for procedures included in various regional board exams. Successful completion of this course should assist students taking regional board exams, but does not guarantee a passing grade on any regional board examination taken by a student.

CDM 4222—Laser Dentistry Elective

The curriculum for this basic-level course includes education in the fundamental principles of laser use in dentistry, the use of lasers in multiple dental disciplines, and safety aspects of laser use.

CDM 4240—Advanced Treatment Planning

This course applies the principles and guidelines for comprehensive dental treatment planning for multidisciplinary complex cases. Senior students are expected to recognize these advanced cases and understand treatment planning sequences utilizing skills and methodology previously developed in the D2 and D3 treatment planning courses. The course will be composed of interactive lectures and small-group discussions.

CDM 4500—Clinical Restorative Dentistry

Under direct supervision of faculty members, in a team leader model, the student will gain more experience in providing comprehensive patient care. Following the medical model of caries management and principles of minimally invasive dentistry, the student will provide clinical services and dental restorations for patients using caries risk assessment, diagnosis, prevention, oral hygiene instruction, fluoride, sealants, laser diagnosis, remineralization techniques, tooth whitening procedures amalgam, resin composites, and glass ionomers. In addition to developing the student's skills in performing evidence-based restorative procedures, the overlying objectives of this course are restoration to health of the dental patient and the prevention of future dental caries for the patient.

CDM 4555—Dental Auxiliary Utilization

The Dental Auxiliary Utilization (DAU) rotation course is designed to train dental students in the application of the concepts of four-handed dentistry, dental team, and ergonomics learned starting from the D1 year in the effective delivery of dental services in a comfortable and minimum-stress environment. Application of these concepts can later be applied to private practice. The student should become familiar with what is expected and required of the assistant, as well as the requirements for the operator and the assistant to work efficiently and effectively in completing all procedures.

CDM 4700—Extramural Rotation

This course is intended to provide D4-year students with the opportunity to receive instruction in providing patient-centered primary oral health care for underserved populations, including medically compromised patients and those with limited access to oral health services. This presents an opportunity for the students at NSU-CDM to broaden their exposure to providing culturally competent oral health care in an extramural clinic environment. Students will also better understand the public health context in an interprofessional environment for the care they will be providing. Students will complete a reflective observation activity at the end of their rotation, which may consist of reflective journaling, focus groups (face to face or electronic), a presentation, or case writing. This activity is intended to serve as a bridge between experiential and didactic learning and to demonstrate critical thinking skills, allowing students to prepare for, and learn, from service

experiences. In addition, students will participate in lunch time interprofessional educational conferences. Select Cypress Creek students may have the opportunity to participate in an interprofessional dental/pharmacy practice experience.

Dental Medicine Related Educational Programs

The College of Dental Medicine also offers the following programs:

D.M.D./Master's Degree in Health Law

Students seeking specialized knowledge in law as related to health care may apply for admission to the D.M.D./Master's Degree in Health Law Program. The master's degree in health law is an online program offered by NSU's Shepard Broad Law Center, requiring significant self-directed study and learning.

D.M.D./Master's Degree in Public Health

An academic track providing specialized knowledge in public health, leading to the M.P.H. degree, is available to the doctor of dental medicine student, and may enhance career prospects in government and private health care enterprises. This program may require 6–12 months of additional study beyond the four years needed for the D.M.D. program. Application may be made on successful completion of the first dental-school year.

D.M.D./Master's or Doctoral Degree in Health Care Education

In the third dental year, applicants considering part-time or full-time teaching and administration in dental education and whose clinical competencies are current may apply for enrollment in either the master's degree or doctoral degree in health care education programs. Candidates for the master's degree in health care education will spend the year after dental school graduation in full-time study in education, while doctoral candidates will invest two to three years of study in education after receipt of the D.M.D. degree.

D.M.D./Master of Business Administration

The College of Dental Medicine (CDM) and the H. Wayne Huizenga College of Business and Entrepreneurship (HCBE) have partnered to create a dual-degree track. This track leads to the awarding of D.M.D. and Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) degrees. The M.B.A. complements the D.M.D. program by providing specialized knowledge in business with 10 available concentration areas. The dual-degree track is available to all predoctoral students who are academically in good standing, have successfully completed their D1 year, and have permission from the dean of the College of Dental Medicine. Students may contact the HCBE program representative for details on this program. Completion of the M.B.A. may require 6–12 months of additional study beyond the four-year D.M.D. program.

Predoctoral Research Program

Students showing exceptional performance in basic sciences, laboratory, and clinical dentistry may be eligible to participate in the Predoctoral Research Program. Under the supervision of faculty members, these students will gain familiarity with the scientific method and engage in laboratory and clinical research. Predoctoral students seeking research opportunities should follow the guidelines of the Predoctoral Student Research Committee (PSRC) guidelines listed below.

Opportunities exist for predoctoral students to perform or participate in research at CDM. Students can perform independent research or participate in ongoing faculty or postgraduate student research. The following are guidelines or criteria to be followed:

- The earliest predoctoral students can participate in research is the winter semester of DMD I.
- A student must be in good standing; maintain a minimum average grade of *B* (80); and have a clear, non-grade-issue record.
- A student must be under the guidance of a faculty adviser at Nova Southeastern University who is experienced in the field of research the student is interested in.
- A student must be trained and certified in the Collaborative Institutional Training Initiative (CITI) Course in the Protection of Human Subjects.
- A student involved in independent research, assisting postgraduate residents, or ongoing faculty research projects must submit an application for eligibility and must have PSRC approval.

Predoctoral Honors Peer Tutoring

Students with exceptional academic records may be eligible to offer peer tutoring assistance to predoctoral students in need of academic assistance. Peer tutors will receive transcript credit and an hourly wage for their time.

Predoctoral Honors Clinical Participation Program

Students with exceptional academic records may be eligible for special clinical experiences in the third and fourth years of predoctoral study in endodontics, oral surgery, orthodontics, pediatric dentistry, and restorative dentistry. Selection of such participants will be at the discretion of the department chairperson and the CDM Office of Academic Affairs.

Research

NSU's College of Dental Medicine's research vision is to provide an infrastructure that fosters innovation, development, advancement, and dissemination of oral and craniofacial health sciences knowledge and related fields to benefit society. The college's research program strives to advance our academic growth and scientific reputation and presence through interdisciplinary research and the integration of basic, clinical, translational, public health, and educational research. The college strives to be a global leader in research and education by collaborating and sharing information with other units within the university and other university, federal, and private organizations, as well as by enhancing our facilities and recruiting distinguished faculty members. Its goal is to develop and sustain a research program of distinction by engaging faculty and staff members and students in research. Research efforts are directed toward meeting the needs of the health sciences community, the underserved and special care populations, and the public at large. Current research at NSU's College of Dental Medicine is focused around biomaterials, craniofacial anomalies and biology, evaluation of emerging therapeutics, regenerative medicine bioscience, epidemiology, and health services. The college has full-time research faculty members with degrees that include D.D.S./D.M.D., Ph.D.s, as well as basic science Ph.D.s. The international experience and reputation of the college's faculty members and the opportunities for research exchange add strength and diversity to the research program.

Postdoctoral Programs

NSU's College of Dental Medicine developed postdoctoral advanced education programs in several fields starting in the fall of 1997. There are training positions available in endodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, orthodontics, pediatric dentistry, periodontology, prosthodontics, and advanced education in general dentistry.

These programs are supervised by board-certified and educationally qualified dental specialists.

Lectures, seminars, and multidisciplinary conferences related to patients and their dental treatment, as well as in research, are conducted. Students also serve as instructors in the predoctoral laboratory and clinic. An original research project must be completed by each student. Upon successful completion of the program requirements, trainees receive certificates in their respective specialties.

Postdoctoral Core Courses

All postdoctoral students are required to take the following courses during their first year:

CDM 5000—Advanced Dental Radiology

Consideration of hard and soft tissue craniofacial imaging modalities, including MRI, tomography, and digital imaging.

CDM 5004—Advanced Oral Histology and Embryology

Cytological and developmental considerations in embryological, fetal, and neonatal human craniofacial growth and development.

CDM 5005—Introduction to Postdoc Education

This course is designed for postgraduate residents entering their first year of postgraduate education at the College of Dental Medicine. Topics covered include implant dentistry, caries risk management, professional relations, tobacco cessation, domestic violence, ethics, standards of care and informed consent, infection control, risk management, dental photography, and dental lasers.

CDM 5006—Fundamentals of Biostatistics

Analysis of descriptive and inferential statistics as used in contemporary biomedical research, including electronic-based statistical programs.

CDM 5002—Research Design

The objective of this course is to learn how to plan research projects, initiate the projects, and effectively present the findings. Critical evaluation of the literature about the field of interest will be emphasized.

CDM 5003—Advanced Microbiology and Cell Biology

This course offers graduate training in microbiology, including virology, bacteriology, microbial genetics, and microbial pathogenesis.

CDM 5008—Advanced Medical Physiology

This course gives a detailed examination of cells and their transport—cardiac, pulmonary, and acid base—as related to maintenance of oral health and onset of disease.

CDM 5109—Ethics and Jurisprudence

This course reviews hallmarks of dental professional ethics and aspects of the law that commonly impact on the daily practice of dentistry.

CDM 5102—Advanced Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology

Gross and histological specimen consideration in hard and soft tissue diseases of the oral and maxillofacial structures.

CDM 5103—Advanced Head and Neck Anatomy Lecture Series

Didactic and dissection-based consideration of head and neck structure and function essential to advanced dental practice.

CDM 5104—Advanced Head and Neck Anatomy Lab Series

Laboratory-based consideration of head and neck structure and function essential to advanced dental practice.

CDM 5106—Advanced Systemic Oral Medicine and Pharmacology

This course expands on the predoctoral education regarding the topic of oral medicine. The seminars will discuss current and classic literature to help refine the skills of students in interpreting a medical history and dental management of medically complex patients.

CDM 8000—Advanced Dental Education Seminar Series

Postgraduate residents in their first postgraduate year attend this seminar series, which provides the opportunity for interdisciplinary learning at an advanced level. Presentations are given on topics related to advanced general dentistry, endodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, operative dentistry, orthodontics and craniofacial orthopedics, pediatric dentistry, periodontology, and prosthodontics followed by collegial discussion. Advanced treatment planning cases are also presented in a format that encourages interdisciplinary discussion of complex cases.

CDM 8001—Advanced Dental Education Seminar Series II

Postgraduate residents in their second postgraduate year attend this seminar series, which provides the opportunity for interdisciplinary learning at an advanced level. Presentations are given on topics related to advanced general dentistry, endodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, operative dentistry, orthodontics and craniofacial orthopedics, pediatric dentistry, periodontology, and prosthodontics followed by

collegial discussion. Advanced treatment planning cases are also presented in a format that encourages interdisciplinary discussion of complex cases.

CDM 8002—Advanced Dental Education Seminar Series III

Postgraduate residents in their third postgraduate year attend this seminar series, which provides the opportunity for interdisciplinary learning at an advanced level. Presentations are given on topics related to advanced general dentistry, endodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, operative dentistry, orthodontics and craniofacial orthopedics, pediatric dentistry, periodontology, and prosthodontics followed by collegial discussion. Advanced treatment planning cases are also presented in a format that encourages interdisciplinary discussion of complex cases.

Additionally, postdoctoral students are required to take didactic and clinical courses within their respective area of specialization throughout their training.

Postdoctoral Specialties

POSTDOCTORAL ADVANCED EDUCATION IN GENERAL DENTISTRY

The Department of Restorative Sciences and Public Health Dentistry offers an accredited, one-year Advanced Education in General Dentistry (AEGD 1) residency program with an optional second year (AEGD 2). The didactic portion of the program includes a core science curriculum designed to provide all postdoctoral residents with an advanced, interdisciplinary education and a detailed, general practice curriculum. The AEGD 2 program includes a didactic and clinical curriculum beyond the scope of practice of the AEGD 1 program. The program emphasizes the concept of comprehensive care for all patients, which includes preventative dentistry, restorative and digital dentistry, fixed prosthetics, removable prosthetics, implantology, endodontics, pediatric dentistry, oral surgery, and periodontology.

All residents serve the special needs population—including individuals with developmental disabilities, such as autism or cerebral palsy; acquired disabilities, such as traumatic brain or spinal cord injuries and stroke; mental illness and behavioral management challenges; complex medical conditions or compromised medical status; significant physical or mobility limitations, and the frail elderly. Residents receive training on techniques to relieve anxiety and assist in behavior management for the purpose of enabling special needs patients to cooperate in their care. Off-site rotations are included during the second year of training to expand the range of experiences available.

CDM 8052—Advanced Clinical Dentistry I

This lecture course focuses on monthly topics related to general dentistry. Topics include research, medical management,

restorative/preventative dentistry, dental biomaterials, digital dentistry, endodontics, pedodontics, prosthodontics, periodontics, oral surgery, TMD, oral medicine, treatment planning, orthodontics, implants, and public health. Lectures will be presented by full-time faculty members and guest lecturers. This course is designed to provide an understanding of advanced dental principles and techniques to assess and treat oral disease in human populations using current, evidence-based literature. It serves as the foundation for clinical treatment rendered. Residents are also responsible for participating in, and presenting at, monthly literature reviews and case presentations. Additionally, residents will be responsible for conducting an original research project.

CDM 8050—AEGD Clinic I

Residents participate in, and provide, comprehensive clinical dental treatment of patients with a variety of oral health care needs. They incorporate the knowledge gained from didactic lectures as they provide comprehensive, multidisciplinary oral health care for patients at a level of skill and complexity beyond that accomplished in predoctoral training.

CDM 8051—AEGD Clinic II

This course is a continuation of CDM 8050. Residents continue to participate in, and provide, comprehensive clinical dental treatment of patients with a variety of oral health care needs. They incorporate the knowledge gained from didactic lectures as they provide comprehensive, multidisciplinary oral health care for patients at a level of skill and complexity beyond that accomplished during their CDM 8050 course.

CDM 8166—Advanced Clinical Dentistry II

This lecture course focuses on monthly topics related to general dentistry. Topics include research, medical management, restorative/preventative dentistry, dental biomaterials, digital dentistry, endodontics, pedodontics, prosthodontics, periodontics, oral surgery, TMD, oral medicine, treatment planning, orthodontics, implants, and public health. Lectures are presented by full-time faculty members and guest lecturers. This course is designed to provide an understanding of advanced dental principles and techniques to assess and treat oral disease in human populations using current, evidence-based literature. It serves as the foundation for clinical treatment rendered. Residents incorporate the knowledge gained from didactic lectures as they provide comprehensive, multidisciplinary oral health care for patients at a level of skill and complexity beyond that accomplished during their first year of AEGD training. Residents are also responsible for participating in, and presenting at, monthly literature reviews and case presentations. Additionally, residents are responsible for conducting an original research project.

CDM 8150—AEGD Clinic III

Residents participate in, and provide, comprehensive clinical dental treatment of patients with a variety of oral health care

needs. They incorporate the knowledge gained from didactic lectures as they provide comprehensive, multidisciplinary oral health care for patients at a level of skill and complexity beyond that accomplished in the PG-1 year. Rotations are required for this course to provide more complex and advanced patient experiences to the PG-2 residents. These include PG-2 resident rotations to

- NSU's Pediatric Dental Clinic
- NSU's Dental Center at Cypress Creek
- NSU's College of Dental Medicine Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery located at Broward Hospital

CDM 8151—AEGD Clinic IV

This course is a continuation of CDM 8150. Residents participate in, and provide comprehensive clinical dental treatment of patients with a variety of oral health care needs. They incorporate the knowledge gained from didactic lectures as they provide comprehensive, multidisciplinary oral health care for patients at a level of skill and complexity beyond that accomplished in the PG-1 year. Rotations are required for this course to provide more complex and advanced patient experiences to the PG-2 residents. These include PG-2 resident rotations to

- NSU's Pediatric Dental Clinic
- NSU's Dental Center at Cypress Creek
- NSU's College of Dental Medicine Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery located at Broward Hospital

POSTDOCTORAL ENDODONTICS

The postdoctoral program in endodontics is a 24-month certificate program that integrates an extensive exploration of the dental literature, biological sciences, and clinical sciences, with the provision of a wide range of clinical procedures within the scope of endodontics as a dental specialty. In addition to the Certificate in Endodontics, residents can also earn the Master of Science degree. Information on that degree can be found in this section.

The clinical program in endodontics will focus on the delivery of patient care that is supported by both contemporary concepts and advanced technological developments. It will include, but not be limited to, the use of magnification in practice, the use of nickel titanium instruments, electronic apex locators, ultrasonic instrumentation and irrigation, digital and CBCT radiography, pulpal preservation procedures, regenerative procedures, and a wide range of surgical interventions. The program is bolstered in the delivery of contemporary care by its integration with the other dental specialties as appropriate.

The didactic program consists of a core curriculum that is designed to provide an interdisciplinary approach to the basic sciences as they relate to the specialty of endodontics

and patient care. This basis is then supported by an in-depth review of the endodontic literature from both historical and contemporary perspectives and is designed to provide the resident student with the knowledge necessary to achieve board certification by the American Board of Endodontics.

To further the achievement of the residents and to provide the necessary educational experiences, the program will include experiences in research and the writing of protocols and, where indicated, grants for support, writing technical and scientific manuscripts, the potential for manuscript publication, experiences in the provision of lectures and seminars, and interaction with colleagues and leaders in endodontic education in professional meetings and seminars. The courses that exist within the endodontic curriculum are required of all residents and include the following:

CDM 5611–5618—Current Literature Review

This course focuses on monthly seminars that address the endodontic literature from a wide range of evidence-based and open access journals. These publications are reviewed and analyzed critically, with the intent of teaching residents how to read with discrimination. Residents will learn how to identify meaningful scientific and clinical merit and to integrate the information gleaned from these reviews with both the biomedical sciences and clinical delivery of patient care.

CDM 5621–5624—Classic Literature Review

This course consists of weekly seminars for first-year residents that focus on key endodontic literature that has provided the historical and contemporary basis for this specialty. Selected topics will provide the aspiring resident with an introduction to essential topics and clinical challenges in endodontics. This will include, but is not limited to, diagnosis, radiographic interpretation, treatment planning and case selection, tooth morphology, concepts within the provision of nonsurgical root canal procedures, regenerative initiatives, and treatment outcomes. It will also include pulpal preservation principles and procedures, such as the biological basis as it relates to both pulpal responses to adverse challenges and microbiological implications; the spread of infection; the disease process beyond the confines of the root canal system; and, when indicated, the surgical management of these challenges. These seminars use a topical format, providing the resident with the opportunity to investigate concepts that have molded and characterized the essence of this specialty over the past century. Residents will be taught how to read and analyze critically and relate their assessments to contemporary concepts and practices.

CDM 5625–5628—Classic Literature Review

This course is a continuation of CDM 5621–5624. It is designed for second-year residents to explore diverse and integrated topics not only within the scope of endodontics, but as this discipline integrates with other specialties. These topics

will focus on, but not be limited to, all types of tooth/root resorption, diagnosis of non-odontogenic pain, emergencies within the scope of endodontics, iatrogenic challenges, tooth trauma and management, alterations in tooth structure (cracks/fractures), pulpal/periodontal interrelationships, pediatric/endodontic relationships, restorative/endodontic relationships, orthodontic/endodontic relationships, bleaching of vital and non-vital teeth, aging and systemic health, patient records and responsibilities, and expansion of surgical concepts beyond root-end surgery. Residents will be taught how to read and analyze critically and relate their assessments to contemporary concepts and practices.

CDM 5631–5638—Endodontic Topic and Case Presentation

Residents are expected to prepare three one-hour lectures (consisting of slides and handouts) on different topics approved by the postgraduate director pertaining or relating to the field of endodontics. They will present these lectures to their endodontic peers, classmates, and faculty members, who will then critically evaluate them. This will provide the resident with the training necessary to teach endodontics to practitioners and dental students of all levels. Following the topic presentation, the resident will present at least five cases, from start to finish, with at least one recall per case. Cases must include clinical photos, chief complaint, history (dental and medical), medications, radiographs (CBCT if necessary), sensitivity testing, probing, pre-op diagnosis, access, working lengths, photos through microscope, final clinical photos/radiographs, and post-op diagnosis (if different than pre-op). Throughout the case presentations, roundtable discussions will occur to enhance the learning experience. When the resident has completed the topic requirement, he or she will present surgery cases (from both externship and NSU), unusual cases, and board portfolio cases.

CDM 5641–5648—Transition to Private Practice

These seminars are devoted to the realities of private or corporate dental practice. Topics covered include goals, location, type of practices, legal structures, modes of practice, set-up of an office, rent vs. purchase, space needed with physical layout, contracts, finances, running the staff, insurance, and practice building. This will aid the resident in achieving competence upon entering the business world.

CDM 5652—Advanced Microbiology

This course will provide advanced perspectives on the microbiology of the oral tissues focusing on pulpitis, infection, disinfection, and asepsis in endodontics.

CDM 5653—Advanced Immunology

This course will provide advanced perspectives on the human innate and adaptive immune systems that are relevant to dentistry and endodontics.

CDM 5661–5662—Mock Oral Boards

Each year, residents will be challenged as to their command of the endodontic literature as it relates to the provision of procedures within the scope of endodontics. An oral examination will be given to the residents by selected Diplomates of the American Board of Endodontics. They will provide a diverse set of circumstances and treatment challenges that are commonly seen in endodontic practice. Residents will have the opportunity to discuss and defend their diagnosis, treatment plan, chosen procedures, and outcomes of treatment. They will be expected to draw heavily on specific endodontic literature to support their case discussion. This course is designed to prepare residents for all phases of the examination process in the pursuit of board certification by the American Board of Endodontics.

CDM 5675–5678—Endodontic Surgery

These courses will provide residents with the knowledge of relevant biomedical sciences, clinical techniques, and new instruments and devices as they correlate to the theory and practice of surgical endodontics in accompaniment with their surgical experiences.

CDM 5681–5684—Endodontic Externship

This externship serves to educate residents with the knowledge and skills to diagnose, understand the basis of, and adequately interpret and treat—alone or in conjunction with other dental and medical practitioners—endodontic situations and their related diseases and to maintain the health of the attachment apparatus and integrity of the natural dentition. It provides residents with in-depth knowledge of relevant biomedical sciences as they correlate to the theory and practice of endodontics. It also provides residents with experience from a sufficient number of diagnostic cases, traumatic injuries, regeneration cases, and nonsurgical and surgical clinical experiences in other hospital settings and affords them the opportunity to work with and evaluate new instruments and techniques used to effectively treat medically compromised and special needs patients.

CDM 5685—Endodontic Surgical Externship

This externship serves to educate residents with the knowledge and skills to diagnose, understand the basis of, and adequately interpret and treat endodontic surgical situations to maintain the health of the attachment apparatus and integrity of the natural dentition. It will provide residents with surgical endodontics experience from a sufficient number of diagnostic and surgical clinical cases to result in proficiency in the practice of endodontics and prepare residents to effectively treat medically compromised and special needs patients. It will also afford students with the opportunity to work with and evaluate new instruments and techniques. During this externship, the student to faculty member ratio is one to one.

CDM 5695–5698—Teaching Enhancement/Methodology and Quality Assurance

These courses educate the graduating endodontist with knowledge and skills to diagnose, understand the basis of, and adequately interpret and treat—alone or in conjunction with other dental and medical practitioners—endodontic situations and their related diseases and to maintain the health of the attachment apparatus and integrity of the natural dentition. They provide the resident with in-depth knowledge of relevant biomedical sciences as they correlate to the theory and practice of endodontics and introduce in-depth advanced education in teaching methodology for the postgraduate resident.

Various teaching methodology will be presented to predoctoral residents, in forms including lectures and hands-on presentations, allowing them to demonstrate competency. Residents will be asked to evaluate endodontic outcomes (survival, success, failure, no change) through radiographs (CBCT's, periapicals-FMX's and panorex's) on the NSU College of Dental Medicine's pool of ongoing patients.

POSTDOCTORAL OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

The Department of Cariology and Restorative Dentistry offers a 24-month postdoctoral training program that is designed to fulfill the certification requirements of the American Board of Operative Dentistry. Residents are simultaneously enrolled in the Operative Dentistry and the Master of Science (M.S.) programs. A Certificate in Operative Dentistry and a Master of Science (M.S.) are awarded upon completion of the required core didactic courses, clinical competency program, and research project (including successful defense of a thesis). The program has been developed to be consistent with the objectives set forth in the ADEA (formerly AADS) "Curriculum Guidelines for Postdoctoral Operative Dentistry" (*J Dent Educ* 1993; 57: 832–836).

The Postdoctoral Operative Dentistry Program provides each graduate student with an opportunity to enhance his or her knowledge in three main areas: research, clinical training, and teaching. Participants pursue highly intensive clinical training while simultaneously following a rigorous academic curriculum that is research oriented.

First-Year Courses

CDM 7660—Advanced Operative Dentistry Clinic

Students will incorporate the knowledge gained from didactic studies as they provide clinical services and dental restorations for patients by using caries risk analysis, diagnosis, prevention, fluoride, sealants, oral hygiene instructions, amalgam, resin composites, ceramic, metals, glass ionomers, tooth-whitening procedures, remineralization techniques, laser diagnosis, and minimally invasive surgical procedures. The philosophy of the course is based on the medical model of caries management that includes caries risk assessment and formulation of the preventive treatment plan. The department stresses the

importance of early diagnosis of both primary and secondary caries and those steps necessary to encourage reversal of those lesions before resorting to an irreversible surgical procedure. When surgical procedures are indicated, they will be performed following evidence-based standardized techniques taught in preclinical courses. The overlying goals of this course are restoration to health of the dental patient and the prevention of future dental caries.

CDM 7510—Advanced Cariology

This course is designed to standardize the first-year, advanced-operative residents in definition, diagnosis, and management of dental caries. The independent roles of all contributing factors and all preventive measurements will be discussed in detail. Assessing patients' caries risk and the appropriate treatment models will be emphasized.

CDM 7700—Advanced Treatment Planning

The advanced dental treatment planning course applies the principles and guidelines for comprehensive dental treatment planning for **in-classroom** patients' case-based presentations and group discussions. Postgraduate residents are expected to identify multidisciplinary cases on the clinic floor for a diagnostic work up including photographic documentation, mounted casts, and diagnostic wax-ups for the elaboration of treatment plans that will be presented in PowerPoint format and followed by class discussion.

CDM 7410—Literature Review Seminar

This is a continual weekly seminar devoted to the review of classic operative dentistry and related literature and discussion of research methods. Selected articles in a particular topic are carefully reviewed and analyzed. The residents learn to critically read and evaluate the scientific evidence that supports advanced restorative dentistry principles and practice.

CDM 7610—Evidence-Based Dentistry I

The Evidence-Based Dentistry I course is designed to present the fundamentals of evidence-based dentistry. The first part of the course includes principles of evidence-based dentistry, PICO exercises, question formulation, practical examples, and online databases and search strategies. Students learn how to use the EBD website, Cochrane Database, and clinical queries searches on PubMed. Additionally, clinical research designs (case-control design, case series, case report studies, cohort design, randomized controlled trial, and split mouth design) are introduced. Concepts of study design, research methods, and literature review are emphasized and critically compared. In the second part of this course, strategies for evaluating web-based health information will be highlighted. A critical study appraisal session of the main study designs is presented. The purpose of these sessions is to allow students to gain confidence in their own ability to assess research articles and overcome the misconception that the conclusions of an article are correct simply because it has been published. Students are

exposed to concepts of surrogates and true endpoints, bias and confounding assessing the effectiveness of treatments, and conflicts of interest in published research. Published literature is used as a basis for developing critical review skills and application of concepts during discussion.

CDM 7664—Operative Dentistry, Advanced Review Course

This lecture course presents the topic of diagnosis and treatment of carious lesions and other hard tissue defects, principles of direct restorative dentistry, and fundamental concepts in the practice of restorative dentistry. The lecture component, in conjunction with the laboratory component, provides the foundation for the student to utilize the same knowledge and techniques that will be used in clinical application.

CDM 7667—Fixed Prosthodontics Review Course

This course is designed to standardize and elevate first-year advanced operative dentistry residents' clinical and laboratory knowledge. The crown and fixed partial denture (FPD) section provides the techniques and skills required to prepare and fabricate diagnostic wax-ups, single crowns, and fixed partial dentures.

CDM 7668—Introduction to Implant Prosthetics Review Course

This course is designed to introduce the basic concepts and principles related to dental implants as pertains to implant prosthetics. The course format includes lecture, reading assignment materials, and hands-on activities.

CDM 5001—Graduate Dental Biomaterials

This is a course designed to provide a fundamental understanding of dental materials. Most dental professionals are not familiar with materials science terminology, definitions, and concepts that are required to select, manipulate, and evaluate the extraordinary range of dental materials products. This course treats structure and property relationships for metals, ceramics, polymers, and composites, as well as application-related information. It should form a framework to ensure that each student is capable of understanding the full complement of new products developed each year.

CDM 7666—CAD/CAM Restorative Dentistry

This combined lecture and laboratory course in CAD/CAM restorative dentistry presents the theory and practical application of high-tech dentistry. Students will learn the about the various systems for digital impression making and manufacture of restorations in the computer-assisted practice of the 21st century, including the CEREC (Sirona), E4D (D4D), Encode (Biomet 3i), Lava COS (3M), Itero (Kadent), etc. The laboratory component of the course will incorporate preparing teeth, as well as making impressions for natural teeth and implants and completing the final restoration.

CDM 7665—Academic Career in Operative Dentistry

This course will provide graduate students with the opportunity to gain experience in teaching. Students will be exposed to teaching experiences by participating in the undergraduate program. Opportunities to lecture, supervise preclinical and clinical activities, and prepare didactic material will be offered to students with the objective of helping to develop the skills and experiences needed in an academic career.

Second-Year Courses

CDM 7661—Advanced Operative Dentistry Clinic

Students will incorporate the knowledge gained from didactic studies as they provide clinical services and dental restorations for patients by using caries risk analysis, diagnosis, prevention, fluoride, sealants, oral hygiene instructions, amalgam, resin composites, ceramic, metals, glass ionomers, tooth-whitening procedures, remineralization techniques, laser diagnosis, and minimally invasive surgical procedures. The philosophy of the course is based on the medical model of caries management that includes caries risk assessment and formulation of the preventive treatment plan. The department stresses the importance of early diagnosis of both primary and secondary caries and those steps necessary to encourage reversal of those lesions before resorting to an irreversible surgical procedure. When surgical procedures are indicated, they will be performed following evidence-based standardized techniques taught in preclinical courses. The overlying goals of this course are restoration to health of the dental patient and the prevention of future dental caries.

CDM 7701—Advanced Treatment Planning

The advanced dental treatment planning course applies the principles and guidelines for comprehensive dental treatment planning for in-classroom patients' case-based presentations and group discussions. Postgraduate residents are expected to identify multidisciplinary cases on the clinic floor for a diagnostic work up including photographic documentation, mounted casts, and diagnostic wax-ups for the elaboration of treatment plans that will be presented in PowerPoint format and followed by class discussion.

CDM 7420—Literature Review Seminar

This is a continual weekly seminar devoted to the review of classic operative dentistry and related literature and discussion of research methods. Selected articles in a particular topic are carefully reviewed and analyzed. The residents learn to critically read and evaluate the scientific evidence that supports advanced restorative dentistry principles and practice.

CDM 7669—Academic Career in Operative Dentistry

This course will provide graduate students with the opportunity to gain experience in teaching. Students will be exposed to teaching experiences by participating in the undergraduate program. Opportunities to lecture, supervise preclinical and

clinical activities, and prepare didactic material will be offered to students with the objective of helping to develop the skills and experiences needed in an academic career.

POSTDOCTORAL ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

The program in oral and maxillofacial surgery is a four-year certificate program. Its objective is to prepare graduates for a successful and productive career in oral and maxillofacial surgery. The curriculum is designed to develop the clinical, academic, and communicative skills that will provide for diversified career options. The program is sponsored by the College of Dental Medicine (academic arm) and Broward Health Medical Center. At the completion of the program, an option to pursue a medical degree (M.D.) is available for eligible candidates. The program has been designed to give residents a broad academic and didactic experience in the complete spectrum of oral and maxillofacial surgery. Graduates of the program will be prepared to pursue a contemporary, full-scope oral and maxillofacial surgery practice and be prepared for licensure and the rigors of specialty board examination.

Four-Year Residency Curriculum

The first-year residency training is divided between oral and maxillofacial surgery, internal medicine, and anesthesia rotations. Four months are spent on the anesthesia service at Broward Health Medical Center, one month on pediatric anesthesia at Joe DiMaggio Children's Hospital, two months on the internal medicine service, and five months on the oral and maxillofacial surgery service.

Six months of the second year are spent on the oral and maxillofacial surgery service encompassing the outpatient clinics and respective Broward Health and Memorial Hospital services. Residents will have increased responsibilities this year, including overseeing the first-year residents, IV sedation cases, and operating room responsibilities. The other six months are spent on trauma/general surgery and are divided equally between Broward General and Memorial Level I trauma centers.

The third year of the program consists of expanded clinical training in oral and maxillofacial surgery at Broward Health Medical Center. The resident will function on a junior level, with experiences and expectations consistent with this level of training. This year of training includes one month of implant reconstruction and eleven months of oral and maxillofacial surgery service.

During the fourth year of the program, each resident serves as chief resident at Broward Health Medical Center and Memorial Regional Hospital. The primary responsibility of the chief resident is to oversee management of the oral and maxillofacial surgery surgical service. This includes, but is not limited to, formulating the call schedule, arranging resident case coverage of clinical responsibilities, and preoperative/postoperative patient evaluation and treatment in conjunction

with designated faculty members. Residents will have rotations in implant reconstruction, craniofacial/cleft lip/palate surgery, and facial plastics.

It is expected that each resident have an abstract or poster based upon his or her research efforts for presentation at a national meeting and at the NSU CDM research day. Upon completion of the residency program, graduates will receive a certificate of training in oral and maxillofacial surgery. It is expected that all graduates will be prepared for the American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery examination and possess clinical aptitude in the full scope of oral and maxillofacial surgery.

POSTDOCTORAL ORTHODONTICS

The Department of Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics offers a 36-month program. The program is fully accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation. Residents are simultaneously enrolled in the orthodontic program and the Master of Science (M.S.) program. Upon completion of all program requirements, students are awarded both an M.S. degree and a Certificate in Orthodontics. A certificate-only track is not offered. Residents register for and take the American Board of Orthodontics (ABO) written examination as part of the program requirements. Residents fulfilling the graduation requirements of the program will be prepared to complete the ABO clinical examination. U.S., Canadian, and International graduates are encouraged to apply.

The full-time faculty members of this program represent a broad variety of academic, research, and clinical interests. In addition, the program employs numerous adjunct clinical faculty members, ensuring that residents are exposed to different techniques used in treating orthodontic patients.

Residents will treat adults, adolescents, and children and experience a variety of contemporary appliances and treatment disciplines, including orthognathic surgery. Interdisciplinary and dentofacial anomalies and Grand Rounds take place on a regular basis with other postgraduate residents and their respective faculty members and facilitate the treatment planning of complex cases. A diagnostic conference with faculty members occurs daily. All residents are required to attend these conferences.

The curriculum consists of clinical and didactic courses given through the department, as well as a core curriculum in which all postgraduate residents are enrolled. Residents are expected to be available 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday and certain evenings and weekends for scheduled conferences, lectures, and seminars. It is unlikely that an individual would have time for outside work while an orthodontic resident.

Clinical Orthodontics I–XI

CDM 5050 Clinical Orthodontics I
CDM 5150 Clinical Orthodontics II
CDM 5250 Clinical Orthodontics III

CDM 5070 Clinical Orthodontics IV
CDM 5170 Clinical Orthodontics V
CDM 5350 Clinical Orthodontics VI
CDM 5360 Clinical Orthodontics VII
CDM 5370 Clinical Orthodontics VIII
CDM 5380 Clinical Orthodontics IX
CDM 5390 Clinical Orthodontics X
CDM 5400 Clinical Orthodontics XI

Clinical Orthodontics I–XI

These courses comprise the clinical component of the postgraduate orthodontic curriculum. Students will incorporate the knowledge gained from didactic studies as they provide orthodontic services for patients with a broad variety of malocclusions. Patients with typical malocclusions—those requiring early treatment, dentofacial orthopedics, orthognathic surgery, and/or interdisciplinary care—are selected as educational models. Techniques focus on standard edgewise technique including pre-torqued and pre-angulated brackets and lingual orthodontics. Various types of treatment approaches are presented.

Orthodontic Didactic

The orthodontic didactic courses include courses and seminars offered each semester. The courses follow the didactic process, fully developing a state-of-the-art understanding of contemporary orthodontics while being deeply built upon, the specialty's historic foundations. The structure of the orthodontic didactic component of the curriculum continually contributes to residents developing a knowledge base, including evidence-based science, of sufficient depth and breadth necessary for proficiency in modern orthodontics.

CDM 5060—Orthodontic Didactic I

The first year, summer semester, didactic course curriculum consists of specialized course seminars including Cephalometrics, Biomechanics I, Introduction to Clinical Orthodontics, Management of TMJ Disorders, Tweed Wire Bending, and the Graduate Research Seminar I. Each seminar series provides an in-depth approach to the specific subject matter, with seminar syllabi outlining seminar topics, assignments, and outcome assessment of student learning.

CDM 5160—Orthodontic Didactic II

The first year, fall semester, didactic course curriculum consists of specialized course seminars including Biomechanics II, Graduate Research Seminar II, Introduction to Orthodontics, reading, and science. Each seminar series provides an in-depth approach to the specific subject matter, with seminar syllabi outlining seminar topics, assignments, and outcome assessment of student learning.

CDM 5080—Orthodontic Didactic III

The first year, winter semester, didactic course curriculum consists of specialized course seminars including Orthodontic

Theory I (which focuses on the application of theory to diagnosis and treatment planning), Craniofacial Growth and Development, and History of Orthodontics. Each seminar series provides an in-depth approach to the specific subject matter, with seminar syllabi outlining seminar topics, assignments, and outcome assessments of student learning.

CDM 5180—Orthodontic Didactic IV

The first year, spring semester, didactic course curriculum consists of specialized course seminars including Orthodontic Theory II, which focuses on the application of theory to diagnosis and treatment planning, and the Early Orthodontic Treatment seminar. Each seminar series provides an in-depth approach to the specific subject matter, with seminar syllabi outlining seminar topics, assignments, and outcome assessments of student learning.

CDM 5361—Orthodontic Didactic V

The second year, fall semester, didactic course curriculum consists of specialized course seminars including Orthodontic Theory III, which focuses on the application of theory to diagnosis and treatment planning; Orthodontics and Interdisciplinary Diagnosis and Treatment Planning I; and Surgical Orthodontics I. Each seminar series provides an in-depth approach to the specific subject matter, with seminar syllabi outlining seminar topics, assignments, and outcome assessments of student learning.

CDM 5351—Orthodontic Didactic VI

The second year, winter semester, didactic course curriculum consists of specialized course seminars including Orthodontic Theory IV, which focuses on the application of theory to diagnosis and treatment planning; Orthodontics and Interdisciplinary Diagnosis and Treatment Planning II; and Surgical Orthodontics II. Each seminar series provides an in-depth approach to the specific subject matter, with seminar syllabi outlining seminar topics, assignments, and outcome assessments of student learning.

CDM 5362—Orthodontic Didactic VII

The second year, spring semester, didactic course curriculum consists of specialized course seminars including Orthodontic Theory V, which focuses on the application of theory to diagnosis and treatment planning, and Orthodontics and Interdisciplinary Diagnosis and Treatment Planning III. Each seminar series provides an in-depth approach to the specific subject matter, with seminar syllabi outlining seminar topics, assignments, and outcome assessments of student learning.

CDM 5371—Orthodontic Didactic VIII

The third year, fall semester, didactic course curriculum consists of specialized course seminars including Orthodontic Theory VI, which focuses on the application of theory to diagnosis and treatment planning, and Orthodontics and Interdisciplinary Diagnosis and Treatment Planning IV. Each seminar series

provides an in-depth approach to the specific subject matter, with seminar syllabi outlining seminar topics, assignments, and outcome assessments of student learning.

CDM 5381—Orthodontic Didactic IX

The third year, winter semester, didactic course curriculum consists of specialized course seminars including Research Journal Publication I, which focuses on identifying suitable journals to publish an article in, based upon the student's master's degree-level thesis research, and Orthodontic Outcome Assessment I, a course preparing residents for self-assessment and final case presentations. Each seminar series provides an in-depth approach to specific subject matter, with seminar syllabi outlining seminar topics, assignments, and outcome assessments of student learning.

CDM 5391—Orthodontic Didactic X

The third year, spring semester, didactic course curriculum consists of specialized course seminars including Research Journal Publication II, which focuses on identifying suitable journals to publish an article in, based upon the student's master's degree-level thesis research, and Orthodontic Outcome Assessment II, a course preparing residents for self-assessment and final case presentations. Each seminar series provides an in-depth approach to specific subject matter, with seminar syllabi outlining seminar topics, assignments, and outcome assessments of student learning.

POSTDOCTORAL PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY

The Department of Pediatric Dentistry offers a 24-month, postdoctoral training program in pediatric dentistry. The program is designed to prepare residents for specialty certification by the American Board of Pediatric Dentistry (ABPD). This university- and hospital-based program includes significant hospital and extramural affiliations in South Florida.

Postgraduate core courses provide first-year residents with a didactic foundation to support the wide range of clinical situations they will experience. Hospital rotations in Pediatric Medicine, General Anesthesia, and Pediatric Emergency Medicine provide residents with clinical experience and deeper understanding of pediatric hospital practice. Lectures, seminars, guest speakers, and literature reviews occur weekly. Residents are active participants in a regional, multidisciplinary craniofacial anomalies team.

Patients requiring hospitalization and general anesthesia are treated in two area hospitals. Conscious sedation is utilized when appropriate. A partial listing of topics covered in lectures and seminars includes behavior management, restorative dental procedures, selecting and prescribing medications, pulp therapy, trauma, treatment of patients with special health care needs, and emergency management. Additional requirements, including successful completion of a mandatory, independent research project, are necessary to graduate.

The application deadline for all required materials is August 1. In addition to the Certificate in Postgraduate Pediatric Dentistry, residents can also concurrently earn the Master of Science degree. The Master of Science degree can be completed in two years. Information on that degree can be found in this section.

Students are trained in hospital and operating room protocol including the use of general anesthetics.

CDM 6000—Pediatric Dentistry Didactic I

The aim of the course is to provide the resident with an understanding of the basic principles and theories of child development and the age-appropriate behavior responses in the dental setting, as well as the objectives of various guidance methods such as principles of communication, informed consent, and objectives of sedation and general anesthesia as behavior guidance techniques. Students will acquire a judicious integration of systematic assessments of clinically relevant scientific evidence.

CDM 5190—Pediatric Dentistry Didactic II

The aim of the course is to provide the resident with an understanding of the mechanisms and patterns of craniofacial growth and development from prenatal through adulthood. Students will learn and understand the different mechanisms and treatment options in the different malocclusion in the child and adolescent patient; be familiar with methods of prevention of dental caries and periodontal diseases in children and adolescents; understand the complexity of the caries disease and its different manifestations; learn to diagnose and treat different caries stages; know and do advanced technique in operative procedures; and know the indications and contraindications of pulpotomy and pulpectomy in primary dentition, as well as techniques for apexification and revascularization in young, permanent teeth.

CDM 6020—Pediatric Dentistry Didactic III

The aim of the course is to provide the resident with an understanding and treatment alternatives in different clinical situations such as orofacial injuries, periodontal diseases, craniofacial disorders, special needs care patients, and medically compromised patients. Students will acquire a judicious integration of systematic assessments of clinically relevant scientific evidence.

CDM 6110—Pediatric Dentistry Didactic IV

In this didactic course, a significant revision of the main areas in pediatric dentistry will be presented by different faculty members from the pediatric dentistry department and other disciplines at NSU. The residents will acquire a judicious integration of systematic assessments of clinically relevant scientific evidence.

CDM 5090—Pediatric Dentistry Clinic I

Residents will incorporate the knowledge gained from didactic studies as they provide pediatric dentistry services for infants, children, adolescents, and patients with special health care needs with a broad variety of oral and dental problems. They will collect patient data, including dental and medical histories and appropriate radiographs and photographs; organize data into coherent and viable treatment plans; and present treatment plans to patients and their families, faculty members, and fellow residents. After a case is treated, follow-up visits and presentations will be given at six months and annually.

CDM 6100—Pediatric Dentistry Clinic II

Residents will incorporate the knowledge gained from didactic studies as they provide pediatric dentistry services for infants, children, adolescents, and patients with special health care needs with a broad variety of oral and dental problems. They will collect patient data, including dental and medical histories and appropriate radiographs and photographs; organize data into coherent and viable treatment plans; and present treatment plans to patients and their families, faculty members, and fellow residents. After a case is treated, follow-up visits and presentations will be given at six months and annually.

CDM 5290—Pediatric Dentistry Clinic III

Residents will incorporate the knowledge gained from didactic studies as they provide pediatric dentistry services for infants, children, adolescents, and patients with special health care needs with a broad variety of oral and dental problems. They will collect patient data, including dental and medical histories and appropriate radiographs and photographs; organize data into coherent and viable treatment plans; and present treatment plans to patients and their families, faculty members, and fellow residents. After a case is treated, follow-up visits and presentations will be given at six months and annually.

CDM 6120—Pediatric Dentistry Clinic IV

Residents will incorporate the knowledge gained from didactic studies as they provide pediatric dentistry services for infants, children, adolescent, and patients with special health care needs with a broad variety of oral and dental problems. They will collect patient data, including dental and medical histories and appropriate radiographs and photographs; organize data into coherent and viable treatment plans; and present treatment plans to patients and their families, faculty members, and fellow residents. After a case is treated, follow-up visits and presentations will be given at six months and annually.

POSTDOCTORAL PERIODONTICS

The postdoctoral program in periodontics is a 36-month certificate program that fulfills the specialty requirements of the American Dental Association Commission on Dental Accreditation and the American Board of Periodontology. The resident may also elect to pursue the optional Master of Science degree, which may be earned concurrently with the

certificate course of study. The program is open to dentists who have graduated (or will graduate) from an accredited United States or Canadian dental school or from an international dental school that provides an equivalent educational background and standing. Completion of a General Practice Residency, Internship, Advanced Education in General Dentistry, or other post-dental school professional activities are encouraged but not required.

The program consists of a didactic core curriculum in basic and behavioral sciences, a series of seminars in periodontology and implant dentistry, literature review seminars, periodontal prosthetics, and intravenous moderate sedation. Residents will participate as clinical instructors in the predoctoral periodontology clinic and perform research related to periodontology.

The program is designed so that, at the conclusion of the residents' training, they can provide comprehensive periodontal and implant dentistry care using a variety of surgical and nonsurgical modalities that encompass the full spectrum of the current state-of-the-art procedures. Residents participate in a variety of educational activities that prepare them for careers in clinical practice, education, or research, giving them the skills and knowledge to successfully pursue certification by the American Board of Periodontology.

CDM 5200—Sedation and Anesthesia in Periodontics

This course focuses on the didactic and clinical aspects of managing patient anxiety through the use of iatrosedation, nitrous oxide/oxygen analgesia, oral sedation, and IV moderate sedation. The residents will gain experience with these modalities through laboratory sessions and the administration of these techniques to their patients in the course of providing comprehensive patient care in the postgraduate periodontics clinic.

CDM 6030—Advanced Clinical Periodontics I

This course offers clinical instruction related to the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of periodontal diseases.

CMD 6031—Foundation of Implant Dentistry

This course is designed to provide an advanced understanding of the fundamentals and principals of implant dentistry. It will provide the information necessary to allow first-year residents to utilize a team approach for placing and restoring the dentition with dental implants. During this course, first-year residents and faculty members will analyze and discuss the classic and current implant dentistry literature.

CDM 6032—Immunoregulation of Periodontal and Peri-Implant Diseases

This course integrates the knowledge of immunoregulation to wound healing and current treatment strategies. At the completion of this course, all the residents will understand the physiological, biochemical, and immunological regulation of healthy and diseased periodontal and peri-

implant tissues. First-, second-, and third-year residents will also recognize the rationale of current materials and techniques used in periodontology and implant dentistry in relation to pathogenesis of periodontal and peri-implant diseases.

CDM 6033—Current Literature, Case Discussion, and Topic Presentation in Periodontics and Implant Dentistry

During this didactic course, first-, second-, and third-year residents will learn how to present a case and a topic using the material learned in seminars and core courses. This course will help residents to prepare for the In-Service exam and American Board of Periodontology Exam. At the completion of the course, residents will be able to stay up to date with the current literature in periodontics and implant dentistry.

CDM 6034—Classic Literature in Periodontology and Implant Dentistry

Classic Literature is a participatory seminar course for residents in periodontics in their first, second, and third year of training. Residents are responsible for obtaining, reading, abstracting, and understanding articles that have been identified as required reading. Additionally, residents are expected to be familiar with principles, materials, methods, and statistical analyses, which are necessary to understand the articles under discussion. Most importantly, residents are expected to collate the articles into a broader understanding, which becomes the basis for the therapy they provide to their patients. The seminar is led by a postgraduate resident on a rotating basis. The seminar leader is responsible for the planning and organization of the seminar, ensuring that the topic is covered in a logical basis with articles grouped into appropriate sections.

CDM 6035—Advanced Periodontics: Diagnosis and Treatment Planning

This course offers didactic instruction related to diagnosis and treatment of periodontal diseases. First-year residents and faculty members will discuss classic and current literature related to the diagnosis, prognosis, and non-surgical and surgical treatment modalities of periodontal diseases. First-year residents will understand all the aspects related to periodontal examination, diagnostic, and photographs for case documentation.

CDM 6050—Advanced Clinical Periodontics IV

This course offers clinical instruction and demonstrations in the use of advanced periodontal and implant therapy. Residents will be exposed to multidisciplinary cases and will be able to make diagnosis and execute advanced treatment plans.

CDM 6070—Advanced Clinical Periodontics VII

This course will provide residents with a deep knowledge of quality patient care and allow them to become proficient in providing periodontal and implant surgical care. Also, it will

help them develop the capabilities necessary to participate as members of the total health care team, as well as correlate the dental and medical literature with clinical practice.

CDM 6130—Advanced Clinical Periodontics II

This clinical course offers instruction related to the full scope of periodontal treatment planning. Residents will be exposed to diverse treatment modalities, including surgical and nonsurgical therapies.

CDM 6150—Advanced Clinical Periodontics V

This course offers clinical instruction in the treatment of advanced and complex cases. Periodontal, prosthodontics, and implant therapy modalities will be emphasized.

CDM 6170—Advanced Clinical Periodontics VIII

This course is designed to offer instruction on clinical and practice management. Residents will be assessing their clinical outcomes and be able to understand the importance of continuity maintenance of their cases.

CDM 6230—Advanced Clinical Periodontics III

This clinical course provides instruction that will lead the resident to have sufficient number of diagnostic, nonsurgical, and surgical clinical experiences. It will also cover implant therapy as a treatment modality.

CDM 6250—Advanced Clinical Periodontics VI

This course is designed to offer clinical instruction in the treatment and patient management of complex cases in conjunction with other disciplines.

POSTDOCTORAL PROSTHODONTICS

The 36-month postdoctoral program combines clinical experience with didactic instruction leading to a Certificate in Prosthodontics. Students may also elect a course of study leading to a master's degree program. The certificate program satisfies the formal training requirements for eligibility for the American Board of Prosthodontics examination, and students are encouraged to pursue board certification. The program is fully accredited by the American Dental Association Commission on Dental Accreditation.

The didactic portion of the program includes a core curriculum designed to provide all postdoctoral students with a basic interdisciplinary education and a prosthodontics curriculum based on the review of classic and current dental literature, interdisciplinary seminars, and treatment planning presentations. The program also includes research, teaching, and continuing education courses by visiting faculty members.

The clinical portion of the program consists of extensive patient care within the different treatment modalities in prosthodontics (fixed, removable, and implant) and exposure to patients suffering from TMD or sleep-related disorders. It

also encompasses the surgical placement of implants, as well as laboratory work supported by state-of-the-art technology and dental materials.

In addition to the postdoctoral core courses offered during the first year of the program, all postdoctoral prosthodontics residents are required to take the following courses:

CDM 7300—Advanced Fixed Prosthodontics Course

This course is designed to standardize and elevate the first-year, advanced prosthodontics resident's clinical and laboratory knowledge in Fixed Prosthodontics. Techniques and skills required at a laboratory level to prepare and fabricate diagnostic wax-ups, single crowns, fixed partial dentures, and provisionals will be covered. In addition, demonstrations and hands-on training are to be provided in the simulation laboratory on teeth preparations for indirect and direct restorations and electrosurgery techniques for tissue management.

CDM 5001—Advanced Dental Materials

This is an advanced course covering dental materials science, test methods, properties of dental materials, and clinical applications.

CDM 7000—Advanced Didactic Prosthodontics I

This course offers didactic instruction related to the diagnosis and treatment of the advanced prosthodontic patient. Residents will review the classic and current literature related to fixed, removable, and implant prosthodontics. Articles are selected and discussed among the residents and faculty members. Residents will learn to analyze, summarize, and apply the literature to their clinical practice. Ultimately, residents will learn how to elaborate comprehensive treatment plans based on evidence-based dentistry.

CDM 6090—Advanced Clinical Prosthodontics I

This course focuses on the clinical aspect of prosthodontics, including fixed, removable, and dental implant-related therapies. Residents provide comprehensive therapy beginning with the complete examination, diagnosis, treatment planning, and treatment of patients with advanced prosthetic needs.

CDM 7100—Advanced Didactic Prosthodontics II

This course offers didactic instruction related to diagnosis and treatment of advanced prosthodontic cases. Residents will be able to demonstrate integration of fixed, removable, and implant dentistry in comprehensive diagnosis and treatment planning. Residents will also review the classic and current literature related to advanced prosthodontics. Articles are selected and discussed among the residents and faculty members. Residents will learn to analyze and apply the literature to their clinical practice. Case presentations involving multidisciplinary patient care will integrate concepts in the comprehensive understanding and planning of advanced cases.

CDM 6190—Advanced Clinical Prosthodontics II

This course focuses on the clinical aspect of prosthodontics, including fixed, removable, and dental implant-related therapies. Residents provide comprehensive therapy beginning with the complete examination, diagnosis, treatment planning, and treatment of patients with advanced prosthetic needs. In addition, residents will start developing clinical skills relating to implant dentistry, including the placement and maintenance of dental implants.

CDM 7020—Advanced Didactic Prosthodontics III

Residents will continue to review all the concepts related to diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment planning of the prosthodontic patient in areas of fixed, removable, and implant prosthetics. This didactic course will also offer instructions on surgical and nonsurgical treatment modalities, including implant therapy.

CDM 6290—Advanced Clinical Prosthodontics III

This course focuses on the clinical aspect of prosthodontics, including fixed, removable, and dental implant-related therapies. Residents provide comprehensive therapy beginning with the complete examination, diagnosis, treatment planning, and treatment of patients with advanced prosthetic needs.

CDM 7120—Advanced Didactic Prosthodontics IV

This course provides in-depth knowledge related to the diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis of the advanced prosthodontic patient in areas of fixed, removable, and implant prosthodontics. Residents will continue reviewing the classic and current literature related to advanced prosthodontics. Articles are selected and discussed among the residents and faculty members. Residents will learn to analyze and apply the literature to their clinical practice. Case presentations involving multidisciplinary patient care will integrate concepts in the comprehensive understanding and planning of advanced cases.

CDM 7010—Advanced Clinical Prosthodontics IV

This course focuses on the clinical aspect of prosthodontics, including fixed, removable, and dental implant-related therapies. Residents provide comprehensive therapy beginning with the complete examination, diagnosis, treatment planning, and treatment of patients with advanced prosthetic needs. In addition, residents will start developing clinical skills relating to implant dentistry, including the placement and maintenance of dental implants.

CDM 7040—Advanced Didactic Prosthodontics V

This course offers didactic instruction related to diagnosis and treatment of advanced prosthodontic cases. Residents will be able to demonstrate integration of fixed, removable, and implant dentistry in comprehensive diagnosis and treatment planning. Residents will also review the classic and current literature related to advanced prosthodontics. Articles are

selected and discussed among the residents and faculty members. Residents will learn to analyze and apply the literature to their clinical practice. Case presentations involving multidisciplinary patient care will integrate concepts in the comprehensive understanding and planning of advanced cases.

CDM 7110—Advanced Clinical Prosthodontics V

This course focuses on the clinical aspect of prosthodontics, including fixed, removable, and dental implant-related therapies. Residents provide comprehensive therapy beginning with the complete examination, diagnosis, treatment planning, and treatment of patients with advanced prosthetic needs.

CDM 7140—Advanced Didactic Prosthodontics VI

This course will offer advanced didactic information in the diagnosis and treatment of the advanced prosthodontic patient. Multidisciplinary approaches and modalities will be covered and instructed. This course offers a complete program on diagnosis, treatment planning, prognosis, and maintenance of comprehensive and prosthetically involved patients. Patient management and patient communication will be emphasized. Practice management will also be covered.

CDM 7210—Advanced Clinical Prosthodontics VI (CRN 10043)

This course focuses on the clinical aspect of prosthodontics including fixed, removable, and dental implant-related therapies. Residents provide comprehensive therapy beginning with the complete examination, diagnosis, treatment planning, and treatment of patients with advanced prosthetic needs.

CDM 7030—Advanced Clinical Prosthodontics VII (CRN 7030)

This course focuses on the clinical aspect of prosthodontics, including fixed, removable, and dental implant-related therapies. Residents provide comprehensive therapy beginning with the complete examination, diagnosis, treatment planning, and treatment of patients with advanced prosthetic needs.

CDM 7130—Advanced Clinical Prosthodontics VIII (CRN 40448)

This course focuses on the clinical aspect of prosthodontics, including fixed, removable, and dental implant-related therapies. Residents provide comprehensive therapy beginning with the complete examination, diagnosis, treatment planning, and treatment of patients with advanced prosthetic needs.

Anticipated Expenses

Equipment costs for each program will be equal to or less than the average for all U.S. dental schools.

Admissions Requirements— Postdoctoral Programs

The College of Dental Medicine selects postdoctoral students based on application content, academic record, letters of recommendation, test scores (if applicable), and personal interview. Most of the postdoctoral programs utilize the PASS application process, with the exception of endodontics. Applicants are required to complete an NSU College of Dental Medicine application for postdoctoral students for all specialties. Applicants should refer to *dental.nova.edu* for program-specific requirements.

Prior to matriculation, applicants must have completed a D.M.D., D.D.S., or an equivalent degree.

Application Procedures

Applicants must send all required materials listed to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
College of Dental Medicine, Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

The deadlines for applications vary by program and can be found on the admissions website (*dental.nova.edu*).

Applicants must complete and submit an application along with the appropriate documentation to the ADEA Postdoctoral Application Support Service (PASS) system. Applications are available online at *adea.org/pass/*. **Please note that, if an official course-by-course evaluation of the applicant's official transcript is necessary, ADEA PASS will accept only evaluations by World Education Services, Inc. or Education Credential Evaluators, Inc.**

The postdoctoral Endodontics Program requires applications to be submitted directly to NSU and not through the PASS system. The NSU/College of Dental Medicine Application will be the only application completed and submitted for this program.

All applicants must submit

- the completed NSU/College of Dental Medicine application for postdoctoral students
- a nonrefundable application fee of \$50
- official test scores, if applicable
 - AEGD applicants will need to submit National Board scores.
 - Orthodontic program applicants will need to submit Graduate Record Examination (GRE) scores.
 - Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery applicants will need to submit National Board of Medical Examiners Comprehensive Basic Science Examination scores.

- three letters of recommendation (Letters must be completed by dental school faculty members who are well-acquainted with the applicant's abilities or by individuals who can provide information relevant to the applicant's potential. Letters from friends or family members are not acceptable.)

Applicants may also submit up to five Personal Potential Indexes (PPI) with their PASS application. This is not required.

Upon receipt of the completed application and the required credentials, the director of each postdoctoral program will select applicants to be interviewed. Those selected will be notified in writing. Not all applicants will be granted an interview. **All applicants who are admitted to the college must be interviewed, but an invitation to appear for an interview should not be construed as evidence of acceptance.**

Endodontics program applicants must also submit

1. an official transcript from each college, professional school, or university attended

Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Attn: Documentation Center
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • *wes.org*
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • *ece.org*

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to the address below.

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
College of Dental Medicine Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

Postdoctoral Tuition and Fees

- Tuition for all postdoctoral programs for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees without notice) will be posted on our website (*dental.nova.edu*). A Dental Medicine Program General Access Fee of \$145 and an NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 are both required annually. A registration fee of \$30 is required each semester.
- Acceptance/Preregistration fee is \$2,000 (Endodontics—\$4,000). This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the entering first-year, postdoctoral class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$2,000 (Endodontics—\$4,000) previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met. It is extremely important that applicants be committed to meeting their financial responsibilities during their training. This should include tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses.

It is mandated that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Master of Science Program

The Master of Science (M.S.) Program of the College of Dental Medicine (CDM) provides advanced education in study design and research methodology that culminates in a thesis. This program provides graduates with a foundation for academic careers and a better understanding of oral biology and the scientific basis of clinical dentistry. Typically, integrating clinical specialty training with the M.S. requires up to three years for completion.

According to the American Dental Association Foundation, the quality of dental education in the United States serves as a standard for the remainder of the world. As such, maintaining the quality of future faculty members teaching in dental schools is of utmost importance. Currently, there is a significant lack of academic training for future dental academicians, especially those trained in both clinical and academic dentistry. Moreover, there are many unfilled, funded faculty positions available in U.S. dental schools. The research and thesis experiences of this program require graduates to develop critical thinking, enabling them to more readily pursue research activities and academic careers. A student graduating from this program will, therefore, have many opportunities to pursue a career in academics, as well as in the private sector.

One of the main characteristics of the Master of Science Program is the mentee/mentor collaborative relationship. Mentors not only provide guidance for student's research efforts, but they are also faculty role models who exemplify the pursuit of academic careers within dentistry and other health professions. The collaborative efforts of mentee and mentor provide students with firsthand insights of an academic or research career. This program provides the dental professional graduate student with an overall knowledge of health sciences research. It is expected that a graduate from this program will be qualified to work at any university in the United States or abroad.

Students enrolled concurrently in both an advanced dental education certificate program and the M.S. program must not allow requirements of the master's degree program to interfere with their responsibilities and requirements in the advanced dental education program. It is expected that students' activities related to the M.S. program will complement their dental education certificate programs and that they will exercise sound judgment in time-management to excel in both programs. Students are encouraged to initiate their master's degree research study early in their certificate program. Historically, completion of the Master of Science Program coincided with completion of the student's clinical certificate program. However, it should be noted that students do have a limit of up to five years from the date of matriculation into their respective certificate program to fulfill all of the requirements of the Master of Science Program.

Students currently enrolled in the certificate programs in the department of orthodontics must complete the requirements of the M.S. program in partial fulfillment of the graduation requirements of their certificate program. Students enrolled in any of the other CDM advanced dental education certificate programs must seek the approval of their respective advanced dental education program director to participate in this program. All students seeking to enroll in the M.S. program must submit the NSU Master of Science application to the program as soon as possible after matriculation into their respective certificate programs. While the advanced dental education program directors must monitor students' activities in their respective advanced dental education certificate programs, the master's degree program director must approve and monitor students' activities in their M.S. program. The advanced dental education program directors and the master's degree program director will work together to monitor students' overall educational activities in these two concurrent programs.

Admissions Requirements

Those applying for entry into the Master of Science Program as full, degree-seeking candidates must meet the following eligibility requirements:

1. Applicants must have matriculated in a CDM clinical training program.
2. Applicants are required to submit a 250- to 300-word letter of interest in this program articulating their career plan, capabilities, and area(s) of scientific interest, along with two letters of reference from individuals familiar with the candidate's aptitude to perform adequately at a graduate level.
3. Applicants must complete and submit the application for admission to the program and submit a description of their proposed research projects.

Application Procedures

Applicants must send all of the following required materials to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
College of Dental Medicine, Office of Admissions
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905

1. the completed College of Dental Medicine application
2. a nonrefundable application fee of \$50

3. official transcripts certifying any coursework since being admitted to NSU's CDM clinical training program

Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed following.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Attn: Documentation Center
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service to Nova Southeastern University, Enrollment Processing Services, College of Dental Medicine Admissions, 3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905.

4. two letters of recommendation completed by dental school faculty members who are well acquainted with the applicant's abilities or by individuals who can provide information relevant to the applicant's potential

Upon receipt of the completed application, the required credentials, and the approval of the director of each program, the Master's Degree Admissions Committee will select applicants to be interviewed. Those selected will be notified in writing.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (dental.nova.edu). A Dental Medicine Program General Access Fee of \$145 and an NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 are both required annually. A registration fee of \$30 is required each semester. All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice. It is required that each student carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance. Students may avail themselves of the hospitalization insurance plan obtainable through the university.

Course Descriptions

WRIT 5110—Writing Science

Through weekly writing exercise, feedback, and instruction, this course provides tools and techniques for lively and compelling scientific writing. Students will find much to use when tackling a master's degree thesis, future article, study proposal, or even an effective memorandum or professional communications.

CVR 7200—Bioethics and Ethical Issues in Health Care

Health care professionals are required to act morally and ethically. This course is designed to expand the student's basic understanding of ethics, promoting ethical awareness and enabling students to derive better health care decisions that reduce the risk of potential ethical consequences. Exposing students to bioethics and controversial ethical issues typically encountered in current health care allows them to practice making difficult decisions. Students will synthesize and implement strategies for applying morals, values, and ethics systematically in the various settings in which health care is delivered. Considering the perspectives of all stakeholders and the role of the health care provider, patient advocate, professional, and consumer of medical care, students will gain workable knowledge of contemporary ethical issues and appreciate that ethics permeate the majority of decisions made in health care.

CVR 7300—Biostatistics

This introductory statistical course will introduce elementary methods for presenting biological data in summary form, analyzing biological data, and designing experiments. It is not a mathematics course, so will not stress derivations of formulae but, rather, will emphasize the application of statistical ideas and methods to the analysis and interpretation of biological experiments and comparative data. The student will be able to assess a situation involving data analysis, state the null and alternative hypotheses proposed, decide on the correct statistical procedure to test the null hypothesis and the assumptions of the test used, calculate the statistic, assess its statistical significance, and interpret the data in light of the calculated result. Assessment of a student's performance will be done through the use of problem sets, quizzes, and a final exam.

CVR 7310—Fundamentals of Statistical Inference

This course is the second course in the biostatistics sequence and is intended for consumers of statistics in the biological and medical fields, as well as researchers. It will concentrate on the more advanced methods of statistical analysis that are typical of biological and medical applications of statistics. For this course, the student will need to be familiar with basic statistics and statistical techniques as presented in CVR 7300. Students will be using the statistical program R to perform statistical processing; therefore, students must have basic skills in the use of R.

CVR 7400—Clinical Research Design

This course will provide students with an understanding of the basic methods and approaches used in health-related research. A major emphasis of the course will be on the conceptualization and design of research studies. The course will cover ethics, formulation of research questions, study design, reliability, validity, sampling, measurement, and interpretations of research findings. It will prepare students to critically evaluate published research articles, to abstract information and interpret findings appropriately from the published literature, and to design sound research studies. The course will be both theoretical and practical. Students will be challenged to apply the theoretical concepts presented in the classroom and in the readings to design studies to address health-related issues of their choice.

CVR 7500 Information Science for Clinical Research

This course introduces the student to the concept of a literature review as it relates to the development of a research proposal. Students will specify a research problem and provide an appropriate review of the literature. This literature review will identify and discuss related research that sets the proposed project within a conceptual and theoretical context. Students will learn to use reference sources (both electronic and hard copy) available in most public and academic libraries and/or via the Internet to locate and evaluate literature pertinent to clinical and basic vision science and basic research in related medical sciences. Use of evidence-based medicine as a research tool will be covered. Students will be expected to identify and effectively utilize all relevant information resources in their geographical area essential to the preparation of a thorough, high-quality literature review.

CVR 7600—Introduction to Research Funding and Proposal Development

This course enables the student to gain an in-depth understanding of the essential components of a well-written research proposal that addresses an identified scientific problem and the process for submitting the proposal to an agency/organization, requesting funding support to study the problem. Students will become familiar with a number of funding sources, including federal and state government and private foundations and corporations that support vision or dental research projects, and learn to use a variety of resources to target potential funding sources. They will become familiar with various grant-related terminology, as well as guidelines, rules, and regulations of awarding agencies, with particular focus on the National Institutes of Health (NIH) organization.

Students will be expected to come prepared to explore and discuss potential research areas they would like to study and to focus on ideas about projects to address their interests. They will be able to demonstrate their understanding of the essential components of a well-written proposal, including the significance statement, objectives and hypotheses, experimental design and methods, and the budget through class handouts, virtual discussions, and appropriate class activities related to the required readings.

CVR 7800—Ethical and Legal Issues in Human Subjects Research

This course introduces the ethical and regulatory aspects involved in human subject research. Students will gain understanding of the history that has shaped the rules that today govern research with human subjects, as well as be introduced to issues that researchers in the 21st century face. Students will become familiar with U.S. regulations that govern human subject research and the protection systems that are created as a part of those regulations. Issues related to research with a variety of vulnerable populations will also be discussed.

Students will be expected to come prepared to explore and discuss the variety of critical issues researchers face when they hope to conduct human subject research. They will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the key elements of informed consent documents, including statements required by U.S. regulations. Class activities related to the readings and CITI modules will permit students to gain an understanding of these topics while also completing the NSU required CITI program.

CVR 8220—Epidemiology

This course provides a study of the basic principles of epidemiology with emphasis on the application of epidemiology to clinical practice.

**Ron and Kathy Assaf
College of Nursing**



Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing



Marcella M.
Rutherford, Ph.D.,
M.B.A., M.S.N.
Dean

Mission Statement

Nova Southeastern University's Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing provides quality undergraduate and graduate educational programs within an atmosphere of scholarly inquiry, professional values, interprofessional collaboration, and community service.

Accreditation

NSU's baccalaureate degree program in nursing/master's degree program in nursing/Doctor of Nursing Practice program, and postgraduate A.P.R.N. certificate program at Nova Southeastern University's Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (ccneaccreditation.org).

Program Information

The Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing offers a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.) program, Master of Science in Nursing (M.S.N.) programs, two pathways to the Doctor of Nursing Practice (D.N.P.), and two pathways to the Ph.D. in Nursing degree.

For nurses seeking a master's degree, NSU offers a traditional M.S.N. degree with concentrations in nursing education, executive nurse leadership, and nursing informatics. For those who wish to enhance their provider role, NSU offers an M.S.N. A.P.R.N. degree. The M.S.N. A.P.R.N. degree prepares the graduate to take the national certification examination to become a family, adult-gerontology acute care, or psychiatric-mental health nurse practitioner.

NSU offers also two pathways to the Doctor of Nursing Practice (D.N.P.) for nurses who wish to obtain a doctoral degree. Students may apply to either the B.S.N. to D.N.P. program or directly to the D.N.P. program. The doctoral degree

prepares nurses to advance in their A.P.R.N. role or build upon administrative positions in fields such as nurse administration, quality assurance, and community or public health as a nurse. NSU also offers two pathways to the Ph.D. in Nursing degree. Students may apply to either the D.N.P. to Ph.D. or the Ph.D. program. Both are offered in an online format.

All programs focus on developing nursing professionals to assume leadership roles in the complex health care environment.

College Administration

Marcella M. Rutherford, Ph.D., M.B.A., M.S.N.

*Dean and Professor, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
Room 1570, Ext. 21963*

Jo Ann Kleier, Ph.D., Ed.D., A.P.R.N., ACNP-BC

*Executive Associate Dean of Research and Program Compliance
and Professor
Room 1553, Ext. 21978*

Susan Holland, Ph.D., M.S.N., R.N.

*Associate Dean of Academic Affairs and Associate Professor
Fort Myers Campus—Room 438, Ext. 46959*

Stefanie La Manna, Ph.D., M.P.H., A.P.R.N., FNP-C, AGACNP-BC

*Assistant Dean of Academic Programs
and Associate Professor
Palm Beach Campus—Room 219, Ext. 52111*

Blondel Martin, Ph.D., M.S.N., R.N.

*Assistant Dean of Academic Programs and Associate Professor
Miramar Campus—Room 1571, Ext. 21955*

Cynthia Chiatku, D.N.P., M.A., B.Sc.Fin., A.P.R.N., R.N.

*Program Director of Advanced Practice Registered Nurse,
Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (PMHNP)
Program—Tampa Bay
Tampa Bay Regional Campus—Room 3231, Ext. 45393*

Marsha Elson-Joseph, D.N.P., M.S.N., A.P.R.N., ANP-BC

*Program Director of Advanced Practice Registered Nurse,
Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (PMHNP)
Program—Miramar, and Assistant Professor
Miramar Campus—Room 316 E, Ext. 21797*

Irma Garriga, Ph.D., M.S.N./Ed., R.N.

*Program Director of Entry B.S.N. Program—Miami
and Assistant Professor
Miami Campus—Room 332, Ext. 55440*

Holly Madison, Ph.D., M.S.(N), R.N.

*Program Director of M.S.N. Traditional, D.N.P., B.S.N. to
D.N.P., Ph.D., and D.N.P. to Ph.D. Programs
Palm Beach Campus—Room 227, Ext. 52223*

Timothy D. O'Connor, Ph.D., R.N., LNHA
*Program Director of Entry B.S.N. Program—Fort
Lauderdale/Davie and Assistant Professor*
Room 1565, Ext. 21947

Chitra Paul Victor, Ph.D., M.S.N., R.N., RM, CNE
*Program Director of Entry B.S.N.
and Accelerated Bachelor's Degree Programs*
Fort Myers Campus—Room 428, Ext. 41036

Juan Segura, M.D., D.N.P., M.S.H.S.A., A.P.R.N., AGACNP-BC
*Program Director of Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse
Practitioner (AGACNP) Program and Assistant Professor*
Palm Beach Campus—Room 215, Ext. 52122

Sarah Stevens, D.N.P., M.S.N., A.P.R.N., FNP-C, CPTC
*Program Director of Advanced Practice Registered
Nurse, Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP) Program—Palm Beach*
Palm Beach Campus—Room 214, Ext. 52237

April Stidham, D.N.P., A.P.R.N., FNP-C
*Program Director of Advanced Practice Registered Nurse,
Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP) Program—Tampa Bay*
Tampa Bay Regional Campus—Room 3325, Ext. 45526

Core Performance Standards for Admission and Progress

The Nova Southeastern University Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing is pledged to the admission and matriculation of qualified students and wishes to acknowledge awareness of laws that prohibit discrimination against anyone on the basis of race, color, religion or creed, sex, pregnancy status, national or ethnic origin, nondisqualifying disability, age, ancestry, marital status, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, military service, veteran status, or political beliefs or affiliations.

Regarding those students with verifiable disabilities, the university will not discriminate against such individuals who are otherwise qualified, but will expect applicants and students to meet certain minimal technical standards (core performance standards) as set forth herein, with or without reasonable accommodation. In adopting these standards, the university believes it must keep in mind the ultimate safety of the patients whom its graduates will eventually serve. The standards reflect what the university believes are reasonable expectations required of health professions students and personnel in performing common functions. Any exceptions to such standards must be approved by the dean of the student's particular college, based upon appropriate circumstances.

The holders of health care degrees must have the knowledge and skills to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and to render a wide spectrum of patient care. In order to carry out the activities described below, candidates for Health Professions Division degrees must be able to integrate

consistently, quickly, and accurately all information received, and they must have the ability to learn, integrate, analyze, and synthesize data.

Honor and integrity of the health professions student and health care professional is essential and depends on the exemplary behavior of the individual health care provider in his or her relations with patients, faculty members, and colleagues. This includes accountability to oneself and to relationships with fellow students, future colleagues, faculty members, and patients who come under the student's care or contribute to his or her training and growth, as well as members of the general public. This applies to personal conduct that reflects on the student's honesty and integrity in both academic and nonacademic settings, whether or not involving an NSU-sponsored activity. All students must have the capacity to manage their lives and anticipate their own needs. Upon accepting admission to NSU, each student subscribes to, and pledges complete observance to, NSU's Student Code of Conduct Policies. A violation of these standards is an abuse of the trust placed in every student and could lead to suspension or dismissal.

Candidates for degrees offered by the Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing must have, with or without reasonable accommodation, multiple abilities and skills including intellectual, conceptual, integrative, and quantitative abilities; interpersonal communication; mobility and strength; motor skills; and hearing, visual, tactile, behavioral, and social attributes. Candidates for admission and progression must be able to perform these abilities and skills in a reasonably independent manner.

Intellectual, Conceptual, Integrative, and Qualitative Abilities

These abilities include measurement, calculation, reasoning, analysis, and synthesis. Problem solving—a critical skill—requires all of these intellectual abilities. Candidates and students must have critical thinking ability sufficient for good clinical judgment. This is necessary to identify cause/effect relationships in clinical situations and to develop plans of care. In addition, candidates and students should be able to comprehend three-dimensional relationships and to understand the spatial relationships of structures. An individual is expected to be able to perform multiple tasks in a diverse, dynamic, highly competitive, and challenging learning environment. All individuals are expected to meet their program requirements on a satisfactory level as determined by HPD administration or the applicable college/program administration.

A student must have sufficient proficiency with English to retrieve information from texts and lectures and communicate concepts on written exams and patient charts; elicit patient backgrounds; describe patient changes in mood, activity, and

posture; and coordinate patient care with all members of the health care team. A student must be able to communicate or provide communication in lay language so that patients and their families can understand the patient's conditions, treatment options, and instructions. The student must be able to accurately enter information in the patient's electronic health record, according to his or her program's requirements.

Motor Skills

Candidates and students should have sufficient motor function to execute movements reasonably required to provide general care and emergency treatment to patients. Examples of emergency treatment reasonably required to some health care professionals are cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), administration of intravenous medication, the application of pressure to stop bleeding, the opening of obstructed airways, and the ability to calibrate and use various pieces of equipment. Such actions require coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements, equilibrium, and functional use of the senses of touch and vision.

Strength and Mobility

Candidates and students must have sufficient mobility to attend to emergency codes and to perform such maneuvers as CPR when required. They must have the physical ability to move sufficiently from room to room and to maneuver in small places. Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing students must have the ability to position and move patients.

Hearing

Candidates and students should have sufficient auditory ability to monitor and assess health needs. They must be able to hear information given by the patient in answer to inquiries; to hear cries for help; to hear features in an examination, such as the auscultatory sounds; and to monitor equipment.

Vision

Candidates and students must have visual ability sufficient for observation and assessment necessary in patient care. It must be consistent in many cases with being able to assess asymmetry, range of motion, and tissue texture changes. Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing students must have adequate visual capabilities for proper evaluation and treatment integration. Students must be able to observe the patient and the patient's responses, including body language and features of the examination and treatment, as well as interpret prescriptions and medical orders.

Tactile/Sensory

Students must have sufficient tactile ability for physical assessment. They must be able to perform palpation, functions of physical examination, and/or functions related to therapeutic intervention, including medication administration.

Behavioral and Social Attributes

Students must possess the emotional health required for full use of their intellectual abilities; the exercise of good judgment; the ability to take responsibility for their own actions—with respect to policies, protocols, and processes—with faculty and staff members, students, patients, patient surrogates, and administration during the student's educational program; the prompt completion of all responsibilities attendant to the diagnosis and care of patients; and the development of mature, sensitive, and effective relationships with the patients. Students must be able to physically tolerate taxing workloads, adapt to changing environments, display flexibility, and learn to function in the face of uncertainties inherent in the clinical problems of many patients. Compassion, integrity, concern for others, interpersonal skills, interest, and motivation are all personal qualities that will be assessed during the education process.

Graduate Nursing Program

Master of Science in Nursing (M.S.N.)—Traditional

The Master of Science in Nursing Program is an online degree program for graduates of Bachelor of Science programs with a major in nursing or other related fields. Students who hold Registered Nurse (R.N.) licensure who enter the M.S.N. program without a B.S.N. degree, but with a B.S. or B.A. degree in another field, will be required to enroll in NSG 5000B—Transition to Advanced Nursing Practice in their first semester of admission to the M.S.N. program. This course is only offered in the fall term. Three concentrations are offered: nursing informatics, nursing education, and executive nurse leadership.

- Students can transform the landscape of patient care through **Nursing Informatics**. In a program that blends leadership skills with data management, students will learn how to catalyze the evolution of nursing through the evaluation and implementation of new technology. They will facilitate access to critical information, improving patient outcomes, while refining the health care experience for providers and recipients alike.
- The next generation of nursing professionals require quality instructors to flourish in the ever-changing field of health care. With courses focusing on clinical decision making and curriculum development, the **Nursing Education** concentration will prepare its students to provide future nursing generations with the guidance they need. Students in this concentration will be prepared for career paths in staff development, vocational-technical training, or community college education. Graduates interested in teaching in B.S.N. or higher programs may then proceed through the Ph.D. in Nursing program, which focuses on nursing education or administrative leadership.
- **The Executive Nurse Leadership** concentration prepares students to assume the leadership roles that they deserve. By studying quality initiatives and the business of health care, students will understand how to make complex decisions that improve patient care and employee morale. They will gain the skills needed to inspire peers and take their organizations to new heights.

All M.S.N. students take 15 semester hours of core foundational nursing courses online/hybrid. M.S.N. Traditional students take an additional 21 semester hours of specialty courses, determined by their chosen concentration. This includes a practicum experience that reinforces skills acquired throughout the program. Thus, a total of 36 semester hours are required to complete the M.S.N. Traditional program. Courses are taught online/hybrid by faculty members with advanced preparation and extensive experience in their respective fields. All concentrations serve as a foundation for doctoral study.

Admissions Requirements

Prospective students for the Master of Science in Nursing Traditional Program are selected for admission based on application content, academic record, professional nursing licensure, and an interview with the program director.

Admission to the M.S.N. program requires the following:

- a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) or a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degree from a regionally accredited college or university*
- a nursing degree accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN), the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), the Commission for Nursing Education Accreditation (CNEA), or The National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC)
- a minimum, overall, cumulative B.S./B.A. GPA, as listed below, on a 4.0 scale
 - a. For students with less than 24 months of active, independent, nursing practice (not including position residencies or facility orientations), a minimum GPA of 3.0 is required.
 - b. For students with 24 months or more of active, independent nursing practice (not including position residencies or facility orientations), an overall minimum GPA of 2.75 is required.
- a current, active, and unencumbered, U.S. R.N. license
The license must remain current and unencumbered in the jurisdiction of the practicum throughout the program.

** Students who enter the M.S.N. program without a B.S.N. will be required to enroll in NSG 5000B—Transition to Advanced Nursing Practice in their first semester. This course is only offered in the fall.*

For more information, call the Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing at (954) 262-1975 or 800-356-0026, ext. 21975.

Application Procedures

The NSU Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing participates in the centralized applications service called NursingCAS. NursingCAS does not take part in student selection. The NursingCAS application may be obtained

- online at nursingcas.org
- by calling NursingCAS at (617) 612-2880

The deadline to complete and submit the NursingCAS and NSU applications is August 1 for fall admission and December 9 for winter admission. The Office of Admissions works on a rolling basis. Applications are accepted year-round.

1. Send supporting documents to NursingCAS.

NursingCAS
P.O. Box 9201
Watertown, MA 02471

- a. All official college transcripts from undergraduate, graduate, and professional institutions attended must be sent to NursingCAS directly from those institutions.

- b. Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed following.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org

- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

- SpanTran
2655 LeJeune Road, Suite 602
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 749-0333 • spantran.com

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service. To speak with a transfer evaluation services counselor or to schedule an appointment, please call (954) 262-8117 or 800-806-3680, ext. 28117.

- c. Students must submit a copy of their active, unencumbered U.S. R.N. license. The license must remain current in the jurisdiction of the practicum throughout the program.

2. In addition to NursingCAS, an online NSU application must be submitted at apply.nova.edu along with a nonrefundable, \$50 application fee.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 is posted on the college's website (nursing.nova.edu/msn). There is an NSU Student Services Fee of \$500 per semester, not to exceed \$1,500 annually. A Nursing Program General Access Fee of \$145 is also required each year. Additionally, there is a Registration Fee of \$30 required each semester.

Acceptance fee is \$200. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the class. This advanced payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due by registration day, but is nonrefundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is due within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$200 previously paid tuition deposit, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance and may not drop insurance while in the program. Proof of insurance must be provided. Students may purchase health insurance through NSU. Students who have adequate personal medical and hospital insurance may waive NSU's health insurance by filling out the Student Health Insurance Waiver available through the Bursar's Office (nova.edu/bursar/health-insurance). This must be completed by the designated due date to avoid charges.

Students are responsible for their own transportation to campus and to clinical agencies and other off-campus locations related to their program.

There are a number of national, state, and hospital grants available for the nursing student. The Office of Student Financial Assistance and the Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing are eager to assist students in exploring financial aid options. Students may review scholarship opportunities at nursing.nova.edu/students/scholarships.html, and can speak to a financial aid representative by calling (954) 262-3380. Do not hesitate to ask for help.

Academic Policies

The following academic policies apply to all students in the graduate nursing program.

Transfer Credits

No more than 12 graduate credits may be transferred into the M.S.N. program from other graduate programs. Courses will be evaluated for credit toward the M.S.N. degree by the program director, whose decision will be final. To be considered

for credit, a course must have been taken at an accredited graduate program and be the equivalent of a course offered in the NSU student's chosen concentration. The student must have earned a grade of *B* or higher in the course. The student must submit the syllabus of any course he or she is seeking credit for directly to the program director to assure course equivalency. Additional documentation may be required by the program director before credit may be granted. Only courses completed prior to matriculation in the M.S.N. program will be considered for transfer credit.

Progression Requirements

Students are required to be continuously enrolled in the program, taking at least one graduate course each term. All courses must be completed with a minimum grade of *B-* for credit to be received toward the M.S.N. degree. A course may be repeated once if a grade less than *B-* is obtained. Only one repeated course can be applied toward the M.S.N. degree. A second course with a grade less than *B-* will preclude completion of the program and the student will be dismissed from the program.

Students in the M.S.N. Traditional program who have been dismissed may petition the program director for reinstatement if a year has passed since the dismissal. The applicant is required to present adequate evidence that the factors that caused the prior inadequate academic performance have changed significantly so that there is reasonable expectation that the applicant can perform satisfactorily if permitted to resume his or her study. Readmission will be at the discretion of the program director.

Graduation Requirements

To receive an M.S.N. Traditional degree, all students must fulfill the following requirements:

- satisfactorily complete the program requirements for the degree, including all required courses
- attain a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0, with no course with a grade lower than *B-* applied toward the degree
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
- apply for graduation (attendance at graduation ceremonies is not a requirement for the Traditional M.S.N. program because all courses are completed fully online; however, the department encourages attendance at graduation)

Curriculum Outline

Core Courses			Semester Hours
NSG	5000	Advanced Nurse Roles	3
NSG	5101	Theory and Research	3
NSG	5111	Evidence and Practice	3
NSG	5220	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	3
NSG	5130	Health Care Policy and Leadership	3
Total Core Semester Hours			15

In addition to the core M.S.N. courses, the following courses are required to complete the M.S.N. in Nursing Education concentration:

M.S.N. Education Courses			Semester Hours
NSG	5300	Nursing Curriculum Development	3
NSG	5502	Advanced Health Assessment	3
NSG	5510	Advanced Pharmacology	3

NSG	5370	Introduction to Educational Concepts	3
NSG	5380	Educational Concepts I: Principles of Evaluation	3
NSG	5531	Advanced Pathophysiology	3
NSG	5360	Nurse Educator Practicum	3 (150 practicum hours)

Total Education Semester Hours 21

In addition to the core M.S.N. courses, the following courses are required to complete the M.S.N. in Executive Nurse Leadership concentration:

M.S.N. Executive Nurse Leadership Courses			Semester Hours
NSG	5230	Nursing Decision Making in Complex Health Systems	3
NSG	5240	Nursing Governance and Resource Management in Complex Health Systems	3
NSG	5340	Nursing Leadership Roles in Complex Health Systems	3
NSG	5250	Fiscal Management in Complex Health Systems	3
NSG	5460	Quality Initiatives: Transforming Care	3
NSG	5471	Business and Economics of Health Care	3
NSG	5492	Executive Nurse Leadership Practicum	3 (150 practicum hours)

Total Executive Nurse Leadership Semester Hours 21

In addition to the core M.S.N. courses, the following courses are required to complete the M.S.N. in Nursing Informatics concentration:

Nursing Informatics Courses			Semester Hours
MI	5130	Database Systems in Health Care	3
MI	5204	Clinical Decision Support Systems	3
MI	5100	Survey of Biomedical Informatics (with emphasis in Nursing Informatics)	3
MI	5121	Information Systems Project Management and Leadership in Health Care	3
MI	6413	Lean Six Sigma Yellow Belt for Health Care	3
NSG	5600	Nursing Informatics Practicum	4 (150 practicum hours)
NSG	5610	Advanced Practice in Nursing Informatics	2

Total Nursing Informatics Semester Hours 21

Graduate Nursing Program

Master of Science in Nursing—Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (M.S.N.—A.P.R.N.)

The Master of Science in Nursing (M.S.N.)—Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (A.P.R.N.) Program is a hybrid degree program for the registered nurse (R.N.) with a bachelor's degree. Students who enter the M.S.N. program without a B.S.N. degree, but with a B.S. or B.A. degree in another field, will be required to enroll in NSG 5000B—Transition to Advanced Nursing Practice in their first semester of admission to the M.S.N. program. This course is only offered in the fall term. Three concentrations are offered: Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP), Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner (AGACNP), and Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (PMHNP).

- The **Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP)** provides primary care to newborns, infants, children, adolescents, adults, pregnant and postpartum women, and older adults. The focus of care is the family unit, as well as the individuals belonging to the family. Family nurse practitioners practice primarily in ambulatory care settings. This concentration is presented in a hybrid format at NSU's Palm Beach and Tampa Bay campuses. A Family Nurse Practitioner Postgraduate Certificate Program is also available.
- The **Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner (AGACNP)** provides care to adults and older adults with acute, critical, and complex-chronic physical and mental illnesses across the entire adult age spectrum, including late adolescents to adults and older adults. AGACNPs can provide services ranging from disease prevention to the critical care needed to stabilize a patient's condition, prevent complications, restore maximum health, and/or provide palliative care. The AGACNP practice focuses on patients who are characterized as physiologically unstable, technologically dependent, and/or highly vulnerable to complications. It is presented in an executive format (one weekend per month) at NSU's Palm Beach Campus. An Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Postgraduate Certificate Program is also available.
- The **Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner (PMHNP)** program is for those nurses interested in providing a full range of primary mental health services in a wide variety of settings. It is offered in a hybrid format at the Miramar and Tampa Bay campuses. A Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Postgraduate Certificate Program is also available.

All M.S.N. students take 15 semester hours of core foundational nursing courses online. AGACNP, PMHNP, and FNP students take an additional 36 credits of specialty courses specific to their concentration. These concentrations are also offered as certificates. Certificate students must have transcript evidence of completion of (1) a master's degree in nursing and (2) three separate, graduate-level courses in advanced pathophysiology, advanced pharmacology, and advanced health assessment from a CCNE- or ACEN-accredited university in a clinical nursing specialty. Admit term for both the Family Nurse Practitioner and Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner certificate programs is once a year during the winter semester only. The admit term for the Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner certificate program is twice a year during the fall and winter terms.

Admissions Requirements

Prospective M.S.N.—A.P.R.N. students are selected for admission based on application content, academic record, professional nursing licensure, and active clinical experience.

Admission to the M.S.N.—A.P.R.N. program requires the following:

- a Bachelor of Science (B.S.) or a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degree from a regionally accredited college or university*
Nursing degrees must be accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN), the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), the Commission for Nursing Education Accreditation (CNEA), or The National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC).
- a minimum, overall, cumulative GPA, as listed below, on a 4.0 scale
 - a. For students with 12–24 months of active, independent, clinical practice (not including position residencies or facility orientations), a minimum GPA of 3.0 in their B.S.N. is required.
 - b. For students with 24 months or more of active, independent clinical practice (not including position residencies or facility orientations), an overall minimum GPA of 2.75 in their B.S.N. is required.

c. For students with a B.S. or B.A. in a field other than nursing, an overall GPA of 3.0 and satisfactory completion of NSG 5000B, only offered during the fall term, is required.

- a current, active, and unencumbered state of Florida R.N. license

This license must remain active, without discipline, and in the state of Florida, throughout the program.

- at least one year of current clinical experience (direct patient care)
- CV/résumé
- living within a 150-mile drive from the program campus

** Students who enter the M.S.N.—A.P.R.N. program without a B.S.N. will be required to enroll in NSG 5000B—Transition to Advanced Nursing Practice in their first semester. This course is only offered in the fall.*

For more information, call the Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing at (954) 262-1975 or 800-356-0026, ext. 21975.

Application Procedures

The NSU Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing participates in the centralized applications service called NursingCAS. NursingCAS does not take part in student selection. The NursingCAS application may be obtained

- online at nursingcas.org
- by calling NursingCAS at (617) 612-2880

The deadline to complete and submit the NursingCAS and NSU applications is August 1 for fall admission and December 9 for winter admission. The Office of Admissions works on a rolling basis. Applications are accepted year-round.

1. Send supporting documents to NursingCAS.

NursingCAS
P.O. Box 9201
Watertown, MA 02471

- a. All official college transcripts from undergraduate, graduate, and professional institutions attended must be sent to NursingCAS directly from those institutions.
- b. Coursework taken at a foreign institution must be evaluated for U.S. institution equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization, such as one of the services listed below.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org

- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org

- SpanTran
2655 LeJeune Road, Suite 602
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 749-0333 • spantran.com

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service. To speak with a transfer evaluation services counselor or to schedule an appointment, please call (954) 262-8117 or 800-806-3680, ext. 28117.

c. M.S.N.—A.P.R.N. students must submit a copy of their active, unencumbered Florida R.N. license. The license must remain active and unencumbered in the state of Florida throughout the length of the program.

d. Applicants must submit a current CV or résumé.

2. In addition to NursingCAS, an online NSU application must be submitted at apply.nova.edu along with a nonrefundable, \$50 application fee.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted on the college's website (nursing.nova.edu/aprn). There is an NSU Student Services Fee of \$500 per semester, not to exceed \$1,500 annually. A Nursing Program General Access Fee of \$145 is also required each year. Additionally, there is a Registration Fee of \$30 and a Lab Fee of \$150, both required each semester.

Acceptance fee is \$200. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the class. This advanced payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due by registration day, but is nonrefundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is due within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$200 previously paid tuition deposit, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance and may not drop insurance while in the program. Proof of insurance must be provided. Students may purchase health insurance through NSU. Students who have adequate personal medical and hospital insurance may waive NSU's health insurance by filling out the Student Health Insurance Waiver available through the Bursar's Office (nova.edu/bursar/health-insurance). This must be completed by the designated due date to avoid charges.

Students are responsible for their own transportation to campus and to clinical agencies and other off-campus locations related to their program.

There are a number of national, state, and hospital grants available for the nursing student. The Office of Student Financial Assistance and the Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing are eager to assist you in exploring all of your financial aid options. Students can review scholarship opportunities at nursing.nova.edu/students/scholarships.html, and can speak to a financial aid representative by calling (954) 262-3380. Do not hesitate to ask for help.

Academic Policies

The following academic policies apply to all students in the graduate nursing program.

Transfer Credits

No more than 12 graduate credits may be transferred into the M.S.N. program from other graduate programs. Courses will be evaluated for credit toward the M.S.N. degree by the program director, whose decision will be final. To be considered for credit, a course must have been taken at an accredited graduate program and be the equivalent of a course offered in the student's chosen track. The student must have earned a grade of *B* or higher in the course. The student must submit the syllabus of any course he or she is seeking credit for directly to the program director. Additional documentation may be required by the program director before credit may be granted. Only courses completed prior to matriculation in the M.S.N. program will be considered for transfer credit.

Progression Requirements

Students are required to be continuously enrolled in the program, taking at least one graduate course each term. All courses must be completed with a minimum grade of *B-* for credit to be received toward the M.S.N. degree. A course may be repeated once if a grade less than *B-* is obtained. Only one repeated course can be applied toward the M.S.N. degree. A second course with a grade less than *B-* will preclude completion of the program and the student will be dismissed from the program.

Graduation Requirements

To receive an M.S.N.—A.P.R.N. degree, all students must fulfill the following requirements:

- satisfactorily complete the program requirements for the degree, including all required courses and clinical requirements
- attain a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0, with no course with a grade lower than *B-* applied toward the degree
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
- apply for graduation (attendance is required at the commencement program, at which time the degree is conferred)

To receive an A.P.R.N. certificate students must fulfill the following requirements:

- satisfactorily complete all required courses and clinical requirements for the certificate program for which they are enrolled
- attain a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0, with no course with a grade lower than *B-*
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations

Curriculum Outline

Core Courses			Semester Hours
NSG	5000	Advanced Nurse Roles	3
NSG	5101	Theory and Research	3
NSG	5111	Evidence and Practice	3
NSG	5220	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	3
NSG	5130	Health Care Policy and Leadership	3
Total Core Semester Hours			15

In addition to the core M.S.N. courses, the following courses are required to complete the M.S.N.—Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, Family Nurse Practitioner program:

M.S.N.—Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, FNP*			Semester Hours
NSG	5502	Advanced Health Assessment	3
NSG	5510	Advanced Pharmacology	3
NSG	5531	Advanced Pathophysiology	3
NSG	5542	Primary Care: Adult I	6 (150 clinical hours)
NSG	5550	Primary Care: Adult II	6 (150 clinical hours)
NSG	5560	Primary Care: Women	3 (75 clinical hours)
NSG	5571	Behavioral Health for Advanced Practice Nurses	3
NSG	5580	Primary Care: Pediatrics	3 (75 clinical hours)
NSG	5590	Family Nurse Practitioner Practicum	6 (150 practicum hours)
Total Family Nurse Practitioner Semester Hours			36

In addition to the core M.S.N. courses, the following courses are required to complete the M.S.N.—Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner program:

M.S.N.—Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, AGACNP*			Semester Hours
NSG	5531	Advanced Pathophysiology	3
NSG	5510	Advanced Pharmacology	3
NSG	5502	Advanced Health Assessment	3
NSG	5620	Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care I	6 (150 clinical hours)
NSG	5630	Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care II	6 (150 clinical hours)
NSG	5571	Behavioral Health for Advanced Practice Nurses	3

NSG	5650	Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care III	6 (150 clinical hours)
NSG	5660	Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care Practicum	6 (150 practicum hours)

Total Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Semester Hours 36

In addition to the core M.S.N. courses, the following courses are required to complete the M.S.N.—Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner program:

M.S.N.—Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, PMHNP*			Semester Hours
NSG	5531	Advanced Pathophysiology	3
NSG	5532	Neurobiology Psychopharmacology	3
NSG	5510	Advanced Pharmacology	3
NSG	5502	Advanced Health Assessment	3
NSG	5710	Psychiatric Management I: Psychopathology and the DSM V	6 (150 clinical hours)
NSG	5720	Psychiatric Management II: Developmental Theories for Child and Adolescent Mental Health	6 (150 clinical hours)
NSG	5730	Psychiatric Management III: Modalities of Psychotherapy	6 (150 clinical hours)
NSG	5790	Psychiatric Care Management: Integration Practicum	6 (150 practicum hours)

Total Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner Credits 36

*Courses progress in lock-step order.

Postgraduate Certificate—Family Nurse Practitioner

Semester I			Semester Hours
NSG	5542	Primary Care: Adult I	6 (150 clinical hours)
Semester II			
NSG	5550	Primary Care: Adult II	6 (150 clinical hours)
Semester III			
NSG	5560	Primary Care: Women	3 (75 clinical hours)
NSG	5580	Primary Care: Pediatrics	3 (75 clinical hours)
Semester IV			
NSG	5590	Family Nurse Practitioner Practicum	6 (150 practicum hours)

Postgraduate Certificate—Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner

Semester I			Semester Hours
NSG	5620	Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care I	6 (150 clinical hours)
Semester II			
NSG	5630	Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care II	6 (150 clinical hours)
Semester III			
NSG	5650	Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care III	6 (150 clinical hours)
Semester IV			
NSG	5660	Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care Practicum	6 (150 practicum hours)

Postgraduate Certificate—Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner

Semester I			Semester Hours
NSG	5532	Neurobiology Psychopharmacology	3
Semester II			
NSG	5710	Psychiatric Management I: Psychopathology and the DSM V	6 (150 clinical hours)
Semester III			
NSG	5720	Psychiatric Management II: Developmental Theories for Child and Adolescent Mental Health	6 (150 clinical hours)
Semester IV			
NSG	5730	Psychiatric Management III: Modalities of Psychotherapy	6 (150 clinical hours)
Semester V			
NSG	5790	Psychiatric Care Management Integration Practicum	6 (150 practicum hours)

Advanced pathophysiology, advanced pharmacology, and advanced health assessment courses must be completed prior to enrollment in certificate programs.

Doctor of Nursing Practice (D.N.P.)

The online Doctor of Nursing Practice (D.N.P.) program at Nova Southeastern University is a practice-focused terminal degree designed to serve post-M.S.N. nurse practitioners, nurse informaticists, clinical nurse specialists, nurse midwives, nurse anesthetists, nurse educators, and nurse managers/executives. The D.N.P. curriculum features a convenient, online format that builds on current M.S.N. programs by supporting evidence-based practice, quality improvement, and systems thinking, and reflects the *Essentials of Doctoral Education for Advanced Nursing Practice* (American Association of Colleges of Nursing, 2006).

Students may focus on a direct care role or an aggregate/systems/organizational role, such as informatics, nursing administration, or community health. Students remain engaged in online coursework combined with face-to-face practicum experience that culminates in the student's D.N.P. project. Emphasizing practice that is innovative and based in evidence, the final project reflects the application of the student's research findings.

This online program attracts highly experienced faculty members with advanced preparation and extensive experience in the area of specialization. Faculty members work directly with students to achieve each student's professional nursing goals, and each student will be assigned an adviser to further assist with individualized program guidance. Graduates of the D.N.P. program are prepared to lead and engage in practical, clinically focused scholarship and research utilization.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing to Doctor of Nursing Practice (B.S.N. to D.N.P.)

For R.N.'s with a B.S.N. degree who wish to pursue the highest clinical degree, multiple pathways are available to pursue a D.N.P. Once enrolled, students are eligible to complete components of both the M.S.N. and D.N.P. through one, streamlined track. Upon completing the entire curriculum, graduates are awarded both an M.S.N. and a D.N.P. degree.

Students who wish to pursue a traditional D.N.P. role are able to complete the program totally online. Concentrations in this track include Executive Nurse Leadership, Nursing Informatics, or Nurse Education. Students who pursue the A.P.R.N. track complete the clinical courses in hybrid format and must live within 150 miles of their campus. Concentrations in this track include Family Nurse Practitioner, Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner, or Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner.

Admissions Requirements

Prospective D.N.P. and B.S.N. to D.N.P. students are selected for admission based on application content, academic record, curriculum of completed required courses, professional nursing licensure, and evaluation forms. Individual student transcripts and writing samples are evaluated by select faculty members, the program director, and the assistant dean of nursing.

Admissions requirements and application procedures for NSU's Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.) degree program can be found at nursing.nova.edu/undergraduate/undergraduate-nursing-admissions.html.

Admission to the D.N.P. program requires

- a master's degree in nursing or a related field from a regionally accredited or internationally accredited school (Nursing degrees must be accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing [ACEN], the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education [CCNE], the Commission for Nursing Education Accreditation [CNEA], or The National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission [NLNAC].)*
- a minimum, overall, cumulative GPA, as listed below, on a 4.0 scale
 - a. For students with less than 24 months of active, independent, nursing practice (not including position residencies or facility orientations), a GPA of 3.0 is required.
 - b. For students with 24 months or more of active, independent nursing practice (not including position residencies or facility orientations), a GPA of 2.75 is required.

Admission to the B.S.N. to D.N.P. program requires

- a minimum, overall, cumulative GPA, as listed below, on a 4.0 scale
 - a. For students with less than 24 months of active, independent, nursing practice (not including position residencies or facility orientations), a GPA of 3.0 is required.
 - b. For students with 24 months or more of active, independent nursing practice (not including position residencies or facility orientations), a GPA of 2.75 is required.

Students choosing the A.P.R.N. concentration in the B.S.N. to D.N.P. track must meet the A.P.R.N. admission criteria for clinical practice.

Admission to both programs require

- a current, active, and unencumbered United States R.N. license
- two reference forms from individuals other than relatives (suggested sources include professors, academic advisers, and professional nursing references)
- a writing sample (instructions follow)
- a CV/résumé
- official documentation of all supervised, postbaccalaureate practice hours
- an interview with the program director

**Students who enter the D.N.P. program without an M.S.N. will be required to enroll in NSG 7299—Transition to D.N.P. in the first semester of admission to the program. This course is only offered in the fall.*

Application Procedures

The NSU Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing participates in the centralized application service called NursingCAS. NursingCAS does not take part in student selection. The NursingCAS application information may be obtained

- online at nursingcas.org
- by calling NursingCAS at (617) 612-2880

The deadline to complete and submit the NursingCAS application is August 1 for fall admission and December 9 for winter admission.

1. Send supporting documents to NursingCAS.

NursingCAS
P.O. Box 9201
Watertown, MA 02471

- a. All official college transcripts from undergraduate, graduate, and professional institutions attended must be sent to NursingCAS directly from those institutions.
- b. Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institutional equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization such as one of the services listed below.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org

- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org
- SpanTran
2655 LeJeune Road, Suite 602
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 749-0333 • spantran.com

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service.

- c. Submit a writing sample (use APA 7th edition formatting, including headings for each section) directly to NursingCAS. Include the following information in your statement:

Problem/Issue

Discuss a problem or issue in your professional practice setting that needs to be addressed from a D.N.P. perspective. (250 words minimum)

Applicant's Goals

Discuss your personal and professional goals related to the D.N.P. (250 words minimum)

- d. Submit a current curriculum vitae/résumé.
- e. Submit a copy of your active, unencumbered United States R.N. license. The license must remain active and current.

2. In addition to NursingCAS, applicants must submit an online NSU application at apply.nova.edu along with a nonrefundable, \$50 application fee.
3. Submit official documentation of all supervised, postbaccalaureate practice hours from any regionally or internationally accredited schools attended.

Documentation must be from the program director of the previous postbaccalaureate program and include the following information on university letterhead:

- date
- university name and department
- applicant's full name

- date and title of degree earned
- specialization earned and total number of preceptor-verified clinical experience hours
- program director's signature
- contact information for follow up, if necessary

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 is posted on the college's websites (nursing.nova.edu/dnp or nursing.nova.edu/bsntodnp). There is an NSU Student Services Fee of \$500 per semester, not to exceed \$1,500 annually. A Nursing Program General Access Fee of \$145 is also required each year. Additionally, there is a Registration Fee of \$30 for all students and a Lab Fee of \$150 for B.S.N. to D.N.P. students who chose an A.P.R.N. concentration, both required each semester.

Acceptance Fee is \$500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the class. This advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due by registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is due within two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$500 previously paid tuition deposit, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance and may not drop insurance while in the program. Proof of insurance must be provided. Students may purchase health insurance through NSU. Students who have adequate personal medical and hospital insurance may waive NSU's health insurance by filling out the Student Health Insurance Waiver available through the Bursar's Office (nova.edu/bursar/health-insurance). This must be completed by the designated due date to avoid charge.

Students are responsible for transportation to clinical agencies and other off-campus locations related to their program.

There are a number of national, state, and hospital grants available for the nursing student. The Office of Student Financial Assistance and the Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing are eager to assist students in exploring financial aid options. Students can review scholarship opportunities at nursing.nova.edu/students/scholarships.html, and can speak to a financial aid representative by calling (954) 262-3380. Do not hesitate to ask for help.

Academic Policies

The following academic policies apply to all students in the graduate nursing programs.

Transfer Credits

No more than 12 graduate credits may be transferred into the D.N.P. program from other doctoral programs. Courses will be evaluated by the program director and the assistant dean on an individual basis for credit toward the D.N.P. The decision will be final. To be considered for credit, a course must have been taken at an accredited graduate program and be the equivalent of a course offered in the Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing D.N.P. program. The student must have earned a grade of *B* or higher in the course. Students must submit the syllabus of any course for which they are seeking credit directly to the program director. Additional documentation may be required before credit may be granted. Only courses completed prior to matriculation into NSU's D.N.P. program will be considered for transfer credit.

Program Progression

Students are required to satisfactorily complete all required courses for the program with a grade of *B* or higher. A student who fails two courses in the program will be dismissed with the second failure. Student must be continuously enrolled in the program.

Graduation Requirements

- satisfactorily complete the program requirements for the degree, including all required courses
- attain a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0, with no course with a grade lower than *B* applied toward the degree
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
- satisfactorily complete the D.N.P. project
- apply for graduation (attendance at the graduation ceremony is expected and encouraged by the department)

Curriculum Outlines

Attendance at the Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus for the two–three days of the Summer Institute is required at the end of May/beginning of June.

D.N.P. Courses			Semester Hours
NSG	7020	Health Care Policy and Advocacy	3
NSG	7131	Epidemiology: Advancing Global Health	3
NSG	7135	Health Care Information Systems and Outcomes Management	3
NSG	7300	D.N.P. Roles	3
NSG	7350	Leading in Complex Health Care Systems	3
NSG	7400	Nursing Science for Clinical Practice	3
NSG	7431	Project I: Mentored Scholarship*	3
NSG	7444	Project II: Project Plan*	3
NSG	7445	Project III: Implementation*	3
NSG	7451	Project IV: Evaluation*	3
NSG	7500	Translating Evidence for Clinical Practice	3
HPH	7300	Biostatistics I	3

Minimum Total Semester Hours 36

*These courses are practice-immersion courses that help students become experts in a practice field while the project is completed. Each course requires a minimum of 150 clinical practice hours.

Students may focus on a direct care role or an aggregate/systems/organizational role such as informatics, nursing administration, or community health.

DNP graduates are required to complete 1,100 clinical practice hours. Prior to starting NSG 7451 Project IV: Evaluation, 500 clinical practice hours post Bachelor of Science in Nursing must be completed. These hours may be credited from the M.S.N. program, but must be verified by the university where the student completed the M.S.N.

Hours may also be achieved by taking NSG 7460 Scholarly Inquiry in Clinical Practice until the 500 hours are completed.

All but 150 of the required 1,100 clinical hours must be completed prior to starting NSG 7451 Project IV: Evaluation.

If an applicant is an R.N. or B.S.N. with a master's degree in another health-related field, the applicant may enroll in a transitional course, NSG 7299—Transition to D.N.P., to meet M.S.N. essentials prior to the start of D.N.P. coursework. This course is only offered in the fall semester.

Students will work with an adviser to plan their individual program of study.

B.S.N.–D.N.P.—Nursing Education			Semester Hours
NSG	5531	Advanced Pathophysiology	3
NSG	5220	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	3
NSG	7460	Scholarly Inquiry in Clinical Practice*	3
NSG	7300	D.N.P. Roles	3

NSG	5510	Advanced Pharmacology	3
NSG	5502	Advanced Health Assessment	3
NSG	7460	Scholarly Inquiry in Clinical Practice*	3
NSG	5300	Nursing Curriculum Development	3
NSG	5370	Introduction to Educational Concepts	3
NSG	7460	Scholarly Inquiry in Clinical Practice*	3
NSG	7400	Nursing Science for Clinical Practice	3
NSG	5380	Educational Concepts I: Principles of Evaluation	3
HPH	7300	Biostatistics I	3
NSG	5360	Nurse Educator Practicum*	3
NSG	7431	Project I: Mentored Scholarship*	3
NSG	7131	Epidemiology: Advancing Global Health*	3
NSG	7444	Project II: Project Plan*	3
NSG	7500	Translating Evidence for Clinical Practice	3
NSG	7135	Health Care Information Systems and Outcomes Management	3
NSG	7350	Leading in Complex Health Care Systems	3
NSG	7445	Project III: Implementation*	3
NSG	7020	Health Care Policy and Advocacy	3
NSG	7451	Project IV: Evaluation*	3

Total Nursing Education

Semester Hours 69

Clinical Hours 1,200

*Each course requires a minimum of 150 clinical practice hours.

B.S.N.–D.N.P.—Nursing Informatics

Semester Hours

MI	5100	Survey of Biomedical Informatics (with Emphasis in Nursing Informatics)	3
NSG	5220	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	3
MI	6413	Lean Six Sigma Yellow Belt for Health Care	3
NSG	7300	D.N.P. Roles	3
MI	5121	Information Systems Project Management and Leadership in Health Care	3
NSG	7460	Scholarly Inquiry in Clinical Practice*	3
MI	5204	Clinical Decision Support Systems	3
MI	5130	Database Systems in Health Care	3
NSG	5610	Advanced Practice in Nursing Informatics	2
NSG	7460	Scholarly Inquiry in Clinical Practice*	3
NSG	7400	Nursing Science for Clinical Practice	3

NSG	7460	Scholarly Inquiry in Clinical Practice*	3
NSG	5600	Nursing Informatics Practicum*	4
HPH	7300	Biostatistics I	3
NSG	7431	Project I: Mentored Scholarship*	3
NSG	7131	Epidemiology: Advancing Global Health	3
NSG	7444	Project II: Project Plan*	3
NSG	7500	Translating Evidence for Clinical Practice	3
NSG	7135	Health Care Information Systems and Outcomes Management	3
NSG	7350	Leading in Complex Health Care Systems	3
NSG	7445	Project III: Implementation*	3
NSG	7020	Health Care Policy and Advocacy	3
NSG	7451	Project IV: Evaluation*	3

Total Nursing Informatics

Semester Hours 69

Clinical Hours 1,200

*Each course requires a minimum of 150 clinical practice hours.

B.S.N.–D.N.P.—Executive Nurse Leadership

Semester Hours

NSG	5340	Nurse Leadership Roles in Health Care Systems	3
NSG	7300	D.N.P. Roles	3
NSG	5220	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	3
NSG	7460	Scholarly Inquiry in Clinical Practice*	3
NSG	5230	Nursing Decision Making in Complex Health Systems	3
NSG	5250	Fiscal Management of Complex Health Systems	3
NSG	7460	Scholarly Inquiry in Clinical Practice*	3
NSG	5240	Nursing Governance and Resource Management in Complex Health Systems	3
NSG	5460	Quality Initiatives: Transforming Care in Complex Health Systems	3
NSG	7460	Scholarly Inquiry in Clinical Practice*	3
NSG	7400	Nursing Science for Clinical Practice	3
NSG	5471	Business and Economics of Health Care	3
HPH	7300	Biostatistics I	3
NSG	5492	Executive Nurse Leadership Practicum*	3
NSG	7431	Project I: Mentored Scholarship*	3
NSG	7131	Epidemiology: Advancing Global Health	3
NSG	7444	Project II: Project Plan*	3
NSG	7500	Translating Evidence for Clinical Practice	3

NSG	7135	Health Care Information Systems and Outcomes Management	3
NSG	7350	Leading in Complex Health Care Systems	3
NSG	7445	Project III: Implementation*	3
NSG	7020	Health Care Policy and Advocacy	3
NSG	7451	Project IV: Evaluation*	3

Total Executive Nurse Leadership

Semester Hours 69

Clinical Hours 1,200

*Each course requires a minimum of 150 clinical practice hours.

B.S.N.–D.N.P.—Family Nurse Practitioner

Semester Hours

NSG	5531	Advanced Pathophysiology	3
NSG	5220	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	3
NSG	7300	D.N.P. Roles	3
NSG	5510	Advanced Pharmacology	3
NSG	5502	Advanced Health Assessment	3
NSG	5571	Behavioral Health for Advanced Practice Nurses	3
NSG	5542	Primary Care: Adult I*	6
NSG	7400	Nursing Science for Clinical Practice	3
NSG	5550	Primary Care: Adult II*	6
HPH	7300	Biostatistics I	3
NSG	5580	Primary Care: Pediatrics	3 (75 clinical hours)
NSG	5560	Primary Care: Women	3 (75 clinical hours)
NSG	7431	Project I: Mentored Scholarship*	3
NSG	7131	Epidemiology: Advancing Global Health	3
NSG	7444	Project II: Project Plan*	3
NSG	7500	Translating Evidence for Clinical Practice	3
NSG	7135	Health Care Information Systems and Outcomes Management	3
NSG	7350	Leading in Complex Health Care Systems	3
NSG	5590	Family Nurse Practitioner Practicum*	6
NSG	7445	Project III: Implementation	3
NSG	7020	Health Care Policy and Advocacy	3
NSG	7451	Project IV: Evaluation*	3

Total Family Nurse Practitioner

Semester Hours 75

Clinical Hours 1,200

*Each course requires a minimum of 150 clinical practice hours.

B.S.N.–D.N.P.—Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner			Semester Hours
NSG	5531	Advanced Pathophysiology	3
NSG	5220	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	3
NSG	7300	D.N.P. Roles	3
NSG	5510	Advanced Pharmacology	3
NSG	5502	Advanced Health Assessment	3
NSG	5571	Behavioral Health for Advanced Practice Nurses	3
NSG	5620	Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care I*	6
NSG	7400	Nursing Science for Clinical Practice	3
NSG	5630	Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care II*	6
HPH	7300	Biostatistics I	3
NSG	5650	Adult Gerontology: Acute Care III*	6
NSG	7431	Project I: Mentored Scholarship*	3
NSG	7131	Epidemiology: Advancing Global Health	3
NSG	7444	Project II: Project Plan*	3
NSG	7500	Translating Evidence for Clinical Practice	3
NSG	7135	Health Care Information Systems and Outcomes Management	3
NSG	7350	Leading in Complex Health Care Systems	3
NSG	5660	Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care Integration Practicum*	6
NSG	7445	Project III: Implementation*	3
NSG	7020	Health Care Policy and Advocacy	3
NSG	7451	Project IV: Evaluation*	3

Total Adult-Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner

Semester Hours 75

Clinical Hours 1,200

*Each course requires a minimum of 150 clinical practice hours.

B.S.N.–D.N.P.—Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner			Semester Hours
NSG	5531	Advanced Pathophysiology	3
NSG	5220	Health Promotion and Disease Prevention	3
NSG	7300	D.N.P. Roles	3
NSG	5510	Advanced Pharmacology	3
NSG	5532	Neurobiology Psychopharmacology	3
NSG	5502	Advanced Health Assessment	3
NSG	5710	Psychiatric Management I: Psychopathology and the DSM V*	6

NSG	7400	Nursing Science for Clinical Practice	3
NSG	5720	Psychiatric Management II: Developmental Theories for Child and Adolescent Mental Health*	6
HPH	7300	Biostatistics I	3
NSG	5730	Psychiatric Management III: Modalities of Psychotherapy*	6
NSG	7431	Project I: Mentored Scholarship*	3
NSG	7131	Epidemiology: Advancing Global Health	3
NSG	7444	Project II: Project Plan*	3
NSG	7500	Translating Evidence for Clinical Practice	3
NSG	7135	Health Care Information Systems and Outcomes Management	3
NSG	7350	Leading in Complex Health Care Systems	3
NSG	5790	Psychiatric Care Management: Integration Practicum*	6
NSG	7445	Project III: Implementation*	3
NSG	7020	Health Care Policy and Advocacy	3
NSG	7451	Project IV: Evaluation*	3

Total Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner

Semester Hours 75

Clinical Hours 1,200

*Each course requires a minimum of 150 clinical practice hours.

Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing (Ph.D.)

The online Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Nursing Program is a terminal degree with two distinct foci—Nursing Education and Administrative Leadership. The focus on Nursing Education prepares students who have master’s degrees to practice as educators and nurse scientists in academia. The Administrative Leadership focus prepares students who have master’s degrees to be leaders and nurse scientists in clinical practice. The program coursework is primarily online with a required, annual, weeklong Summer Institute at the NSU Fort Lauderdale/Davie campus. Attendance at the Summer Institute is required until students begin their comprehensive examinations. To progress in the Ph.D. program, students must take a minimum of one course per semester, being continuously enrolled with no more than one semester taken off per year.

All students in the Ph.D. track take 9 semester hours of core courses. Courses within the Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing include 12 semester hours of nursing science and nursing theory courses, 15 semester hours of advanced nursing research courses, 15 semester hours of higher education, and a minimum of 9 semester hours of dissertation.

The Doctor of Philosophy in Nursing degree is based on an interprofessional approach to education. NSU’s Health Professions Division provides eight courses that are offered in an interprofessional format with the Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing and the departments of Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Health Science.

For further information, call the Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing at (954) 262-1975 or 800-356-0026, ext. 21975.

Doctor of Nursing Practice to Doctor of Philosophy (D.N.P. to Ph.D.) Program

The D.N.P. to Ph.D. program is designed for nurses who have completed the D.N.P. degree through an accredited school (CCNE, ACEN, CNEA, NLNAC), and have an interest in further advancing their education to complete a Ph.D. with a focus on Nursing Education or Administrative Leadership. The program begins in the winter semester. It is six semesters (27 semester hours) of coursework, followed by a minimum of three semesters (9 semester hours) of dissertation. The entire program consists of 36 semester hours at a minimum. The classes are online, and there is a one-week summer institute held at the Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus. (D.N.P. to Ph.D. students will attend two summers.) The summer institute occurs once per year, generally in late May or early June, and attendance is required.

Admissions Requirements

Prospective Ph.D. in Nursing and D.N.P. to Ph.D. students are selected for admission based on application content, academic record, professional nursing licensure, and reference forms.

Admission to the Ph.D. program requires

- a master’s degree in nursing or a related field from a regionally or internationally accredited school

The M.S.N. degree program must be accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN), the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE), or the Commission for Nursing Education Accreditation (CNEA). If applicants do not have a master’s degree in nursing, and their master’s degree is in a related field, they must have a B.S.N. degree.

- a minimum master’s degree GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale
 - a. For students with less than 24 months of active, independent nursing practice (not including position residencies or facility orientations), a minimum GPA of 3.0 is required.
 - b. For students with 24 months or more of active, independent nursing practice (not including position residencies or facility orientations), an overall GPA of 2.75 is required.
- an unencumbered, active, United States R.N. license (must remain current in the jurisdiction of the practicum throughout the program)
- two reference letters/forms from individuals other than relatives
- a writing sample submitted directly to NursingCAS, using APA 7th edition formatting (including headings for each section), that includes the following information:
 - a. discussion of a problem or issue you see in your professional practice today that needs to be addressed from a Ph.D. perspective (250 words minimum)
 - b. discussion of your personal and professional goals related to the Ph.D. (250 words minimum)
- a résumé or curriculum vitae
- an interview by the program director

Attendance is required for a mandatory, one-week summer institute that includes an orientation session. This summer institute is usually held the end of May or beginning of June on the Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus for all accepted students and students completing their first and second year. Attendance for this two-day to three-day institute is mandatory.

Application Procedures

The NSU Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing participates in the centralized applications service called NursingCAS. NursingCAS does not take part in student selection. The NursingCAS application may be obtained

- online at nursingcas.org
- by calling NursingCAS at (617) 612-2880

The deadline to complete and submit the NursingCAS and NSU applications will be March 1 for fall admission. Applications are accepted year-round.

1. Send supporting documents to NursingCAS.

NursingCAS
P.O. Box 9201
Watertown, MA 02471

- a. All official college transcripts from undergraduate, graduate, and professional institutions attended must be sent to NursingCAS directly from those institutions.
- b. Coursework taken at foreign institutions must be evaluated for U.S. institutional equivalence by an approved National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) organization such as one of the services listed below.

- World Education Services, Inc.
Bowling Green Station
P.O. Box 5087
New York, NY 10274-5087
(212) 966-6311 • 800-361-3106 • wes.org
- Josef Silny & Associates, Inc.,
International Education Consultants
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
(305) 273-1616 • (305) 273-1338 fax
info@jsilny.org • jsilny.org
- Educational Credential Evaluators, Inc.
101 West Pleasant Street, Suite 200
Milwaukee, WI 53212-3963
(414) 289-3400 • ece.org
- SpanTran
2655 LeJeune Road, Suite 602
Coral Gables, FL 33134
(305) 749-0333 • spantran.com

It is the applicant's responsibility to have this coursework evaluated. An official course-by-course evaluation with a cumulative grade point average must be sent directly from the evaluation service.

- c. Applicants must submit a current curriculum vitae or résumé.
 - d. Applicants must submit a copy of their active, unencumbered United States R.N. license. The license must remain current throughout the program.
 - e. Two references must be completed by individuals other than relatives (suggested sources include professors, academic advisers, and professional nursing references).
 - f. Applicants must submit a professional writing sample using APA 7th edition formatting, including headings for each section.
2. In addition to NursingCAS, applicants must submit an online NSU application at apply.nova.edu along with a nonrefundable, \$50 application fee.

Tuition and Fees

Tuition for 2021–2022 is posted on the college's website (nursing.nova.edu/phd). There is an NSU Student Services Fee of \$500 per semester, not to exceed \$1,500 annually. A Nursing Program General Access Fee of \$145 is also required each year. Additionally, there is a Registration Fee of \$30 required each semester.

Acceptance Fee is \$500. This fee is required to reserve the accepted applicant's place in the class. The advance payment will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day, but is not refundable in the event of a withdrawal. It is payable within the two weeks of an applicant's acceptance.

All tuition and fees are subject to change by the board of trustees without notice.

The first semester's tuition and fees, less the \$500 previously paid tuition deposit, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for each subsequent semester is due on or before the appropriate registration day. Students will not be admitted until their financial obligations have been met.

Each student is required to carry adequate personal medical and hospital insurance and may not drop insurance while in the program. Proof of insurance must be provided. Students may purchase health insurance through NSU. Students who have adequate personal medical and hospital insurance may waive NSU's health insurance by filling out the Student Health Insurance Waiver available through the Bursar's Office (nova.edu/bursar/health-insurance).

Students are responsible for transportation to clinical agencies and other locations related to their program. Students will incur additional costs, such as books, FNSA dues, uniforms, lab coat, and graduation costs.

The college will pay for the first background check per student. Any additional background checks will be funded by the student.

There are a number of national, state, and hospital grants available for the nursing student. The Office of Student Financial Assistance and the Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing are eager to assist you in exploring financial aid options. Students can review scholarship opportunities at nursing.nova.edu/students/scholarships.html, and can speak to a financial aid representative by calling (954) 262-3380. Do not hesitate to ask for help.

Academic Policies

The following academic policies apply to all students in the graduate nursing programs.

Transfer Credits

No more than 12 graduate credits may be transferred into the Ph.D. program from other doctoral programs. Courses will be evaluated by the program director and the associate dean on an individual basis for credit toward the Ph.D. Their decision will be final. To be considered for credit, a course must have been taken at an accredited graduate program and be the equivalent of a course offered in NSU's Ph.D. program. The student must have earned a grade of *B* or higher in the course. Students must submit the syllabus of any course for which they are seeking credit directly to the program director. Additional documentation may be required by the program director before credit may be granted. Only courses completed prior to matriculation into NSU's Ph.D. program will be considered for transfer credit.

Program Progression

Students are required to satisfactorily complete all required courses for the program with a grade of *B* or higher. A student who fails two courses in a program may be dismissed with the second failure.

Graduation Requirements

- satisfactorily complete the program requirements for the degree, including all required courses
- attain a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0, with no course with a grade lower than *B* applied toward the degree
- have satisfactorily met all financial and library obligations
- satisfactorily complete the dissertation
- apply for graduation (attendance at the graduation ceremony is expected and encouraged by the department)

Curriculum Outlines

Ph.D. in Nursing with a Focus on Nursing Education

Semester I			Semester Hours
HPH	7500	Philosophy of Science	3
HPH	7300	Biostatistics I	3
Semester II			
HPH	7310	Biostatistics II	3
NSG	7000	Theory Development	3
Semester III—Summer Institute <i>(one week on NSU's Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus)</i>			
HPH	7400	Quantitative Research Design	3
NSG	7030	Leadership in Nursing	3
Semester IV			
HPH	7410	Qualitative Research Design	3
NSG	7020	Health Care Policy and Advocacy	3
Semester V			
HPH	7220	Research Ethics	3
HPH	7700	Tests and Measurements	3
Semester VI—Summer Institute <i>(one week on NSU's Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus)</i>			
NSG	7140	Theories of Education	3
HPH	7600	Grants and Publications	3
Semester VII			
NSG	7270	Doctoral Inquiry: Seminar I	1
NSG	7210	Evidence-Based Evaluation	3
NSG	7150	Instructional Design and Curriculum Development	3
Semester VIII			
NSG	7280	State of the Science: Seminar II	1
NSG	7730	Advanced Qualitative Research Methods	3
OR			
NSG	7700	Advance Quantitative Research Methods	3
NSG	7403	Advancing Nursing Science	3
Semester IX			
NSG	7290	Comprehensive Examination: Seminar III	1
Semester X			
NSG	7340*	Dissertation (continuing as necessary)	3

Semester XI

NSG	7340*	Dissertation (continuing as necessary)	3
-----	-------	--	---

Semester XII

NSG	7340*	Dissertation (continuing as necessary)	3
-----	-------	--	---

Total Credits 60

*Minimum of 9 credits of dissertation are required for the degree. Additional credits can be taken as needed.

Ph.D. in Nursing with a Focus on Administrative Leadership

Semester I			Semester Hours
HPH	7500	Philosophy of Science	3
HPH	7300	Biostatistics I	3
Semester II			
HPH	7310	Biostatistics II	3
NSG	7000	Theory Development	3
Semester III—Summer Institute <i>(one week on NSU's Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus)</i>			
HPH	7400	Quantitative Research Design	3
NSG	7030	Leadership in Nursing	3
Semester IV			
HPH	7410	Qualitative Research Design	3
NSG	7020	Health Care Policy and Advocacy	3
Semester V			
HPH	7220	Research Ethics	3
HPH	7700	Tests and Measurements	3
Semester VI—Summer Institute <i>(one week on NSU's Fort Lauderdale/Davie Campus)</i>			
NSG	7131	Epidemiology: Advancing Global Health	3
HPH	7600	Grants and Publications	3
Semester VII			
NSG	7270	Doctoral Inquiry: Seminar I	1
NSG	7211	Economic Knowledge and Impact	3
NSG	7151	Leading Change in Health Care Systems	3
Semester VIII			
NSG	7280	State of the Science: Seminar II	1
NSG	7730	Advanced Qualitative Research Methods	3
OR			
NSG	7700	Advance Quantitative Research Methods	3

NSG	7403	Advancing Nursing Science	3
Semester IX			
NSG	7290	Comprehensive Examination: Seminar III	1
Semester X			
NSG	7340*	Dissertation (continuing as necessary)	3
Semester XI			
NSG	7340*	Dissertation (continuing as necessary)	3
Semester XII			
NSG	7340*	Dissertation (continuing as necessary)	3
Total Credits			60

*Minimum of 9 credits of dissertation are required for the degree. Additional credits can be taken as needed.

D.N.P. to Ph.D. in Nursing with a Focus on Nursing Education

Courses			Semester Hours
HPH	7500	Philosophy of Science	3
HPH	7310	Biostatistics II	3
NSG	7140	Theories of Education	3
NSG	7150	Instructional Design and Curriculum	3
NSG	7270	Doctoral Inquiry: Seminar I	1
NSG	7210	Evidence-Based Evaluation	3
NSG	7280	State of the Science: Seminar II	1
NSG	7403	Advancing Nursing Science	3
HPH	7400	Quantitative Research Design	3
HPH	7410	Qualitative Research Design	3
NSG	7290	Comprehensive Examination: Seminar III	1
NSG	7340*	Dissertation	3
NSG	7340*	Dissertation	3
NSG	7340*	Dissertation	3
Total Semester Hours			36

*Minimum of 9 credits of dissertation are required for the degree. Additional credits can be taken as needed.

D.N.P. to Ph.D. in Nursing with a Focus on Administrative Leadership

Semester I			Semester Hours
HPH	7500	Philosophy of Science	3
HPH	7310	Biostatistics II	3
Semester II			
HPH	7400	Quantitative Research Design	3
HPH	7410	Qualitative Research Design	3
Semester III			
NSG	7270	Doctoral Inquiry: Seminar I	1
NSG	7211	Economic Knowledge and Impact	3
NSG	7151	Leading Change in Health Care Systems	3
Semester IV			
NSG	7280	State of the Science: Seminar II	1
NSG	7403	Advancing Nursing Science	3
Semester V			
NSG	7131	Epidemiology: Advancing Global Health	3
Semester VI			
NSG	7290	Comprehensive Examination: Seminar III	1
Semester VII			
NSG	7340	Dissertation*	3
Semester VIII			
NSG	7340	Dissertation*	3
Semester IX			
NSG	7340	Dissertation*	3
Total Credits			36

*Minimum of 9 credits of dissertation are required for the degree. Additional credits can be taken as needed.

Course Descriptions

HPH 7220—Research Ethics

This course introduces students to ethics concepts as they apply to questions and challenges in conducting research with human subjects. The aim is to increase students' awareness of, and ability to reason through, ethical issues that arise in human subjects research. The course will draw upon historical examples, codes, declarations, and other sources of ethical guidance, including discussions of contemporary controversies in human subjects research. **(3 semester hours)**

HPH 7300—Biostatistics I

The application of quantitative techniques has expanded rapidly in medical decision making. The emphasis on evidence-based health care means that health care workers must be able to evaluate the results from published health care research studies. This course is the first of two courses designed to provide students with the knowledge of quantitative techniques. It will cover descriptive statistics, parametric group comparison statistics, and basic nonparametric statistics. It will also provide an introduction to linear modeling. **(3 semester hours)**

HPH 7310—Biostatistics II

The aim of this course is to enable students to appreciate the richness of statistical science and the concepts of probabilistic thinking. Statistics is the science of the future. Any technique that students learn will help them to understand the unknown better and, in turn, will increase their success in other courses and in future professional careers. Principles of statistical inference build upon the Fundamentals of Biostatistics course. The goals of this course are threefold: (1) introduce the basic concepts of probability and methods for calculating the probability of an event; (2) assist students in developing and understanding probability theory and sampling distributions; and (3) familiarize students regarding inferences involving one or two populations, ANOVA, regression analysis, and chi-square tests. **Prerequisite:** Fundamentals of Biostatistics **(3 semester hours)**

HPH 7400—Quantitative Research Design

This course will provide students with a fundamental understanding of the basic methods and approaches used in health-related research. A major emphasis of the course will be on the conceptualization and design of research studies. The course will cover ethics, formulation of research questions, study design, reliability, validity, sampling, measurement, and interpretation of research findings. It will prepare students to critically evaluate published literature and to design sound research studies. The course will be both theoretical and applied. Students will be challenged to apply the theoretical concepts presented in the classroom and in the readings to design a study that addresses a health-related issue of their choice. **(3 semester hours)**

HPH 7410—Qualitative Research Design

The Doctor of Philosophy degree programs in occupational therapy (OT) and physical therapy (PT) are designed to prepare students to conduct research in their discipline. In HPH 7410, students will focus primarily on the knowledge and skill competencies needed to design and conduct OT/PT qualitative research successfully. In this pursuit, students will immerse themselves in the epistemological, theoretical, ethical, methodological, and procedural understanding of qualitative research; apply this knowledge to the conceptualization and conduct of OT/PT qualitative research; report the findings of the research in the form of a research article; and appraise the quality of such qualitative research products. Upon completion of the course, students will have demonstrated that they have mastered the basic competencies needed to create, plan, and complete a qualitative research dissertation. **(3 semester hours)**

HPH 7500—Philosophy of Science

This course will address classical issues in the philosophy of science, including demarcation, the distinction between what science is and is not, hypothesis development, confirmation and falsification, causation, and explanation. The course will also explore the ontological, epistemological, methodological, and axiological foundation of the major paradigms within which inquiry in the human services professions are located. Issues of congruence between research question selection and paradigm selection will be addressed as well. **(3 semester hours)**

HPH 7600—Grants and Publications

This course is designed to provide writing experiences that prepare the learner for manuscript and grant proposal submissions. This introductory experience into the grant process from proposal to funding to management will include project management, funding sources, and funding challenges. Other course requirements include a research proposal (manuscript) that is ready for submission for publication and development of a dissertation proposal. **(3 semester hours)**

HPH 7700—Tests and Measurements

The course provides a foundation in the basic principles of measurement error with a focus on how to assess and control for error through research design methods and statistical analysis. Students will explore test construction and parsimonious data analysis methods to develop an understanding for designing instruments and assessment tools. Topics in the course will include survey implementation, sampling, data collection, follow-up, and ethical issues. A focus on issues specific to measurement error in the medical sciences will also be examined throughout the course. **(3 semester hours)**

MI 5100—Survey of Biomedical Informatics

This online, interactive course is an introductory survey of the discipline of biomedical informatics. It will introduce the student to the use of computers for processing, organizing, retrieving, and utilizing biomedical information at the molecular, biological system, clinical, and health care organization levels through substantial, but not overwhelming, reading assignments. The course is targeted at individuals with varied backgrounds, including medical, nursing, pharmacy, administration, and computer science. It will describe essential concepts in biomedical informatics that are derived from medicine, computer science, and the social sciences. **(3 semester hours)**

MI 5121—Information Systems Project Management in Health Care

This course introduces the fundamental principles of project management from an information technology perspective as they apply to health care organizations. Critical features of core project management are covered, including integration management, scope management, time management, cost management, quality management, human resource management, communication management, risk management, and procurement management. Also covered is the following information technology management related to project management: user requirements management, infrastructure management, conversion management, software management, workflow management, security management, interface management, test management, customer management, and support management. The following areas of change management related to project management will be covered as well: realization management, sponsorship management, transformation management, training management, and optimization management. Students will explore and learn hands-on skills with project management software assignments and participate in a health care systems implementation—a course-long group project intended to apply their newly developed knowledge and skills in a controlled environment. **(3 semester hours)**

MI 5130—Database Systems in Health Care

This course covers basic to intermediate knowledge of the concept, design, and implementation of database applications in health care. Students will study tools and data models for designing databases such as E-R Model and SQL. The course also covers Relational DBMS systems such as Access, SQL Server, Oracle, and MySQL. In addition, database connectivity design (essential in data-driven web development) and database administration will also be introduced. **(3 semester hours)**

MI 5204—Clinical Decision Support Systems

This course introduces students to theoretical, statistical, and practical concepts underlying modern medical decision making. Students will be provided with a review of the multiple methods of knowledge generation for clinical decision support

systems (CDSS) and create their own prototype of CDSS. Current implementations of stand-alone and integrated CDSS will be evaluated. Techniques for planning, management, and evaluation of CDSS implementations will be reviewed. Human factors—including work-flow integration and the ethical, legal, and regulatory aspects of CDSS use—will be explored, as applicable to commercial implementations in patient-care settings. Future models of health care, supported by CDSS and evidence-based medicine, will be discussed and reviewed.

(3 semester hours)

MI 6413—Lean Six Sigma Yellow Belt for Health Care

Lean Six Sigma for Health Care (Yellow Belt) participants will learn the basic philosophy, tools, and techniques to deliver breakthrough business improvements that will reduce waiting times, improve quality, and reduce costs in a health care environment. More specifically, they will learn to apply a comprehensive set of 15–20 Lean Six Sigma process improvement tools by using the PDCA (Plan, Do, Check, Act) problem-solving model. They will learn techniques for both quantitative and qualitative analysis, as well as methods and tools for waste reduction and process enhancement and acceleration. The course also covers how to map out processes and identify sources of variation, as well as gain a basic understanding of descriptive statistical analysis. Finally, students will learn how to perform basic pilot studies and analyze the results, in order to determine the most effective way to improve and stabilize processes. Candidates will work on either an integrated health care case study or on an actual business project and will apply classroom techniques to the project. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5000B—Transition to Advanced Nursing Practice

This course is designed to assist the registered nurse with a non-nursing bachelor's degree to develop the knowledge and skills to transition into the Master of Science in Nursing (M.S.N.) program. The student will build upon current nursing experience and knowledge as well as previous baccalaureate education in order to demonstrate recommended competencies in baccalaureate nursing prior to beginning the M.S.N. coursework. **(6 semester hours)**

NSG 5000—Advanced Nurse Roles

This course introduces and facilitates transition of the R.N. into the advanced practice role. Students will integrate the new functions and activities of the master's degree-prepared nursing role into professional practice. The role of the master's degree-prepared nurse to work effectively in interdisciplinary relationships or partnerships, recognizing the uniqueness and similarities among the various roles, is emphasized. Students will understand the underpinnings that provide an ethical framework for nursing practice. They will explore and analyze how values shape professional practice and influence decisions, interventions, and patient-centered care. Students are introduced to scholarship, evidence-based practice,

informatics, and health care technologies in the master's degree-prepared nurse role to improve health care outcomes. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5101—Theory and Research

This course focuses on the nature and the use of inquiry in the development and refinement of nursing concepts and theories. It provides students with the opportunity to discuss, analyze, and critique a wide range of concepts and theories from nursing and the other sciences. This course also focuses on research from the evidenced-based practice (EBP) paradigm. Quantitative and qualitative research designs and methods of appraisal are reviewed. Ethical dimensions of the conduct of nursing research, EBP, translational research, and application of health care ethics, including use of information technology, are examined. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5111—Evidence and Practice

This course provides an overview of research in nursing with a focus on translating and ethically integrating scientifically based evidence into practice to improve outcomes. Students learn to formulate researchable questions and to develop further skills in assessing databases and searching the literature. Methods of disseminating evidence and the use of information technology to reduce risks and improve practice outcomes are explored. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5130—Health Care Policy and Leadership

This course focuses on providing the master's degree-prepared nurse leader with an understanding of how policy influences the structure of health care, nursing practice, and health outcomes at the institutional, local, state, and federal levels. With ever-evolving changes in the organization and financing of health care, the master's degree-prepared nurse must have the knowledge and skills necessary to assume a leadership role in policy-making. The responsibilities of the nurse leader in advocating for policy change to provide quality, cost-effective care will be explored. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5220—Health Promotion and Disease Prevention

This course provides a theoretical basis for health promotion and disease prevention. Organizational, patient-centered, and culturally responsive concepts are examined as they pertain to population health. The master's degree-prepared nurse will collaborate, communicate, and consult with the interprofessional team to design evidence-based health promotion; disease prevention; population care; and services to individuals, families, communities, and aggregates/clinical populations nationally and globally. Health promotion and disease prevention will be explored from an ecological/epidemiological perspective, including critical social, political, racial/ethnic, cultural, and economic environments. The importance of health policy, information technology, and leadership principles are examined pertaining to health promotion and disease prevention. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5230—Nursing Decision Making in Complex Health Care Systems

This course prepares students to utilize decision-making models, processes, and theoretical frameworks as a foundation for leadership activities in complex health systems. Internal and external factors impacting decision making within a health system will be explored and analyzed. Economics, trend analysis, and evidence-based systems leadership will be analyzed. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5240—Nursing Governance and Resource Management in Complex Health Systems

This course focuses on the structure and design of nursing governance models and prepares the master's degree-prepared nurse to participate in the design and implementation of new models of care delivery and coordination. Governance models drive the operational, educational, and research process for nursing practice in a health care system. Operational processes include technology and the need for human resource management. Education is maintained through life-long learning, membership in professional organizations, and certification. Through application of evidence-based research, the master's degree-prepared nurse leader evaluates and applies best practices to the delivery of health care. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5250—Fiscal Management in Complex Health Systems

This course focuses on the interconnectedness of fiscal management, regulation, and financial reimbursement decision-making utilizing a systems-thinking approach. Students will develop decision-making strategies for integrating financial data to improve health care delivery in complex health systems. Students will apply fiscal management principles to a current health care issue. The relationship between fiscal and ethical responsibility is examined. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5300—Nursing Curriculum Development

This course introduces the student to the process of curriculum development. The relationship of nursing curriculum to the parent institution's mission and philosophy is analyzed. Issues of accreditation, standards of professional nursing practice, and legal/ethical issues are analyzed within the context of curriculum development and program evaluation. Selected theories, principles, and techniques of curriculum development are explored. The role of the educator is explored. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5340—Nurse Leadership Roles in Complex Health Systems

This course focuses on nursing leadership roles within a complex health care system. The student will apply leadership, change, and organizational theories within a framework of systems thinking. Students will develop strategies for introducing and sustaining change. Ethical and legal concerns related to the nursing leadership role are explored. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5360—Nurse Educator Practicum

This course addresses two distinct foci for the nurse educator: role preparation in both academic and health care settings and development of in-depth knowledge and expertise in a particular area of nursing. For the educator-role focus, students will analyze, synthesize, and utilize concepts of education. For the clinical-expertise focus, students will apply advanced conceptual knowledge in graduate-level clinical practice experiences. Students work directly with preceptors to fulfill clinical and educational objectives. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5370—Introduction to Educational Concepts

This course examines the conceptual basis and evidence-based educational research for teaching and learning. The relationships between learning outcomes, learning styles, instructional strategies, assignments, and activities in educational environments are identified. Strategies for promoting student success and classroom management are examined. Various educational environments are explored. Legal and ethical considerations of instruction are included. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5380—Educational Concepts I: Principles of Evaluation

This course focuses on methods to assess and evaluate learning outcomes in various educational environments. Evidence-based educational research that supports evaluation is explored. Legal and ethical aspects impacting evaluations are discussed. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5460—Quality Initiatives: Transforming Care

This course prepares the student with the knowledge and skills to promote safe, effective, timely, efficient, equitable, culturally responsive, patient-centered care. The course will focus on the trending of patient safety, quality, and risk management data over time by the use of performance improvement tools that provide analysis and assist with the future direction of the health care organization. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5471—Business and Economics of Health Care

This course introduces the student to basic economic concepts, principles, and theories used to analyze and evaluate a variety of health care issues. Students will utilize knowledge and skills to evaluate U.S. and international health care systems. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5492—Executive Nurse Leadership Nurse Practicum

Students analyze, synthesize, and utilize all prior courses in a practice environment. The course provides an opportunity to combine beginning research skills, theoretical knowledge, and professional nursing experience to engage in graduate-level nursing activities in a specialty area. In this learning experience, students implement projects that reflect their mastery of all program outcomes. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5502—Advanced Health Assessment

This course is required core content for students in the nurse practitioner and nurse educator advanced practice specialization tracts. This course builds upon baccalaureate knowledge and clinical mastery of health and physical assessment. Comprehensive physical, psychosocial, spiritual, and cultural assessments of individuals across the life span are emphasized. Clinical disease prevention and population health promotion are incorporated into the assessment process. Assessment criteria are appreciated as underpinnings of differential diagnoses and plans of care. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5510—Advanced Pharmacology

Students develop an advanced understanding of pharmacologic principles, which includes the cellular-response level. This area of core content includes both pharmacotherapeutics and pharmacokinetics of broad categories of pharmacologic agents. The purpose of this content is to provide the knowledge and skills to assess, diagnose, manage, and prescribe the appropriate pharmacologic agents in common health problems with a safe, exceptional quality and in a cost-effective manner. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5531—Advanced Pathophysiology

This course focuses on the pathophysiological concepts that serve as primary components of the foundation for clinical assessment, decision making, and management for advanced nursing practice. Changes associated with individuals of different racial origins, genders, and points across the life span are included. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5532—Neurobiology Psychopharmacology

This course lays the groundwork for advanced practice nurses caring for individuals with mental disorders and/or substance use disorders. It builds on fundamental knowledge of anatomy and pathophysiology, reflecting current scientific knowledge of the neurobiology of serious mental illness. The course will focus on the application of psychopharmacology to clinical problems and factors underlying causality of these disorders, such as genetic or genomic factors, injury, trauma, and infection, as well as nerve degeneration. The complex networks involved in maintaining homeostasis between the brain and body will be examined. Indications for use of psychotropic medications, informed consent, and patient adherence strategies are also considered. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5542—Primary Care: Adult I

This course focuses on the theoretical concepts of health promotion and disease prevention in adults in the primary care setting. It examines acute illnesses and initial presentation of diseases the advanced practice nurse will see in primary care. Students will develop a systematic approach to evaluation and management of common conditions encountered. Content builds upon previous knowledge and clinical reasoning in

the development of appropriate differential diagnoses, diagnostic modalities, and treatment and management plans. Individualized, evidence-based treatment and management plans are implemented by the advanced practice nurse. **(6 semester hours)**

NSG 5550—Primary Care: Adult II

This course focuses on the theoretical concepts of health promotion and disease prevention in adults in the primary care setting. It examines acute illnesses and initial presentation of diseases the advanced practice nurse will see in primary care. Students will develop a systematic approach to evaluation and management of common conditions encountered. Content builds upon previous knowledge and clinical reasoning in the development of appropriate differential diagnoses, diagnostic modalities, and treatment and management plans. Individualized evidence-based treatment and management plans are implemented by the advanced practice nurse. **(6 semester hours)**

NSG 5560—Primary Care: Women

This course focuses on the development of the domains and competencies of the FNP, providing evidence-based health care for culturally/spiritually diverse female clients and their families in the primary care setting. Concepts of advanced health assessment, pharmacology, and pathophysiology are incorporated in the interdisciplinary management of routine, chronic, and acute health problems in this population. **Prerequisite:** NSG 5550 **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5571—Behavioral Health for Advanced Practice Nurses

This course focuses on common mental health issues and counseling strategies relevant to advanced practice nurses in various health care settings. Emphasis is on the assessment and management of behavioral, developmental, and lifestyle issues across the life span and in culturally/spiritually diverse populations. Individual and family intervention strategies are presented. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5580—Primary Care: Pediatrics

This course focuses on the development of the domains and competencies of the Family Nurse Practitioner (FNP), providing evidence-based health care for culturally/spiritually diverse pediatric clients and their families in the primary care setting. Concepts of advanced health assessment, pharmacology, pathophysiology, and integrative alternatives to care are incorporated in the interdisciplinary management of routine, chronic, and acute health problems in this population. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 5590—Family Nurse Practitioner Practicum

This course represents the culmination and integration of all previous coursework and provides an opportunity for the student to continue to master the domains and competencies of the FNP. Course content specifically addresses issues for

professional practice needed for the graduate to enter the workforce as an advanced practice nurse. **Prerequisite:** All courses must be completed prior to enrolling in this course. **(6 semester hours)**

NSG 5600—Nursing Informatics Practicum

This course provides students with the opportunity to perform the role and function of an entry-level, professional informatics nurse specialist (INS) in a health care setting. The students develop their own field-based projects or participate in an ongoing project, as approved by course faculty members. Students apply nursing informatics principles to enhance health care outcomes. Students are mentored by preceptors that are experienced in nursing informatics in complex health systems. **(4 semester hours)**

NSG 5610—Advanced Practice in Nursing Informatics

This course analyzes the role of the informatics nurse specialist (INS) as it relates to the three domains of practice (Foundations, Systems Development Life Cycle, and Data Management and Health Care Technology) and strategies that improve patient outcomes. **(2 semester hours)**

NSG 5620—Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care I

This course builds on prerequisite knowledge and skills obtained in foundational courses. Coursework will focus on the theoretical and clinical foundation of advanced practice nursing diagnosis and management of acute and chronic health care problems common to adult and geriatric patients, while integrating evidence-based practice guidelines to ensure safe, evidence-based care. Clinical procedures specific to organ systems and disease processes introduced during this course will be demonstrated. Diverse teaching approaches are used to challenge students to critically think and to improve quality outcomes for patients. Interdisciplinary collaboration among health care providers is promoted. Direct care clinical hours are completed in various inpatient and specialty care settings. **(6 semester hours)**

NSG 5630—Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care II

This course builds on prerequisite knowledge and skills obtained in foundational courses. Coursework will focus on the theoretical and clinical foundation of advanced practice nursing diagnosis and management of acute and chronic health care problems common to adult and geriatric patients, while integrating evidence-based practice guidelines to ensure safe, evidence-based care. Clinical procedures specific to organ systems and disease processes introduced during this course will be demonstrated. Diverse teaching approaches are used to challenge students to critically think and to improve quality outcomes for patients. Interdisciplinary collaboration among health care providers is promoted. Direct care clinical hours are completed in various inpatient and specialty care settings. **(6 semester hours)**

NSG 5650—Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care III

This course builds on prerequisite knowledge and skills obtained in foundational courses. Coursework will focus on the theoretical and clinical foundation of advanced practice nursing diagnosis and management of acute and chronic health care problems common to adult and geriatric patients, while integrating evidence-based practice guidelines to ensure safe, evidence-based care. Clinical procedures specific to organ systems and disease processes introduced during this course will be demonstrated. Diverse teaching approaches are used to challenge students to critically think and to improve quality outcomes for patients. Interdisciplinary collaboration among health care providers is promoted. Direct care clinical hours are completed in various inpatient and specialty care settings.

(6 semester hours)

NSG 5660—Adult-Gerontology: Acute Care Practicum

This course builds on prerequisite knowledge and skills obtained in foundational courses. Coursework will focus on the theoretical and clinical foundation of advanced practice nursing diagnosis and management of acute and chronic health care problems common to adult and geriatric patients, while integrating evidence-based practice guidelines to ensure safe, evidence-based care. Clinical procedures specific to organ systems and disease processes introduced during this course will be demonstrated. Diverse teaching approaches are used to challenge students to critically think and to improve quality outcomes for patients. Interdisciplinary collaboration among health care providers is promoted. Direct care clinical hours are completed in various inpatient and specialty care settings.

(6 semester hours)

NSG 5710—Psychiatric Management I: Psychopathology and the DSM V

Building on diagnostic skills learned in Advanced Health Assessment, this course focuses on the etiology and epidemiology of psychopathological disorders. Strategies for assessment and differential diagnosis of commonly occurring mental disorders for adults and children will be explored using case-based approaches. With the clinical practicum, students will apply advanced-level skills for the differential diagnosis of mental disorders in the psychiatric evaluation. These will include observational and interviewing skills, the use and interpretation of screening tools, and laboratory tests. Assessment and treatment strategies for clinical problems will be considered, according to the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual for Mental Disorders* (DSM V), from a framework of cultural humility. **(6 semester hours)**

NSG 5720—Psychiatric Management II: Developmental Theories for Child and Adolescent Mental Health

This course provides an overview of developmental theories and research related to psychotherapeutic treatments for mental disorders across the life span, with emphasis on children

and adolescents. It builds upon assessment techniques from previous courses with an emphasis on the differential diagnosis of, and interventions for, care of children and adolescents with psychiatric comorbidities. Students will be prepared for application of developmentally relevant, evidence-based brief psychotherapies, as well as psychopharmacological treatment, i.e., prescription and medication management of these conditions. With the clinical practicum, students will develop competencies in providing ethical, safe, collaborative, and evidence-based care to children, adolescents, and families in the context of a complex health care system. Students will also develop evidence-based biopsychosocial assessment, diagnosis, and treatment of children and adolescents with mental and/or developmental disorders. Emphasis is placed upon the knowledge of professional, policy, and practice issues influencing the PMHNP's role as mental health provider.

(6 semester hours)

NSG 5730—Psychiatric Management III: Modalities of Psychotherapy

This course builds upon previous courses with an emphasis on the psychiatric assessment, considering mental health promotion and disease prevention as well as consideration of differential diagnoses and therapeutic interventions for care of individuals with psychiatric conditions. With the clinical practicum, students will engage in comprehensive assessment, diagnosis, intervention, management, and evaluation of patient care, incorporating evidence-based practice therapy. Applications of various psychotherapeutic approaches, including cognitive behavioral, dialectical behavioral, group and family therapy, and Motivational Interviewing will be applied in detail through a case-based learning approach. Students will participate in treatment team meetings, collaborating along with their preceptors, as peers on the multidisciplinary health care team for individuals with mental disorders. **(6 semester hours)**

NSG 5790—Psychiatric Care Management: Integration Practicum

This course provides continued clinical training in the full role of the psychiatric-mental health nurse practitioner in mental health or integrated care settings. It focuses on statutes and standards that define scope of practice and prescriptive authority for practitioners prescribing psychiatric medications. Continued focus is on the roles of the PMHNP related to health promotion, leadership, ethical and legal decision-making, health policy and advocacy, quality improvement and safety, and interprofessional practice. With the clinical practicum, students will further develop competencies in ethical, safe, collaborative, and evidence-based provision of mental health services. **(6 semester hours)**

NSG 7000—Theory Development

This course examines the nature of nursing knowledge and the development of its underpinnings. Selected approaches

to concept/theory development, analysis, and evaluation are examined and applied. The course explores the linkages among theory, research, and practice in the development of nursing knowledge and prepares students to select a theoretical framework for testing in their dissertation. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7020—Health Care Policy and Advocacy

This course provides a holistic overview of health care policy planning from development to implementation. Students will apply current evidence to analyze and evaluate health care policy frameworks from the perspective of professional, political, social, and regulatory issues. They will examine the current U.S. health care system based on public and governmental interests and will explore the role of the doctorally prepared nurse as an advocate and leader in the integration of health care policies into practice. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7030—Leadership in Nursing

In this course, Ph.D. nursing students examine their future role as stewards of the discipline and leaders in the field. They explore several evidence-based leadership frameworks to assess their strengths and areas to develop additional skills. A focus is on how leadership is required to research, develop, and evaluate interventions and improve outcomes in diverse practice environments. Students consider how they will utilize leadership strategies to become powerful contributors and influencers in the field. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7131—Epidemiology: Advancing Global Health

This course provides students with a foundation in clinical prevention and global population health. Students are introduced to culturally proficient care in response to societal needs to improve health care outcomes for individuals and populations. The course integrates clinical prevention, screening, behavior change, self-care, disease management, and cultural competency related to the health of populations globally. An emphasis is placed on evidence-based clinical prevention and improving population health. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7135—Health Care Information Systems and Outcomes Management

This course focuses on the interprofessional collaborative role of the Doctor of Nursing Practice (D.N.P.) in selecting, using, and evaluating clinical and administrative information system technologies in health care organizations. Students will explore processes used for collection, analysis, and tracking of quality and safety data. They will explore issues, policies, processes, and standards applicable to the analysis, use, and tracking of quality and safety data. Emerging health care information technologies and methods for collecting appropriate and accurate data for evidence-based practice will be examined. Evaluation of consumer health information technology resources and tools for credibility and health literacy will be explored. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7140—Theories of Education

This course is designed to enhance the student's knowledge and application of educational theory. The relationship between nursing theory and educational theory is explored. Methods to test educational theories will be evaluated. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7150—Instructional Design and Curriculum Development

This course examines the process of curriculum development from faculty and administrative viewpoints. The relationship of learning theory to curriculum and instructional design is explored. Curricula are analyzed within the context of accreditation standards and program evaluation. Instructional design models are assessed for applicability to a nursing course. A method to generate evidence related to instructional strategies is developed. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7151—Leading Change in Health Care Systems

This course addresses change in response to salient issues in health care systems. These issues include the development and enactment of health policy and the challenges of linking research and clinical care with public and private policy agendas. There is a focus on the role of the nurse leader in developing practice partnerships, making decisions and using data to drive those decisions, identifying solutions, and providing solutions for the challenges to the implementation of evidence-based policy. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7210—Evidence-Based Evaluation

This course focuses on the exploration of the state of evaluation in today's educational settings as they relate to nursing education. Critical assessment of issues related to evaluation in various educational environments is included. The integration and utilization of various evaluation methods in the curriculum is studied. Students will analyze, synthesize, and propose research on assessment and evaluation in nursing education. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7211—Economic Knowledge and Impact

This course addresses applying economic principles and examines some of the economic forces that shape the health care system. Students learn the role of economics in resource allocation and analyze the resources used in health care by identifying the health care services needed for productivity. The course explores health care delivery systems, quality, and policies that affect access to care with financing and delivery. The role of stakeholders who have an interest in health care, including government, medical insurers, health care providers, and patients, are explored to develop research outcomes. The role of those stakeholders are investigated. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7220—Higher Education Leadership

This online course focuses on a variety of topics of importance to nursing leaders in higher education. Students will examine

the leadership demands specific to the higher education environment as well as personal application of these concepts. The structures and functions of college and university settings of all kinds will be explored. Students will investigate multiple dimensions of academic excellence including faculty members, students, administrators, programs and curricula, teaching and evaluation methods, and resources. These key components will be discussed in the context of educational accreditation. Current issues affecting higher education will also be discussed
(3 semester hours)

NSG 7230—Health Care Leadership

This course provides an opportunity to present future nursing leaders with an understanding of health care leadership. This course applies leadership and decision-making principles to the health care environment as it relates to nursing practice, research, and quality. The course focuses on current and future leadership issues and trends, best practices, and characteristics of current nursing leaders in health care. Students will examine the opportunities and roles for nurse leaders; apply strategies for change related to nursing leadership, roles, function, and image; and develop a personal leadership philosophy.
(3 semester hours)

NSG 7260—Health Care Education

This course provides present and future nurse leaders with an understanding of professional development theory and practice to support the enhancement of quality within health care environments. It will focus on the role of the nurse educator in health care organizations, as well as the implementation of evidence-based practice; clinical competency measurement and validation; continuing education planning; academic partnerships; and the association of quality metrics, research, and education in health care organizations. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7270—Doctoral Inquiry: Seminar I

This course provides students with the opportunity to move from the conceptualization phase of a dissertation topic to the refinement of a research problem statement and clarification of research questions. Students will determine the philosophical underpinnings of their proposed inquiries and consider theoretical frameworks that will serve to explain, predict, or test the phenomena to be studied. **(1 semester hour)**

NSG 7280—State of the Science: Seminar II

This course will provide an opportunity for the student to carry out a detailed literature review based on the current state of the science on the topic of the student's proposed doctoral dissertation. The course focus is on carrying out the process of organizing, integrating, analyzing, synthesizing, and evaluating the most relevant information. **(1 semester hour)**

NSG 7290—Comprehensive Examination: Seminar III

In this course, the student's mastery of doctoral study is assessed. Through the comprehensive examination process, the student will exhibit knowledge of relevant current and historical literature in the focused area of study and current issues, as well as the ability to apply and design a research study using methods of the discipline. The student's ability to think critically, form sound responses to questions, and communicate effectively in writing is evaluated. The completion of this course is indicative of the student's readiness to commence dissertation work. Successful completion of the course is required before dissertation work can begin. **(1 semester hour)**

NSG 7299—Transition to the Doctor of Nursing Practice Program

This course is designed to assist the B.S.N.-prepared registered nurse with a non-nursing master's degree to develop the Master of Science in Nursing competencies required to transition into the Doctor of Nursing Practice (D.N.P.) program. The student will build upon current nursing experience and previous graduate education in order to demonstrate achievement of the essentials of M.S.N. education prior to beginning D.N.P. coursework. Clinical immersion hours are required. **(6 semester hours)**

NSG 7300—D.N.P. Roles

This course focuses on key concepts related to the role of the Doctor of Nursing Practice in clinical, educational, and health care system settings. Students will analyze the history of nursing education, with emphasis on the development of the Doctor of Nursing Practice. Interprofessional teams, collaboration, and communication skills needed for the effectiveness of this role need to be thoroughly examined. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7340—Dissertation

This course provides an opportunity for direct engagement between the student and the dissertation committee. It focuses on design, implementation, and completion of the scholarly research study. **(minimum 9 semester hours)**

NSG 7350—Leading in Complex Health Care Systems

This course focuses on principles of business, finance, economics, and leadership in United States and global health care systems. Solutions to complex ethical, political, economic, and cultural health care systems issues will be explored. Students will use collaborative and interprofessional skills to examine proposed system solutions. This course challenges students to create new ideas, adopt new behaviors, and identify new opportunities to view and solve health care dilemmas. As transformational leaders, students will analyze strategies to support organizational and systems change that leads to improved health care outcomes. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7400—Nursing Science for Clinical Practice

This course explores the scientific principles and philosophical underpinnings of nursing practice relevant to the role of the D.N.P. Concepts, models, and theories from nursing and other disciplines will be applied to clinical practice problems. Students will analyze various approaches used in research and evaluate the quality of published research. Students will develop search strategies to answer questions related to a selected topic of interest. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7403—Advancing Nursing Science

This course engages students in a critical synthesis appraisal of the state of the science overall as well as their area of research interest. Emphasis will include empirical literature across disciplines, with attention to variation in concept definitions. Students gain skills in searching, critiquing, analyzing, synthesizing, and re-presenting or re-conceptualizing a focused body of empirical literature to form a current state of substantive knowledge. Students engage in peer review by presenting and critiquing a current body of knowledge in their area of research interest. This knowledge base will include exploration into integrative and systematic reviews, meta-analysis, and meta-synthesis. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7431—Project I: Mentored Scholarship

The cornerstone course will provide students with the tools and support they require to conduct a scholarly literature review and to develop a clear statement of the problem. Clinical immersion hours are required. Clinical immersion objectives and activities are mutually developed by the student and faculty members and based on the proposed clinical project. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7443—D.N.P. Independent Study

This independent study course is individualized according to each student's educational needs. Course content is different for each student. A written contract between the course faculty and the student is developed at the beginning of the semester that establishes student-identified course goals and objectives, learning activities, D.N.P. competencies to be met, and evaluation methods. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7444—Project II: Project Plan

This course will provide students with the support and direction needed to develop a comprehensive, site-specific project plan in collaboration with faculty members and his or her mentor. Clinical immersion hours are required. Clinical immersion objectives and activities are mutually developed by the student and faculty members and based on the proposed clinical project. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7445—Project III: Implementation

This project experience provides an opportunity for the student to execute the project plan in collaboration with the sponsoring site. The experience reflects the interest of the student and is designed to meet individual interests and career goals. This advanced practice project allows the student to learn to manage time and resources, assess implementation issues, and utilize communication and collaboration while working with a clinical mentor to implement the project plan. Clinical immersion hours are required. Clinical immersion objectives and activities are mutually developed by the student and faculty members and based on the proposed clinical project. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7451—Project IV: Evaluation

This is the final component of the project experience. The course content, as in the other project courses, reflects the interest of the student and is designed to meet individual student needs and career goals. This final course allows the student, with guidance from mentor and faculty, to evaluate the evidenced-based practice (EBP) project outcomes and develop scholarly written and oral reports that disseminate and integrate new knowledge. The final product will reflect the student's ability to employ effective communication and collaboration skills; to take a leadership role; to influence health care quality and safety; to evaluate practice; and to successfully negotiate change in health care delivery for individuals, families, populations, or systems across a broad spectrum of health care. Clinical immersion hours are required. Clinical immersion objectives and activities are mutually developed by the student and faculty members and based on the proposed clinical project. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7460—Scholarly Inquiry in Clinical Practice

This course provides the student who enters the Doctor of Nursing Practice (D.N.P.) Program with less than 500 postbaccalaureate supervised clinical practice hours with an opportunity to complete hours in advanced practice. Students identify a practice area of interest and collaborate with the instructor and preceptor to formulate specific objectives to accomplish during the practice hours. Objectives are based on D.N.P. Essentials and professional standards and competencies related to the area of practice interest. This course may be repeated until the number of practice hours needed are completed. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7470—Advanced Nursing Research

This course will provide students with advanced concepts applicable to nursing research. Techniques that lead to the identification of the research problem, refinement of the research question, and selection of appropriate research design and methods will be explored. The conceptual and operational definitions of variables will be discussed. Strategies

to maintain the integrity of data and ensure rigorous analysis for the interpretation of results will be examined. Students will compare and contrast selected quantitative and qualitative methodologies and methods to generate empirical evidence for the advancement of nursing science. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7500—Translating Evidence for Clinical Practice

This course provides essential skills for utilizing research to support practice change, including assessing practice-based problems, analyzing current evidence, proposing practice changes, and developing plans for implementing evidence-based practice concepts. The role of the advanced practice nurse in collaborative research and dissemination of findings is explored. Emphasis is on ethical, cultural, and financial implications of evidence-based practice and the synthesis of clinical evidence and knowledge translation for point-of-care decision making and identification of best practice. Students will utilize tools to evaluate evidence-based clinical practice problems and solutions in nursing and health care delivery systems. **(3 semester hours)**

NSG 7700—Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

In this course, students continue their examination of methodological rigor in quantitative research processes of measurement, instrument design, data collection, and analysis. Students also explore alternative research approaches, including mixed methods designs, secondary analysis, intervention, and longitudinal research. Data science and big data storage are discussed. The strengths and limitations of various approaches to data collection are examined. Strategies for enhancing rigor and minimizing measurement error are analyzed. Attention is paid to the development of culturally relevant and sensitive measures and procedures for data collection with diverse and vulnerable populations.

(3 semester hours)

NSG 7730—Advanced Qualitative Research Methods

This course provides the opportunity for doctoral students to engage more deeply in all aspects of qualitative research. Methodological issues, including the use of theory, techniques, and issues of data analysis and interpretation in qualitative research, are discussed. Students gain knowledge in sampling strategies, data collection, analysis, and writing. There is the opportunity for students to gain skill with a software program to analyze data. Attention is paid to the development of culturally relevant and sensitive measures and procedures for data collection with diverse and vulnerable populations.

(3 semester hours)

Dr. Kiran C. Patel

College of Allopathic Medicine



Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Allopathic Medicine



Johannes
Vieweg, M.D.
Dean

Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Allopathic Medicine (NSU MD) Mission, Vision, and Core Values

Mission

Our mission is as simple as it is enormous: **advancing human health through innovation in medical education, research, patient care, and community engagement.** We are dedicated to educating and inspiring individuals to be exemplary physicians and scientists, leaders in medicine, scholars in discovery, and adopters of innovative technology to improve the health and well-being of all.

Our Vision

To become an exemplary medical college internationally recognized for excellence by fostering an innovative culture that supports diversity, collaboration, critical thinking, and creative leadership

Core Values

Excellence • Innovation • Teamwork • Communication • Diversity • Integrity • Accountability

These core values define how we work together in building a 21st-century medical school with a compelling and sustainable future. We strive for excellence in all of our endeavors and constantly seek innovative ways to improve our research, education, and patient-care efforts to best serve our diverse communities. Teamwork, communication, and new partnerships will catalyze our evolution from the concept stage to an academic program of distinction. Diversity and inclusiveness are fundamental core values, supported throughout the institution, that enrich our learning, research, and clinical-practice environments. We strive to create a culture of integrity and accountability that aligns our goals and expectations and links recognition and rewards with high academic performance.

Administration

Johannes Vieweg, M.D.

Dean

Patrick Hardigan, Ph.D.

Executive Associate Dean of Research

Irving Rosenbaum, D.P.A., Ed.D.

Executive Associate Dean of Administration and Finance

Maria Padilla, M.D.

Interim Executive Associate Dean
of Academic and Student Affairs

Lindsey Henson, M.D. Ph.D.

Associate Dean of Faculty Affairs

Susan Collingwood, J.D.

Assistant Dean of Educational Standards and Quality

Daniel Griffin, Ph.D.

Assistant Dean of Preclerkship Curriculum

Maria Padilla, M.D.

Assistant Dean of Curricular Integration, Assessment,
and Faculty Development

Donald Pritchett, J.D.

Assistant Dean of Admissions and Student Affairs

Sharon Sholiton, M.D.

Assistant Dean of Clerkship Curriculum

Vijaykumar Rajput, M.D.

Chair, Department of Medical Education
Interim Chair, Department of Clinical Sciences

Stefanie Carter, Ed.D.

Director of Faculty Development

Michelle Demery-Beckler, Ph.D.

Director of M.B.S. Program

Alyssa K. Eason, Ed.D.

Director of Student Licensing and Credentialing

Christine Kircher

Director of Finance and Human Resources

Danielle McDonald, M.S.Ed.

Director of Student Affairs

Christine Nelson, M.S.B.I.

Director of Curricular Affairs

Ellen Wilkinson

Director of Accreditation

Doctor of Allopathic Medicine (M.D.) Program

Accreditations

The NSU Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Allopathic Medicine (NSU MD) has been granted preliminary provisional accreditation by the Liaison Committee for Medical Education (LCME). This body is recognized by the U.S. Department of Education and the Council of Post-Secondary Accreditation as the accrediting agency for colleges educating allopathic (M.D.) physicians and surgeons.

Nova Southeastern University is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award associate's, baccalaureate, master's, educational specialist, doctorate, and professional degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of Nova Southeastern University.

Admissions Requirements

NSU MD assesses applicants in a holistic manner and appreciates many different types of achievements demonstrated and challenges faced by potential students in its program. Our academic program is fast paced and rigorous and will require our students' best. Applicants for the first-year class must meet the following minimum requirements prior to matriculation:

1. have successfully earned a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university in the United States by July 15 of the year they will begin medical school (Degrees may be in the discipline of the applicant's choice, as long as the applicant completed the prerequisite coursework.)
2. have successfully completed these required courses

Course	Semesters (or Equivalent)
Biology—with lab.....	2
General chemistry—with lab.....	2
Organic chemistry—with lab (Biochemistry with or without lab may be substituted for a second semester [or equivalent] of organic chemistry.).....	2
Physics.....	2
Mathematics—college level (Calculus is not required. Statistics is acceptable.)	1

Note: Advanced Placement (AP) courses will fulfill the prerequisite requirements if the individual courses and credits awarded are detailed on the applicant's college/university transcript.

The college views the social sciences, languages, and behavioral sciences, as well as medical sciences and related courses, to be important in creating a well-rounded physician. Courses in

microbiology, computer science, cellular physiology, genetics, embryology, biostatistics, quantitative analysis, physical chemistry, humanities, and social and behavioral sciences, while not required, are useful in providing some essential skills and knowledge required for a medical education.

4. All applicants are required to take the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT). Applications for the MCAT may be obtained online at aamc.org, by calling (202) 828-0600, or by writing directly to

Association of American Medical Colleges
655 K Street NW, Suite 100
Washington, DC 20001-2399

MCAT scores must be no more than three years old prior to the application cycle.

The college expects to receive thousands of applications for admission each year, from which only 50 students will be chosen. These students will have varied backgrounds, and while some may enter the college directly from an undergraduate program, other students will come from successful careers. The Committee on Admissions recommends applicants to the dean on the basis of demonstrated academic excellence, leadership, compassion, and commitment to the medical profession.

Technical Standards for Medical School Admission, Continuation, and Graduation

Introduction

Applicants to the NSU MD are selected for admission on the basis of their academic, personal, and extracurricular attributes. Applicants must also have the intellectual, physical, and emotional capabilities to meet the requirements of NSU MD's curriculum and of a successful medical career.

The mission of NSU MD is to provide its graduates with broad, general knowledge in all fields of medicine and the basic skills and competence requisite for the practice of medicine. Therefore, the faculty of NSU MD believes that a broad-based and patient-oriented curriculum is necessary for the development of such knowledge and skills and is best suited to the education of future generalists, specialists, physician investigators, and leaders in medicine. In other words, NSU MD seeks to graduate students who will have the knowledge and skills to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and to render a wide spectrum of patient care. The following technical standards are based on standards suggested by the Special Advisory Panel on Technical Standards for Medical School Admissions convened by the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC), Memorandum #79-4, in January 1979*. These guidelines were formally adopted by the NSU MD

Committee on Admissions in 2016, are reviewed annually, and updated periodically. These guidelines specify the attributes considered essential for completing medical school training and for enabling each graduate to enter residency and clinical practice. Moreover, because the Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degree signifies that the holder is a physician prepared for entry into the practice of medicine within postgraduate training programs, it follows that graduates must have the knowledge and skills to function in a broad variety of clinical situations and to render a wide array of patient care. As such, these standards, along with the academic standards established by the faculty, describe the essential functions that applicants must demonstrate to meet the requirements of a general medical education, and are prerequisites for entrance, continuation, promotion, and graduation.

NSU MD will consider for admission and continuation any applicant who meets its academic and nonacademic criteria and who demonstrates the ability to perform skills and meet the standards listed in this document, with or without reasonable accommodations, consistent with the Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act. These standards also conform to the AAMC guidelines for medical schools. NSU MD believes that all applicants must possess the intellectual, physical, and emotional capabilities necessary to undertake the required curriculum in a reasonably independent manner without having to rely on the assistance of others or intermediaries, and that all applicants must be able to achieve the levels of competence required by the faculty. All applicants for admission, both those with and without disabilities, are expected to be competitive with others in the applicant pool in academic, personal, and extracurricular attributes. The institutional policy is to make admissions decisions on a case-by-case basis and on the basis of each applicant's qualifications to contribute to NSU MD's educational mission. For purposes of this document, and unless otherwise defined, the term "applicant" or "candidate" means applicants for admission to medical school, as well as enrolled medical students who are candidates for promotion and graduation.

*Recommendations of the AAMC Special Advisory Panel on Technical Standards for Medical School Admissions, approved by the AAMC Executive Council on January 18, 1979, are reproduced below.

Technical (Nonacademic) Standards for Medical School Admission

A candidate for the M.D. degree must have abilities and skills in the five functional areas described following, and must have the physical and emotional stamina and capacity to function in a competent manner, and consistent with these standards, in the classroom, clinical, and laboratory settings, including settings that may involve heavy workloads, long hours, and stressful situations.

1. Observation: The candidate must be able to observe demonstrations and experiments in the basic sciences, including, but not limited to, anatomic, physiologic, and pharmacologic demonstrations; microbiologic cultures; and microscopic studies of microorganisms and tissues in normal and pathologic states. A candidate must be able to observe a patient accurately at a distance and close at hand. Observation necessitates the functional use of the senses of vision and hearing and somatic sensation. It is enhanced by the sense of smell.

2. Communication: A candidate must be able to speak, to hear, and to observe patients in order to elicit information; describe changes in mood, activity, and posture; and perceive nonverbal communications. A candidate must be able to communicate effectively and sensitively with patients. Communication includes not only speech, but reading and writing. The candidate must be able to communicate effectively and efficiently in oral and written form with all members of the health care team.

3. Motor: Candidates must have sufficient motor function to elicit information from patients by palpation, auscultation, percussion, and other diagnostic maneuvers that comprise a complete physical examination (including pelvic examination). A candidate must be able to perform the basic and advanced clinical procedures that are requirements of the NSU MD curriculum. A candidate must be able to execute motor movements reasonably required to provide general care and emergency treatment to patients. Examples of emergency treatment reasonably required of physicians are cardiopulmonary resuscitation, the administration of intravenous medication, the application of pressure to stop bleeding, the opening of obstructed airways, the suturing of simple wounds, and the performance of simple obstetrical maneuvers. Such actions require coordination of both gross and fine muscular movements; equilibrium; and functional use of the senses of touch, vision, and hearing.

4. Intellectual: Conceptual, Integrative, and Quantitative Abilities: These abilities include measurement, calculation, reasoning, analysis, and synthesis. Problem-solving, the critical skill demanded of physicians, requires that candidates be able to learn, retrieve, analyze, sequence, organize, synthesize, and integrate information efficiently and reason effectively. They also should be able to measure and calculate accurately and to understand the spatial relationships of structures.

5. Behavioral and Social Attributes: A candidate must possess the emotional health required for full utilization of his or her intellectual abilities; the exercise of good judgment; the prompt completion of all responsibilities attendant to the diagnosis and care of patients; and the development of mature, sensitive, and effective relationships with patients. Candidates must be able to work effectively, respectfully, and professionally as part of the health care team, and to interact

with patients, their families, and health care personnel in a courteous, professional, and respectful manner. Candidates must be able to tolerate physically taxing workloads and to function effectively under stress. They must be able to adapt to changing environments, to display flexibility, and to learn to function in the face of uncertainties inherent in the clinical problems of many patients. Compassion, integrity, concern for others, interpersonal skills, interest, and motivation are all personal qualities that are required.

Technological compensation can be made in certain of these areas, but a candidate should be able to perform in a reasonably independent manner. The use of a trained intermediary, a person trained to perform essential skills on behalf of the candidate, or a person used such that a candidate's judgment must be mediated by someone else's power of selection and observation, is not permitted.

In addition to the abilities and skills set forth above, candidates must possess the general physical health necessary for performing the duties of a medical student and physician in training without endangering the lives of patients and/or colleagues with whom the student might have contact. Candidates whose performance is impaired by abuse of alcohol or other substances are not suitable candidates for admission, continuation, promotion, or graduation.

Process for Assessing the Applicant's Compliance with the Technical Standards

Applicants are required to attest at the time they accept an offer to matriculate that they meet NSU MD's Technical Standards, and thereafter, must attest on an annual basis that they continue to meet the standards. These standards are not intended to deter any student who might be able to complete the requirements of the curriculum with reasonable accommodations. Requests from applicants for reasonable accommodations in meeting the technical standards will be reviewed and considered by the NSU Office of Student Disability Services. Students requesting accommodations must complete NSU's Academic Accommodations form (nova.edu/disabilityservices). For additional information about the college's process for assessing an applicant's compliance with the technical standards, contact Patrick Hardigan, Ph.D., at (954) 262-1524 or HPDdisabilityservices@nova.edu.

Application Procedures

The college participates in the American Medical College Application Service (AMCAS) for the receipt and processing of all applications. AMCAS takes no part in the selection of students.

Applicants should submit applications electronically through AMCAS online, using an interactive, web-based application. More information can be found online at <https://students-residents.aamc.org/applying-medical-school-amcas>. For questions, applicants may call (954) 262-0515.

The following steps are necessary to the primary application process.

1. The applicant must submit the following materials to AMCAS by January 15:
 - completed AMCAS application
 - official transcripts from the registrars of all colleges or universities attended, mailed directly to AMCAS by the college or university
 - MCAT scores (must be no more than three years old prior to the application cycle)
2. The applicant must submit the following to the college by February 28:
 - a secondary application, which will be sent to the applicant by the college upon receipt of the AMCAS application
 - a nonrefundable application fee of \$50
 - three letters of recommendation via the AMCAS Letters Service (if not included in the initial application)

A personal interview is a part of the admission process; however, being interviewed is not a guarantee of admission. Not all applicants will be granted an interview. Those selected for an interview will be notified of the date and time of such interview by the college's Office of Admissions and Student Affairs. Notice of acceptance will be on a rolling or periodic schedule; therefore, early completion of the application is in the best interest of the applicant, because of the limited number of spaces available in each class.

After acceptance, final and official documents and requirements must be received by the Office of Admissions and Student Affairs before the first day of orientation to the program. The college will provide accepted students with a detailed schedule of due dates for all documents and requirements. If these final and official documents are not received, or other requirements are not met by that time, or the student is not present at the start of orientation, the student will forfeit his or her place in the class and an applicant from the wait list will be offered the position in the class. Financial aid will not be disbursed to anyone until he or she has been fully admitted as a regular student (all admissions requirements have been approved by the program office).

Tuition and Fees

1. The yearly tuition for 2021–2022 will be posted on our website (<https://md.nova.edu/admissions/cost.html>). It is subject to change by the board of trustees without notice. Tuition is paid by the semester.
2. Fees include an annual Allopathic General Access Fee of \$145. An NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 is also required each year.

3. Additional NSU and NSU MD program, administrative, and service fees apply as follows:
 - a. Registration Fee: \$30. This fee is per semester.
 - b. Late Payment Fee: \$100.
 - c. First-Year Technology Fee: \$1,950. This fee is due fall semester, upon registration for MDF 6000—Professional Immersion.
 - d. Third-Year Technology Fee: \$460. This fee is due winter semester, upon registration for MDC 7001—Diagnostic Medicine Clerkship.
 - e. Degree/Diploma Application Fee: \$100.
 - f. Official Transcript Fee: \$17. This fee is for each official transcript requested.
 - g. ID Replacement Fee: \$25.
 - h. Diploma Replacement Fee: \$30.

Additional program fees may apply.

4. Tuition and fees are due in full at time of registration.
5. Student Health Insurance Fee is based on coverage period.
 - a. coverage May 1, 2021–April 30, 2022: \$2,068
 - b. coverage May 1, 2021–July 31, 2022: \$2,585

See nova.edu/bursar/health-insurance for additional details, including criteria for waiving the insurance.

The financial ability of applicants to complete their training at the college is important because of the limited number of positions available in each class. Applicants should have specific plans for financing four years of medical education, including tuition, living expenses, books, equipment, clinical rotation, travel, and miscellaneous expenses.

Schedule of Application for Admission Cycle

June—Application cycle for the next academic year begins. Inquiries are invited by NSU MD and AMCAS forms are made available.

July—Credentials sent to AMCAS are processed, and applicant records are forwarded to NSU MD. A supplemental application is then sent to the applicant. When the supplemental application is completed and returned and when recommendations are received, the completed application is evaluated for interview.

August—Personal interviews start.

January 15—Deadline for AMCAS applications for the next academic year.

February 28—Deadline for NSU MD supplemental applications.

Technology Requirements

During each student's tenure at NSU MD, the college will provide the student with an Apple iPad® with a minimum of 64 gigabytes (GB) of memory. Students have access to a variety of computer educational resources and course material, including

- Canvas courses, including Tegrity® recordings via iShark
- electronic textbooks
- interactive learning via Turning Point®
- KBIT courses
- medical Spanish
- web modules
- electronic library
- UpToDate
- academic/board review materials
- clinical procedures resources
- examinations

A campus-wide wireless network exists to provide students with electronic access anywhere on campus, and students will have connectivity to university library facilities online using a password-protected portal.

Academics

Transfer of Credit

Given the intensive curriculum at NSU MD, which is founded upon problem-based learning and devoted to integrated, self-directed learning and discovery to develop multiple competencies, this is not likely to be possible. Therefore, the college will not accept transferring students.

Course of Study

NSU MD has a dedicated faculty; strong affiliations with medical centers, hospitals, and health care systems; and a mission to educate the finest physician-leaders possible. Physicians do not work in a vacuum, but rather in a health care team, and NSU MD promotes interdisciplinary cooperation through the curriculum. Students also share teaching faculty members for some disciplines, as well as campus facilities, with NSU's osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, dental, optometry, physician assistant, physical therapy, occupational therapy, public health, nursing, and medical science students. This proximity to colleagues from other professions promotes collegiality.

Curriculum Outline

The M.D. Program's curriculum proceeds sequentially in blocks dedicated to preclerkship disciplines and organ systems and courses covering clinical skills until spring of year 2, when required clinical clerkships begin, to be followed by electives. A schematic of the curriculum for the first year is shown below. The schematics for the second and third year represent the curriculum under non-COVID conditions. Links to the most current curricular schematics can be found on the NSU MD academics web page at md.nova.edu/academics/curriculum.html.

Curriculum Schematic

Year 1	Fall Term					Winter Term							
	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	
	Professional Immersion (2)	Fundamentals (12)			RIA (1)	Hematology (4)	RIA (1)	Winter Break (2)	Gastrointestinal, Nutrition, Endocrine, Reproductive (10)	Spring Break (1)	RIA (1)	Cardiovascular, Pulmonary, Renal (12)	RIA (1)
	Practice of Medicine I (16)							Practice of Medicine II (22)					
Longitudinal Threads: Biomedical Informatics, Ethics and Humanities, Genomics, Interprofessional Collaboration, and Research													

Year 2	Fall Term					Winter Term				Summer Term			
	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	
	Required Research or Self-Directed Study (4)	Brain, Body, Behavior (14)			RIA (1)	Winter Break (4)	USMLE Step 1 Prep (8)		Clinical Skills and Reasoning (3)	Diagnostic Medicine Clerkship (6)	Clerkship Block 1 (8) (Required Clerkships: Surgery, Internal Medicine, OBGYN, Pediatrics, Psychiatry, Primary Care Medicine, and 1 selective)		RIA (2)
	Practice of Medicine III (14)												
Longitudinal Threads													

Year 3	Fall Term					Winter Term				Summer Term				
	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July		
	Clerkship Block 2 (16) (Required Clerkships: Surgery, Internal Medicine, OBGYN, Pediatrics, Psychiatry, Primary Care Medicine, and 1 selective)			Thanksgiving Break (1)	RIA (2)	Year 4 Planning (1)	Winter Break (2)	Clerkship Block 3 (12) (Required Clerkships: Surgery, Internal Medicine, OBGYN, Pediatrics, Psychiatry, Primary Care Medicine, and 1 selective)		RIA (2)	Spring Break (3)	Elective, Sub-I, or Required Research (4)	Elective, Sub-I, or Required Research (4)	Elective, Sub-I, or Required Research (4)
Longitudinal Threads														

Year 4	Fall Term					Winter Term						
	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	Elective, Sub-I, or Required Research (4)	Elective, Sub-I, or Required Research (4)	Elective, Sub-I, or Required Research (4)	Elective, Sub-I, or Required Research (4)	Elective, Sub-I, or Required Research (4)	Winter Break (2)	Elective, Sub-I, or Required Research (4)	Elective, Sub-I, or Required Research (4)	Spring Break (1) Match and Transition to Residency (2)	Elective, Sub-I, or Required Research (4)	Elective or Break	Commencement Date TBD

RIA = Reflection, Integration, and Assessment—This includes assessments, longitudinal mentoring activities, leadership training, reflective exercises, and interprofessional activities.

Blocks/Courses and Credit Hours

Blocks/Courses			Credit Hours
MDF	6000	Professional Immersion	2
MDF	6001	Fundamentals	6
MDF	6002	Hematology	3
MDF	6003	Gastrointestinal, Nutrition, Endocrine, Reproductive	6
MDF	6004	Cardiovascular, Pulmonary, Renal	6
MDF	6005	Brain, Body, Behavior	7
MDC	6050	Practice of Medicine I	2
MDC	6051	Practice of Medicine II	6
MDC	6052	Practice of Medicine III	3
MDR	9000	Research	4
MDF	6009	Independent Study: Step 1—Preparation	8
MDC	7000	Clinical Skills and Reasoning	3
MDF	8009	Year 4 Planning	1
MDF	9009	Match and Transition to Residency	2

Clerkships			Credit Hours
MDC	7001	Diagnostic Medicine Clerkship	6
MDCI	7002	Internal Medicine Clerkship	8
MDCG	7003	Obstetrics and Gynecology Clerkship	4
MDCP	7004	Pediatrics Clerkship	4
MDCY	7005	Psychiatry Clerkship	4
MDCS	7006	Surgery Clerkship	8
MDCF	7007	Primary Care Medicine Clerkship	4

Selectives (1 Required)			Credit Hours
MDCR	7500	Radiology Selective	4
MDCS	7501	Surgical Selective	4
MDCI	7502	Cardiology Selective	4
MDCA	7503	Anesthesia Selective	4
MDCI	7504	Infectious Disease Selective	4
MDCI	7505	Pulmonology Selective	4

Sub-Internships (1 Required)			Credit Hours
MDCI	8001	Sub-Internship in Internal Medicine	4
MDCS	8002	Sub-Internship in Surgery	4
MDCP	8003	Sub-Internship in Pediatrics	4

Electives (Minimum of 24 credit hours required—At least 12 credit hours must include direct patient care)

Anesthesiology—No Patient Care			Credit Hours
MDEA	9007	Basic Concepts in Anesthesiology Elective	2

Anesthesiology—Direct Patient Care			Credit Hours
MDCA	9037	Anesthesiology Elective	4

Emergency Medicine—Direct Patient Care			Credit Hours
MDCE	9039	Emergency Medicine Elective (Aventura Hospital)	4
MDCE	9040	Emergency Medicine Elective (Kendall Hospital)	4

Family Medicine—Direct Patient Care			Credit Hours
MDCF	9045	Advanced Family Medicine Elective	4

Internal Medicine—No Patient Care			Credit Hours
MDEI	9003	Selected Topics in Internal Medicine Elective	2
MDEI	9005	Common Conditions in Allergy/Immunology Elective	2

Internal Medicine—Direct Patient Care			Credit Hours
MDCI	9018	Cardiology Elective	4
MDCI	9020	Gastroenterology Elective	4
MDCI	9021	Infectious Disease Elective	4
MDCI	9026	Palliative Care Elective	4
MDCI	9028	Pulmonology Elective	4
MDCI	9044	Ambulatory Primary Care Elective	4
MDCI	9048	Critical Care Elective	4

Neurology—No Patient Care			Credit Hours
MDEN	9022	Historical Perspectives on Neuroscience Elective	2

Neurology—Direct Patient Care

MDCN	9041	Neurology Elective	4
------	------	--------------------	---

Obstetrics and Gynecology—Direct Patient Care

MDCG	9015	Advanced Obstetrics Elective	2
MDCG	9043	Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility Elective	2

Ophthalmology—Direct Patient Care

MDCO	9025	Ophthalmology Elective	4
------	------	------------------------	---

Pediatrics—No Patient Care

MDEP	9004	Topics in Pediatrics Elective	2
------	------	-------------------------------	---

Pediatrics—Direct Patient Care

MDCP	9017	Ambulatory Pediatrics Elective	4
MDCP	9024	NICU Elective	4

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (PMR)—Direct Patient Care

MDCM	9042	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Elective	4
------	------	---	---

Psychiatry—No Direct Patient Care

MDEY	9006	Advanced Clinical Neuroscience Elective	2
MDEY	9009	Psychiatry Through Media Elective	2

Psychiatry—Direct Patient Care

MDCY	9016	Advanced Psychiatry Elective	4
------	------	------------------------------	---

Radiology—No Patient Care

MDER	9002	Radiology Elective	4
------	------	--------------------	---

Radiology—Direct Patient Care

MDCR	9030	Radiation Oncology Elective	4
MDCR	9031	Advanced Clinical Radiology Elective	4

Surgery—Direct Patient Care

MDCS	9014 (A–D)	Advanced Surgery Elective	4
MDCS	9019	Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine and Wound Care Elective	4
MDCS	9027	Plastic Surgery Elective	2–4
MDCS	9032	Surgical Oncology Elective	4
MDCS	9033	Urology Elective	4
MDCS	9046	Orthopedic Surgery Elective	2–4
MDCS	9047	Neurosurgery/Spine Surgery Elective	4

Other Clinical—Direct Patient Care

MDC	9034 (A–D)	Student-Designed Clinical Elective	4
MDC	9035 (A–I)	Clinical Elective in Medicine and Subspecialties	2–20

Nonclinical Electives

MDR	9001 (A–D)	Research Elective	2–12
MDE	9008	Foundations in Bioinformatics for Translational Medicine Elective	2
MDE	9010	Fundamentals of Diversity and Inclusion in Medicine Elective	2
MDE	9011	Leadership in Medicine Elective	2
MDE	9012 (A–I)	Self-Directed Study Elective	2–12
MDE	9013	Writing/Publishing in Medical Education Elective	2
MDE	9023	Investigations into Longitudinal Research Fellowships (ILRF) Elective	2
MDE	9029	Quality Improvement Science Elective	4
MDE	9036 (A–I)	Elective in Medical Practice and Health Systems	2–20
MDE	9038	Culinary Medicine Elective	2

Nondegree Courses

			Credit Hours
MDF	7009	Independent Study: Step 2—Preparation Elective	4
MDE	9499	Remediation	2–12

Course Descriptions

MDF 6000—Professional Immersion

This course provides activities to introduce students to the curriculum, the learning approaches, and the learning environment of the NSU MD college.

MDF 6001—Fundamentals

This block is designed to provide students with a broad foundation in critical biomedical science subject areas, including biochemistry, cell biology, molecular biology, genetics/genomics, microbiology, immunology, pharmacology, physiology, anatomy, embryology, and histology. Content in each week is linked to a theme, which is reflected in the weekly problem-based learning (PBL) case and other sessions.

MDF 6002—Hematology

This block provides students with basic concepts and vocabulary related to normal histology, physiology, pathophysiology, clinical diagnosis, and therapeutics of the hematologic system. This includes hematopoiesis, anemias and other disorders of red blood cells; disorders of white blood cells, including leukemia and lymphoma; and blood coagulation. Content in each week is linked to a theme, which is reflected in the weekly problem-based learning (PBL) case and other sessions.

MDF 6003—Gastrointestinal, Nutrition, Endocrine, Reproductive

This block provides basic concepts in normal anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology, clinical diagnosis, and therapeutics of the gastrointestinal and hepatic systems, human nutrition, the endocrine system, and the male and female reproductive systems. This includes normal nutrition, diagnosis and managements of common nutritional disorders, the structure and mechanisms of action of the classical hormones, principles of control and regulation of hormone synthesis and release, and approaches to diagnosis and treatment of common endocrine disorders. The reproductive section covers basic concepts and vocabulary of male and female biology as it relates to pathology, gynecological diseases, and infertility. The block includes laboratory instruction, as well as real and simulated clinical experiences (anatomy, histology, and cases). Problem-based learning (PBL) cases provide the fundamental knowledge of common gastrointestinal and hepatic disorders (including nutritional implications, where appropriate) and are complemented by lectures for specific diseases. The simulation component emphasizes correlations with clinical cases and localization of digestive system lesions. Students learn male and female genitourinary exams with standardized patients during the concurrent clinical course. Content in each week is linked to a theme, which is reflected in the weekly PBL case and other sessions.

MDF 6004—Cardiovascular, Pulmonary, Renal

This block provides basic concepts in normal anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology, clinical diagnosis, and therapeutics of the cardiovascular, respiratory, and renal systems. Content includes structures, processes and diseases of the coronary and peripheral vasculature, cardiac muscle, conduction system, cardiac valves, and pericardium; mechanism and significance of abnormal findings on cardiovascular and pulmonary exams; roles of the renal and cardiovascular systems in regulation of blood pressure; role of the kidneys in regulation of fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance; approach to a broad spectrum of pulmonary disease categories and diagnosis and treatment of respiratory failure; interpretation of laboratory findings to identify and manage common acid-base disturbances; and renal glomerular, vascular, and interstitial diseases. The block includes laboratory instruction (anatomy, histology, and simulation center activities that emphasize correlations with clinical cases). Content in each week is linked to a theme, which is reflected in the weekly inquiry (IQ) case and other sessions.

MDF 6005—Brain, Body, Behavior

This block provides basic concepts in the integumentary, musculoskeletal, neurologic, and behavioral sciences in the context of both normal and abnormal development. This will include a focus on the normal anatomy, physiology, pathophysiology, clinical diagnosis, and therapeutics of the nervous, musculoskeletal, and integumentary systems. Sessions will emphasize the biopsychosocial factors involved in the development, prognosis, and treatment of common neurologic, psychiatric, neurocognitive, dermatologic, musculoskeletal, and rheumatic conditions with a focus on disease prevention and wellness at each stage of the life cycle—including the role of behavior in prevention. Concepts are delivered through a combination of lecture, team- and case-based learning, and simulated clinical encounters. The block includes laboratory instruction covering pertinent gross anatomy, histology, and embryology of the nervous, musculoskeletal, and integumentary systems to emphasize correlation to clinical cases, including the localization of nervous system lesions. Content in each week is linked to a theme, which is reflected in the weekly inquiry (IQ) cases and other sessions.

MDF 6009—Independent Study: Step 1—Preparation

This is an independent study course in which medical students pursue directed independent study with faculty support and resources in preparation for the USMLE Step 1 Examination.

MDF 8009—Year 4 Planning

The fourth year of medical school is a time that offers greater scheduling flexibility, which provides the perfect opportunity for exploration of electives relating to students' speciality choices, as well as other areas they are not likely to encounter once they graduate. This is also a time to prepare for the next big step in their professional development: residency training. This one-week course aims to provide students with the tools needed to make the best and most-informed decisions in preparing their fourth-year schedule. It also serves as a self-reflection "check-point" before taking the final step in their undergraduate medical education.

MDC 6050—Practice of Medicine I

The goal of the Practice of Medicine courses is to provide students with foundational clinical skills and professional behaviors to be successful in the clinical clerkships. The courses are designed as a developmental sequence. This course begins with an introduction to the essentials of the doctor-patient relationship, followed by a series of sessions in which students will learn each aspect of the basic history and physical exam using a hypothesis-driven approach, requiring them to learn not only the how, but also the why for each new skill. The final month focuses on integrating the components into a logical whole and writing the clinical note. At the end of this course, students will pass an objective, structured clinical examination covering the basic history and physical examination and writing a clinical note.

MDC 6051—Practice of Medicine II

This course builds on the basic clinical skills from Practice of Medicine I (establishing a doctor-patient relationship, hypothesis-driven history taking, basic principles of the physical examination, and introduction to writing clinical notes) by allowing students to focus on: 1) both the basic physical examination and advanced/specialized physical examinations; 2) integration of clinical reasoning; and 3) discussion of thread-related topics, such as ethics, leadership, research, and biomedical informatics as they pertain to the case. At the end of this course, students will pass an objective, structured, clinical examination covering a focused and complete history and a physical examination as well as writing a clinical note.

MDC 6052—Practice of Medicine III

The goal of the Practice of Medicine courses is to provide students with foundational clinical skills and professional behaviors to be successful in the clinical clerkships. The courses are designed as a developmental sequence. This course builds on the more advanced clinical skills and experiences with patients from Practice of Medicine II by 1) further sessions on advanced clinical skills including the history and physical examination with pediatric patients; 2) continuing a weekly, half-day experience with patients in the office of a primary care preceptor, with emphasis on differential diagnosis, treatment

planning, and patient counseling; and 3) additional small-group case discussions focused on threads such as ethics, leadership, research, and biomedical informatics. By the end of this course, students will pass a USMLE Step 2 CS format objective, structured clinical examination.

MDC 7000—Clinical Skills and Reasoning

This course is an intensive, second-year clinical course designed to further develop skills in problem-solving and ethical decision making, both at a patient and a systems level. This course will help to develop clinical and critical thinking strategies that can be applied to patient care across multiple settings. Upon completion of the course, competent students will be able to demonstrate an efficient system of clinical judgement that can be effectively shared with all members of the health care team, appropriately incorporate evidence-based strategies into making clinical decisions, and discuss ethical strategies to the provision of health care across populations.

MDC 7001—Diagnostic Medicine Clerkship

This intensive, second-year clinical course is designed to prepare students for understanding and interpreting patient-related data. It will help further awareness and comprehension in the fields of radiology, medical laboratory, and medical diagnostic procedures. Upon completion of the course, competent students will be able to compare and contrast diagnostic data on a patient level, demonstrate skills in understanding patient safety and infection control, and be able to discuss the appropriate allocation of scarce health care resources.

MDCI 7002—Internal Medicine Clerkship (2 months)

Students develop a comprehensive approach to the evaluation and care of the adult medical patient, focusing on improving their ability to obtain, record, analyze, and communicate clinical information. This includes both inpatient experience as a member of a resident team and outpatient clinics. Each student gains an awareness of the knowledge, skills, values, and attitudes that internists strive to acquire and maintain throughout their professional lives. Students have supervised responsibility for patient care, learning to integrate clinical knowledge with practical experience. Assessments include the NBME Medicine Subject Examination, as well as other assessments of knowledge and skills. **Prerequisite:** Pass all foundational science blocks and courses, pass Step 1, pass Clinical Skills and Reasoning, pass Diagnostic Medicine clerkship.

MDCG 7003—Obstetrics and Gynecology Clerkship (1 month)

This clerkship consists of an inpatient labor and delivery experience, an inpatient gynecologic surgery experience, and a subspecialty experience (reproductive endocrinologist, maternal-fetal specialist, uro-gynecologist, or gynecologic oncologist). It provides opportunity for students to observe

and gain basic knowledge in the care of both obstetrics and gynecology patients in inpatient settings. Under supervision by teaching faculty members, students are involved in every aspect of the patient's care. Assessments include the NBME OB/GYN Subject Examination, as well as other assessments of knowledge and skills. **Prerequisite:** Pass all foundational science blocks and courses, pass Step 1, pass Clinical Skills and Reasoning, pass Diagnostic Medicine clerkship.

MDCP 7004—Pediatrics Clerkship (1 month)

This clerkship provides medical students with the knowledge and clinical experience necessary to develop basic skills in the evaluation and management of health and disease in infants, children, and adolescents. The clerkship provides experiences in the inpatient setting, emphasizing those aspects of pediatrics that should be understood and mastered by all physicians, regardless of ultimate career goals. Assessments include the NBME Pediatrics Subject Examination, as well as other assessments of knowledge and skills. **Prerequisite:** Pass all foundational science blocks and courses, pass Step 1, pass Clinical Skills and Reasoning, pass Diagnostic Medicine clerkship.

MDCY 7005—Psychiatry Clerkship (1 month)

This clerkship involves a four-week, inpatient experience and an integrated, outpatient/subspecialty experience. Designed to help students develop clinical skills and a knowledge base in psychiatry, this clerkship includes inpatient, outpatient, consultation-liaison, substance abuse, and psychiatric emergency room experiences. Assessments include the NBME Psychiatry Subject Examination, as well as other assessments of knowledge and skills. **Prerequisite:** Pass all foundational science blocks and courses, pass Step 1, pass Clinical Skills and Reasoning, pass Diagnostic Medicine clerkship.

MDCS 7006—Surgery Clerkship (2 months)

This is an intense clinical experience that introduces students to the basic principles of surgery, with an inpatient experience as a member of a resident team, an experience in surgical anesthesia, and experiences in outpatient clinics to learn about pre-operative and post-operative care. This clerkship equips students with the knowledge and skills relevant to surgical management that all physicians should possess. It aims to emphasize patient responsibility and professional behavior as essential qualities for new physicians to develop. Assessments include the NBME Surgery Subject Examination, as well as other assessments of knowledge and skills. **Prerequisite:** Pass all foundational science blocks and courses, pass Step 1, pass Clinical Skills and Reasoning, pass Diagnostic Medicine clerkship.

MDCF 7007—Primary Care Medicine Clerkship (1 month)

This clerkship is four weeks and focuses on the most common encounters seen in outpatient clinics and offices led by family and internal medicine physicians. It supplements the learning

in the inpatient clerkships and emphasizes knowledge and skills that should be understood and mastered by all physicians, regardless of their ultimate career goals. The clerkship experience will emphasize the core principles of family medicine, including biopsychosocial, continuity of care, and coordination of care. Students will be exposed to a variety of clinical scenarios including acute illnesses, follow up for management of chronic illnesses, and annual wellness visits. They will also be required to become proficient with several POC tests. **Prerequisite:** Pass all foundational science blocks and courses, pass Step 1, pass Clinical Skills and Reasoning, pass Diagnostic Medicine clerkship.

MDCR 7500—Radiology Selective

This course is designed to give students an overview of all aspects of radiology from the acquisition of images to their interpretation. It provides the opportunity to work with residents, faculty members, and technologists. Students will master the fundamentals of medical imaging and appropriate use while gaining focused exposure in various radiology sections: chest, cardiac, breast, body, musculoskeletal, neuro, trauma, interventional, and nuclear medicine. Students will also observe multidisciplinary tumor boards to gain a better understanding of the collegiate nature of oncology care. At the end of the rotation, students will give a high-value-care presentation of the role imaging plays in evidence-based medicine.

MDCS 7501—Surgical Selective

This selective course will provide M3 medical students with the opportunity to spend four weeks immersed in a surgical sub-specialty service. Students will select their preferred specialty in advance (orthopedics, plastics, burn, trauma, surgical oncology) and serve as an active member of the clinical team, working under the direct supervision of faculty members and residents. This course is intended to provide additional opportunities for third-year students to enhance their knowledge base and skill set in surgical areas.

MDC 7009—Independent Study: Step 2—Preparation

This is an independent study course in which medical students pursue directed independent study with faculty member support and resources in preparation for the USMLE Step 2CK and CS Examinations.

MDF 9009—Match and Transition to Residency

This two-week, required course will focus on patient care skills needed by PGY1s in all specialties (calling a consult, obtaining informed consent, and managing common "on-call" acute problems), as well as time management, prioritizing tasks, and managing patient hand-offs. Students may have the opportunity to participate in some specialty-specific sessions based on their choice of GME path. The course will also address maintaining personal wellbeing during GME training. Instructional methods will include small-group

sessions, simulation, and narrative/reflection-based exercises. The transition to residency course has been developed to enhance the smooth transition from UME to GME training. This course will overlap with Match week and may include some Match-related activities, concluding with the NSU Match Day celebration. **Prerequisite:** completion of all, or majority of, fourth-year curriculum

MDCI 8001—Sub-Internship in Internal Medicine

The sub-internship, also known as an acting internship, is a four-week rotation designed to allow senior medical students to take on an expanded role in direct patient care activities. Students will serve as acting interns under the direct supervision of senior residents and faculty attendings on an inpatient hospital team. Students will expand their knowledge base and clinical skills, while developing attitudes and practices that will support functioning as PGY1 residents after medical school graduation. This course serves as a cornerstone within the M4 curriculum, as it fosters the transition from student to early GME trainee and helps students prepare for the next phase of their medical training.

The skills emphasized during this course build on those developed during the M3 core clerkships and focus on those identified by program directors as key to successfully beginning GME training. The six core competencies identified by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) for residency programs are 1) patient care (PC), 2) medical (surgical) knowledge (MK), 3) practice-based learning and improvement (PBLI), 4) interpersonal skills and communication (ISC), 5) ethics and professionalism (EP), and 6) systems-based practice (SBP). Crucial to this rotation are the following specific skills: patient evaluation skills (recognizing sick patients), communicating effectively within health care teams, time management (prioritization of tasks), and recognizing limits (knowing when to ask for help).

NSU MD medical students focus primarily on several foundational entrustable professional activities (EPAs) developed by the AAMC. M3 students focus on EPAs #1 (gather a history and perform a physical examination), #2 (prioritize a differential diagnosis following a clinical encounter), #3 (recommend and interpret common diagnostic and screening tests), and #6 (provide an oral presentation of a clinical encounter). M4 students are expected to build on those skills and work toward demonstrating the skills described in EPAs #7 (form clinical questions and retrieve evidence to advance patient care), #8 (give or receive a patient handover to transition care responsibly), #9 (collaborate as a member of an interprofessional team), and #10 (recognize a patient requiring urgent or emergent care and initiate evaluation and management).

MDCS 8002—Sub-Internship in Surgery

The sub-internship, also known as an acting internship, is a four-week rotation designed to allow senior medical students to take on an expanded role in direct patient care activities. Students will serve as acting interns under the direct supervision of senior residents and faculty attendings on an inpatient hospital team. Students will expand their knowledge base and clinical skills, while developing attitudes and practices that will support functioning as PGY1 residents after medical school graduation. This course serves as a cornerstone within the M4 curriculum as it fosters the transition from student to early GME trainee and helps students prepare for the next phase of their medical training.

The skills emphasized during this course build on those developed during the M3 core clerkships and focus on those identified by program directors as key to successfully beginning GME training. The six core competencies identified by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) for residency programs are 1) patient care (PC), 2) medical (surgical) knowledge (MK), 3) practice-based learning and improvement (PBLI), 4) interpersonal skills and communication (ISC), 5) ethics and professionalism (EP), and 6) systems-based practice (SBP). Crucial to this rotation are the following specific skills: patient evaluation skills (recognizing sick patients), communicating effectively within health care teams, time management (prioritization of tasks), and recognizing limits (knowing when to ask for help).

NSU MD medical students focus primarily on several foundational entrustable professional activities (EPAs) developed by the AAMC. M3 students focus on EPAs #1 (gather a history and perform a physical examination), #2 (prioritize a differential diagnosis following a clinical encounter), #3 (recommend and interpret common diagnostic and screening tests), and #6 (provide an oral presentation of a clinical encounter). M4 students are expected to build on those skills and work toward demonstrating the skills described in EPAs #7 (form clinical questions and retrieve evidence to advance patient care), #8 (give or receive a patient handover to transition care responsibly), #9 (collaborate as a member of an interprofessional team), and #10 (recognize a patient requiring urgent or emergent care and initiate evaluation and management).

MDCP 8003—Sub-Internship in Pediatrics

The sub-internship, also known as an acting internship, is a four-week rotation designed to allow senior medical students to take on an expanded role in direct patient care activities. Students will serve as acting interns under the direct supervision of senior residents and faculty attendings on an inpatient hospital team. Students will expand their knowledge base and clinical skills, while developing attitudes and practices that will support functioning as PGY1 residents after medical

school graduation. This course serves as a cornerstone within the M4 curriculum as it fosters the transition from student to early GME trainee and helps students prepare for the next phase of their medical training.

The skills emphasized during this course build on those developed during the M3 core clerkships and focus on those identified by program directors as key to successfully beginning GME training. The six core competencies identified by the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) for residency programs are 1) patient care (PC), 2) medical (surgical) knowledge (MK), 3) practice-based learning and improvement (PBLI), 4) interpersonal skills and communication (ISC), 5) ethics and professionalism (EP), and 6) systems-based practice (SBP). Crucial to this rotation are the following specific skills: patient evaluation skills (recognizing sick patients), communicating effectively within health care teams, time management (prioritization of tasks), and recognizing limits (knowing when to ask for help).

NSU MD medical students focus primarily on several foundational entrustable professional activities (EPAs) developed by the AAMC. M3 students focus on EPAs #1 (gather a history and perform a physical examination), #2 (prioritize a differential diagnosis following a clinical encounter), #3 (recommend and interpret common diagnostic and screening tests), and #6 (provide an oral presentation of a clinical encounter). M4 students are expected to build on those skills and work toward demonstrating the skills described in EPAs #7 (form clinical questions and retrieve evidence to advance patient care), #8 (give or receive a patient handover to transition care responsibly), #9 (collaborate as a member of an interprofessional team), and #10 (recognize a patient requiring urgent or emergent care and initiate evaluation and management).

MDR 9000—Research

Research is arranged, planned, and managed by a supervising faculty member and the individual student. Students will initiate or participate in a research project under the direct supervision of a researcher at an accredited institution. Students must submit their plans, agreed to by the supervising faculty member, to the course director, who must approve them prior to the start of the course. The research project must be relevant to helping the student achieve NSU MD competencies related to scholarly inquiry (SI). Other competencies assessed will include interpersonal skills and communication (ISC) and ethics and professionalism (EP). Examples of acceptable research topics include basic, translational, medical education, or clinical studies. Students are expected to develop and submit an abstract related to their project and a poster presentation that includes the hypothesis, analysis of data (if any), conclusions, and future directions. Satisfactory completion of this elective will meet the minimum research criteria for the NSU MD research project required for graduation.

MDCI 7502—Cardiology Selective

Cardiovascular disease is the number one killer in the U.S. and one of the most frequent presenting medical problems, both in the outpatient and the inpatient setting. This four-week, selective course will provide M3 students with exposure to a broad spectrum of disease processes and procedures, including evaluation of chest pain, heart failure, acute coronary syndrome, arrhythmias, valvular disease and peripheral vascular disease, and interpretation of ECGs. Students will be active members of the cardiology team under the supervision of attending physicians, fellows, and residents. Students may also have some opportunity to see patients in the cardiology outpatient clinics. This rotation includes exposure to working with residents in internal medicine and fellows in cardiology.

Prerequisite: satisfactory completion of M3 core clerkship in internal medicine

MDCA 7503—Anesthesia Selective

This four-week, selective course is designed to expose M3 students to the field of anesthesiology. This rotation will cover the complete perioperative period of patient care, including preoperative assessment, operating room patient management, and postoperative acute pain management recovery. Students will also gain exposure to other subspecialties within anesthesia, including OB anesthesia, regional anesthesia, and procedural anesthesia in the GI suites and/or the radiology department (for MRI or interventional radiology procedures). Students will be exposed to attendings, residents, and CRNAs in Anesthesiology during this rotation.

Prerequisite: completion of either core clerkship in internal medicine or core clerkship in surgery

MDCI 7504—Infectious Disease Selective

This four-week, selective course will provide M3 students with in-depth exposure to the diagnosis and management of infectious diseases. Students will be active members of the infectious disease consult service, which cares for adult patients on a variety of inpatient units under the supervision of attending physicians, fellows, and residents. The service includes the attending, a fellow, a senior resident and/or intern, and M3 and M4 medical students. Emphasis will be placed on recognizing techniques of infection prevention, choosing the appropriate antimicrobial agents, and recognizing when a referral to an infectious disease specialist is appropriate. Students will learn about the diseases caused by various infectious agents, including bacteria, fungi, viruses, and protozoa, as well as appropriate diagnostic test ordering and interpretation of results. **Prerequisite:** satisfactory completion of M3 core clerkship in internal medicine

MDCI 7505—Pulmonology Selective

This four-week, selective course will provide students with in-depth exposure to the field of pulmonology, allowing development of knowledge and skills related to care of patients

with lung disease. Students will be active members of the inpatient pulmonology service and will be involved in caring for patients with a wide range of disease processes, including COPD, asthma, lung cancer, pneumonia, bronchiectasis, and pulmonary fibrosis. They will round on patients on the general inpatient units as well as in the intensive care unit (ICU), where they will participate in the care of patients with respiratory failure who require ventilatory support. There will be exposure to residents and fellows during this elective. There will also be the opportunity to see patients in outpatient pulmonary clinics during this rotation. **Prerequisite:** satisfactory completion of M3 core clerkship in internal medicine

Elective Course Descriptions

Anesthesiology (No Patient Care)

MDEA 9007—Basic Concepts in Anesthesiology Elective

This course focuses on aspects of anesthesiology with which all physicians should be familiar and is designed to prepare students with knowledge they can apply to patient care during all their core clinical clerkships. It covers preoperative/pre-procedural evaluation, anesthetic monitors, choice of anesthetic methods, basics of airway management, pharmacology of common anesthetic drugs (including sedatives and analgesics), management of fluids and blood loss, differential diagnosis of hypoxia, and interpretation of arterial blood gases. Students will complete assigned daily readings, submit answers to questions/problems for each assignment, and submit written plans for anesthetic care of several patients.

Anesthesiology (Direct Patient Care)

MDCA 9037—Anesthesiology Elective

This four-week rotation is designed to expose students to the field of anesthesiology. It will cover the complete perioperative period of patient care, including preoperative assessment, operating room patient management, and postoperative acute pain management recovery. Students will also gain exposure to other subspecialties within anesthesia, including OB anesthesia, regional anesthesia, and procedural anesthesia in the GI suites and/or the radiology department (for MRI or interventional radiology procedures). Students will be exposed to attendings, residents, and CRNAs in anesthesiology during this rotation.

Emergency Medicine (Direct Patient Care)

MDCE 9039—Emergency Medicine Elective (Aventura Hospital)

This four-week elective is designed to give students the opportunity to evaluate and manage the range of patient conditions that present to a busy, urban emergency department. Students will work under the direct supervision

of emergency medicine residents and faculty attendings. They will be active members of the interdisciplinary team of health care providers who work in an emergency department and will gain exposure to the scope of practice of an emergency medicine physician.

MDCE 9040—Emergency Medicine Elective (Kendall Hospital)

This four-week elective is designed to give students the opportunity to evaluate and manage the range of patient conditions that present to a busy, urban emergency department. Students will work under the direct supervision of emergency medicine residents and faculty attendings. They will be active members of the interdisciplinary team of health care providers who work in an emergency department and will gain exposure to the scope of practice of an emergency medicine physician.

Family Medicine (Direct Patient Care)

MDCF 9045—Advanced Family Medicine Elective

This four-week elective will give students an in-depth look at the field of family medicine, providing robust clinical experiences in both the inpatient and outpatient setting. Students will participate in activities within the Department of Family Medicine at St. Lucie Medical Center, alongside residents in the center's family medicine residency training program.

Internal Medicine (No Patient Care)

MDEI 9003—Selected Topics in Internal Medicine Elective

The college sought to design a course that was academically “durable” and could be administered to accommodate students who are off-campus. This is an online course delivered via a Canvas (LMS) and Zoom communication system. Curriculum consists of two weeks of high-yield internal medicine topics that are seen commonly in the U.S. health care system. Curriculum information will be posted weekly on various internal medicine topics. Each curricular unit consists of a variety of components, including podcasts, articles, discussion prompts, interactive cases, and multiple-choice questions. There are four to six hours of synchronous learning sessions. Total study time is 25–30 hours per week.

MDEI 9005—Common Conditions in Allergy/Immunology Elective

This course will provide students with a framework and knowledge base in the field of allergy, asthma, and immunology that they will be able to carry with them throughout their careers. Students will be able to explain the pathophysiology of common allergic conditions and how to approach the evaluation and management of each from an evidence-based perspective. At the end of the course, students will be able to systematically approach common allergic conditions

encountered in many areas of medicine, including internal medicine, surgery, and pediatrics, as well as specialized areas such as anesthesiology and radiology.

Internal Medicine (Direct Patient Care)

MDCI 9018—Cardiology Elective

Cardiovascular disease is the number one killer in the U.S. and one of the most frequent presenting medical problems, both in the outpatient and the inpatient setting. This four-week rotation will provide exposure to a broad spectrum of disease processes and procedures, including evaluation of chest pain, heart failure, acute coronary syndrome, arrhythmias, valvular disease and peripheral vascular disease, and interpretation of ECGs. Students will be active members of the cardiology team under the supervision of attending physicians, fellows, and residents. Students may also have some opportunity to see patients in the cardiology outpatient clinics. This rotation includes exposure to working with residents in internal medicine and fellows in cardiology.

MDCI 9020—Gastroenterology Elective

This four-week elective provides the student with in-depth exposure to the specialty of gastroenterology. This is primarily an inpatient experience with some opportunity to attend a GI clinic and evaluate selected ambulatory patients presenting with GI-related complaints. The student will be an integral part of the GI service, rounding on patients on the internal medicine inpatient services under the supervision of attending faculty, residents, and fellows. The elective provides exposure to residents and fellows. Exposure to a wide range of GI procedures, including upper and lower endoscopy, will be provided in the endoscopy suite, as well as bedside procedures.

MDCI 9021—Infectious Disease Elective

This four-week rotation will provide students with in-depth exposure to the diagnosis and management of infectious diseases. Students will be active members of the infectious disease consult service, which cares for adult patients on a variety of inpatient units under the supervision of attending physicians, fellows, and residents. The service averages 6–10 patients and includes the attending, a fellow, a senior resident and/or intern, and medical students. Emphasis will be placed on recognizing techniques of infection prevention, appropriate choice of antimicrobial agents, and recognizing when a referral to an infectious disease specialist is appropriate. Students will learn about the diseases caused by various infectious agents, including bacteria, fungi, viruses, and protozoa, and will also learn about appropriate diagnostic test ordering and interpretation of results.

MDCI 9026—Palliative Care Elective

Physicians must provide compassionate, individualized care for dying patients and the unique needs of this population and their families are best addressed through dedicated training under

the direction of experienced hospice and palliative medicine faculty members. During this four-week rotation, students are introduced to multidisciplinary care for dying patients and their families. Palliative care utilizes an interdisciplinary team approach to improve quality of life and relieve suffering for patients and families who face life-limiting illness. The primary goal is to treat the patient as a whole by addressing the physical, emotional, psychological, social, spiritual, and cultural needs. This is accomplished by exploring health care goals, assisting with medical decision making, developing individualized care plans, providing pain and symptom relief, and offering spiritual, cultural, and psychosocial support. The palliative care team works alongside the primary care team to provide these services. Students will be active members of the inpatient palliative care consult service. There will be exposure to internal medicine residents and hospice and palliative medicine fellows during this elective.

MDCI 9028—Pulmonology Elective

This four-week elective will provide students with in-depth exposure to the field of pulmonology, allowing development of knowledge and skills related to care of patients with lung disease. Students will be active members of the inpatient pulmonology service and will be involved in caring for patients with a wide range of disease processes, including COPD, asthma, lung cancer, pneumonia, bronchiectasis, and pulmonary fibrosis. They will round on patients on the general inpatient units as well as in the intensive care unit (ICU), where they will participate in the care of patients with respiratory failure who require ventilatory support. There will be exposure to residents and fellows during this elective. There will also be the opportunity to see patients in outpatient pulmonary clinics during this rotation.

MDCI 9044—Ambulatory Primary Care Elective

This four-week elective will provide students with robust opportunities to participate in ambulatory primary care in a local, federally qualified health center (FQHC). Students will see patients under the supervision of attending faculty and other qualified health care professionals in a variety of clinics—adult primary care, pediatric primary care, prenatal clinic, HIV clinic, and diabetes clinic. The elective will include the opportunity to spend time in the population health division of the clinic as well, focusing on preventive care and outcomes measures. There may be exposure to residents and students rotating at the site from other area institutions.

MDCI 9048—Critical Care Elective

This four-week rotation will give senior medical students the opportunity to develop knowledge and skills needed to care for critically ill patients. The students will work as part of the care team in the Medical Intensive Care Unit (MICU) at Aventura Hospital under the direct supervision of attending physicians, pulmonary and critical care fellows, and residents.

Neurology (No Patient Care)

MDEN 9022—Historical Perspectives on Neuroscience Elective

This elective course is designed to expose students to the field of neuroscience from the historical perspective and present them with an opportunity to conduct research in this area. The goal of the course is to cultivate interest in the deeper understanding of the functions of the nervous system and its role in various human conditions through the lens of the history of discoveries in neuroscience. The topics of investigation may include any aspects of medical, biological, social sciences, or the humanities, with issues linked to the neurological spheres of clinical care, anatomy, physiology, pathology, and behavior. Participants are encouraged to share their findings as conference presentations, ultimately with pursuit of potential for publications.

Neurology (Direct Patient Care)

MDCN 9041—Neurology Elective

This four-week rotation will provide students with in-depth exposure to the diagnosis and management of neurological diseases. Students will be active members of a neurology team, following inpatients and seeing outpatients under the supervision of attending physicians. This rotation may include exposure to residents in internal medicine and students from other health professions, as well as the opportunity to learn from neuropsychologists and psychologists.

OB-GYN (Direct Patient Care)

MDCG 9015—Advanced Obstetrics Elective

This elective is designed to deepen a student's knowledge of clinical obstetrics. The student will spend time in the Labor and Delivery, Antepartum, and Postpartum units and will also participate in office-based antenatal care patient visits. The elective will be held at Mercy Hospital in Miami-Dade County. There will be no exposure to residents during this course.

MDCG 9043—Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility (REI) Elective

The goal of this rotation is to provide students with an immersive REI experience at a busy infertility private practice setting. Students will have the opportunity to experience all aspects of reproductive care, including office visits, office procedures, reproductive surgery, and reproductive ultrasounds. Additionally, they will have the opportunity to observe fertility treatment procedures, including intrauterine insemination, egg retrievals, embryo transfers, and embryology laboratory techniques.

Ophthalmology (Direct Patient Care)

MDCO 9025—Ophthalmology Elective

This elective occurs in the outpatient clinic setting where students will rotate through a variety of clinical areas, including comprehensive ophthalmology, and each of the subspecialty areas including retina, oculoplastics, cornea/refractive, glaucoma, neuro-ophthalmology, and uveitis. The clinic sees approximately 200 patients per day and the faculty performs approximately 250 surgeries per month. Students will have the opportunity to participate with faculty members in the exam room and observe in surgery. Students may also choose to observe in the clinical research department. This elective is valuable for students who will practice in diverse areas of medicine, providing them with the knowledge and skills needed to manage basic ophthalmic problems and to know when to refer to a specialist.

Pediatrics (No Patient Care)

MDEP 9004—Topics in Pediatrics Elective

This elective is designed to provide students with knowledge and skills that will prepare them to evaluate and manage patient problems unique to the pediatric population. The course content will supplement the required M3 experience in pediatrics, enriching students' understanding of pediatric disease and expanding their skill set. The planned course content will include ethics, drug dosing and delivery, fluid and electrolyte management, respiratory symptoms, and disease management. It will also include small-group and case-based learning, large-group interactive sessions, and independent learning from virtual patient cases.

Pediatrics (Direct Patient Care)

MDCP 9017—Ambulatory Pediatrics Elective

This four-week elective provides students with exposure to all aspects of care for pediatric patients in the outpatient, primary care setting. Each student will be assigned to an outpatient, general pediatric practice and will work under the supervision of a faculty physician. Practices will be located in Miami-Dade and Broward counties. Students may indicate a preference re: practice site.

MDCP 9024—NICU Elective

This four-week rotation will provide students with exposure to the specialty of neonatology and the opportunity to participate in the care of infants in a Level III neonatal intensive care unit. Students will work alongside junior and senior residents, under the supervision of attending faculty, in the 20-bed Plantation General Hospital NICU.

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (Direct Patient Care)

MDCM 9042—Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Elective

This elective is designed to provide the medical student with an introduction to the field of physical medicine and rehabilitation (PM&R) with emphasis on basic assessment and management options for common musculoskeletal disorders and neurological conditions affecting physical function. The rotation takes place mostly in the outpatient clinic setting with opportunities to also learn in other settings, such as a nursing home or acute care hospital. Additionally, there is exposure to electrodiagnostic medicine and pain management. Pain management exposure may be increased if the student so desires. Students will have the opportunity to learn about other treatment modalities (including direct observation) for musculoskeletal pain, including physical therapy, acupuncture, and chiropractic maneuvers. Students will have exposure to residents from the Larkin Community Hospital PM&R residency program.

Psychiatry (No Patient Care)

MDEY 9006—Advanced Clinical Neuroscience Elective

This elective builds on foundational neuroscience and behavioral health concepts introduced during the NSU MD Brain, Body, Behavior preclinical course. Students will examine how neuroscience is transforming our understanding of mental health and illness. Students will review functional neuroanatomy and explore the neurobiology of trauma, psychosis, pain, addiction, cognition, resilience, and personal wellness. Students will apply their knowledge through group activities and clinical cases and be introduced to cutting-edge developments in the field of neuropsychiatry. While this course will use psychiatric disorders and cases to apply concepts, it is intended for anyone interested in the biological underpinnings of behavior.

MDEY 9009—Psychiatry Through Media Elective

This course explores topics in psychiatry through the use of fictional and nonfictional works in television and film, including societal conceptualization of mental health, stigma against mental illness, experiences of people facing mental illness, and the effect psychiatry has had on social movements in history. Students will be introduced to the technique of mind mapping, a graphical way to represent ideas and concepts. Students will be instructed to create and share their mind maps with group members to enrich reflection on viewed works.

Psychiatry (Direct Patient Care)

MDCY 9016—Advanced Psychiatry Elective

This elective provides senior medical students with the opportunity to spend four-weeks immersed in a psychiatry specialty service. Students will serve as an active member of the clinical team on either the psychiatry consult service, the psychiatry inpatient service, or both. Students will be working under the direct supervision of faculty members and residents. This course is designed to provide a deeper knowledge base and enhanced skill set to students interested in pursuing it to improve clinical skills for treating patients with mental illness.

Radiology (No Patient Care)

MDER 9002—Radiology Elective

The radiology elective introduces students to various modalities in diagnostic imaging by focusing on integration with clinical reasoning. The course provides an introduction to, and overview of, the major subspecialties in radiology: body imaging, neuroradiology, nuclear medicine, musculoskeletal imaging, pediatric imaging, breast imaging, and interventional radiology. Students are expected to formulate differential diagnoses based on image interpretation and gain a basic understanding of appropriate image ordering.

Radiology (Direct Patient Care)

MDCR 9030—Radiation Oncology Elective

This course is designed to expose students to the field of radiation oncology; including the opportunity to see both outpatient and inpatient consultations, on-treatment patients, follow-up patients, treatment planning, and SRS/SBRT/HDR brachytherapy procedures performed both in the OR and in the university's CT simulation room.

MDCR 9031—Advanced Clinical Radiology Elective

This course is designed to offer a focused radiology deep dive learning experience, emphasizing two specific radiology subspecialties selected from chest, cardiac, breast, body, musculoskeletal, neuro, trauma, interventional, and nuclear medicine. The student will create an individualized learning plan depending on the chosen areas, including participation in the acquisition and interpretation of medical imaging, planning and performing of image-guided procedures, and involvement in multidisciplinary tumor boards working with residents, faculty members, and technologists. These experiences will be complemented by self-paced learning relevant to the particular radiology subspecialty domains. By the end of the rotation, each student will be expected to generate a presentation for submission as a poster at a medical conference or publication as a case report.

Surgery (Direct Patient Care)

MDCS 9014 (A–D)—Advanced Surgery Elective

This elective provides senior medical students with the opportunity to spend four-weeks immersed in a surgical specialty service. Students will select their preferred specialty in advance (orthopedics, gen/vascular, plastics/burn/reconstructive, trauma, critical care) and serve as an active member of the clinical team, working under the direct supervision of faculty members and residents. This course is designed to provide a deeper knowledge base and enhanced skill set to students interested in pursuing a career in a surgically related specialty.

MDCS 9019—Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine and Wound Care Elective

This course is designed to allow students to gain exposure to clinical practice in undersea and hyperbaric medicine and wound care. It will be based at the Mercy Hyperbaric and Wound Care Center, one of the highest volume hyperbaric and wound care centers in the country, and the only 24/7 emergency hyperbaric chamber in southeast Florida. The student will be exposed to the day-to-day practice of inpatient and outpatient hyperbaric medicine for routine indications, as well as inpatient and outpatient wound care, along with hyperbaric emergencies, including diving injuries. Additionally, the student will gain exposure to the principles of diving medicine through case-based discussions and didactic sessions.

MDCS 9027—Plastic Surgery Elective

This elective will provide an opportunity for students to experience the range of conditions encountered in the fields of adult and pediatric plastic surgery. These range from repair of congenital anomalies (cleft lip and palate, craniosynostosis, vascular malformations) to post-trauma reconstructive surgery and cosmetic plastic surgery procedures in adults. Students will have exposure to residents at some of the hospital sites where operative procedures are performed.

MDCS 9032—Surgical Oncology Elective

This course is designed to expose students to the field of surgical oncology, including spending time in the operating room, clinic, and multidisciplinary tumor boards.

MDCS 9033—Urology Elective

This course is designed to expose students to the specialty of urology. Students will be able to experience all phases of the evaluation and treatment of the urology patient. Activities will include in-office evaluation; office-based procedures, such as cystoscopy and prostate biopsy; hospital consultations; hands-on experience in the operating room (including robotic surgery and cystoscopy suite); and post-op evaluation.

MDCS 9046—Orthopedic Surgery Elective

This elective is designed to provide broad-based exposure to general orthopedics and spine surgery, with special emphasis on adult degenerative conditions of the joints, as well as cervical and lumbar spine. During the rotation, the student will spend approximately 50 percent of the time in an office clinical setting evaluating patients with a variety of spine and MSK pathology and 50 percent of the time in the operating room gaining surgical experience and insight. Time distribution may vary based on surgeon's schedule. Surgical case load will approach nearly 100 percent spine and peripheral nerve surgery. The elective will be under the direction of one surgeon. Interested students will have the opportunity to work on a quality improvement project and work with PGY-3 residents participating in their spine rotation at the WPB VA from the Larkin Orthopedic Residency Program. (There are two spine surgeons in the department and one experienced, mid-level provider covering the breadth and depth of spine surgery.)

MDCS 9047—Neurosurgery/Spine Surgery Elective

This elective provides students with an opportunity for exploration of the field of neurosurgery. Students will participate in operating room procedures, diagnosis and treatment of neurosurgical conditions in the emergency room, and evaluation and management of both inpatients and outpatients. The majority of surgical cases will be focused on spine surgery, though other conditions will be encountered as well, including brain tumors and stroke.

Other Clinical (Direct Patient Care)

MDC 9034 (A–D)—Student-Designed Clinical Elective (SDCE)

This elective opportunity is for students seeking to design an individualized clinical learning experience in an area not currently offered by NSU MD or through its active affiliations. Students will identify a specific gap in their medical knowledge base/clinical skill set and create a set of learning objectives and clinical experiences related to achieving those goals. Students must identify a clinical supervisor under whose auspices and direct supervision they will work. Students will submit SDCE proposals to the Office of Medical Education for review as early as possible, at least 90 days prior to desired start date, as an affiliation agreement must be developed between NSU MD and the clinical site prior to approval. Students will be notified approximately every two weeks regarding status of their application. **Clinical supervisors may not have a conflict of interest in assessing student performance (e.g., no family members) and must provide a learning environment that adheres to the AAMC Teacher-Learner compact.**

MDC 9035 (A-I)—Clinical Elective in Medicine and Subspecialties

This fourth-year elective is designed to provide students with an opportunity for career exploration and to ensure they are well prepared to face the next challenge—residency internship. It will allow students to practice a wide variety of hands-on skills in various settings. Some of the skills students will have an opportunity of developing include, but are not limited to, medical interviewing, clinical reasoning, obtaining informed consent, performing admissions interviews and orders, prescription writing, diagnostic lab and study interpretations, and navigating the electronic health record. Students will also be provided with opportunities to practice procedure skills under the direct supervision of faculty members and or residents. By the end of this elective, students will possess the necessary skills and confidence to successfully navigate the first year of a residency program.

Nonclinical

MDR 9001 (A-D)—Research Elective

Students particularly interested in research may elect to continue their research for up to two more elective blocks. This allows more detailed experience with the principles of research, including research design, analysis and interpretation of data, biostatistics, critical reading of the biomedical literature, research ethics, and communication of basic research information about clinical care options to a patient or patient's family. Students are able to continue work on their research project with their mentor. **Prerequisite:** Pass all foundational science blocks and courses.

MDE 9008—Foundations in Bioinformatics for Translational Medicine Elective

This introductory-level elective is a theoretical and practical bioinformatics course on computational methods for translational medicine. The focus will be on bioinformatics methods used to predict clinical outcomes for patients by combining data from various sub-fields. Students will become familiar with core bioinformatics methodologies, such as Pairwise Sequence Alignment, Basic Local Alignment Search Tool, and Multiple Sequence Alignment. This elective will provide a detailed overview of medical and health informatics. Students will become acquainted with topics that lie within the expertise of several bioinformatics researchers at NSU, California Institute of Technology, and Qiagen Research Institute.

MDE 9010—Fundamentals of Diversity and Inclusion in Medicine Elective

This course aims to create an understanding of the diversity and inclusion issues facing the medical community. The content explores how race, culture, socioeconomic status, gender, and sexual orientation can impact the effectiveness of clinical

encounters. Topics will include unconscious bias, LGBTQI health disparities, cultural humility, and gender disparities. In the research component of the course, students will assess the social determinants of COVID-19 risk. The overall goal of this course is to enhance the cultural competency of the student physician to effectively serve the increasingly diverse patient populations in our communities.

MDE 9011—Leadership in Medicine Elective

This elective prepares students to become effective change agents in the complex health care field. The course will focus on essential leadership skills, including change management; communication skills; influence styles; developing a vision; increasing team effectiveness; and strategic planning through interactive learning sessions, such as case-based learning, journal clubs, group discussions, and interviews with health care leaders.

MDE 9012 (A-I)—Self-Directed Study Elective

This course is designed for students who wish to develop and implement a project related to their unique academic interests, with guidance by an NSU MD faculty supervisor. Students work with their supervisor to develop a proposal that includes their goal, a description of planned activities, and the method of assessing their performance linked to the NSU MD competencies addressed by their project.

MDE 9013—Writing/Publishing in Medical Education Elective

This experience will introduce the knowledge and understanding of medical education research. The goal is to allow students to develop their own medical education research topics with the intention of writing a short (1,500–2,000 word), well-researched perspective/opinion paper under supervision of a faculty mentor. A seminar takes place longitudinally throughout the two weeks and will include the preparation and presentation of a scientific research abstract and clinical vignette and poster presentation and/or a case-report suitable for publication.

MDE 9023—Investigations into Longitudinal Research Fellowships (ILRF) Elective

The goal of the elective is to provide education and guidance that will prepare students applying for research fellowships during their residency. This elective is ideal for students interested in pursuing a career in research who are interested in applying for an NIH T32 training grant or similar research fellowship during their residency. The elective will consist of a combination of seminars, roundtable discussions, and hands-on activities. Students will end the course with a better understanding of the expectations, lifestyle, and day-to-day experiences of a research-driven medical career.

MDE 9029—Quality Improvement Science Elective

This course is designed to provide students with a foundational experience in quality improvement science with instruction on theory, methodology, and applications for improving patient safety, optimizing population health, enriching patient experience, decreasing cost of care, and reducing burnout. These skills are good preparation for the type of quality improvement projects typically expected during GME training.

MDE 9036 (A–I)—Elective in Medical Practice and Health Systems

This fourth-year elective is designed to provide students with an opportunity for career exploration and to ensure they are well-prepared to face the next challenge—residency internship. This elective will allow students to apply health science concepts to improve patient experiences. Although no direct patient care will be provided, students will have an opportunity to integrate both biological and nonbiological determinants of health for the solution of real patient problems.

MDE 9038—Culinary Medicine Elective

This elective course provides students with an introduction to the field of culinary medicine. Culinary medicine is an evidence-based field in medicine that combines the theory and experience of cooking with the science of biochemistry, nutrition, diet, and clinical medicine. The goal of culinary medicine is to partner with patients in finding a way to access and eat high-quality, nutritious food with the aim of healthy lifestyles and preventing and treating disease. The course will also assist the students in practicing these skills for lifelong learning.

Nondegree Courses**MDF 7009—Independent Study:****Step 2—Preparation Elective**

This independent study elective course allows M4 students to engage in self-directed (SDL) and self-regulated learning (SRL) while preparing for the USMLE Step 2 Clinical Knowledge examination. The student will develop a self-paced study schedule under the guidance of elective director. The content practiced during this course reflects the clinical knowledge and other relevant foundational science covered during the medical school preclerkship and third-year clerkship phase of the medical school curriculum. Students will tailor their independent study activities to meet their individual needs and learning styles. Students will also be given guidance to help them maintain physical, social, and emotional well-being during this study period.

MDE 9499—Remediation

This variable-credit course may be taken by students only with prior approval of the assistant dean for admissions and student affairs. It is designed to allow students to remediate prior coursework by letting them revisit curricular content encountered previously to strengthen their knowledge base and demonstrate mastery of the material. It may be taken in any year of the medical school curriculum.

Master of Biomedical Sciences (M.B.S.) Program

Accreditation

Nova Southeastern University is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award associate's, baccalaureate, master's, educational specialist, doctorate, and professional degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of Nova Southeastern University.

Admissions Requirements

In order to be considered for admission into the master's degree program, the student must meet the following requirements:

- completion of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university, or an international equivalent
- completion of a minimum of four semester hours with a minimum of a C in both biology and chemistry (Completion of Organic Chemistry I and II is recommended.)
- completion of a minimum of three semester hours with a minimum of a C in English or composition
- a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale.

It should be noted that many criteria, in addition to academic credentials, play a role in the admissions process to professional schools. While the biomedical science program does provide an opportunity for the student to demonstrate academic capability, it does not ensure admission to any professional school. Admission to the graduate program or completion of courses will not guarantee admission to any other program of Nova Southeastern University.

Application Procedures

Candidates for admission must submit

1. a completed application form along with a \$50, nonrefundable application fee.
2. official transcripts of all undergraduate, graduate, and professional coursework, and if applicable, course-by-course evaluations of any foreign transcripts from a NACES evaluation service, submitted directly to

Nova Southeastern University
Enrollment Processing Services
3301 College Avenue, P.O. Box 299000
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33329-9905.

3. one letter of recommendation from a preprofessional advisory committee, or two letters of recommendation from previous instructors or supervisors who can testify to the student's characteristics, integrity, application, and aptitude

in science (If an applicant has been employed for a considerable period of time, two letters of recommendation from employers may be substituted.)

The dean of the Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Allopathic Medicine (NSUMD) is empowered to evaluate the total qualifications of every student and to modify requirements in unusual circumstances.

The admission process to the graduate program in biomedical sciences is not related in any way to the admission process of any other program at Nova Southeastern University.

Schedule of Application for Admission Cycle

Applications will be accepted on a rolling basis, however preference will be given to completed applications received by August 1.

Technical Standards

Hearing

Candidates and students must have sufficient auditory ability to monitor and assess health needs.

Visual

Candidates and students must have visual ability sufficient for observation, evaluation, and treatment integration. Students must be able to see fine detail; focus at a variety of distances; and discern differences and variations in color, shape, and texture that are necessary to differentiate normal and abnormal soft and hard tissues. Students must also possess the visual acuity to read charts, records, radiographs, small print, and handwritten notations.

Tactile

Candidates and students must have sufficient tactile ability for physical assessment—directly by palpation and indirectly by sensations transmitted through instruments.

Sensory

Candidates and students must be able to acquire a predetermined level of required information through demonstrations and experiences in basic science courses. Such information includes, but is not limited to, information conveyed through a) physiologic and pharmacologic demonstrations, b) microscopic images of microorganisms and tissues in normal and pathologic states, and c) demonstration of techniques using anatomical models. Students must also be able to acquire information from written documents and to evaluate information presented as images from digital platforms, paper, films, slides, or video.

Behavioral and Social Attributes

Candidates and students must possess the emotional health required for full use of their intellectual abilities; the exercise of good judgment; and the ability to take responsibility for their own actions with respect to policies, protocols, and process with faculty and staff members, students, and administration during the student's educational program. Candidates and students must be able to physically tolerate taxing workloads, adapt to changing environments, display flexibility, and learn to function in the face of uncertainties. Compassion, diversity, integrity, concern for others, interpersonal skills, interest, and motivation are all personal qualities that will be assessed during the admissions and education process.

Tuition and Fees

1. Tuition for 2021–2022 (subject to change by the board of trustees) is \$1,133 per credit hour. A Biomedical Sciences General Access Fee of \$145 and an NSU Student Services Fee of \$1,500 are both required annually. A registration fee of \$30 is required each semester as well. Additionally, all first-year biomedical science students will have to pay a one-time equipment/lab fee of \$100.

2. Seat reservation fee is \$250, due within two weeks of acceptance.

Fees paid in advance will be deducted from the tuition payment due on registration day. All fees are nontransferable and nonrefundable. The first semester's tuition and fees, less

the \$250 previously paid, are due on or before registration day. Tuition for the subsequent semester is due on or before registration day for that semester. Students will not be allowed to matriculate until their financial obligations have been met.

Graduation Requirements

Degrees are awarded when the faculty believes the students have attained sufficient maturity of thought and proficiency as demonstrated by satisfactory completion of a prescribed number of courses.

To receive a degree, students must

- satisfactorily complete 30 hours of required and elective coursework
- achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 with no more than 6 credits of coursework with a letter grade of C or lower
- complete all coursework within a five-year period
- demonstrate competence in ethics and professionalism

Curriculum Outline

Total Credits: 30

Students must successfully complete all five required courses and five elective courses, for a total of 30 credits, to graduate. Of the five elective courses, a minimum of three are required to be core medical sciences courses. This curriculum is subject to change and not all courses are offered during fall and winter semesters.

Required Courses			Credit Hours
BCH	5735	Biochemistry	3
ANA	5713	Histology	3
PHS	5500	Physiology	3
MBS	5706	Professionalism and Interview Skills	3
ANA	5727	Anatomy	3

Electives

Core Medical Sciences Courses			Credit Hours
MBS	5806	General Pathology	3
MIC	5727	Microbiology and Immunology	3
PTH	5600	Molecular Mechanism of Disease	3
ANA	5723	Neuroanatomy	3
MBS	5801	Personalized Medicine	3
PCO	5504	Pharmacology	3

Other Electives			Credit Hours
HPH	7320	Advanced Biostatistics I	3
HPH	7210	Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research	3
QNT	5485	Data Mining and Predictive Analytics Fundamentals	3
CHS	5200	Financial Environment in Complex Health Systems	3
CHS	5000	Governance in Complex Health Systems	3
PUB	5902	Grant Development in the Public and Nonprofit Sector	3
MGT	5105	Managing Organizational Behavior in a Dynamic and Complex World	3
MBS	5805	Nutrition	3
MBS	5803	Oral Histology (by College of Dental Medicine invitation only)	1
MBS	5804	Oral Pathology (by College of Dental Medicine invitation only)	2
PIM	5450	Quality Management	3
HPH	7400	Research Design	3
MBS	5705	Test Preparation	3

Course Descriptions

ANA 5713—Histology

This course goes over the study of the microanatomy of cells, tissues, and organs of the human body, combining lecture and digital microscopic laboratory sessions. **(3 credits)**

ANA 5723—Neuroanatomy

This course deals with the study of the structure and function of the spinal cord, brain stem, and cerebrum. **(3 credits)**

ANA 5727—Anatomy

This course deals with the study of the structure and function of the human trunk, extremities, head, and neck. **(3 credits)**

BCH 5735—Biochemistry

This course introduces functions of the important carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, proteins, and properties of enzymes. **(3 credits)**

CHS 5000—Governance in Complex Health Systems

This course will focus on the key stakeholders in the health care system: patients and consumers, providers, payers, and public and private employers. It is intended to introduce the stakeholders and discuss how they are impacted and influenced with regard to each other through various governance systems. **(3 credits)**

CHS 5200—Financial Environment in Complex Health Systems

Students will gain a working knowledge of and understanding of the flow of funds among the continuum of main stakeholders in complex health systems. The course addresses sustainable sources of reimbursement available to develop and maintain a variety of business models, settings, and organizational structures. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7210—Bioethics: Principles of Life Science Research

This course provides a structured approach for identifying, analyzing, and resolving ethical issues in medicine and the life sciences. Students analyze and discuss traditional philosophical theories regarding the nature of moral good. They apply these theories to critical issues and selected case studies involving experiments with human subjects, organ transplantation, in vitro fertilization, the use of animals in research, the collection and publication of research data, conflicts of interest, and other topics of current concern. Students will explore the personal values, professional standards, and institutional guidelines that define the roles and responsibilities of the health care practitioner and researcher. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7320—Advanced Biostatistics I

This course is the first of a two-course sequence focusing on inferential statistics for students interested in conducting quantitative research in the health sciences. It enables students to gather data and apply experimental design models toward solving practical problems and improving the efficiency of formulating and providing health care services. **(3 credits)**

HPH 7400—Research Design

This course prepares students to evaluate pharmaceutical procedures and practices from a scientific viewpoint. Students will learn to identify issues requiring additional investigation and to design research that efficiently and effectively addresses those issues. By the end of the course, students will prepare a first draft of a research proposal. **(3 credits)**

MBS 5706—Professionalism and Interview Skills

This course is designed to foster understanding of health professions and provide professional development and a better idea of personal identity. Through various learning styles, students will develop a core set of skills that include wellness strategies, self-awareness, leadership, verbal and written communication, cultural understanding, and self-reflection. Students will explore career specialties, practice giving feedback to themselves and others, and learn good practices in leadership and patient care. Students will also practice interview skills. **(3 credits)**

MBS 5705—Test Preparation

This course will assist students in reviewing material for graduate and professional school entrance exams. It will also provide techniques and strategies used to succeed in standardized exams. **(3 credits)**

MBS 5801—Personalized Medicine

Personalized medicine is the next generation of medicine and health care. Personalized health care takes a multiomics approach for more precise diagnosis and targeted treatment to individual patients, based on their genetic code. It combines sophisticated methods of genomic sequencing and molecular analysis to determine each person's unique disease susceptibility, define preventive measures, and suggest customized treatment plans. These topics will be discussed. **(3 credits)**

MBS 5803—Oral Histology

This course is designed to provide broad exposure to the basic development and histology of anatomic structures that form the maxillofacial complex. Clinical and diagnostic procedures, concepts, and pathology that depend on the understanding of these structures will be introduced. **(1 credit)**

MBS 5804—Oral Pathology

This course covers the basic pathologic processes of human disease, with a scientific foundation in etiology, pathogenesis, morphologic alterations, and effects of diseases of the organ systems. It emphasizes bone pathology and relevant disease states that affect the orofacial region. **(2 credits)**

MBS 5805—Nutrition

This course will focus on connecting the basic nutrition information from physiology and biochemistry with the clinical practice of medicine using an innovative, integrated approach to nutrition education for future health care providers and community members. It will focus on the significant role that food choices and nutrition play in preventing and managing obesity and associated diseases in the U.S. to help understand the impact of food on health. **(3 credits)**

MBS 5806—General Pathology

This course deals with the foundational knowledge of the causes and mechanisms of various disease processes and the related local and systemic body responses. The course will introduce the students to the pathological basis of cell injury, cellular adaptation, intracellular accumulations, inflammation, tissue repair, hemodynamic disorders, genetic disorders, immunological disorders, neoplasia, and environmental diseases. **(3 credits)**

MGT 5105—Managing Organizational Behavior in a Dynamic and Complex World

Students will gain a thorough understanding of individual, group, and organizational behavior. They will utilize this knowledge to build practical skills in leading individuals and teams to high performance. Through a variety of teaching methods, students will learn to diagnose their business environment; identify and analyze problems; and develop sound, creative, and socially responsible solutions to help their organizations thrive in a complex and uncertain world. **(3 credits)**

MIC 5727—Microbiology and Immunology

This course covers the principles and core concepts of microbiology and immunology. General areas that will be covered include identity and properties of microbes, microbial metabolism, control of microbes, microbial pathogenesis, and laboratory identification. Essential principles of innate and acquired immunity, including the immune response at mucosal surfaces and immune dysfunctions, are presented. **(3 credits)**

PCO 5504—Pharmacology

This course will introduce students to some of the core concepts in pharmacology. It will provide them with a thorough understanding of the classes of drugs commonly used in clinical practice. Emphasis will be on the mechanism of action, clinical indications, side effects, important drug interactions, and the basic pharmacokinetics of each drug class. **Prerequisites:** BCH 5735, MIC 5727, PHS 5500 **(3 credits)**

PHS 5500—Physiology

This course reviews the physiological functions and regulation of the major human organ systems. **(3 credits)**

PIM 5450—Quality Management

This course develops a manager-level understanding of the concept of quality and its utility in today's world of business. **(3 credits)**

PTH 5600—Molecular Mechanisms of Disease

This course will provide a foundation in understanding the fundamental molecular and cellular mechanisms underlying defined diseases, one of the key goals of contemporary medicine. **Prerequisites:** BCH 5735, MIC 5727, PHS 5500 **(3 credits)**

PUB 5902—Grant Development in the Public and Nonprofit Sector

The content of this course provides the knowledge and skills to write grant proposals by sourcing and selecting appropriate grant resources for public and nonprofit organizations. In addition to sourcing grants, the content includes how to manage grants and build relationships with grantors to achieve maximum long-term value. **(3 credits)**

QNT 5485—Data Mining and Predictive Analytics Fundamentals

This course introduces analytical methods used to convert large information repositories into effective sources for decision making. Students will learn fundamentals of predictive analytics and data mining methods for business applications, gain understanding of how to use tools to mine large amounts of data and build models to predict future events, and practice using analytical techniques to make recommendations that can improve business outcomes and impact strategic decisions. **(3 credits)**

NSU MD Departments

CLINICAL SCIENCES

Interim Chair and Professor: **V. Rajput** | Professor: **J.W. Vieweg**

POPULATION HEALTH SCIENCES

Professor and Chair: **J. Jacko** | Professors: **P. Hardigan, D. Mash, F. Sainfort** | Assistant Professor: **V. Beljanski**

MEDICAL EDUCATION

Chair and Professor: **V. Rajput** | Professors: **R. Bonfil, W. G. Campbell, V. Cimmino, K. L. Davis, H. A. Feldman, L. Henson, B. C. Jones, W. J. Keller, A. T. Mariassy, H. N. Mayrovitz, M. Parker, C. Powell, D. Pritchett, C. Purvis, K. Reynolds, V. V. Venkatachalam, R. K. Yip, Y. Zagvazdin** | Associate Professors: **G. Al-Eyd, K. Bauckman, A. Chase, S. W. Ely, D. Griffin, A. Levy, C. O'Malley, M. Padilla, J. Paprota, A. Placzek, G. Schwartz, S. Sholiton** | Assistant Professors: **O. Abbasi, K. Carnevale, S. Carter, S. B. Collingwood, J. Costin, M. Demory Beckler, L. Fine, A. Giczowski, A. Mashukova, Y. Payne-Jameau, S. Prasad, C. A. Tolchinsky, A. Wrench**

Health Professions Division Faculty



Health Professions Division Faculty

Emeritus Faculty

Manuel J. Carvajal

Emeritus Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1966
M.S.A., University of Florida, 1969
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1974

Patricia Cole

Emeritus Professor, Family Therapy
Ph.D., Nova University, 1993

Douglas Flemons

Emeritus Professor, Family Therapy
M.A., University of British Columbia, 1986
Ph.D., Nova University, 1989

Shelley K. Green

Emeritus Professor, Family Therapy
M.S., Texas Tech University, 1985
Ph.D., Texas Tech University, 1989

Robert C. Grosz

Emeritus Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.A., Adelphi University, 1964
M.S., Adelphi University, 1966
Ed.D., Nova University, 1974

James Hibel

Emeritus Professor, Family Therapy
M.A., Syracuse University, 1978
Ph.D., Syracuse University, 1981

Harold Kirsh

Emeritus Professor, Surgery
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1946
Fellow, American Osteopathic College of Proctology

Leonard A. Levy

Emeritus Professor, College of Osteopathic Medicine
Affiliate Professor, Medical Education
B.A., New York University, 1956
D.P.M., New York College of Podiatric Medicine, 1961
M.P.H., Columbia University School of Public Health, 1967

Michael A. Longo

Emeritus Professor, Surgery
Affiliate Professor, Medical Education
B.S., St. John's University, 1942
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1946
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Surgeons

David S. Loshin

Dean Emeritus, College of Optometry
Professor, College of Optometry
B.S., Rochester Institute of Technology, 1971
M.S., Ohio State University, 1974
O.D., Ohio State University, 1975
Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1977
Fellow (Diplomate), American Academy of Optometry, 1977

Ferol Menks Ludwig

Emeritus Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Ohio State University, 1966
M.S., Ohio State University, 1971
Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1995
Fellow, American Occupational Therapy Association

Nancy Nashiro

Emeritus Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.A., University of Hawaii, 1961
B.S., University of Puget Sound, 1963
M.Ed., University of Florida, 1968
M.A., Southern Methodist University, 1982
Ph.D., Southern Methodist University, 1986
Fellow, American Occupational Therapy Association

Charles B. Radlauer

Emeritus Professor, Surgery
Adjunct Professor, Biomedical Informatics
M.D., George Washington University College of Medicine, 1961
Fellow, American College of Surgeons

Carol Niman Reed

Emeritus Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., University of Iowa, 1968
M.S., University of Texas, 1977
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998
Fellow, American Occupational Therapy Association

Anthony J. Silvagni

Dean Emeritus, College of Osteopathic Medicine
Professor, Family Medicine
Professor, Public Health
Clinical Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S. (Pharm.), Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, 1963
M.S. (Pharm.), Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, 1966
Pharm.D., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, 1970
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1982
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Family Physicians
Fellow, American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education

Stanley H. Wilson

Dean Emeritus, Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S. PT, Howard University, 1981
M.S., St. Thomas University, 1984
Ed.D., Florida International University, 2000

Full-Time Faculty

Mariem Abdou

Director of External Residency Programs
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.A., University of Delaware, 2009
O.D., Salus University, 2013
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2019

Maria M. Abreu

Assistant Professor, Neuro-Immune Medicine
B.S., Barry University, 2003
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 2012

Rucha Acharya

Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., St. John's University, 2017

Kristina K. Aenlle

Assistant Professor, Neuro-Immune Medicine
B.S., Michigan State University, 2001
Ph.D., University of Florida, 2009

Ahmad K. Ahmadi

Assistant Professor, Medical Education
Division of Anatomy
B.S., Florida International University, 1996
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Anna Airy

Assistant Professor
B.S., Florida International University, 1985
B.S.N., Florida International University, 1992
M.S.N., Florida International University, 1996
D.N.P., Florida International University, 2008

Shazia Akhtarullah

Director of Health and Wellness Coaching Program
Assistant Professor, Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1998
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Josiah Alamu

Associate Professor, Public Health
Dip.P.H., School of Health Technology, 1987
B.S., Obafemi Awolowo University, 1994
M.P.H., University of Hawaii—Manoa, 2003
Ph.D., University of Iowa, 2009

Benedict C. Albensi

Chair and Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., University of Oregon, 1982
M.A., Sonoma State University, 1992
Ph.D., University of Utah, 1995

Nardia Aldridge

Assistant Professor, Department of Occupational Therapy
B.S., CUNY—York College, 2002
M.S., Hofstra University, 2007
Ph.D., Walden University, 2020

Aisy Aleu

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2003
R.Ph., Florida

Renee B. Alexis

Associate Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., Jacksonville University, 1989
M.D., University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1996
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Winston L. Alexis

Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., Howard University, 1965
M.D., Howard University College of Medicine, 1969

Ghaith Al-Eyd

Associate Professor, Medical Education
M.B.Ch.B., Al-Nahrain University, 1995
M.Sc., Al-Nahrain University, 1999
Ph.D., Al-Nahrain University, 2005

Moya L. Alfonso

Program Director, Doctoral Programs—Health Science
Associate Professor, Health Science
B.S., University of South Florida, 1997
M.P.H., University of South Florida, 2000
Ph.D., University of South Florida, 2007

Raed Al Hazme

Associate Professor, Health Informatics
B.S., King Saud University, 2001
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2012
Ph.D., Rutgers Biomedical and Health Sciences University, 2015

Thura Al-Khayat

Assistant Professor, Medical Education
M.B.Ch.B., College of Medicine, University of Baghdad, 1997
D.G.O., Al-Nahrain University, 2000

Hady Al Masri

Assistant Professor, Geriatrics
B.S., University of Miami, 1999
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Noel Alonso

Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., University of Miami, 1992
M.S., Barry University, 1994
M.D., St. George's University School of Medicine, 1998

Jamie Althoff

Director of Outcomes and Faculty Development
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., Ferris State University, 2007
O.D., Michigan College of Optometry, 2007

Yarelis Alvarado

Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Goar Alvarez

Assistant Dean, Pharmacy Services and Assistant Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
B.S., Florida A&M University, 1975
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1994

Husny Amerih

Dr.O.T. Program Director and Professor
OT Dip., Jordan, 1983
M.O.T., UCA, 2002
Ph.D., T.W.U., 2007

Aryia Amini

Postgraduate Program Director and Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.M.D., Temple University, 1994

Stephanie Anderson

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Fort Myers
B.S., The Ohio State University, 1979
M.D., Case Western Reserve University School of Medicine, 1983
J.D., University of Miami School of Law, 1999

Paula L. Anderson-Worts

Assistant Dean, Faculty and Alumni Affairs
Associate Professor, Family Medicine
Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., University of Miami, 1988
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1994
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Stephen Andreades

Program Director
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Appalachian State University, 2004
M.S., Appalachian State University, 2005
M.M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2008
D.H.Sc., A.T. Still University, 2021
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Julia P. Andrews

Associate Professor, Audiology
B.A., University of Florida, 2004
Au.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Miriam Anglo

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., Florida International University, 2013
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Rais A. Ansari

Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., Lucknow University, 1976
M.S., Lucknow University, 1978
Ph.D., Kanpur University, 1985

John Antonelli

Codirector of Predoctoral Clinic
Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., New York University College of Dentistry, 1976
Diplomate, American Board of Special Care Dentistry, 2004
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2005
Fellow, American Association of Hospital Dentistry

Jose Antonio

Assistant Professor, Exercise and Sport Science
B.S., The American University, 1984
M.S., Kent State University, 1987
Ph.D., The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, 1993

Sibel Antonson

Assistant Dean of Research
Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Hacettepe University, 1992
Ph.D., Hacettepe University, 1999
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Diego Araujo Della-Bona

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul, 2001
Ph.D., 2007
Certificate—Prosthodontics Specialist, Sao Leopoldo Mandic University, 2012
Staff Selection—Orofacial Pain, University of Southern California, 2013

Barbara Arcos

Chair and Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1980
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1994

Nicholas Arcos

Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2011
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2012
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Graciela M. Armayor

Director, Curriculum Development
Assistant Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
Pharm.D., University of Florida, 1987
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Cheryl G. Atherley-Todd

Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., McGill University, 1971
M.D., University of the West Indies School of Medicine, 1976
Certified Medical Director, Long-Term Care, 2013
Fellow, American Academy of Family Physicians, 2016

Michael Au

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2008
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Barbara Austen

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Orlando
B.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1994
M.S./M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1999
D.H.Sc., A.T. Still University, 2018

Llalando Austin

Program Director and Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist Assistant
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2004
M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2008
Ed.D. Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Kevin D. Avilés Oliveras

Academic Facilitator/Instructor, Pharmaceutical Sciences

B.S., University of Puerto Rico—Arecibo, 2016

Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2020

Kalumi Ayala

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice

Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Tonni Bacoat-Jones

Assistant Professor, Basic Sciences

B.S., Bennett College, 1981

D.O., Des Moines University, 1994

M.P.H., George Washington University Milken School of Public Health, 2020

Annette Bade

Associate Professor, Optometry

B.A., Emory University, 1987

O.D., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993

M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Diplomate, American Board of Optometry

Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Camille Baldwin

Coordinator, Clinical Services

Assistant Professor, College of Nursing

B.S., West Texas A&M University, 1996

M.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2006

Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2017

Danielle Barber

Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy

A.A., Broward Community College, 2007

B.S., Florida International University, 2009

M.S., Florida International University, 2010

Tye Ed Barber

Assistant Professor, Family Medicine

B.A., University of South Florida, 1987

Ph.D., University of Florida, 1992

D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Sylwia Bareja

Assistant Professor, PA Program—Fort Myers

Bachelor of Marketing and Ecology, University of Management

and Ecology Warsaw, Poland, 2000

M.M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Patrick E. Barry

Assistant Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice

B.S., Kansas State University, 2006

D.O., Kansas City University of Medicine and Biosciences,

Osteopathic Medicine, 2012

Liana Basceanu-Sarbu

Assistant Professor, Periodontology

D.D.S., New York University, 1989

Kyle Bauckman

Assistant Professor, Medical Education

B.S., University of Florida, 2006

Ph.D., University of South Florida, 2014

Alissa Baum

Instructor, Nutrition

B.S., University of Florida, 2003

M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Pys.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Lisa Baumbach-Reardon

Associate Professor, Basic Sciences

B.A., University of Florida, 1980

Ph.D., University of Florida, 1986

Christine A. Beliard

Associate Professor, Couple and Family Therapy

M.S., University of Houston—Clear Lake, 2008

Ph.D., Florida State University, 2011

Vladimir Beljanski

Assistant Professor, Population Health Sciences

B.S., University of Belgrade, 1996

M.S., University of Belgrade, 1998

Ph.D., Emory University, 2004

Jennifer Bencsik

Director, Clinical Education, Cardiopulmonary Sciences

Assistant Professor, Cardiopulmonary Sciences

A.A.S., Sinclair Community College, 2003

B.S., Bellevue University, 2011

M.H.A., Bellevue University, 2012

Yehuda Benjamin

Assistant Professor, Department of Endodontics

D.M.D., University of Florida, 2009

M.S., University of Florida, 2016

Certificate—Endodontics, University of Florida, 2016

Tiana Berezú

Assistant Professor, Optometry

M.A., University of Odessa—Ukraine, 1998

B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

Fellow, American Academy of Optometry, 2019

Karen Berger

Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice

Pharm.D., University of Florida, 2009

Iris Berryhill

Assistant Professor

B.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2013

D.N.P., Chamberlain College of Nursing, 2016

Eulogio Besada

Professor, Optometry

B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1979

M.S., University of Houston, 1982

O.D., University of Houston, 1989

Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Alison Bested

Chair, Integrated Medicine
Associate Professor, Clinical Immunology
Associate Professor, Public Health
B.Sc., University of Windsor, 1976
M.D., McMaster University, 1979
Fellow, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, 1984
Diplomate, American Board of Integrative Medicine, 2017

Anthony Bezerra

Assistant Professor, Community and Public Health Sciences
D.D.S., University of Mexico Americana del Norte, 2000
Certificate—Dental Medicine, Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Anjali Bhasin

Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Baroda Medical College, 1995

Hua Bi

Associate Professor, Optometry
B.S., Peking University, 1995
M.S., Peking University, 1998
Ph.D., University of Houston, 2006
O.D., University of Houston, 2006

Leigh Bittner

A.D., Miami Dade College
B.S.N., Barry University
M.S.N., Barry University
D.N.P., Florida Atlantic University

Cyril Blavo

Assistant Dean, Preclinical Education
Professor, Pediatrics
Professor, Public Health
B.S., Abilene Christian University, 1979
M.S., Abilene Christian University, 1980
D.O., Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1984
M.P.H. and T.M., Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, 1988
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Pediatricians

Barry A. Bleidt

Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
B.G.S., University of Kentucky, 1974
B.S.(Pharm), University of Kentucky, 1974
Research Fellowship, University of Florida, 1975
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1982
Pharm.D., Xavier University—Louisiana, 1994

Elise M. Bloch

Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., New York University, 1980
M.S., Queens College, 1990
Ed.D., Florida International University, 2004

Allan W. Bloom

Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Drake University, 1970
M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1974

Elaine Bloom

Speech-Language Pathologist, Department of
Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Emerson College, 1962
M.S., Emerson College, 1968

Eddie Bolanos

B.S., Florida International University
M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Charlene Bolton

Program Director and Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant
Program—Jacksonville
M.S.Ed., Brooklyn College, 1991
B.A., Binghamton University, 1998
B.H.Sc. and M.M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2004
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

R. Daniel Bonfil

Professor, Medical Education
Division of Pathology
B.S., University of Buenos Aires, 1981
Ph.D., University of Buenos Aires, 1986

Carmen Bonilla

Assistant Professor, Endodontics
D.D.S., Menemerita Autonomous University of Puebla, 2001
Certificate—Endodontics, Autonomous University of Tlaxcala, 2007

Dynyce Boyce

Instructor, Nutrition
B.S., Florida International University, 2010
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

Gabriela Bozzutti

Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., University of Buenos Aires, 1994
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Theresa Brahim

Assistant Professor, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Florida State University, 1973
M.S., Saint Thomas University, 1982
M.S.N., Barry University, 1990
D.N.P., University of Miami, 2010

Tambi Braun

Associate Professor, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., University of Witwatersrad, South Africa, 1998
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2002
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Stephanie Brighton

Clinical Director, Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville
Assistant Professor
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2012
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2014
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

Abby Brodie

Associate Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
Affiliate Associate Professor, Medical Education
B.S., University of Massachusetts, 1979
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1983
Fellow, American College of Dentists, 2007
Fellow, International College of Dentists, 2007
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Stephen E. Bronsborg

Associate Professor, Biomedical Informatics
B.S., College of Misericordia, 1986
M.H.S.A., Florida International University, 1999
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2003
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2021

Thomas P. Brown

Clinical Assistant Dean, Broward Health
Assistant Professor, Sports Medicine
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1987

Christina Brown-Wujick

Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.A., University of South Florida, 2005
M.A., University of South Florida, 2009
M.Ed., University of South Florida, 2009
Ph.D., University of South Florida, 2018

Jonathan Bruner

Assistant Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.S., University of Michigan, 2002
D.O., Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2006

Christopher F. Burnett

Associate Professor, Couple and Family Therapy
M.A., Duquesne University, 1982
Psy.D., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1992

Karen L. Butler

Instructor, Correctional Medicine
B.S., University of Michigan, 1978
J.D., Thomas M. Cooley Law School, 1983
M.D., Ross University School of Medicine, 2000
M.B.A., Keller Graduate School of Business Administration, 2003
Ph.D., Kennedy Western University, 2008

Lorilee Butler

Program Director and Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant
Department—Orlando
B.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1992
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1997
M.Ed., University of West Florida, 2004
D.H.Sc., A.T. Still University, 2015

Erin Byrne

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Roberto J. Cabassa

Assistant Professor, Pediatric Dentistry
D.M.D., University of Puerto Rico, School of Dentistry, 1988

W. Grady Campbell

Professor, Medical Education
B.S., Emory University, 1977
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1985
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1998

Jennifer Canbek

Program Director, D.P.T. Program—Fort Lauderdale
Director, Postprofessional Advancement
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., Maryville University—Saint Louis, 1998
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Gayl Canfield

Department Chair and Associate Professor, Medical Education
B.S., University of Central Oklahoma, 1986
M.S., Oklahoma State University, 1987
Ph.D., University of Alabama—Birmingham, 1995

Jonathan D. Caplan

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Orlando
B.S., University of Connecticut, 1999
M.S., University of Central Florida, 2002
M.C.M.Sc., Barry University, 2006

Katelyn J. F. Carnevale

Assistant Professor, Medical Education
Division of Biochemistry
B.S., Florida State University, 2012
M.S., Florida State University, 2015
Ph.D., Florida State University, 2018

Charles Carr

Associate Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
D.O., West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine, 1982

Ricardo C. Carrasco

Program Director, Occupational Therapy Department—Tampa Bay
E.T.C., Pasig Catholic College, 1964
B.S.C., San Beda College, 1968
B.S.OT., University of the Philippines, 1978
M.S.Ed., University of the Philippines, 1982
Ph.D., Union Institute and University, 1990
Fellow, American Occupational Therapy Association, 1993

Stefanie Carter

Director, Faculty Affairs
Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2008
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2009
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Ana Maria Castejon

Associate Dean and Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S.(Pharm), Central University of Venezuela, 1990
Ph.D., Central University of Venezuela, 1997

Rafael Castellon

Associate Dean of Clinical Services
Associate Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., University of Guadalajara, 1997
M.S., University of Minnesota, 2002

Gesulla Cavanaugh

Assistant Professor
M.P.H./Epidemiology, Loma Linda University, 2007
Ph.D., Florida Atlantic University, 2014

Kathy Cerminara

Affiliate Professor, Medical Education
B.S., Ohio University, 1983
J.D., University of Pittsburgh, 2002

Melissa Chamberlain

Instructor, Medical Education
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Joanne Chan

Director, Faculty Research
Associate Professor
Ph.D., University of Toronto, 1995

Amanda Chase

Associate Professor, Medical Education
B.S., University of California—Santa Barbara, 1999
Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 2007

Amanpreet K. Cheema

Director, Gulf War Illness Clinical Trials
and Interventions Research Program
Assistant Professor, Clinical Immunology
Assistant Professor, Nutrition
B.S., Panjab University, 2005
M.S., Panjab University, 2007
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2014

Ming-Shun Samuel Cheng

Director, Ph.D. Program
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., National Taiwan University, 1993
M.S., Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Health Professions, 1999
Sc.D., Boston University, 2004

Diana Cherkiss

Associate Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2004
M.M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2008
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2017
Fellow, Florida Academy of Physician Assistants
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Rebecca M. Cherner

Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Alabama, 1993
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

Lance Cherry

Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., University of Florida, 1985
M.P.T., Emory University, 1990
Certified Clinical Specialist, Orthopedics, American Board of Physical
Therapy Specialties (OCS), 2003
Ed.D., Columbia University, 2007

C. Lynn Chevalier

Associate Professor, Health Science
B.S., College of St. Rose, 1978
M.S., State University of New York—Albany, 1980
M.P.H., University of Massachusetts—Amherst, 2004
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Cynthia Chiaku

Program Director, Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner,
Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
A.S.N., Keiser University, 2011
B.S.N., University of South Florida, 2014
M.S.N., University of South Florida, 2019
D.N.P., University of South Florida, 2019
Certification—Psychiatry Nurse Practitioner, Brandman University, 2020

Eva Chiang

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Havana University, Cuba, 1991

Judith Chin

Postgraduate Director and Professor, Pediatric Dentistry
D.D.S., Indiana University School of Dentistry, 1994

Eun Choi

Assistant Professor, Oral Medicine Diagnostic Sciences
M.S.D., Seoul National University (South Korea), 1995
D.D.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Vincent Cimmino

Chair, Admissions Committee
Professor, Medical Education
B.S., University of Dayton, 1964
M.D., New Jersey College of Medicine, 1972

Jodi Clark

Associate Professor, Health Science
B.S., University of Miami, 1992
M.D., University of Miami, 1996
M.P.H., Florida International University, 2003

Michelle A. Clark

Dean and Professor,
Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1990
M.S., University of South Florida, 1995
Ph.D., University of South Florida, 1996

Darren J. Cohen

Chair, Emergency Medicine
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.S., Emory University, 2001
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Devra E. Cohen

Instructor, Public Health
B.A., Vassar College, 1981
M.P.H., Yale University, 1985

Jason A. Cohen

Instructor, Disaster and Emergency Management
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2009
Ed.D., Wilmington University, 2019

Peter M. Cohen

Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of South Florida, 1981
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993

Megan Colas

Clinical Director and Assistant Professor, Athletic Training
B.S., Salisbury University, 2002
M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 2003
Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 2009

Carolyn Coleman

Instructor, Clinical Informatics Liaison, Periodontology
B.Ed., The Ohio State University, 1979
Certificate, The Ohio State University, 1979
M.S., Barry University, 1985

Petra Colindres

Assistant Professor, Nutrition
Dual B.A., University of Central Oklahoma, 2010
M.A., University of Oklahoma, 2013

Susan Collingwood

Assistant Dean, Educational Standards and Quality
Affiliate Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.A., Indiana University, 1980
J.D., University of Florida, 1988

Frances M. Colón-Pratts

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., University of Puerto Rico, 2006

Mickinzee Combs

Instructor, Optometry
B.S., Florida State University, 2013
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2019

Gisela Contasti

Assistant Professor, Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics
D.D.S., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1976
M.S., University of Texas Health Science Center, 1982

Nicole J. Cook

Associate Professor, Institute of Neuro-Immune Medicine
Associate Professor, Public Health
B.A., Brandeis University, 1990
M.P.A., New York University, 1995
Ph.D., University of Miami, Miller School of Medicine, 2008

Nancy Cornett

Assistant Professor,
Physician Assistant Program—Fort Myers
B.S., Miami University, 1974
M.S., Medical College of Ohio, 2003

Joshua Costin

Assistant Professor, Medical Education
Division of Microbiology
B.S., Florida State University, 1998
Ph.D., Tulane University, 2005

Charlene Couillard

Program Director and Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant
Program—Fort Myers
B.S., Stonehill College, 1992
M.P.A.S., Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Health Science, 2001

Rachel Anastasia Coulter

Professor, Optometry
B.A., Duke University, 1983
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1991
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2012
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry
Fellow, College of Optometrists in Vision Development
Diplomate—Binocular Vision, Perception, and Pediatric Optometry,
American Academy of Optometry

Natalee Covitz

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 2005
B.S./M.M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2007
Fellow, Florida Academy of Physician Assistants
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Tavis Craddock

Assistant Professor, Clinical Immunology
Assistant Professor, Psychology and Neuroscience
B.S., University of Guelph, 2002
M.S., University of Alberta, 2008
Ph.D., University of Alberta, 2012

Gary D. Cravens

Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics
B.A., Indiana University, 1975
M.S., Indiana University, 1979
M.S., Indiana University, 1986
M.S., Indiana University, 1992
M.D., Indiana University, 1997
M.S., Indiana University, 2015

Sherla Cruz de Benoit

Medical Education Learning Specialist
Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.F.A., Parsons School of Design-The New School for Social Research, 1989
M.A.Ed., Interamerican University of P.R., 2004
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2019

Luigi Cubeddu

Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
M.D., Central University of Venezuela, 1964
Ph.D., University of Colorado, 1974

Nydia Cummings

Assessment Director and Associate Professor,
Department of Institutional Affairs
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1975
M.S., Arkansas State University, 1978
Ph.D., University of Miami, 1996

Jolanta M. Czerwinska

Director, Education Technology
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
M.A., University of Gdansk, 1981
M.A., Ball State University, 1984
Ph.D., University of Gdansk, 1993

Dawn DaCosta

Director/Instructor, College of Pharmacy

B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

M.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Mansour Dagher

Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist Assistant

B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1996

M.B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 2003

M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Thomas L. Dalesandro, Jr.

Assistant Professor, Nursing

A.S.N., College of Dupage, 2001

B.S.N., Chamberlain College of Nursing, 2011

M.S.N., Chamberlain College of Nursing, 2013

D.N.P., Chamberlain College of Nursing, 2017

Mariana D'Amico

Professor, Occupational Therapy

B.S., New York University

M.S., Eastern Kentucky University

Ed.D., Spalding University

Fellow, American Occupational Therapy Association, 2016

Gabriella Dauer

Assistant Professor, Medical Education

B.S., University of Florida, 2010

M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 2014

Rick D. Davenport

Interim Chair, Department of Occupational Therapy

Program Director, Occupational Therapy Ph.D. Program

Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy Department

B.S.N., University of Florida, 1995

M.H.S., University of Florida, 2000

Ph.D., University of Florida, 2007

Jackie Davie

Associate Professor, Audiology

B.S., The Pennsylvania State University, 1994

M.S., The Pennsylvania State University, 1996

Ph.D., The Pennsylvania State University, 2005

Kelley L. Davis

Director and Professor, Disaster and Emergency Management

Professor, Medical Education

Chair, Division of Microbiology

B.A., University of Kansas, 1997

Ph.D., University of Missouri, 2003

Molly Davis

Speech-Language Pathologist, Department of

Speech-Language Pathology

B.Ed., University of Toledo, 1996

M.Ed., University of Toledo, 1999

Thomas J. Decker

Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy

B.S., Iowa State University

B.S., Saint Ambrose University

O.T.D., Rocky Mountain University of Health Professions

Michael J. DeFranco

Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic

and Sports Medicine

B.S., Fordham University, 1993

M.D., Case Western Reserve School of Medicine, 2001

Hilda M. DeGaetano

Associate Dean, Preclinical Education

Professor, Pediatrics

B.S., New York Institute of Technology, 1988

D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1992

M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2017

Fellow, American Academy of Pediatrics

Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Pediatricians

Joseph S. DeGaetano

Professor, Family Medicine

B.S., New York Institute of Technology, 1988

D.O., New York Institute of Technology College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1992

M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Fellow, American Academy of Family Physicians

Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Family Physicians

Marlon Demeritt

Assistant Professor, Optometry

B.S., Florida International University, 2000

O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Michelle Demory Beckler

Assistant Professor, Medical Education

Division of Microbiology

B.A., Smith College, 2000

Ph.D., University of Virginia, 2008

Albert Despaigne

Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics

D.M.D., New York University, College of Dentistry, 1977

Richard Deth

Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences

B.S., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1970

Ph.D., University of Miami, 1975

Morton A. Diamond

Medical Director and Professor, Physician Assistant Studies

Affiliate Professor, Medical Education

A.B., Cornell University, 1959

M.D., State University of New York, 1963

Fellow, American College of Physicians

Fellow, American College of Cardiology

Fellow, American Heart Association

Frederick DiCarlo

Director of Academic and Faculty Support and

Assistant Professor, Department of Speech-Language Pathology

B.S., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1982

M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Debra A. Dixon

Program Director and Associate Professor, M.H.Sc. Program
B.S., University of Maryland—Baltimore, 2000
M.S., University of Maryland—Baltimore, 2003
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Robert J. Dobrin

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1971
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1974

Lori Beth Dribin

Professor, Medical Education
Division of Anatomy
B.A., Northwestern University, 1972
M.S., Northwestern University, 1973
Ph.D., Northwestern University, 1975

Damian R. Dyer

Instructor, Preventive Medicine
B.S., Prairie View A & M University, 1999
M.D., University of Louisville, 2004

Melissa Edrich

Program Director and Assistant Professor, B.S.-SLCD Program,
Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1993
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1996
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Oren Elharar

Instructor/Academic Facilitator, Pharmacy Practice
A.A., Palm Beach State College, 2010
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Marsha-Gaye Elson-Joseph

Program Director, Psychiatric-Mental Health Nurse Practitioner
Assistant Professor
B.S.N., University of Miami, 2006
M.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2011
D.N.P., University of North Florida, 2018

Stephen W. Ely

Professor, Medical Education
B.S., Western Michigan University, 1974
Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1980
M.D., University of Virginia, 1986

Kara Erolin

Director of Doctoral Programs
Associate Professor, Couple and Family Therapy
M.A., University of Minnesota, 2000
Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 2012

Alexandra Espejo

Director of Externship Programs
Assistant Professor, Optometry
Optometra, Universidad de la Salle, Colombia, 1992
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1996
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Rogério S. Faillace

Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Fluminense Federal University, 1987
B.S.N., Barry University, 1992

Lisa Farach

Chair, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
A.S., Broward College, 1992
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1999
M.S., Florida International University, 2009

Greg Fecho

Chair, Department of Didactic Education
Associate Professor, Optometry
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1995
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Harvey A. Feldman

Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
Affiliate Professor, Medicine
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1963
M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1967
Fellow American College of Physicians American Society
of Nephrology

Daniela Fernandez

Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

Elizabeth Fernandez

Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Florida
M.S., University of South Florida
D.O., Edward Via College of Osteopathic Medicine

M. Isabel Fernandez

Professor, Public Health
Professor, Preventive Medicine
B.A., Florida International University, 1978
M.A., Michigan State University, 1981
Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1986

Alicia Fernandez-Fernandez

Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
Diploma, University of Oviedo—Spain, 1997
B.S. Health Sciences, Florida International University, 2000
M.S. P.T., Florida International University, 2002
B.S. B.M.E., Florida International University, 2007
D.P.T., Nova Southeastern University, 2010
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2013

Marianna Ferraz

Instructor, Optometry
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2015
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 2019

Karen Fiano

Assistant Dean, Assessment and Accreditation
Associate Professor, Pharmacy Practice
A.A., St. Petersburg College, 2004
Pharm.D., University of Florida, 2008

Phyllis Filker

Associate Dean, Graduate and Community Education
Associate Professor, Public Health
D.M.D., University of Florida, 1980
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Megan Finck

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville
B.A., University of Delaware, 1998
M.M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Lauren Fine

Associate Professor, Medical Education
B.S., Washington University, 2001
M.D., University of Miami, 2006

Hélène Fisher

Associate Professor, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., University of Cape Town, South Africa, 1978
M.A., New York University, 1983
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Joanne E. Flanagan

Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., Texas A&M University, 1991
M.S., Washington University School of Medicine, 1994
Sc.D., Towson University, 2012

Paul Fleisher

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Northwestern University, 1965

Marie H. Florent-Carre

Chair, Department of Rural and Urban Underserved Medicine
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., University of Florida, 1994
M.P.H., Florida International University, 1999
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Annette Fornos

Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 2000
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 2005
I.F.M.C.P., Institute for Functional Medicine, 2020

Gina Foster-Moumoutjis

Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Harvard University, 2000
M.D., University of Miami, 2005
M.S. Nova Southeastern University, 2018

Barry Frauens

Chief, Primary Care, North Miami Beach
Associate Professor, Optometry
B.S., Wilkes College, 1985
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1996
Diplomate American Board of Optometry
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Elizabeth Frenzel Shepherd

Assistant Dean, Strategic Partnerships and Program Development
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S. (Pharm.), Long Island University 1980
M.B.A., Florida International University, 1987
Pharm.D., Shenandoah University, 2012
Fellow, American Society of Consultant Pharmacists

Erica Friedland

Chair and Associate Professor, Audiology
Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., University of Florida, 1990
M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1992
Au.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Mark Gabay

Associate Program Director, Pediatrics
Vice-Chair, Pediatrics Department
Associate Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Arizona, 1999
B.A., University of Arizona, 1999
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Lori Gabric

Facilitator of Clinical Placements and
Instructor, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2005
M.S., University of Central Florida, 2007

Patricia A. Gaffney

Associate Professor, Audiology
B.A., The George Washington University, 2001
M.S., University of Pittsburgh, 2003
Au.D., University of Pittsburgh, 2005

Shilpa B. Gaikwad

Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
B.P.Th., Maharashtra University of Health Science, 2007
M.P.Th., Maharashtra University of Health Science, 2011
Ph.D., Loma Linda University, 2016

Rashondia E. Gaines

Codirector of Predoctoral Clinic
Associate Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
Director of Faculty Practice
B.A., Hampton University, 1994
D.D.S., Virginia Commonwealth University/Medical College of Virginia
School of Dentistry, 1998
Certificate—AEGD, University of Missouri—Kansas City School of
Dentistry, 1999

Sandrine Gaillard-Kenney

Associate Dean; Interim Director, Doctor of Health Science
Program; and Associate Professor, Dr. Pallavi Patel College
of Health Care Sciences
B.A., Université de la Sorbonne Nouvelle, 1995
M.A., Université de la Sorbonne Nouvelle, 1997
M.A., Université de la Sorbonne Nouvelle, 1998
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Audrey Galka

Assistant Dean of Admissions and Student Services
D.D.S., New York University, 1980

Robin Galley

Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
Director of Clinical Education
B.S., Louisiana State University, 1999
M.S., Texas Woman's University, 2001
D.P.T., A.T. Still University, 2012
Certified Clinical Specialist—Orthopedics, American Board of Physical Therapy Specialties

Joann Gallichio

Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., University of Scranton, 1997
M.S., University of Scranton, 1998
D.Sc., Rocky Mountain University of Health Professions, 2010

Tricia Gangoo-Dookhan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S., St. John's University, 1994
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Peter M. Gannett

Associate Dean, Research
Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., University of Missouri—Columbia, 1977
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin—Madison, 1982

Bibiana Garcia

Assistant Professor, Periodontology
D.D.S., Colombian Odontological College, 1995

Christine Garcia

Assistant Professor, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2010
M.S.N., Nova Southeastern University
D.N.P., University of North Florida, 2021

Cristina Garcia-Godoy

Associate Professor, Public Health
D.D.S., Universidad Iberoamericana, 2003
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Marela Garcia

Associate Professor, Periodontology
D.D.S., Central University of Venezuela 1997
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 2005
M.B.A., Villanova University, 2009

Irma Garriga

Program Director, B.S.N. Program
Assistant Professor, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N., Barry University, 2010
M.S.N./Ed, Barry University, 2013
Ph.D., Barry University, 2020

David M. Gazze

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1980
Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1987

Gimol George

Affiliate Assistant Professor
M.I.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2003
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Michael Georgescu

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.M.D., Boston University, 1987

John (Robbie) Gerke

Clinical Director and Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Orlando
B.A., University of Florida, 2008
M.M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Arlene Giczkowski

Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.S., State University of New York—Geneseo, 1985
M.S., State University of New York—Cortland, 1995
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Beth Gilbert

Instructor, Neuro-Immune Medicine
B.S., Lehigh University, 1998
M.S., Columbia University, 2000

Kelly Gillespie

Clinical Supervisor and Instructor, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Marquette University
M.S., Marquette University

Elizabeth Gnagy

Instructor, Psychiatry
B.S., University of Maryland, 2008
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2013

Antonio Godoy

Associate Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Universidad de Carabobo, 1979
M.S., University of Maryland, 1984
Certificate—Maxillofacial Prosthodontics, University of Texas, 1990

Marvin J. Golberg

Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., University of Maryland, 1956

Eric A. Goldsmith

Associate Dean, Clinical Affairs
Chair and Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., New York University, 1974
M.S., Long Island University, 1980
D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, 1984

Cesar Gonzalez

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Universidad Autonoma De Sinaloa, 2003
Certificate—Pediatric Dentistry, University of Iowa, 1999
Diplomate of the American Board of Pediatric Dentistry, 2002

Tulia Gonzalez

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.M.D., University Colegio Odontologico Colombiano, 1987

Arlene Brett Gordon

Director, Brief Therapy Institute
Associate Professor, Couple and Family Therapy
B.S., Long Island University, 1971
M.S., Queens College, 1974
M.S., Nova University, 1992
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Harvey Gordon

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., George Town School of Dentistry, 1968

Marilyn S. Gordon

Assistant Professor, Nutrition
Adjunct Professor, Health and Human Performance
B.S., Florida International University, 1987
M.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1998
Ed.D., Florida International University, 2008

Teresa N. Gore

Professor, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N., Jacksonville State University, 1987
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2001
D.N.P., University of Alabama—Birmingham, 2009
Certificate—Family Nurse Practitioner, University of Alabama—Birmingham, 2009
Certificate—Simulation Education, Bryan College of Health Sciences, 2010
Ph.D., Auburn University College of Education, 2014

Stephen G. Grant

Professor, Public Health
B.Sc., University of Toronto, 1979
Ph.D., University of Toronto, 1985

Tameeka Grant

Director of Assessment
Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.A., Rutgers University, 1998
M.A., Montclair State University, 2004
M.A., Fordham University, 2008
Ph.D., Fordham University, 2012

Katherine Green

Residency Coordinator, Pediatric and Binocular Vision
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., Saint Mary's University, 2011
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 2015
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry, 2018

Nickolas Green

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., University of Connecticut, 2012
O.D., Ohio State University, 2017
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Randal Gregg

Director, Student Research
Associate Professor
Ph.D., University of Missouri—Columbia, 2003

Daniel Griffin

Associate Professor, Medical Education
B.S., Rider University, 1997
Ph.D., University of Minnesota, 2007

Coral Gubler

Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., Stony Brook University, 1989
M.S.S., United States Sports Academy, 1990
M.S., University of Delaware, 1993
Ph.D., University of Montana, 2007

Mauricio Guerrero

Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Pontifical Xavier University, 1989

Vincent Guida

Associate Professor, Geriatrics
B.A. Lafayette College, 1968
M.D., Albany Medical College, 1972

Jyothi Gunta

Instructor, Preventive Medicine
M.D., Mechnikov State Medical Academy, 2007

Martha Gutierrez Ramirez

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Colombian Odontological College, 1989

José C. Gutiérrez-Rocca

Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S. Pharm. (Hons.), University of Texas—Austin, 1988
Ph.D., University of Texas—Austin, 1993

Stanley Hack

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, 1974

Farzanna Haffizulla

Chair, Department of Internal Medicine
Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Central Florida, 1995
M.D., University of Miami, 2000
Fellow, American College of Physicians
Fellow, American Medical Women's Association

Kathleen Hagen

Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.M., Texas Tech University, 1982
M.M., Texas Tech University, 1984
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Genevieve Hale

Associate Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.A., Rutgers University, 2009
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Elizabeth M. Hames

Associate Professor, Geriatrics
B.A., University of Miami, 1993
M.A., University of Miami, 1995
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Teri Hamill

Professor, Audiology
B.A., University of Central Florida, 1982
M.S., Florida State University, 1983
Ph.D., Florida State University, 1986

Janet K. Hamstra

Assistant Dean, Graduate Medical Education
Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Calvin College, 1980
M.S., California State University, 1987
Ed.D., University of California—Los Angeles, 1996

Jorge Han

Assistant Professor, Medical Sonography
M.D., University Cayetano Heredia, 1981
Ob-Gyn Specialist, University Cayetano Heredia, 1987

Patrick Hardigan

Executive Associate Dean, Research
Professor, Biomedical Informatics
Professor, Medical Education
Professor, Public Health
B.S., Ferris State College, 1987
M.B.A., University of Wyoming, 1991
Ph.D., University of Wyoming, 1996

Amy Harcourt

Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., Carson-Newman College, 1999
M.S., Texas Woman's University, 2003
D.P.T., Regis University, 2012

Delia Harper-Celestine

Assistant Dean, Student Affairs
Assistant Professor, Medical Education
Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., Brooklyn College City University of New York, 1991
M.P.H., New York University School of Education, 1997
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Tomas Havráněk

Research Associate/Instructor
B.S., Comenius University in Bratislava, 2009
M.S., Elizabeth University of Health and Social Sciences, Bratislava, 2011
Ph.D., Slovak Academy of Sciences, 2015

Vivia O. Haye

Assistant Professor, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
A.S.N., Broward College, 1990
B.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2012
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2015
D.N.P., Grand Canyon University, 2020

Pinar Haytac

Director of Internal Residency Programs
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.A., Dowling College, 2005
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Kelly Henson-Evertz

Assistant Professor, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Metropolitan State University, 2009
M.A., St. Catherine University, 2011
D.N.P., Chatham University, 2013

Maria A. Hernandez

Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs
Associate Professor, Periodontology
D.D.S., University of Carabobo, Valencia-Venezuela, 1998
Certificate—Periodontics, University of Pennsylvania, School of Medicine, 2003
Implant Fellowship, University of Pennsylvania, School of Medicine, 2004

Heather Hettrick

Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., University of Puget Sound, 1992
M.S., Chapman University, 1995
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Brian Hierholzer

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
A.A., Santa Fe College, 1994
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Cheryl J. Hill

Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S./P.T., Medical College of Virginia, 1973
M.S., Nova University, 1979
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
D.P.T., A.T. Still University, 2011

Gregory Hill

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., South Dakota State University, 1990
O.D., Indiana University—Bloomington, 1995

Raymond L. Hilton

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Orlando
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2001
M.C.M.Sc., Barry University, 2004

Darren Hoffberger

Medical Director and Assistant Professor, Cardiopulmonary Sciences
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1999
M.S., Florida International University, 2009

Maritzabel Hogge

Director and Associate Professor,
Oral Medicine Diagnostic Sciences
D.D.S., Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 1998
M.S., University of North Carolina, 2008

Susan Holland

Associate Dean, Academic Affairs, and Associate Professor,
Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
A.A. and A.S., Edison State College, 1980
B.S.N., University of Central Florida, 2005
M.S.N., University of Central Florida, 2008
Ph.D., University of Phoenix, 2015

T. Lucas Hollar

Associate Professor, Public Health
B.A., Erskine College, 2000
B.A., Erskine College, 2000
Ph.D., Florida Atlantic University, 2008

Peter Holub

Professor, Health Science

B.A., University of California—Berkeley, 1979
B.S., California College of Podiatric Medicine, 1982
D.P.M., California College of Podiatric Medicine, 1984
M.S., Pennsylvania State University, 2002
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Ana Maria Homs

Director and Assistant Professor, Medical Education

B.A., University of Puerto Rico, 1985
M.B.A., Interamerican University, 2002
Psy.D., Pontifical Catholic University, 2010

Jeanne Hopple

Assistant Professor, Entry-Level and Accelerated B.S.N. Programs—Fort Myers Campus

B.S.N., University of Pittsburgh, School of Nursing, 1977
M.S.N., University of South Florida, 1993
M.S.N., University of South Florida, 2005
Post-Master's Certificate—Family Nurse Practitioner, University of South Florida, 2005
Ph.D., University of Central Florida, 2011

James T. Howell

*Assistant Dean, Professional Relations
Professor, Public Health*

B.S., St. John's University, 1962
M.D., New York Medical College, 1966
M.P.H., Harvard University School of Public Health, 1972
Former Secretary, Florida Department of Health

Chiu-jen Hsu

Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics

B.D.S., China Medical College, Taichung, Taiwan, 1988
D.D.S., New York University, 1992
Certificate—AEGD, Lutheran Medical Center, 1993
Certificate—Postgraduate Prosthodontics Program, Columbia University, 1995
Certificate—Maxillofacial Prosthodontics Fellowship, Bronx VA Medical College, 1996

Neikisha Hyman

Assistant Professor, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing

Associate in Applied Science, Excelsior College, 2010
B.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2015
D.N.P., Barry University, 2020

Ana Maria Iglesias

Director, Preclinical Education

Instructor, Medical Education
B.S.W., Florida Atlantic University, 2006
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Marina Ishak

Instructor/Academic Facilitator, Pharmacy Practice

B.S., Palm Beach Atlantic University, 2010
Pharm.D., Lloyd L. Gregory School of Pharmacy, 2016

Annisah Ishmael

Director of Clinical Education

Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.A., Baruch College, 2005
M.S., Kaplan University, 2009
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2017

Jennie L. Ison

Assistant Professor, Department of Diagnostic Sciences

B.S., Morehead State University, 2007
D.M.D., University of Kentucky College of Dentistry, 2012

Lailah Issac

Assistant Professor, Sports Medicine

B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 2006
D.O., Ohio University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010
Fellow, American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

Max Ito

Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy Program

B.S., University of Oklahoma, 1978
M.S., Kansas State University, 1981
Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin, 1994

Julie Anne Jacko

Chair and Professor, Population Health Sciences

B.S., Purdue University, 1990
M.S., Purdue University, 1991
Ph.D., Purdue University, 1993

Derek C. Jackson

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Orlando

B.S., University of Nebraska—Omaha, 1989
B.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1992
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska Medical Center, 1998
M.S., Arizona School of Health Sciences, 2004
D.H.Ed., A.T. Still University, 2019

Robin J. Jacobs

Professor, Research

Adjunct Professor, Biomedical Informatics
B.S., University of New Mexico, 1991
M.S.W., San Diego State University, 1997
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2006
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2014
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Pamela B. Jaffey

Associate Professor, Physician Assistant Studies

A.B., Columbia University, 1981
M.D., New York Medical College, 1986
Fellow, American Society of Clinical Pathologists

Andrea Janoff

*Residency Coordinator, Primary Care with Emphasis
in Cornea and Contact Lenses*

Associate Professor, Optometry
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 1986
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Jasleen Jhaji

Assistant Professor, Optometry

B.Sc., University of Waterloo, 2011
O.D., University of Waterloo, 2011
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry
Fellow, College of Optometrists in Vision Development

Kenneth E. Johnson

*Executive Associate Dean, Tampa Bay Regional Campus
Professor, Obstetrics/Gynecology
Professor, Public Health
B.S., Florida State University, 1981
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1991*

Michelle Johnson

*Director, Simulation and Standardized Patients
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 1989
D.O., Midwestern University, 1996*

Vanessa Johnson

*Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Oral Roberts University, 1983
M.S., University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center, 1990
Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 2004*

Broderick Jones

*Professor, Medical Education
Division of Pathology
B.S., Tuskegee University, 1979
M.S., Tuskegee University, 1982
M.D., University of Miami, 1992*

Jennifer Jordan

*Assistant Dean, Medical Education
Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.S., University of South Florida, 1992
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1998
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008*

Roody Joseph

*Assistant Professor, Sports Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 2009
D.P.T., Florida International University, 2012*

Tina Joseph

*Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., St. John's University, 2013*

Valessa Joseph

*Assistant Professor
B.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2007
M.S.N., Indiana State University, 2012
D.N.P., Chamberlain College of Nursing, 2018*

Michelle Julian

*Program Chair, Undergraduate B.S.N.
B.S.N., Rockhurst University Research College of Nursing, 2006
M.S.N., Research College of Nursing, 2009
Ph.D., Capella University, 2018*

Jacqueline Junco

*Assistant Professor, Integrative Medicine
M.D., Universidad Del Este, 1988
M.P.H., University of Miami, 2002
A.P., Acupuncture Massage College, 2016*

Sabena Kachwalla

*B.S., University of Alabama—Birmingham, 2003
M.S.A., Case Western Reserve University, 2007*

Steven Kaltman

*Dean
Chair and Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Affiliate Professor, Surgery
D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1973
M.D., University of Health Sciences, Antigua, 2000*

Umadevi Kandalam

*Assistant Professor, Research
Ph.D., Andhra University, 1996
M.S., Annamalai University, India, 1988*

Christina Kane

*Assistant Professor and Doctoral Capstone Coordinator,
Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S./M.S., D'Youville College, 1991
Ed.D., D'Youville College, 2011*

Kelby Kaplan

*Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., University of the Sciences, 1999
M.P.T., University of the Sciences, 1999*

Lea Kaploun

*Associate Professor, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., City University of New York—Brooklyn College, 1991
M.S., City University of New York—Brooklyn College, 1993
Ph.D., Columbia University Teacher's College, 2008*

Toshihisa Kawai

*Professor, Periodontology
D.D.S., Hiroshima University School of Dentistry, 1989
Ph.D., Osaka University Graduate School of Dentistry, 1993
Fellowship, Immunology, The Forsyth Institute, 1999
Graduate Certificate—Bioinformatics Essentials, Northeastern University, 2003*

Jennifer Keil

*Assistant Professor, Nutrition
B.S., University of Florida, 1997
M.S.H., University of North Florida, 2000*

Peter Keller

*Associate Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., New York University College of Dentistry, 1967
Fellow, International College of Dentists
Fellow, American College of Dentists, 1998*

William Keller

*Professor, Medical Education
M.S., Ball State University, 1978
Ph.D., University of Houston, 1985*

Steven Kelner

*Associate Dean of Institutional Affairs
Professor
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1979
Certificate—Endodontics, University of Pennsylvania, 1986
M.S. Marketing, Roosevelt University, 1996*

Brianna Kent

*Chair and Assistant Professor, Health Science
B.S.N., University of St. Thomas, 1979
M.Ed., University of Houston, 1984
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006*

Marc Kesselman

Director, Division of Rheumatology
Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of Miami, 1978
D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, 1983
Fellow, American College of Rheumatology
Fellow, American College of Cardiology
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Internists

Almas Khan

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., University of Miami, 2010
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Bi Bi Khan

Assistant Professor
M.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2008
M.S.N., Walden University
D.N.P., Walden University, 2019

Nile M. Khanfar

Associate Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
B.S., Northwestern State University, 1987
M.B.A., University of Louisiana, 2001
Ph.D., University of Louisiana, 2005

Deepesh Khanna

Assistant Professor, Anatomy
M.B.B.S., APS University, 2003
M.S., Texas A&M University, 2011
M.P.H., Texas A&M University, 2012
Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 2016

Evren Kilinc

Chair and Associate Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Ege University, 1998
Ph.D., Ege University, 2006

Margaret Kim

Assistant Professor, Pediatric Dentistry
D.D.S., The University of Michigan, 1997
Certificate—Pediatric Dentistry, The University of Michigan, 1999
Diplomate, American Board of Dentistry, 2008

Megan Kim

Assistant Director of Clinical Education
Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2010
D.P.T., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Jo Ann Kleier

Executive Associate Dean
Professor, College of Nursing
A.A.S., Shelby State Community College, 1982
B.S.N., University of South Florida, 1985
M.S.N., University of Miami, 1988
Ed.D., Florida International University, 1997
Ph.D., Barry University, 2002

Nancy Klimas

Assistant Dean, Research
Director, NSU-KPCOM Institute for Neuro-Immune Medicine
Chair, Department of Clinical Immunology
Professor, Clinical Immunology
Professor Emeritus, University of Miami School of Medicine
B.S., University of South Florida, 1976
M.D., University of Miami, 1980

Matthew Knight

Assistant Professor
B.S., Lander University, 2002
M.M.Sc., Emory University, 2004

Heather Knoefler

Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Pacific University, 1996
M.S., Argosy University, 2016

Jodi Kodish-Stav

Associate Dean, Clinical Informatics
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Emory University, 1982
Fellow, Academy of General Dentistry

Morey J. Kolber

Professor, Physical Therapy
B.H.S., University of Miami, 1993
M.S.P.T., University of Miami, 1995
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

George Kolos

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.M.D., University of Alabama, 1987

Sarah Koplou

Assistant Professor, College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Florida, 2005
M.S.N., George Mason University, 2009
Post-M.S.N.—A.P.R.N., University of Illinois—Chicago, 2013
Ph.D., University of Illinois—Chicago, 2013

Theofilos Koutouzis

Postgraduate Director and Associate Professor, Periodontology
D.D.S., Aristotle University, Greece, 1999
Certificate—Periodontics, Gothenburg University, 2006
M.S., University of Florida, 2011

Watfa Krayssa

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Barry University, 2002
B.S./M.M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2007
Fellow, Florida Academy of Physician Assistants
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants
Fellow, American Academy of Surgical Physician Assistants

Margo Kreger

Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Wartburg College, 1989
M.S., Rush University, 1994
Ed.D., Allen College, 2018

Sajish Kurlakose

Assistant Professor, Oral Medicine and Diagnostics Science
B.D.S., King Abdulaziz University—Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, 1983

Young M. Kwon

Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences

B.S., Oregon State University, 1997

Ph.D., University of Utah, 2003

Leslie Kyrimes

Instructor, Department of Speech-Language Pathology

B.S., Nova University, 1991

M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Ed.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Stacy J. Laack

Academic Director and Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Orlando

B.S., Northern Illinois University, 1998

M.S., Rosalind Franklin University, 2000

Lynn Lafferty

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice

B.S., University of Georgia, 1982

M.B.A., University of Miami, 1987

Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

L. Leanne Lai

Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy

B.S. (Pharm.), Kaohsiung Medical College, Taiwan, 1990

Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1996

Nicole Laing

Assistant Professor, College of Nursing

B.S.N., Howard University, 2001

M.S.N., Yale University, 2004

D.N.P., Florida Atlantic University, 2011

Stefanie La Manna

Department Chair, Graduate Programs

Associate Professor, College of Nursing

A.S.N., Broward Community College, 1994

B.S.N., Barry University, 1999

M.S.N.—A.R.N.P., Barry University, 2001

Ph.D., Barry University, 2009

M.P.H., Kaplan University, 2015

Elaine D. Lara

Director of Curriculum Development

Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics

D.M.D. equivalent degree, Odontologo, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1999

Certificate—Prosthodontics, Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Jose Larumbe

Assistant Director and Associate Professor, Pediatric Dentistry

D.D.S., Universidad Tecnologica de Mexico, D.F., 1975

Certificate—Pediatric Dentistry, University of Boston, 1979

Cynthia Last

Professor, Behavioral Science

Ph.D., State University of New York—Albany, 1982

Jean J. Latimer

Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences

Associate Professor, Affiliated, Medical Education

B.A., Cornell University, 1982

Ph.D., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1989

Cristina Llerena Law

Associate Dean, Academic Affairs

Associate Professor, Optometry

B.S., Florida International University, 1998

O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Ph.D., State University of New York, College of Optometry, 2017

Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Diplomate, American Board of Optometry

Melissa Lazinski

Associate Professor, Physical Therapy

B.H.S./P.T., University of Florida, 1999

D.P.T., Regis University, 2010

Certified Clinical Specialist—Orthopedics, American Board of Physical

Therapy Specialties (OCS), 2007

Certificate—Vestibular Rehabilitation, American Institute of Balance, 2009

Certificate—Vestibular Rehabilitation, American Institute of Balance, 2011

Lissette P. Lazo

Instructor, Family Medicine

B.S., Florida International University, 2011

D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2015

Janet L. Leasher

Director of Community Outreach

Professor, Optometry

Associate Professor, Public Health

B.S., Pacific University, 1983

O.D., Pacific University, 1986

M.P.H., Tulane University, 1999

Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Jermaine LeClerc

Program Director and Assistant Professor,

Anesthesiologist Assistant

B.S., University of Miami, 2001

M.S., Barry University, 2005

M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

So-Yeon Sharon Lee

Assistant Professor, Optometry

B.S., University of British Columbia, Vancouver, 2002

O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 2006

Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Harry Lehrer

Associate Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

D.M.D., University of Florida, 1984

Roni Cohen Leiderman

Affiliated Professor, Child Development Specialist

Adjunct Professor, Pediatrics

B.S., Boston University, 1972

M.S., Lesley College, 1974

Ph.D., Nova University, 1986

Andrea Levin

Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice

B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Arkene Levy

*Associate Professor, Medical Education
Division of Pathology*
B.S., University of the West Indies, 2000
Ph.D., University of the West Indies, 2007

Beata I. Lewandowska

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., University of Florida, 2000
O.D., Ohio State College of Optometry, 2004
M.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2020
Fellow, American Board of Optometry, 2012

Pei-Fen Li

Assistant Professor, Couple and Family Therapy
M.Ed., University of Oregon, 2004
Ph.D., University of Georgia, 2013

Linda Liang-Paultre

Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., 1995
O.T.D., 2017

Randy Lichtman

Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Northwestern University, 1984

Helene Lieberman

Clinical Instructor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Boston University, 1988
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

ChinYu Lin

*Predocctoral Director and Assistant Professor, Orthodontics
and Dentofacial Orthopedics*
D.D.S., National Yang-Ming University, 1987
M.S., Oral Biology National Defense Medical Center, 1992
Ph.D., University of California—San Francisco, 2000
Certificate/M.S.D.—Orthodontics, Saint Louis University, 2002

Stacy A. Lindsey

Instructor, Psychiatry
B.S., William Carey University, 2012
D.O., William Carey University, 2016

Janice Linton

Assistant Professor
ANP-BC, Florida Atlantic University, 2006
D.N.P., University of North Florida, 2016

Fred Lippman

*Health Professions Division Chancellor, Special Projects
Professor, Community Medicine
Professor, Public Health*
B.S. (Pharm.), Columbia University College of Pharmacy, 1958
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Hal Lippman

Executive Associate Dean of Operations
D.D.S., University of New York, 1975

Lucia Lopez

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Florida International University, 2010
B.A., Florida International University, 2010
M.M.S., Wake Forest University, 2013
Fellow, Florida Academy of Physician Assistants
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Paula P. Lowrey

*Director, Master of Occupational Therapy (M.O.T.) Program
Director, Entry-Level Doctor of Occupational Therapy (O.T.D.)
Program—Fort Lauderdale
Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy*
B.A., University of Houston, 1974
B.A., San Jacinto College South, 1999
M.O.T., Texas Woman's University, 2007
O.T.D., University of Saint Augustine, 2016

Raquel Lozada Diaz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1991
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1994
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Melinda Luis

Assistant Professor, Nutrition
B.S., Florida International University, 1991
M.S., Florida International University, 2000

Carla A. Luque

Assistant Dean and Associate Professor
A.A., Miami-Dade College, 1990
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1994

Nicholas Lutfi

*Chair, Division of Anatomy
Professor, Medical Education*
B.S., Luis Razzetti School of Medicine, Universidad Central
de Venezuela, 1981
M.D., Luis Razzetti School of Medicine, Universidad Central
de Venezuela, 1981
M.S., Barry University, 1996
D.P.M., Barry University, 1997

Eunice Luyegu

*Curriculum Design Specialist and Assistant Professor,
College of Health Care Sciences*
B.Ed., Kenyatta University, 1998
M.A., Ohio University, 2003
Ph.D., University of South Alabama, 2009

Anastasios (Tassos) Lymeropoulos

Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., University of Patras, 1998
M.S., University of Patras, 2000
Ph.D., University of Patras, 2004

Christopher G. Lynch

Assistant Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1997
M.Ed., University of North Florida, 2006

Holly Evans Madison

Program Director, M.S.N. Traditional, D.N.P., and Ph.D. Programs
Associate Professor
Ph.D., Pace University, 1984

Rim Makhoul

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., McGill University, 2005
O.D., University of Montreal, 2010
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2020
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry, 2014

Lillian Arce-de Malavé

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
R.Ph., Puerto Rico
R.Ph., Florida

Vivian Manjarres

Associate Professor, Endodontics
D.D.S., Universidad Javeriana, Colombia, 1992
Certificate—Endodontics, Baylor College of Dentistry, Texas, 1997

Stacey Maravent

Director Experiential Education
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Rania Margonis

Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 2001
D.P.T., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Andrew T. Mariassy

Professor, Anatomy
Professor, Medical Education
B.S., University of California, 1969
M.S., University of California 1972
Ph.D., University of California, 1980

Julie Marin

Director Experiential Education
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S., UPR Rio Piedras Campus, 1985
Pharmacy Technician, National College Bayamón, 1988
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

William H. Marquardt

Associate Dean, Physician Assistant Education
Chair, Physician Assistant Department
Associate Professor, Physician Assistant Department
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1976
M.A., Central Michigan University, 1979
Distinguished Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Jacqueline Marshall

M.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2011
Ph.D., Florida Atlantic University, 2015

Blondel Martin

Assistant Dean, Academic Programs
Associate Professor, College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2006
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2008
Ph.D., Barry University, 2013

Bruce Martin

Assistant Professor, Cardiovascular Sonography Program—Tampa
B.A., University of Mississippi, 1981

Ana Karina Mascarenhas

Professor, Community and Public Health Sciences
Professor, Public Health
B.D.S., Goa Dental College and Hospital, University of Bombay, 1985
M.P.H., University of Michigan, 1992
D.P.H., University of Michigan, 1995

Joanne Masella

Assistant Dean, Community Engagement and Integration,
and Associate Professor
Diploma, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, 1975
B.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 1990
M.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 1994
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Deborah Mash

Professor, Population Health Science
B.A., Florida State University, 1975
M.S., Florida A&M University, 1980
Ph.D., University of Miami, 1984

Anastasia Mashukova

Associate Professor, Medical Education
Division of Physiology
M.S., Novosibirsk State University, 2001
Ph.D., Ruhr-University Bochum, 2006

Hady Masri

Assistant Professor, Geriatrics
B.S., University of Miami, 1999
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Chad Masters

Medical Director, Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville
B.S., University of Florida, 1997
M.B.A., Auburn University, 2013
M.D., University of South Florida College of Medicine, 2004

David Mastropietro

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., Massachusetts College of Pharmacy and Health Sciences, 1999
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Gregg Mastropolo

Program Director and Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist
Assistant—Jacksonville
B.S., Binghamton University, 1993
M.M.Sc., Emory University, 1997

Bindu S. Mayi

Chair, Basic Sciences
Professor, Microbiology
B.Sc., University of Bombay, 1988
M.Sc., University of Bombay, 1991
Ph.D., University of Missouri, 1998

Harvey N. Mayrovitz

Professor, Medical Education
Division of Physiology
B.S., Drexel University, 1962
M.S., Drexel University, 1966
Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1974

Sarah Mbiza

Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., University of Zimbabwe, 1991
M.S., Florida State University, 2004
Ph.D., Florida State University, 2015

Rose McCalla-Henry

Program Director and Assistant Professor, Medical Sonography
B.S., Weber State University, 2009
M.H.A., Florida Atlantic University, 2017

Odo K. McCallum

Administrative Director, Clinical Education,
College of Health Care Sciences
Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Florida International University, 2000
M.P.H., Maastricht University, 2004

Shawn A. McClure

Chair, Postgraduate Research Director, and Associate Professor,
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Surgery
B.S., Temple University, 1995
D.M.D., Temple University, 1999
M.D., State University of New York, 2002

Gregory S. McDonald

B.S., Kennesaw State University, 1997
M.M.Sc., Emory University, 1999

Robert McGory

Associate Dean, Professional Program
Associate Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S., Cornell University, 1973
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1979
M.S., University of Kentucky, 1979
Pharm.D., University of Minnesota, 1981

Racheal McInnis

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville
B.M.S., St. Louis University, 2000
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska, 2001
M.S.N., University of South Alabama, 2005
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

Samantha Kimberly McIntosh

Chief, Low Vision Service
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., University of Miami, 2011
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Debra A. McNally

Instructor, Anatomy
Instructor, Medical Education
B.S., Barry University, 1988
M.S., Barry University, 2004

Brian Medlin

Instructor, Psychiatry
B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 2010
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2014

Rohit S. Mehra

Vice Chair and Assistant Professor,
Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.S., Lehigh University, 2006
M.S., University of Medicine and Dentistry, 2008
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2013
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Lina Mejia

Associate Professor, Oral Medicine Diagnostic Sciences
D.D.S., CES—Medellin, Colombia, 1999
Advance Graduate Program in Oral Medicine, University of California, 2009

Deborah Mendelsohn

Associate Professor, Medical Sonography
Ed.M., Long Island University, 1982
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2017

Gary J. Merlino

Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of South Florida, 1986
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1992

Mauro Mesko

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Federal Council of Dentistry, 1998
Specialty—Dentofacial Orthopedics, Sobracom Brasil, 2002
Specialty—Orthodontics, Federal University of Pelotas, 2006
M.Sc., Prosthodontics, The Radboud University Nijmegen Medical Centre, Netherlands, 2013
Ph.D., Restorative Dentistry, Elsevier Publishing Campus Platform, 2015

Donna Mesler

Assistant Dean of Bachelor Degree Programs
Associate Professor
B.S.N., Seton Hall University, 1979
M.S.N., Seton Hall University, 1994
Ph.D., Seton Hall University, 2012

Kristi Messer

Assistant Dean, KPCOM Bachelor Degree Programs
Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.A., University of Wisconsin, 1990
M.P.H., University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill, 1994
M.S.W., University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill, 1995

Miriam Metzner

Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., University of Missouri, 1998

Chandra Mickles

Associate Professor, Optometry
B.S., University of Miami, 2002
O.D., SUNY College of Optometry, 2009
M.S., University of Alabama—Birmingham, 2012
Optometric Research Fellowship, 2012
Fellow, Scleral Lens Education Society
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Joseph Migliozi

Associate Professor, Pathology
Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1974
M.D., University of Illinois, 1982

Nadine Mikati

Associate Professor, Nutrition
B.S., American University of Beirut, 2006
M.S., Wayne State University, 2009
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2016

Dmitriy Minond

Associate Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
M.S., Odessa State University, 1993
Ph.D., Florida Atlantic University, 2006

Christopher Mitchell

*Assistant Professor and Director,
Bachelor of Health Science Programs*
B.A., Lynchburg College, 1989
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1999

Monique Mokha

*Program Director and Associate Professor, Exercise
and Sport Science*
B.S., Ohio University, 1989
M.S., University of Arkansas, 1992
Ph.D., Texas Woman's University, 1997

R. Jackeline Moljo

*Assistant Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine*
B.S., Florida International University, 1990
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Maria F. Montoya

Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 2006
M.P.H., Florida International University, 2008
Ph.D., University of North Texas Health Science Center, 2015

Robert Moody

*Assistant Professor, Cardiovascular Sonography
Program, Tampa Bay*
B.S., Penn State University, 2002
M.S., Thomas Jefferson University, 2012

Henry Moran

Nursing Instructor, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
A.A., Miami-Dade College, 2008
B.S.N., American Sentinel University, 2015
M.S.N., American Sentinel University, 2016
M.S.N., South University, 2018
D.N.P., University of North Florida, 2021

Pamela J. Moran-Walcutt

*Assistant Dean of Preclinical Education
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine*
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1996
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Cynthia Moreau

Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S., University of Florida, 2010
Pharm.D., University of Florida, 2014

Mariana Morris

Professor, Clinical Immunology
Ph.D., University of Texas, 1974

Liliana Mosquera

Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Universidad Autonoma de Manizales, 1999
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Nova Southeastern University, 2004
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Joy L. Moulton

Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., Ball State, 2004
D.P.T., Belmont University, 2010

Richard Mudd

B.H.S., University of Kentucky, 1977
M.M.Sc., Emory University, 1993

Ellen Mullarkey

B.S.N., St. Louis University, 1985
B.A., University of Waterloo, 1997
M.S.N., Georgetown University, 2014
D.N.P., Georgetown University, 2017

Deborah Mulligan

Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of San Francisco, 1977
M.D., University of California—Los Angeles School of Medicine, 1982

Perla Najman

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.A., Universidad de las Americas, 1976
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1999

Rochelle S. Nappi

Assistant Dean and Instructor, Palm Beach
B.A., Florida State University, 1999
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2007
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Lubov Nathanson

*Associate Professor, Clinical Immunology
Associate Professor, Nutrition*
M.S., Moscow State University, 1985
Ph.D., Weizmann Institute of Science, 1998

Christi M. Navarro

Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., Florida International University, 1998
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2005
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2013

Alyssa R. Needleman

Associate Professor and Clinic Director, Audiology
B.A., University of Maryland, 1991
M.S., University of Texas—Dallas, 1993
Ph.D., University of Texas—Dallas, 1995

Guy M. Nehrenz

Interim Dean, Dr. Pallavi Patel College of Health Care Sciences
Professor, Family Medicine
Professor, Health Science
B.S., University of St. Francis, 1989
M.A., University of Phoenix, 1992
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Wren Newman

Chair and Assistant Professor, Department of
Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Ithaca College, 1975
M.S., University of Oklahoma Health Sciences, 1977
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Hoang Nguyen

Assistant Professor, Physiology
B.S., Temple University School of Pharmacy, 2000
M.D., University of Health Science School of Medicine, 2012
Ph.D., The University of Medicine and Pharmacy, 2016

Thuy-Lan Nguyen

Chief, Cornea and Contact Lens Service
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., James Madison University, 1997
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Fariha M. Niazi

Chair and Assistant Professor, Couple and Family Therapy
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1999
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Barry Nierenberg

Affiliate Associate Professor, Medical Education
B.A., State University of New York, 1973
M.S., Queens College, 1975
Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1981

Enrique A. Nieves

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S.(Pharm), University of Puerto Rico, 1977
M.S., University of Florida, 1982
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1982

Virginia Noce

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., West Virginia University, 1983

Leah Nof

Professor, Physical Therapy
M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1978
Ph.D., Florida State University, 1994

Jennifer O'Brien

Clinical Supervisor and Instructor, Department of
Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., The Richard Stockton College of New Jersey
M.S., Rockhurst University

Luzmary Ocampo

Assistant Professor, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N., Florida International University, 2010
M.S.N., Florida International University, 2015
D.N.P., Florida International University, 2019

Romer A. Ocanto

Chair and Professor, Pediatric Dentistry
M.S.P.H., Boston University, 1984
M.Ed., University of Florida, 1985
D.D.S., Creighton University, 2000
Fellow, American College of Dentists, 2007

Ann O'Connor

Instructor/Research Associate, Pharmaceutical Sciences

Timothy O'Connor

Program Director, Entry Level
Assistant Professor, College of Nursing
B.S.N., D'Youville College, 1986
M.S., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1992
Ph.D., State University of New York—Buffalo, 2015

Barbara O'Connor Wells

Assistant Professor, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., St. John's University, 1994
M.A., St. John's University, 1996
Ph.D., City University of New York—Graduate School and University
Center, 2011

Terry Ogilby

Associate Professor, College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of South Florida, 1990
M.S.N., University of South Florida, 1994
M.P.H., University of South Florida, 1998
Ph.D., Capella University, 2004

Maureen O'Hara

Associate Professor, Health Science
B.Sc., California State Polytechnic University—Pomona, 1972
M.A., California State University—Los Angeles, 2001
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Ovidio Olivencia

Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., University of California—Davis, 1999
M.P.T., Nova Southeastern University, 2002
D.P.T., A.T. Still University, 2011

Robert Oller

Professor, Family Medicine
Professor, Public Health
B.A., University of California, 1965
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1969

Christine A. Olson

Instructor, Psychiatry
B.A., University of Central Florida, 2007
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2012
D.O., West Virginia School of Medicine, 2016

Chasity O'Malley

Associate Professor, Medical Education
Division of Physiology
B.S., Heidelberg University, 2001
M.S., Wright State University, 2003
Ph.D., Tulane University, 2007

Yadollah Omid

Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
Pharm.D., Tabriz University of Medical Sciences, 1991
Ph.D., Cardiff University/Prifysgol Caerdydd, 2003

Hamid Omidian

Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., Tehran Polytechnique University, 1987
M.S., Tehran Polytechnique University, 1990
Ph.D., Brunel University, 1997

Victor Oramas

Assistant Professor, Pediatric Dentistry
D.D.S., New York University College of Dentistry, 1997
Certificate—AEGD, U.S. Navy 2nd Dental Battalion, 1998
Certificate—Pediatric Dentistry, University of Connecticut School of Dental Medicine, 2005
Diplomate, American Board of Pediatric Dentistry, 2014

Blanca I. Ortiz

Assistant Dean, Puerto Rico
Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S.(Pharm), University of Puerto Rico, 1993
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Ana M. Ospina

Associate Professor and Predoctoral Director,
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health
D.D.S., Universidad de Antioquia, Colombia, 1997
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2013
AEGD, Nova Southeastern University 2014

Melba Ovalle

Medical Director, Assistant Program Director,
and Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Orlando
B.S., Pace University, 1978
M.D., Boston University, 1982

Elizabeth Oviawe

Director, Institutional Technology
Assistant Professor, Medical Education
Instructor, Public Health
B.S., University of Lagos, 1991
M.Sc., University of Lagos, 1997
M.M.I.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2007
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2009
Ed.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2015
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

Raymond Ownby

Chair, Psychiatry and Behavioral Medicine
Professor, Biomedical Informatics
Professor, Psychiatry
Professor, Public Health
B.A., Ohio University, 1973
M.Ed., Ohio University, 1974
Ph.D., Kent State University, 1980
M.D., Northeastern Ohio University College of Medicine, 1992
M.B.A., University of Miami, 2002

Maria Padilla

Executive Associate Dean, Academic and Student Affairs
Associate Professor, Medical Education
B.S., Tufts University, 1999
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 2003
M.S. University of New England, 2013

Oscar Padilla

Associate Professor, Pediatric Dentistry
D.D.S., Columbia University School of Dental and Oral Surgery, 1995
Certificate—Pediatric Dentistry, Columbia University School of Dental and Oral Surgery, 1997
Fellowship, United Cerebral Palsy, Pediatric Dentistry, Columbia University School of Dental and Oral Surgery, 1998

Amber Pagani

Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 2002
M.S., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 2007
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Cheng-Chang Pan

Professor, Curriculum Design Specialist, Ron and Kathy Assaf
College of Nursing
B.Ed., National Changhua University of Education, 1995
M.A., University of Central Florida, 2000
Ph.D., University of Central Florida, 2003
M.B.A., Texas A & M University, 2014

Thomas A. Panavelil

Professor, Medical Education
Division of Pharmacology
B.S., University of Kerala, 1979
M.Sc., National Dairy Research Institute, 1983
Ph.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1998
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Naushira Pandya

Chair and Professor, Geriatrics
Project Director, Geriatric Education Center
M.D., University College & Middlesex Medical School, 1979
M.B.B.S., University College London, 1979
Fellow, American College of Physicians

Mamta Pansuria

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Frederick A. Paola

Medical Director and Professor, Physician Assistant
Program—Fort Myers
B.S., Stony Brook University, 1980
M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 1984
Diplomate, American Board of Internal Medicine, 1987
J.D., New York University School of Law, 1991

Panayotis Papatzimas

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Virginia Commonwealth University, 1991

Jillian Paprota

Assistant Professor, Medical Education
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Michael Parker

Chair, Division of Pharmacology
Professor, Medical Education
B.A., University of San Diego, 1990
Ph.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1999

William Parker

Associate Dean, Advanced Educational Programs
Associate Professor, Periodontology
D.D.S., Medical School of Virginia School of Dentistry, 1977
Certificate—Periodontics, Naval Postgraduate Dental School, Maryland, 1984
Fellow, American College of Dentists
Diplomate, American Board of Periodontology, 1989

Mayur Parmar

Assistant Professor, Pharmacology
B.P., Sardar Patel University, 2004
M.S., Long Island University, 2008
Ph.D., Duquesne University, 2014

Marianna Pasciuta

Assistant Director and Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., University of Venezuela, 1998

Yvonne Patten

Assistant Professor
A.D.N., Miami-Dade College, 1996
B.S.N., University of Miami, 2002
M.S.N., Barry University, 2006

Nicole Patterson

Assistant Dean, Student Affairs
Associate Professor, Optometry
B.S., Loras College, 1998
A.A.S., New York City Community College, 1977
O.D., Southern College of Optometry, 2002
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2013
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Yolanda Payne-Jameau

Assistant Professor, Medical Education
M.S., Florida International University, 2004
M.D., University of Florida, 2009

Corey Peacock

Assistant Professor, Exercise and Sport Science
B.S., Ashland University, 2007
M.Ed., Ashland University, 2008
Ph.D., Kent State University, 2012

Anne Marie Pereira

Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Santa Maria University, 2003

Alina M. Perez

Professor, Health Science
B.S., Florida Memorial College, 1985
M.S.W., Barry University, 1988
J.D., University of Miami, 1996
M.P.H., University of South Florida, 2008

Alexandra Perez Rivera

Associate Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005
M.S., University of Illinois—Chicago, 2008

Bruce B. Peters

Chair and Professor, Pediatrics
Professor, Internal Medicine
Professor, Public Health
B.A., Northwestern University, 1979
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1984

Stephanie N. Petrosky

Department Chair and Assistant Professor, Nutrition
Adjunct Professor, Health and Human Performance
B.S., Florida International University, 1987
M.H.S.A., Capella University, 2009

Stephen Pfister

Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
Director, Health Care Science Clinics
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1993
M.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1998
D.P.T., A.T. Still University, 2011

Jack Piermatti

Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.M.D., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1979

Luzan Phillpotts

Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., Florida International University, 1999
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Stacey M. Pinnock

Assistant Professor, Public Health
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nutrition
B.H.Sc., University of Western Ontario, 2005
M.S.W., University of Toronto, 2007
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Ioana Popovici

Associate Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
B.Sc., Babes-Bolyai University—Romania, 1997
M.A., Florida International University, 2003
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2007

Alessandra Posey

Chair and Assistant Professor, Sports Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 2006
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2011

Anna Potter

Assistant Professor, Foundational Sciences
Ph.D., University of Windsor, 2017

Mariana Povea

Faculty Member
B.S.E., University of Ecuador—Quito, 1998
B.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2013
M.S.N.-ED., University of Phoenix, 2013

Charles Powell

*Professor, Medical Education
Division of Pharmacology*
B.S., Florida State University, 1983
M.S., Florida A&M University, 1988
Ph.D., Florida A&M University, 1996

Samiksha Prasad

*Assistant Professor, Medical Education
Division of Microbiology*
B.S., Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology,
and Science, 2010
Ph.D., University of Florida, 2016

Sundaralingam Premaraj

Professor, Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics
B.D.S., University of Peradeniya, 1990
Orthodontics, University of Colombo, 1996
Orthodontics, The Ohio State University, 2006
Ph.D., The Ohio State University, 2006

Thyagaseely Premaraj

*Postgraduate Orthodontic Program Director and
Associate Professor, Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics*
B.D.S., University of Peradeniya
Ph.D., Gifu University School of Medicine

Donald Pritchett, Jr.

Affiliate Assistant Professor
B.A., University of Virginia, 1995
M.S., Florida State University, 1998
J.D., University of Florida, 2003

Michael Provost

B.S., University of Florida, 2006
M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Matthew Prusinski

Assistant Professor
B.S., University of Toledo, 2010
M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Peter R. Pugliese

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
B.S., Ohio State University, 1960
D.D.S., Ohio State University College of Dentistry, 1964

Cheryl Purvis

*Professor, Medical Education
Division of Anatomy*
B.S., University of South Carolina, 1986
Ph.D., University of Kentucky College of Medicine, 1998

Anastasiya Quimby

Associate Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.D.S., University of Illinois—Chicago, 2009
M.D., University of Florida, 2013

Victor D. Quinones

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Orlando
A.S., Miami-Dade College, 2008
M.S., A.T. Still University, 2014

Nicole Quint

Occupational Therapy
B.S., University of Missouri, 1994
M.O.T., Nova Southeastern University, 2003
Dr.O.T., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Harvey Quinton

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Howard University, 1978

Yasmin Qureshi

Associate Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.S., Victoria University, 2000
M.S., Victoria University, 2002
M.P.T., Florida International University, 2006
D.P.T., A.T. Still University of Health Sciences, 2009
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

Silvia Rabionet

*Chair and Associate Professor, Sociobehavioral
and Administrative Pharmacy*
B.A., Mount Holyoke College, 1979
Ed.M., Harvard University, 1980
Ed.D., Harvard University, 2002

John Rafalko

Associate Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Towson State University, 1984
A.A./P.A., Essex Community College, 1986
M.S., Towson State University, 1992
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Vijaykumar Rajput

Chair and Professor, Medical Education
B.S., Jai Hind College, 1979
M.B.B.S., Bombay University, Topiwala National Medical College, 1986
M.S., University of Bombay, 1989

Anne Rambo

*Director of M.S. Programs
Professor, Couple and Family Therapy*
M.S.W., University of Texas—Austin, 1981
Ph.D., Nova University, 1989

Shari Ramchal

Instructor, Graduate and Community Education
B.A., Boston University, 2014
M.P.H., Emory University, 2016

Gerardo P. Ramos Otero

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

Arif M. Rana

*Associate Professor, Biomedical Informatics
Associate Professor, Medical Education*
B.A., Rutgers University, 1997
M.S., Rutgers University, 2000
M.Ed., Rutgers University, 2006
Ph.D., Rutgers University, 2011
Ed.S., Rutgers University, 2013
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2014
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2016
M.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2019

Hugh G. Rappa

Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville
B.S., Queens College, 1978
M.D., University of Padua, Italy, 1991
Fellow, American Association of International Physicians
Fellow, American Educators of Radiological Sciences
Member, Pi Alpha Honor Society
Member, Alpha Eta Society

Appu Rathinavelu

Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., University of Madras, 1978
M.S., University of Madras, 1980
M.Phil., University of Madras, 1981
Ph.D., University of Madras, 1985

Andrea Regan

Assistant Professor
B.S., Juniata College, 1991
M.S.A., Case Western Reserve, 1993

Alfredo Rehbein

Instructor, Medical Education
B.A., Williams College, 1983
M.B.A., Thunderbird American Graduate School, 1985

Gustavo A. Reinoso

Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., National University of Litoral, 1994
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Michael D. Reiter

Professor, Couple and Family Therapy
M.Ed., University of Florida, 1994
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1999

Violetta E. Renesca

Assistant Professor, Clinical Immunology
B.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2008
M.S.N., Florida International University, 2012

José A. Rey

Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., University of Florida College of Pharmacy, 1991
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Irma Rey

Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Miami, 1981
Fellow, American Association of Environmental Medicine
Diplomat, American Board of Environmental Medicine
Diplomat, American Board of Internal Medicine

Kimberly Reynolds

Associate Professor, Medical Education
M.D., University of Florida, 2010

Sherrol Reynolds

Chief, Advanced Ophthalmic Care and Primary Care
Associate Professor, Optometry
B.S., University of Florida, 1991
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Jaime Weiner Riskin

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S., University of Florida, 1998
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Suzanne Riskin

Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., The University of Pennsylvania, 1998
M.D., University of Miami, 2007

Sayel Rivera García

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S., Interamerican University of Puerto Rico, 2015
Pharm.D., University of Puerto Rico, 2019

Mary Elizabeth Roberts

Associate Professor, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Henderson State University, 1973
M.S., University of Central Arkansas, 1985
Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi, 1994

Christina Robinson

Postgraduate Program Director and Assistant Professor, Community and Public Health Sciences
D.M.D., Tufts University, 2014
Residency—AEGD, 2015

Kathleen Rockefeller

Professor and Research Coordinator, Physical Therapy
B.A., State University College at Brockport, 1976
M.S., Exercise Physiology, 1978
Certificate—Physical Therapy, Columbia University, 1978
M.P.H., University of Washington, 1990
Sc.D., University of Massachusetts—Lowell, 2002

Jacqueline Rodena

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., Florida State University, 1999
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2004
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Julie Rodman

Chief, Primary Care Broward
Professor, Optometry
B.A., Brandeis University, 1994
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 1998
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2014
Fellow Optometric Retina Society
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Jeanette Rodriguez

Instructor, Family Medicine
B.S., Stetson University, 2011
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Jorgelin Rodriguez

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Ricardo Rodriguez-Millan

Academic Facilitator/Instructor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1998
M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara, 2007

Jessica C. Roman

Assistant Professor/Coordinator of Clinical Services, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Florida, 2009
M.S.N.-FNP, Johns Hopkins University, 2012
Ph.D., University of Miami, 2020

Shari Rone-Adams

Chair and Professor, Physical Therapy
Adjunct Associate Professor, Public Health
B.S./P.T., University of Miami, 1985
M.S., Nova University, 1988
D.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Janet Lynn Roseman-Halsband

Associate Professor, Integrative Medicine
B.S., Syracuse University, 1976
M.S., Lesley College, 1978
Ph.D., The Union Institute, 2001

Irving Rosenbaum

Executive Dean for Administration,
Health Professions Division
Professor, Medical Education
Professor, Public Health
B.A., State University of
New York—Buffalo, 1971
M.P.A., City University of New York, 1974
D.P.A., Nova University, 1984
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Rebecca Rosenthal

Director of Legal Services
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S. PT, Sargent College, 1976
M.S., University of Michigan, 1978
J.D., Nova University, 1990
D.P.T., A.T. Still University, 2011

Natalie Rothman

Instructor, Couple and Family Therapy
B.A., University of South Florida, 2005
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2008
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2010
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2020

Linda S. Rouse

Interim Dean, Optometry
Assistant Dean, Finance and Operations
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., Stetson University, 1988
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 1992
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2016
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Leticia Rousso

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.H.S., University of Florida, 2011
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Irina R. Rozenfeld

Assistant Professor, Clinical Immunology
Adjunct Faculty Member, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2008
M.S.N., Florida International University, 2012
Post-Master's Certificate, Florida International University, 2012
M.S.H.S., George Washington University, 2018
D.N.P., University of North Florida, 2020

Cynthia Ruppel

Affiliate Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.A., University of Akron, 1975
M.B.A., Cleveland State University, 1982
Ph.D., Kent State University, 1995

Brian Russ

Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S. P.T., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1999
FAAOMPT, Kaiser Permanente, 2005
D.P.T., A.T. Still University, 2013

Marcella Rutherford

Dean and Professor, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.H.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1990
M.B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1997
M.S., Florida Atlantic University, 2003
Ph.D., Florida Atlantic University, 2007

Liliya Ryschak

Assistant Professor, Medical Sonography
Affiliate Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.A., University of Akron, 1975
M.B.A., Cleveland State University, 1982
M.D., Lviv National Medical University—Ukraine, 1986

Terry Rzepkowski

Assistant Professor, Basic Science
B.S., Ithaca College, 1982
M.S., Rocky Mountain University of Health Professions, 2000
D.P.T., Rocky Mountain University of Health Professions, 2005

Francois Sainfort

Professor, Population Health Sciences
Diploma, Ecole Centrale Paris, 1982
DEA, Ecole Centrale Paris, 1984
Doctorate, Ecole Centrale Paris, 1987

Luis Salgueiro

Assistant Professor, Clinical Immunology
D.V.M., Universidad del Zulia, 1990
Ph.D., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 2004

Jesus Sanchez

Associate Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
B.A., Universidad de Granada (Spain), 1993
M.A., University of Miami, 1995
Ph.D., University of Miami, 2001
Ph.D., University of Granada (Spain), 2014

Kimberly A. Sand

B.S.N., Cedarville University, 1980
M.S.N., Rutgers State University, 1997
D.N.P., University of South Florida, 2017

Mark Sandhouse

*Executive Associate Dean, Fort Lauderdale-Davie Campus
Interim Chair and Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice*
B.S., University of Miami, 1981
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1988
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Melissa Santibañez

Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S., University of Miami, 2008
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Julia Sarpy

Affiliate Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.A., University of California—Los Angeles
M.S. University of North Texas, 2010
M.A., Southern Methodist University, 2012
Ph.D., University of Houston, 2016

Sahar Sarrami Amini

Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2007
M.B.S., Nova Southeastern University
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Amar Sayani

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.A., University of Western Ontario, 2006
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry at Salus University, 2010

Michelle Saydar

Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist Assistant
B.S., Georgia Institute of Technology
M.M.Sc., Emory University

Sharmayn Sayers-Erfourth

Instructor, Psychiatry
B.S., University of Florida, 1993
M.Ed., University of Maryland, 1996
D.O., William Carey College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2014

Melissa Schaeffer

Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Boston University, 2004
O.T.D., Rocky Mountain University, 2015

Judith P. Schaffer

Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Boston University, 1976
D.O., West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine, 1985

Debbie Glasser Schenk

Affiliated Professor, Child Development Specialist
B.A., Wellesley College, 1987
M.S., Nova University, 1991
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Zoanne Schinas

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., Florida International University, 1999
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Sharon A. Schmidt

Clinical Assistant Professor, Medical Education
M.S., State University of New York, 1984

Catharine Scholl

Assistant Professor, Cardiovascular Sonography Program—Tampa
B.S., Oregon Institute of Technology, 2007
M.H.S., Chatham University, 2009

Wayne A. Schreier

*Chair, Division of Physiology
Professor, Medical Education*
B.S., Southern Illinois University, 1977
M.S., University of California—Los Angeles, 1987
Ph.D., University of California—Los Angeles, 1991

Amana Schultz

*Clinical Director, Physician Assistant Program—Fort Myers
Assistant Professor*
B.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2002
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Gary Schwartz

Associate Professor, Medical Education
B.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1976
M.D., New York Medical College, 1980

Mark Schweizer

*Director of Infection Prevention Programs
Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry*
D.D.S., University of Maryland, 1982
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Sandi D. Scott-Holman

Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Barry University, 1989
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993

Ioana Scripa

Assistant Professor, Nutrition
B.S., University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill, 2005
M.S., University of North Carolina—Greensboro, 2008
Ph.D., University of North Carolina—Greensboro, 2012

Matthew J. Seamon

Chair and Associate Professor, Pharmacy Practice
A.S., Nassau Community College, 1992
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1994
Pharm.D., University of Michigan, 1998
J.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Kenneth Seger

*Chair, Department of Clinical Education
Associate Professor, Optometry*
B.S., University of California—Berkeley, 1973
O.D., University of California—Berkeley, 1975
M.Sc., University of Manchester, 1982
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Juan L. Segura

*Program Director, Adult-Gerontology Acute Care
Nurse Practitioner Program*
M.S.N., Barry University, 2014
D.N.P., Barry University, 2017

Robert Seltzer

Predocctoral Director and Professor, Endodontics
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1972
Certificate—Endodontics, University of Pennsylvania, 1976

Beverly L. Seredick

Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., University of Illinois, 1999
O.T.D., Rocky Mountain University of Health Professions, 2015

Claudia A. Serna

Director, Master of Public Health Program
Assistant Professor, Public Health
D.D.S., Javeriana University, 1998
M.P.H., Florida International University, 2009
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2014
Certificate—Dental Public Health, New York University, 2016
Diplomate, American Board of Dental Public Health, 2017

Daniel E. Shaw

Professor, Psychiatry
Associate Professor, Biomedical Informatics
B.S., University of Florida, 1974
M.Ed., University of Florida, 1975
Ed.S., University of Florida, 1978
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1981

Donna Shaw

Assistant Professor, College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Miami
M.S.N., University of Phoenix
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

Keiba L. Shaw

Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., Syracuse University, 1990
M.P.T., Slippery Rock University, 1995
M.A., West Virginia University, 2002
Ed.D., West Virginia University, 2001
Certificate—Gerontology, University of South Florida, 2010
D.P.T., A.T. Still University, 2015

Elizabeth Sherman

Associate Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.A., New College of Florida, 2001
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Jeffrey Shiffman

Assistant Professor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2009
M.S., Barry University, 2011
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Sharon Sholiton

Learning Community Mentor
Associate Professor, Medical Education
B.A., Stern College, 1982
M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1987

John Shook

Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Ohio State University, 1971
M.D., Medical College of Ohio, 1974

Marc Siegel

Assistant Professor, Pediatric Dentistry
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1999
D.D.S., Howard University, 1999

Michael Siegel

Assistant Dean of Faculties
Professor and Chair, Diagnostic Sciences
D.D.S. Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, 1979
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, 1992
M.S., University of Maryland, 1995
Fellow, Academy of General Dentistry, 1986
Fellow, American College of Dentists, 2000
Fellow, Pierre Fauchard Academy, 2001
Fellow, International College of Dentists, 2006

Sharon Siegel

Chair and Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, 1979
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, 1992
M.S., University of Maryland, 1995
Fellow, Academy of General Dentistry, 1986
Fellow, American College of Dentists, 2000
Fellow, Pierre Fauchard Academy, 2001
Fellow, International College of Dentists, 2006

Georgina Silva-Suarez

Assistant Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
B.A., University of Puerto Rico, 2000
M.P.H.E., University of Puerto Rico, 2006
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2014

Tobin Silver

Practicum Director and Associate Professor,
Exercise and Sport Science
Associate Professor, Nutrition
B.S., University of Wisconsin—Eau Claire, 2003
M.S., Barry University, 2005
Ph.D., Purdue University, 2010

Richard Singer

Chair and Associate Professor, Orthodontics
and Dentofacial Orthopedics
D.M.D., Washington University
M.S., Orthodontics, St. Louis University

Devada Singh-Franco

Associate Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S. (Pharm.), Arnold and Marie Schwartz College of Pharmacy, 1995
Pharm.D., Arnold and Marie Schwartz College of Pharmacy, 2000
R.Ph., New York
R.Ph., Florida

Suzette Siviter

Instructor, Student Services
B.A., Siena Heights University, 1983
M.P.A., University of Toledo, 1985

Elliot Sklar

Associate Professor, Health Science
B.A., Concordia University, 2002
M.Sc., Florida International University, 2006
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2008

Jocelyn Slater

Clinical Supervisor and Instructor, Department of
Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1998
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1998
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Joel Slingbaum

Assistant Professor
Director of Continuing Education
Director of Instructional and Informational Technologies
D.M.D., Tufts University, 1998
Certificate—Endodontics, Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Kim Smith

Director, Clinical Education
Associate Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., Texas Christian University, 1988
M.S.P.T., University of Miami, 1990
D.P.T., A.T. Still University, 2013

Laura Smith

Assistant Professor
B.S.N., Loyola University, 1983
M.S.N., University of South Florida, 1997
Ph.D., University of Florida, 2012

Samuel K. Snyder

Chair, Internal Medicine
Professor, Nephrology
A.B., Princeton University, 1973
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980

Stavros Sofos

Assistant Professor, Periodontology
D.D.S., University of Carabobo, 2011
M.S., University of Barcelona, 2016
Certificate—Periodontics, Nova Southeastern University, 2020

Donald Sokolik

Assistant Professor and Medical Director,
Anesthesiologist Assistant
B.A., Washington University, 1968
M.D., Emory University, 1971

Lynn Solomon

Professor, Oral Medicine, Diagnostic Sciences
D.D.S., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1995
M.S., State University of New York—Buffalo, 2005

Angel Solorzano

Assistant Professor
M.S.N., San Francisco University
D.N.P., University of San Francisco
M.B.A., Dominican University of California
B.S.N., San Francisco State University

Lisa B. Soontupe

Associate Professor, College of Nursing
B.S., State University of New York—Downstate
Medical Center, 1975
M.A., New York University, 1977
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Oyindamola Akinso Soremekun

Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., Babcock University, 2006
PGD Public Health, University of Birmingham—United Kingdom, 2009
M.P.H., Birmingham City University—United Kingdom, 2011
M.C.H.E.S., National Commission for Health Education Credentialing, 2019
Dr.P.H., Georgia Southern University, 2020

Janet Sparker

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Fort Myers
B.A./P.A., Lake Erie College, 1979
B.S., College of Nursing Ursuline College, 1991
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2017
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants
Fellow, Florida Academy of Physician Assistants

Lonette Spence

Assistant Professor, Medical Sonography
B.A., Oakwood University, 1994
Certificate—Vascular Sonography, University of Medicine and Dentistry
of New Jersey, 2003
M.A.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 2005
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Robert C. Speth

Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.A., Western Maryland College, 1968
M.A., Connecticut College, 1972
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1976

Francine Spigel

Internship Supervisor and Instructor, Department of
Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Montclair State University, 1966
M.A., Montclair State University, 1975

Sally Jo Spooner

Assistant Professor, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Florida State University, 2001
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2004
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Kristin Stankard

Assistant Professor, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Miami
M.S.N., Palm Beach Atlantic University
D.N.P., Palm Beach Atlantic University

Wendy Stav

Professor, Occupational Therapy Department
B.S., Quinnipiac University, 1991
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2002
Fellow, American Occupational Therapy Association

Jessica Steen

Assistant Professor, Optometry
O.D., University of Waterloo, 2014
Diplomate, American Board of Optometry, 2016
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Jennifer Steinberg

Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., University of Florida, 2005

Debra Cohn Steinkohl

Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S./B.A., University of Florida, 1984
M.H.S.A., Florida International University, 1985

Eric Stelnicki

Assistant Professor, Oral Surgery
M.D., University of Florida, 1991

Debra Feingold Stern

Professor, Physical Therapy
Adjunct Associate Professor, Public Health
B.S./P.T., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1974
M.S.M., Rollins College, 1977
D.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2003
D.P.T., A.T. Still University, 2011

Sarah Stevens

Program Director, Family Nurse Practitioner, Palm Beach
Assistant Professor
B.S.N., St. Francis Medical Center College, 2009
M.S.N., Palm Beach Atlantic University, 2017
D.N.P., Palm Beach Atlantic University, 2018

Manelle St. Hilaire

Director, Preclinical Education
Instructor, Public Health
A.A., Miami Dade College, 2004
B.A., University of Miami, 2007
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

April Stidham

Program Director, Family Nurse Practitioner, Tampa Bay
Associate Professor
A.D.N., Mountain Empire Community College, 1982
B.S.N., University of Virginia, 1995
M.S.N., University of Virginia, 1997
D.N.P., University of Virginia, 2011

Hien Le (Kimmi) Stultz

Director Preceptor Development
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
A.A., Rollins College, 2004
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Elizabeth Swann

Professor, Department of Health and Human Performance
Affiliate Professor, Medical Education
B.S./ESS, Texas State University, 1997
M.A., University of Texas, 1999
Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi, 2001

Kinjal Talati

Clinical Coordinator
B.S.N., Madonna University, 2012
D.N.P., Wayne State University, 2017

Peter Taylor

Executive Associate Dean for Academic and External Affairs
and Assistant Professor, College of Health Care Sciences
B.A., University of Maryland, 1991
M.A., Georgetown University, 1993
Ph.D., Brandeis University, 2000

Sherrica Taylor

Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.A., University of South Florida, 2005
M.S., Kaplan University, 2013
Ph.D., Northcentral University, 2018

Yin Tea

Chief, Pediatrics and Binocular Vision
Associate Professor, Optometry
B.S., University of California—Los Angeles, 1995
O.D., Southern California College of Optometry, 1999
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Harry T. Temple

Executive Associate Dean for Research
Professor, Surgery
B.A., Harvard University, 1980
M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1986

Suzanne Templer

Learning Community Mentor
Associate Professor, Medical Education
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1998
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2002

Sweta Tewary

Administrative Director, Geriatric Workforce Education Program
Assistant Professor, Geriatrics
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Informatics
B.S., Delhi University, 1998
M.S.W., Tata Institute of Social Sciences, 2000
Ph.D., University of South Carolina, 2008
M.M.I.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2020

Kamilah Thomas-Purcell

Associate Professor, Health Science
B.S., University of Florida, 2001
M.P.H., University of North Carolina, 2003
Ph.D., University of South Florida, 2010

Jeffrey Thompson

Professor, Prosthodontics
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1995

Felicia Timmermann

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.A., St. Louis University, 2010
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 2014
M.S., Northwestern University, 2020
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Stanislav Timofeev

Assistant Professor, Cardiovascular Sonography Program—Tampa
M.D., St. Petersburg State University Medical School, 1972
Cardiology Specialist—St. Petersburg State University Medical School, 1975

Caryl Ann Tolchinsky

Director, Student Success and Learning Excellence
Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.S., Kutztown University, 1987
M.Ed., Georgia State University, 1994
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Melissa Tovin

Professor, Physical Therapy
B.S., New York University, 1988
M.A., Columbia University, 1993
Ph.D., Georgia State University, 1999

Malav S. Trivedi

Assistant Professor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., North Gujarat University, 2008
M.S., Northeastern University, 2010
Ph.D., Northeastern University, 2013

Akiva Turner

Chair and Professor, Department of Health Science
Interim Director, Ph.D. in Health Science Program
B.A., California State University, 1989
M.A., University of California—Los Angeles, 1991
M.P.H., University of California—Los Angeles, 1992
Ph.D., University of California—Los Angeles, 1994
J.D., Benjamin Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University, 1999

Marilyn L. Uzdavines

Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medical Education
B.A., University of Florida, 1999
J.D., University of Florida, 2003

Kim Valenti

Director, Medical Education Program
Director, Interprofessional Education
Instructor, Medical Education
M.Ed., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Pradeep R. Vanguri

Program Director and Associate Professor, Athletic Training
B.S., East Carolina University, 1998
M.S., North Carolina State University, 2000
Ph.D., University of Alabama, 2005

Saynur Vardar

Chair and Associate Professor, Periodontology
D.D.S., Ege University, 1995
Ph.D., Ege University, 2000
Certificate—Periodontology, Boston University, 2010

Jorge Varela

Academic Facilitator/Instructor, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., University of Florida, 1983
B.S.A., University of Florida, 1985
Pharm.D., University of Florida, 1989

Patricia Vargas

Associate Professor, Medical Sonography
B.Ed., Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos—Peru, 1998
B.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2007
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2017

Rodney E. Colon Vazquez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2020

Archana Vatwani

Assistant Professor, Physical Therapy
B.A., University of St. Catherine, 2002
D.P.T., Temple University, 2006
M.B.A., Holy Family University, 2012

Juan Velasco

Instructor, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
Titulo de Odontologo, Metropolitan University, 1990
Certificate—AEGD, Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Kallidaikurichi. V. Venkatachalam

Professor, Medical Education
Division of Biochemistry
B.S., Washington State University, 1983
M.S., Washington State University, 1985
Ph.D., Texas A&M University, 1991

Maria Vera-Nunez

Assistant Professor, Integrative Medicine
M.D., Universidad Nacional de San Agustin, 2004

Steven Vertz

Associate Director and Instructor, Department of
Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Abilene Christian University, 1982
M.S., University of Mississippi, 1986

Tameria Vickerson

Director, Graduate Medical Education
Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.A., State University of New York—Potsdam, 1983
M.A., Webster University, 1984
Ph.D., Old Dominion University, 2003

Chitra Paul Victor

Program Director, Entry B.S.N. and Accelerated B.S.N. Programs
Associate Professor, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Christian Medical College, 1992
M.S.N., Christian Medical College, 1998
M.D., Indian Board of Alternative Medicines, 2005
Ph.D., University of Phoenix, 2016

Johannes Vieweg

Dean, Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Allopathic Medicine
Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Regensburg, School of Medicine, 1984
M.D., Technical University of Munich, School of Medicine, 1988

Mani Vindhya

Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist Assistant
M.D., Yale University 2007

John Virag

Predoctoral Program Director and
Associate Professor, Periodontology
D.M.D., University of Kentucky, 1984
Certificate—Periodontics, University of Minnesota, 1988

Robert S. Wagner

Associate Dean and Chair, Department of Anesthesia
B.S., Florida A&M University, 1987
M.M.Sc., Emory University, 1991
D.H.Sc., A.T. Still University, 2019

Sarah Wakefield

Assistant Professor, Audiology
B.S., The Pennsylvania State University, 2004
Au.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Elaine M. Wallace

Dean, Dr. Kiran C. Patel College of Osteopathic Medicine
Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
Professor, Public Health
Professor, Sports Medicine
B.S., University of Mississippi, 1976
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980
M.S., University of Kansas, 2003
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2008
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2011
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

Jill A. Wallace-Ross

Assistant Dean, Osteopathic Clinical Education
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
Assistant Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1999
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Jacqueline Reese Walter

Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy Program
B.S., Keuka College, 1997
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Holly Waters

Assistant Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2008
M.S., University of New England, 2016
D.O., University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2016

Paula A. Faria Waziry

Assistant Professor, Basic Sciences
B.S., City College, 1997
M.A., City College, 2002
Ph.D., University of Miami, 2005

Nathan Weirich

Assistant Professor, Anesthesiologist Assistant
B.S., University of South Florida, 2005
M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Albert I. Wertheimer

Professor, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
B.S., University of Buffalo, 1965
M.B.A., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1967
Ph.D., Purdue University, 1969
Postdoctoral Fellow—University of London, St. Thomas Medical School, 1973

Jamie West

Assistant Professor, Couple and Family Therapy
M.S., Colorado State University, 2010
Ph.D., Virginia Tech, 2017

Wendy Weston

Assistant Professor, Population Health Sciences
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, 2000
M.B.S., California State Polytechnic University, 2005
Ph.D., University of Miami, 2013

Nathan P. Widboom

Assistant Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.S., University of Wisconsin—Madison, 2006
D.O., Touro University College of Osteopathic Medicine—California, 2012

Kevin Willeford

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., University of Miami, 2010
M.S., SUNY State College of Optometry, 2013
O.D., SUNY State College of Optometry, 2014
Ph.D., SUNY State College of Optometry, 2018
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Margaret L. Wilkinson

Associate Dean, Preclinical Education
Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
Assistant Professor, Public Health
M.A., Michigan State University, 1967
Ph.D., Kent State University, 1989

J. Keith Williams

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.A., Western Connecticut State University, 1976
B.S., University of Florida, 1983
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska, 2005
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Rachel Williams

Program Director, SLP.D. Program, and Associate Professor, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., University of Florida, 1992
M.A., University of Central Florida, 1996
Ph.D., Howard University, 2006

Shane Williams

Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 2011
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Donna Williams-Newman

Assistant Professor, College of Nursing
M.S.N., University of the West Indies, 2004
D.N.P., University of Miami, 2011

Sonia Wisdom

Nursing Diploma, 1983
B.S.N., University of West Indies, 1994
M.S.N., Barry University, 2007
Ph.D., University of Phoenix, 2020

Suzanne Wolf

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant—Jacksonville
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 2007
B.S., Pace University, 2009
M.S., Pace University, 2010

William R. Wolowich

Associate Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.Sc. (Pharm.), University of Manitoba, 1988
Pharm.D., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1993

Adam L. Wood

Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Orlando
A.A., University of Northern Florida, 2006
Pharm.D., University of Florida, 2010
Clinical Toxicology/Emergency Medicine Fellowship, 2012

Albert D. Woods

Associate Professor, Optometry
B.A., Western Washington University, 1982
M.S., Florida Institute of Technology, 1986
B.S., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1987
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1990
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Marylee Worley

Assistant Professor, Pharmacy Practice
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 2007
Pharm.D., Temple University School of Pharmacy, 2012

Algevis Wrench

Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.S., University of Florida, 2008
Ph.D., University of Florida, 2011

Kim Yetman

Assistant Professor and Academic Fieldwork Coordinator
Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2010
O.T.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Rick K. Yip

Professor, Medical Education
Division of Anatomy
B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1975
M.S., University of Arkansas, 1980
Ph.D., Medical College of Wisconsin, 1985
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Samuel Yoders

Director, Cardiovascular Sonography Program—Tampa
B.S., University of Akron, 1985
B.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2008
Ed.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2014
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2017

Xiaojing (Crystal) Yu

Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., Yunnan Normal University, 2003
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 2014
Ph.D., Kunming Institute of Zoology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, 2008

Yuri Zagvazdin

Professor, Medical Education
Division of Physiology
B.S., Tyumen State University, 1982
Ph.D., Sechenov Institute of Evolutionary Physiology & Biochemistry,
National Academy of Sciences, 1989

Carole Zangari

Associate Professor, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., University of Pittsburgh, 1972
M.Ed., College of New Jersey, 1983
Ph.D., Purdue University—West Lafayette, 1992

Jason Zeim

Associate Professor, Endodontics
D.M.D., Boston University Goldman School of Dental Medicine, 1995
Certificate—Endodontics, Boston University Goldman School of Dental
Medicine, 2009

Xiao Zeng

Assistant Professor, Clinical Immunology
B.S., Fuzhou University, 1981
M.S., University of Wyoming, 1989
Ph.D., Clarkson University, 1993

Bin Zhang

Assistant Dean, Research
Director, Graduate Programs
Professor, Optometry
M.D., Nanjing University, 1995
M.S., Nanjing University, 1997
Ph.D., University of Houston, 2003

Stacy Zubkousky

Residency Education Coordinator
Assistant Professor, Optometry
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2010
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 2015
Fellow, Scleral Lens Society, 2018

Steven B. Zucker

Associate Dean, Community Affairs
Director, NSU AHEC Program
Professor, Family Medicine
Professor, Public Health
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1969
D.M.D., University of Connecticut School of Dental Medicine, 1973
M.Ed., University of Hartford, 1973

Erika Zwachte-Fennick

Clinical Pharmacist
Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Pharmacy Services
B.S., St. Thomas University, 2016
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2020

Adjunct/Affiliated/Clinical /Visiting Faculty

Mick Abae

Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1977
M.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1979
M.D., New York Medical College, 1984

Alia Abdulla

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Miami, 2002
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Marina Abdalla

Adjunct Faculty, Optometry

Ibrahim Abi-Rafeh

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., American University of Beirut, 1983
M.D., Universidad Tecnologica de Santiago, 1986

Gil Abramovici

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., The Warren Alpert Medical School of Brown University, 2010

Saige Abrams

Adjunct Faculty Member, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., Florida State University, 2016
O.T.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2019

Susan Abramson

Visiting Assistant Professor, Research
Ph.D., University of Miami, 1994

Lauren Abratt

*Clinical Assistant Professor,
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2003
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Jose J. Abreu

Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., University of Miami, 1984
M.D., Thomas Jefferson Medical College, 1988

Melissa Abreu

Clinical Assistant Professor
B.S.N., Broward College, 2014
M.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

John L. Abt

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Boston University, 1979
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

Yaw O. Abu

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
M.D., University of Ghana Medical School, 1988

Ana Abugazaleh

Instructor, Optometry
A.S., Miami-Dade Community College, 1985
ABO-NCLE Certified, 1985

Robyn M. Ache

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of South Florida, 2000
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Rodolfo Acosta-Ortiz

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., University of Valle, 1992

Marijke H. Adams

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., University of Florida, 1979
Pharm.D., Virginia Commonwealth University, 1991
Ph.D., Virginia Commonwealth University, 1991
Fellow of the American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education (AFPE)

Nailah Adams

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Duke University School of Medicine, 2012

Alka Aggarwal

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., University of Illinois at Chicago—College of Medicine, 2011

Ashik N. Ahmad

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Vassar College, 1997
M.D., State University of New York, 2001

Leila Ahmadian

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Hamadan University of Medical Science, 2002
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Tehran University of Medical Science, 2006
Certificate—Prosthodontics, College of Dental Medicine, 2016

Sultan S. Ahmed

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Dacca University, Bangladesh, 1978
P.A., Bayley Seton Hospital, 1988

Paul Ajamian

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Vermont, 1976
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 1980

Alan B. Aker

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
M.D., New York Medical College, 1976
Ophthalmology, North Shore University Hospital, 1980

Asfa S. Akhtar

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Alabama, 1994
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Mehmet Akif Eskan

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Periodontology
D.D.S., Hacettepe University, 1997
Ph.D., University of Louisville, 2011

Salah F. Al-Andary

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine

B.S., American University of Beirut, 1987

M.D., American University of Beirut, 1991

Sherene P. Alexander

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine

M.D., University of Mumbai, 1997

Tasha Alexis

Instructor, Preventive Medicine

M.D., American University of Antigua, 2012

Samantha Alford

Clinical Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine

B.S., Union College, 1991

D.O., State University of New York Health Science, 1998

M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Raed AlHazme

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics

Ph.D., Rutgers Biomedical and Health Sciences University, 2015

Abed Alhomsi

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine

M.D., Damascus University School of Medicine, 1996

Evren Alici

Clinical Professor, Surgery

M.D., Ege University Faculty of Medicine, 1999

Ph.D., Karolinska Institutet, 2006

Andrea Ali-Panzarella

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics

D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Mohammed F. Allahrakha

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Family Medicine

B.S., Loyola University, School of Arts and Sciences, 1993

M.S., American University of Caribbean School of Medicine, 1993

M.D., Instituto de Ciencias de la Salud, 1994

Riad Almasri

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics

D.D.S., University of Aleppo, School of Dentistry, 2003

Alina M. Alonso

Adjunct Instructor, Preventive Medicine

B.S., Barry University, 1978

M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Ciudad Juarez, 1984

Carol Alterman

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology

A.S., Santa Fe Community College, 1982

Scott E. Altschuler

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine

B.S., Carnegie Mellon University, 1997

M.D., University of Boston, 2002

M.S., University of Virginia, 2007

Devon Alvarez

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Pediatrics

B.S., University of Central Florida, 2004

M.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2012

Harold Alvarez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology

M.D., Instituto de Ciencias de la Salud, 1994

Israel D. Alvarez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics

M.D., La Universidad Nacional Pedro Henriquez Urena, 1983

Jose Alvarez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine

M.D., Universidad De Costa Rica, 1980

Aytana Alvarez-Ambas

Clinical Instructor, Emergency Medicine

M.D., Meharry Medical College, 2015

Clara Alvarez-Villalba

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Psychiatry

M.D., Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Senora del Rosario Medical School, 1994

Eric Amaro

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Surgery

B.S., University of Miami, 2006

M.D., University of Miami, 2012

Beatriz E. Amendola

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery

B.S., Institute Battle y Oedonez, 1967

M.D., Universidad De La Republica, 1974

Dhruv Amin

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine

B.S., Tufts University, 2004

D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010

Kayvan Amini

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine

B.S., University of Miami, 1996

D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Rotem Amir

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine

B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1998

M.D., Sackler School of Medicine, 2002

St. Anthony Amofah

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine

M.D., University of Ghana Medical School, 1990

Laura M. Amon

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies

B.S./P.A., Saint Francis College, 1989

M.S., Alderson-Broadbent College, 1995

Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

David Anderson

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry

O.D., Ohio State University, 2004

Hillary Anderson

Adjunct Professor

B.S., Valdosta State University, 2012

O.T.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Pran Andhee

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Surgery
B.M.B.S., University of Natal, 1985
M.B.A., Bond University, 1997

Michael P. Angelillo

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
M.D., La Universidad Tecnologica De Santiago, 1983

Eugenio Angueira-Serrano

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Oral Roberts University, 1988
M.D., Universidad Portoricensis, 1992

Vibhuti A. Ansar

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., American University of the Caribbean School of Medicine, 2001

Robert Antoine

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., Ross University, 1983

Maryellen Antonetti

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S./P.A., Nova Southeastern University, 1996
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 1996
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Frances J. Aquino

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Cadiz University, 1984

Alberto Aran

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., Spring Hill College, 1976
M.D., Tulane University, 1982

Lisa Ard

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., University of South Alabama, 1999
Ph.D., University of South Alabama, 2004

Marc A. Arel

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., University of Miami, 1992
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1997

Jorge A. Arenas

Adjunct Faculty Member, Diagnostic Sciences
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Juan Dario Arenas

Clinical Professor, Surgery
M.D., Escuela Colombiana de Medicina, 1987

Jason Argiro

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of Delaware, 2006
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010

Soledad Arguelles-Borge

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1992
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Heidar Arjomand

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Pecs University, 1994

Charles A. Arkin

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Tennessee School of Medicine, 1964

Thomas P. Arnold

Adjunct Professor, Basic Science
A.A., Palm Beach State College, 1978
B.S., University of Florida, 1982
Ph.D., University of South Florida, 1989

Dan Arnold

*Adjunct Faculty Member, Pediatric Dentistry,
Division of Developmental Sciences*
D.D.S., University of Kentucky College of Dentistry, 1968
M.S., University of Nebraska, 1970

Judith D. Aronson-Ramos

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Dartmouth College, 1982
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1990

Jose F. Arrascue

Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology
M.D., Cayetano Medical University, 1973

Rosa Artola

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 2002
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Julia Aucoin

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center, 1979
M.N., Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center, 1988
D.N.S., Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center, 1997

Alberto Augsten

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Florida International University, 2002
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Melissa Aversa

Adjunct Faculty Member, Physical Therapy
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2009
D.P.T., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Maria Avila

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Cardiology
M.D., Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora del Rosario, 2005

Glen K. Axelson

Clinical Instructor, Pathology
B.S., Michigan State University, 1997
M.S., Barry University, 1999
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2003

Hanan Azer

Adjunct Faculty, Physician Assistant Studies
A.A., Lehigh Carbon Community College, 1996
Pharm.D., Temple University, 2000
Consultant Pharm Degree, University of Florida, 2001

Kara Bacchus-Sidman

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., Stetson University, 1991
O.D., Southern College of Optometry, 1995

Annalee Baker

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
B.S., University of Wisconsin—Madison, 2001
M.D., Penn State University College of Medicine, 2010

Gregory Baker

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1998

Japheth J. Baker

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2008

Margaret H. Baker

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Stanford University, 2007
M.D., University of Mississippi, 2012

Matt Dane Baker

Adjunct Faculty Member, Health Science
B.S., Drexel University, 1983
Certificate—Physician Assistant, Drexel University, 1983
B.A., Richard Stockton College, 1983
M.S., St. Joseph's University
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Gilda Baldwin

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Science
M.M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2003
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Emilio Balias

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., University of Houston College of Optometry, 1991

Anaisys M. Ballesteros

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 1994
D.O., Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1999

Pami L. Ball-Pella

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Worcester State College, 1995
B.S.N., Pace University, 2000
M.S.N., Pace University, 2001

Thomas Balshi

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Temple University, 1972

Meher H. Banajee

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Topiwala National Medical College, India, 1975
M.S., All India Institute of Speech and Hearing, India, 1977
Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 2007

James Banks

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Radiology
B.A., University of California—Berkeley, 2005
M.D., University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, 2012

Nancy Banks

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., University of Central Missouri, 1976
M.S., University of Central Missouri, 1978

Mohit Bansal

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Boston University, 2000
M.D., St. George's University, 2004

Jennifer Barker

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology
B.S., University of Miami, 2001
M.D., University of Miami, 2004

James Barna

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., Manhattanville College, 1979
M.D., Yeshiva University, 1985

Celia Barreiro-Blanco

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Arizona State University, 1992
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1994

Luis Barreras

Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology/Oncology
B.S., University of Florida, 1976
M.D., University of Miami, 1981

Jacqueline E. Barrett

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., Florida International University, 1987
M.D., Wayne State University, 1993

Jose E. Barros

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad De Chile, 1999

Nabil A. Barsoum

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Cairo University, 1972

Melissa Barthold

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
R.N., Illinois Masonic Medical Center School of Nursing, 1970
M.S.N., Loyola University of Chicago, 1999
D.N.P., Loyola University of Chicago, 2015

Hal J. Bashein

Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology
B.S., University of Georgia, 1981
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1986

Kellie Bassion

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Florida, 2009
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Paul D. Batson

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., University of Alabama, School of Optometry, 1998

Patricia A. Baumann

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Cornell University, 1987
M.S., University of Miami, 1990
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1994

Ashley C. Bayer

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Florida, 2002
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Michael W. Bays

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Ferris State University, 1978
D.O., Michigan State University, 1986

Annette D. Beasley

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Indiana University, 1995
M.D., Indiana University, 1999

Erin Beasley

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Florida State University, 1994
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1999

Johnlee Beaton

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.A., Smith College, 2002
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Linda Beaulieu

Adjunct Faculty Member, Cardiovascular Sonography Program—Tampa
M.S., Mountain State University, 2007

Luis Becerra

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Neurology
M.P.H., Penn State University, 2013
M.D., Universidad Javeriana School of Medicine

Maria A. Behnam-Terneus

Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2005
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Katayoon Behshid

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology
M.D., University of Miami, 2004

Carlos Bejar

Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1987

Sarah Bendel

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2008

Maryellen V. Benito

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., City College of New York, 2003
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010

Latanya T. Benjamin

Clinical Associate Professor, Dermatology
B.S., University of Florida, 1996
M.D., CMP Universitas Hahnemannensis, 2001

Robert Benjamin

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1996

Maayan Ben Shalom

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Community and Public Health Sciences
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 2005
D.D.S., Columbia University College of Dental Medicine, 2009

Scarlet Benson

Clinical Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine
M.D., University of Washington School of Medicine, 2010

Inaki G. Bent

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Florida State University, 2003
M.S., Barry University, 2005
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2010
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Robert L. Bentz II

Clinical Associate Professor, Ophthalmology
B.S., Ohio State University, 1974
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1978

Roberto Beraja

Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology
M.D., Universidad de Costa Rica, 1980

Victor Beraja

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Escuela Autonoma de Ciencias Medicas, 1982

Don H. Bercuson

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Northwestern University, 1971
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1975

Abby Berens

Clinical Assistant Professor, Clinical Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1977
M.D., University of Miami, 1982

Amanda Berg

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
B.S., Michigan State University, 2000
M.D., Wayne State University School of Medicine, 2005

Marie Berg

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Einstein College of Medicine, 2004

Stephen Berger

Adjunct Faculty Member, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Georgetown University, 1973

Steven A. Berley

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., University of Health Sciences, 1982

Charles Berlin

Adjunct Professor, Audiology
B.A., City University of New York—Brooklyn College
M.S., City University of New York—Brooklyn College
Ph.D., City University of New York—Brooklyn College

Arthur L. Berman

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Washington and Jefferson College, 1977
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981

Cesar Bertolotti

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Ross University, School of Medicine, 2010

Stephen A. Besh

Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology/Oncology
B.S., Louisiana State University, 1986
M.D., Louisiana State University Medical School, 1990

Liliana Betancourt-McIver

Adjunct Faculty Member, Optometry

Daphnie Bharadwa

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Puerto Rico, 1997
M.Ed., University of Phoenix, 1999
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2006
D.N.P., University of Massachusetts, 2012

Fernando J. Bianco

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Santiago de Leon College, 1987
M.D., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1995

Tony Bien-Aime

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., State University of Haiti, 1983

Erin N. Biggs

Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., Louisiana College, 2015
M.P.H., Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center, 2017
Ph.D., Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center, 2021

David N. Bimston

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.A., Washington University, 1988
M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1992

Randold Binns

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., University of Panama, 2001
Certificate—Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, University of Puerto Rico, 2009
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2014
Certificate—Prosthodontics, University of Illinois—Chicago, 2017

Shark M. Bird

Clinical Instructor, Geriatrics
M.D., Marshall University, 1996
B.S., Ball State University, 1990

Benham Birgani

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., The Union Institute, 1988
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993

Leigh Bittner

Adjunct Faculty Member, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N./M.S.N., Barry University, 1995
D.N.P., Florida Atlantic University, 2016

Brian J. Bixler

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Western Kentucky University, 1996
M.D., University of Cincinnati, 2000

Nicole H. Bixler

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Ball State University, 1996
M.B.A., Saint Joseph University, 2000
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2002

Wayne Bizer

Clinical Professor, Ophthalmology
B.A., University of Louisville, 1966
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1972
Fellow, American Osteopathic College of Ophthalmology

Mary Tischio Blackinton

Adjunct Faculty Member, Physical Therapy
B.S./P.T., University of Maryland, 1983
M.S., Nova University, 1991
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
Geriatric Clinical Specialist, APTA, 2009
Certified Exercise Expert for Aging Adults, 2011

Arnoux Blanchard

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad de Montemorelos Facultad de Medicina, 1989

Raphael Bloch

Clinical Assistant Professor, Clinical Medicine
B.A., Yeshiva University, 1963
M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1967

Michael Blum

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Prosthodontics
B.S., Brooklyn College, 1976
M.S., Adelphi University, 1979
D.M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1987

Gershwin Blyden

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
Ph.D., Yale University, 1976

Laura Bobolts

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Mini Boby

Adjunct Faculty Member, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of New Delhi, 1996
M.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

Jaline Bocuzzi

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.M.D., Tufts University School of Dental Medicine, 1995

David Boden

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.D.S., University of Michigan, 1981
M.S., University of Michigan, 1985

Kevin Boehm

Clinical Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Cathy Bogar

Adjunct Faculty Member
B.S., Ohio State University
B.S.N., University of Akron, 2003
M.S.N., University of Akron, 2003
Post-Master's Certificate—Nursing Education, 2009

Melissa Boguslawski

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., Alma College, 2008
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2010
Ph.D., Indiana University, 2018

David Bohorquez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1990
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1997

Iouri Boiko

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology
M.D., Voroshilovgrad State Medical Institute, 1983
Ph.D., R. E. Kavetsky Institute for Oncology Problems, 1990

Deborah Boland

Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology
D.O., Des Moines University, 2008

Branson B. Bolden

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Louisiana, 2004
M.D., Louisiana State University, 2008

Edgar Bolton

Clinical Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
B.S., Central Michigan University, 1965
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1969

Katina Bonaparte

Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1996
M.P.H., Florida International University, 1999
M.D., University of Saint Eustatius, 2005

Osbel Borges

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2010
Certificate—Oral Surgery, Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Tatyana S. Borisiak

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
M.D., Ivano-Frankinsk State Medical Academy, 2000

Fortuna Borrego

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Florida International University, 1997
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2000

Steven Borzak

Clinical Professor, Cardiology
A.B., Oberlin College, 1980
M.D., University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1984

Edwin Bosa-Osorio

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1983

Marc Bosem

Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology
B.A., Emory University, 1986
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1990

Belma Bourne

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Disaster and Emergency Management
B.A., University of South Florida, 2011
M.P.H., University of South Florida, 2014
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2015
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2017

Jacqueline D. Boutrouille

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., Caen Medical University, 1979

Michael J. Boyle

Clinical Professor, Surgery
M.D., National University of Ireland, 1984
B.S., University College of Ireland, 1986

Bradley J. Bradford

Clinical Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Fordham University, 1968
M.D., University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1972

Tara Brannen

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S.N., University of Central Florida, 2005
M.S.N., University of Central Florida, 2010

Howard Braverman

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Miami, 1968
O.D., University of Houston, 1972

Stanley Braverman

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Miami, 1968
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1972

Juan Bravo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1996

Katherine L. Brazzale

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University College London, 1996
M.D., University College London, 2003

Isabel J. Brea

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
M.D., Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña School of Medicine, 2005
M.P.H., Penn State University, 2013

Jason Brenes

Clinical Instructor, Surgery
M.D., San Juan Bautista, 2003

Cecilia Brenner

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pediatric Dentistry
D.D.S., University of Buenos Aires, 1974

Richard A. Brezing

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., New York Medical College, 1975
B.A., Thiel College, 1986

Richard J. Brietstein

Adjunct Professor, Geriatrics
B.S., Long Island University, 1967
D.P.M., Ohio College of Podiatric Medicine, 1971

Gordon Broderick

Adjunct Professor, Clinical Immunology
M.Eng., McGill University, 1989
Ph.D., Université de Montreal, 1994

Diana Bronstein

Adjunct Faculty Member, Community and Public Health Sciences
D.D.S., University of Saarland, 2000
M.S., Temple University, 2007
Certificate—Periodontology, Temple University, 2007

Judith C. Brooks

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., City College of New York, 1997
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New York, 2008

Glennon A. Brown

Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology
B.S., University of Florida, 1991
M.D., State University of New York Health Science Center, 1995

Jacquelyn S. Brown

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Barnard College, 1973
M.A., New York University, 1973
M.S.W., New York University, 1976
Ph.D., Union Institute and University, 2003

Michelle Brown

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., Youngstown State University, 2010
O.D., Indiana University, 2016

Katina Y. Brown-Burgess

Clinical Assistant Professor, OB/GYN
B.S., Emory University, 1995
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Norman Browner

Adjunct Faculty Member, Community and Public Health Sciences
D.D.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1964

Brian Browning

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Cameron University, 1998
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

William E. Bruno, Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Miami, 1964
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1968

John R. Bucholtz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Washington and Jefferson College, 1978
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1982

Christopher M. Buckley

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1995
D.O., Pikeville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2003

Efren Buitrago

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Universidad Nacional de Colombia, 1989

Wilma Bulkin-Siegel

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Medical Education
M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1958

Allan Burch

Adjunct Faculty Member, Community and Public Health Sciences
D.D.S., Medical College of Virginia, 1967

Jon P. Burdzy

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Purdue University, 1993
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Betsy Burgos

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1996
Postgraduate Certificate—Early Intervention, University of Puerto Rico, 1996
M.A., New York University, 2000
Ed.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2010
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Francisco Burgos

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Massachusetts, 1989
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 1994

Alison Buzong

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Nebraska, 2011
O.D., Southern College of Optometry, 2015

Ana Cabrera

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Florida International University, 1999
M.S.N., Barry University, 2007
D.N.P., Barry University, 2010

Lynda Cabrero

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., Florida International University, 2000
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Francoeur Cadet

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of Florida, 1997
M.P.H., University of Florida, 2000
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Angel R. Cadiz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., The Ohio State University, 1972
M.D., University of Zaragoza, 1979

Wayne Cai

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology
M.D., Shanghai Jiao Tong University, 1985
M.S., Shanghai Jiao Tong University, 1988
Ph.D., Oregon Health Sciences University, 1993

Matthew Caines

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.A., Wilkes University, 2005
M.P.H., A.T. Still University, 2010
D.H.Ed., A.T. Still University, 2010

Kevin D. Cairns

Clinical Assistant Professor, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
M.D., New York Medical College, 1999

George L. Caldwell, Jr.

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Wake Forest University, 1988

Richard Callahan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Psychiatry
B.S., Arizona State University, 2002
M.D., American University of Antigua College of Medicine, 2010

Richard Callari

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Medical College of Virginia, 1985

Sandy R. Calle

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Florida State University, 2001
M.D., Florida State University College of Medicine, 2007

Pablo J. Calzada

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993
M.P.H., University of South Florida, 2001

Eric S. Cameron

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Washington Square College, 1967
M.D., State University of New York, 1971

Julian Cameron

Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.A., Morehouse College, 1996
M.D., University of Miami, 2000

Maureen Campbell

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of South Florida, 1985
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1986

Shawn P. Cannon

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., New York Institute of Technology, 1988
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1992

Jeffrey B. Cantor

Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Muhlenberg College, 1983
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1987

Michael Caplan

Program Director, Emergency Medicine Certificate Program
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 2002
M.C.M.Sc., Barry University, 2004

Edward Capone

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1976

Mariaelena P. Caraballo

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1981
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Eric Carbonell

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., Medical University of South Carolina, 1996

Adriana Carcamo

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Mario Carcamo

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Berkeley College of Optometry, 1987

Aliuska Carmenate

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Superior de Ciencias Medicas, 1995

Dominic Carreira

Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.A., University of Notre Dame, 1995
M.D., University of Illinois, 2000

Maria J. Carreon

Clinical Assistant Professor, Infectious Disease
B.S., University of the Philippines, 1979
M.D., University of the Philippines College of Medicine, 1983

Eddy H. Carrillo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., La Universidad de San Carlos, 1977

Roger Carrillo

Clinical Professor, Surgery
M.D., Universidad de Panama, 1980

Danielle M. Carter

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Illinois, 2006
M.D., Southern Illinois University, 2010

Ingrid D. Carter

Clinical Assistant Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.S., Florida State University, 1995
D.O., Western University Health Sciences College of Osteopathic
Medicine, 2002

Stephanie Carter

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.A., University of Kansas, 2004
O.D., Indiana University, 2009

Damian Casadesus

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Instituto Superior de Ciencias Medicas, 1994
Ph.D., Niigata University, 2007

Alberto A. Casaretto

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Tufts University, 1991
M.D., Tufts University School of Medicine, 1995

James H. Caschette

Clinical Associate Professor, Otorhinolaryngology
B.A., University of Buffalo, 1959
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1963

Edward Casey

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2000

Daniel Cassis

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine/Cardiology
M.D., West Virginia University, 1974

Boyan B. Chakalov

Adjunct Faculty Member, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Nader Chadda

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
M.D., SUNY—Downstate Medical Center, 2002

Kerry E. Chamberlain

Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology/Oncology
B.S., Oral Roberts University, 1979
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

Carisa Champion

Adjunct Faculty, Medical Education
B.S., Florida State University, 2008
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2016
J.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2016
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Joseph C. Chan

Clinical Associate Professor, Infectious Disease
B.A., University of California College of Letters and Sciences, 1973
M.D., University of California School of Medicine, 1977

Kutty K. Chandran

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
M.D., Ross University School of Medicine, 1983

Igor Chaplik

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., University of Miami, 1994
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Glenn S. Chapman III

Clinical Assistant Professor, Neuromusculoskeletal
B.S., University of Central Florida, 1944
D.O., Des Moines University Osteopathic Medical Center, 2002

Ronnie Charin

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
R.D.H., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1967

Hakan S. Charles-Harris

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of the West Indies, 1989

Nelson Charlie

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., Tulane University, 1992
M.D., Universitatis Yalensis, 1996

Brad Chayet

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., State University of New York, 1978
M.S., Georgetown University, 1980
M.D., State University of New York, 1984

Alejandro Chediak

Clinical Associate Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1978
M.D., University of Dominica, 1981

Christopher Chen

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Surgery
M.D., Jefferson Medical School, 1998

Eric Chenven

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1996

C. Lynn Chevalier

Adjunct Faculty Member, Health Science
B.S., College of St. Rose, 1977
M.S., The State University at Albany, 1980
Certificate—Public Health, University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill, 2001
M.P.H., University of Massachusetts—Amherst, 2004
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Andrea Chih

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Michigan, 2001
O.D., Michigan College of Optometry, 2005

John Childress

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
B.S., University of Central Arkansas, 1992
M.D., Northeastern Ohio University College of Medicine, 2002

Michael A. Chizner

Clinical Professor, Cardiology
B.A., New York University, 1970
M.D., Cornell University Medical College, 1974

Ryan Chizner

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.S., University of Florida, 2006
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Lily Chu

Assistant Professor, Affiliate
NSU-KPCOM Institute for Neuro-Immune Medicine
Department of Clinical Immunology
B.S., University of Washington, 1994
M.D., University of Washington, 1998

Kenneth Chung

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of California—Los Angeles, 2005
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 2011

Allen Chudzinski

Clinical Professor, OB/GYN and Surgery
M.D., Wright State University School of Medicine, 2004

Bryan Ciervo

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2002
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Ari Ciment

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
M.D., Rush University Medical College, 2001

Matthew G. Clarke

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Michigan, 1999
M.D., Universitas Brunmensis, 2004

Kevin Clauson

Adjunct Associate Professor, Biomedical Informatics
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1995
Pharm.D., University of Tennessee, 2000

Cynthia C. Clayton

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Smith College, 1964
M.D., New York University, 1967

Joshua Cleland

Adjunct Faculty, Ph.D. Program, Physical Therapy
B.S., Notre Dame College, 1998
M.P.T., Notre Dame College, 2000
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Gary Coelho

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., New York University College of Dentistry, 1967

Daniel L. Cohen

Clinical Associate Professor, Gastroenterology
B.A., Columbia University, 2000
M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 2004

Ellen Cohen

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Nova University, 1988
M.S., Nova University, 1990

Jason A. Cohen

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Disaster and Emergency Management
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2009
Ed.D., Wilmington University, 2019

Jules J. Cohen

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Temple University, 1961
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1965

Leonard Cohen

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Neurology
M.D., University of Withersrand Medical School, 1978

Mitchell Bradley Cohen

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Electrophysiology
B.S., State University of New York, 1985
M.D., Georgetown University School of Medicine, 1989

Robert A. Cohen

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Gastroenterology
B.A., Washington & Jefferson College
M.D., Ohio State University

Marion Colas-Lacombe

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Obstetrics/Gynecology
B.S.L.L., George Washington University School of Medicine, 1998
M.P.H., George Washington University School of Medicine, 2002
M.D., George Washington University School of Medicine, 2002

Victoria Coleman-Miller

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine
B.A., Marymount College, 1973
J.D., Nova University, 1987

Peter Coletti

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.D.S., University of Maryland, 1997

Douglas Colman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Michigan State University, 1975
D.O., Des Moines College of Osteopathic Medicine & Surgery, 1978

Viviana Colmegna

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., National University of La Plata, 1982

Maria Colon

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Universidad Del Turabo, 2002
M.S.W., Florida State University, 2011

Mirylsa Colon-Martinez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Surgery
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1998
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 2002

Eileen M. Conaway

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Virginia, 2004
D.O., Edward Via Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010

Livasky Concepcion-Perez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
M.D., Instituto Superior de Ciencias Medicas, 2005

Carey A. Connolly

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 2000
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Gene M. Connolly

Adjunct Instructor, Medical Education
B.S., State University of New York, 2003

Pamela Conrad

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1993

Sharyn Conrad

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Pittsburgh, 1976
M.N., University of South Carolina, 1997
D.N.P., University of South Carolina, 2010

Alex R. Constantinescu

Clinical Professor, Clinical Medicine
Clinical Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Victor Babes University of Medicine and Pharmacy, 1985

Mariela Contreras

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.D.S., National University of La Plata, 1990

Robert B. Contrucci

Chair, Ear, Nose, and Throat Clinical Professor, Otorhinolaryngology
B.S., St. John's University, 1976
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980

Laura Conway

Adjunct Faculty Member, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., Misericordia University, 1996
M.S.O.T., Misericordia University, 1998

Melanie A. Coombs-Bynum

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Cornell University, 1992
M.D., University of Miami, 1996

Robert J. Cooper

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., University of Florida, 1976
M.D., University of Miami, 1987

Robert Coppola

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Southern College of Optometry, 1984

Joseph P. Corallo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New York, 2004

Cecilia Corbascio

Clinical Assistant Professor, Biomedical Sciences
M.Sc. Gothenburg University, 2001
Ph.D., Lund University, 2005

Frederick A. Corder

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., Henderson State University, 1989
M.D., University of Arkansas College of Medical Sciences, 1994

Judith Cornely

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2003
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

George Cornette

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pharmaceutical Sciences
B.S., University of Florida, 1986
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1999

Matthew T. Cornforth

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Southern Adventist University, 1999
M.D., Loma Linda University, 2003

Jorge C. Coro

Adjunct Faculty Member, Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics
B.S., University of Miami, 1975
D.M.D., University of Florida, 1979
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1981
Diplomate, American Board of Orthodontics

Anais B. Cortes

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 1997
M.D., Universidad Central del Est, 2001

Cristian Corzo

Adjunct Faculty Member, Optometry
B.A., Florida International University, 2013
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 2018
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Lorena Corzo

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.D.S., Central University of Venezuela, 2009

Loreta Costa

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 2001
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Richard Cottrell

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1990

Jane Cox

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Saint Mary's College, 1982
M.S.N., Andrews University, 1988
A.R.N.P., The Catholic University of America, 2007
Ph.D., The Catholic University of America, 2011

Linda S. Cox

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Boston University College of Liberal Arts, 1978
M.D., Northwestern University School of Medicine, 1985

Lillian Craggs-Dino

Adjunct Associate Professor
B.S., Stony Brook University of New York, 1989
M.S., Florida International University, 2002
D.H.A., University of Phoenix, 2013

Rosemarie Cropper

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2000

Francis Crosby, Jr.

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., University of Oklahoma, 1982
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska, 1997
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Brian J. Cross

Clinical Associate Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Westminster College, 1992
D.O., Ohio University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1996

Marissa O. Cruz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1999
M.P.H., University of Illinois, 2001
D.O., Arizona College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2005

John Cucalon

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of El Rosario, 1994

Mario S. Cuervo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., Universidad de Zaragoza, 1976

Ramon Cuevas-Trisan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
B.S., Tulane University School of Engineering, 1988
M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1992

Kelly Culbertson

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of South Florida, 2003
M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 2008

Nydia Cummings

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1975
M.S., Arkansas State University, 1978
Ph.D., University of Miami, 1996

Beatriz Cunill-DeSautu

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Florida International University, 1996
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 2001

Bryan Curry

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
B.A., Hampton University, 1991
M.D., Howard University College of Medicine, 1995

Jeffrey Curry

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., Freed-Hardeman University, 2007
O.D., Southern College of Optometry, 2011

Henry Cusnir

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
M.D., Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 1993

Adam Cutler

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Tel-Aviv University, 1989

Albert Dabbah

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., University of Maryland, 1982
M.S., University of Maryland, 1984
M.D., University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1987

Julie L. Dahl-Smith

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Augusta College, 1991
D.O., West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine, 1999

Dedrix Daka

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Nilesh Dalal

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Matthew J. D'Alessio

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., College of Agriculture & Life Sciences, 1992
M.D., University of Florida College of Medicine, 1996

Harold L. Dalton

Clinical Associate Professor, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
B.S., University of Florida, 1986
M.S., University of Florida, 1988
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Margarette Damas

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., New York University, 1990
D.O., Georgetown University School of Medicine, 1995

Robert D'Amico

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Southeastern University, 1987

Mauricio Danckers

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Pulmonary/Critical Care
M.D., Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos, 2005

Randy Danielsen

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., University of Utah, 1978
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska, 1997
Ph.D., The Union Institute, 2002

Brad L. Dansky

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., University of Connecticut, 1980
M.D., University of the Health Sciences School of Medicine, 1984

Sonia Daryanani

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 2005
M.S., Florida Atlantic University, 2007
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Lynnette M. D'Avico

Adjunct Faculty Member, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Douglas W. David

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Ohio State University, 1977
M.S., Ohio State University, 1980
D.O., Ohio University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1987

Jacqueline David

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Boston College, 1982
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Amy Davis

Clinical Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine
M.D., University of Tennessee, 2000

Jean W. Davis

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., Rutgers University, 1992
M.S., Rutgers University, 1994
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Jennifer A. Davis

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Wellesley College, 1988
M.D., New York Medical College, 1997

Margaret Davis

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., Troy University, 1982
M.A., University of Phoenix, 1996
M.S., University of Phoenix, 2002
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Nadeeka Dawes

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Howard University, 2009

Mark H. Dawson

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Louisiana State University School of Medicine, 1976
M.B.A., Louisiana State University, 1995

Juan M. D'Brot

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
M.D., Cayetano Heredia University Medical School, 1980

Osmany DeAngelo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology
B.A., University of North Texas, 1995
D.O., Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1999

Paul A. Deci

Clinical Professor, Psychiatry
B.A., Florida State University, 1983
M.D., University of Florida, 1986

John DeCosmo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Eckerd College, 1987
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1987

Fareeda Baksh Deen

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Western Ontario, 2007
M.D., Medical University of the Americas, 2013

Antonio F. DeFilippo

Clinical Associate Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., University of Miami, 1987
M.D., University of South Florida College of Medicine, 1991

Charles J. DeFraia

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Palm Beach Atlantic University, 2006
D.O., West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010

Michael J. DeFranco

Clinical Assistant Professor, Sports Medicine
B.S., Fordham University, 1993
D.O., Case Western Reserve University, 2001

Abbye Degan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., University of Miami, 2015

Gaetan J. Delcroix

Adjunct Associate Professor, Research
Clinical Assistant Professor, Biomedical Sciences
B.S., Lycee Francois Bazin, 2001
M.S., Universite of Technology of Compiègne, 2006
Ph.D., University of Angers, 2009

Hector M. Delgado

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 1985
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1990

Pallavi B. Deliwala

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Seth G.S. Medical College, 1969

Roosevelt de los Santos Florian

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.B.A., University of Florida, 2019

Kyle Deluca

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2014
Certificate—Periodontics, Nova Southeastern University, 2017

Michael De Lucca

Community Assistant Professor, Public Health
Volunteer Professor, Medical Education
B.A., Florida International University
M.H.M., St. Thomas University, 1988

Alejandro Del Valle

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Boston University Sargent College of Allied Health Profession, 1997
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2001

Jordan DeMarco

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Pittsburg, 2011
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry at Salus University, 2016

William Denton

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Michigan College of Optometry, Ferris State University, 2000

Marcia Derby-Davis

Adjunct Faculty Member, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2000
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2005
Ph.D., Barry University, 2010

Vladimir Derenoncourt

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1989
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Duclos Dessalines

Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics
M.D., National School of Medicine and Homeopathy, 1997

Venu G. Devabhaktuni

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Nagarjuna University, 1981

Volkert C. De Weijer

Adjunct Faculty Member, Diagnostic Sciences
B.Sc.P.T., Hogeschool Van Amsterdam Afdeling Fysiotherapie, 1991
M.Sc.P.T., University of St. Augustine for Health Sciences, 2000
D.P.T., University of St. Augustine for Health Sciences, 2002

Karl Marx Dhana

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 1993
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1998

Kabbinamane V. Dharmappa

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Bangalore University, 1972

Maria A. Diaz

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Barry University, 1988
Pharm.D., University of Florida, 1992
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Miguel A. Diaz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.S., University of Miami, 1997
M.D., University of Miami, 2001

Nelson Javier Diaz

Adjunct Faculty Member, Orthodontics
B.Sc., Florida International University, 1997
D.D.M., Tufts University, 2001

Tony Diaz

Clinical Instructor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.A., University of Miami, 1988
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1992

Paul Di Capua

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
B.A., Harvard University, 2002
M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 2009

Frank R. Don Diego

Clinical Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Rutgers University, 1972
M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1981

Jessie Dieguez-Arsenault

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Florida International University, 2004
M.D., St. George's University, 2008

Robert L. DiGiovanni

Clinical Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., The Johns Hopkins University, 1978
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1982

Jeanette Dilan-Koetje

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Loyola University, 1993
D.O., Midwestern University, 2005

Oliver R. DiPietro

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., McGill University, 1976
M.D., University of Sherbrooke Medical School, 1980

Sandra Discala

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Jordan J. Ditchek

Clinical Associate Professor, Radiology
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1991
M.D., Cornell University Medical College, 1995

David J. Dittman

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics
Ph.D., Florida Atlantic University, 2015

Robert Dobrin

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1974

Michael Dolberg

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of Miami Miller School of Medicine, 2007

Audeanne Donaldson

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2002
M.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2005
Ph.D., Barry University, 2010

Marlene Dookhan

Clinical Assistant Professor, OB/GYN
M.D., Virginia Commonwealth University, 1991

Theresa Doolittle

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.A., University of California, 1982
M.P.H., Northeastern University, 1996
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Jennifer Dorce-Medard

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Touro College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2013

Malcolm Dorman

Clinical Professor, Surgery
B.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1963
M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1967

David W. Dorton

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., University of South Florida, 1986
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1991

James Doty

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Boston University School of Medicine, 1996

Barry Doublestein

Adjunct Associate Professor, Family Medicine
Southeast Regional Coordinator, Nova Southeastern University
College of Osteopathic Medicine
B.A., Albion College, 1976
M.A., Northeast Missouri State University, 1986
D.S.L., Regent University, 2009

Marilyn Douglas

Clinical Instructor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., University of Florida, 1990

Gregory Dreszer

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery/Plastic Surgery
M.D., Drexel University College of Medicine, 2003

Martin J. Drost

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Iowa State University, 1990
M.D., Southern Illinois University School of Medicine, 1994

Joanna Drowos

Clinical Assistant Professor, Preventive Medicine
Community Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., University of Miami, 1999
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2002
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Ana M. Duarte

Clinical Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1983
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1988

Laurence Dubensky

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
B.A., Nonghamton University, 2006
M.D., New York Medical College, 2010

Ritchelle Dubrovskiy

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Pablo Duluc-Vega

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics
D.D.S., Pontificia Universidad Catolica Madre y Maestra, 2006
Certificate—Advanced Education in General Dentistry, 2012
Certificate—Endodontics, Boston University Henry M. Goldman School of Dental Medicine, 2014

Leon J. Dumas

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Surgery
MB.Ch.B., University of the Free State, 1984

Rhaisa Dumenigo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1983

Katherine Dunatov

Affiliate Faculty, Optometry
B.A., Colgate University, 2006
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 2010

Mark Dunbar

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Michigan College of Optometry, Ferris State University, 1986

George T. Duncan

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., University of Miami, 1970
M.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1983
Ph.D., Florida International University, 1996

Stephanie Duncan-Garcia

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Immaculata College, 1995
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1999

Gladys Dupuy

Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

Ryan Durfee

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 2006
M.D., University of Miami, 2010

Debora Duro

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Rio Grande do Sul, 1996
M.S., Florida International University, 2000

Richard Dycus II

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Stetson University, 1993
M.B.S., Barry University, 1995
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Aason C. Earles

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Marshall University, 2000
M.S., Marshall University, 2002
D.O., Pikeville College, 2008

Robert Easton

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., University of Houston, 1982

Albert H. Eaton

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Oregon College of Education, 1979
M.Div., Bethel Theological Seminary, 1984
Ph.D., Scholae Psychologicae Fullerianae, 1995

Pamela Ebmeier

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., University of Missouri at St. Louis, 1992
Pharm.D., University of Puerto Rico College of Pharmacy, 1998

Simon Edelstein

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
M.D., Central University of Venezuela, Jose Vargas Medical School, 1975

Melissa M. Edwards

Adjunct Faculty Member
B.S.N., Seattle Pacific University, 2002
M.S.N., University of Washington, 2007
D.N.P., University of Washington, 2008

Afsahneh Eframian

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2001

Parham Eftekhari

Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology
B.A., Emory University, 2000
MS., Nova Southeastern University, 2002
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Stella Elberg

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 2007
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Nicole B. Elharar

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Margarita El-Ramey

Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Elham H. Elzind

Clinical Assistant Professor, OB/GYN
M.D., Cairo University, 1979

Andres Endara-Bravo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Ecuador, 2001

Norbert N. Engelman III

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Ohio State University, 1984
D.O., Ohio University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1990

Bradley Engle

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Periodontology
D.M.D., Medical University of South Carolina, 1996
Certificate—Periodontology, Medical University of South Carolina, 1999

Christine Englestad

Adjunct Instructor, Preventive Medicine
B.S., University of Maryland, 1973
M.S., Florida Atlantic University, 2001

Ingrid Epelman De Dora

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics
D.D.S., University of Buenos Aires, 1993
Certificate—Endodontics, University of Buenos Aires, 2002
Certificate—Endodontics, Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Mark Epstein

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
A.B., Harvard University, 1980
M.D., Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, 1984

Rudy Escarri

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1993

Su-Nui Escobar

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nutrition
B.S., University of Wisconsin—Stout, 1999
M.S., Florida International University, 2005
D.C.N., University of North Florida, 2020

Ora Esfahani

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.A., University of California—San Diego, 2010
O.D., State University of New York, 2016

David Esguerra

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.A., Emory University, 1992
D.O., University of New England College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1997

Mehmet Eskin

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral Medicine
D.D.S., Hacettepe University School of Dentistry, 1997
Ph.D., University of Louisville, 2011
Certificate—Periodontics, University of Louisville School of Dentistry, 2011

Juan B. Espinosa

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Psychiatry
M.D., University of Cartagena, 1972

Yanick P. Eugene-Dauphin

Clinical Assistant Professor, Infectious Disease
M.D., National University of Haiti School of Medicine, 1979

Linda A. Evans

Adjunct Faculty Member, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
M.S.N., Salem State University, 2007
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts, 2012

Helen Ewing

Adjunct Associate Professor, Health Science
B.S.N., University of Calgary, 1990
M.S.N., University of Calgary, 1995
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Julia Faashner

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Wright State University, 1997

James Fabian

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 2005

Richard F. Fansler

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Duke University, 1984
M.D., University of Florida, 1988

Stuart P. Farber

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., George Washington University, 1971
M.D., George Washington University, 1975

David Farcy

Clinical Associate Professor, Emergency Medicine
M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara, 2000

Naaz Fatteh

Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine
B.A., Lehigh University, 1992
M.D., Medical College of Pennsylvania, 1992

Shahnaz Fatteh

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Emory University, 1987
M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 1991

Kimberly Feder

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.A., University of Florida
O.D., New England College of Optometry

Hamid R. Feiz

Founding Chair
Clinical Professor, Medicine
Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad Iberoamericana School of Medicine, 1999
M.B.A., Florida International University, 2015

Edward Fellows

Adjunct Faculty Member, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., McGill University, 1962

Martin F. Feo

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Periodontology
D.D.S., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1979
Certificate—Advanced Graduate Studies (Periodontics), 1984

Maciej Ferenc

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Scranton, 1994
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1998

Lisa A. Ferreira

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., College of Holy Cross, 1984
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1989

Michelle Ferreira

Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2002
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Gustavo Ferrer-Gonzalez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
M.D., Superior de Ciencias Medicas de Santiago de Cuba, 1994

Bradley S. Feuer

Clinical Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1980
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1986
J.D., University of Miami School of Law, 1990

Mariano Fiallos

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., University of Nicaragua, 1980

Carolina E. Fiamengo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., La Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Ecuador, 2006

Charles Ficco

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Steven Fields

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Brown University, 1978
M.D., Hahnemann University, 1982

Augusto Figueredo Neto

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Universidade de Uberaba School of Dentistry, 1994
Certificate—Operative Dentistry, ABO, Associa-ao Brasileira de Odontologia, 1998
Certificate—Prosthodontics, ABO, Associa-ao Brasileira de Odontologia, 2008

Fabrienne Figueroa

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.D.S., Universidad Central de Venezuela

Karem I. Figueroa

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad Nacional De Trujillo, 2005

Howell Findley

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., University of Alabama College of Optometry, 1981

Jaime Fine

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., University of Florida, 1994
M.S., University of Florida, 1996

Matthew Fine

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Surgery
B.A., Washington University in St. Louis, 2002
M.D., University of Miami Miller School of Medicine, 2006

Allen Finkelstein

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., West Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981

Mark S. Finkelstein

Clinical Associate Professor, Radiology
B.A., University of Miami, 1976
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980

Armanda Finley

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
D.O., West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010

Ana I. Fins

Visiting Assistant Professor, Behavioral Science
M.S., University of Miami, 1990
Ph.D., University of Miami, 1994

Marco Fiore Urizar

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Instituto Superior de Ciencias Medicas, 2003

Scott Fisch

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2000

Brian D. Fisher

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Midwestern University Arizona College of Optometry, 2013

Katharine Lynn Fitzharris

Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Audiology
B.S., University of Illinois, 2004
Ph.D., University of Texas—Dallas, 2009
M.S., University of Texas, 2015

Douglas E. Flemons

Adjunct Professor, Family Medicine
M.A., University of British Columbia, 1986
Ph.D., Nova University, 1989

James Fletcher

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1995

Barbara Florentine

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.S.N., Johns Hopkins University, 1979
M.D., Tel Aviv University, 1988

Leslie Flores

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Cardiology
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1994
M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1998

Kerwyn L. Flowers

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Ohio University, 2007

Frank Foderaro

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., Marietta College, 1985
D.C., Southern California University of Health Science, 1989
M.S., National University, 1999

Ramon Fonseca

Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics
M.D., Autonomous University of Honduras, 1993

Julie Formoso-Onofrio

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1980

Larry Forness

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
A.B., University of Notre Dame, 1968
B.A., LaSalle Extension University, 1974
M.A., Duke University, 1972
M.B.A., LaSalle University, 1989
LL.M., Washington University School of Law, 1997

Mark Forrest

*Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology,
Division of Surgical Sciences*
D.M.D., New York University College of Dentistry, 1967

Daniel Fortier

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Brooklyn College, 1977
M.D., State University of New York, 1981

Amanda Foster

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Gregory A. Foster

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Haverford College, 1980
M.D., Emory University, 1986

Jean Foucauld

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1978
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1982

Sarah Fowles

Clinical Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Edward Frankoski

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Surgery
D.O., Southeastern College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1987

Rosalyn R. Frazier

Community Instructor, Public Health
B.S., DePaul University, 1991

Ira Freedman

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania College of Dental Medicine, 1982

Barry Freeman

Adjunct Faculty, Audiology
Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1975
M.S., Emerson College, 1970
B.S., Boston University, 1967

Elane Friedel

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Emory University, 1974
M.S., Emory University, 1976
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Sabrina Friedman

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Phoenix, 1994
M.S.N.—A.P.R.N., University of Southern California, 1996
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005
D.N.P., Rocky Mountain University of Health Professions, 2013

Lydia Fritzsche

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B. A., Bellarmine University, 2012
O.T.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2017

Jason H. Frost

Clinical Professor, Surgery
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1987

Michael L. Funk

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S./P.A., Nova Southeastern University, 1996
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 1996
Fellow, American Academy of Physician Assistants

Michelle D. Gagnon-Blodgett

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Geriatrics
B.A., Florida International University, 1992
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1995
Psy.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Robin S. Gall

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., University of Central Florida, 1991
Ph.D., Emory University, 1996

Megan Gallager

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2013

Steven Gallas

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of South Alabama, 2001
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Lisa Galluzzo

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., Adelphi University, 1990
O.D., State University of New York, 1993

Jason Galster

Adjunct Faculty, Audiology
B.S., Purdue University, 1999
M.S., Purdue University, 2001
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 2007

Nestor Galvez-Jimenez

Clinical Professor, Neurology
M.D., Universidad de San Carlos, 1983

Richard Gammon

Clinical Associate Professor, Pathology
B.S., Gannon University, 1988
M.D., Hahnemann (Drexel) University, 1997

Alice Gandell

Adjunct Faculty, Occupational Therapy
B.S., University of Illinois at Chicago, 1964

Jeffrey Ganeles

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.M.D., Boston University, 1983
Certificate—Periodontics, University of Pennsylvania, 1987

Timothy Ganey

Visiting Research Professor, Biomedical Sciences
B.S., University of Illinois
Ph.D., University of South Florida

Richard Gans

Adjunct Professor, Audiology
B.A., University of Tampa, 1972
M.S., University of South Florida, 1978
Ph.D., Ohio State University, 1983

Melvin Ganz

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., New York University College of Dentistry, 1995

Isaac Garazi

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.M.D., Boston University Goldman School of Graduate Dentistry, 1983

Manuel A. Garcia

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., Antonio Betancourt Flores, 1987
M.D., Higher Institute of Medical Sciences, Santiago de Cuba, 1993

Jocelyn Garcia de Viera

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Universidad Central Del Este, 1992

Robert A. Gardner

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., State University of New York Medical Center, 1962
B.A., University of Rochester, 1966

Mylai Garofalo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Instituto Superior de Ciencias de Habana, 1996

Judith Gartner

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1993
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Harvard University, 1997
M.M.Sc., Harvard University, 1997
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Gabriel Gavrilesco

Clinical Assistant Professor, Clinical Medicine
M.D., Carol Davila University of Medicine and Pharmacy, 1997

Kamini Geer

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Sophie Davis School, 1999
M.D., Albany Medical College, 2001
M.P.H., Mailman School of Public Health, 2006

Joseph Geffen

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Jeffrey Gelblum

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Neurology
B.S., University of Maryland, 1981
M.D., University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1985

Harris Gellman

Clinical Professor, Surgery
M.D., Temple University Medical School, 1979

Barry Gelman

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Miami, 1984
M.D., University of Florida College of Medicine, 1988

Nikerson Geneve

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Florida International University, 2002
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Rani S. Gereige

Clinical Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., American University of Beirut, 1985
M.D., American University of Beirut, 1989
M.P.H., University of South Florida, 1998

Michael F. Gervasi

Clinical Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1983
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1987

Edward L. Gheiler

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., Yeshiva University, 1984
M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1992

Marco Ghignone

Clinical Associate Professor, Anesthesiology
M.D., University of Torino, 1973
M.B.A., University of Miami, 1990

Arnoldo Ghitis

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
M.D., La Universidad del Valle, 1982

Fatemeh Gholami

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Periodontology
D.D.S., Tehran University of Medical Sciences, 2003
M.S.D. and Certificate (Periodontics), Shahid Beheshti Medical University
Dental School, 2006
Certificate—Periodontology, Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Joseph A. Giaimo

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Ursinus College, 1983
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1987

F. Gary Gieseke

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
A.B., Vanderbilt University, 1957
M.D., University of Indiana Medical School, 1961

Jerry M. Gilles

Clinical Associate Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D., State University of New York, 1990

Richard Clark Gillett

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Virginia, 1971
M.D., University of Virginia School of Medicine, 1977

Ira Ginsberg

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.D.S., New York University, 1971
Certificate—Periodontology, New York University, 1974

James Ginzler

*Adjunct Faculty Member, Orthodontics and Dentofacial
Orthopedics, Division of Developmental Sciences*
D.D.S., University of Detroit Dental School, 1972
M.S., Orthodontics University of Michigan Rackham Graduate
Program, 1976

Sandra Giraldo Perez

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.A., Barry University, 2004
B.S.N., Barry University, 2008
M.S.N., Barry University, 2013
D.N.P., Barry University, 2013

Geeta Girdher

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., University of Houston College, 2006

David Glassman

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.D.S., Medical College of Virginia School of Dentistry, 1966

Paul S. Glassman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Des Moines College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1961

Todd Glassman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Florida International University, 1991
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

John M. Goad

Clinical Assistant, Internal Medicine
B.S., Virginia Technical, 2003
D.O., Edward Via Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2007

Wagih W. Gobriel

Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology, Pain Medicine
M.D., Ain Shams University, 1975

Sangita A. Gogate

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Otterbein College, 1986
D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1993

Francis A. Goiran

Adjunct Instructor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Arizona, 1988
B.S., University of Florida, 1996
M.P.A., University of Nebraska, 2005

Aaron Gold

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Robert G. Gold

Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology
B.S., Tulane University College of Arts and Sciences, 1977
M.D., Tulane University School of Medicine, 1981

Alison Goldberg

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., University of South Florida, 1993
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

Howell Goldberg

Adjunct Faculty Member, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., New York University, 1974

Lee D. Goldberg

Clinical Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Yale University, 1959
M.D., Yale University, 1963

Antoinette Golden

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
B.A., Augustana College, 2008
M.D., Rush Medical College, 2012

Alan Goldenberg

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., State University of New York
M.D., State University of New York, 1993

Jason Goldman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1996
M.D., University of Miami, 1998

David Goldsberry

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., The University of Connecticut, 1983

Avrum Goldstein

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.M.D., University of Manitoba, 1971
Certificate—Periodontics, University of Pennsylvania School of Dental Medicine, 1975
Fellow, Royal College of Dentists, Canada, 1979
Diplomate, American Board of Periodontology, 1982

Matthias Goldstein

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Science
B.A., University of Maryland, 1989
B.T.L., Ner Israel Rabbinical College, 1990
B.S., The George Washington University, 1997
M.P.A.S., University of Nebraska, 1998
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Mitchell Goldstein

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Northern Illinois University, 1974
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1978

Shepard Goldstein

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics
D.M.D., Tufts University, 1966

Jack Goloff

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1985

Daniela Gomez

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics
D.D.S., Central University of Venezuela, 2002
Certificate—Endodontics, New York University College of Dentistry, 2009

Christian Gonzalez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 2002

Hansel Gonzalez

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral Medicine
D.M.D., Pontificia Universidad Catolica Madre y Maestra, 1999

Jamyes R. Gonzalez

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.A., University of Alaska, 2001
Ph.D., University of Alaska, 2012

Michelle Gonzalez

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Miguel Angel Gonzalez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D., Universidad Central, 1968

Rene D. Gonzalez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad Catolica Madre y Maestra, 1982

Manuel Gonzalez-Brito

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Florida, 1993
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

Menayra C. Gonzalez-Olivares

Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1986
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1990

Antonio M. Gordon

Clinical Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., John Carroll University, 1966
M.S., University of Miami, 1969
Ph.D., Florida State University, 1971
M.D., Emory University, 1975

Mark W. Gordon

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.S., Ursinus College, 1963
M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1967

Stuart Gordon

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Prosthodontics
D.D.S., New York University, 1976

Cleopatra Gordon-Pusey

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Family Medicine
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1996
M.D., Ross University School of Medicine, 2004

Maria A. Gorelick

Clinical Instructor, Psychiatry
M.D., Universidad Cetec, 1982

Steven Gorin

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Sargent College, 1994
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Jay S. Gottlieb

Clinical Professor, Dermatology
Clinical Associate Professor, Otorhinolaryngology
B.S., University of Michigan, 1974
D.O., University of Health Sciences, 1977

Babita Gounden

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2008
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Deborah Gracia

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1992
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1999

Daniel Gracie

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Mountain State University, 2003
M.S.N., The Medical University of South Carolina, 2009
D.N.P., The Medical University of South Carolina, 2012

Jamie Graham

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
D.O., University of Florida, 2017

Jeremy R. Graham

Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine
B.S., Mississippi State University, 2002
D.O., Pikeville College School of Osteopathic Medicine, 2006

Kenneth Greenberg

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., Guadalaxarensis Universitas Autonoma, 1982

Bruce D. Greene

Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology
B.S., University of Florida, 1976
M.D., University of South Florida, 1979

Sharon L. Greene

Adjunct Instructor, Preventive Medicine
B.S., Florida State University, 1983

Candace Greenough

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Florida, 2010
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 2014

James Greenstone

Adjunct Professor, Disaster and Emergency Management
B.A., University of Oklahoma, 1965
M.S., North Texas State University, 1966
Ed.D., University of North Texas, 1974

Robert C. Greer IV

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Texas Christian University, 1973
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977
Fellow, American College of Osteopathic Family Physicians

Margaret I. Grell

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of the West Indies, 1980
M.D., University of the West Indies, 1986

Maritza Y. Grey

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 2011

Karl-Henrik Grinnemo

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of Gothenburg, 1997
Ph.D., Karolinska Institutet, 2007

Martin B. Grossman

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.S., Muhlenberg College, 1966
M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1970

Raul Grosz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Neurology
B.S. State University of New York—Stony Brook
M.D., State University of New York—Buffalo School of Medicine, 1985

Jeffrey Grove

Clinical Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida Southern College, 1986
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1990

Felix J. Gucci III

Clinical Assistant Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010

Paul Guosso

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., State University of New York, College of Optometry, 1999

Vito Guario

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of South Florida, 1984
O.D., Southern College of Optometry, 1988

Manjit Gulati

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Ranchi University, 1979

Seza Gulec

Clinical Professor, Surgery
M.D., Ankara University, 1984

Neena Gupta

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Iowa State University, 1976
D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1983

William Gustave

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., St. Matthews University, 2007

Miguel Gutierrez

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Disaster and Emergency Management
B.S., University of North Texas, 2012
M.P.A. University of North Texas, 2014
Ph.D., University of North Texas, 2019

Sartiza Guzman-Sardina

Adjunct Faculty, Occupational Therapy
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1981
M.Ed., National-Louis University, 2000

Natalie S. Hadaway

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Pediatric Dentistry
B.S., Rutgers University, 2005
M.D., Howard University College of Dentistry, 2010

Michael Hadley

Clinical Assistant Professor, OPP
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1994

Everold Haffizulla

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
B.S., University of the West Indies, 1974
M.D., University of the West Indies, 1979

Jason Haffizulla

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
B.S., Emory University, 1995
M.D., University of Miami Miller School of Medicine, 2000

Kandace Haines

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of South Florida, 2004
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Gregory Hale

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Mississippi School of Medicine, 1990

Martin Hale

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., SUNY—Buffalo, 1980

Charles Halfpenny

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Drexel University, 1959
M.D., Hahneman Medical College, 1963

Arthur F. Haliczzer

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Prosthodontics
B.A., New York University, 1975
D.D.S., Emory University School of Dentistry, 1983

Anthony J. Hall

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Vanier College, 1982
M.D., McGill University, 1988

Leslie Haller

Adjunct Faculty Member, Diagnostics Sciences
D.M.D., Harvard School of Dental Medicine, 1992

Shaker Hamadiya

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., St. George's University School of Medicine, 2015

Maxine E. Hamilton

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of the West Indies, 1982

Melissa Hammer

Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Psychology
B.A., University of Miami, 2004
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2007
Psy.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Brady Hanlon

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Indiana University School of Optometry, 2004

Megan L. Hanley

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pharmacy Practice
B.S., University of Florida, 2003
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Ashraf Hanna

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery Anesthesiology
M.D., Ain Shams University, 1986

Dennis E. Hanney

Clinical Associate Professor, Cardiology
B.A., Hofstra University, 1971
M.A., Hollins College, 1972
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1976

Seneca Harberger

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Temple University School of Medicine, 2015

Ryan Hargreaves

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 1996

Martin Harland

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1983
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1988

Meredith P. Harold

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2011

Richard M. Harrell

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
A.B., University of North Carolina, 1975
M.D., University of North Carolina—Chapel Hill, 1979

Michael Harris

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 2001
Certificate—Oral Maxillofacial Surgery, Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Philip L. Harris

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.S., Muhlenberg College, 1978
M.D., Pennsylvania State University College of Medicine, 1982

Leigh Hart

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Medical College of Georgia, 1986
M.S.N., Albany State University, 1995
Ph.D., Barry University, 2000

Mian A. Hasan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
M.D., King Edward Medical College, 1990

Kay E. Haw

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Science
B.S.N., Towson State University, 1993
M.S., Central Michigan University, 1999
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Anna Hayden

Adjunct Faculty Member, Community and Public Health Sciences
B.S., Seton Hall University, 1983
D.O., University of the Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988

David W. Hays

Adjunct Associate Professor, Biomedical Informatics
B.S., State of University New York, 1982
M.A., Central Michigan University, 1984
D.P.A., Nova University, 1992

Michael R. Heaphy, Jr.

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Michigan, 1995
M.D., University of Texas, 1999

Robert Hecht

Clinical Associate Professor, Clinical Medicine
M.D., Columbia University, 1988

Steve Heiden

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., University of California College of Optometry, 1972

Lori Heisler

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Brock University, 1996
M.Sc., Dalhousie University, 1999
Ph.D., Purdue University—West Lafayette, 2004

Allen Helfer

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics, Division of Surgical Sciences
D.D.S., Columbia University, 1961

Daniel Heller

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Sackler School of Medicine, 2008

Charles H. Hennekens

Clinical Professor, Preventive Medicine
B.S., Queens College, 1963
M.D., Cornell University Medical College, 1967
M.S., Harvard School of Public Health, 1973
Dr.P.H., Harvard School of Public Health, 1975

Sara Henney

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Christel Henseler

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Health Science
M.S., Florida International University, 1990
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2003

Kelly Henson-Evertz

Adjunct Faculty Member, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N., Metropolitan State University, 2009
M.A., St. Catherine University, 2011
D.N.P., Chatham University, 2013

Mehmet F. Heggur

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Istanbul University, 1999

Hantz C. Hercule

Clinical Assistant Professor, Correctional Medicine
B.A., Manhattan College, 1989
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1996

Baron Herford

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
D.O., University of Pikeville—Kentucky College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2008

Frederick N. Herman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1977

Richard Herman

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics
D.D.S., New York University, 1966

Felix Hernandez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Pulmonary/Critical Care
B.S., University of Miami, 2004
M.D., Ross University School of Medicine, 2009

Joel Hernandez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Carlos Chessalle College Institute, 1984
M.D., Instituto Superior de Ciencias Medicas de Villa Clara, 1990

Juan Hernandez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., University of Granada School of Medicine, 1979

Julie Hernandez

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology, Division of Surgical Sciences
A.S., Broward Community College, 1999
B.S., University of Massachusetts, 1991

Mayrene Hernandez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 1993
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Marlow Hernandez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
Community Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., University of Miami, 2007
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2010
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2011
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Ana Hernandez-Puga

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Florida International University, 1990
M.D., University of Miami, 1994

Kenneth Herskowitz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, 1986

Valerie Herskowitz

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., University of Miami, 1977
M.A., University of Miami, 1978

Jorge Hervas

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Central University of Ecuador

Kerri-Ann Hew

Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 2002
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2004
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Stuart Himmelstein

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Hahnemann University School of Medicine, 1987

Kimberly Ho

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Boston College, 1994
M.S., Purdue University—West Lafayette, 1997
Ph.D., Purdue University—West Lafayette, 2000

Kent Hoffman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988

Mitchel S. Hoffman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Wesleyan University, 1975
M.P.H., Columbia University School of Public Health, 1979
M.D., New York Medical College, 1981

Thomas Hoffman, Jr.

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1986
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1990

Daniel J. Hogan

Clinical Professor, Dermatology
M.D., Dalhousie University College of Medicine, 1976

John Holgerson

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Disaster and Emergency Management
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1994
M.B.A., New York Institute of Technology, 1996
D.B.A., University of Liverpool, 2001

Christopher P. Hollowell

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., Wayne State University, 1989
M.D., Wayne State University, 1993

Gretchen Holmes

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.S., New York University, 1993
Ph.D., University of Kentucky, 2003

Chanda Nicole Holsey

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.A., San Diego State University, 1993
M.P.H., Rollins School of Public Health at Emory University, 1996
Dr.P.H., University of Alabama—Birmingham School of Public Health, 2005

Allen Horowitz

*Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology,
Division of Surgical Sciences*
D.D.S., University of Michigan School of Dentistry, 1968

Firaz R. Hosein

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Barry University, 1996
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

David Hotwagner

Clinical Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine
D.O., Michigan State University, 2011

Outi Hovatta

Clinical Professor, Biomedical Sciences
Ph.D., University of Helsinki, 1970

Douglas K. Hoverkamp

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., St. George's University, 1999
M.D., St. George's University, 2003

Charee Howard

Adjunct Faculty Member, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida State University, 2005
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2010
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Denise Howard

Adjunct Faculty Member, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2008
M.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2010
D.N.P., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Donald C. Howard

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of South Florida, 1980
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1985

Lydia H. Howard

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology
B.S., Florida International University, 1976
M.D., University of Florida College of Medicine, 1990

Tjasa Hranjec

Clinical Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Rochester, 2002
M.S., University of Virginia, 2009
M.D., Stony Brook University, 2006

Jimmy C. Huang

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Cornell University, 1995
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Kurt K. Hubbard

Adjunct Faculty, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
A.A., Suffolk County Community College, 1991
B.A., State University of New York, 1993
M.A., Farleigh Dickinson University, 1997
M.S., Columbia University, 2000
O.T.D., University of St. Augustine, 2006
Ph.D., Northcentral University, 2015
Fellow, American Occupational Therapy Association, 2017

Hans E. Hubsch

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Universidad de Carabobo, 1992

George M. Hudson

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Kansas, 1976
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1989

Frank P. Hull

Clinical Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
M.D., University of Pretoria, 1990

Brett R. Hutton

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of North Carolina, 1996
M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Guadaluajara, 2003

Ruth Hyatt

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Florida, 2010
O.D., New England College of Optometry

Adeel A. Igbal

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Cornell University, 2002
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2007

Deborah E. Ingram

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Georgia, 1994
M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 1998

Emmanuel R. Isaac

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2005

Gustavo A. Isaac

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology
M.D., Universidad Javeriana Medical School, 1986

Alejandro Isava-Quintero

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Champagnat School, 1981
M.D., Dr. Jose Maria Vargas School of Medicine, 1989

Steven B. Iskowitz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Michigan, 1976
M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1981

John D. Izsak

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., University of Vermont, 1958
M.D., University of Vermont, 1963

Richard A. Jablonski

Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology
B.A., Eastern Michigan University, 1970
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1974

Gilbert Jacobson

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.D.S., Ohio State University

Fabiana H. Jaen

Clinical Instructor, Pediatrics
M.D., Central University of Venezuela, 2002

Ashkan Jafarbay

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., George Mason University, 1995
M.D., Ross University, 2000

Victor Jaffe

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Mandar R. Jagtap

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Purdue University, 2003
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Mudit Jain

Clinical Assistant Professor, Endocrinology
M.B.B.S., Sawai Man Singh Medical College, 1991

Sandeep Jain

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
M.B.B.S., Rajasthan University, Sawai Mann Singh Medical College, 1988

Kumar Jairamdas

Adjunct Faculty Member, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.A., University of South Florida, 2003
M.S.N., University of South Florida, 2004
D.N.P., University of South Florida, 2018

Maury A. Jayson

Clinical Associate Professor, Urology
B.S., Tufts University, 1986
M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1990

Ian Jeffries

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Dublin University, 1969

Andrew Jensen

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Mark A. Jester

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Davidson College, 1977
M.D., University of Missouri, 1981

Francisco Jimenez

Adjunct Faculty Member, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Dentistry, 1974
Postgraduate Studies—Prosthodontics, Veteran's Administration
Hospital and University of Puerto Rico

Tobin John

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., The Medical University of Lublin, 2012

Judith M. Johnson

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Villanova University, 1975
M.S., Villanova University, 1981
M.D., Temple University School of Medicine, 1981

Molly Johnson

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry

Vanessa Johnson

B.S.N., Oral Roberts University, 1983
M.S.N., University of Oklahoma, 1990
Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 2004

Iris Johnson-Arnold

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., South Carolina State College, 1991
M.S., South Carolina State, 1995
Ph.D., University of Memphis, 1999

Claude L. Jones

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
Community Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., University of Miami, 1991
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Sina A. Joorabchi

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Michigan, 2004
D.O., Michigan State University, 2008

Mary Josefyk

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Jacksonville University, 2008
M.S.N., South University, 2010
D.N.P., Capella University, 2013

George Joseph

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Northeastern Ohio Universities, 2005

Jeffrey Joy

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., University of Indiana College of Optometry, 2001

Lorena Kaelber

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Central Florida, 1993
M.S.N., University of Illinois—Chicago, 2000
Ph.D., University of Miami, 2012

Andrew M. Kahn

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of South Florida, 1987
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1991

Charles B. Kahn

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1963

Rishi Kakar

Clinical Instructor, Psychiatry
B.S., Rutgers University
M.D., Albany Medical College, 2006

Alfred M. Kalman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology
B.A., Brooklyn College, 1974
M.D., State University of New York, 1978

Douglas Kalman

Adjunct Professor, Health and Human Performance
Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nutrition
B.S., Florida State University, 1993
M.S., Hunter College, 1997
Ph.D., Touro University International, 2007

Jordan Kaltman

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007
Certificate, Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Keith Kaner

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Radiology,
Diagnostic Sciences, Division of Primary Care
B.S., University of Florida, 1986
D.D.S., New York University, 1990

Daniel Kantor

Adjunct Assistant Professor
NSU-KPCOM Institute for Neuro-Immune Medicine
Department of Clinical Immunology
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1998
M.D., Ben Gurion-Columbia University, 2002

Regine Kanzki

Community Assistant Professor, Public Health
Volunteer Assistant Professor, Biomedical Sciences
B.S., University of Florida, 1998
M.P.H., University of Miami, 2006

Arthur Kapit

Adjunct Faculty Member, Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics
D.D.S., Medical College of Virginia School of Dentistry, 1970
M.S.D., Boston University Goldman School of Graduate Dentistry, 1972

Howard Kaplan

Clinical Professor, Surgery
D.D.S., Temple University, 1971
M.D., State University of New York, 1973
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Roland D. Kaplan

Clinical Associate Professor, Physical Medicine of Rehabilitation
B.S., University of Miami, 1982
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1990

Pran M. Kar

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Delhi, 1980

Laszlo J. Karai

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
M.D., Ph.D., Albert Szent-Gyorgyi Medical University, 1994
Ph.D., University of Szeged, 2004

Ehsanul Karim

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Chittagong Medical College, 1992

Ebrahim Karkevandian

Clinical Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine
D.O., The University of Health Sciences, 1992

Helena J. Karnani

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Birmingham University Medical School, 1980

Sanaz Kashan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
M.D., Shahid Beheshti University of Medical Sciences, 2006

Ethan Kass

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., Syracuse University, 1979
D.O., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1983
M.B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 2002

Daniel Kaswan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
M.D., Escuela de Medicina Luis, 1995

Charles H. Kates

Adjunct Associate Professor, Family Medicine
A.B., Indiana University, 1961
M.D., Indiana University, 1965

Ronald Katz

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.M.D., Tufts University, 1999

Himangi Kaushal

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Government Medical College, 1999

David J. Kay

Clinical Assistant Professor, Otolaryngology
B.A., Yeshiva University, 1992
M.D., University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, 1997
M.P.H., University of Pittsburgh, 2004

Sonia F. Kay

Visiting Assistant Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., University of Florida, 1975
M.H.S., University of Florida, 1976
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Scott D. Kazdan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Tulane University, 1985
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1991

Todd J. Kazdan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Florida International University, 1995
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1999

Mark R. Keller

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Maryland College Park, 1978
M.D., University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1982

Nathaniel A. Keller

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., Union College, 1991
M.D., Tel Aviv University, 1996

Nickelle Kellough-Menendez

Adjunct Clinical Professor, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

David N. Kenigsberg

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.S., University of Miami, 1995
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1999

Karen T. Kennedy

Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology
B.S., Eckerd College, 1988
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1992

Daniel Kesden

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of Chicago, 1966
M.D., University of Miami, 1971

Kevin J. Kessler

Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
Clinical Assistant Professor, Sports Medicine
M.D., University of Health Sciences Chicago Medical School, 1987

Husman Khan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Agra University, 1972
M.P.H., Florida International University, 1994

Sabiha Khan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
B.A., Yeshiva University, 1990
M.D., University of Illinois—Chicago College of Medicine, 1994

King Kim

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial
D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 2004
Certificate—Oral Surgery, Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Steven C. Kimmel

Clinical Associate Professor, Rheumatology
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1982
M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1986

Kevin King

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
B.S., Loyola College in Maryland, 1992
M.S., Georgetown University, 1993
M.D., Royal College of Surgeons, 1999

William T. Kirby

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., Emory University, 1995
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

William D. Kirsh

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
Community Associate Professor, Public Health
B.S., Florida State University, 1981
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1985
M.P.H., Johns Hopkins University, 1988

Michelle Kirwan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Clinical Medicine
B.A., Washington University, 1993
M.D., University of Miami, 2000

Aaron L. Klein

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Yeshiva University, 1996
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Elizabeth A. Klein

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Community and Public Health Sciences
B.S., Walla Walla University, 2003
D.D.S., Loma Linda University School of Dentistry, 2007

Jesse Klein

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1994
D.O., Des Moines University Osteopathic Medical Center, 2001

Gary I. Kleiner

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Fordham University, 1989
Ph.D., State University of New York, 1995
M.D., State University of New York, 1995

Harvey S. Kleiner

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Indiana University, 1967
M.S., Indiana University, 1969
M.S., Indiana University Medical Center, 1979
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1987

Boris V. Klopukh

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., Columbia University, 1986
M.D., Mt. Sinai School of Medicine, 1990

Paula Knapp-Baker

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Kansas City University of Medicine and Biosciences, 1998

Kirsten Knowles

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., Florida Southern College, 2005
O.D., University of Houston, 2009

Paul Koenigsberg

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Yeshiva University, 1977
M.D., University of Cincinnati, 1982

Susan M. Koff

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Geriatrics
B.S., Carlow College, 1978
M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania, 1984

William C. Kohlhepp

Adjunct Faculty
B.A., University of Connecticut, 1974
B.S., Livingston College, 1979
Certificate—PA, University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1979
M.H.A., Quinnipiac University, 1997
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

So Young (Susan) Kong

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
A.S., New York University Dental School
B.S., Loyola University of Chicago

Sheldon Konigsberg

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.P.H., Harvard School of Public Health, 1975
M.D., Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1975

Jorge C. Konopka

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Family Medicine
M.D., Instituto Superior de Ciencias de Santiago de Cuba, 1983
B.S.N., Florida International University, 2003

Alicia Kopp

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.A., Eckerd College, 2011
O.T.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2017

Rebecca Kordsmeier

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2008
M.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Matthew W. Korn

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1996
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Barbara Kornblau

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., University of Wisconsin—Madison, 1977
J.D., University of Miami School of Law, 1984

Henry Koser

Adjunct Faculty Member, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1969

Frank Kosnosky

Adjunct Faculty Member, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
Diploma, Conemaugh Memorial School of Nursing, 2005
M.S.N., Clarion University of Pennsylvania, 2009
D.N.P., University of Alabama—Birmingham, 2012
Postdoctoral Certificate—Neonatal Nurse Practitioner, University of South Alabama, 2014

Dianne Kowing

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Indiana University College of Optometry, 1985

Takashi Koyama

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 2000

Rachel Krackov

Adjunct Professor, Physician Assistant Program—Orlando
B.A., Smith College, 1983
M.F.A., University of California—Irvine, 1985
Ph.D., Columbia University, 1992
Certificate—P.A. Studies, Bronx Lebanon Hospital Center, 1998
M.P.A.S., Pace University, 2015

Lawrence Krasne

Adjunct Associate Professor, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., St. Louis University, 1954
Fellow, International College of Dentistry
Fellow, Royal Society of Health

Sheama Krishnagiri

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., University of California—Los Angeles, 1986
M.A., University of Southern California, 1989
Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1994

Jacob Krive

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics
B.S., University of Maryland, 2002
M.B.A., University of Maryland, 2005
M.S., University of Maryland, 2006
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Melvin Krohn

*Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery,
Division of Surgical Sciences*
D.M.D., Harvard School of Dentistry, 1970

Merrill A. Krolick

Clinical Associate Professor, Cardiology
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1981
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1985

Jennifer Kroll

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Yeshiva University, 1992
M.A., Queens College—City University of New York, 1994

Michael E. Krutchik

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., Florida State University, 1984
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1988

Marc A. Kudelko

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Southern Methodist University, 1997
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

Mark F. Kufel

Clinical Assistant Professor, OB/GYN
B.S., University of Akron, 1986
M.D., Northeastern Ohio Universities, 1990

Gary Kunsman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1982
Ph.D., LSU Medical Center, 1991

Andrew M. Kusienski

Clinical Assistant Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.S., St. Joseph University, 1996
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2001

Lisa Kvarda

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., University of Florida, 1995
M.S., University of South Florida, 1997
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Theresa Kyle

Adjunct Faculty Member
M.S.N., Emory University, 1995
D.N.P., American Sentinel University, 2017

Kyriaki Kyriakou

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Brock University, 1997
M.S., University of the District of Columbia, 2001
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Charles P. Lago

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Surgery
B.S., Syracuse University
M.D., Mount Sinai School of Medicine, 1989

Shane A. Lam

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Disaster and Emergency Management
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Charles Lambert Jr.

Clinical Professor, Cardiology
M.D., University of Florida, 1979

Peter Lamelas

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Palm Beach Community College, 1978
B.S., Ohio Northern University, 1993
M.D., Universidad Central del Este School of Medicine, 1981

Mario Landera

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Florida State University, 2004
M.A., University of Florida, 2006
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Arnold Chester Lang

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Surgery
B.S., Syracuse University
M.D., Universite de Liege

David Lasko

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1990
M.S., University of Miami, 1993
M.D., University of Miami, 1999

Mohammad J. Latif-Jangda

Clinical Associate Professor, Geriatrics
M.D., La Universidad Technologica de Santiago, 1956

Anthony Lauro

Adjunct Instructor, Medical Education
M.A., Temple University, 1976

Nuria M. Lawson

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of Panama, 1987

Sasha Lazarus

Clinical Instructor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
M.D., Saba University, 2005

Matt Leavitt

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., University of Michigan, 1981
D.O., Michigan State University
College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1986

Heather Lebensburger

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., University of Florida, 1998
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Katarina Le Blanc

Clinical Professor, Biomedical Sciences
Ph.D., Karolinska Institutet, 1993

Benjamin Lechner

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Yeshiva University, 1963
M.D., New York University, 1977

Bruce M. LeClair

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., San Diego State University, 1976
M.D., University of California, 1981

Melinda Ledbetter

Adjunct Instructor, Family Medicine
PA-C, Stanford University, 2002

Douglas Leder

Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology
B.A., Rutgers College, 1978
D.O., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey School
of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

Idle Lee

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
B.A., Baylor University, 2008
M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara, 2012

Marah J. Lee

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Northeast Missouri State University, 1985
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1989

Seong K. Lee

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., University of Missouri, 1997
M.D., University of Missouri School of Medicine, 1998

James Lefler

Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology
M.D., University of South Florida, 1993

Christine Legler

Adjunct Associate Professor, Health Science
B.S./PA-C, Hahnemann University, 1976
M.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1981
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Fermin Leguen

Community Assistant Professor, Public Health
M.D., Havana University, 1978
M.P.H., Johns Hopkins University School of Public Health, 1998

Gabriela Lemoine

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
M.D., Christian Albrechts University, 1983

Bruce A. Lenes

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Union College, 1971
M.D., Albany Medical College, 1975

Charlene A. Lepane

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Auburn University, 1998
M.P.H., University of Alabama
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine

Andrew S. Lepoff

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.S., Villanova University, 1982
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1986

Keith J. Lerner

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Boston University, 1980
M.D., Boston University School of Medicine, 1980

Richard S. Levene

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Syracuse University, 1984
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988

Matthew Levernosh

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.A., State University of New York—Geneseo, 2010
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 2016

Michelle Levin

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Richard Levin

Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology
B.A., Clark University, 1985
M.D., George Washington University, 1989

Brett S. Levine

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., George Washington University, 2005
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Norman Levy

Adjunct Faculty Member, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., Maryland University, 1974

Emma Lew

Clinical Associate Professor, Pathology
B.S., University of Saskatchewan, 1976
M.D., University of Saskatchewan, 1982

Nicholas M. Lewis

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Clinical Immunology
B.S., University of Florida, 2004
J.D., University of Miami, 2009

Wilhelmina N. Lewis

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., University of Cincinnati, 1998

Soling Li

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S.N., Florida International University, 1992
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2000
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Mark Libow

Clinical Associate Professor, Affiliated, Cardiology
M.D., University of Miami, 1976

Craig H. Lichtblau

Clinical Assistant Professor, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
M.D., American University of the Caribbean, 1985

Charles E. Lieber

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Rollins College, 1979
M.D., Ross University, 1984

Jill Liebman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology
B.S., Union College, 1985
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1989

Mayer Liebman

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.D.S., Georgetown University, 1967
Certificate—Periodontology, Tufts University, 1972

Austin R. Lifferth

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., Ricks College (Brigham Young University—Idaho), 1997
O.D., Indiana University, 2003

Nicole Lilienthal

Adjunct Supervisor, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., University of Connecticut, 1995
M.S., Florida State University, 1999

Kathryn Lin

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., University of Virginia School of Medicine, 1983

Felix Linetsky

Clinical Associate Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
M.D., Voronezh Medical Institute, 1975

Hans-Gustaf Ljunggren

Affiliate Dean
Clinical Professor, Biomedical Sciences
Ph.D., Karolinska Institutet, 1990
M.D., Karolinska Institutet, 1992

Karon LoCicero

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of South Florida College of Medicine, 1984

Thomas P. Lohmann

Clinical Professor, Affiliated, Pathology
B.S., University of New Orleans, 1975
M.D., Louisiana State University, 1979

Jeffrey S. Lombard

Clinical Associate Professor, Urology
B.S., Waynesburg College, 1976
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980

Eustorgio A. Lopez

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.D.S., University of Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1977
M.D., University of Miami, 1995
Certificate—OMFS, Jackson Memorial Hospital/University of Miami, 1990

Fabian A. Lopez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of California, 1990
M.D., University of California, 1994

Fernando Lopez-Evangelio

Adjunct Faculty Member, Sociobehavioral and Administrative Pharmacy
B.S., Sacred Heart University, 1986
M.H.S.A., Graduate School of Public Health, University of Puerto Rico, 1988
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

Alfredo Lopez-Gomez

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Matanzas Institute, 1947
M.D., Universidad de la Havana, 1954

Rene L. Lopez-Guerrero

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Miami, 1973
M.B.A., Florida International University, 1977
M.D., Universidad Tecnologica de Santiago, 1983

Jorge A. Loredó

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 1996
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Arquimedes G. Losada

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad Central del Este, 1994

Ramesh R. Loungani

Clinical Professor, Cardiology
M.D., Bangalore Medical College, 1977

Mary Ann Lowe

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., West Virginia University—Morgantown, 1968
M.Ed., Florida Atlantic University, 1988
Ed.S., University of New Mexico—Gallup, 1998
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Robert Lowe

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, 1973
M.Ed., Clarion University of Pennsylvania, 1977
Ph.D., Ohio State University—Athens, 1986

Glen D. Lowery

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.S., Southern Oklahoma State University, 1975
D.O., Oklahoma College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1978

Luis Lugo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
M.D., Universidad Nacional Pedro Henríquez Ureña

Melinda H. Luis

Adjunct Instructor, Nutrition
M.S., Florida International University, 2001

Jorge O. Luna

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Aquinas College, 1970
D.O., Michigan State University, 1977

Andreas Lundqvist

Clinical Assistant Professor, Biomedical Sciences
B.S., Royal Institute of Technology, 1996
Ph.D., Karolinska Institutet, 2003

Elon Luzon

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Maryland
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry at Salus University, 2006

Heather M. Lutz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1996
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Leah Lyons

Adjunct Professor, Physiology
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1997
Ph.D., University of Miami, 2005

Jacqueline C. Machado

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Miami, 1999
M.D., University of Miami, 2003

Ann T. Macintyre

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of Michigan, 1995
M.S., Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health, 1997
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Jennifer Madeo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
D.O., Touro University College of Medicine, 2009

Michelle Madera

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Community and Public Health Sciences
B.S., University of Science, 2010
D.M.D., Tufts University, 2014

Sonia P. Madrazo-Rico

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Universidad de Monterrey, 1986

Demaris Mafut

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Pediatrics
M.S., Barry University, 2002
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Maria Mahmoodi

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Metropolitan State College, 1990
M.D., University of Colorado Health Sciences Center, 1994

Hilda Mahmoudi

Clinical Instructor, Medical Education
M.D., Shiraz University, 2001

Jonell Y. Mahoney

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Florida State University, 1982
M.D., University of Miami, 1989

Andrew Mahrer

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Archana Maini

Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology/Oncology
M.D., Lady Harding Medical College, 1986

Mazhar Majid

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
M.D., University of Karachi, 1988

Farhan Malik

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2009

Sawan Malik

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2009
Certificate—Periodontics, Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Theodore Malinin

Clinical Professor, Biomedical Sciences
B.S., Concord College, 1955
M.S., University of Virginia, 1958
M.D., University of Virginia, 1960

Craig Mallak

Clinical Associate Professor, Pathology
B.S., Michigan State University, 1982
M.D., Creighton University, 1989
J.D., Creighton University, 1985

Rubaiya Mallay

Clinical Assistant Professor, Rheumatology
B.S., University of North Carolina, 2001
D.O., Edward Via Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2007

Michael J. Mallis

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1997

Mauricio Malo

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Colombian Odontological College, Colombia, 1995
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Loma Linda University, 2004

Jere J. Mammino

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., Albright College, 1978
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1982

David L. Mandell

Clinical Associate Professor, Otolaryngology
B.A., University of Maryland, 1992
M.D., University of Maryland, 1996

Maria Mandese

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Michael Mandese

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Susan G. Manella

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1978
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

Gene F. Manko

Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1968
M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1972

Judith Mann

Adjunct Faculty, Physical Therapy
B.S. PT, Boston University, 1975
M.A. PT, Touro College, 1997
D.P.T., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Murugesan Manoharan

Clinical Professor, Surgery
M.D., Madras Medical College, 1982

Jason A. Mansour

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Duquesne University, 1998
M.D., Drexel University College of Medicine, 2003

Alberto A. Marante

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., University of South Florida, 1978
M.D., Universidad CETEC, 1981

Mark Marciano

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., Queen's University, Ontario, Canada
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Anthony L. Marcotte

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Illinois, 1999
D.O., Midwestern University, 2003

David Marcus

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Tulane University, 1977
M.D., Tulane University, 1981

Susannah Marcus

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., State University of New York, 1994

Gary L. Marder

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.A., New York University, 1977
D.O., University of Health Sciences
College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

Cristina S. Marin

Clinical Assistant Professor, Gastroenterology
B.S., University of Miami, 2002
M.D., University of Miami, 2006

Michael Markou

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of South Florida, 1987
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1991

Riva H. Markowitz

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
M.Ed., University of North Florida, 1978

Nelson J. Marquez

Adjunct Faculty, Occupational Therapy
B.S., University of the Philippines, 1988
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2002
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Erin M. Marra

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Wisconsin, 2006
M.D., University of Wisconsin, 2010

Oneka B. Marriott

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Oakwood University, 2003
M.P.H., Ohio State University, 2004
D.O., M.P.H., Ohio University, 2009

Naicie Marrow

Clinical Instructor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., Mercer University, 2005
M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 2009

Vicky Marsh

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Family Medicine
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2005
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Barbara Martin

Clinical Assistant Professor, Clinical Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 1988
M.D., Ross University, 1991

Jose A. Martin

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Florida International University, 2002
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Angelique T. Martinez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Old Dominion University, 2001
M.D., Eastern Virginia Medical School, 2005

Kenia Martinez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Florida International University, 2003
M.D., University of Miami, 2008

Romeena Martinez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010

Santiago E. Martinez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Santo Domingo, 1982

Walter C. Martinez

Clinical Associate Professor, Neurology
B.S., San Marcos University, 1960
M.D., San Marcos University, 1967

Eugene L. Mascarenhas

Clinical Associate Professor, Cardiology
M.D., Grant Medical College, 1966

Mohammad M. Masri

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
M.D., Aleppo University, 1976

Haane Massarotti

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., The University of Hawaii, 2009

Cristina B. Mata

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of Miami, 1980
M.D., University of Miami, 1985

Thomas H. Matese, Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor, Emergency Medicine
B.S., Villanova University, 1984
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988

Josephin Mathai

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of South Florida, 2003
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2008

Huber Matos-Garsault

Clinical Instructor, Anesthesiology
B.S., Autonomous School of Central America, 1977
M.D., Universidad de Ciencias Medicas, 2001

Mitchell D. Maulfair

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977

Tyler Mautino

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.A., University of Pittsburgh, 2011
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Dane L. Maxfield

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Northwestern University, 1968
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1972

John P. May

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Notre Dame, 1984
M.D., Loyola University Stritch School of Medicine, 1988

Laura L. Mays

Adjunct Faculty, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Butler University, 2001

Gloria A. McAllister

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Disaster and Emergency Management
B.S., Memphis State University, 1974
M.S., Boston College, 1975
Ph.D., University of Texas, 1985

Tina McAlpin

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Lenoir-Rhyne College, 1981
M.S., Southern Connecticut State University, 1986

Ryan McBee

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry at Salus University, 2007

James L. McBride

Adjunct Associate Professor, Family Medicine
Ph.D., Florida State University, 1988

Heather McCarthy

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.S., Florida Southern College, 1999
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Paul A. McCarthy

Adjunct Instructor, Preventive Medicine
B.A., Canisius College, 1978
M.A., Syracuse University, 1989

John W. McClane III

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 1979

George McCord

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Disaster and Emergency Management
B.S., Capella University, 2012
M.S., Saint Leo University, 2014
Ph.D., Walden University, 2019

Violeta McCormack-Atanasoski

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.S., New York University, 1976
M.D., University of Edward Kardelj, 1981

Wayne A. McCreath

Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., Clark University, 1990
B.S., Cornell University, 1992
M.D., Medical College of Ohio, 1998

Regina McDade

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Howard University, 1986
M.P.H., Florida International University, 1992

Malcolm H. McDonald

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.S., Michigan State University, 1965
D.O., Michigan State University, 1969

Wendy M. McGonigal

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1997

David A. McInnes

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
A.B., William Jewell College, 1977
M.D., University of Missouri, 1981
M.Ed., University of Southern California, 2001

Mark McKenney

Founding Chair, Department of Surgery
Clinical Professor, Surgery
B.S., Michigan State University, 1981
M.D., University of Michigan, 1985
M.B.A., University of Miami, 2005

Michael J. McKenzie

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Virginia Commonwealth University, 1992
M.D., Universidad Iberoamericana School of Medicine, 1999

Ilka L. McKinney

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Maryland, 1988
M.D., Chicago Medical School, 2002

Shelly McLaren

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., University of Florida College of Medicine, 2004

Kristin McMillen

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.A., Middlebury College, 2004
M.A., University of Connecticut, 2007
O.T.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Barbara McNeil

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Illinois, 1976
M.S.N., Oregon Health Science University, 1982
Ph.D., University of Idaho, 1989

Ian McNiece

Clinical Professor, Biomedical Sciences
B.S., Melbourne University, 1979
M.S., Melbourne University, 1981
Ph.D., Melbourne University, 1986

John McSoley

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 1991

Lee Meach

Adjunct Faculty, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., University of South Florida, 2013
O.T.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Fatema P. Meah

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Hunter College, 1992
M.D., Yeshiva University, 1996

Clyde Meckstroth

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Florida, 1981
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1985
M.H.A., University of Florida, 2003

Heather Medeiros

Adjunct Faculty, Cardiovascular Sonography Program—Tampa
B.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Yiraima Medina-Blasini

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 2008
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 2008

Malcolm Meister

Adjunct Faculty Member, Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics
D.D.S., New York University College of Dentistry, 1955
M.S.M., Florida International University, 1981
J.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Elise Mellman

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
A.S., State University of New York, 1979

Carolina Mendoza

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pediatrics
B.S., Florida International University, 2006
M.D., New Jersey Medical School, 2011

Benny Menendez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1986
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1989

Richard J. Menendez

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Tulane University, 1979
M.D., University of Puerto Rico Medical School, 1983

Steve Mescher

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.D.S., University of Maryland, 1980

Charles A. Messa III

Clinical Professor, Affiliated, Surgery
B.A., LaSalle University, 1985
M.D., Pennsylvania State University, 2008

Dean Metz

Community Instructor, Public Health
B.S., State University of New York, 1992
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Michael Meyer

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.A., University of California, 2007
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 2013

Christos G. Mihos

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Brandeis University, 2003
D.O., Nova Southeastern University 2009

Jane Miller

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Periodontology
A.S., Miami-Dade Community College, 1978
B.S., Nova Southeastern University

Joseph Miller

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Indiana University School of Optometry, 2006

Richard Miller

Clinical Associate Professor, Dermatology
D.O., Michigan State University, 1984

Jules G. Minkes

Clinical Professor, Cardiology
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1962

Michelle Miranda

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., New England College of Optometry, 1986

Barry M. Miskin

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., New York Medical College of New Rochester, 1981

Mary Ellen Mitchell-Rosen

Adjunct Faculty Member, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Delaware, 1977
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2001
Ph.D., Barry University, 2013

David A. Mittleman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Yale University, 1984
M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1988

Emad H. Mohamed

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Khartoum, 1989

Suzanne Moineau

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Rutgers State University—Douglass College, 1991
M.B.A., Rutgers State University—Graduate School of Management, 1992
M.A., University of Iowa, 1995
Ph.D., University of California—San Diego, 2006

Migvis Monduy

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Florida International University, 2001
M.D., University of South Florida, 2005

Silvana L. Montautti

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., University of Montemorelos, 1983

Alfredo Montero-Hurtado

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad Catolica Boliviana, 2006

Harry K. Moon

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.A., Tulane University, 1972
M.D., University of South Alabama College of Medicine, 1978

Molly A. Moor

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.A., Agustana University, 2006
M.P.H., San Diego State University, 2010
Ph.D., M.P.H., University of California, 2015

Barbara Moore

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., California State University—Fullerton, 1980
M.A., Whittier College, 1982
Ed.D., University of Southern California, 1998

Jacquelyn Moore

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Howard University, 1971
M.S., University of Michigan—Ann Arbor, 1972
M.S., Johns Hopkins University, 1994
Ph.D., Howard University, 2007

Erika Moorman

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Indiana University, 1997
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Mohamad M. Morad

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Damascus, 2000

Brian C. Moraes

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of South Florida, 1988
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1992

M. Fernando D. J. Moraflores

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Universidad San Carlos de Guatemala, 1982

Glenn Moran

Clinical Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1982
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1988

Henry Moran

Adjunct Faculty Member, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N., American Sentinel University, 2015
M.S.N., American Sentinel University, 2016
M.S.N., American Sentinel University, 2018

Mark Edward Moran

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Surgery
B.A., University of Western Ontario
M.D., University of Toronto, 1986

Robert A. Moran

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., Trinity College, 1985
M.D., Mount Sinai School of Medicine, 1989

Dionne Morgan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Pulmonary/Critical Care
B.S., University of the West Indies
M.D., University of the West Indies

Jason Morris

Clinical Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine
D.O., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey School of Osteopathic Medicine, 2008

Seger S. Morris

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Florida Gulf Coast University, 2001
D.O., DeBusk College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2012

Steven E. Morris

Clinical Assistant Professor, Hematology
B.A., Columbia College, 1978
M.D., University of Connecticut, 1982

Terry Morrow-Nelson

Adjunct Faculty, Medical Education
B.A., University of Nevada, 1997
M.S., Eckerd College, 2005
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Monica Mortensen

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Loyola University, 1994
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2001

Marianne Mortera

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.A., Capital University, 1983
M.A., New York University, 1987
Ph.D., New York University, 2004

Allen Moskow

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics
D.D.S., Temple University, 1981
Certificate—Endodontic, Temple University, 1983

Stephen E. Moskowitz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.A., New York University, 1962
M.D., University of Louvain, 1973

Vladimir B. Mouraviev

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Surgery
M.D., Medical School, Kirov Military Medical Academy, 1980
Ph.D., KMMA, 1988

Fatemeh Mousavi

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology
M.D., Azad University, 1993

Fernando Moya

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Purdue University, 1982
M.S., Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, 1985
Ph.D., Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, 1987
M.D., Robert W. Johnson Medical School, 1993

Enrique Muller

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.M.D., Boston University, 2007

Deborah A. Mulligan

Clinical Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., University of San Francisco, 1976
M.D., University of California—Los Angeles, 1982

Duaine D. Murphree

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of South Alabama, 1977
M.D., University of South Alabama, 1983
M.S., Wake Forest University, 1991

Jason M. Murphree

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Mississippi State University, 2004
M.D., University of Mississippi, 2008

Suzanne C. Murphy

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Villanova University, 1988
M.D., Albany Medical College, 1992

William Murphy

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., St. Joseph University, 1975
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1979

Timothy Murray

Clinical Professor, Ophthalmology
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1981
M.D., Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1985
M.B.A., University of Miami, 2005

Salvatore Musumeci

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.A., University of South Florida
O.D., New England College of Optometry

Khalid Mutawalli

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pediatric Dentistry
B.D.S., University of Cairo, 2008
Certificate—AEGD, University of Maryland, 2014
Certificate—Pediatric Dentistry, Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Lisa Marie Myers

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Tennessee, 1989

Dayan Naik

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Karnataka Medical College, 1968

Kenneth Namerow

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics
D.D.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1985
Certificate—Endodontics, Columbia University, 1972

Kenneth R. Nanni

Adjunct Professor, Health Science
B.S., University of Florida, 1995
M.S., California College for Health Science, 1999
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Sumana Narayanan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Drexel University College of Medicine, 2010

Antoinette Navarre

Adjunct Faculty Member, Nutrition
B.S., University of Delaware, 1988
M.S., Finch University, 2000

Claudia Navarrete

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics
D.D.S., Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 1993
Certificate—Endodontics, Universidad El Bosque, 2002

Lourdes I. Navarro

Adjunct Instructor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Liceo Hondureño Sagrado Corazon, 1970
P.A., University Michoacan De San Nicolas de Hidalgo, 1979

Gerald Needham

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine/Nephrology
D.O., Midwestern University Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1995

Leon Nehmad

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.A., Rutgers University, 1979
M.S.W., City University of New York, 1984
O.D., State University of New York, 1991
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Jeffrey Nelson

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., George Fox University, 2004
D.O., Western University of Health Sciences, 2010

Beverly Y. Nelson-Curtis

Clinical Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Herbert H. Lehman College, 1976
M.D., Downstate Medical Center, 1982

Cara R. Nelson-James

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1977
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Edward Neuwirth

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., New York University College of Dentistry, 1960

Jack Newman

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics
D.D.S., New York University, 1962

Emanuel Newmark

Clinical Professor, Ophthalmology
B.S., Rutgers University College of Pharmacy, 1959
M.D., Duke University School of Medicine, 1966

Nam Q. Nguyen

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1994
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1999

Melissa Nichols

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2007
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Nannette Nicholson

Professor, Affiliated, Audiology
B.S.Ed., Northwest Missouri State University, 1978
M.S., Illinois State University, 1980
Ph.D., University of Kansas Medical Center, 2003

Alan Niederman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Cardiology
B.S., Emory University, 1976
M.S., Illinois State University, 1980
M.D., University of Kansas Medical School, 2003

Barry P. Nierenberg

Adjunct Associate Professor, Psychiatry
B.A., State University of New York, 1973
M.S., Queens College, 1975
Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1981

Iran Niroomand-Rad

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
M.S., Michigan State University, 1982
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1989

Beth E. Norris

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Martin Novey

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 1991
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1994

Robert P. Novo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Rutgers University, 1975
M.D., Universidad CETEC, 1980

Doron Nuchovich

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., ORT School of Technology, 1980
M.D., University of the Republic, 1989

Edgard A. Nuñez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Honduras, 1983

Jerome R. Obed

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., University of Florida, 1998
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2003

Christopher N. Ochner

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.A., University of Virginia, 1998
M.A., American University, 2000
Ph.D., Drexel University, 2006

Tatiana M. Ochoa

Community Assistant Professor, Public Health
M.D., Universidad Central del Ecuador, 1986

Diana O'Connor

Adjunct Faculty Member
M.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 2001
Ph.D., Barry University, 2016

David K. O'Connor

Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology
B.S., University of Miami, 1990
M.D., University of Miami, 1994

Timothy E. O'Connor

Adjunct Instructor, Preventive Medicine
B.A., Wayne State University, 1974

Hector Octaviani

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S.N., University of Puerto Rico, 1978
M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1982

Arlene E. O'Donnell

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Liberty University, 2007
D.O., Edward Via Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2011

Amy Ogburn

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Auburn University, 1999
Ph.D., University of South Alabama, 2003

Ayorinde Ogunbameru

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Benin, 2002

Erin O'Hora

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., Marywood University, 1998
M.S., Marywood University, 2009
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Nicholas Z. Okeson

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Bethany College, 1991
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1995

Nnachi L. Oko

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., University of Health Sciences Antigua, 1987

Dennis J. O'Leary

Clinical Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Manhattan College, 1971
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977

Juan Oms

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., Ohio Dominican College, 1994
M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara, 1997

James Ongley

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., University of Florida, 1973
M.D., University of Florida, 1977
J.D., Nova University, 1989

Peter H. Oostwouder

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Washington University, 1978
M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1982

Arnold A. Oper

Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine
B.A., Washington & Jefferson College, 1950
M.S., Columbia University, 1952
M.D., University of New York College of Medicine, 1957

Jacques E. Orces

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics
Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Arizona State University, 1988
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Edgar G. Orellana

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., University of San Carlos, Guatemala, 1979

Betty Oremland

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Hofstra University, 1976
M.A., Hofstra University, 1977
Au.D., A.T. Still University—Arizona, 2003

Aeyal Oren

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Tulane University, 1995
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1999

Ross Osborn

Medical Director, Physician Assistant Program—Jacksonville
B.S., East Central University, 1995
M.D., University of Oklahoma, 2002

Olayemi Osiyemi

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Jacksonville State University, 1985
M.D., University of Maryland, 1995

Ahmed F. Osman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Clinical Medicine
B.S., College of the Holy Family, 1985
M.D., Cairo University Faculty of Medicine, 1991

Hussein M. D. Osman-Mohamed

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., Ain Shams University, 1981
M.D., Ain Shams University, 1986

Daniele Ostatnikova

Clinical Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Comenius University Bratislava, 1982
Ph.D., Comenius University Bratislava, 1988

Leon Ostroff

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.M.D., Tufts University School of Dental Medicine, 1973

Fredy A. Otorala

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
Universidad de la Salle, Colombia, 2000
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Anthony N. Ottaviani

Clinical Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
Community Professor, Public Health
B.A., Gannon College, 1964
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1968
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

Elizabeth Oviawe

Adjunct Instructor, Biomedical Informatics
B.S., University of Lagos, 1991
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2007
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

James Pace

Adjunct Faculty, Physician Assistant Studies
PA-C, University of Nebraska, 1976

Barbara Packer-Muti

Adjunct Professor, Audiology
Adjunct Faculty, Medical Education
B.A., Douglas College, Rutgers University, 1974
M.S., Teachers College, Columbia, 1976
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Fabio M. Paes

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Universidade Federal da Bahia, 2005

Piero Palacios

Adjunct Faculty Member, Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics
D.D.S., Francisco Marroquin University, Guatemala, 2000
Fellowship, General Dentistry, 2003
Certificate—Orthodontics, University of Connecticut Health Center, 2006

Mark S. Palazzolo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., Michigan State University, 1995
D.O., Michigan State University
College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1999

Steven H. Paletsky

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Medical University of South Carolina, 1973

Lynne Palma

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S.N., University of California, 1977
M.S., University of California, 1984

Harry Panahi

Adjunct Faculty Member,
Community and Public Health Sciences
D.M.D., University of the East, 1999
Certificate—Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Jackson Memorial
Hospital/University of Miami, 2007

Siddharth J. Pandya

Clinical Associate Professor, Radiology
B.S., Arizona State University, 1990
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1995

Sonali V. Pandya

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Miami, 1998
M.S., Barry University, 2000
M.D., St. George's University, 2004

Efstratios Pantages

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., University of South Florida College of Medicine, 1979

Louis M. Paolillo

Clinical Assistant Professor, OB/GYN
B.A., Rutgers University, 1975
M.D., Autonomous University of Guadalajara, 1979

Zulema Pappaterra

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.M.D., Universidad Iberoamericana, 2005

Juan C. Paramo

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
M.D., Pontificia Universidad Javeria, 1991

Judith Pardo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., Duke University, 1977
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1981

Theresa Parenteau

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Barry University, 1990
M.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
D.N.P., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Jaslin Parhar

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., Oakland University, 2011
M.P.H., Michigan State University, 2018
O.T.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Parth R. Parikh

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
B.M.B.S., JMF'S A.C.P.M. Medical College
M.D., JMF'S A.C.P.M. Medical College, 2009

Robert Parkes

Community Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., University of the West Indies, 1996
M.D., University of the West Indies, 2003
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Billy D. Parsons

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Southeastern Oklahoma State University, 1985
M.D., University of Oklahoma, 1989

Joshua Pasol

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
M.D., State University of New York—Buffalo

Arpit Patel

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2011

Ashok Patel

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., University of Baroda, 1984

Beejel Patel

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Milan Patel

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Florida State University, 2012

Vipul R. Patel

Clinical Associate Professor, Urology
M.D., Baylor College of Medicine, 1995

Andres Patron

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Seton Hall University, 1984
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988

Kerriann M. Peart

Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., Emory University, 2005
M.P.H., George Washington University, Milken Institute School of Public Health, 2014
Ph.D., The Chicago School of Professional Psychology, 2020

Jason D. Perelman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Urology
B.S., University of Colorado, 1992
M.S., Indiana University, 1995
M.D., Indiana University, 1997

Hugo N. Perez

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Universidad Central del Este Dominican Republic, 1980

Margaret Perez

Adjunct Faculty Member, Physical Therapy
B.S., University of Florida, 2001
M.P.T., University of Florida, 2002

Maribelis Perez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., New York University, 2009

Eduardo Perez-Stable

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of South Florida, 1990
M.D., University of Miami, 1994

Jose H. Perez-Suarez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Catholic University of Puerto Rico, 1978
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1982

Trina C. Perkins

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

David E. Perloff

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.G.S., University of Miami, 1987
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1991

Elby Pernsteiner

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., Florida Hospital College of Health Sciences, 2006
M.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2008
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Parvathi Perumareddi

Clinical Assistant Professor, Medical Education
B.S., University of Florida, 1989
D.O., 1995

Richard K. Peterson

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1987
M.D., University of Florida, 1992

Frederick C. Petty

Clinical Associate Professor, Psychiatry
B.A., Southern Adventist University, 1965
Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1971
M.D., Ph.D., University of Tennessee, 1976

Lyn Peugeot

Adjunct Faculty Member, Ron and Kathy Assaf College of Nursing
B.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2012
M.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2015
D.N.P., Nova Southeastern University, 2019

Barry Pevner

Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine
B.A., Lehigh University, 1978
M.D., Medical College of Pennsylvania, 1983

Norman Pevsner

Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine
B.A., Carthage College, 1964
M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1969

Thomas Pham

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
M.D., Wayne State University, 1993

James R. Phelps

Adjunct Professor, Disaster and Emergency Management
B.A., University of Southern Colorado, 2003
M.A., Sam Houston State University, 2005
Ph.D., Sam Houston State University, 2008

Elizabeth Philippe

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., College Marie Anne, 1978
M.D., Republic of Haiti, 1984
M.P.H., Yale University, 1986

Kerrilyn Phillips

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., University of Louisiana—Monroe, 1983
M.A., University of Louisiana—Monroe, 1986
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Carey Phlong

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Lois Piano

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Saint Joseph's College of Maine, 1981
M.S.N., Gwynedd Mercy University, 1984
Doctorate, Temple University, 1997

Denise Pickett-Bernard

Adjunct Associate Professor, Nutrition
B.S., Johnson and Wales, 1989
M.S., University of Rhode Island, 1993
Ph.D., Barry University, 1997

Marguerite Pierce

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Rutgers University, 1983
M.S.N., Phoenix University, 2010

Berry Pierre

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Florida State University, 2007
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2011
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Yves E. Pierre-Louis

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Haiti State University Medical School, 1980

Antoinette C. Pignataro

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Manhattanville College, 1979
M.D., San Juan Bautista School of Medicine, 1983

Amanda Skillen Pignon

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., Florida State University, 2010
O.T.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Rhoda Pilelsky-Levine

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Boston University, 1981
M.A., Northwestern University, 1983
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Joseph Pino

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Hunter College, 1977
M.D., University of Dominica, 1981
M.B.A., University of Phoenix, 2000

Ana S. Piragic

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2007
M.A., University of Central Florida, 2009

David Z. Pizzimenti

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1997
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Daniel J. Plasencia

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., Doctor of Medicine and Surgery Medical School, 1975

Nicholas A. Plaxton

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Michigan Technological University, 1992
M.D., Case Western Reserve University, 2005

Michael J. Plaza

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., Wake Forrest University, 2004
M.D., Wake Forrest University, 2008

Robert J. Poppiti

Clinical Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Miami, 1975
M.D., Universidad Nacional, 1978

Constance K. Porcaro

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., University of South Dakota, 1987
M.A., University of Northern Colorado, 1989
Ph.D., University of Arizona, 2004

Regina Portcarrero

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Manuel Porth

Clinical Associate Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
M.D., Wayne State University, 1968

Jason Portnof

Adjunct Associate Professor, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2002
M.D., Cornell University, 2006

Seth H. Portnoy

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine

B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1991
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Donna R. Potts

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine

A.A., University of South Florida, 1980
B.S., Florida State University, 1982
M.D., University of South Florida College of Medicine, 1992

Michelle C. Powell

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine

B.S., Florida International University, 1989
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1995
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Randy Powell

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing

B.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
M.S.N., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Oscar D. Pozo

Clinical Instructor, Psychiatry

M.D., La Universidad Racional Autonomo de Nicaragua, 1971

Ramona Pramedass-Blom

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing

Pharm.D., Florida A & M University, 2004

John W. Prather

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology

B.S., Mississippi State University, 1965
Ph.D., University of Mississippi Medical Center, 1968
M.D., University of California, 1972

Allan Pratt

Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology

B.S., Brigham Young University, 1972
D.O., Des Moines College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1976

Lee Pravder

Clinical Assistant Professor, Clinical Medicine

B.S., University of Miami, 1985
M.D., University of Miami, 1989

Paul Preste

Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine

B.S., University of South Florida, 1974
M.D., University of South Florida, 1978

Lisa Presti

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology

B.S., University of Florida, 1994
M.A., University of Houston, 1998

Victoria Prignanc

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy

B.S., University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee, 1994
M.S., University of Vermont, 2001
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Xiaomei Qu

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry

B.(Medicine), Shanghai Medical University, 1990
Ph.D.(Medicine), Fudan University, 2002

Georges Quesnel

Clinical Associate Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology

M.D., Université de Montreal, 1965

Hugo F. Quevedo

Adjunct Faculty, Physician Assistant Studies

B.S., Universidad de Chile, 1981
M.A., San Jose State University, 1992
P.A., Miami Dade Community College, 2001

Jennifer Quiñones Nottingham

Adjunct Faculty, Medical Education

B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1998
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Zafar I. Qureshi

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics

M.D., Sindh Medical College, 1989

Harold S. Rabinowitz

Clinical Professor, Dermatology

B.A., Princeton University, 1973
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1977

Ian Raden

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry

B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1997
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1999

Daniel Radu

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics

D.M.D., Tufts University, 2015

Michael Radu

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics

D.D.S., University of Bucharest, 1979
M.S., Lynn University, 2000

Amr Radwan

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics

B.D.S., University of Cairo, 2004
Fellowship, Endodontics, Baylor College of Dentistry, 2009
Certificate—AEGD, University of Maryland, 2011
Certificate—Endodontics, Columbia University, 2013

Frederick Rahe

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Audiology

B.A., University of Florida, 1975
M.A., University of Florida, 1976
Au.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Layal A. Rahman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine

M.D., Lebanese University, 2007

Anand P. Rajani

Clinical Instructor, Surgery
B.A., Emory University, 2004
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2009
M.S., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2013

Suresh P. Rajpara

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., M. P. Shah Medical College, 1978

Nina C. Ramirez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Fordham University, 1953
M.D., Cornell University, 1978

Walter O. Ramirez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., National Institute Central para Varones, 1985
M.D., La Universidad de San Carlos, 1992

Eileen M. Ramsaran

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
M.D., St. George's University School of Medicine, 1991

Andrea Ramsay

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1989
M.D., St. George University School of Medicine, 1995

Elaine M. Rancatore

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Boston University, 1980
M.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1982
M.D., New York University, 1984

Shahid R. Randhawa

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Punjab, 1985

Jorge Rangel

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 1979
M.P.H., University of Missouri, 1990

Robert F. Raspa

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Fairmont State College, 1978
M.D., West Virginia University, 1982

Ranga Rathakrishnan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of Oklahoma, 1988
M.D., University of Oklahoma College of Medicine, 2000

Kenneth R. Ratzan

Clinical Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Harvard Medical School, 1965

Lionel P. Raymon

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Pathology
B.S., Lycee Bouchardon, 1983
Pharm.D., University of Bourgogne School of Medicine and Pharmacy, 1989
Ph.D., University of Maryland, 1994

Nasreen Razack-Malik

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., St. George's School of Medicine, 1999

Sarah Rebstock

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Anesthesiology
M.S., University of Florida, 1994
M.D., Johannes Gutenberg Universitat, 2002

Dianne Rehtine

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., West Virginia University School of Medicine, 1965

Monica A. Recine

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology
M.D., Central University of Venezuela, 1993

Darren W. Reed

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.A., University of Kansas, 2005
O.D., Southern College of Optometry, 2010

Hope C. Reed

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University, 1999
M.S., Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University, 2001
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Ryan Reed

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2014

Marcos Rejtman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1990
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1994

Michael R. Remaly

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Daemen College, 1992
D.O., Chicago College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2000

Stephen Resnick

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.M.D., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1974

Julia M. Retureta

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Interamerican University of Puerto Rico, 1989
M.D., Universidad Central del Caribe School of Medicine, 1993

Mallica Reynolds

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Disaster and Emergency Management
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2006
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Donna K. Rhoden

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Clemson University, 1982
B.S., University of Georgia, 1985
M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 1988

Elizabeth Rhodus

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., Eastern Kentucky University, 2010
M.S., Eastern Kentucky University, 2012
Ph.D., University of Kentucky, 2019

Hasan Riaz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Nishtar Medical College, 2004

Jennifer S. Rich

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Brandeis University, 1992
M.D., Yeshiva University, 1996

Marvin Richards

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., New York University, 1967

Willie F. Richardson, Jr.

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., Pembroke State University, 1996
M.D., East Carolina University, 2000

Paul T. Richman

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.D.S., University of Michigan School of Dentistry, 1958
M.S., University of Illinois, 1961

Gary J. Richmond

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
B.S., University of Massachusetts, 1979
M.D., New York Medical College, 1983

Jorge Riestra

Clinical Assistant Professor, OB/GYN
M.D., University of Kentucky, 1983

Eric Rishe

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
B.A., Emory University, 1995
M.D., Tel Aviv University, Sackler School of Medicine, 2001

Mark L. Ritch

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of South Florida, 1984
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1988

Rafael F. Rivas-Chacon

Clinical Assistant Professor, Rheumatology
M.D., University of El Salvador, 1980

Aleydis Rivera-Onitiri

Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine
B.S., Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Puerto Rico, 2002
M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Guadalajara, 2007

Diana Riviera

Adjunct Faculty, Medical Education
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2004
M.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2007
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2014

Andres Rivero

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
M.D., Universidad Central de Venezuela, Luis Razetti School of Medicine, 2000

David L. Roach

Community Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.A., Emory University, 1969

James P. Roach

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1996
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Christopher C. Roberts

Clinical Instructor, Surgery
B.S., Georgia State University, 1997
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Elysa Roberts

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.A., Syracuse University, 1990
M.S., Florida International University, 1994
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Paul J. Roberts III

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., University of Central Florida, 1981
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1985

Sherry Robins

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
A.A.S., Delta College, 1977
B.S.N., Saginaw Valley State University, 1989
M.S., University of Michigan, 1992
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Tommie L. Robinson, Jr.

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., University of Mississippi, 1984
M.S., University of Mississippi, 1986
Ph.D., Howard University, 1992

Jeffry Rucker

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Central Florida, 1984
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1988

Raul A. Rodas

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Oregon, 1978
D.O., Michigan State University, 1983

Carlos Rodriguez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Anesthesiology
B.S., University of West Florida, 2007
M.D., University of Miami, 2015

Estelamari Rodriguez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Columbia University, 1994
M.P.H., Universidad Autonoma de Madrid, 1995
M.D., State University of New York, 2002

Joseph A. Rodriguez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1979
M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1983

Leopoldo Rodriguez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Anesthesiology
M.D., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1993

Raul Rodriguez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.A., Florida International University, 1993
M.D., University of South Florida, 1997

Richard Rodriguez

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1990

Hector M. Rodriguez-Cortes

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1991

Ramon Rodriguez-Cruz

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1996
M.D., Universitatis Portoricensis, 2000

Theresa Rohr-Kirchgraber

Clinical Associate Professor, Medicine
B.A., California State University, 1984
M.D., Cornell University, 1988

Douglas Rolfe

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Emory University, 1985

Rita Romaguera

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology
M.D., University of Puerto Rico, 1994

Mark A. Romer

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Prosthodontics
A.A., University of Florida, 1966
D.D.S., Medical College of Virginia, 1970

Carlos H. Romero

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., John's University, 1986
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993

Jennifer A. Romero

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Georgian Court University, 1989
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1993

Patricia L. Rooney

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Hillsdale College, 1977
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1982

Trumane J. Ropos

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine
B.S., Newcomb College, 1980
D.O., University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, 1985

Gavin E. Rose

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.A., Johns Hopkins University, 1983
M.D., University of Maryland School of Medicine, 1988

Joel B. Rose

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

Norman Rose

Clinical Professor, Surgery
B.S., Marietta College, 1959
D.O., Des Moines College of Osteopathic Medicine & Surgery, 1963

Saul Rose

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.S., Marietta College, 1956
D.O., Des Moines College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1969

Alexander Rosemurgy II

Clinical Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of Michigan Medical School, 1975

Evan Rosen

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Prosthodontics
M.P.H., Florida International University, 2008
D.D.M., University of Florida, 2010

Leslie B. Rosen

Clinical Associate Professor, Dermatology
B.A., Kenyon College, 1975
M.D., State University of New York, 1979

David Rosenberg

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Florida International University, 1976
M.D., American University of the Caribbean, 1984

Boaz S. Rosenblat

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Columbia University, 1994
M.D., State University of New York, 1998

Robert S. Rosenstein

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
M.D., University of Louisville Medical School, 1978

Charles Ross

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida State University, 1992
M.D., University of South Florida, 2003

Sharona Ross

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., The George Washington University, 2001

Howard D. Routman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.A., University of Florida, 1991
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Patricia A. Rowe-King

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Boston University, 1984
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1988

Daryl Roy

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.M.D., Boston University, 1986

Kaye Rozecki

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2012

Richard Rozencwaig

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1992

Paul L. Rozynes

Clinical Assistant Professor, Geriatrics
B.S., University of Florida, 1971
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1975

David M. Rube

Clinical Associate Professor, Psychiatry
B.A., Yeshiva University, 1983
M.D., Mount Sinai School of Medicine, 1987

Mark A. Rubenstein

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Tulane University School of Engineering, 1985
M.D., State University of New York Health Science Center, 1989

Darin M. Rubin

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., State University of New York, 1988
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1992

Lester Kaye C. Rubio

Adjunct Faculty Member, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S.O.T., University of the Philippines, 2003
M.H.S., University of Florida, 2011
Ph.D., Texas Women's University, 2020

Jennifer Ruble

*Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Cariology
and Restorative Dentistry*
D.M.D., Boston University School of Dental Medicine, 2009
GPR, Mountain Area Health Education Center, 2010

Michael J. Ruddy

Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Villanova University, 1973
M.D., Villanova University, 1979

Camilo A. Ruiz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 2002
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Joel L. Rush

Clinical Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.A./B.S., Washington University, 1977
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1985

Howard M. Ruskin

Clinical Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Miami, 1966

Hector Vazquez Saad

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Medicine
B.S., Pontificia Universidad Catolica, 1995
M.D., Universidad Autonomo de GDL, 1999

Joshua G. Sabet

*Adjunct Assistant Professor, Disaster and
Emergency Management*
B.S., University of Florida, 2004
J.D., State University of New York, 2008

Utpal N. Sagar

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 2005

Gennaro Sagliocca

Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1976
M.D., University of Padova School of Medicine, 1985

Bhagirathy Sahasranaman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., VSS Medical College, 1981

Palghat M. Sahasranaman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., University of Calcutta, 1972

Ala Sahawneh

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Semmelweis University, 2001

James Sainsbury

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics, Division of Surgical Sciences
D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1970

Hadley Saitowitz

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., New England College of Optometry

Gustavo Saldias

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.A., North Carolina State University, 1984
M.P.H., University of North Carolina, 1990

Eli R. Saleeby

Clinical Associate Professor, Dermatology
B.S., Columbia University, 1977
M.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1981

Carlos A. Salgado

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., University of Miami, 2005
M.D., University of Illinois, 2009

Emery M. Salom

Clinical Associate Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.S., University of Miami, 1993
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1997

Susan G. Salzman

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
A.S., New York Community College, 1979

Jose U. Sanchez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Superior Institute of Medical Sciences of Havana—Havana University, 1986

Ramon Sanchez

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., University of Iowa College of Dentistry, 1967

Marcos A. Sanchez-Gonzalez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Puerto Rico, 1999
M.D., Universidad Iberoamericana, 2005
Ph.D., Florida State University, 2013

Brandon Sanders

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., West Kentucky University, 1999
O.D., University of Alabama College of Optometry, 2003

Javier Sandoval

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2000
M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

John R. Santangelo

Assistant Professor, Affiliated
B.S., Barry University, 2010
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University

Jose Santoro

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Universidad Catolica de Santiago de Guayaqui, 1991

Vanessa Santos-Nevarez

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry at Salus University, 2009

Juan Santos-Olivares

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Brittaney Sargent

Adjunct Faculty Member, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.A., University of South Florida
O.T.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Astrid Sarvis

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
B.S., Xavier University of Louisiana, 2005
M.P.H., Yale School of Public Health, 2010
M.D., University of Mississippi School of Medicine, 2010

Michael J. Sasoni

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1997
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2002

Victor Sasson

Clinical Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine
M.D., George Washington School of Medicine, 2000

Richard Saul

Associate Professor, Audiology
B.A., University of Florida, 1973
M.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1976
Ph.D., State University of New York—Buffalo, 1983

Sandra Savinelli

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., Kean College, 1984
M.A., Marywood College, 1990
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Timothy Scala

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Florida State University, 1999
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
Psy.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Thomas L. Schaar

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Wayne State University, 1980

Paul N. Schacknow

Clinical Associate Professor, Ophthalmology
B.S., Brooklyn College, 1970
Ph.D., City University of New York, 1976
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1983

Shelley Schacter

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Adelphi University, 1972
M.A., George Washington University, 1973

Curtis Schalit

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.D.S., University of Missouri, 1993
Certificate—General Practice, University of North Carolina, 1995

Jordan Schapiro

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics
D.D.S., New York University, 1991

Virginia Scheppa

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., College of New Rochelle, 1981
M.S., Adelphi University, 1983
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Eric Schiffman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Michigan, 2002
M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 2006

Lawrence A. Schiffman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
B.S., University of Miami, 1996
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 2000

Alan Schiller

Founding Chair, Department of Pathology
Clinical Professor, Pathology
M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1967

Brent M. Schillinger

Clinical Associate Professor, Dermatology
B.A., State University of New York, 1975
M.D., State University of New York, 1979

Ellen Schneider

A.S.N., Edison State College, 2005
B.S.N., Chamberlain College of Nursing, 2010
D.N.P., Chamberlain College of Nursing, 2020

Jeffrey Schneider

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1988
M.D., Mount Sinai School of Medicine, 1992

Ricky M. Schneider

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Yale University School of Medicine, 1977

Martin S. Schnier

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Lafayette College, 1980
D.O., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1984

Michael Schulman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., State University of New York—Binghamton, 1983
D.O., University Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988

Neil A. Schultz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Columbia College, 1973
M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1977

Aaron Schwartz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1980
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1984

Barry Schwartz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of Miami, 1968

Gary B. Schwartz

Clinical Associate Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1976
M.D., New York Medical College, 1980

Leslie H. Schwartz

Clinical Associate Professor, Psychiatry
A.B., Columbia University, 1967
M.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1971

Roger K. Schwartzberg

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Syracuse University, 1970
D.O., Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1973

Anthony Sclar

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.M.D., University of Florida, 1984

Gregory Scott

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., Ohio State University, 1998
M.H.A., Ohio State University, 2000
Ph.D., Old Dominion University, 2013

Robert H. Sculthorpe

Clinical Professor, Anesthesiology
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1970
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1974

Joan M. Sears

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Illinois College of Optometry, 1991

Jesus Seda

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 2008
M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University, 2013

Mona Sedrak

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., University of Texas South Western Medical Center—Dallas, 1990
M.S., AT Stills University, 2000
Ph.D., Walden University, 2003

Scott D. Segal

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1982
M.D., Albany Medical College, 1986
M.B.A., University of Miami, 1996

Zachary K. Segal

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., Brown University, 1996
M.D., University of Miami, 2001

Romualdo J. Segurola, Jr.

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
M.D., Universidad Nacional Pedro Henriquez Urena, 1992

Amy Seinfeld

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Michigan, 1990
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Andrew A. Seltzer

Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Michigan State University, 1979
D.O., University of Osteopathic and Health Sciences, 1983

Paul D. Seltzer

Clinical Associate Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Eastern Michigan University, 1976
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1980

Arlene Semeco

Adjunct Instructor, Health and Human Performance
Adjunct Instructor, Nutrition
B.S., University of Alabama, 2007
M.S., Florida International University, 2013

Michele M. Sepe

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
A.S., Farmingdale State University, 1988

Carlos A. Sesin

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Cornell University, 1995
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1999

Anthony L. Shadiack

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., The College of New Jersey, 2007
D.O., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New York, 2011

Jennifer L. Shaer

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Tufts University, 1992
M.D., Mount Sinai School of Medicine, 1996

Gilbert A. Shamas

Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A., Emory University, 1968
M.D., Emory University, 1973

Robbie E. Shamet

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
A.S., Broward Community College, 1967
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1969

Eric Shamus

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., Florida International University, 1992
M.S., University of Miami, 1997
Ph.D., Lynn University, 2001
D.P.T., Russell-Sage University, 2010

Craig S. Shapiro

Clinical Assistant Professor, Otorhinolaryngology
B.S., University of Florida, 1985
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1989

Debora G. Shapiro

Adjunct Faculty Member, Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics
B.A., Barnard College, Columbia University, 2009
D.D.S., New York University College of Dentistry, 2013
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2016
Certificate—Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopedics,
Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Larry Shapiro

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
D.D.S., Temple University, 1974
Certificate—Periodontics, University of Pittsburgh, 1976

Laurence Shapiro

Adjunct Faculty Member, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., New York University, 1975

Khavir Sharieff

Adjunct Faculty Member, Surgery
B.S., George Washington University, 1989
D.O., Des Moines University, 1993
M.B.A., George Mason University, 2010

Ashok Sharma

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Punjab University, 1977

Mary Sheehan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., The National University of Ireland, 1978

Felecia D. Sheffield

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
B.A., University of Miami, 1990
M.A., University of South Florida, 1996
Ph.D., University of South Florida, 2000

Danish Sheikh

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
D.O., New York University, 2011

Michael Shen

Clinical Associate Professor, Medicine
M.D., Jiamusi Medical College, 1982
M.S., Beijing Sports Medicine Center, 1987
Ph.D., University of Southern California, 1988

Angela Sherman

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., Louisiana Tech University, 1992
M.A., Louisiana Tech University, 1994
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Diana Shetchman

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Florida, 1994
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

P. Lee Shettle

Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology
B.S., Northeast Missouri State University, 1984
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1988

Philip Leroy Shettle

Clinical Assistant Professor, Ophthalmology
B.S., Stetson University, 1962
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1964

Kedar Shetye

Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology
M.D., Seth G.S. Medical College, 1994

Stuart S. Shipe

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pharmacy Practice
B.S., North Dakota State University, 1986
M.S.O.M., Florida College of Integrative Medicine, 2002
D.A.O.M., Oregon College of Oriental Medicine, 2012

Kevin B. Shrock

Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., Yale University, 1982
M.D., Stanford University School of Medicine, 1987

Richard G. Shugaram

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
A.B., Johns Hopkins University, 1960
M.D., University of Maryland, 1964

Jagdish Shukla

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., South Gujarat University, 1995

Peter Shulman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Clinical Medicine
B.S., State University of New York, 1968
M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1972
M.B.A., University of Miami, 1997

Bradley A. Shumaker

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of Pittsburgh, 1995
M.D., M.B.A., Hahnemann University, 2000
M.B.A., George Washington University, 2010

Bernard Shuster

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., Brandeis University, 1987
M.D., Cornell University, 1991

Kristina A. Siddall

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Case Western University, 1996
M.D., Case Western University, 2001

Mohsin A. Siddiqui

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2003
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Rabia Siddiqui

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Sindh, 1999

Joy Siegel

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.A., University of Florida, 1987
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2012

Marc Alan Siegel

Assistant Professor, Pediatric Dentistry
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 1999
D.D.S., Howard University, 1999

Deneen Signator-Newman

Clinical Instructor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Northern Illinois University, 1986
P.A., Cook County Hospital Physician Assistant Program, 1993

Jaime Silberman

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics
D.D.S., Columbia University, 2000

Randal Silbiger

Clinical Associate Professor, Clinical Medicine
B.A., Northwestern University, 1980
M.D., University of Miami, 1984

Barry Silverman

Clinical Professor, Surgery
M.D., Chicago Medical School

Edward Silverman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 2006
M.D., George Washington University, 2010

Sanford M. Silverman

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
Clinical Assistant Professor, Anesthesiology
B.S., Tufts University, 1981
M.S., Tufts University, 1982
M.D., New York Medical College, 1986

William M. Silverman

Clinical Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Muhlenberg College, 1972
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977

Freya Silverstein

Clinical Assistant Professor, Nephrology
M.D., State University of New York, 1983

Scott Silverstein

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Florida
D.O., Des Moines University, 1998

Stephen M. Silverstein

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Temple University, 1963
D.O., Des Moines College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1967

Albert Simon

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.S., Alderson-Broaddus College, Physician Assistant, 1979
M.Ed., Saint Francis University, 1985
D.H.Sc., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Stephen C. Simpson, Lt. Col., USAF, BSC

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., Wake Forest University, 1995
O.D., Southern College of Optometry, 2003

Glenn R. Singer

Clinical Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Tulane University, 1974
M.D., University of South Florida, 1978

Jerry Singer

Clinical Associate Professor, Urology
M.D., New York University School of Medicine, 1980

Jesse Singer

Adjunct Associate Professor, Biomedical Informatics
B.S., University of Florida, 1995
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1999
M.P.H., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Melissa S. Singer

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Cornell University College of Arts and Sciences, 1991
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1996
M.P.H., George Washington Medical Center School of Public Health and Health Sciences, 2002

Alka Singh

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Family Medicine
M.D., Higher Medical Institute, 2003

Satya P. Singh

Clinical Assistant Professor, Gastroenterology
M.B.B.S., All India Institute of Medical Sciences, 1978

Tamika G. Singh

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 2000
M.D., Ross University, 2006

Tiffany Sizemore-Ruiz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine
B.S., Florida Atlantic University, 2005
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Arthur Skidmore

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics
D.D.S., West Virginia University, 1966

Brandon W. Skelton

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Mississippi, 2001
M.D., University of Mississippi, 2005

Stanley E. Skopit

Clinical Professor, Dermatology
B.S., University of Miami, 1967
M.S., Drake University, 1972
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977

David Skopp

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Prosthodontics
D.D.S., University of Maryland Dental School, 1990

Matthew L. Slane

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
B.S., Stetson University, 2000
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2005

Valori Slane

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
B.S., University of Georgia, 2003
M.D., Medical College of Georgia, 2008

Todd L. Slesinger

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Chicago, 1994
M.D., State University of New York, 1998

Scott Paul Sloane

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Disaster and Emergency Management
B.A., St. Thomas University, 2009
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2015
M.S.N., University of Miami, 2015
D.N.P., University of Miami, 2016

Alan Slootsky

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.M.D., New Jersey Dental School, 1978

Kirk Smick

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., Pacific University, 1966
O.D., Pacific University, 1967

Damone E. Smith

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.D.S., University of Michigan, 1996

Laura Smith

Assistant Professor, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Loyola University, 1983
M.S.N., University of South Florida, 1997
Ph.D., University of Florida, 2012

Shaun Smithson

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Cardiology
B.A., Vassar College
M.D., Howard University College of Medicine, 2009

Jennifer Smith-Zolmon

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Wendolyn Sneed

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology
B.S., University of Vermont, 1993
M.D., Ponce School of Medicine, 1999

Jeffrey P. Snow

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1978
M.D., Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, 1982

Tanveer Sobhan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Psychiatry
M.D., University of Dhaka, 1992

Javier Sobrado

Clinical Assistant Professor, Gastroenterology
M.D., Universidad de Costa Rica, 1977

Matthew Soff

Clinical Assistant Professor, Medicine
B.A., Boston University, 1973
M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine, 1976

Ariel D. Soffer

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Cardiology
B.S., University of South Florida, 1986
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1990

Ekta Solanki

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Max O. Solano

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Universidad de Costa Rica, 1981

Terrence L. Soldo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Nebraska, 1977
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1990

Natasha Solle

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Miami, 2011
Doctorate, University of Miami, 2015

Andrea H. Sommers

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of South Florida, 1978
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1986

Richard Sorkin

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

John M. Spalding

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2017

David S. Spangler

Adjunct Instructor, Medical Education
B.A., Carnegie Mellon University, 1970
M.A., Union Institute and University, 2001
Ph.D., Union Institute and University, 2007

Jesse Spearo

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Disaster and Emergency Management
B.A., Lakeland College, 2003
M.S., Lynn University, 2005
Ph.D., Capella University, 2016

David Speizman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Tulane University, 1983
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1990

Carlos E. Spera

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Universidad de Buenos Aires, 1974

Randi A. Sperling

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Vassar College, 1986
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1990

Adam S. Splaver

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
B.A., Yeshiva College, 1994
M.D., Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University, 1998

Theodore Splaver

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1966

Henry A. Spratt

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., University of Wales, 2001

Daina Stabulniece

Adjunct Instructor, Medical Education
M.A., Maryland Institute College of Art, 2004

William H. Stager

Clinical Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Livingston College, 1983
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1989

Zarina Staller

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Richard Stanton

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.M.D., Tufts University, School of Dental Medicine, 2001

Margaret J. Starr

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.S., Stanford University, 1970
D.O., Michigan State University College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1979

Eli Stav

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.A., Florida Atlantic University, 2001
M.S., Kansas State University, 2003
Sc.D., Towson University, 2012

Alvin Stein

Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.A., New York University, 1957
M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1961

Joel D. Stein

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Washington and Jefferson College, 1978
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1983

Lauren Steinberg

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Periodontology
D.M.D., University of Florida, 2017

Joshua Z. Steiner

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Yeshiva University, 1992
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

Michael L. Steiner

Clinical Associate Professor, Pediatrics
A.B., University of Pennsylvania, 1958
M.D., St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1962

Rita Steiner

Adjunct Faculty Member, Endodontics
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Jeff P. Steinhoff

Clinical Associate Professor, Cardiology
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1994
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1998

Steven Steinlauf

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Florida, 1990
M.D., University of Miami, 1994

Adam Stelzer

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Florida, 2003
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Stuart Stempel

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Prosthodontics
D.D.S., New York University College of Dentistry, 1956

Cliff Stephens

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Ohio State University, 1995

Edward C. Stephenson

Community Assistant Professor, Public Health
B.S., Long Island University, 1975
M.S.W., Howard University, 1977
M.P.H., University of Pittsburgh, 1979

Fran E. Sterling

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., Ohio State University, 1975
D.O., Ohio State University, 1981

David J. Stern

Clinical Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., LaSalle College, 1975
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1979

Diane Stern

Adjunct Faculty Member, Diagnostic Sciences
D.M.D., Columbia University, 1961

James Stobinski

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.P.A., Saint Joseph's College of Maine, 1994
B.S.N., East Carolina University, 1999
M.A., Webster University, 1997
M.S.N., East Carolina University, 2001
Ph.D., Trident University International, 2011

Kevin Stone

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad Mundial Dominicana, 1984

Lisa Stottlemeyer

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1998

Neil H. Strauss

Adjunct Instructor, Geriatrics
B.S., Dickinson College, 1997
D.P.M., Barry University of Graduate Medical Science, 2003

Amy M. Strobbe

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of South Dakota, 2000
D.O., Des Moines College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2004

Michael S. Strobbe

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2000
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Nicholas Strobbe

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2005
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Steven M. Strobbe

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977

Linda Strommen

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Benedict's College, 1983
M.S.N., Saint Joseph's College of Maine, 2002
Doctorate, Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Herman Stubbe

Clinical Assistant Professor, Clinical Medicine
B.S., Emory University, 1995
M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1999

Zevon Stubblefield

Adjunct Instructor, Sports Medicine
B.S., University of North Florida, 2004
M.S., Florida International University, 2008

Manuel Suarez

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pulmonary Medicine
M.D., University Central del Este School of Medicine, 1981

Iswanto Sucandy

Clinical Associate Professor, Surgery
M.D., Airlangga University School of Medicine, 2003

Nichol D. A. Suite

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Neurology
B.A., Johns Hopkins University of Arts and Sciences, 1982
M.D., John Hopkins University School of Medicine, 1986

Sean A. Sukal

Clinical Assistant Professor, Dermatology
M.D., Ph.D., Yeshiva University, 2002

Virginia Sumrall

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., William Carey College, 1992
M.S.N., University of Southern Mississippi, 1997
Ph.D., University of Mississippi Medical Center, 2010

Leo Sushner

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Periodontology
D.D.S., Meharry Medical College, School of Dentistry, 1974
Residency—General Practice, Florida State Hospital, 1975
Certificate—Periodontics, University of Missouri, Graduate School of Dentistry, 1977

Glen E. Sutherland

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1969
M.D., Rush Medical College, 1973

Eli Suzuki

Adjunct Faculty Member, Community and Public Health Sciences
D.D.S., Kanagawa Dental College, 2001
Certificate—AEGD, Nova Southeastern University, 2008

Charles Swanson II

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
D.O., Pikeville College, 2004

Todd Swiderman

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 1990
M.S.N., Florida Atlantic University, 1997
D.N.S., Florida Atlantic University, 2005
Ph.D., Florida Atlantic University, 2010

Javier Talamo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2010

Raja R. Talati

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of California, 1991
M.D., M.S., Ross University, 1995
M.S., University of Illinois, 2014

Bruce Tandy

Adjunct Faculty Member, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.M.D., Washington University, 1978
GPR, Mount Sinai Hospital Hartford, 1979

Craig Tanio

Assistant Professor, Affiliate
NSU-KPCOM Institute for Neuro-Immune Medicine
Department of Clinical Immunology
B.S., University of California—Los Angeles, 1984
M.D., University of California—San Francisco, 1989

Debra Tarakofsky

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., Florida International University, 1990
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 1993

Sara Tavakoli

Assistant Professor, Affiliated
B.S., B.A., New Mexico State University, 2001
Ph.D., University of New Mexico, 2006

Ariana Taylor

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., University of Florida, 1997
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2000

James H. Taylor

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Dickinson College, 1972
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1977

Kevin Taylor

Clinical Assistant Professor, Emergency Medicine
M.D., Wake Forest University School of Medicine, 2006

Leslie Taylor

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Disaster and Emergency Management
B.A., University of Sierra Lione, 1987
M.P.A., University of North Florida, 1995
Ph.D., Florida Atlantic University, 2007

Tenerife Tejera

Adjunct Faculty Member, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
D.M.D., University of Alabama, 1994
M.D., University of North Carolina, 1996

Edna L. Tello

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., University of Miami, 1993
M.D., University of Connecticut, 1997

James R. Templeton

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics
M.S., University of Phoenix, 2001
M.B.A., Nova Southeastern University, 2005
Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Evan Tepper

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., University of South Florida, 1989

George R. Termotto

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.S., University of Miami, 1968
M.D., University of Zaragoza, 1975

Evelyn Terrell

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., Florida International University, 2000
M.S., Barry University, 2006
O.T.D., Rocky Mountain University of Health Sciences, 2013

Deborah Terry

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Miami, 1988
M.S.N., University of Miami, 1991
D.N.P., University of Florida, 2010

Baruch Tetri

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Periodontology
Doctor of Stomatology, Moscow University of Medicine, 2002
D.D.S., New York University, 2006

Shaival Thakore

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of South Florida, 2001
M.D., University of South Florida, 2005

Paula Thaqi

Clinical Assistant Professor, Clinical Medicine
B.S., Brooklyn College, 1986
M.D., State University of New York Health Science Center, 1990
M.P.H., Columbia University, 1997

Ann Marie Tharpe

Adjunct Professor, Audiology
B.S., University of Arizona, 1979
M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1994
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1994

Mario Theliard

Adjunct Instructor, Family Medicine
M.D., State University of Haiti School of Medicine, 2000

Theoharis Theoharides

Visiting Professor, Clinical Immunology
NSU-KPCOM Institute for Neuro-Immune Medicine
Department of Clinical Immunology
B.A., Yale University, 1972
Ph.D., Yale University, 1978
M.D., Yale University, 1983
M.P.A., Harvard University

Deborah M. Thevenin

Adjunct Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Miami, 1981
M.S., University of Miami, 1984
M.D., University of Miami, 1989

Ruth Thomas

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Miami-Dade College, 1987
M.S.N., University of Phoenix, 2005
Ph.D., Florida International University, 2012

Toni Thompson

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy—Tampa Bay
B.S., University of Illinois Medical Center, 1976
M.A., Webster University, 1980
Dr.O.T., Nova Southeastern University, 2017

Lanetta Thorpe

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.A., University of North Carolina, 1987
M.S.P.H., University of North Carolina, 1988
M.D./M.P.H., University of North Carolina, 1993

Elena Timoshkin

Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine
B.A., Bowdoin College, 2002
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

David M. Tobolowsky

Clinical Associate Professor, Psychiatry
B.S., Southern Methodist University, 1974
M.D., Southwestern Medical School, 1978

Herbert Todd

Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Miami, 1966

H. Murray Todd

Adjunct Professor, Diagnostic Sciences
Clinical Professor, Neurology
B.A., University of Toledo, 1962
M.D., University of Miami School of Medicine, 1966

Kathleen L. Todd

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
D.O., Michigan State University
College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1995

Haley Todsen

Adjunct Faculty Member, Emergency Medicine
B.S., Florida State University, 1997
D.O., Kansas City University of Medicine and Biosciences, 2002

Sharon Tollin

Adjunct Faculty Member
M.S.N.
Ph.D.

Peter A. Tomasello, Jr.

Clinical Assistant Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1991

Terrill Tops

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology
B.S., Johnson C. Smith University, 1988
M.D., University of Rochester, 1995

Jaime Torner

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 1965

Jose Torrent

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology
M.D., Universidad de Sevilla, 1974

Michael Torres

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
Spartan Health Sciences University, 1985

Julio D. Torres-Navedo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Otolaryngology
M.D., University of Puerto Rico School of Medicine, 1978

Natalie Townsend

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
O.D., Indiana University School of Optometry, 2009

Molrine Tracey

Clinical Assistant Professor, OB/GYN
B.S., University of Miami, 1984
M.S., Barry University, 2001
M.D., University of Florida, 2005

Vu Hay Tran

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
B.S., Florida International University, 2003
M.D., State University of New York—Downstate Medical Center, 2009

Darin P. Trelka

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pathology
B.A., Washington & Jefferson University, 1992
Ph.D., Thomas Jefferson University, 1999
M.D., CMP—Hahnemann University, 2002

Susan Triano

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., University of Florida, 1986
M.S., Nova University, 1993

Tammy L. Tuchel

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.P.H., University of Miami, 1993
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

Joyce Turcotte

Adjunct Faculty Member, Periodontology
A.A.S., New York City Community College, 1973
B.S., University of Bridgeport, 1976
M.Ed., Temple University, 1982
CPR Instructor Trainer—Faculty, American Heart Association, 2005
Certificate—Local Anesthesia, University of Bridgeport, 2005

Noah Turk

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pediatric Dentistry
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2015
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2017
Certificate—Pediatric Dentistry, Nova Southeastern University, 2017

Michael J. Turley

Clinical Instructor, Physician Assistant Studies
P.A., Bayley Seton Hospital Physician Assistant Program, 1973

Inemesit Umoren

Clinical Assistant Professor, Infectious Disease
M.D., University of Nigeria, 2001

Narendra R. Upadhyaya

Clinical Assistant Professor, Cardiology
M.D., M. P. Shah Medical College, 1981

Norman Ulrich

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Duquesne University, 1970
D.O., Kirskville College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1974

Helena Urrea-Feldsberg

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pediatric Dentistry
D.D.S., Universidad Javeriana, 1978

Eugene Usberghi, Jr.

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Akron, 1968
D.O., College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1976

Dushyant J. Utamsingh

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., Seth G.S. Medical College, 1984

Jaime Valencia

D.M.D., Tufts University School of Dental Medicine, 2017

Jessica M. Valenzuela

Associate Professor, Affiliated, Psychology
B.S., University of Florida, 2001
M.S., University of Miami, 2003
Ph.D., University of Miami, 2003

Pia Valvassori

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Marquette University, 1987
M.S.N., University of Florida, 1992
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1997

Marjan Vandever

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 2004
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Erik Van Ginkel

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., University of Amsterdam, 1981

Jorge Vargas

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pediatric Dentistry
Certificate—Pediatric Dentistry, NYU, 1995
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2003
Certificate—Orthodontics, 2006

Mini Varghese

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Rochester, 2000
M.D., Stony Brook University School of Medicine, 2005

Norvan Vartevan

Clinical Instructor, Surgery
B.S., University of Oklahoma, 2008
D.O., Lake Erie College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2012

Kimber Vasquez

Clinical Instructor, Family Medicine
M.D., Universidad Autonoma de Sinaloa, 1984

Sofia E. Vasquez-Solomon

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., University of Panama Medical School, 1994

Robert Vassall

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Psychiatry
B.S., McMaster University, 1975
M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1988

Vanitha Vasudevan

Clinical Assistant Professor, Clinical Medicine
M.S., Maulana Azad Medical College, 2003
M.D., Maulana Azad Medical College, 2006

Edwin Vazquez

Adjunct Faculty, Pharmacy Practice
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2002
D.V.M., Michigan State University, 2007

John Venzor

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
D.O., A.T. Still University of Health Sciences, 2009

Stephen Vernon

Clinical Associate Professor, Pathology
B.S., University of South Florida, 1971
M.D., University of South Florida, 1974

Shelley Victor

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., State University of New York—Center at Stony Brook, 1973
M.A., University of Miami, 1978
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1995

Yelena Vidgop

Clinical Assistant Professor, Clinical Medicine
B.S., Muhlenberg College, 2002
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 2006

Carlos A. Villalba

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
M.D., La Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, 2000

Carlos Villanueva

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.D.S., Santa Maria University, 2002
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Nova Southeastern University, 2010
Fellowship, Implant Dentistry, Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Tomas Villanueva

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., St. Thomas University, 1986
D.O., Southeastern University of the Health Sciences, 1991

Lori Vollmer

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Florida
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2002
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2018

Emilio Volz

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
B.S., B.A., University of Miami, 2005
M.D., Creighton University School of Medicine, 2009

John W. Waidner

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
B.A., Miami University, 1986
M.D., University of South Florida, 1990

Naimah Wajd

Adjunct Faculty Member
B.S., Florida State University, 2006
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2009
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Erika Walker

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Florida, 1990
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1997

Kay Francas Walker

Adjunct Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., University of Florida, 1964
M.Ed., University of Florida, 1970
Ph.D., University of Florida, 1990

Terri N. Wall

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1990
M.A., University of North Florida, 1992
Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University, 1998

Dana Wallace

Clinical Associate Professor, Clinical Medicine
B.A., University of Tennessee, 1969
M.D., University of Tennessee, 1972

Gerald Wallach

Adjunct Faculty Member, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
D.D.S., New York University, 1961

Kathleen Walsh

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S., St. Joseph College, 1970
M.S., The Catholic University of America, 1981
Ed.D., Dowling College, 2005

Jacqueline R. Walter Reese

Adjunct Faculty, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Keuka College, 1997

Annie Wang

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Hiaying (Yan) Wang

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
M.D., Tianjin Medical University, 1994

Youxue Wang

Clinical Associate Professor, Biomedical Sciences
B.S., Lanzhou Medical College, 1985
M.S., Lanzhou Medical College, 1988
M.D., Nagoya University, 2001

Sheldon T. Warman

Clinical Associate Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., New York University, 1973
M.D., Chicago Medical School, 1976

Jack Waterman

Clinical Associate Professor, Nephrology
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981

Chelsea Watts

A.A., Santa Fe College, 2010
B.S., University of South Florida, 2012
O.T.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2015

Marsha Weiner

Adjunct Associate Professor, College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Rochester, 1975
M.S.N., University of Pennsylvania, 1993
Certificate—Pediatrics, University of Pennsylvania, 1994
D.N.P., Florida State University, 2014

Brian K. Weinstein

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., State University of New York Health Science, 1993

Mitchell D. Weinstein

Clinical Associate Professor, Urology
B.S., Pennsylvania State University, 1979
D.O., University of Health Sciences, 1984

Richard A. Weinstock

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., University of South Florida, 1981
D.O., Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1985

Stephen A. Weirich

Clinical Associate Professor Family Medicine
B.S., Allegheny College, 1981
M.D., University of Rochester, 1985

Jeffrey I. Weisberg

Clinical Professor, Hematology/Oncology
B.A., Brooklyn College, 1967
D.O., University of Health Sciences College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1971

William Weisberg

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
A.B., Temple University, 1969
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1973

Eduardo T. Weiss

Clinical Associate Professor, Dermatology
M.D., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1982

Eric Weiss

Clinical Professor, Surgery
B.S., Penn State University, 1984
M.D., Temple University, 1988

Marcella Weiss

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1990

Kristy Weissling

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., University of Nebraska—Lincoln, 1988
M.S., University of Nebraska—Lincoln, 1990
SLP.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2006

Karl S. Weller

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Florida State University, 2001
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Todd Welliver

Clinical Instructor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Indiana University, 1992
M.D., Ross University, 2001

David Wessel

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.M.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1974
Certificate—Prosthodontics, Boston University, 1976

Ellen Whelan

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech Language Pathology
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2001
Psy.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2004

Graham F. Whitfield

Clinical Associate Professor, Orthopedic Surgery
B.S., University of London, 1963
Ph.D., University of London, 1969
M.D., New York Medical College, 1976

Harvey M. Wiener

Clinical Assistant Professor, Radiology
B.A., University of Rochester, 1979
M.D., University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey, 1983

Joseph M. Wierzbicki

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Creighton University, 2005
M.D., University of Kansas, 2009

Ronald J. Wiewora

Clinical Professor, Preventive Medicine
B.S., University of Illinois, 1974
M.D., University of Illinois, 1978
M.P.H., University of Miami, 1986

Laure-Ann Wiggan-Lampart

Clinical Assistant Professor, Pediatrics
M.D., University of the West Indies, 1991

Harold E. Wiggin

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Biomedical Informatics
B.A., Eckerd College, 1972
M.S., Nova University, 1977
Ed.S., Florida Atlantic University, 1987
Ed.D., Florida Atlantic University, 1991

Richard J. Wilbur

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Duke University, 1978
M.D., University of South Florida College of Medicine, 1981

Chelsea Wilcocks

Adjunct Faculty Member, Cariology and Restorative Dentistry
Psy.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2020
Clinical Postdoctoral Fellowship—Pediatric Psychology, Nemours/Alfred I. duPont Hospital for Children, 2021

Robb E. Wilentz

Clinical Professor, Pathology
B.A., Harvard College, 1992
M.D., The Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, 1996

Lanelle Williams

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.S., University of Miami, 1994
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1998

Ronald K. Williams

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., Hofstra University, 1992
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1996

Joseph G. Willmitch

Clinical Instructor, Physician Assistant Studies
B.S., Youngstown State University, 1976

Delfina Wilson

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., Mississippi State University, 2004
M.A., Mississippi State University, 2005
Ph.D., Mississippi State University, 2009

Sarah Wilson

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.A., Florida State University, 2010
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2016

Fawn Winkelman

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 2002
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2003
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2010

Paul K. Winner

Clinical Professor, Neurology
B.S., Manhattan College, 1977
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 1981

Jeffrey Wisnicki

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
M.D., Albany Medical College of Union University, 1980

Bryan L. Witt

Clinical Instructor, Surgery
D.O., Edward Via Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2007

Sharon Lee Witt

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Scranton, 2004
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Monica Wojcik

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.A., University of Maine—Orono, 1974
M.A., University of Miami, 1976

Edward Wolek

Clinical Assistant Professor, Geriatrics
B.S., Palm Beach Atlantic University, 1997
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 2001

Marlene R. Wolf

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Family Medicine
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1973
M.D., Medical College of Pennsylvania, 1977

Antonio Wong

Clinical Assistant Professor, Clinical Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 1984
M.D., University of Miami, 1990

Emily Wong-Swartz

Adjunct Assistant Professor, Nutrition
B.S., McGill University, 1981
M.S., Barry University, 2005

Albert D. Woods

Adjunct Faculty Member, Optometry
B.A., Western Washington University, 1982
M.S., Florida Institute of Technology, 1986
B.S., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1987
O.D., Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 1990
Fellow, American Academy of Optometry

Gale Woolley

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., University of Rhode Island, 1972
M.S.N., Adelphi University, 1976
Ed.D., Florida International University, 1989

Darwin B. Wooten

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.S., University of Mississippi, 1990
M.D., Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, 1994

Randal G. Worth

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.S., Iowa State University, 1973
D.O., Des Moines College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery, 1977

Marilyn Wright

Adjunct Faculty, Health Science
B.A., University of California, 1974
B.S., Loma Linda University, 1976
M.P.H., Loma Linda University, 1991
D.P.H., Loma Linda University, 2001

Tamara S. Wright

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
M.D., Lugansk Medical Institute, 1990

Tsung-Hao (Albert) Wu

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
Bachelor of Optometry, Chung Shan Medical University, Taiwan, 2009
O.D., Ohio State University, 2016

Robin Wucher-Willis

Adjunct Faculty Member, College of Nursing
B.S.N., Florida International University, 1979
M.S.N., University of Miami, 1983
Ed.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2009

Olga Wydner

Adjunct Faculty Member, Pharmacy Practice
Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2011

Albin Xavier

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
B.S., University of Miami, 2006
M.D., University of Miami, 2010

Elizabeth Yanik

Adjunct Faculty Member, Department of Speech-Language Pathology
B.S., University of Central Florida, 2000
M.S., Nova Southeastern University, 2003

Francis Yoo

Clinical Assistant Professor, Family Medicine
B.A., New York University, 2006
D.O., New York College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2011

Yuliya Yurova

Associate Professor, Affiliated, Medical Education
B.S., Novosibirsky State University, 1989
M.S., Eastern Michigan University, 2003
Ph.D., University of Illinois, 2009

Michael P. Zahalsky

Clinical Assistant Professor, Surgery
B.A., Brown University, 1995
M.D., Universitas Brunensis, 1999

Elise J. Zahn

Clinical Associate Professor, Family Medicine
B.S., University of Florida, 1989
D.O., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Kasey Zann

Affiliate Faculty Member, Optometry
B.A., Coe College, 2003
O.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2007

Mohammad Zaman

Adjunct Faculty Member, Prosthodontics
D.M.D., Nova Southeastern University, 2013

Nellie Simkin Zeltsman

Pharm.D., Nova Southeastern University, 1996

Jack Zeltzer

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Surgery
B.S., McGill University, 1964
M.D., McGill University, 1970

Xiao-Mei Zeng

Clinical Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology
B.A., Beijing Second Foreign, 1982
M.S., Baylor University, 1983
M.D., New York Medical College, 1993

Michelle Zetoony

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
D.O., Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, 2003

Kenneth Zide

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1997
M.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1998
M.D., University of Miami, 2002

Joseph Zitek

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Emergency Medicine
B.A., University of Chicago, 2007
M.D., Dartmouth Medical School, 2012

Susan L. Zito

Clinical Assistant Professor, Internal Medicine
B.A., Temple University, 1989
M.P.H., University of South Florida College of Public Health, 1998
D.O., Des Moines University Osteopathic Medical Center, 2002

Michael B. Zlatkin

Clinical Professor, Osteopathic Principles and Practice
B.S., McGill University, 1977
M.D., Queen's University Medical School, 1981

Jose A. Zuniga

Clinical Assistant Professor, Neurology
B.S., Peruvian University Cayetano Heredia, 1965
M.D., Peruvian University Cayetano Heredia, 1971

Miriam Zylberglait

Clinical Assistant Professor, Affiliated, Geriatrics
M.P.H., Universidad Nacional Federico Villarreal, 2005
M.D., Universidad Peruana Cayetano Heredia, 2001

NSU Florida

HEALTH PROFESSIONS DIVISION

3200 South University Drive
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33328-2018

(954) 262-1101 • 877-640-0218
nova.edu